

Muzzle Loading Gun Parts & Supplies for Gunmakers & Shooters

- Gunsmithing Supplies & Service • Muzzle Loading Rifles, Pistols, Shotguns
- Single Shot Cartridge Rifles • Flint Locks • Percussion Locks
- Antique Guns • Kits • Parts • Buttons • Sinew • Trinkets
- Precarved Stocks & Stock Blanks • Stains • Oils • Varnishes
- Tents • Tomahawks • Knives • Barrels • Nipples • Ramrods
- Books • Patterns • Blankets • Gunpowder • Balls • Reloading
- Hunting Pouches • Powder Horns & Flasks

We supply

Museums, Historic Forts, Book Shops, Movie Studios,
Reenactors, and Gun Builders.

Tel: 763-633-2500 Fax: 763-633-2550

sales@trackofthewolf.com

www.trackofthewolf.com

Track of the Wolf, Inc
18308 Joplin Street N.W.
Elk River, Minnesota 55330-1773

Track of the Wolf, Inc.

Muzzleloading Guns, Parts &
Supplies for Gun Makers

18



Prices subject to change, without notice.

Current prices are on our *live* web site: www.trackofthewolf.com

Prices subject to change, without notice. Prices were correct when printed. Your order will be shipped at today's current prices. Check current prices on-line: www.trackofthewolf.com, or call 763-633-2500.

No minimum order. Tiny parts are very important. We bill you only for the parts you order, plus shipping costs. Notice minimum shipping.

No minimum quantity. Exceptions include ramrods, which tend to break in shipments of less than ten. We can ship one or two ramrods with a barrel, a fullstock or a long gun. If you order one or two ramrods, we might include a sturdy piece of lumber, at \$1.00 additional cost.

No handling charge. We do not add a \$2.00 fee for picking small orders. Foreign shipments may incur a small customs document fee.

No surcharge on bank cards. We invite VISA, MasterCard, Discover, and American Express. Include card number, expire date and CCID.

Same day refund! We issue refunds promptly. We credit your bank card account, or we enclose our refund check, depending on how you sent your funds. Search your parcel until you find our paperwork.

We invite foreign orders. Fax your order to 763-633-2550. Charge your bank card. Foreign orders are shipped via USPS Priority Air Mail. Guns must be sent by Air Mail or FedEx, depending on the value. Surface Mail is no longer available. Freight charges, brokerage fees, and customs duties are your expense. We use United Nations Harmonized Code Numbers, in lieu of written descriptions, when possible, to reduce Customs entry delays. Foreign orders must include your telephone number, country and city codes.

Export shipment cost. To view our price quote of shipping costs, create an On-Line Shopping Cart order on our web site. Enter your address and country at Check-Out, to display shipping costs. You may often add a few items, with no added shipping cost. Test this using our On-Line Shopping Cart. We ship to a great many countries, every day!

Order by mail, by fax. Complete our order form, enclose payment, and mail it today, or fax to 763-633-2550 any time, 24 hours. Payment by VISA, MasterCard, Discover, or American Express is convenient when ordering by fax, especially foreign orders.

No order form? Use any piece of paper. Clearly print your name, street address, (not just a P. O. Box), city, state, and zip code. Include day and evening telephone numbers, in case we have a question.

List quantities and part numbers. Send it by fax or mail to:

Track of the Wolf, Inc.
18308 Joplin Street N. W.
Elk River, MN 55330-1773
Fax: 763-633-2550

Track of the Wolf, Inc.
18308 Joplin Street NW
Elk River, MN 55330-1773

Business and Telephone Hours
Monday - Friday 9:00 am - 5:00 pm CST

Retail Store Hours
1:00 pm - 5:00 pm

**We reserve mornings for fulfilling our internet
and mail orders.**

Closed Saturday, Sunday, and all major holidays.

Telephone: 763-633-2500

Fax: 763-633-2550

e-mail: sales@trackofthewolf.com

www.trackofthewolf.com

Track of the Wolf, Inc. has taken reasonable efforts to ensure that the information contained in this catalog and on the web site is accurate; however, all information is provided "as is" without any express or implied warranties, including but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or non-infringement. Any advice, guidance or other information provided this catalog or on www.trackofthewolf.com cannot completely anticipate your situation, and shall not create any express or implied warranty of any kind, regardless of any omission or inaccuracy of information contained in either the catalog or web site.

Copyright© 2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

Catalog owners may copy our catalog or web photos, for personal use only. For other uses, request our copyright permission fee schedule.

Retain and use this Catalog for years!

Never discard old Track of the Wolf catalogs.

Certain items are shown in every third edition.

Parts rarely change. Prices are updated on-line.

Track of the Wolf® is a registered trademark.

Contact us directly.

Order by telephone. When you order by telephone, you will talk to our knowledgeable staff. We can take your order, check stock on hand, quote current prices, answer technical questions, confirm that your choice of parts will work well together, or suggest alternate choices or substitutions.

Payment. Use VISA, MasterCard, American Express, or Discover. Bank cards are very convenient for web, telephone or foreign orders. We invite UPS / COD orders to U.S. addresses. Your UPS driver will collect secured funds, but cannot accept cash. Add \$15.00 UPS/COD fee. We accept checks from frequent buyers, after approved history.

We accept cash, personal checks, money orders, cashier's, traveler's checks, or foreign checks in U.S. dollars, drawn on any U.S. bank.

Shipping costs. You pay shipping. Send extra funds to cover shipping. We promptly refund any excess by check, enclosed with your invoice.

We ship by USPS Priority Mail, FedEx or UPS ground, depending on parcel size, value, and your On-Line Order comments.

Small items are easily sent by Priority Mail. We offer FedEx Next Day Air, or FedEx 2-Day Air, at extra cost. See our On-Line Shopping Cart or printed order form. Minimum shipping cost is \$5.35, at time of printing.

Need large quantities? We may quote lower prices on larger case lots, when ordered well in advance. Request our quantity price quote.

Merchandise not what you expected? Happy customers are repeat buyers. When you order "sight unseen", you have every right to return any disappointing item. You pay return shipping, your only risk. Find our *Easy Return Form* in every parcel, or enclose a list of returned items. Specify exchange or refund. A copy of your invoice is appreciated. No RMA or return authorization required. We do not offer UPS Call Tags.

Please make returns within 30 days. Consignment, one-of-a-kind, or Newsletter item sales are final after 10 day inspection, if no response.

Our error? We credit postage. If we bill correctly, but ship a wrong part, we will credit *least costly return shipping* to your account. If we bill and ship a wrong part, your order was unclear to us, which is your risk, you pay return postage. To avoid transcription errors, order On-Line.

If you cut it, you keep it! Carefully examine our stocks, castings, guns and parts for any hidden flaw. After you cut it, the sale is final. Sorry.

We invite trades and we purchase guns and collections of guns.. We seek well made muzzle loading guns, name brand black powder guns, kits, parts, pre-1898 black powder cartridge firearms, and modern replica guns. Your gun is valuable, in trade!

We buy, sell, and trade traditional black powder guns,
brand name, custom made, antique, new, or
used firearms and accouterments
www.trackofthewolf.com

We buy Guns.
Request our Cash Offer!

Above:
A Bedford County longrifle,
by Michael Hayes.

Right:
A replica Hawken rifle by
Thompson Center.

Track of the Wolf, Inc.

We buy antique & replica antique guns,
rifles · muskets · shotguns · pistols · revolvers · powder horns
collections · flasks · pouches · knives · tomahawks · and more!

Track of the Wolf's live web site specializes in new, used and antique firearms and accouterments.

Do you seek a hand crafted artistically decorated longrifle? A fine antique double shotgun? A scrimshaw engraved powder horn? A forged rifleman's knife? Visit www.trackofthewolf.com. Our unique *live web site* showcases thousands of items, with new items added daily! Shown in full color, often in many views, you can see every detail. Descriptive text includes important information about the maker, critical dimensions, fit, finish, and condition. Order on-line, for 10 day inspection.

Do you build longrifles, pistols, fowling guns or powder horns? Are you considering selling your collection of antique or replica black powder guns and accessories? Consider using our service, at www.trackofthewolf.com! We are cash buyers, eager traders, and consignment resellers.

Track's web site traffic exceeds eighteen million hits per month. We ship world-wide every day. Not an auction, our knowledgeable staff will appraise your item. We back our estimates with our cash offer, trade offer, and / or consignment sale offer, in writing. We make fine color photographs, write concise descriptive text, display your items on our web site, answer technical questions by telephone or e-mail, provide security, customer service, and we close the sale. No charge to the seller, we add only a buyer's premium. Shipping to us is your only cost! Federal license on request.

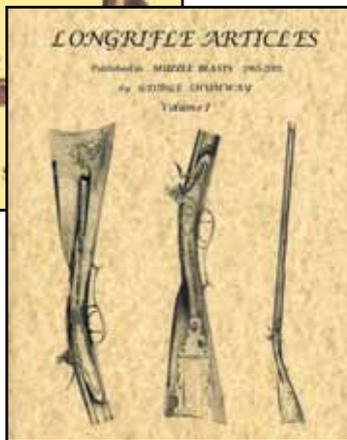
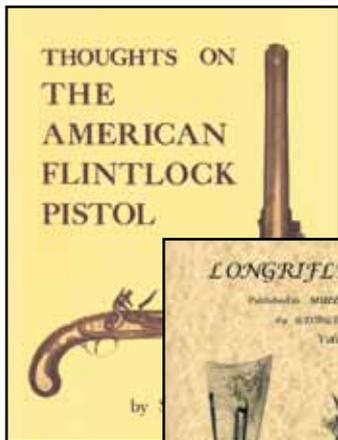
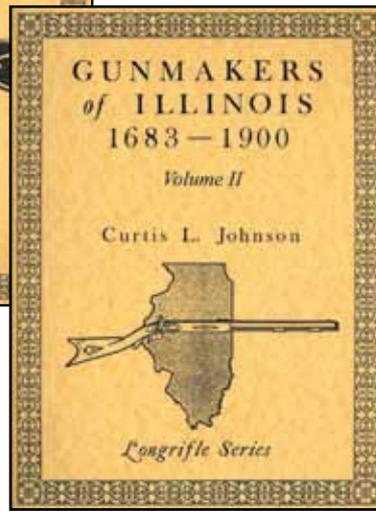
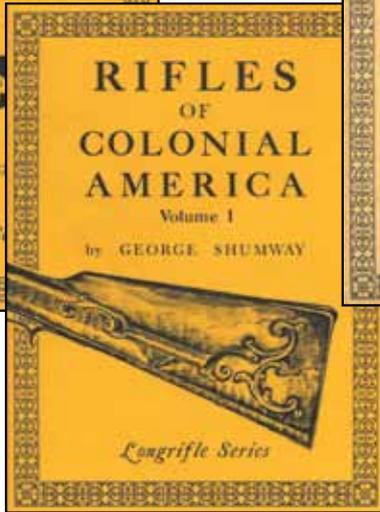
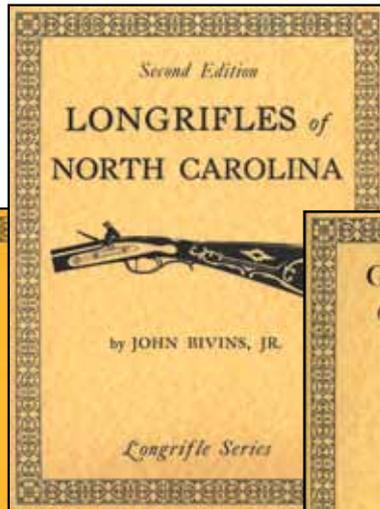
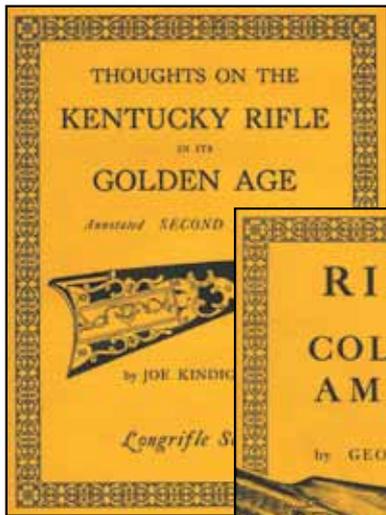
To inquire about our free appraisal, cash offer, consignment, or shipping instructions, visit:

www.trackofthewolf.com

Above:
A Kentucky pistol
by Harold Stansfield.

Left:
An 1851 Colt Navy revolver
by Aldo Uberti.

Below:
A scrimshaw engraved
powder horn
by Scott & Cathy Sibley.



American Longrifles & Kentucky Pistols

Longrifles of North Carolina, Second Edition.....#Book-LNC
by John Bivins, Jr.

Filled with lovely photos, drawings and facts compiled by the late John Bivins, Jr. whose gun making skills are legendary. Originally printed in 1968, this second edition includes forty new pages. Hard-bound with dust jacket, over 230 pages, in large 9" x 12" format.

#Book-LNC Longrifle of North Carolina **only \$49.99**

Longrifle Articles Volumes 1 & 2.....#Book-LA-V1 or V2
published in *Muzzle Blasts* 1965 - 2001

by George Shumway

These are the collected articles published in *Muzzle Blasts*, the magazine of the National Muzzle Loading Rifle Association. Soft cover, 296 pages, black and white photos, 8-1/2" x 11" format.

#Book-LA-V1 Longrifle Articles, Volume 1 **only \$34.99**

#Book-LA-V2 Longrifle Articles, Volume 2 **only \$34.99**

Thoughts on the Kentucky Rifle in its Golden Age

by Joe Kindig, Jr.#**Book-TOKRGA**

The famous Kindig Collection of longrifles was perhaps the most extensive ever assembled. The author presents 262 nicely carved rifles, and treats the subjects as an art form with makers grouped into "schools" of similar style. Text includes much research from tax, census, and church records, and reveals the apprentice to master relationships between famous makers. Since this book was first published in 1960, Dr. Shumway has provided many annotation and some illustrations for this edition. Large hard bound 9 x 12" format of 561 pages.

Profusely illustrated, this is the BIBLE of Kentucky Rifles!

#Book-TOKRGA Kentucky Rifle in Golden Age **only \$84.99**

Rifles of Colonial America.....#Book-RCA-V1 or V2
by George Shumway

These magnificent volumes are photographic studies of longrifles made in Colonial America before and during the Revolutionary War. Many famous makers are represented, including Christian's Spring, and the Edward Marshall rifle, with at least ten large detailed photos of each rifle. Dr. Shumway's superb photo technique easily makes this the most desirable reference on the art of early longrifles ever produced. Matching hard bound volumes are large 9 x 12" format, profusely illustrated with 650 black and white photos.

Each volume is sold separately.

#Book-RCA-V1 Volume 1, 350 pages **only \$59.99**

#Book-RCA-V2 Volume 2, 305 pages **only \$59.99**

Thoughts on the American Flintlock Pistol.....#Book-TOAFP
by Samuel E. Dyke

This survey of flint pistols shows American made guns ranging from simple primitive pieces to elegant sophisticated specimens. 125 illustrations accompany the text. Format is 8-1/2 x 11", soft cover, with 61 pages. Another great reference for Kentucky pistol builders.

#Book-TOAFP American Flint Pistols **only \$14.99**

Gunmakers of Illinois, 1683 - 1900, Volume 1.....#Book-GOI-V1
by Curtis L. Johnson

This first volume lists 456 Illinois gunsmiths names sorted A - F, and has 364 illustrations of guns, gunsmiths and shooters, including bench rest, Schuetzen target rifles, and 40 and 80 rod guns.

Some interesting shotguns and shotgunners are shown. Chapters cover the history, evolution and distinct styles of the Illinois makers.

Hard bound, 8-1/2 x 11" format, with 200 pages.

#Book-GOI-V1 Gunmakers of Illinois, Volume 1 **only \$49.99**

Gunmakers of Illinois, 1683 - 1900, Volume 2.....#Book-GOI-V2
by Curtis L. Johnson

The second of two volumes listing in total 1500 Illinois gunsmiths, with 1000 illustrations in the two volume set. The second book covers names G through Z, covering guns, gunsmiths, and shooters. Hard bound, in 8-1/2 x 11" format, with 284 pages.

#Book-GOI-V2 Gunmakers of Illinois, Volume 2 **only \$49.99**

To discover our latest titles,
up-to-the-minute prices,
in-stock status and exact delivery cost,
visit our *live* website at:

www.trackofthewolf.com

Early American Rifles & Muskets

Berks County Longrifles and Gunmakers: 1750-1900
by Patrick Hornberger#Book-BCLG

The Historical Society of Berks County illustrates this untold story by exhibiting many of the country's most important examples from collections throughout America. Includes dozens of full color images of original rifles, pistols and accouterments.

#Book-BCLG Berks Co. Longrifles and Gunmakers only \$53.99

Flintlock Fowlers, the First Guns Made in America
American Fowling Pieces from 1700 to 1820
by Tom Grinslade#Book-FF-S

This book contains quality images and detailed information for over 160 flintlock fowling guns from America and Europe. 8-1/2 x 11", 248 pages, black & white and color photos. Soft cover.

#Book-FF-S Flintlock Fowlers, soft cover only \$34.50

The Kentucky Rifle, a True American Heritage in Picture
by The Kentucky Rifle Association#Book-TKR

Study the work of the best early American longrifle makers, in this beautiful hard bound volume, 9 x 12" format, 110 pages. Photography reveals details of many fine flint and percussion rifles, and a few amazing horns, bags, and accoutrements, selected for their artistic value. Includes some of the best pieces in private collections.

#Book-TKR A True American Heritage only \$35.00

The Kentucky Rifle & Pistol, 1750-1850..... #Book-KRP
edited by James R. Johnston

Hard bound edition of 275 pages, with more than 350 fine original longrifles and Kentucky pistols. Over 150 of these pieces exhibit raised carving, with 100 incised carved rifles illustrated. These fine arms were assembled from the extensive collections of the members of the Kentucky Rifle Association, and many are published for the first time. Essential material for the longrifle builder or collector.

#Book-KRP The Kentucky Rifle & Pistol, 1710 - 1850 only \$35.00

The Kentucky Rifle#Book-KR
by Captain John G. W. Dillin

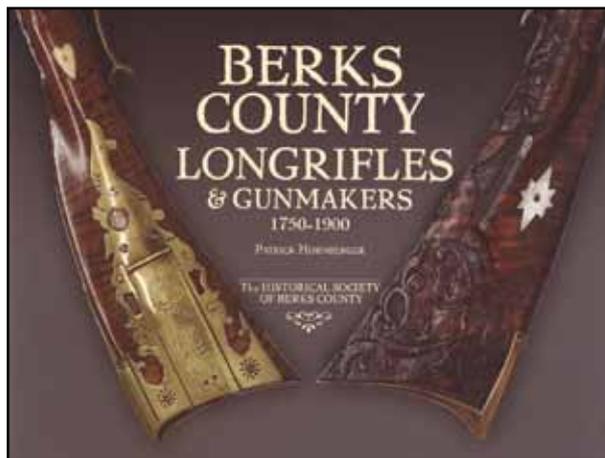
A well known book, first published in 1924, showing a variety of stock styles, carvings and patchboxes on 126 plates, all creating a desire for further research. This sixth edition retains the original text, with updated footnotes by Dr. George Shumway. Hard bound, with 202 pages, in 9 x 12" format.

#Book-KR The Kentucky Rifle only \$50.00

Ethan Allen, Gunmaker #Book-EAG
His Partners, Patents & Firearms

by Harold R. Mouillesseaux
Ethan Allen is considered to be the father of the pepperbox revolver. This important book gives complete details on him, the years during which he worked, the pistol which he perfected, and the other arms which he and his companies manufactured. Hard cover, 8-1/2 x 11" format of 169 pages, illustrated.

#Book-EAG Ethan Allen, Gunmaker only \$29.99



Pennsylvania Long Rifles of Note..... #Book-PLRN
Third Edition, by George Shumway

A brief introduction to longrifles as works of art. Thirty rifles are illustrated and described. These well decorated pieces represent most of Pennsylvania's important schools of gun making, from the Lehigh Valley in the east to Pittsburgh and Beaver Co. in the west. Soft cover, 6" x 9" format. Black and white photos.

#Book-PLRN Pennsylvania Long Rifles of Note only \$15.00

Longrifles of Pennsylvania, Volume 1.....#Book-LPJCEC
Jefferson, Clarion & Elk Counties

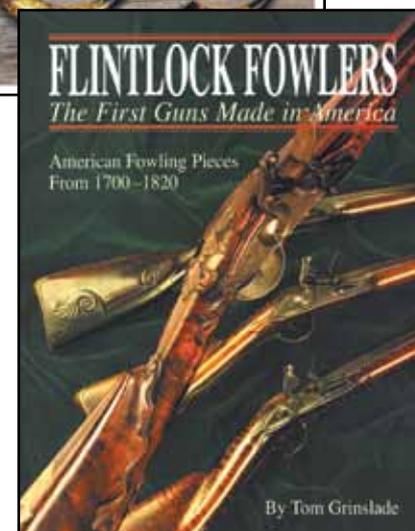
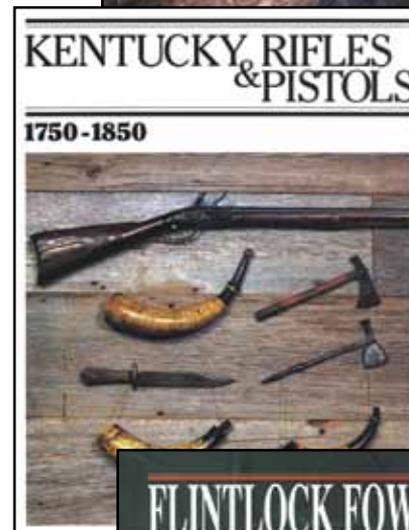
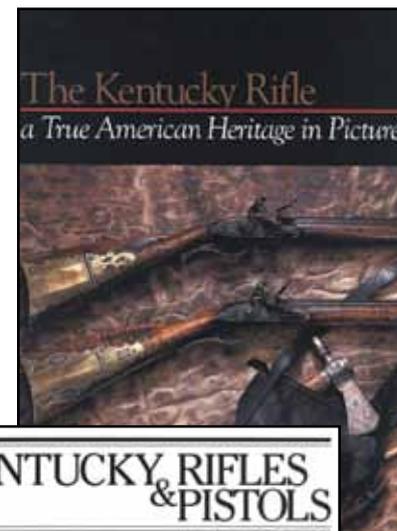
by Russell Harriger
A fine new addition to the Longrifle Series, this large hard cover edition is filled with photographs of fine and unusual guns, gunmakers, their tools, shops, and accoutrements. Little has been printed about the makers from these "other" counties of Pennsylvania. Many of these makers are highly talented and prolific. Over 260 pages, with many photographs, in George Shumway's famous style.

#Book-LPJCEC Longrifles of Pennsylvania only \$50.00

Bedford County Rifle & its Makers..... #Book-BCRM
by Calvin Hetrick

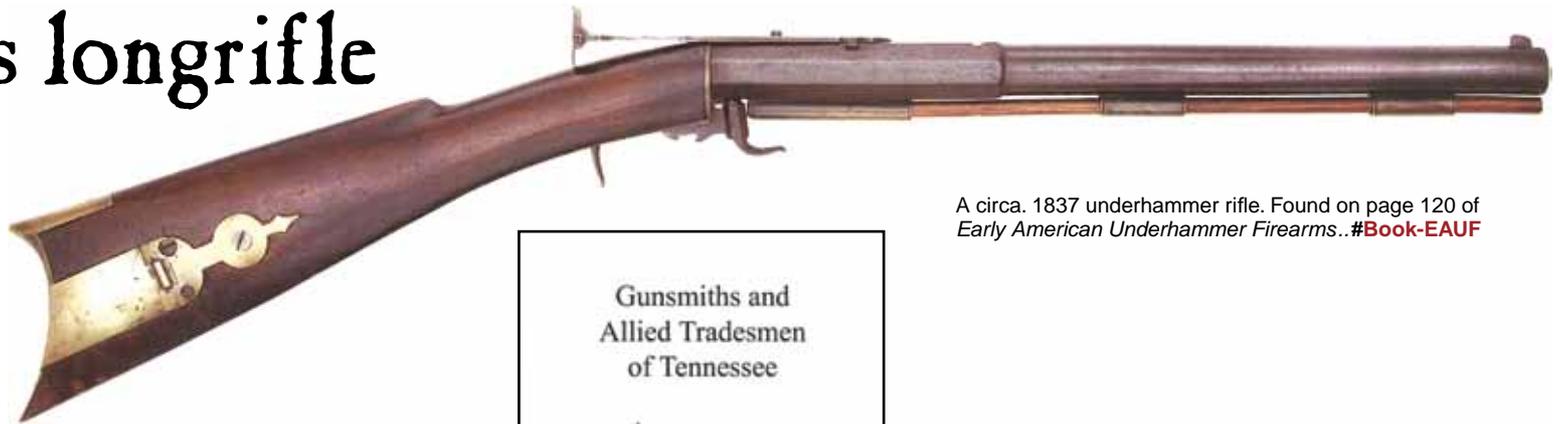
This book reveals the graceful longrifles made in Bedford County, Pennsylvania. Earlier flint and later percussion rifles are shown. Soft bound, 8-1/2 x 11" format, with 125 illustrations in 41 pages, this second edition adds three more pages of rifle illustrations, plus an up-to-date account of the research on Bedford gunsmith Peter White.

#Book-BCRM Bedford County Rifles & Makers only \$10.00

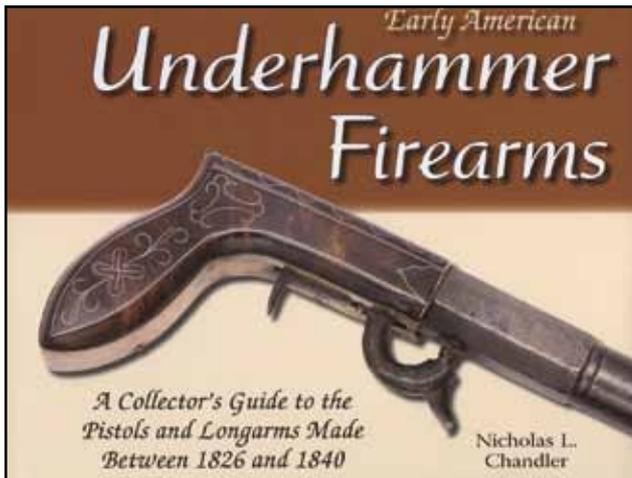


To discover our latest titles,
up-to-minute prices, in-stock status and
exact delivery cost, visit our live website at:
www.trackofthewolf.com

America's longrifle makers:



A circa. 1837 underhammer rifle. Found on page 120 of *Early American Underhammer Firearms*..#Book-EAUF

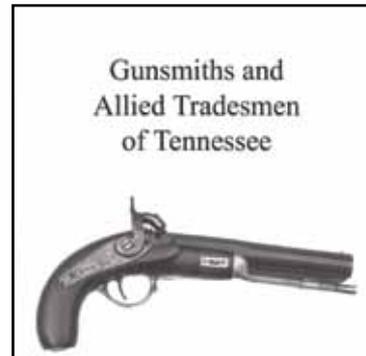


Early American Underhammer Firearms.....#Book-EAUF
A Collector's Guide to the Pistols and Longarms 1826 -1840
by Nicholas Chandler

Finally, a detailed study of the very earliest American percussion firearms. Built in New England, these clever weapons with just four moving parts played a key role in taming the western frontier. Includes 191 pages of colored images of original underhammer firearms from makers such as Ruggles, Gibbs-Tiffany, H.J Hale, Andrus & Osborn, Hale & Tuller, Jenison, Andrews Ferrey & Co., Case Willard and more. Hard bound, 191 pages, fully illustrated with color photos
#Book-EAUF Early American Underhammer **only \$53.99**

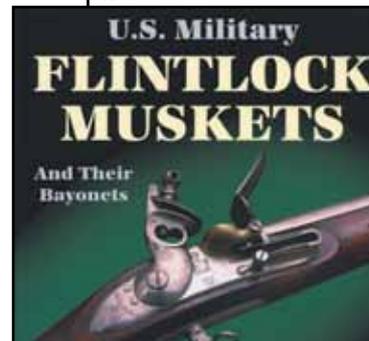
Prices are subject to change without notice!
 Our live website always shows up-to-date prices.

www.trackofthewolf.com



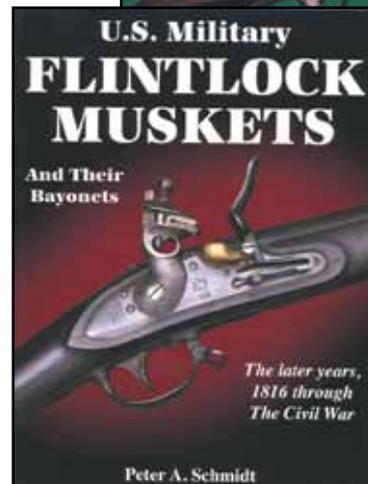
Gunsmiths and Allied Tradesmen of Tennessee.....#Book-GATT
by James B. Whisker

This book consists primarily of a biographical section on Tennessee gunsmiths consisting of census information, newspaper announcements, and family records. Soft bound volume of 96 pages, in 8-1/2 x 11" format, with 10 pages of black and white photography.
#Book-GATT Guns & Allied Tradesmen of TN **only \$18.99**



US Naval Handguns 1808- 1911#Book-USNH
by Frederick Winter

Presented within this book are sections on each of the important naval handguns within a period. Included are left and right views of every pistol, with detailed photographs. Includes all important historical details, naval inspection, approval and issue hints. Hardcover, 9 x 11" with 128 pages, and 76 photographs.
#Book-USNH US Naval handguns 1808-1911 **only \$26.00**



U.S. Military Flintlock Muskets, and Their Bayonets the Early Years, 1790-1815#Book-USMFM
by Peter A. Schmidt

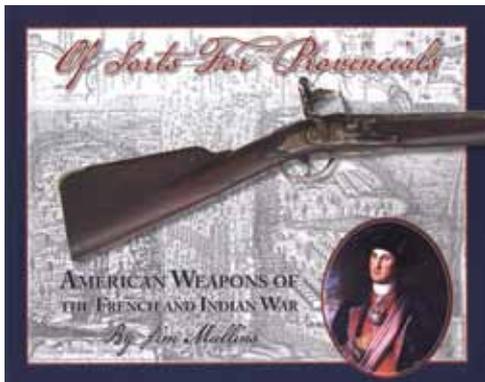
A comprehensive, illustrated study of Federal flintlock muskets & bayonets. Learn the correct, and incorrect, configurations for these historical longarms. Study the markings and inspection stamps that separate rare muskets from run-of-the-mill examples. Includes the most in-depth explanation of the Federal System of manufacture ever to appear in print, including fascinating details about the inner workings of the Springfield Armory and never-before published histories of the many contractors who made these guns, based upon decades of research at the National Archives. Large 8-3/4" x 11-1/4" format.
 Deluxe hard cover, 432 pages, with black & white photos.

#Book-USMFM U.S. Military Flintlock Muskets **only \$62.99**

U.S. Military Flintlock Muskets, and Their Bayonets, the Later Years, 1816 - Civil War#Book-USMFM-2
by Peter A. Schmidt

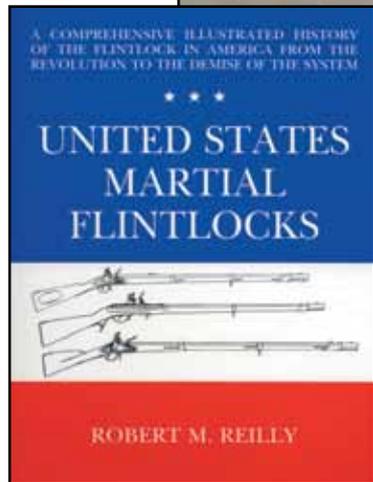
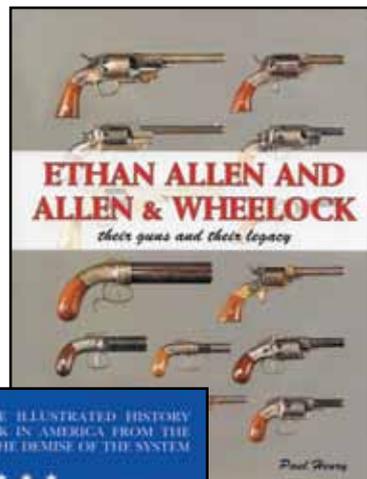
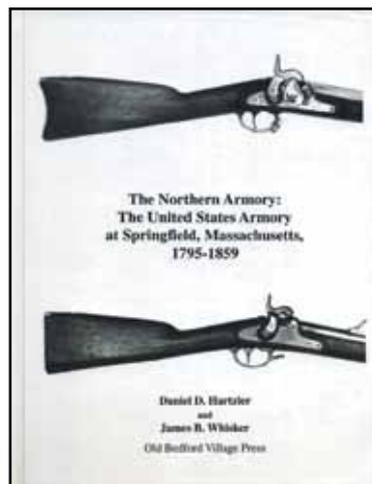
This is the concluding volume, now recognized as the most useful reference ever produced on the flintlock military muskets of the United States. This volume covers the second half of the flintlock era. Muskets covered include the Model 1816, 1822, 1822/28, 1840, and all Federal alterations to the percussion system. Published in large 8-3/4" by 11-1/4" format. Deluxe hard cover, 373 pages, with black & white photos.
#Book-USMFM-2 U.S. Military Flintlock Muskets 2 **only \$62.99**

Early American Military Arms



Of Sorts for Provincials..... #Book-OSFP
American Weapons of the French and Indian War
by Jim Mullins

This book boldly displays the firearms, swords, and accouterments of the American provincial soldiers during the French and Indian War, 1754 – 1763. Important early antique guns from the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, the Jim Mullins collection, the Wallace Gusler collection, and many private collections are shown in the beautiful photographs by Ryan Gale. Soft bound 8-1/2" x 11" format of 185 pages. Full color photos of antique arms up to 22" in landscape format.
#Book-OSFP Of Sorts for Provincials **only \$33.95**



Ethan Allen and Allen & Wheelock, their Guns and their Legacy
by Paul Henry..... #Book-EAAW

This guide illustrates and identifies the whole Allen product line, with special focus upon Allen & Wheelock, showing how features and designs evolved over time. Pepperboxes, inline pistols, boot pistols, revolving rifles, Civil War handguns, side hammer revolvers, pocket model revolvers, rifles and shotguns, Providence police pistols, target pistols, and much more. Hard cover volume of 240 pages.

#Book-EAAW Ethan Allen and Allen & Wheelock **only \$58.50**

United States Martial Flintlocks #Book-USMF
by Robert M. Reilly

Over fifteen years of research and writing went into this comprehensive book on American martial firearms. This book details the evolution of the flintlock rifle. The early musket contracts are also thoroughly covered, as well as "special weapons" such as the blunderbuss and wall gun. Hard cover with dust jacket, 263 pages, and 700 black & white line drawings, in large 9 x 12" format.

#Book-USMF U. S. Martial Flintlocks **only \$39.99**

The Springfield Armory, 1795 - 1859..... #Book-SA
by Daniel D. Hartzler and James B. Whisker

Study the best work of the early Springfield Armory in this new volume filled with the best photography of Dr. Whisker. Rarely seen arms include near new specimens of U. S. Model 1795 muskets through the U. S. Model 1859 rifled musket. Many rare Springfield pistols, carbines, muskets and experiments are shown. A few items may be unique. Hard bound, with 240 pages, in 8-1/2 x 11" format.

#Book-SA The Springfield Armory, 1795 - 1859 **only \$45.00**

The Southern Arsenal, Harper's Ferry #Book-TSA
by Daniel D. Hartzler & James B. Whisker

Filled with detail photos of Harper's Ferry rifles, pistols, and muskets. It describes Harper's Ferry Arsenal from humble beginnings until it exploded. Shows variations of early military arms, especially the famous U. S. Model 1803 rifle. Many fine 1795 muskets, 1814 rifles, 1816 muskets, and 1855 rifled muskets are shown.

#Book-TSA The Southern Arsenal **only \$45.00**

The Eagle on U.S. Firearms #Book-EUSF
by John W. Jordan

Stylized eagles have been stamped on government owned or manufactured firearms in the United States since the beginning of our country. It seems that little or no attempt was made to standardize the design of the eagle, hence many different birds appear on the muskets, rifles, and pistols made by government arsenals or private contractors. This book lists and illustrates the various eagles in an informative manner. Most of the national armory examples are represented, as well as early contract arms, particularly limited production. Soft cover, 8-1/2 x 11", 140 pages, over 200 illustrations.

#Book-EUSF The Eagle on U. S. Firearms **only \$15.99**

Please have your credit card in hand
 when ordering by telephone.

763-633-2500

Our telephone lines are open
 Monday - Friday, 9 am to 5 pm CST

Europe's Military & Fine Arms

Small Arms of British Forces in America.....#Book-SABFA by DeWitt Bailey

A guide to the British firearms and accoutrements carried on the battlefields of North America. The French and Indian Wars, the American Revolution and the War of 1812 are all covered in amazing detail. Also included is a true motherlode of issue data taken directly from Ordnance records. If you are trying to figure out "which regiment got what," then this book is sure to thrill you with the amount of previously unpublished information that it presents. The end result gives the reader a unique understanding of the relationship between British military weapons and the men who carried them. Nothing this ambitious has ever been attempted before and the results are nothing short of spectacular. Hard cover, 376 pages, over 400 photos.

#Book-SABFA Small Arms of British N. America **only \$53.99**

British Military Flintlock Rifles, 1740 - 1840.....#Book-BMFR by DeWitt Bailey

The types of rifles covered are too many to list, but include such famous weapons as the Ferguson, the Pattern 1776 and the rifles used by German mercenaries and royalists in the American Revolution. Naturally, a large portion of the book is dedicated to the most famous British flintlock rifle of them all, the Baker rifle. Hard cover. 264 pages, 320 photos.

#Book-BMFR British Military Flintlock Rifles **only \$39.99**

18th Century Weapons of the Royal Welsh Fuziliers from Flixton Hall.....#Book-18CWRWF by Erik Goldstein

Information and details on this unique collection of weapons now housed in Colonial Williamsburg. These muskets, pikes and swords were used by the 23rd Regiment of Foot in the 18th century. Soft cover, 128 pages, nice black and white photos & illustrations.

#Book-18CWRWF Weapons of the Welsh Fuziliers **only \$17.99**

The Brown Bess.....#Book-TBB Identification Guide & Illustrated Study of Britain's most famous Musket by Erik Goldstein & Stuart Mowbray

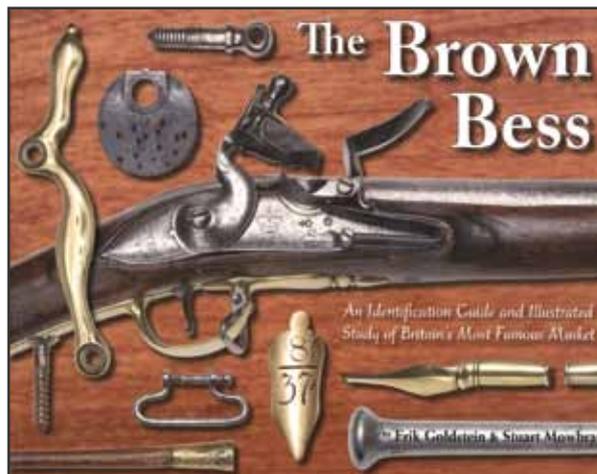
The most comprehensive guide to the "Brown Bess" musket to date, this book organizes each musket chronologically by pattern date from the pattern 1730 to the pattern 1809. Each musket is represented by one or more original examples with numerous full length and close up photographs in full color. 160 pages, soft bound, 11" by 8-1/2" format.

#Book-TBB The Brown Bess **only \$35.99**

The Queen Anne Pistol, 1660-1780.....#Book-QAP by John W. Burgoyne

With comprehensive text and almost 200 illustrations of the uniquely English type of pistol known colloquially as the Queen Anne or more correctly as the turn-off pistol. A very informative book, in hard cover, 7 x 10" format, with 120 pages.

#Book-QAP The Queen Anne Pistol, 1660 - 1780 **only \$29.99**



Muskets of the Revolution and the French & Indian Wars The Smoothbore Longarm in Early America, including British, French, Dutch, German, Spanish and American Weapons by Bill Ahearn.....#Book-MR

The exciting, true story of the guns that fought in the American Revolution and French & Indian War, includes intimate details of the men who carried them and the desperate battles in which they served. Not just a technical study of old firearms, this is a tribute to the bravery of the men who fought on both sides of that epic conflict, and a celebration of the tools of freedom that have become so much a part of our national character. Hardcover, 248 pages, 8-3/4 x 11-1/4" format.

#Book-MR Muskets of the Revolution and F&I wars **only \$45.00**

Pattern Dates for British Ordnance Small Arms, 1718 - 1783 by De Witt Bailey.....#Book-PDBOSA

A heavily illustrated guide to pistols, carbines, rifles, and muskets carried by British soldiers sent to North America in the 1700s. With detailed descriptions of all hardware, markings, and measurements this book provides a system for identifying these firearms. An excellent book for those interested in Brown Bess Muskets. Soft cover, 128 pages, nice black and white photos & illustrations, in 8-1/2 x 11" format.

#Book-PDBOSA Pattern Dates for British Small Arms **only \$17.99**

British Gunmakers, Volume 1 - London.....#Book-BG-V1 by Nigel Brown

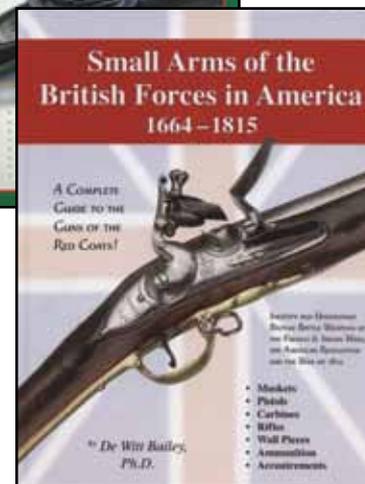
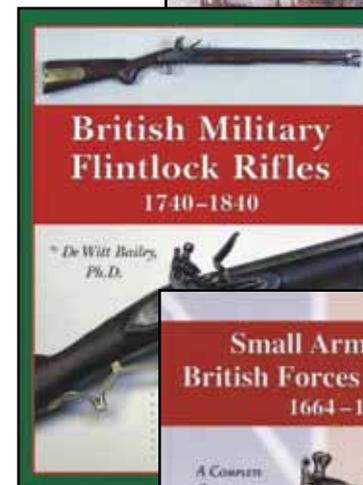
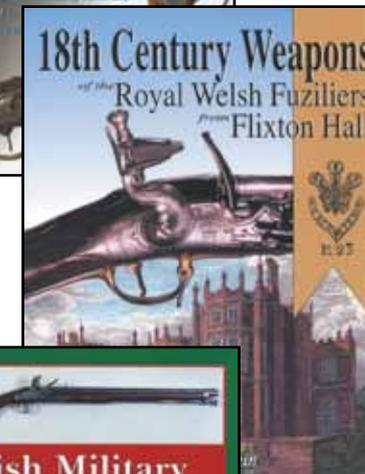
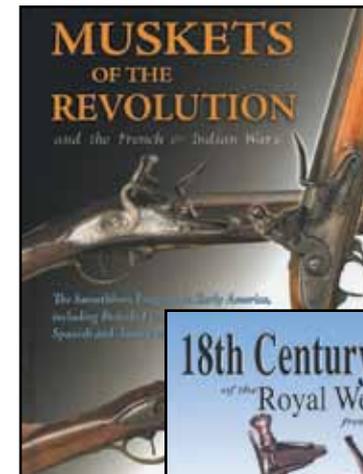
This book provides an alphabetical list of all London gunmakers giving their dates, addresses and changes through the early 20th century. There is an alphabetical list of gunmakers' serial number records. A must have for the collector and researcher. Hard cover 8-1/2" x 11" format of 280 pages, color and black and white photos.

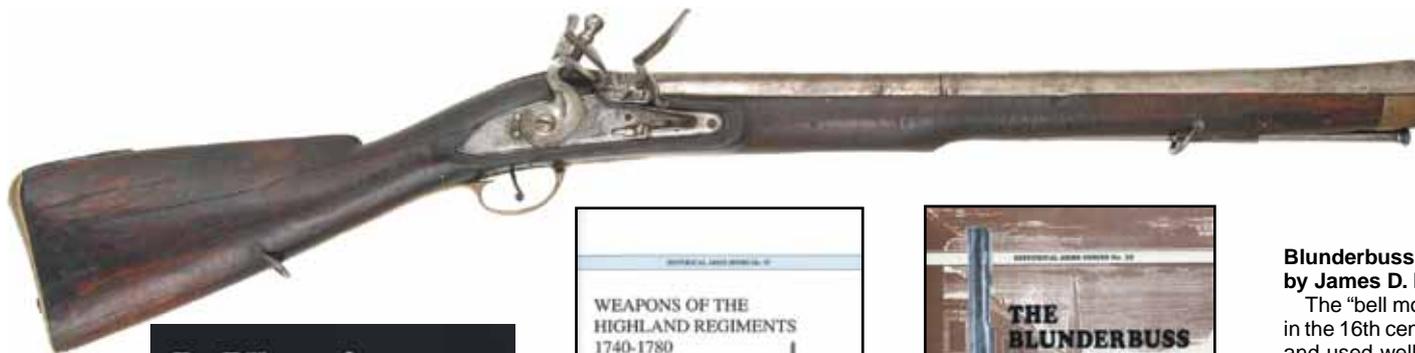
#Book-BG-V1 British Gunmakers, Volume 1 **only \$85.00**

British Gunmakers, Volume 2 - Birmingham & Scotland by Nigel Brown.....#Book-BG-V2

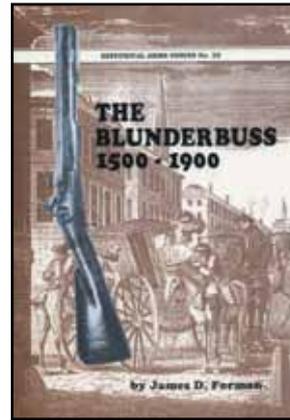
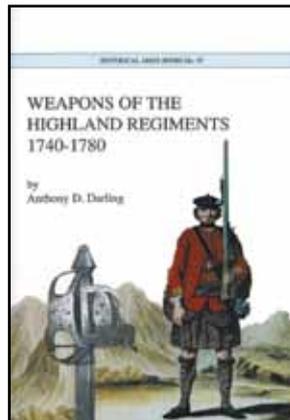
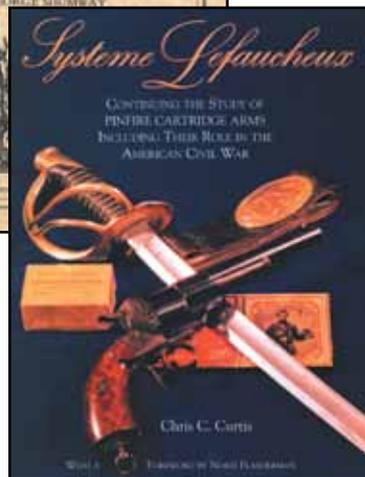
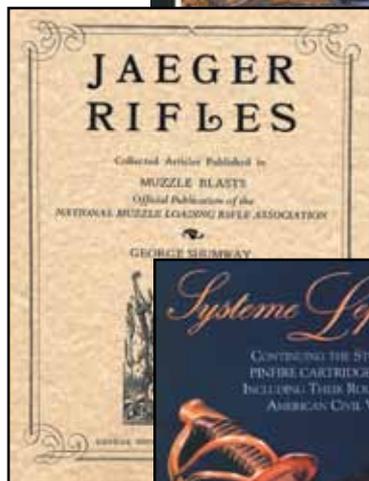
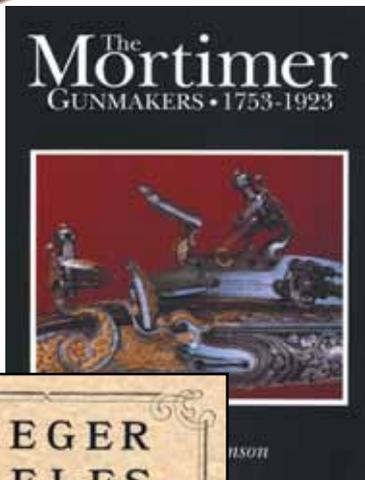
Volume 2 includes an alphabetical list of all Birmingham and Scottish gunmakers giving their dates, addresses and changes through the early 20th century. Hard cover 8-1/2" x 11" format of 459 pages, color and black and white photos.

#Book-BG-V2 British Gunmakers, Volume 2 **only \$85.00**





An original English blunderbuss circa
1812 - 1820
recently sold on our website
www.trackofthewolf.com



**Red Coat and Brown Bess.....#Book-RCBB
by Anthony Darling**

The muskets carried by the British army before and after our Revolution are described, identified and illustrated. The organization of the British army, a complete roster of regiments which served in America, and the battles they fought, provide valuable information. Soft cover, 64 pages, 61 illustrations, 6-3/4 x 10" format.

#Book-RCBB Red Coat & Brown Bess **only \$11.99**

**Scottish Firearms#Book-SFA
by Claude Blair & Robert Woosnam-Savage**

The history of the distinctive firearms made in Scotland from the 16th to the mid 19th century is the most comprehensive ever written. Soft cover, 6-3/4 x 10" format, with 56 pages.

#Book-SFA Scottish Firearms **only \$11.99**

**Weapons of the Highland Regiments, 1740 - 1780.. #Book-WHR
by Anthony Darling**

In 1740, independent Highland companies were embodied as the 43rd Regiment of the Line. Muskets and bayonets were supplied by the government, traditional broadswords by the colonel, pistols and dirks by the men. Later, pistols were made by the gunmakers in England. This study deals with the formation and the arming of the famous Highland regiments. Soft cover, 7 x 10", 32 pages.

#Book-WHR Highland Regiments **only \$11.99**

**London Gunmakers and the English Duelling Pistol 1770 - 1830
by Keith R. Dill#Book-LGEDP**

A brief history on dueling in England. Chapters on the leading Gunmakers, with many examples of their work. Fashion and technical trends of duelling pistols in that era, of the firearms industry. Soft cover, in 6-3/4 x 10" format.

#Book-LGEDP Duelling Pistol **only \$11.99**

**Blunderbuss..... #Book-B
by James D. Forman**

The "bell mouth" carbine of the highwaymen and pirates originated in the 16th century. Used by civilian and military travelers, it was made and used well into the 19th century. This history covers its development and illustrates more blunderbuss arms than have ever before appeared in one study. Soft cover, in 6-3/4 x 10" format.

#Book-B Blunderbuss **only \$11.99**

**British Duelling Pistols#Book-BDP
by John A. Atkinson**

Starting in 1770, this book traces the many changes in style and character which marked the duelling pistol's development through its blood stained reign of more than 80 years. Hard cover, 108 pages, with 200 photos and illustrations.

#Book-BDP British Duelling Pistols **only \$29.99**

**The London Gun Trade, 1850 - 1920, a checklist of tradesmen
by Joyce Gooding & Peter Scott-Edeson.....#Book-LGT**

A detailed list of gun makers, barrel makers, case makers, proofers, browners, lock makers, flint knappers, engravers, polishers, and many others. Soft cover book of 48 pages, in 6-3/4 x 10" format.

#Book-LGT The London Gun Trade, 1850 - 1920 **only \$11.99**

**Systeme Lefauchaux.....#Book-SL
by Chris C. Curtis**

French arquebusier Casimir Lefauchaux's 1833 invention of the pin-fire system opened the door on the concept of practical self-contained ammunition. Pinfire revolvers became the requisite sidearm for many leading military powers, and as revealed for the first time in this book, they were purchased and issued to many units during the American Civil War, both North and South. Hard cover, 310 pages.

#Book-SL Systeme Lefauchaux **only \$39.99**

**The Mortimer Gunmakers, 1753 - 1923.....#Book-MG
by H. Lee Munson**

This study provides a window into the classical era of firearms artistry. Munson introduces hundreds of outstanding guns and their makers. The Mortimers have confounded historians for decades, and repeated name similarities have led to an understandable mis-identification of the weapons. This work is a reliable and entertaining resource to be treasured by all enthusiasts. Hard cover. 320 pages.

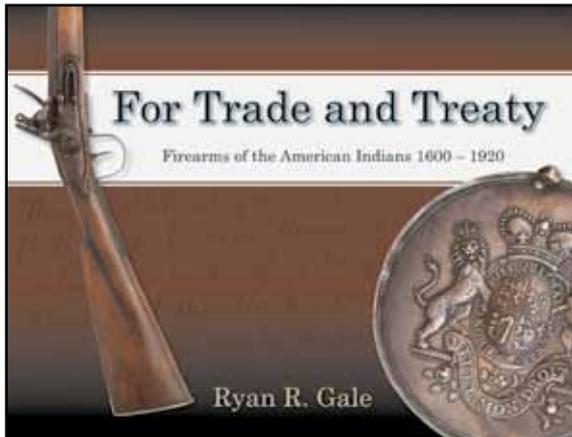
#Book-MG Mortimer Gunmakers, 1753 - 1923 **only \$65.00**

**Jaeger Rifles#Book-JR
by George Shumway**

This collection of articles was first published in *Muzzle Blasts* by the National Muzzle Loading Rifle Association. They show several late 17th and 18th century Jaeger hunting rifles from Vienna, Carlsbad, Bavaria, Saxony, Brandenburg, Suhl, North-Central Germany, and the Rhine River region. Soft cover, 122 pages, 300 illustrations.

#Book-JR Jaeger Rifles **only \$34.99**

Early Frontier Firearms and Trade Guns



For Trade and Treaty#Book-FTAT
Firearms of the American Indians 1600 - 1920
 by Ryan R. Gale

A must have for the trade gun collector and enthusiast. Includes colored images of dozens of French, English and American trade fusils, northwest guns and trade rifles. Includes primary documentation from the Hudson's Bay Co., North West Co. and American Fur Co. records. Soft bound with 200 pages.

#Book-FTAT For Trade and Treaty **only \$35.99**

Colonial Frontier Guns..... #Book-CFG
 by T. M. Hamilton

Includes 97 illustrations of early trade fusils, Tulle hunting guns and plan drawings. Original guns and archeological remains are used to explain the role these arms played on the early frontier. Soft bound, with 176 pages.

#Book-CFG Colonial Frontier Guns **only \$17.50**

Trade Guns of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1670-1970
 by S. James Gooding #Book-TGHBC

A story of the design and development through 300 years of history. Based on archaeological evidence and the HBC archives. Hard cover, 160 pages.

#Book-TGHBC Trade Guns 1670- 1970 **only \$35.00**

Trade Gun Lock Patterns, 1630 - 1900
 by Ryan R. Gale #Book-TGLP

A collection of full-sized illustrations of trade gun locks taken from original examples. Includes French, Dutch, English, American and Spanish muskets, fowlers, NW guns, pistols and shotguns. Includes detailed engraving and stamp designs. Paper back, 36 pages.

#Book-TGLP Trade Gun Lock Patterns **only \$7.99**



An original flint lock by
Parker Field & Co. ~ 1874
 from the collection of *Larry Ness*
 found in
 "For Trade and Treaty"

The French Trade Gun in North America
 by Kevin Gladysz#Book-FTGNA

This book brings together archeology, shipping manifests, government correspondences, probate records, historical illustrations and images of original firearms from 1662 to 1759 with an emphasis on firearms from the Saint-Etienne makers. Includes information on firearms supplied to the Native Americans, militias and Canadian settlers. Features more than 800 images and illustrations. Softcover, 184 pages.

#Book-FTGNA French Trade Gun in North America **only \$33.99**

The Bayonet in New France.....#Book-BNF
 by Erik Goldstein

A 36 page manual designed to assist in the identification of many variations of the French bayonets used in North America. Soft cover volume, in 7 x 10" format, with black and white illustrations and photos.

#Book-BNF Bayonet in New France **only \$11.99**

The Great Northwest Fur Trade#Book-GNWFT
 a Material Culture, 1763-1850

by Ryan R. Gale
 A comprehensive guide to the material culture of the British, Canadian, and American fur traders and American Indians between 1763 and 1850. Brimming with full colored photographs of original artifacts, drawings and paintings. This book is a must have for the fur trade historian, re-enactor, collector, and artist. Soft bound with 169 pages in large 11" x 8-1/2" landscape format, full color photos and illustrations up to 22" across-the-gutter

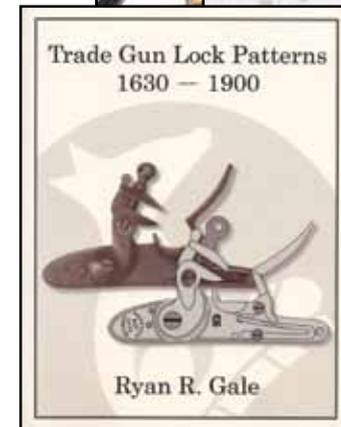
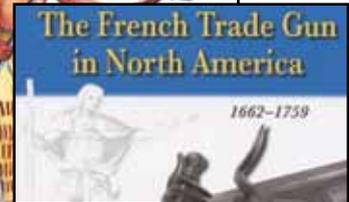
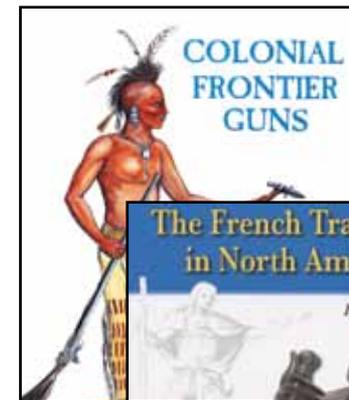
#Book-GNWFT Great Northwest Fur Trade **only \$33.95**

The Fusil de Tulle in New France.....#Book-FINF
 by Russel Bouchard

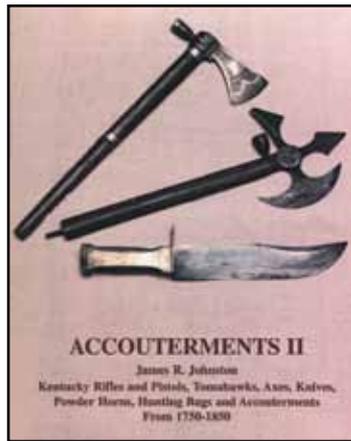
This is a small book with great detail on all the variations of Fusil de Tulle, from the early guns, Hunting, Grenadier, Buccaneer, Fine, Pistol and Ordinaire, recently translated from the French language.

Details include measurements, photos, differences in hardware, a wonderful small reference. Soft bound, 47 pages, 6-3/4 x 10" format.

#Book-FINF Fusil de Tulle in New France **only \$11.99**



Leman, Hawken, & Plains Rifles



**Accouterments II#Book-A-V2
by James R. Johnston**

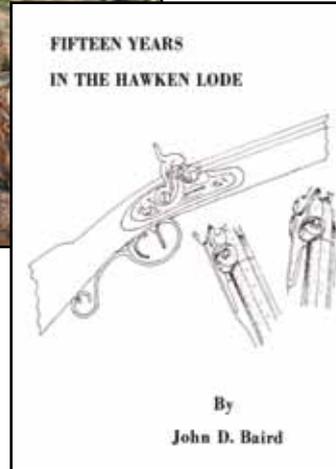
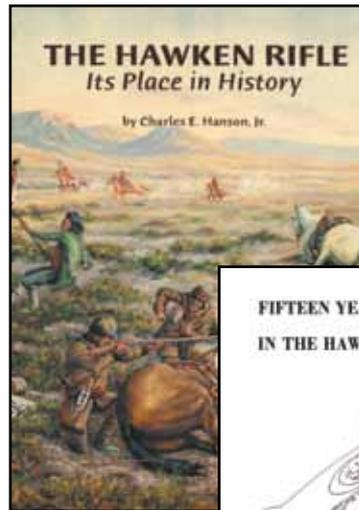
This book includes detailed photographs of the guns of Christian's Spring, Rupp, Peter Berry, a fullstock by Sam Hawken, a trade rifle and a trade fusil, powder horns, knives, tomahawks, calumets, and other accouterments. All large pictures, with dimensions, details, and materials used in the construction of the items. Hard cover, 200 pages, in 8-1/2 x 11" format, black and white photos.

#Book-A-V2 Accouterments, Volume 2 **only \$35.00**

**Accouterments III#Book-A-V3
by James R. Johnston**

Includes detailed photos of powder horns, knives, tomahawks, and other primitive accouterments from the 1750's through the 1850's. Photographs of long guns by John Armstrong, Wolfgang Haga, John Meals, John Rupp, John and Caleb Vincent. Pistols by Goulcher, Hertzog, Small, and Filman. Large photos with dimensions, details of the materials used in the construction of the artifacts. Hard cover, with 240 pages, in 8-1/2 x 11" format.

#Book-A-V3 Accouterments, Volume 3 **only \$45.00**



**Hawken Rifle - its Place in History.....#Book-HRIPIH
by Charles E. Hanson, Jr.**

Research into the production, management and marketing efforts of the original Hawken Shop. Full length photos, detailed views, and line drawings of several fine original rifles are shown. Documents, letters and tabulations of orders are reproduced to provide a fascinating insight into their operations.

Soft bound edition, 7 x 10" format, 31 illustrations in 104 pages.
#Book-HRIPIH Hawken Rifle - its Place in History **only \$14.99**

**Fifteen Years in the Hawken Lode#Book-15YHL
by John D. Baird**

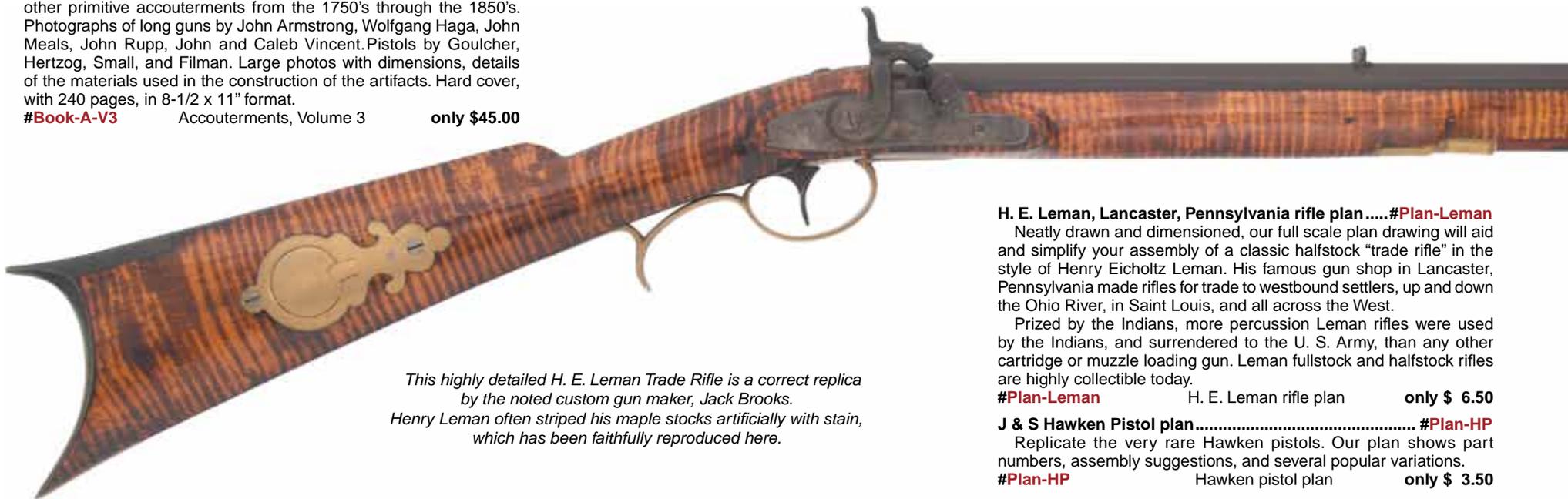
This volume illustrates many interesting features of Hawken rifles, including fixed and adjustable sights found on certain specimens. With 76 illustrations, the author describes his struggle to research the Hawken rifle story. Hard bound, with 120 pages, in 8-1/2 x 11" format.

#Book-15YHL 15 years in the Hawken Lode **only \$24.99**

Hawken Rifle, halfstock.....#Plan-Kit-Carson

This large blueprint details construction of both the classic late Hawken halfstock rifle. These plans show you the inside details.

We stock the parts needed to build a Hawken rifle.
#Plan-Kit-Carson Hawken rifle plan **only \$ 6.50**



This highly detailed H. E. Leman Trade Rifle is a correct replica by the noted custom gun maker, Jack Brooks. Henry Leman often striped his maple stocks artificially with stain, which has been faithfully reproduced here.

H. E. Leman, Lancaster, Pennsylvania rifle plan.....#Plan-Leman

Neatly drawn and dimensioned, our full scale plan drawing will aid and simplify your assembly of a classic halfstock "trade rifle" in the style of Henry Eicholtz Leman. His famous gun shop in Lancaster, Pennsylvania made rifles for trade to westbound settlers, up and down the Ohio River, in Saint Louis, and all across the West.

Prized by the Indians, more percussion Leman rifles were used by the Indians, and surrendered to the U. S. Army, than any other cartridge or muzzle loading gun. Leman fullstock and halfstock rifles are highly collectible today.

#Plan-Leman H. E. Leman rifle plan **only \$ 6.50**

J & S Hawken Pistol plan.....#Plan-HP

Replicate the very rare Hawken pistols. Our plan shows part numbers, assembly suggestions, and several popular variations.

#Plan-HP Hawken pistol plan **only \$ 3.50**

Weapons, Arms & Equipment

Swords & Blades of the American Revolution.....#Book-SBAR by George C. Newmann

An encyclopedia of blades, it pictures, details, and identifies more than 700 arms, tracing the evolution and history of each weapon. With 1600 illustrations and descriptions of swords, bayonets, pole arms, knives, daggers, belts, and camp axes from the colonial period. Soft cover, 9 x 12" format, 288 pages.

#Book-SBAR Swords & Blades **only \$26.99**

American Military Belts & Related Equipment.....#Book-AMBRE by Stephen Dorsey

This book covers cartridge belts, edged weapons and attachments, cartridge pouches and boxes from 1841 through the early 1900's. Each entry is thoroughly scrutinized with historical notes, colors, special fittings, markings, width and length, and notes on peculiarities. Fully illustrated in vivid detail, for the library of the collector or historian. Soft cover, 8-1/2 x 11", 140 pages.

#Book-AMBRE Military Equipment **only \$13.50**

American Socket Bayonets 1717-1873 #Book-ASB by D. B. Webster

A 48 page manual designed to assist in the identification of many variations of the triangular or angular bayonets used by the U.S. Army. Soft cover, 7 x 10" with 64 illustrations.

#Book-ASB American Socket Bayonets **only \$11.99**

The Light 6 pounder Battalion Gun of 1776.....#Book-L6PBG by Adrian Caruana

This gun first appeared about 1764 and over the next 12 years was developed into the most versatile of all artillery. The author has given a detailed introduction to the gun, its equipment and its use. He has reproduced specifications of the guns. Drill for all manner of movements and maneuverers and contemporary notes on safe handling. Soft cover, 7 x 10" format, 76 pages, with 73 illustrations.

#Book-L6PBG 6 pounder Battalion Gun 1776 **only \$11.99**

Memoir of a Revolutionary Soldier #Book-MRS The Narrative of Joseph Plumb Martin

Joseph Plumb Martin spent eight years with the Continental Army, crisscrossing the mid-Atlantic states. His notes recount in grim detail his harrowing experiences during the American Revolution. Soft bound, with 66 pages.

#Book-MRS Memoir of a Revolutionary Soldier **only \$ 5.50**

Accoutrements of the U.S. Infantry, Riflemen, & Dragoons 1834 - 1839, by R. T. Huntington #Book-AUSIRD

Although the 1841 edition of the U.S. Ordnance Manual provides information on the equipment that was in use, it is evident that the patterns of equipment that it describes were not introduced until 1838 or 1839.

This guide is intended to fill this gap by providing an overview of what we now know about the accoutrements that were issued to the infantryman, rifleman, and dragoon, principally in the 1830's era. Soft cover, 7 x 10" format, 58 pages with 51 illustrations.

#Book-AUSIRD Equipment 1834 - 1839 **only \$11.99**

American Military and Naval Belts, 1812 - 1902..... #Book-AMNB by R. Stephen Dorsey

Written by R. Stephen Dorsey. This book is the result of over 30 years of studying and collecting. This book is the most comprehensive work on the subject of Military and Naval belts ever presented to the collecting public. Contains examples of sword belts, sabre belts of the dragoons, cavalry and mounted artillery, waist belts, shoulder belts and looped and non-looped cartridge belts. This work is an indispensable collector's guide to the history, construction, materials, dimensions, buckles, belt plates, and special notes of the most important accoutrements.

Numerous overviews provide the reasoning behind the development, of experimental, prototype, and production belts. Also available for the first time is the history of the Mills Woven Cartridge Belt Company.

Over 800 color and B&W photos and sketches, in 468 pages.
#Book-AMNB American Military and Naval Belts **only \$52.50**

Baron von Steuben's Revolutionary War Drill Manual by Frederick William Baron von Steuben #Book-BVS-RWDM

A facsimile of the extremely rare 1794 edition of Baron von Steuben's basic manual of military training and procedure, this was the official U.S. military guide until 1812. An invaluable reference for historians, and military buffs, it details drill and field service regulations, formation of a company, marching, firing, inspection, and more. Soft bound, 176 pages, with eight period illustrations.

#Book-BVS-RWDM Baron von Steuben's Drill Manual **only \$ 7.99**

Gun Carriages.....#Book-GC Aide Memoire to the Military Sciences, 1846

by R. J. Nelson

A manual for officers of British Army in 1846, when there were more than 50 authorized descriptions of Ordnance. Each carriage is illustrated with detailed scale line drawings in both plan and elevation, and 18 tables of dimensions and weights. Soft cover, 64 pages, 48 full page plates, 7 x 10", fun reading.

#Book-GC Gun Carriages, 1846 **only \$11.99**

Halberd & other European Polearms, 1300 - 1650.....#Book-HEP by G. Snook, M.D.

A Halberd chronology from 1300 to 1650. Details of Medieval thrusting polearms, cutting polearms, percussion polearms, combination polearms, and the Halberd. Soft cover, 10 x 7" format, 32 pages, with 56 illustrations.

#Book-HEP The Halberd & other Polearms **only \$11.99**

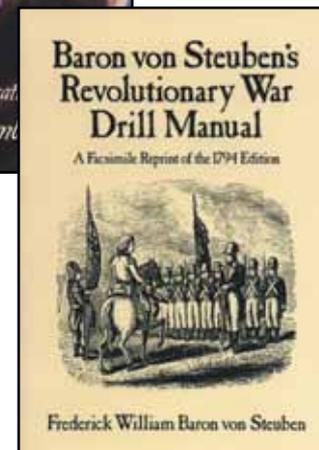
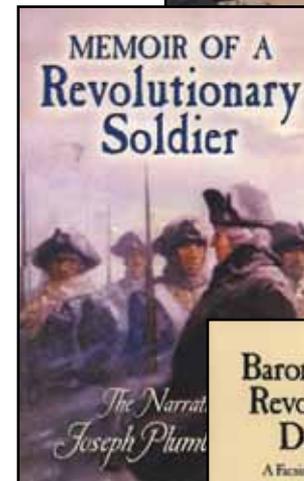
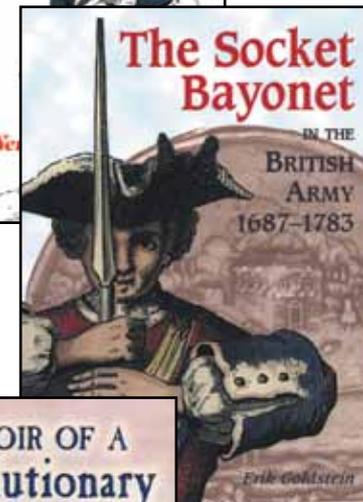
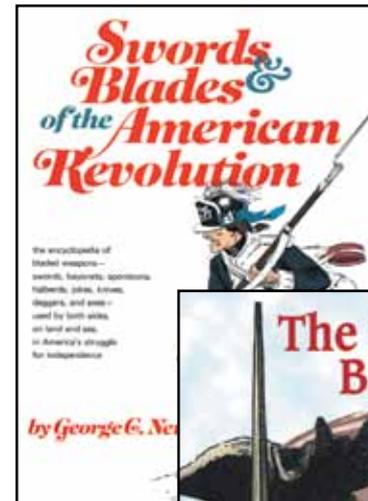
The Socket Bayonet in the British Army, 1687 - 1873 by Erik Goldstein #Book-TSB

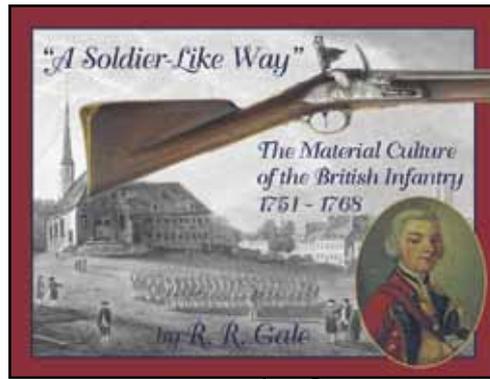
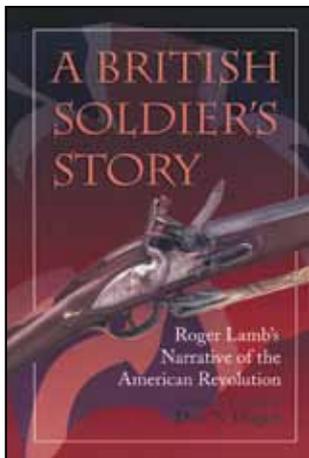
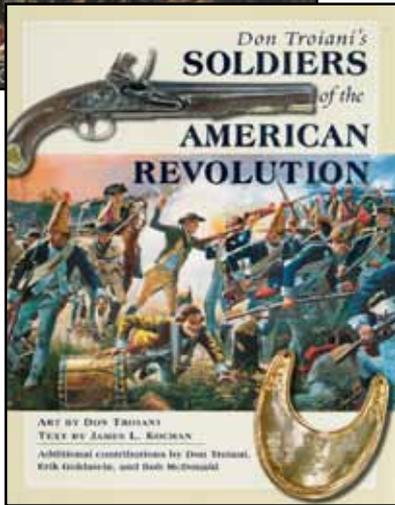
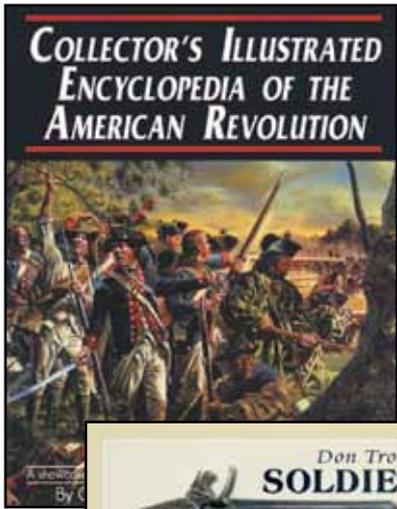
The development of the socket bayonet, which allowed muskets to be fired with bayonets attached, revolutionized warfare in its day and played a crucial role in the growth of the British Empire.

The bayonets covered in this book stood side by side with the famous "Brown Bess" musket. Every step in their evolution is covered in text, which is fully illustrated with photos, artwork and historical images.

Drawing upon new information from archaeological digs and archival records, the author explains how to identify each type of bayonet and shows which bayonets were used with which gun. Soft cover, 7 x 10" format of 164 pages, with more than 100 photos & illustrations. This book is a treat for the French & Indian War or Revolutionary War re-enactor, from the research of today's serious student of military arms and history, Mr. Erik Goldstein.

#Book-TSB The Socket Bayonet in the British Army **only \$19.99**





**Soldiers of the American Revolution.....#Book-SAR
by Don Troiani**

Includes dozens of photographs of original weapons, accouterments and every day items from British, French, German and American armies. These pieces of history are put into context using Troiani's vivid paintings. Hardcover 182 pages.

#Book-SAR Soldiers of the American Revolution **only \$33.95**

**Collector's Illustrated Encyclopedia of the American Revolution
by George Neumann & Frank J. Kravic#Book-CLEAR**

This is the first book to present fully verified and authenticated pieces based on archaeological finds and written records. Pictured and described are more than 2,300 items: clothing, uniforms, axes, knives, pikes, firearms, ammunition, buttons, belts, canteens, tentage, eating utensils and personal items of every kind. Essential reading for the American Revolutionary War buff. Soft cover, 8-1/2 x 11" format.

#Book-CLEAR Encyclopedia of American Revolution **only \$27.99**

**French Soldier in Colonial America.....#Book-FSCA
by Rene Chartrand**

Uniforms, drums, flags, muskets, swords, bayonets, artillery, accouterments and regimental histories. A superb introduction of colonial history of Canada, Louisiana, and Isle Royale, during the French Regime. Soft cover, 10 x 7" format, 40 pages, with 56 illustrations.

#Book-FSCA The French Soldier **only \$11.99**

**The Manual Exercise as Ordered by His Majesty in 1764
Edited by Mark R. Tully#Book-1764-ME**

This "new and improved" version of the 1764 Manual draws on additional primary sources, in an attempt to clarify and standardize the basic drill used by 18th-century armies during the American War for Independence.

The basic positions needed for priming, loading, firing, and facing are clearly reproduced. Soft cover edition, with 21 pages.

#Book-1764-ME 1764 Manual Exercise **only \$ 3.50**

**"A Soldier-Like Way".....#Book-ASLW
the Material Culture of the British Infantry 1751 - 1768
by R. R. Gale**

Large color photographs by Ryan Gale illustrate dozens of original French & Indian War era muskets, cutlery, accouterments, clothing and tools. The complete set of 1751 Grenadier paintings by David Morier are published in full color for the first time, by permission of Queen Elizabeth II. Essential for the re-enactor or collector! Soft bound, 137 pages, full color, 11" x 8-1/2" horizontal format.

#Book-ASLW A Soldier-Like Way **only \$32.50**

**Battle Weapons of the American Revolution#Book-BWAR
by George C Neumann**

Understanding the battles and events of the Revolutionary War means understanding the weapons. This is the most extensive photographic collection of Revolutionary War weapons ever in one volume.

Over 2200 black and white photographs with captions detailing the muskets, rifles, pistols, swords, bayonets, and pole arms and other weapons used by both sides in America's War of Independence. Softcover, large 8-1/2 x 11 format, 393 pages. Profusely illustrated.

#Book-BWAR Battle Weapons of the Rev War **only \$35.99**

**1865 Customs of Service for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers
A Handbook for the Rank and File of the Army
August V. Kautz.....#Book-CSNOS**

This was the Civil War Soldier's and NCO's "how-to" guide to military duties in the garrison and in the field. It covers all ranks and services: infantry, cavalry, artillery, ordnance, quartermaster, signal, saddlers, hospital stewards, cooks, bands, as well as spies, pickets, expressmen, and special forces.

There is much quaint yet practical advice on survival, cooking, nutrition, pay, and punishment. Also contains the *Articles of War* which governed the military during the Civil War. Hard cover, 3 x 5" format, with 303 pages with drawings.

#Book-CSNOS 1865 Customs of Service **only \$14.99**

**A British Soldier's Story#Book-BSS
Roger Lamb's Narrative of the American Revolution**

Lamb describes joining the British army, the Ticonderoga campaign, Saratoga, Camden, Cowpens, Guilford Courthouse, and Yorktown. Also includes an overview of the weapons, tactics, accouterments and uniforms used by the British Army during the American Revolution.

Soft bound, with 155 pages.
#Book-BSS A Soldier's Story **only \$14.99**

**Carbines of the U.S. Cavalry.....#Book-CUSC
by John D. McAulay**

This book covers the entire period stretching from the beginning of the Civil War to the end of the cavalry carbine era in 1905. These carbines played pivotal roles in some of the most exciting episodes in American history, including the Civil War, the Indian Campaigns, Custer's Last Stand, the Rough Riders in Cuba, and the Boxer Rebellion. Hard cover, 144 pages.

#Book-CUSC Carbines of the U. S. Cavalry **only \$35.00**

**Carbines of the Civil War, 1861-1865..... #Book-CCW
by John D. McAulay**

This volume covers the best known carbines which were produced by the United States Government for use by their troops during the Civil War. Includes patent drawings and the patent papers are quoted from freely, in covering each of the 19 guns listed. Each chapter contains a listing of procurement by months, beginning in April, 1861, ending with June, 1865. Soft bound, with 128 pages.

#Book-CCW Carbines of the Civil War **only \$13.99**

**The Historic Henry Rifle..... #Book-HHR
Oliver Winchester's Famous Civil War Repeater
by Wiley Sword**

It was perhaps the most important firearm of its era, the Henry Rifle became the forerunner of the famous line of Winchester Repeating Rifles that "Won the West." To the amazed muzzleloader-armed Confederates who had to face this deadly "sixteen shooter," it was "that damned Yankee rifle that was loaded on Sunday and fired all week." Here is the fascinating story from the frustrations of early sales efforts aimed at the government, to the inspired purchase of the Henry Rifle by veteran soldiers who wanted the best weapon, no matter how high the cost. Soft cover, 104 pages.

#Book-HHR Historic Henry Rifle **only \$25.50**

**The Henry Rifle#Book-THR
Story of Benjamin Tyler Henry and his famed Repeating Rifle
by Les Quick**

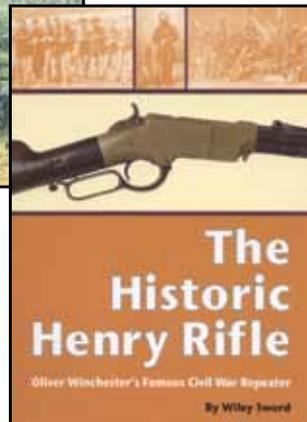
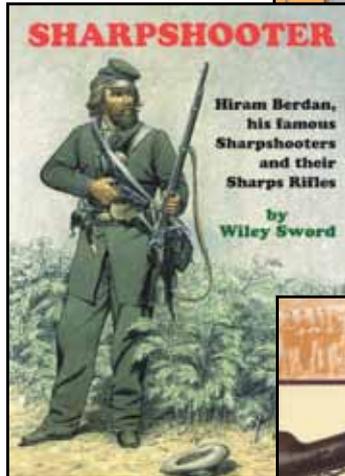
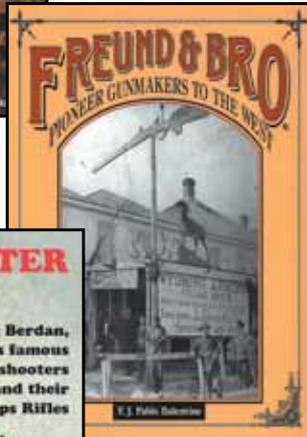
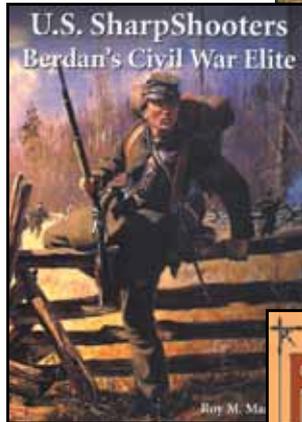
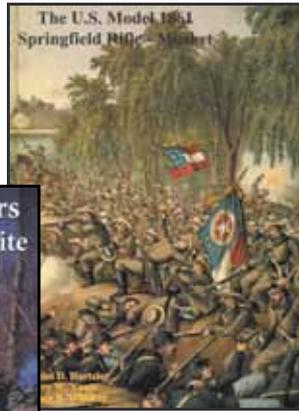
Although the Henry rifle was the technical marvel of its age, many American military minds doubted whether the average mid-nineteenth century soldier could effectively operate it, and as a result the new rifle saw only limited purchase and use during the Civil War. Yet it quickly became a legend, and these revolutionary rifles that one could "load on Sunday and shoot all week" acquitted themselves very well on the battlefield. This book gives a detailed history of the Henry rifle and its inventor B. Tyler Henry. Chapters, on barrels and markings, actions, sights, serial numbers, a real collector's book. Hard Cover 9" x 11-1/4" format, full color photos, 239 pages

#Book-THR The Henry Rifle **only \$89.99**

**Spencer Repeating Firearms.....#Book-SRF
by Roy M. Marcot**

This is more than just a gun book about one of the most famous rifles of the Civil War, it is also a biography of C.M. Spencer, on of the most important mechanical inventors of the 19th century. The book describes, in word and pictures, the development and use of the first effective repeating breech loading military rifle. Also covered are spencer's other firearms including the Roper rifles and shotguns and pump-action Spencer sporting shotgun. Hard cover 8-1/2 x 11" format with 316 pages. and lots of photographs.

#Book-SRF Spencer Repeating Firearms **only \$64.00**



**The U.S. Model 1861 Springfield Rifle - Musket...#Book-US1861
by Daniel Hartler, James Whisker, and Larry Yantz**

This is the study of 20 different eagle stamps on 1861 Springfield barrels that were manufactured with specific locks, along with inspector's marks, Federal proofs and cartouche stamps. This volume clearly illustrates the correct model parts. 192 pages.

#Book-US1861 U.S. 1861 Springfield Rifle - Musket **only \$55.00**

**U.S. Sharpshooters, Berdan's Civil War Elite..#Book-USSBCWE
by Roy Marcot**

This beautifully illustrated book tells the story of Colonel Hiram Berdan's U.S. Sharpshooters, an elite unit of marksmen that was formed on the eve of the Civil War. The unit was unique in its green uniforms and variety of target rifles and sharps breech loaders, as well as its tactics. The book features original photographs as well as images of artifacts, guns, and equipment. Hard cover, with 128 pages.

#Book-USSBCWE U.S. Sharpshooters **only \$26.99**

**Sharpshooter #Book-SHBFSS
Hiram Berdan, his famous Sharpshooters and their Sharps Rifles
by Wiley Sword**

This story of the United States Sharpshooters begins with the inspired inventor who founded and commanded the famous unit, his handpicked soldiers who manned the ranks, and the innovative weapon, that they used with precision. No unit of the Civil War served with more effect, or won more renown, than Berdan's Sharpshooters. Hard cover, 7 x 10" volume of 96 pages.

#Book-SHBFSS Hiram Berdan, Sharpshooter **only \$21.99**

**Civil War Sharps Carbines & Rifles..... #Book-CWSCR
by Earl J. Coates & John D. McAulay**

The single shot breech-loading Sharps rifle and carbine remained in active military service for a twenty year period from the early 1850's until about 1874.

The first part of this book covers the military history of the Sharps in both U.S. and Confederate Service. The second part covers over 4,000 Sharps rifles and carbines serial numbers taken from the regimental company order books. Soft cover, with 108 pages.

#Book-CWSCR Civil War Sharps Carbines & Rifles **only \$10.99**

**The Gatling Gun Notebook
by James B. Hughes.....#Book-GGN**

The data and illustrations were taken from contemporary sources published in the United States and Europe. Most illustrations are over 100 years old. The author has taken every effort to use only antique drawings in the illustration of this book. Softbound, 7 x 10", 148 pages, filled with numerous illustrations.

#Book-GGN The Gatling Gun Notebook **only \$19.99**

**Freund & Bro. Pioneer Gunmaker to the West.....#Book-FBPGW
by F.J. "Pablo" Balentine**

In the years after the Civil War, Frank and George Freund followed the tracks of the Union Pacific ever westward, altering Sharps rifles and other breechloaders with their patented improvements and sights, and becoming gummaking legends along the way. Hard cover 8-1/2 x 11" format, with 400 pages.

#Book-FBPGW Freund & Bro, Pioneer Gunmakers **only \$62.50**

**More to explore at:
www.trackofthewolf.com**

Arming the Glorious Cause #Book-ATGC
a Study of Confederate Arms

by Daniel Hartzler, James Whisker, & Larry Yantz

The book shows several examples of Richmond muskets, Fayetteville muskets, Cook & Brothers carbines, Tyler (Texas) muskets, Tryon (Texas contract) muskets, Reed & Watson, Pulaski Armoury, Perry/Maynard, Bilharz, Hall & Co. carbines, Dickson & Nelson rifles, and a Confederate sharpshooter's rifle. Hard bound, with 175 pages.
#Book-ATGC Arming the Glorious Cause **only \$45.00**

C. S. Armoury - Richmond #Book-CSAR
by Paul J. Davies

Exhaustive research on the Richmond armory and its arms, production reports, correspondence, lists of arms assembled, variations, markings and much more. Hardcover, over 500 photographs and illustrations. Hard cover. with 368 pages.
#Book-CSAR C. S. Armoury - Richmond **only \$64.99**

Civil War Pistols #Book-CWP
by John D. McAulay

The pistols used by the Union forces in the Civil War enjoy special status among arms enthusiasts and historians. The period saw rapid evolution of the weapon. In these pages, we see the entire story set forth, including details of design, purchase and deployment. From common types to obscure makers and exotic imports. Soft bound, with 166 pages.
#Book-CWP Civil War Pistols **only \$24.00**

Firearms from Europe, Second Edition #Book-FFE
by James Whisker, Daniel Hartzler, and Larry Yantz

The book shows numerous examples of Union and Confederate purchased small arms. Notable examples include 1856, 1858, and 1860 British pattern rifled muskets, Whitworth rifles, Calisher and Terry Breech-loading Carbine, Kerr Rifle and Revolver, Adams Revolver, Webley Revolver, and Mont Storm Conversions of Enfield rifles. Hard cover. 192 pages.
#Book-FFE Firearms from Europe, 2nd Edition **only \$42.50**

Ready.. Aim.. Fire! #Book-RAF
Small Arms Ammunition in the Battle of Gettysburg

by Dean S. Thomas

A interesting study of the different types of small arms ammunition used by both Union and Confederate forces. Ammunition manufacture is discussed, and types of ammunition used broken down by Union Corps and Confederate Divisions. Soft cover 8-1/2 by 11" format, black and white photography and illustrations, 78 pages.
#Book-RAF Ready..Aim...Fire! **only \$ 7.99**

Firepower from Abroad #Book-FFA
The Confederate Enfield and the LeMat Revolver

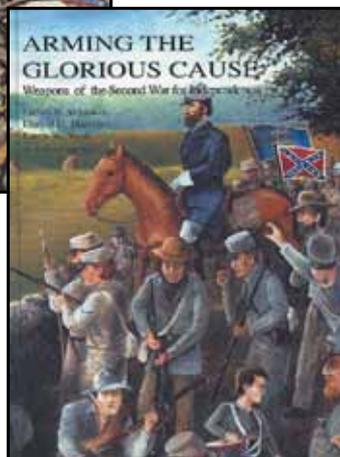
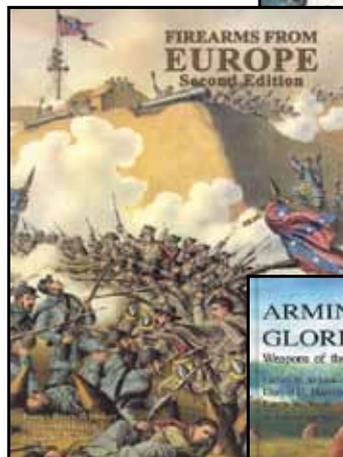
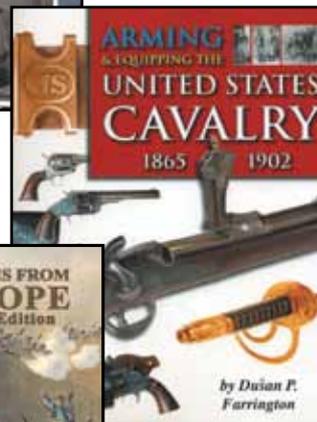
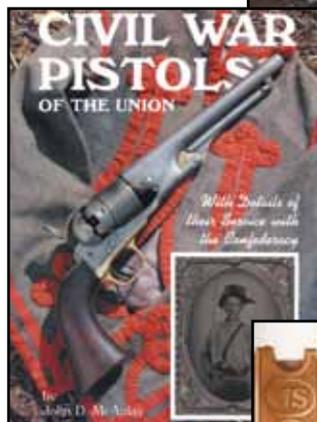
by Wiley Sword

The British-made Enfield rifle was so valued by the South during the American Civil War that blockade runners cargoed shipments of these arms right up to the last days of the great rebellion. Carefully chronicled on these pages is the story of how these weapons reached the Confederate market. Hard cover. 120 pages.
#Book-FFA Enfield & LeMat Revolver **only \$19.99**

We often have used, rare, collectible and out of print titles.

These are shown on-line only at:

www.trackofthewolf.com



Civil War Carbines, Myth vs. Reality #Book-CWC
by Peter Schiffers

Shooting original carbines from the Civil War with carefully reproduced ammunition, the author is able to explain why some carbines performed well in combat and others did not. Fully illustrated, soft bound with 144 pages in 8-1/2 x 11" format.

#Book-CWC Civil War Carbines, Myth vs. Reality **only \$27.50**

The Burnside Breech Loading Carbine #Book-BBLC
by Edward A. Hull

The distinctively shaped, yet deadly, carbines invented by Ambrose Burnside are highly collectable mementos of the Civil War. They were no less popular during that conflict, as they were one of the best breech loading arms available to the cavalryman. Hard cover, 95 pages.
#Book-BBLC Burnside Carbine **only \$16.00**

Cosmopolitan and Gwyn & Campbell Carbines in the Civil War
A Definitive Illustrated History of Two Rare and Unusual
Civil War Cavalry Carbines and Their Use in the Field

by Thomas B. Rentschler #Book-CGCCCW

The illustrated history of two Civil War cavalry carbines. Included are complete descriptions and illustrations of each make, type, and model, including the mass produced types, transitional variations, as well as illustrations of rare rifles and early carbines. Hard cover, with 128 pages.
#Book-CGCCCW Gwyn & Campbell Carbines **only \$19.99**

The Confederate LeMat Revolver #Book-CLR
by Doug Adams

No other weapon is so emblematic of the Confederacy. The LeMat wasn't just a revolver - in addition to its bullets, it packed a unique, last ditch wallop in the form of a shotgun blast from under the barrel. This exciting book describes LeMat's wartime adventures aboard blockade runners and alongside the famous leaders of the Confederacy, as well as exploring, as never before, the unique revolvers that he manufactured for the Southern Cause. Soft bound, with 112 pages
#Book-CLR The Confederate LeMat Revolver **only \$24.50**

Indian War

Guns of the Western Indian Wars #Book-GWIW
by R. Stephen Dorsey

The story of the guns and ammunition that made western history from 1865-1890. Includes Authentic captured and surrendered Indian guns, cavalry and infantry guns, original ordnance reports on Indian guns, Winchester, and Sharps rifles, and serial numbers. 220 pages.
#Book-GWIW Guns of the Western Indian Wars **only \$26.50**

Arming & Equipping the United States Cavalry, 1865 - 1902
by Dusan P. Farrington #Book-AEUSC

All the weapons and gear of the Indian Wars through the Spanish-American War including: Carbines, Revolvers, Swords, Cartridge Boxes, Knives, Belts, Buckles, Holsters and more. Hard cover, black and white photos. 600 pages.
#Book-AEUSC Arming & Equipping the U.S. Cavalry **only \$59.99**

Indian War Cartridge Pouches, Boxes, and Carbine Boots
by R. Stephen Dorsey #Book-IWCPBCB

A key reference work on the cartridge pouches, boxes, and boots of the Indian War period. Includes arsenal conversions, experimental, field conversions, and the regulation pieces of the 1867-1890 period. Volume of 157 pages.
#Book-IWCPBCB Indian War Cartridge Pouches **only \$25.00**

Powder Horns, Powder Cans, Flasks & Hunting Pouches

Drums A'Beating, Trumpets Sounding#Book-DATS
Artistically Carved Powder Horns in the Provincial Manner, 1746-1781
 by William H. Guthman

Magnificent photographs of decorated powder horns from America's early era of 1746 until 1781. 114 original horns are shown with details on each maker, period, materials and decorations. Hard bound, 232 pages.

#Book-DATS Drums A'Beating, Trumpets Sounding **only \$75.00**

Powder Horns and their Architecture #Book-PHAA
 by Madison Grant

The book is devoted to the most basic and necessary accoutrement of the muzzle loader, the powder horn. Primitive homemade horns from the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries is the main focus of this well illustrated book. Hard cover, 165 pages, with over 300 illustrations.

#Book-PHAA Powder Horns and their Architecture **only \$36.00**

Engraved Powder Horn#Book-EPH
 by Jim Dresslar, photos by David Wesbrook

This amazing volume shows dozens of original horns in full color with full page views and large close-ups. Historical data is included with each horn, including origin, maker, owner and more. Hard bound, 255 pages, full color.

#Book-EPH Engraved Powder Horn **only \$79.99**

The Kentucky Rifle Hunting Pouch#Book-KRHP
 by Madison Grant

Madison Grant presents an overview of the history, style and function of the hunting pouch as an indispensable associate of the muzzle loading rifle. Over two hundred examples of individual pouches and accoutrements they carried are pictured and described. Hard cover, 8-1/2 x 11", 207 pages, with 134 illustrations.

#Book-KRHP Kentucky Rifle Hunting Pouch **only \$36.00**

Gunpowder Cans & Kegs#Book-GPCK
 by Ted Bacyk, David Bacyk, & Tom Rowe

The book on powder cans and kegs. Information includes history of the mills, dates of production, rarity scale, values and dimensions. Companies include the American Powder Mills, Hazard, Laffin & Rand, DuPont, and Massachusetts Powder Works to name a few. Hardcover, 268 pages, color photos.

#Book-GPCK Gun Powder Cans & Kegs **only \$59.99**

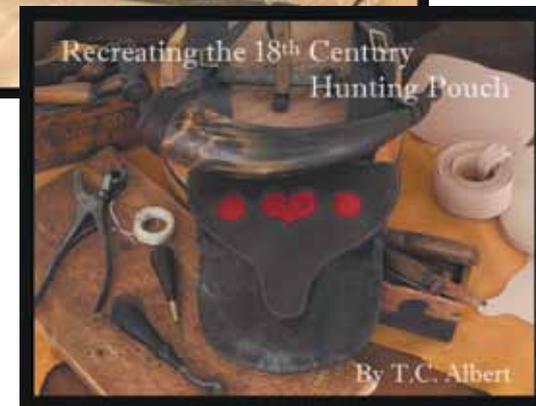
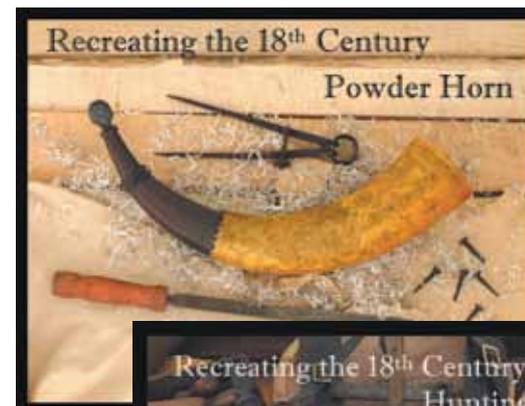
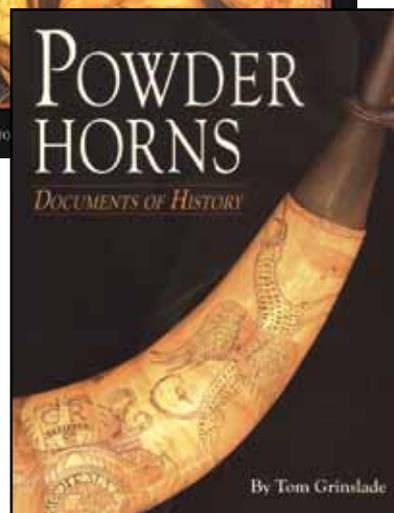
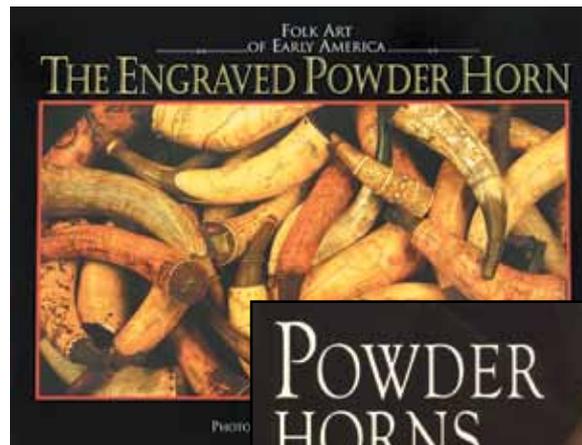
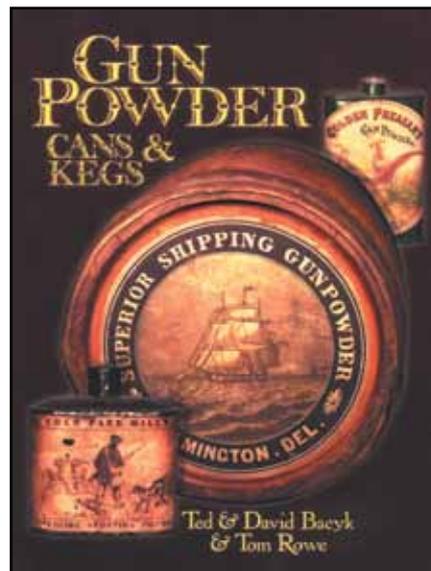
Gunpowder Cans & Kegs, Volume 2 #Book-GPCK-V2
 by Ted Bacyk, David Bacyk, & Tom Rowe

Old powder cans and kegs are colorful, historical and highly collectible, catering to a variety of interests. This book is focused on the smaller companies, the retailers, and the agents that were such an important part of the gunpowder trade. Hardcover, 312 pages, full color.

#Book-GPCK-V2 Gun Powder Cans & Kegs 2 **only \$69.99**

Prices are subject to change without notice, current pricing is shown at:

www.trackofthewolf.com



Recreating the 18th Century Powder Horn#Book-R18CPH
 by Scott & Cathy Sibley

Artisans Scott and Cathy Sibley demonstrate every detail and secret of recreating an 18th century powder horn, including selecting a horn, fitting a plug, carving the neck, antiquing, and scrimshaw engraving. Heavily illustrated with step-by-step, close-up color photographs. Soft cover, 11 x 8-1/2" format, 92 pages, full color, on fine paper.

#Book-R18CPH Recreating 18th c. Powder Horn **only \$19.95**

Recreating the 18th Century Hunting Pouch#Book-R18C-HP
 by T. C. Albert

Leather artist T. C. Albert describes step-by-step how to create and antique a fine leather hunting pouch. Begin by choosing the leather, designing a pattern, and assembling the proper tools. Learn to cut and sew leather, create your own natural dye, and how to age and distress the finished pouch. Ryan Gale's amazing color photos include several images and details of twenty very scarce original 18th and 19th century leather pouches, courtesy of collector Al Rehder. Concise line art includes several patterns for creating your own leather pouch. Soft cover, 11 x 8-1/2" format, 128 pages, full color, on fine paper.

#Book-R18C-HP Recreating 18th c. Hunting Pouch **only \$25.95**

Powder Horns, Documents of History#Book-PH
 by Tom Grinslade

Includes more than 430 full color photographs of original 18th and 19th century powder horns. Concise background text bring the artwork of the horns and their historic context into focus. Soft cover, 170 pages, 8-1/2" by 11" format.

#Book-PH Powder Horns, Documents of History **only \$37.50**

American Percussion Schuetzen Rifle#Book-APS
by J. Hamilton and T. Rowe

A new style of offhand rifle evolved in the latter half of the 19th century that absorbed the heavy Germanic rifle and melded it with the simplicity of design found on English sporting arms. The authors reveal how these two firearm formats were blended to produce a precision percussion muzzle-loading target rifle that was tailored to the American Rifleman. The works of the many gunsmiths are documented in color, and the loading accessories deemed necessary to properly serve these extraordinary arms. Hard cover, full color photos, 384 pages.

#Book-APS American Percussion Schuetzen Rifle **only \$89.99**

Alte Scheibenwaffen#Book-AS-V1

Old German Target Arms, Volume 1

by J. Thompson, C. Dillon, A. Hallock, B. Loos, and T. Rowe

The arms covered in this volume are: Schutzen rifles, Vogelbuchsen (bird target rifles), Kleinkaliber (.22 target rifles), Wehrmannsgewehr (Militiaman's rifles), Scheibenpistolen (early free pistols), and Ximmerstutzen (parlor rifles). This first volume covers the early history of German target shooting from the early middle ages to just before World War II, as well as rifles from matchlock to percussion. Also covered are the Bundesschiessen (state or national shoots) and associated memorabilia. American shooters at the Bundesschiessen, Vogelbuchse and the Aydt, Badar, Bornmuller and Cuchel Schuetzen rifles. Hard cover 388 pages, full color photos.

#Book-AS-V1 Old German Target Arms, Volume 1 **only \$89.99**

Alte Scheibenwaffen#Book-AS-V2

Old German Target Arms, Volume 2

by J. Thompson, C. Dillon, A. Hallock, B. Loos, and T. Rowe

A continuing study of the various German target arms reveals a vast and little understood subject. Many wonderful examples are shown from some of the best collections in the world. Information in these chapters will dispell many of the erroneous facts about them. Also included is a Directory of makers from the the center of German gun manufacturing - Zella, Mehliis, and Suhl. Hard cover, 422 pages, full color photos.

#Book-AS-V2 Old German Target Arms, Volume 2 **only \$89.99**

Alte Scheibenwaffen#Book-AS-V3

Old German Target Arms, Volume 3

by J. Thompson, C. Dillon, A. Hallock, B. Loos, and T. Rowe

The arms covered in this volume are the pistols and parlor (Zimmerstutzen) rifles. The Germans almost single-handedly created free pistols and the vast array of types makes a interesting collection. The Zimmerstutzen which died out because of laws during the occupation after World War II, were the predecessors to todays air rifle shooting. Again there is a endless variety of types and variations. The accessories such as sights and loading tools as well as medals, steins, and related items comprise the balance of the book. Hard cover, 388 pages, full color photos.

#Book-AS-V3 Old German Target Arms, Volume 3 **only \$89.99**

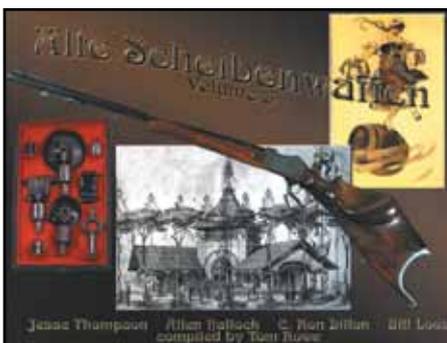
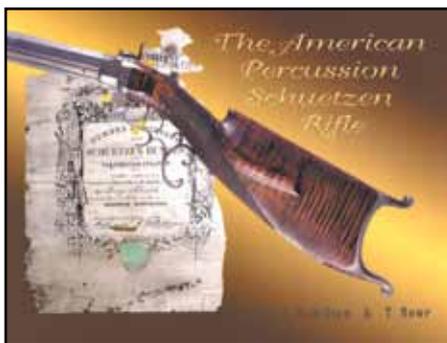
No credit card?

Create an on-line order, using our web shopping cart.

Enter your address to display shipping cost.

Print your order, attach your check, and mail it!

www.trackofthewolf.com



Antique Gun Tools

Early Loading Tools & Bullet Moulds.....#Book-ELTBM
by R. H. Chamberlain

A survey of reloadable cartridges introduces loading tools and moulds made by Winchester, Marlin and Ballard, Maynard and Stevens, Sharps, Smith & Wesson and Ideal. Soft cover, 88 pages.

#Book-ELTBM Early Loading Tools **only \$ 7.50**

Reloading Tools, Sights & Telescopes for Single Shot Rifles
by Gerald O. Kelver.....#Book-RTST

This book details the various hand reloading tools, and the sights and telescopes that have been used through the years on single-shot rifles. An entire chapter has been devoted to the Schuetzen rifle. Soft cover, 163 pages.

#Book-RTST Reloading Tools **only \$13.99**

Gun Tools, Their History and Identification, Vol. 1 ..#Book-GT-V1
by James Shaffer and R. Stephen Dorsey

Filled with information and photos of Gun Tools, U.S., Confederate, and foreign. With 600 black and white photos in 380 pages, this book provides the reader with an historical narrative of gun tool terms, history and usage.

#Book-GT-V1 Gun Tools, Volume 1 **only \$26.50**

Gun Tools, Their History and Identification, Vol. 2 ..#Book-GT-V2
by James Shaffer and R. Stephen Dorsey

Volume 2 addresses loading aids, aiming and optical devices, artillery fuse setters and cleaning aids. Many Confederate pieces are also shown for the first time as well as treasures from H.M. Tower of London, Imperial War Museum and Pattern Room Collections.

#Book-GT-V2 Gun Tools, Volume 2 **only \$26.50**



Collecting Antique Firearms



An original antique
Remington 1858
New Model Army revolver
Track of the Wolf collection

Guide to the Ballard Breechloader#Book-GBB by George Layman

This treatise presents a concise but informative guide to both shooting and categorizing the standard factory issue Ballard rifle and reproductions. Hundreds of photos show all of the models and variations since 1861, along with copies of old Ballard catalogs. A chapter on the many Ballard rifle calibers includes cartridge dimensions. Soft cover, 216 pages, in 6 x 9" format.

#Book-GBB Ballard Breechloader only \$19.99

Variations of Colt's#Book-VC New Model Police & Pocket Breech Loading Pistols by J. Breslin, W. Pirie, & D. Price

A type-by-type guide to the so-called "small frame conversions". Heavily illustrated, with over 160 photographs and superb technical drawings. Documented by a decade of research and Colt factory records, production quantities and extensive serial number data. Hard bound, with 158 pages, in 8-1/2 x 11" format.

#Book-VC Variations of Colt's New Police & Pocket only \$34.50

Colt Single Action Army Revolvers, London Agency by C. Kenneth Moore.....#Book-CSAARL

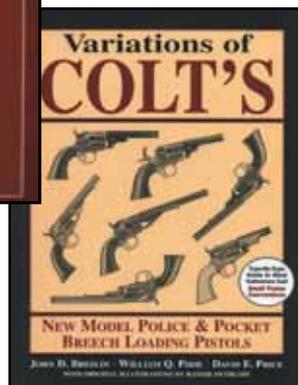
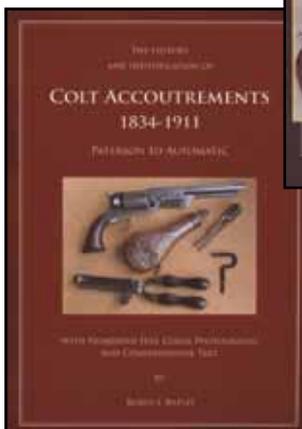
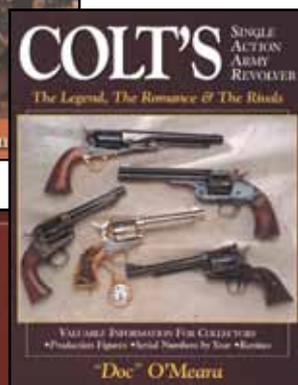
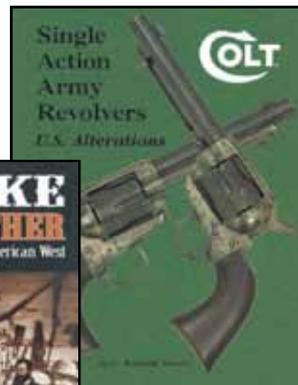
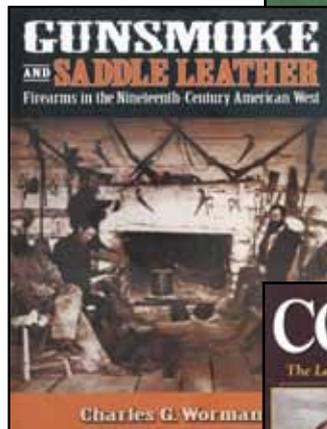
Drawing upon vast documentary sources, most notably the correspondence of the legendary "Baron" Frederick von Oppen, this work chronicles the relationship between the London Agency and the Hartford home office in a way never before accomplished. Chapters include: original SAA, short barrels, shoulder stocks, London address, iron & steel, start of the double action, and many more. Hard bound, 8-1/2 x 11" format, 144 pages, black & white photos.

#Book-CSAARL Colt's London Agency only \$32.50

The Darling Pepperbox#Book-DP The Story of Samuel Colt's Forgotten Competitors in Bellingham, Mass. and Woonsocket, R. I. by Stuart C. Mowbray

Follow the author as he tracks down these little known inventors. Learn whether they actually did beat Sam Colt to the punch and were the true inventors of the revolver. Soft cover, 104 pages, with many black and white photos and illustrations.

#Book-DP The Darling Pepperbox only \$16.99



Colt Single Action Army Revolvers.....#Book-CSAARU U. S. Alterations

by C. Kenneth Moore

Dedicated to the altered U. S. Colt Single Action Army revolvers commonly called "Artillery" revolvers. Research from the Colt factory and National Archives, this informative book is illustrated with large clear detailed photos. Hard bound, 8-1/2" x 11" format, with 110 pages.

#Book-CSAARU Colt's Single Action U.S. Alterations only \$32.50

Smith & Wesson Sixguns of the Old West#Book-SWSOW by David R. Chicoine

Includes hundreds of technical drawings and close-up photographs showing the very markings and features that are discussed in the text. This is the kind of hands-on, useful guide that will be your constant resource. This is the story of the revolvers that made Smith & Wesson's reputation on the frontier, the battlefield and the shooting range. No detail is omitted. Hard bound, this big 480 page book is filled with black and white photographs and drawings.

#Book-SWSOW S & W Sixguns of the Old West only \$65.00

The Texas Gun Trade#BOOK-TGT Guide to the Guns Made or Sold in the Lone Star State, 1780 - 1899 by Chris Hirsch

One of the problems encountered by collectors and researchers of Texas Arms is the question of which arms were made in Texas, and which were imported by the dealer named on the gun. This new book provides much needed information that enables the reader to research with over 200 pages of names and biographical data. Hard cover, 8-1/2 x 11" volume of 200 pages.

#BOOK-TGT Texas Gun Trade, 1780-1899 only \$44.99

The History and Identification of Colt Accoutrements 1834 - 1911 Patterson to Automatic

by Robin J. Rapley.....#BOOK-CA

This book shows the diversity of accoutrements that the Colt Factory supplied with their famous revolvers including bullet molds, combination tools, oilers and more.

#BOOK-CA Colt Accoutrements only \$112.50

Gunsmoke and Saddle Leather#Book-GSL Firearms in the Nineteenth-Century American West by Charles G. Worman

This fine book describes the gun's impact on the lives of those in the West - men and women, whites and American Indians. Hardcover, 9-1/4 by 12-12" format, 522 pages. Black & white photos.

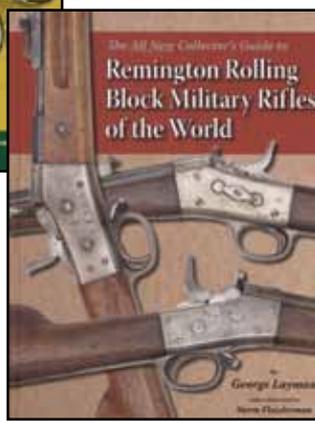
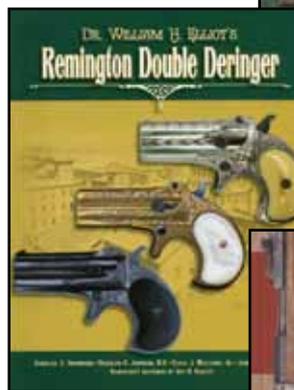
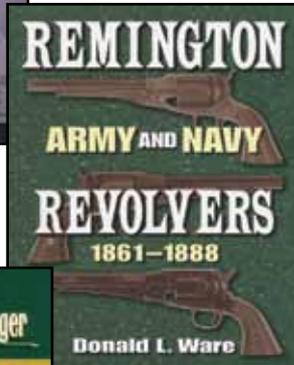
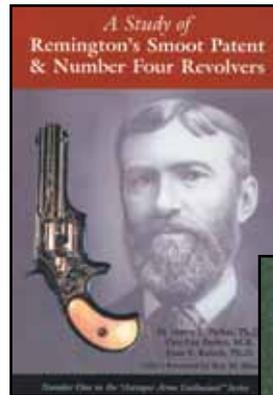
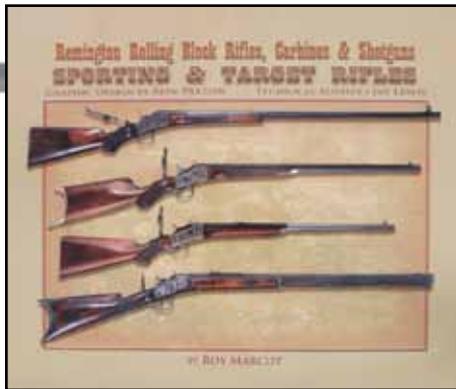
#Book-GSL Gunsmoke and Saddle Leather only \$57.99

Arming the West#Book-ATW A Fresh New Look at the Guns that were Actually Carried on the Frontier by Herbert Houze

Hollywood has taught us that the Wild West was armed with the newest and most expensive Colts and Winchesters - but his wasn't necessarily the case. Newly discovered evidence from the shipping records of the largest supplier of firearms to the frontier tells us a different story. Gun collectors and historians will be surprised by this fascinating information, which totally reinvents what we should think of as a "Western Gun". Soft cover, 7 x 10" volume of 190 pages.

#Book-ATW Arming the West only \$27.50

Collecting Remingtons



An antique Remington rolling block rifle
Track of the Wolf collection

Remington Rolling Block Military Rifles of the World by George Layman#Book-RRB-MRW

An identification guide to the military rolling blocks of the U.S., Europe, Egypt, Africa, the Mid-East, Caribbean and Far East. Shows the markings and features that turn "just another rolling block" into a collector's prize. Includes 672 detailed photographs. 139 pages, hard cover, black & white photos.

#Book-RRB-MRW Rem. Rolling Block Military Rifles **only \$35.99**

Remington Rolling Block Rifles#Book-RRBR-C-S Carbines & Shotguns, Sporting & Target Rifles

by Roy Marcot

This large hardcover book is filled with excellent full color photos detailing the many different models of Remington Rolling Block Rifles and options. Over 300 pages.

#Book-RRBR-C-S Rem. Rolling Block Rifles **only \$92.99**

Remington Double Deringer#Book-RDD by D. Drummond, R. Johnson, J. Williams Jr. and J. Barnard

An informative reference to Dr. William H. Elliot's famous pistol. Hardcover 8-1/2 by 11", 207 pages, black and white with 21 pages of full color.

#Book-RDD Remington Double Deringer **only \$69.99**

The Military Remington Rolling Block Rifle#Book-MRRBR by George Layman

Includes newly discovered information and photographs of rare military rolling blocks. Additionally, the inclusion of a recently uncovered shipment chart of Remington military rolling block rifles and carbines from 1888 to 1921 is listed. Soft cover, with 148 pages.

#Book-MRRBR Military Rolling Block Rifle **only \$19.99**

Remington Rolling Block Firearms#Book-RRBF by Konrad F. Schreier, Jr.

Complete coverage, from the 1866 "New Model" through the 1901 Target pistol. Illustrated with reproductions of original ads, price lists and photographs of collectable rolling block rifles and pistols. Soft cover, with 60 pages.

#Book-RRBF Remington Rolling Block **only \$ 6.99**

Remington's First Revolvers#Book-RFR The Remington Beals .31 caliber revolvers

by Charles Schif

In 1856, Remington introduced their first revolver. Designed by Fordyce Beals, these pocket-sized innovators began this famous company's long and successful run of percussion and cartridge handguns. The Beals pocket revolvers were made in three distinctive models, all of which are covered fully in this book. Now, for the first time, readers have a collector's guide to these important and intriguing pistols, which have been little understood in the past. Illustrated in full color from the authors world class collection. Hard cover 110 pages 8-1/2 by 11 format.

#Book-RFR Remington's First Revolvers **only \$49.00**

A Study of Remington's Smoot Patent & Number Four Revolvers by Roy Marcot#Book-SRSPNFR

A pictorial essay on Remington's early metallic cartridge era pocket revolvers: their design, development, patents, models, and variations. The life of inventor W. S. Smoot is told for the first time ever.

Soft cover, 6 x 9" format, 120 pages of illustrations and color plates.
#BOOK-SRSPNFR Remington Smoot Revolvers **only \$15.99**

The Military Remington Rolling Block Rifle#Book-MRRBR by George Layman

Includes newly discovered information and photographs of rare military rolling blocks. Additionally, the inclusion of a recently uncovered shipment chart of Remington military rolling block rifles and carbines from 1888 to 1921 is listed. Soft cover, with 148 pages.

#Book-MRRBR Military Rolling Block Rifle **only \$19.99**

Remington Army and Navy Revolvers, 1861 - 1888 by Donald L. Ware#BOOK-RANR

Donald devoted 25 years of research in the Ordnance Department archives, the Remington factory records and Army and Navy records to assemble this detailed examination of the development and evolution of Remington revolvers from the beginning of the Civil War through the end of the Indian Wars. Hard cover 434 pages 8-1/2 by 11 format.

#BOOK-RANR Remington Army and Navy Revolvers **only \$55.99**

Collecting Winchesters

Original antique Winchester model 1886.
Dale Peterson collection



Volcanic Firearms, the Predecessor to the Winchester by Edmund E Lewis & Stephen Rutter..... #Book-VF

The story of the five men who would be giants in the history of arms manufacturing and illustrates the best surviving examples of pistols and long arms that were produced when their creative and business talents briefly intersected and then separated. Hard cover 11 x 8-1/2" format, with 160 pages. With 360 color photos.

#Book-VF Volcanic Firearms **only \$45.99**

Winchester Lever Action Repeating Firearms..... #Book-WLARF The Models of 1866, 1873, & 1876

by Arthur Pirkle

The most famous long gun in American history is described part-by-part, by serial number range. Common parts between the three models are compared. This book is the first reference work on these famous lever action Winchester repeating rifles. Soft cover, with 202 pages.

#Book-WLARF Winchester Lever Action **only \$16.50**

Winchester Single-Shot, a History & Analysis..... #Book-WSS by John Campbell

Every important aspect of this highly collectible firearm is covered here. It traces the origins and history of the Single-Shot, delving into all of its many component parts, design alterations, chamberings, sights, style variations and vital specifications. There is also a wealth of information concerning repair and restoration. Hard bound, 8-1/2 x 11", with 272 pages and 302 photographs.

#Book-WSS Winchester Single Shot, Volume 1 **only \$45.00**

Winchester Single-Shot, Vol 2 #Book-WSS-V2 by John Campbell

This sequel to John Campbell's original work will uncover a trove of new information. Winchester collectors will find amazing knowledge and insights that have been buried for over a century. Over 350 photos, 282 pages, hard cover, 8-1/2 x 11" format.

#Book-WSS-V2 Winchester Single Shot, Volume 2 **only \$45.00**

The Winchester Model 1876 Centennial Rifle..... #Book-W1876 by Herbert Houze

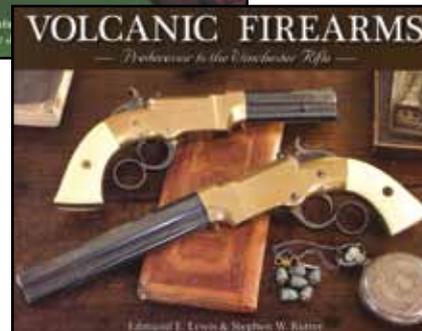
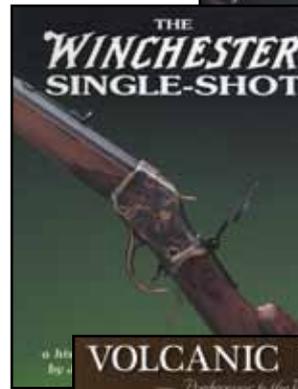
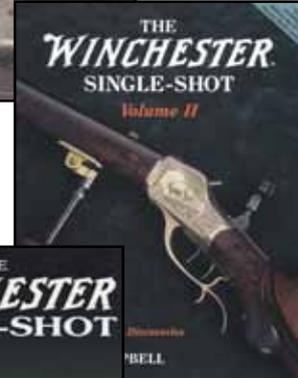
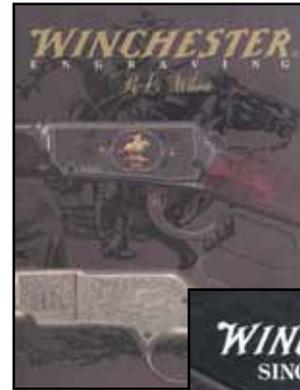
An authoritative study of the Model 1876 written using the company's own records. The specifics of the model, such as the numbers made in its standard calibers, barrel lengths, finishes and special order features are fully listed here for the first time. Hard bound, with 183 pages.

#Book-W1876 Winchester 1876 Centennial Rifle **only \$37.50**

Winchester Engraving..... #Book-WE by R. L. Wilson

This comprehensive and lavishly produced book is the only title devoted to the distinguished tradition of Winchester firearms embellishment, from the historic Jennings, Volcanic, and Henry models, to modern times. Beautiful masterpieces of art and engineering are featured in 100 color plates and 700 black and white illustrations.

Hard bound, in 9-1/2 x 12" format, with 500 pages.
#Book-WE Winchester Engraving **only \$165.00**



Original antique
Winchester reloading tool
and primers
Track of the Wolf collection



1865 Springfield trapdoor. Track of the Wolf collection
 We often have original Trapdoor parts available on our website.



The Deringer in America, the Percussion Period .. #Book-DA-V1
 by R. L. Wilson & L. D. Eberhart

A Philadelphia gunmaker named Henry Deringer developed a style of percussion pocket pistol so practical, compact and effective, that "Deringer's pistols" achieved worldwide renown. The reference material has been drawn from city directories, period advertising, and considerable study of pistols in private and public collections. Hard cover, 267 pages.

#Book-DA-V1 The Deringer, Volume 1 **only \$48.00**

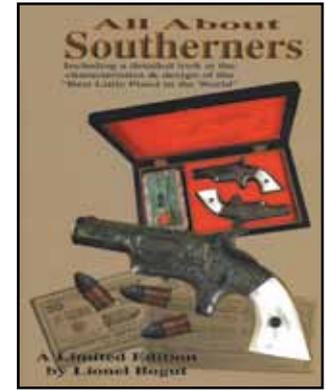
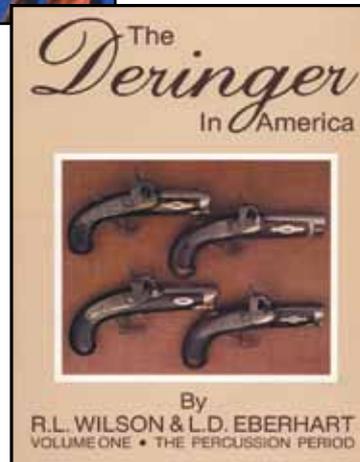
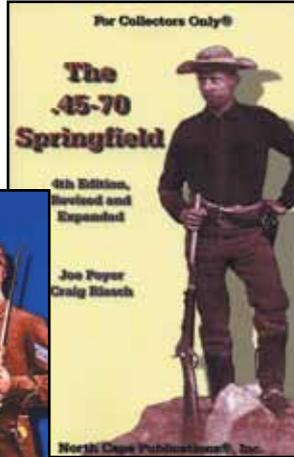
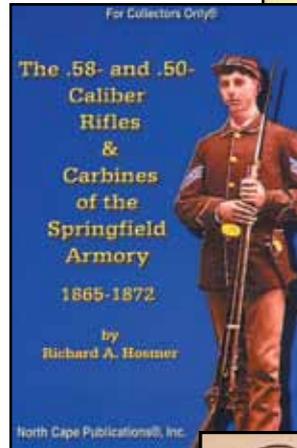
All About Southerners#Book-AAS
History and Details of the .41 caliber Rim Fire Southerner Derringer
 by Lionel Bogut

The author covers anything any collector needs to know including history, markings, and mechanical function. A few myths about the gun are put to rest as well. Hard cover, with 115 pages.

#Book-AAS All About Southerners **only \$25.50**



Deringer pocket pistol
 Track of the Wolf collection



Guide to Maynard Breechloader
 by George Layman#Book-GMB

This is the first book dedicated entirely to the Maynard family of breech loading firearms. Primarily with the 1873 and 1882 Maynards. No's 1 through 16 are covered in detail. Chapters on Maynard accessories, cartridges and other aspects of this once famous family of single shot arms. Soft cover, 168 pages, in 6 x 9" format.

#Book-GMB Maynard Breechloader **only \$ 9.99**

Trapdoor Springfield #Book-TS
 by M. D. "Bud" Waite & B. D. Enst

The trapdoor rifle owner, collector, or shooter will enjoy this book. Beginning with a .58 Allin conversions, the 50-70, 45-70, 45-80, rare 20 gauge, and experimental 30-40 caliber, it shows many rare and odd experimental variations, cartridges, loadings, and models. Close-up photographs of sights, pistol grips, carbine, cadet, and rifle details are delightful. Learn about your trapdoor! Hard bound, 8-1/2 x 11", 215 pages, with detailed photographs.

#Book-TS Trapdoor Springfield **only \$34.50**

The .45-70 Springfield, 4th Edition.....#Book-45-70-S
 by Joe Pyper & Craig Riesch

A part by part examination of the trapdoor Springfield, with illustrations showing the variations found within serial number ranges. Parts from various models became mixed as arms were returned to the arsenal for repair or upgrade. Learn if your 45-70 Springfield is correct. A reference for serious collectors. Soft cover, 5-1/2 x 8-1/2" volume of 274 pages, filled with original illustrations, details, and facts. An ideal reference book for use at a gun show.

#Book-45-70-S .45-70 Springfield, 4th Edition **only \$17.99**

The .58 and .50 Caliber Rifles and Carbines of the Springfield Armory, 1865 - 1872.....#Book-58-50RC
 by Richard Hosmer

A history of the rifles and carbines made at the Springfield Armory between 1865 and 1872, quantity produced, and identifying features. Soft bound, black & white photos. 275 pages.

#Book-58-50RC .58 and .50 Springfield Rifles **only \$17.99**

*Prices are subject to change without notice.
 Current pricing is always shown on our the web.*

www.trackofthewolf.com

British Target and Single Shot rifles



Antique British sporting rifle & cartridges
Track of the Wolf collection

The British Falling Block Breech Loading Rifle from 1865 by Jon Kirton, revised edition #Book-BFBBLR

The comprehensive book on all makers of British Falling Block rifles. Over 130 additional pages, with hundreds of photographs. Hard cover, 8-1/2" x 11" format, 380 pages.

#Book-BFBBLR British Falling Block only \$63.99

The Target Rifle in Australia 1860-1900 #Book-TRA by J. E. Corcoran

Early target rifles, including percussion. Information on the 1870's Creedmoor matches both here and aboard. Over 100 photos and drawings of American and British target rifles. Loads, twist rates and targets for various rifles. Hard cover, with 221 pages.

#Book-TRA The Target rifle in Australia only \$35.50

British Bulldog Revolver..... #Book-BBR by George Layman

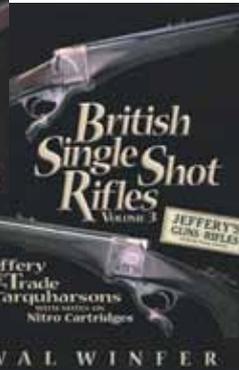
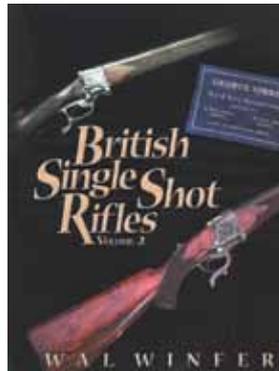
The history of the British made pistol that really won the American west. Includes production numbers, variants, and information for collectors. Includes hundreds of black & white photographs. Hard cover, with 191 pages.

#Book-BBR British Bulldog Revolver only \$32.50

The British Single Shots, Volume 2..... #Book-BSSR-V2 by Wal Winter

The second volume deals with George Gibbs rifles and accessories. Over 200 photos, drawings of rifles, loading tools, sights, and targets. Hardcover, 8-1/2 x 11" volume with 179 pages.

#Book-BSSR-V2 British Single Shots, Vol 2 only \$59.99



The British Single Shots, Volume 3..... #Book-BSSR-V3 by Wal Winter

In this third volume, Wal Winter relates the intriguing story of W.J. Jeffery and the Trade Farquharsons. He chronicles Jeffery's re-introduction of the Farquharsons in England. Also includes notes on Nitro Cartridges. Hard cover volume of 260 pages, black and white photographs and illustrations

#Book-BSSR-V3 British Single Shots, Vol 3 only \$59.99

The British Single Shots, Volume 4..... #Book-BSSR-V4 by Wal Winter

Westley Richards was the leader in British breech-loading single shot development. Their early designs predated both the paper cartridge and coil case forms of the 1850-1860 period. Volume 4 describes in great detail Westley Richard's designs during the early breech-loading period. Much attention is given to the text and hundreds of photos and drawings of rifles, sights, reloading tools, and cartridges for all models. 265 pages, black and white photographs and illustrations.

#Book-BSSR-V4 British Single Shots, Vol 4 only \$59.99

The British Single Shots, Volume 5..... #Book-BSSR-V5 by Wal Winter

The fifth volume of the series covers the activities of Henry John Holland, of Holland and Holland and how from humble beginnings, developed a firm that is today, second to none. He started in 1835 and as his fame grew he turned his attention to building guns for the top end of the London market. Holland had little interest in target rifles, devoting his efforts to building the highest quality sporting guns and rifles. Hardcover 202 pages, black and white photographs and illustrations, some color photos.

#Book-BSSR-V5 British Single Shots, Vol 5 only \$59.99

The British Single Shots, Volume 6..... #Book-BSSR-V6 by Wal Winter

Volume 6, covers the Webley, Kynoch and Eley companies and it's history. Details of rifles produced: the Scott-Field, Webley-Wyley, model of 1897 and the famous Model of 1902. Webley was, during the late 1800s and early 1900s the largest British manufacturer of sporting arms. The remaining sections of this volume will cover a little known rifle, the Ingram-Coster of 1897 of which only one is known. The history of Eley and Kynoch as well as their activities and developments from black powder days through Cordite and it's problems and the development of Nitro for black loads, compromise the balance of the book. Also included is a large section devoted to additional information and corrections of material covered in previous books in this series. Hard cover, 8-1/2 X 11" format, 311 pages.

#Book-BSSR-V6 British Single Shots, Vol 6 only \$69.99

Lyman Cast Bullet Handbook, 4th edition.....#Book-LCBH-4 by Lyman Products

Contains more than 5,000 tested loads for the cast bullet shooter, and over 100 pages of trajectory and wind-drift tables for cast, centerfire rifle bullets. It also includes a complete how-to section, special hunting section, a history of cast bullets, the Lyman line, and advanced metallurgical information. Soft cover, 419 pages.

#Book-LCBH-4 Lyman Cast Bullet Handbook **only \$19.99**

Lyman Reloading Handbook#Book-LRH by Lyman Products

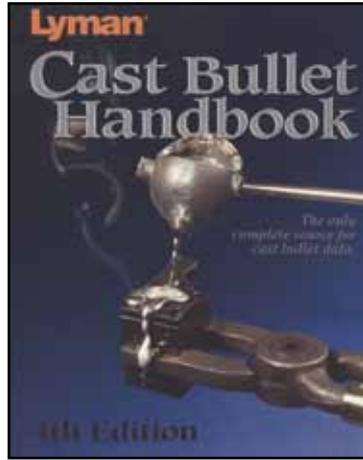
The New Edition Reloading Handbook is the largest and most comprehensive ever produced by Lyman. Over 10,000 loads including Lyman's recent cast bullet selections. Sections on loads, casting, and how to reload. Soft bound, with 480 pages.

#Book-LRH Lyman Reloading Handbook **only \$19.99**

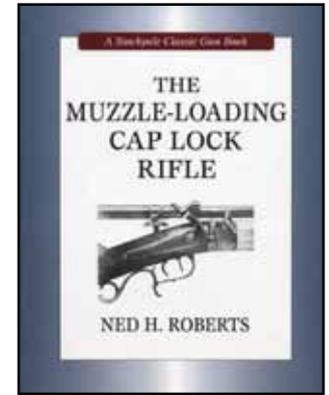
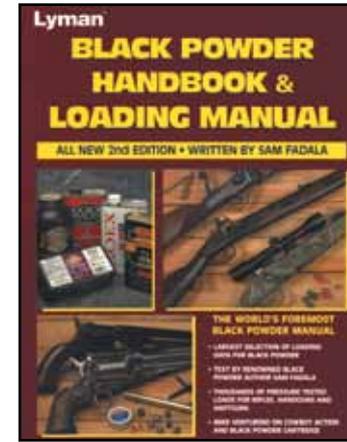
Casting Premium Bullets for the BPCR#CD-CPBBPCR by Paul Matthews

Paul A. Matthews, takes the reloader beyond the casting of bullets for plinking with smallbore rifles or handguns into the realm of big-bore top-of-the-line bullets for competitive long-range accuracy. This is the entire book in PDF format on CD-ROM.

#CD-CPBBPCR CD- Casting Premium Bullets **only \$15.99**



Shooting the Muzzle-Loading rifle



Lyman's Black Powder Handbook, 2nd Edition..... #Book-LBPH by Sam Fadala

All new 2nd edition, with the largest selection of loading data for black powder rifles, pistols, shotguns, and a section on cowboy action and black powder cartridge. Over 20,000 shots were fired and recorded, from rifles, muskets, pistols, revolvers and shotguns. Soft bound volume, in 8-1/2 x 11" format, with 336 pages. We upgrade editions as available.

#Book-LBPH Lyman Handbook, 2nd Edition **only \$15.99**

The Muzzle-Loading Cap Lock Rifle#Book-MLCLR by Ned Roberts

Back in print, The Muzzleloading Caplock Rifle was recommended by the NRA as the standard work on muzzle-loading cap lock rifles. This book details every feature of these classic firearms from accessories and ammunition to noted makers and old-time tools. Readers will be captivated by the author's descriptive text, original photographs and detailed illustrations. Hundreds of photographs show muzzle-loading cap lock rifles, ammunition, cap magazines, powder flasks, bullet molds and more. Traditional shooting matches are described and recreated in fascinating detail. Firearm enthusiasts will revel in the stories and information presented in this superb book. 8-3/4" x 11-1/4" hardbound format, 308 pages, black & white photographs.

#Book-MLCLR Muzzle-Loading Cap Lock Rifle **only \$31.50**

Learn to Cast Bullets & Load Black Powder Cartridges

Wind Drift and Deceleration of the Cast Bullet.....#CD-WD-DCB by Paul Matthews

Learn the facts that help reduce wind drift to become a better shooter of cast bullets at black powder velocities. This is the entire book in PDF format on CD-Rom.

#CD-WD-DCB CD-Wind Drift & Deceleration **only \$15.99**

Propellant Profiles, fifth edition#Book-PP-5 by Wolfe Publishing

This new edition is the most comprehensive reference book on powders available to reloaders and has been revised to include the most popular current and discontinued powders available at the time of publishing in 2008. This truly is a "one of a kind" compendium. Topics include single-base, extruded powders, ball powders, double-base powders, burn rates, chemical compositions, bulk density, grain lengths and caliber recommendations for certain powders. Best of all, it contains recommended loads. Soft cover, 439 pages, B&W photos.

#Book-PP-5 Propellant Profiles **only \$34.99**

Bullet Casting-101#DVD-BC-101 by Wolfe Publishing

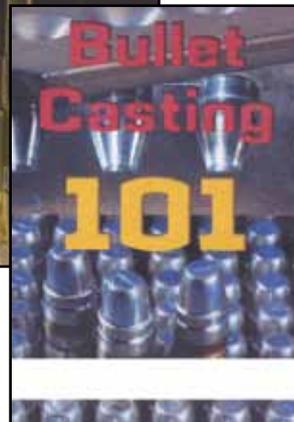
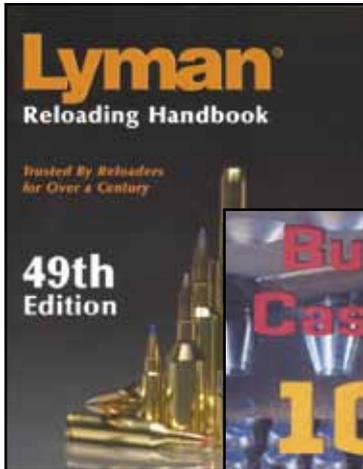
This DVD takes you through the basics of bullet casting. Safety Gear and Basic Equipment, Bullet Molds, Installing Mold Blocks to Handles, Neck Sizing, "Smoking" the Mold, Adjusting the Sprue Plate, Properly Breaking Open the Bullet Mold, Casting Bullets, Sorting, Lubing and Sizing Cast Bullets, Range Testing. DVD video format.

#DVD-BC-101 DVD- Bullet Casting 101 **only \$19.99**

Casting Premium Bullets by Hand.....#DVD-CPBH by Wolfe Publishing

This DVD covers: Alloys for Casting, Introduction to the Bottom Pour Furnace, Casting with One, Two, and Six Cavity Molds, Balancing Rhythm with Mold Temperature, Inspecting and Trouble Shooting, Sorting Bullets for Accuracy, Range Testing. Testing. DVD video format.

#DVD-CPBH DVD- Casting Premium Bullets **only \$19.99**



www.trackofthewolf.com

Collector Guides

331+ Essential Tips and Tricks #Book-331ETT

A How-to Guide for the Gun Collector, A Practical New Approach to Buying, Maintianing, Storage, Display, Photography, and Much More

Essential tips and tricks for the gun collector such as buying, storing, displaying, photographing guns and dealing with rust. Soft cover, over 270 pages of tips. Color photos.

#Book-331ETT Guide for the Gun Collector **only \$29.99**

Hand Loading & Shooting Black Powder Cartridge rifles

SPG Black Powder Cartridge Reloading Primer..... #Book-SPG by Mike Venturino & Steve Garbe

This manual specializes in black powder cartridge data for popular and rare calibers, from .32-40 to .50-140, including Sharps, Remington and Ballard cases. Drop tables for cast bullets will put you "on target" at long range. Soft cover, spiral bound volume of 116 pages.

#Book-SPG Black Powder Cartridge **only \$21.99**

More How-To's for the Black Powder Cartridge Rifle Shooter by Paul Matthews.....#Book-M-HBPCRS

More How To's for the Black Powder Cartridge Rifle Shooter Paul Matthews. Paul is the authoritative figure in the world of Black powder cartridge rifle shooting. This new books expands on his previous work with more tips on compressing powder charge, improving ignition and combustion and case annealing. Soft cover, 6 x 9" format of 160 pages.

#Book-M-HBPCRS More How-to's **only \$22.50**

Loading the Black Powder Rifle Cartridge.....#Book-LBPRC by Paul Matthews

Targeted at the shooter who must reload an obsolete antique black powder caliber, the author discusses cartridge care, lubes, bullet moulds, powder charges and a method of developing and testing loads.

Soft bound, 122 pages, 6" x 9" format.
#Book-LBPRC Loading Black Powder Cartridges **only \$21.50**

Shooting the Black Powder Cartridge Rifle #Book-SBPCR by Paul Matthews

This volume compliments *Loading the Black Powder Rifle Cartridge*. Specific information for shooters to gain more understanding on the operation and approach to accurate and reliable use of these rifles.

Soft bound, 122 pages, 5.5" x 8.5" format.
#Book-SBPCR Shoot Black Powder **only \$22.50**

Forty Years with the .45-70 Revised Edition #Book-FY4570 by Paul Matthews

The author relates his personal experiences with a number of different .45-70 rifles over the past 4 decades. Soft cover, 184 pages.

#Book-FY4570 Forty Years - 45-70 **only \$21.50**

.50-70 Shooter's Handbook#Book-50-70-SH by Croft Barker

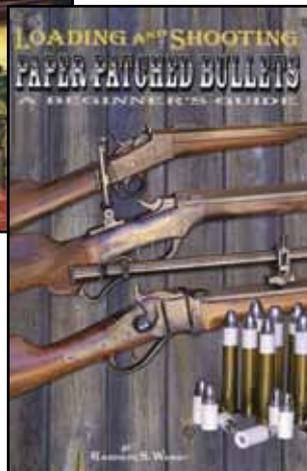
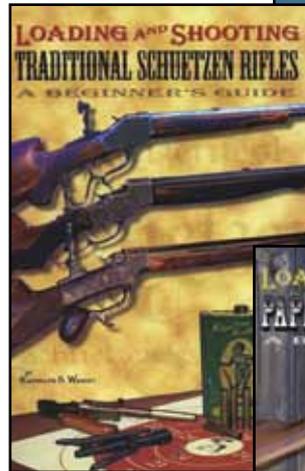
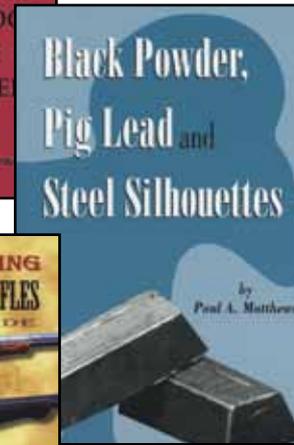
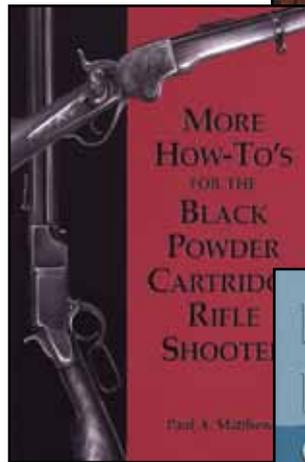
Born at the crack of dawn of the centerfire cartridge era, the venerable .50-70 is still very much with us today. Over one hundred years after its adoption by the U. S. Army, it is the oldest American centerfire cartridge for which rifles are still chambered as standard.

Soft cover, 6 x 9", 124 pages.
#Book-5070SH .50-70 Shooter's Handbook **only \$23.50**

The Black Powder Cartridge Silhouette Handbook by Croft Barker..... #Book-BPCSH

Beginning with the history and rules, Croft carefully and completely discusses the rifles, sights, cartridges, bullets, loading, cleaning, equipment, shooting techniques and spotting. The chapter on spotting is excellent, as this is the most important part of the silhouette game.

Soft cover, 6 x 9" format, 162 pages.
#Book-BPCSH Silhouette Handbook **only \$25.50**



Loading & Shooting Paper Patched Bullets.....#Book-LSPPB by R. Wright

Shoot 'em the way they were originally designed to be shot, with black powder and paper patch bullets! De-mystify the paper patch enigma with a simple step-by-step approach to re-loading using off the shelf components.

The book is thoroughly illustrated and covers each step, from selecting the proper bullet diameter, through techniques on rolling patches, to range testing. Soft cover, spiral bound 8-1/2 x 5-1/2" format of 102 pages.
#Book-LSPPB Paper Patched Bullets **only \$22.99**

Loading & Shooting Traditional Schuetzen Rifles .. #Book-LSTSR by R. Wright

With a plain-talk writing style, this book de-mystifies Schuetzen shooting, defines what a traditional American Schuetzen rifle is and includes a brief overview of the Schuetzen game's origins. The book is thoroughly illustrated and details on how to acquire a rifle, cast match-grade bullets and make informed choices to obtain the necessary reloading implements. It presents step-by-step methods on how to properly load and dope the wind to get the best accuracy from your Schuetzen rifle. The book also introduces the new Schuetzen shooter to both bench rest and offhand shooting techniques specifically for single shot rifles. Soft cover, spiral bound 8-1/2"x 5-1/5" format packs a wealth of information into a handy-size book. This book is a must-read if you want to get into the Schuetzen game. 240 pages.

#Book-LSTSR Traditional Schuetzen Rifles **only \$26.99**

The Paper Jacket#Book-PJ by Paul Matthews

If you are going to paper patch or simply want to learn more about it then this is the book for you. Long considered the bible of paper patching this book will take you step by step with a great deal of additional information. Soft cover, 9 x 6" format of 140 pages.

#Book-PJ Paper Jacket **only \$21.50**

Black Powder, Pig Lead and Steel Silhouettes by Paul Matthews.....#Book-BPPLSS

This book contains specific information for shooters to gain more understanding on the operation and approach to accurate and reliable loading and shooting. Soft bound, 6" x 9" format, 122 pages.

#Book-BPPLSS Steel Silhouettes **only \$21.50**

Shooting the .43 Spanish Rolling Block.....#Book-S43SRB by Croft Barker

The source for information on .43 Spanish Rolling Blocks. Lots of black and white photos and text covering Remington, Whitney & Oveido, antique cartridges, the 11mm Spanish cartridge, casting bullets and bullet moulds. Features smokeless & black powder loads, rifle disassembly and maintenance. Required reading for the Rolling Block owner. Soft cover 8-1/2 x 5-1/2" volume 137 pages.

#Book-S43SRB Shooting .43 Spanish Rolling Block **only \$25.50**

To discover our latest titles,
up-to-minute prices, in-stock status and
exact delivery cost, visit our website at:
www.trackofthewolf.com

Black Powder Cartridge Rifles

The Single Shot Military Rifle Handbook#Book-SSMRH by Croft Barker

Includes over 40 pictures of vintage rifles, cartridges & related gear. Covers rifle cleaning, refurbishing, preservation, the preparation of authentic economical ammunition, bullet selection, using antique military sights, precision shooting, etc. The last chapter details transforming a 139 year old "wall hanger" into an accurate "shooter." Soft cover volume of 130 pages, illustrated with many black & white photos.

#Book-SSMRH Single Shot Military Rifle Handbook only \$24.50

Cast Bullets for the Black Powder Cartridge Rifle #Book-CBBPCR by Paul Matthews

Finding the right cast bullet to perform in your black powder cartridge rifle can be a pursuit of disappointment or reward. Matthews puts into perspective the tools and techniques used to make your cast bullet shooting a success. Soft bound volume of 133 pages.

#Book-CBBPCR Cast Bullets only \$22.50

Major Ned H. Roberts and the Schuetzen Rifle ...#Book-MNRSR by Gerald O. Kelver

A compilation of writing on the Schuetzen and other single-shot rifles from the writings of Major Ned Roberts published in 1951. Includes information on loading and firing the Schuetzen rifle, and the many accessories developed for it. Soft bound, 122 pages, 5-1/2 x 8-1/2".

#Book-MNRSR Schuetzen Rifle only \$13.99

Schuetzen Rifle - History and Loadings.....#Book-SRHL by Gerald O. Kelver

An interesting account of how and why the NRA was formed, its participation in international matches, bringing the Schuetzen Rifle to America. Included are short histories of the rifles of that time such as Ballard, Stevens, Winchester, Sharps, and Maynard, plus special sections on sights, loading, bullets and lubricants. Soft bound, 121 pages.

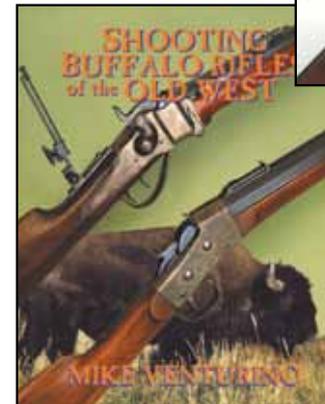
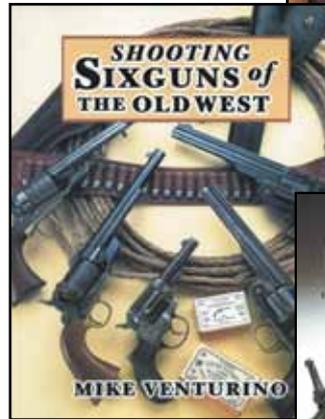
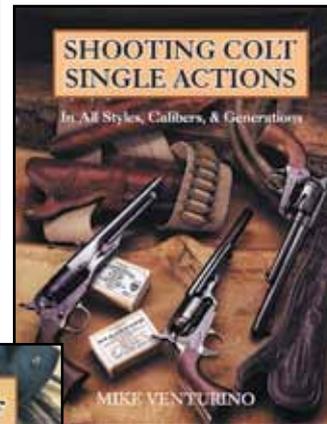
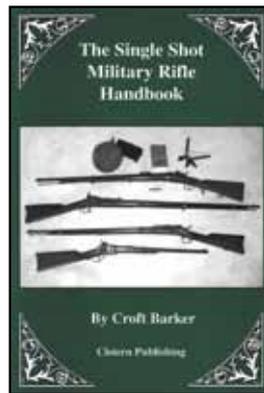
#Book-SRHL Schuetzen Rifle, History and Loadings only \$13.99

Sharps Rifle - Gun that Shaped American Destiny#Book-SR by Martin Rywell

The story of Sharps firearms from the beginning. Not only are the priceless old illustrated Sharps catalogs reproduced, but also a wealth of reliable material about Sharps cartridges and Sharps patents.

As you enjoy little known American history, you will better understand the role of the Sharps rifle. Soft bound with 121 pages.

#Book-SR Sharps Rifle, American Destiny only \$ 7.50



Cowboy Action Shooting

Shooting Sixguns of the Old West#Book-SSGOW by Mike Venturino

This book has information on Colt, Smith & Wesson, Remington, and Merwin & Hulbert revolvers, including Colt cartridge conversions.

Also covered is a large section on black powder reloading for various popular cartridges, as well as cleaning and care of these revolvers. Information on holsters, belts, grips, and sources for leather makers, gunsmithing services, spare parts, and reloading equipment. Soft bound, 8-1/2 x 11", with 200 black and white photos.

#Book-SSGOW Shooting Sixguns only \$26.50

Shooting Colt Single Actions#Book-SCSA in All Styles, Calibers, & Generations by Mike Venturino

Mike has put his experience in shooting all types of Colt Single Action revolvers into one volume, with chapters on sighting in, accuracy, converting from one caliber to another, and recognizing all major variations and generations, from the viewpoint of the practical shooter. Comprehensive data sections for reloading most Peacemaker calibers with black & smokeless powders. Also included is a separate section devoted to Colt cap & ball percussion revolvers, including the behemoth Colt Walker .44 caliber. Soft bound, with 200 photos.

#Book-SCSA Shooting Colt Single Actions only \$26.50

Shooting Lever Guns of the Old West#Book-SLGOW by Mike Venturino

Mike shares his vast knowledge of shooting lever action rifles from the Old West. From shooting the originals by Winchester and Marlin to the many replicas made today. Also discusses reloading cartridges for many popular calibers. Soft cover.

#Book-SLGOW Shooting Lever Guns only \$27.99

Shooting Buffalo Rifles of the Old West.....#Book-SBROW by Mike Venturino

Mike shoots the original rifles by Sharps, Remington, and Trapdoor Springfield, as well as the many replicas made today. He also discusses reloading cartridges for many calibers that were popular in these rifles. Sights for these guns are also covered. There is a section on hunting with the Single Shot Rifle. An important reference book for the single shot rifle fan. Soft bound, 8-1/2 x 11" format, 160 black & white photographs.

#Book-SBROW Shooting Buffalo Rifles only \$27.50

Hatcher's Notebook.....#Book-HN Standard Reference for Shooters, Gunsmiths, Ballisticians, Historians, Hunters, & Collectors by Julien S Hatcher

An invaluable resource for military personnel, gunsmiths, and firearms enthusiasts of all backgrounds. With its expertly written histories of early twentieth century firearms and in-depth evaluation of gun barrels, receivers, triggers, gunpowder and more. Hatcher's Notebook is sure to remain a useful firearms reference for decades to come. Hardcover 6-1/2 x 9-1/2" format of 640 pages.

#Book-HN Hatcher's notebook only \$35.99

Prices subject to change without notice.

Our phone lines are open
Monday - Friday
9:00 am - 5 pm CST
763-633-2500

Build your own guns!

Triggers by Pryor Mt. Bill Newton#Book-T

Crisp line drawings illustrate triggers: plain, double, simple-set, single-set, and double-set, for Jaeger rifles, longrifles, plains rifles and Sharps rifles. Dimensions are given, so a clever craftsman can make his own triggers. Soft bound, with 8 pages of plan drawings.

#Book-T Triggers **only \$ 5.99**

Firearms Blueing & Browning by R.H. Angier.....#Book-FBB

This old text contains 230 formulae of chemical combinations to color gun metals. Complete instructions for the use of each process are included in this hard bound volume of 151 pages.

#Book-FBB Blueing and Browning **only \$19.99**

Hand Rifling a Muzzle Loading Rifle Barrel at Home by Mark Wagner #Book-HRMLBH

The author explains the theory of rifling and styles of grooves, building a suitable rifling bench, drilling, reaming, rifling, lapping, and breeching the barrel, proof testing and safety. The author also explains how to make a lapping rod to polish the rifled bore. Soft cover, 54 pages.

#Book-HRMLBH Hand Rifling at Home **only \$11.99**

A Wooden Iowa Rifling Bench#Book-WIRB Construction & Operation Manual by Steve Bookout and Alan Neubauer

Learn how to make a wooden rifling bench using normal tools found in the home workshop, from constructing the bench to making rifling rods. Also includes operation tips. Soft cover, 55 pages.

#Book-WIRB Rifling Bench Construction & Operation **only \$19.99**

Checkering and Carving of Gunstocks#Book-CCG by Monte Kennedy

This book features full-size line drawings of modern and traditional style checkering and carving patterns contributed by America's leading stock makers, plus tools and techniques. Hard cover, with 352 pages.

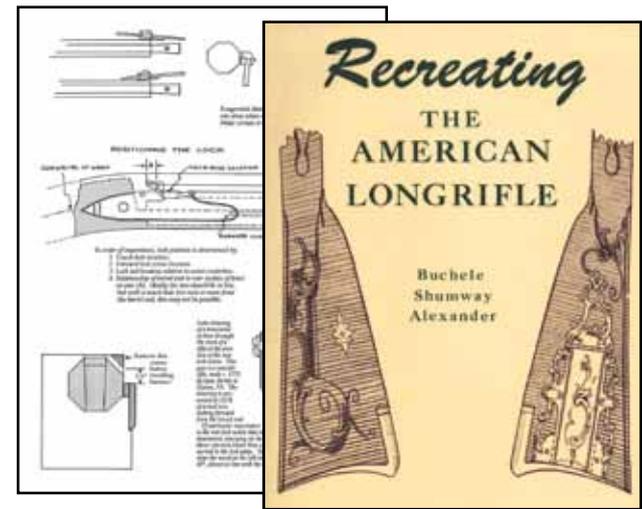
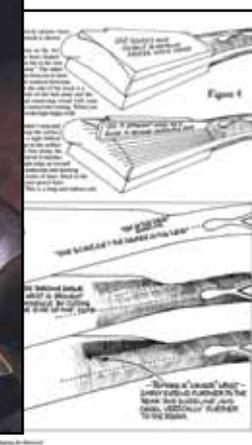
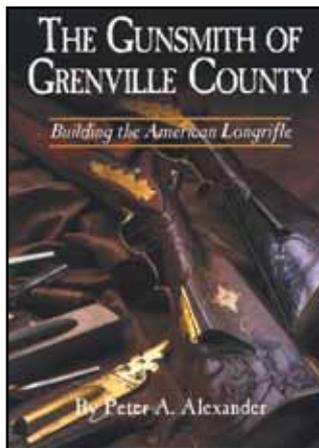
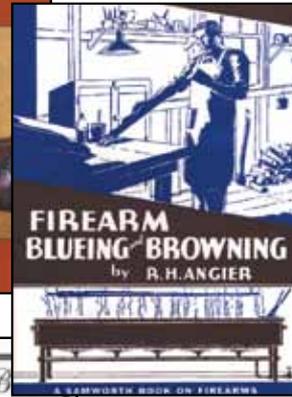
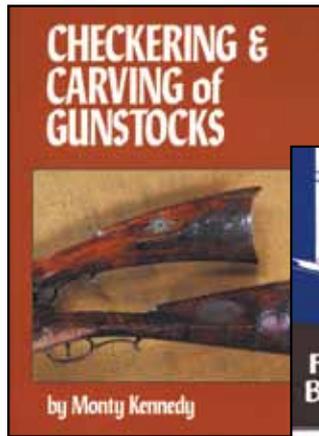
#Book-CCG Checkering & Carving **only \$34.99**

The Gunsmith of Grenville County#Book-GGC by Peter Alexander

Written for both the novice, and the master gun builder, the author explains the basics of each task, and then he delves into the minutia of the interesting variations. Inletting, shaping, sculpting, tuning, polishing and fitting parts is the main topic of the text and photos. Only hands-on work at the bench will get you closer to longrifle building, than this instruction manual.

Wire bound, with 394 pages, this big 8-1/1 x 11" format book will lay flat on your bench top, as you *earn while you learn*. Study each topic, and put your knowledge to work, as you cut, shape and finish each step, with the author.

#Book-GGC Gunsmith of Grenville County **only \$39.99**



Recreating the American Longrifle.....#Book-RAL by William Buchele, George Shumway, & Peter Alexander

The late William Buchele was recognized as a true master longrifle maker. But his greatest contribution to muzzle loading must be this book. He shares the step by step details of his craft. His work has been enhanced by the editors. This book does not assume that the reader is an expert stock maker, but begins with illustrated explanations of the basic concepts. Newly revised, soft cover, fifth edition. Full scale plans include a carved longrifle and fullstock pistol. Over 250 photos and drawings, 176 pages, 8-1/2" x 11" format.

#Book-RAL Recreating the American Longrifle **only \$40.00**

Making Muzzleloading Accessories #Book-MMA by R. H. McCrory

This book covers the field of accessories and small useful tools for the shooter. Make a powder horn, capper, nipple wrench, loading block, and many more useful items that are handy for the shooter. It gives detailed drawings and dimensions on how to make each accessory. Soft cover, in 5 x 8" format, with 46 pages.

#Book-MMA Making Accessories **only \$ 6.00**

Building a Swivel Breech.....#Book-BASB Includes Color Photos, Construction Notes and Drawings, with Tips on Building a Complete Rifle

by Dave Waters

This book explains the essentials of building the "heart" of a swivel rifle, the action. After you study these pages you will have the knowledge and confidence to build a swivel breech rifle. Soft cover, spiral bound, with 24 pages of color photos and b&w dimensioned prints.

#Book-BASB Building a Swivel Breech **only \$23.99**

The Complete Illustrated Guide to Precision Rifle Barrel Fitting by John L. Hinnant#Book-CIG-PRBF

Learn to fit a barrel blank to a center-fire rifle action using these easily understood steps and clear line drawings. The reader is guided through setting the blank up in a lathe, threading, chambering, and final headspacing of the fitted and chambered barrel.

Soft bound, with 304 pages, many line-art illustrations.
#Book-CIG-PRBF Precision Rifle Barrel Fitting **only \$34.99**

Check out website for new additions.

www.trackofthewolf.com

Gunsmithing Tips & Projects.....#Book-GTP

A collection of the best gunsmithing articles from twenty years of Rifle magazine. This soft cover second edition has been expanded to 547 pages, filled with articles on modern and antique gunsmithing projects, suggestions for finishing wood and metal, improving accuracy, selecting and improving tools for the serious gunsmithing shop, muzzle loading kit assembly ideas and restoring antiques.

#Book-GTP Gunsmithing Tips & Projects **only \$34.99**

Recreating the Double Barrel Muzzle Loading Shotgun

by William Brockway#Book-RDBMLS

This book jumps into the theory and practice of making your own double barrel flint or percussion shotgun. The author uses many lovely photographs of original guns as well as line drawings to illustrate his proven techniques. Learn how to adapt commonly available barrels, locks, triggers, triggerguards and other parts for use in scratchbuilding a double shotgun. Soft bound, 198 pages, full scale fold out plans.

#Book-RDBMLS Double Barrel Shotgun **only \$38.50**

The Art of Building the Pennsylvania Longrifle.....#Book-ABPL
by Dixon, Ehrig, and Miller

This large format builder's guide concentrates on the special techniques needed to recreate an authentic original style raised carved longrifle. Heavily illustrated with line drawings, this latest edition shows many currently available castings and components and discusses their finishing and installation. The authors include chapters on little known topics of wire inlay, patchbox release devices and engraving, as well as basic lock and trigger inletting. Comb bound volume of 180 pages, designed to lay flat on your work bench.

#Book-ABPL Build the Pennsylvania Longrifle **only \$22.00**

The Modern Kentucky Rifle#Book-MKR
by R.H. McCrory

This 62 page booklet was one of the first on building the longrifle. The author shows how to scratch build almost every piece. These parts can now be purchased, but the cost of this book will quickly be saved by gunmakers who follow these instructions. Nearly 100 photos illustrate these techniques. The series of photos on fitting the buttplate is worth the price! Soft cover with full size longrifle plan included.

#Book-MKR Modern Kentucky Rifle **only \$ 8.99**

Lock, Stock, & Barrel.....#Book-LSB
by R. H. McCrory

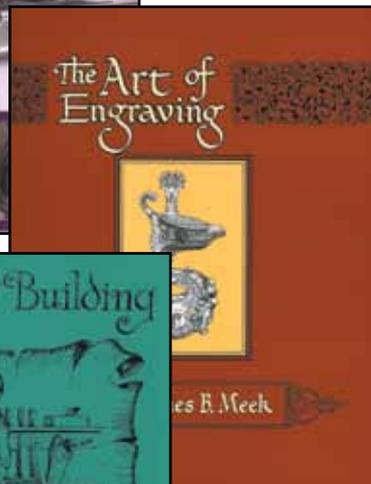
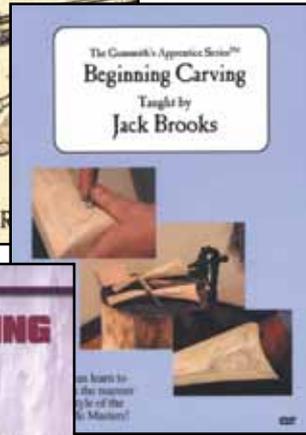
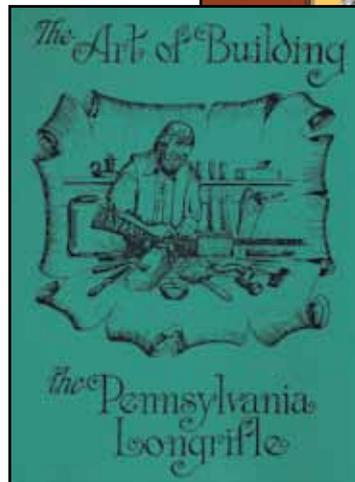
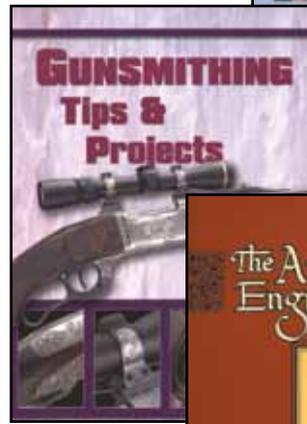
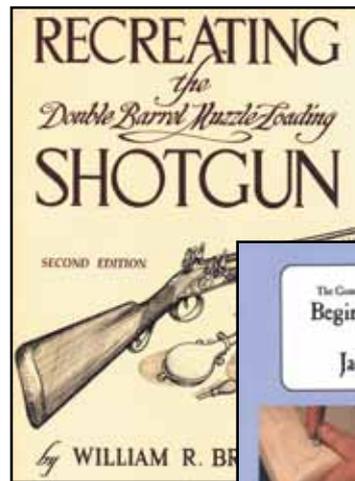
Practically every repair or restoration problem encountered with the muzzleloading gun is addressed. A partial list of topics include: Stock repairs, breaks, gouges, missing wood, wood finishing, cleaning, refinishing and spot finishing after local repairs. General information on metals, iron, brass, hardening, tempering, and annealing. Lock repairs, barrel work, unloading, cleaning, removing breechplugs, lugs and sight. Soft cover with 122 pages and 175 illustrations.

#Book-LSB Lock, Stock & Barrel **only \$ 8.99**

Building 18th Century Naval Artillery#Book-B18C-NA
by Damian Siekonic

A comprehensive guide to building 18th century naval artillery carriages. Using detailed text and professional line art, this book walks the reader step-by-step from laminating the wood to the final assembly. Tips for making loading tools are also included, such as worms, sponges, rammers, tompons, swivel-gun mounts, and more. Soft cover, 84 pages, 8-1/2" by 11" format, spiral bound, black & white line art and full color photos.

#Book-B18C-NA Building 18th c. Naval Artillery **only \$24.99**



The Art of Engraving..... #Book-AOE
by J. B. Meeks

This "how-to" guide covers the entire practice of firearms and related styles of engraving. Hard bound, with 196 pages, and many photographs and illustrations, this is complete imaginative & detailed introduction of the art of engraving. Aimed at the beginner, it demonstrates the basic techniques, and the elaborate decoration schemes of advanced designs. Every gun fancier will appreciate the examples illustrated with photography.

#Book-AOE The Art of Engraving **only \$42.50**

Watch & Learn on DVD

Beginning Carving, The Gunsmith's Apprentice Series
by Jack Brooks#DVD-BC

Traditional American longrifle builder Jack Brooks teaches the viewer the essentials of both incised and relief carving. Beginning with the basic tools, Jack shows the sharpening of chisels & gouges, and demonstrates the simple techniques used by historic American gunsmiths to carve their firearms. Over 60 minutes long on DVD format, for your TV or computer.

#DVD-BC Beginning Carving, DVD **only \$19.99**

Beginning Engraving, The Gunsmith's Apprentice Series
by Jack Brooks#DVD-BE

Longrifle builder Jack Brooks teaches the viewer the essentials of chasing, pushing and wriggle engraving. Beginning with the basic tools, Jack shows the sharpening and heat treating of both square and chisel point engraving tools, and demonstrates the techniques used by period American gunsmiths to decorate their firearms. Over 70 minutes, in DVD format. Watch on your TV or computer.

#DVD-BE Beginning Engraving, DVD **only \$19.99**

Building Muzzle Loaders#DVD-BML
by James Turpin

Rifle maker James Turpin takes you start to finish on building a quality Muzzle-Loading flint rifle. Designed for the beginning to intermediate builder. DVD format, 142 minutes. Watch on your TV or computer.

#DVD-BML Building Muzzle Loaders, DVD **only \$22.99**

Building Muzzle Loaders 2#DVD-BML-2
by James Turpin

Rifle maker James Turpin takes you start to finish on building a quality Muzzle-Loading percussion rifle. This is the second in a series. This video covers the percussion ignition. DVD format, 100 minutes. Watch on your TV or computer.

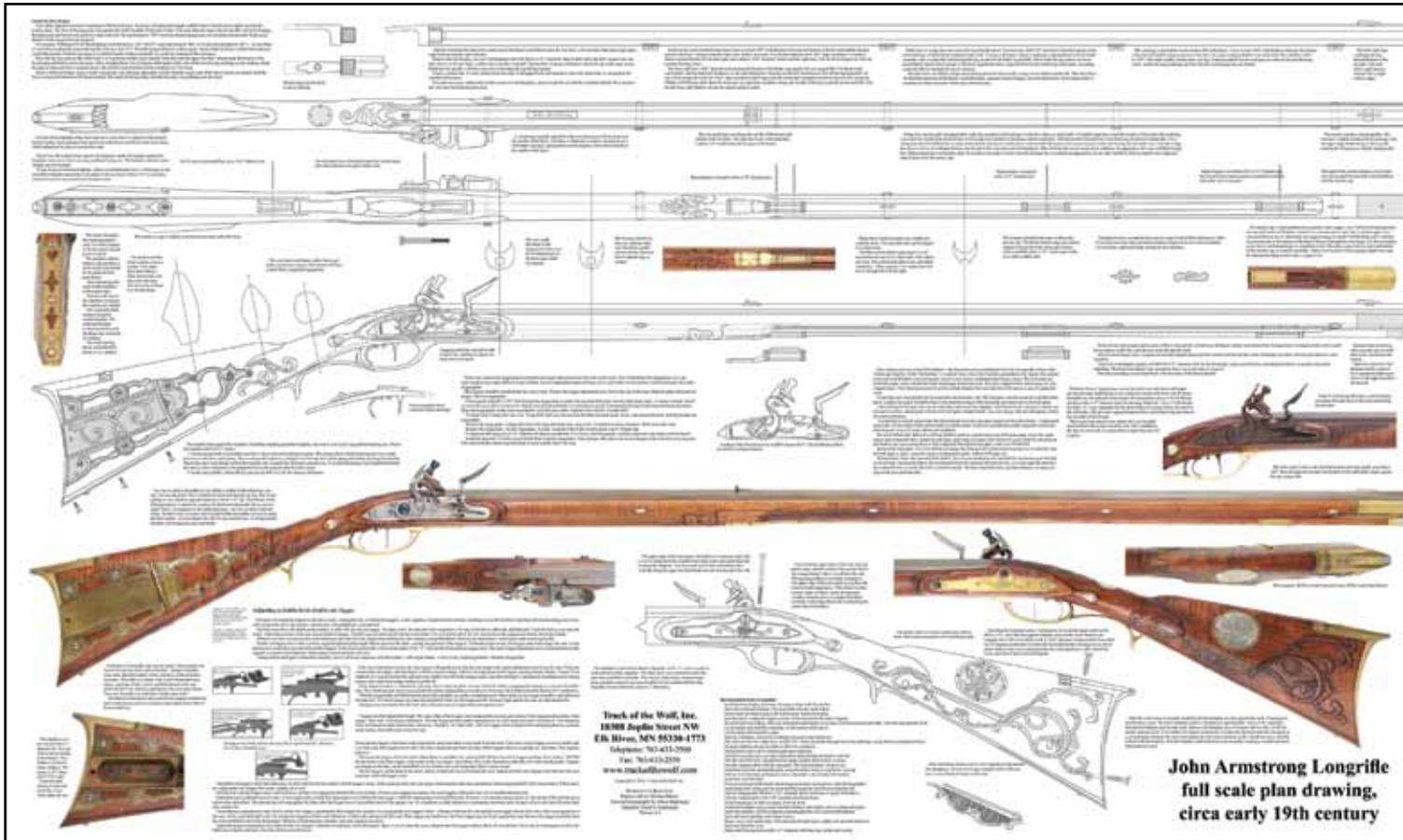
#DVD-BML-2 Building Muzzle Loaders 2, DVD **only \$22.99**

Building Muzzle Loading Pistols.....#DVD-BMLP
by James Turpin

Rifle maker James Turpin covers the basics in Building Muzzle Loading Pistols. Topics include the steps necessary to build American and European style pistols. Also included is a "furniture" repair to save a beautiful piece of curly maple. Both flint and percussion are covered.

DVD format, 135 Minutes. Watch on your TV or computer.
#DVD-BMLP Building Muzzle Loading Pistols, DVD **\$22.99**

Full size gun plans for the gun builder.



Our full scale firearm plans are essential for gun builders. Use them to check for interference, especially lock bolts through rod holes or tangs, or parts that overlap. Use them for measuring and laying out barrel pins and keys. The cut-away stock views are great for getting your stock profile just right! Available in a wide range of firearms. Many include full size color images of professionally made guns. Solving problems on paper is easier than welding, gluing or correcting errors after work has begun. We stock many of the parts shown in the plans.

Check our website for new and updated gun plans:
www.trackofthewolf.com

John Armstrong Rifle Plan#Plan-Armstrong

This plan drawing illustrates a longrifle by John Armstrong of Emmitsburg, Maryland. The plan notes some variations in decoration with additional notes on assembly. Flint shown, drum and nipple percussion ignition is discussed. Includes color photos of a fine contemporary rifle by Mike Hayes.

#Plan-Armstrong John Armstrong rifle plan only \$6.50

1770 Lancaster County Rifle plan#Plan-1770

This plan drawing depicts a longrifle in the style of Isaac Haines. The book *Artistic Ingredients of the Longrifle* indicates that Isaac Haines may have been the most influential maker in Lancaster County. John Bivins made this Lancaster County style rifle famous, producing 1776 commemorative rifles for Pennsylvania. We offer inlet stocks and kits for 38", 42" and 44" swamped barrels.

#Plan-1770 Lancaster County rifle plan only \$6.50

Bedford County Rifle plan#Plan-Bedford

These slim longrifles are unique to the Bedford County area where they were made from the flint era until the 1880s, long after the advent of cartridge rifles. This plan will allow you to replicate a Bedford longrifle, using our L&R Bedford flint or percussion lock, stock, barrel and castings.

#Plan-Bedford Bedford County rifle plan only \$6.50

John Vincent & Son Rifle plan.....#Plan-Vincent

Our plan will simplify assembly of a classic John Vincent & Son rifle. John Vincent worked in Barlow Township, Ohio in the mid to late 19th century and his son continued into the early 20th century. Both Vincents made rifles with a distinctive style. This plan includes some variations to assemble a John Vincent, Vincent & Son, or J. Caleb Vincent rifle.

#Plan-Vincent John Vincent & Son rifle plan only \$6.50

Early Tennessee Rifle plan.....#Plan-Early-Tennessee

Many variations in Tennessee and "poor boy" rifles exist. This plan drawing illustrates our early Tennessee longrifle parts. The plan notes some variations in trim and techniques for omitting certain pieces of the furniture. Flint and drum and nipple percussion ignition is shown. The Tennessee rifle you build can be as handsome as it is accurate!

#Plan-Early-Tennessee Early Tennessee Rifle plan only \$6.50

Tennessee Rifle plan.....#Plan-Tennessee

These drawings illustrate a classic Tennessee style rifle, trimmed in iron. Plans show variations in trim, and techniques for omitting certain pieces of the furniture. Part numbers and possible alternate part numbers are listed. Late flint and early percussion styling is shown. Use our detailed drawing and avoid mistakes.

#Plan-Tennessee Tennessee Rifle plan only \$6.50

H. E. Leman Rifle plan#Plan-Leman

Neatly drawn and dimensioned, our full scale drawing will simplify assembly of a classic halfstock "trade rifle" in the style of Henry Eicholtz Leman. His Lancaster, Pennsylvania factory made rifles for trade to westbound settlers.

Prized by the Indians, Leman fullstock and halfstock rifles are highly collectible, today. We offer pre-inlet stocks, locks, barrels and all the castings needed to build this rifle, in several popular variations.

#Plan-Leman H. E. Leman rifle plan **only \$ 6.50**

Hawken Rifle, fullstock plan#Plan-Hawken-Fullstock

Our newly revised plan drawing shows details of the classic early Hawken fullstock rifle including stock profile views and colored images of a professionally made rifle.

#Plan-Hawken-Fullstock Fullstock Hawken rifle plan **only \$ 6.50**

Hawken Rifle plan, halfstock#Plan-Kit-Carson

This plan shows both the classic late Hawken halfstock rifle and the earlier fullstock Hawken rifle. Both guns are shown on the same plans, in separate views, to illustrate the similarities. You may wish to combine elements of each in your work. We stock the parts you need to build a full or half stock Hawken rifle.

#Plan-Kit-Carson Hawken rifle plan **only \$ 6.50**

J & S Hawken Pistol plan#Plan-HP

Replicate the very rare Hawken pistol. Our plans list the required part numbers, assembly suggestions, and popular variations.

#Plan-HP Hawken pistol plan **only \$ 3.50**

Northwest Indian Trade Musket plan#Plan-NW

Our Northwest Gun plans are illustrated in this full size plan drawing. Modeled after an original gun marked "Barnett - 1816", this is an earlier, more graceful trade gun than most other replicas made today. The 2" wide buttplate, large bow triggerguard, and tapered octagon and round barrel are unique to the Northwest gun.

We stock the parts you need for all these projects. Our replica trade gun, built from our parts, is on display in our shop.

#Plan-NW Northwest Trade Gun plan **only \$ 6.50**

English Fowler plan.....#Plan-Fowler

Our plan illustrates a circa 1750 to 1760 style English fowler. Includes suggestions for variations of triggerguard, thumbpiece, sideplate, fixed or hooked breech and engraving shown. We stock all the parts you need for this project, and it is one of the easiest we offer. This new plan drawing includes helpful assembly instructions for the novice builder.

#Plan-Fowler English Fowler plan **only \$ 6.50**

Tulle "fusil de chasse" plan#Plan-Tulle

An early civilian, fur trade and military gun built to standard specifications, was hand made, at the arsenal in Tulle, France. Our plans depict a classic "fusil de chasse" and incorporate the best features of many surviving relics. It illustrates our parts, fully inlet pre-carved stock, possible modifications and suggested variations that you may wish to include in your own gun.

#Plan-Tulle Tulle "fusil de chasse" plan **only \$ 6.50**

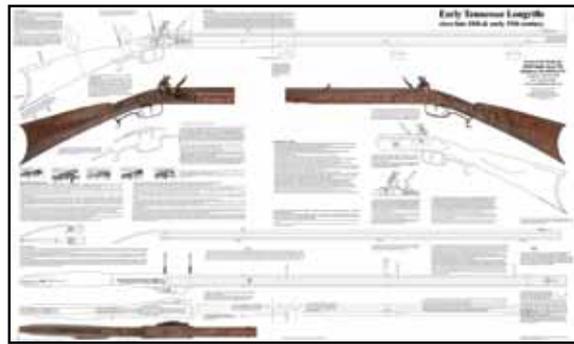
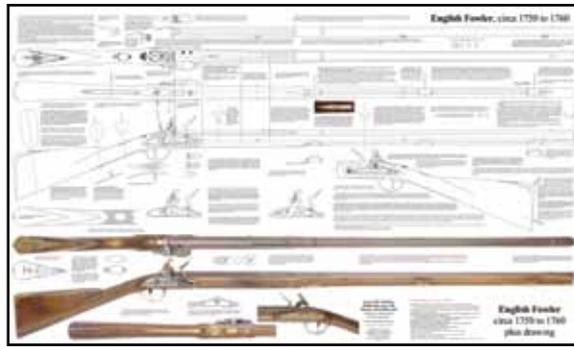
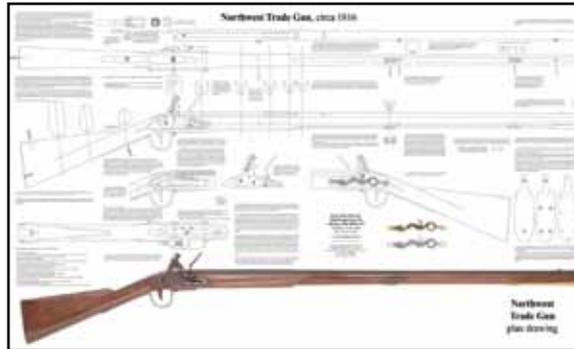
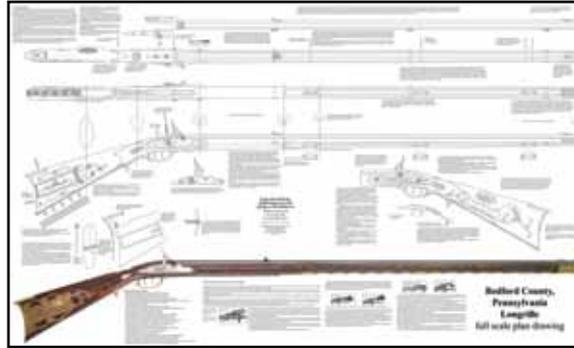
Henry Nock's Patent Breech drawing#Plan-Nock

Henry Nock was granted a patent in April, 1757, for his clever "false breech", which improved ignition and increased velocity in flint guns.

Similar to a modern Diesel "pre-ignition chamber", later percussion breeches were modeled after his design.

We offer this patent drawing reprint, which shows his powder chamber and flash hole liner installation technique, inside and out.

#Plan-Nock Henry Nock's Patent **only \$ 1.00**



Jaeger Rifle plan.....#Plan-Jaeger

Full scale blueprint drawing of an American style "Jaeger" rifle. This transitional piece is shown with our 31" swamped Jaeger barrel, and our matching pre-inlet stock. Except for the length, it is identical in construction and design to our "Edward Marshall" pre-inlet stock using our 37" swamped barrel. Very similar to the early rifles made at the Christian's Spring, Pennsylvania gun shop of Andreas Albrecht.

We offer a pre-inlet Jaeger stock for our "acanthus leaf" buttplate, which can be assembled from these plans.

#Plan-Jaeger Jaeger rifle plan **only \$ 6.50**

Hessian Jaeger Rifle, by T. W. Pistor#Plan-Hessian

This plan depicts a military styled Jaeger rifle, used by Hessian troops, during the American Revolution. This set of plans, drawn by W. Nock, shows every part in several views, at full scale. The original rifle was made by T. W. Pistor. All parts for the flint lock and furniture are now available, as wax castings moulded directly from original parts.

#Plan-Hessian T. W. Pistor rifle plan **only \$ 5.50**

Long Land Brown Bess#Plan-Bess

Britain's Board of Ordnance was restructured after 1713. The Board developed a network of makers to supply components. After 1727, arms were made to the "Kings Pattern" rather than after those made by independent gun makers. This musket is commonly referred to today as the *First Model Brown Bess*.

To avoid confusing "Long Land" or "Short Land" pattern terms, types are described by the year they were first produced. Three early variations are included in this set of full scale plans:

1730 style, sometimes dated 1729, or *First Model Bess*.

1742 style, which added a pan bridle to the *First Model Bess*.

1756 style, features parts later incorporated into the *Second Model*.

Pre-inlet stocks, barrels, lock parts, and furniture cast directly from originals are now in stock, an advanced gunmaking project.

#Plan-Bess Long Land Brown Bess plan **only \$12.00**

U. S. Model 1803 "Harper's Ferry" plan....#Plan-US-1803 or 1814

Full size plans of an original US Model 1803 "Harper's Ferry" rifle. These fine rifles were hand made to a standard pattern. Three variations are known. The later 1814 variation is more common, and is discussed in the plans. We offer all the castings for all three versions, moulded directly from original rifle parts. Using our parts you can restore your fine original rifle, or make a correct replica using our shaped and pre-inlet walnut stock and octagon-to-round .54 caliber barrel by Colerain.

#Plan-US-1803 U. S. 1803 Harper's Ferry rifle plan **only \$ 5.50**

#Plan-US-1814 U. S. 1814 Harper's Ferry rifle plan **only \$ 5.50**

English Sporting Rifle plan.....#Plan-English

Full scale drawing of a London style sporting rifle, made using our best English rifle parts. This is a complex design, but easily assembled, once you understand the many peculiar construction techniques used by the London and Birmingham makers. These are not untested plans. We have this exact sporting rifle, replicated by Mike Hayes.

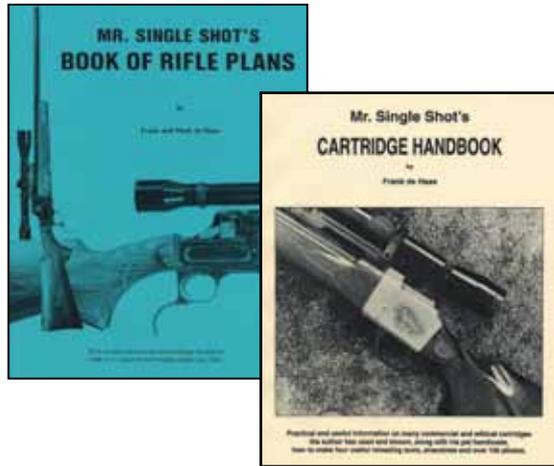
#Plan-English English Sporting rifle plan **only \$ 5.50**

Purdey Rifle plan, from an original antique.....#Plan-Purdey

Highly detailed blueprint of an original antique Sporting Rifle in Purdey's unique style. Tiny features and unusual construction techniques are shown. Patterns for making much of the hardware, such as forging the buttplate and triggerguard are shown.

#Plan-Purdey Purdey rifle plan **only \$ 5.50**

Build a single shot cartridge rifle!



Mr. Single Shot's Cartridge Handbook#Book-MSSCH
by Frank de Haas

These are the author's favorite loads for 80 current, obsolete, and interesting cartridges used in single shots. You'll find history and personal shooting anecdotes from .22 rimfire to .45-70. Plus, how-to details on four handy reloading tools you can build. Soft cover volume in popular 8-1/2" x 11" format, with 115 pages.

#Book-MSSCH Cartridge Handbook **only \$22.50**

Mr. Single Shot's Book of Rifle Plans#Book-MSSRP
by Frank & Mark de Haas

Extremely detailed step by step procedures for making four de Haas designed single shot actions. Featured with clear cross-sectional drawings are two Chicopee actions, and two vault lock actions. Soft cover, 8-1/2" x 11" format volume of 83 pages.

#Book-MSSRP Single Shot Plans **only \$22.50**

More Single Shot Rifles and Actions.....#Book-SSRA-V2
by Frank de Haas

This book continues Single Shot Rifles and Actions, with in-depth studies, illustrations, drawings, and descriptions of 45 obsolete single-shot rifles not included in the first book. A book for all single-shot devotees, gunsmiths, collectors and shooters. Soft cover, 8-1/2 x 11" with 146 pages.

#Book-SSRA-V2 More Single Shot Actions **only \$22.50**

Stay up-to-date on our exclusive offers, new products and information by subscribing to our free e-mail news and sales offers, sent only to subscribers. You can enroll at:

www.trackofthewolf.com



Gun maker's manuals, by Kit Ravenshear

The late Kit Ravenshear created these gunsmithing manuals to share his workshop knowledge and experience acquired during his 50 years of practice. These 7-1/2 x 8-1/2" soft cover booklets of about 20 pages are aimed at the innovative craftsman. Mr. Ravenshear shows that you don't need highly technical equipment. His techniques are amazingly simple, easy to learn, very effective to use.

Simplified V-Springs#Book-SVS

This booklet explains the secrets of making V-springs the easy way. Buying the right steel, with wide temper tolerance, will allow you to make a good springs despite home tempering. Learn to shape mainsprings, frizzen springs and sear springs.

Mr. Ravenshear proves that broken V-springs can be altered, repaired, welded, replicated, and salvaged.

#Book-SVS Simplified V-Springs **only \$5.99**

Metalwork, Volumes 1 and 2#Book-MV-1 or MV-2

Volume one is on cleaning, hardening, ageing, bluing, browning, coloring, and hardening metals. Finishing is one secret to success.

Volume two takes you through disassembly of antique arms, with hints on removing rusted screws, repairing broken castings, and how you can reshape new castings to resemble antique parts.

#Book-MV-1 Metalwork, Volume 1 **only \$5.99**
#Book-MV-2 Metalwork, Volume 2 **only \$5.99**

Craft and Practice, Volumes 1 and 2#Book-CP-V1 or CP-V2

Volume one covers lock reconversion, fitting pans, frizzens, frizzen springs, and making gun screws. Assembly of locks from "as cast" parts, essential lock geometry, and fine tuning locks is discussed.

Volume two covers the making of troublesome parts, such as forming ramrod pipes and other furniture made from sheet metal. Tapering wooden ramrods, making ramrods longer than 48", and making and mounting sling swivels is included in volume two.

#Book-CP-V1 Craft & Practice, Volume 1 **only \$5.99**
#Book-CP-V2 Craft & Practice, Volume 2 **only \$5.99**

Woodwork, Volumes 1 and 2.....#Book-WV-1 or WV-2

Volume one explains the steps in making a gun stock from a blank, setting up the parts, final shaping, and how parts dictate final shape.

Volume two discusses decoration of the completed stock, with suggestions on stains and finishes. Also, a section explains the secrets of repairing or correcting mistakes that may occur while making a new stock. All gun makers can make errors. Smart gun makers know how to fix problems and conceal corrections.

#Book-WV-1 Woodwork, Volume 1 **only \$5.99**
#Book-WV-2 Woodwork, Volume 2 **only \$5.99**

Tubes and Tools#Book-TAT

This booklet discusses gun barrel work: install underlugs, sights, breech plugs, touch hole liners, attach under ribs, and learn to straighten barrels with confidence.

The second half of the book is a recommendation on which tools will be worthwhile for the gun maker, in the serious workshop.

#Book-TAT Tubes & Tools **only \$5.99**

Sketchbook '56, the French & Indian War depicts and illustrates arms, accoutrements, and clothing from 1756 - 1763, by Ted Spring

Sketchbook '56, Volume 1 #Book-SB-56-V1

Rogers' Rangers

French & Indian War re-enactors will enjoy this sketchbook of drawings, details and dimensions of items used by Rogers' Rangers. Soft bound, 8-1/2 x 11" format, with 64 pages, color cover.

#Book-SB-56-V1 Rogers' Rangers **only \$9.99**

Sketchbook '56, Volume 2 #Book-SB-56-V2

French Marines

Specializing on items of the French Marines. Plans and drawings include fusils, halbreeds, pipes, shirts, cartridge boxes, bayonets and sword carriages, French fly breeches, shoes, leggings canteens, tools, and more. Soft bound, 8-1/2 x 11" format, with 64 pages, color cover.

#Book-SB-56-V2 French Marines **only \$9.99**

Sketchbook '56, Volume 3 #Book-SB-56-V3

The Highlanders

Filled with sketches of items of the Scottish Highlanders, including daggers, dirks, swords, muskets, powder horns, paper cartridges, rain wear, haversacks, kilts, uniforms, waist belts, cooking gear and more. Soft bound volume of 71 pages, 8-1/2 x 11" format, color cover.

#Book-SB-56-V3 The Highlanders **only \$9.99**

Sketchbook '56, Volume 4 #Book-SB-56-V4

Spanish Infantry

The Spanish were frequent allies of the French, and dominated the Louisiana region, Florida to Mexico, north to St. Louis. Sketches include swords, knives, plug bayonets, the machete, pistols, muskets, flask, cartridge boxes, canteens, cannons, and uniforms. Soft bound 8-1/2 x 11" volume of 78 pages, color cover.

#Book-SB-56-V4 Spanish Infantry **only \$9.99**

Sketchbook '56, Volume 5 #Book-SB-56-V5

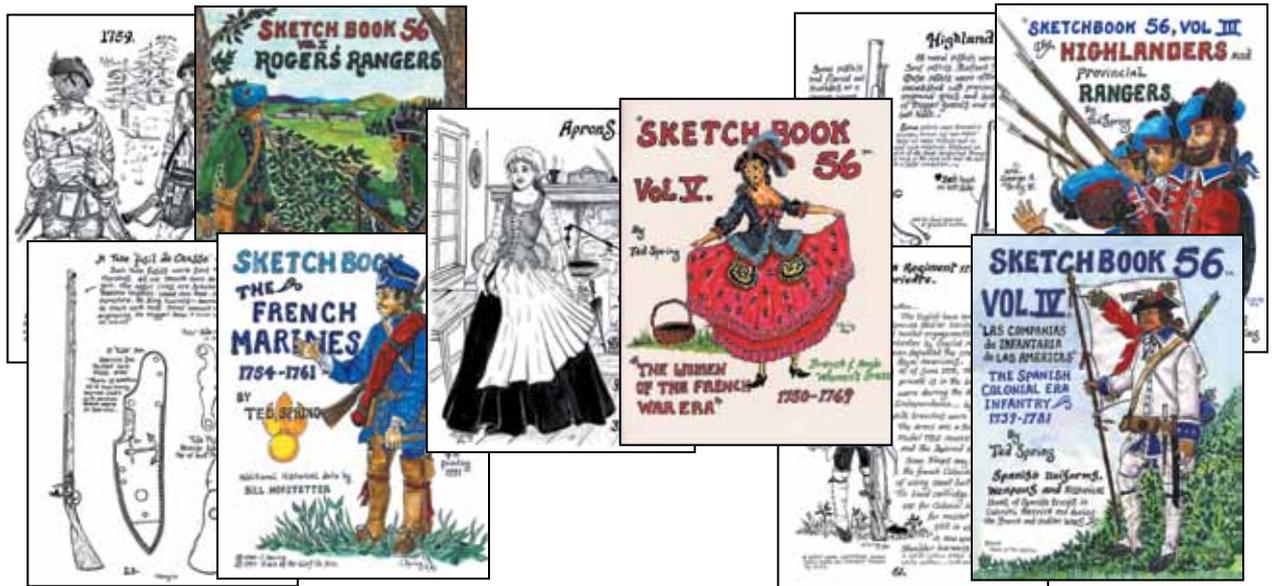
Women French & Indian War

Women's wear, underwear, aprons, and accessories of daily life, hats, hairstyles, and brief glimpses into the lives of women from the many social classes are included. Soft bound, 8-1/2 x 11" volume of 80 pages, with color cover.

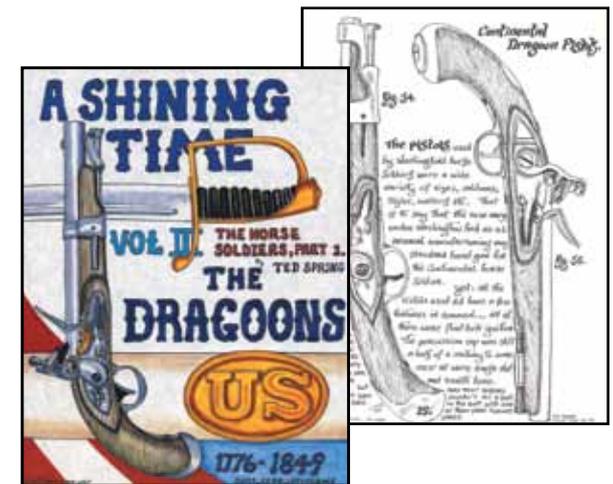
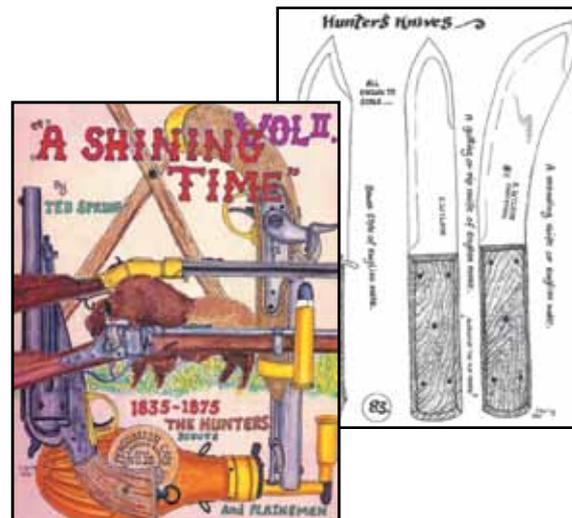
#Book-SB-56-V5 Women of the French War Era **only \$9.99**

We offer more titles on our web site and often have used and out of print books. They are shown only on-line at:

www.trackofthewolf.com
Check us out!



A Shining Time depicts and illustrates arms, accoutrements, and clothing by Ted Spring



A Shining Time, Volume 2 #Book-AST-V2

Hunters, Scouts and Plainsmen, 1835-1875

The second volume in this new series covers the later 1835-1875 period of scouts and buffalo hunters. Soft cover, 100 pages.

#Book-AST-V2 Hunters, Scouts & Plainsmen **only \$14.99**

A Shining Time, Volume 3 #Book-AST-V3

Horse Soldiers, Dragoons, 1776-1849, Guns, Gear, & Uniforms

This volume spans 75 years of the U.S. Cavalry. Covered in great detail are Washington's continental Dragoons, the U.S. Light Dragoons and the U.S. regiments on the frontier. Soft cover, 113 pages.

#Book-AST-V3 Horse Soldiers, Dragoons **only \$14.99**

Sketchbooks of the Revolutionary War era

The Packet, Volume 1 #Book-TP
by Mark R. Tully

More than just another "sketchbook," The Packet contains completely documented, illustrated and footnoted articles full of great information for the re-enactor or 18th-century scholar. Articles include: Military Rations, Camp Kettles, Camp Cooking, Tent Pins, Penny Knives, Shot Pouches & Bullet Bags, Anatomy of a Musket, Hand Barrows, Camp Furniture and more. Soft bound, with 48 pages of enjoyable reading.
#Book-TP The Packet, (Volume 1) **only \$ 9.99**

The Packet, Volume II #Book-TP-2
by Mark R. Tully

The Packet II contains more articles full of great information for the re-enactor or 18th-century history scholar. Articles include: Aiming & Target Practice, Camp Tools, Crime & Punishment, Eating Utensils, Health & Hygiene, Knit Caps, Soap, Laying out a Military Camp, more. Soft bound, with 48 pages.
#Book-TP-2 The Packet, Volume II **only \$ 9.99**

The Packet, Volume III #Book-TP-3
by Mark R. Tully

Completely documented, illustrated and footnoted articles full of great information. Articles include: Military Shoes, Bayonet Belts, Mittens, Canvas knapsacks, Fire Buckets, Military Markings, Forage Caps, Markets, Field Defenses, Military Dress, Liquor and more. Soft bound, with 48 pages.
#Book-TP-3 The Packet, Volume III **only \$ 9.99**

The Packet, Volume IV #Book-TP-4
by Mark R. Tully

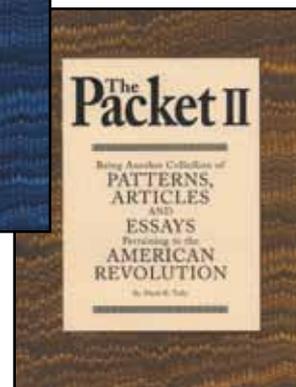
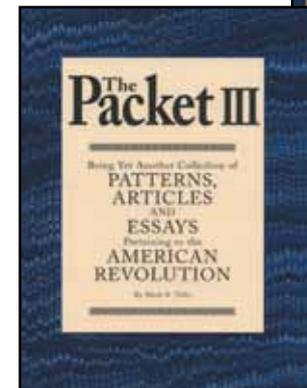
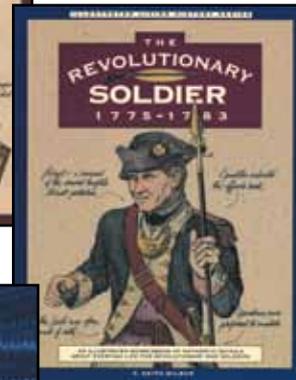
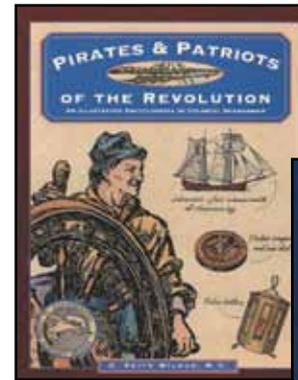
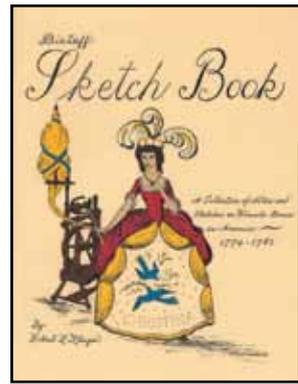
Completely documented, illustrated and footnoted articles full of great information. Articles include: Recruiting, Musket Accuracy, Cartridges, Whistles, Camp Diversions and Games, Music, Ready Money, Quill Pens, Waistcoats, Laundry, Handkerchiefs, Sticks and Canes Floor Cloths, Pothooks and more. Soft bound, with 48 pages.
#Book-TP-4 The Packet, Volume IV **only \$ 9.99**

The Packet, Volume V #Book-TP-5
by Mark R. Tully

Completely documented, illustrated and footnoted articles full of great information for the re-enactor or 18th-century scholar. Articles include: Gallipots, Pins, Folding a Letter, Colonial-Era-Signboards, The Royal Arms, Bird Calls, Canoe Paddles, Leggings, Covered Buttons, Fire Starting, Lanters, 18th-Century Punctuation and more. Soft bound, with 48 pages.
#Book-TP-5 The Packet, Volume V **only \$ 9.99**

The Revolutionary Soldier: 1775-1783 #Book-RS
by C. Keith Wilbur, MD

An illustrated source book of authentic details about everyday life of Revolutionary War soldiers. Topics include; uniforms, buttons, knives, swords, pole arms, cooking and eating utensils, gear, spare time activities and more. Sources are listed for relics shown in this book. Soft bound, 8-1/2 x 11" format, with 96 pages.
#Book-RS Revolutionary Soldier **only \$14.99**



Revolutionary Medicine 1700-1800 #Book-RM
by C. Keith Wilbur, MD

A rare and stimulating look at the beginnings of American medicine during the Revolutionary War. Chapters include, the quality of care, the hospital, epidemics, routine camp ailments, the army apothecary, surgery and many more. Soft bound, 8-1/2 x 11" format, with 80 pages.
#Book-RM Revolutionary Medicine **only \$14.99**

Homebuilding & Woodworking in Colonial America
by C. Keith Wilbur, MD **#Book-HWCA**

An illustrated source book of practical techniques used by colonists. Tools and technology that American colonists used to build homes that could stand the test of time. Soft bound, 8-1/2 x 11 format, 144 pages, line drawings throughout.
#Book-HWCA Homebuilding in Colonial America **only \$15.99**

Pirates and Patriots of the Revolution #Book-PPR
by C. Keith Wilbur, MD

An illustrated source book of life aboard a Revolutionary privateer ship. Vividly depicts the vessels, clothing, gear, weaponry and victuals of the Yankee privateers. Soft bound, 8-1/2 x 11 format, 96 pages, line drawings throughout.
#Book-PPR Pirates and Patriots **only \$14.99**

Sketchbook '76 #Book-SB-76
by Robert Klingler & Richard Wilder

Soft bound collection of patterns and sketches of the wearing apparel and other accessories from the Revolutionary War era. Pattern instructions are given for leggings, trousers, shirts, coats, frocks, glasses, and accoutrements from the 1776 period.
#Book-SB-76 Sketchbook '76 **only \$ 8.99**

Distaff Sketchbook #Book-DSB
by Robert Klingler

The ladies companion book to *Sketchbook '76*, with many differing styles and social positions represented. Appropriate materials and techniques for construction of each type of garment is listed in detail. Soft bound, 8-1/2 x 11" format, well illustrated.
#Book-DSB Distaff Sketchbook **only \$ 8.99**

American Folk Art Designs Clip Art #Book-AFAD
CD-ROM and Book

Includes dozens of authentic folk art designs adapted from objects in museums and private collections, from embroidery and appliqué work to paintings and gravestones. Information includes the medium used, region of origin, and approximate date. 48 pages containing 172 royalty-free clip art images. The high resolution images are included on a CD.
#Book-AFAD American Folk Art Designs Clip Art **only \$13.99**

Civil War era

Civil War Medicine, 1861 - 1865 #Book-CWM
by C. Keith Wilbur, MD

A fascinating, detailed tour through medical history of this bloody and devastating war. Hundreds of illustrations, combined with well researched and engaging text, tell the tale of challenges presented to doctors with each new battle. Soft bound, 8-1/2 x 11" format, 119 pages, line drawings throughout.
#Book-CWM Civil War Medicine **only \$13.99**

Fur Trade Sketchbooks & Western Expansion

Longhunter's Sketchbook#Book-LHSB

James A. Hanson illustrates items of the Longhunters, including George Roger Clark's coat pattern. Soft bound, 48 pages.

#Book-LHSB Longhunter's Sketchbook only \$ 6.99

Fur Trade Cutlery Sketchbook.....#Book-FTCSB

Detailed scale drawings of all major types of knives sold or used in the Fur Trade and Colonial times to present century. Over 50 examples from the Museum of the Fur Trade's collection. Soft bound, 48 pages of sketches and details for knife makers.

#Book-FTCSB Fur Trade Cutlery Sketchbook only \$ 6.99

Feminine Fur Trade Fashions#Book-FFTF

by James A. Hanson III

This soft cover 8-1/2 x 11" book shows patterns, drawings and notes of Indian, Spanish and Canadian fashions within its 48 pages. Dresses, moccasins, women's tools, ornaments, games and more.

#Book-FFTF Fur Trade Fashions Sketchbook only \$ 6.99

Voyageur's Sketchbook.....#Book-VSB

by James A. Hanson III

48 pages of line drawings and patterns of canoes, coins, cassettes, hats, shirts, capotes, moccasins, knives, axes, traps, spears, guns, pouches, pipes, cooking gear, and trade silver. Soft cover.

#Book-VSB Voyageur's Sketchbook only \$ 6.99

The 1837 Sketchbook of the Western Fur Trade#Book-SB37

by Rex A. Norman

An examination of the artwork of Alfred Jacob Miller who sketched and painted a Rendezvous and pre-1840 Mountain Men. Useful information about clothing and accoutrements. Each of the sketches is copied from an original by Miller. Soft cover, 29 pages.

#Book-SB37 1837 Sketchbook, Western Fur Trade only \$ 7.50

Mountain Man's Sketchbook, Vol. 1 & 2....#Book-MMSB-V1 & V2

by James A. Hanson

Line drawings and patterns of firearms, hats, coats, moccasins, jackets, vest, shirts, gloves, pants, powder horns, boats, horse equipment. Soft bound volumes of 48 pages each.

#Book-MMSB-V1 Mt. Man's Sketchbook, Volume 1 only \$ 6.99

#Book-MMSB-V2 Mt. Man's Sketchbook, Volume 2 only \$ 6.99

Frontier Scout & Buffalo Hunter Sketchbook...#Book-FSB-HSB

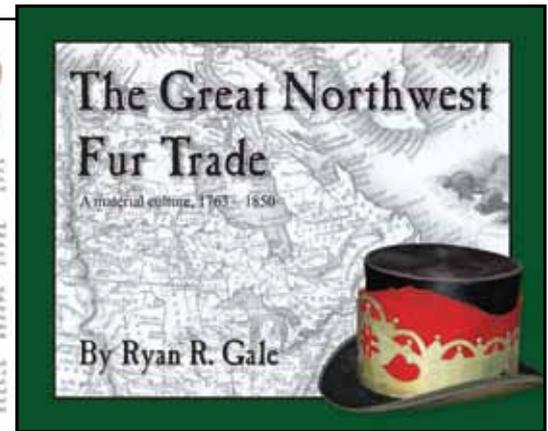
by James A. Hanson III

Notes and patterns of Scout clothing and accoutrements, proper types of materials to use, and finishing techniques. Soft bound, 48 pages filled with sketches and notes.

#Book-FSB-HSB Frontier Scout Sketchbook only \$ 6.99

Prices are subject to change without notice. Prices are always current on our web site.

www.trackofthewolf.com



The Great Northwest Fur Trade#Book-GNWFT

a Material Culture, 1763-1850

by Ryan R. Gale

A comprehensive guide to the American and Canadian fur trade material culture. Original artifacts, drawings and paintings are shown in full color. Soft cover, 169 pages.

#Book-GNWFT The Great Northwest Fur Trade only \$33.95

When Skins were Money.....#Book-WSWM

A History of the Fur Trade

by James A Hanson

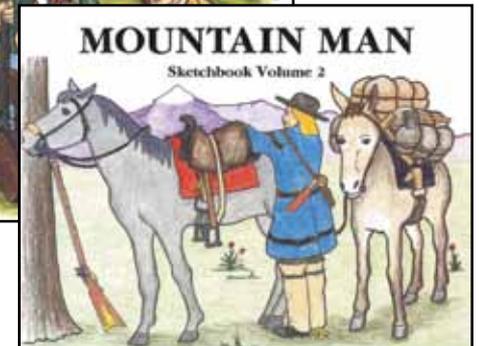
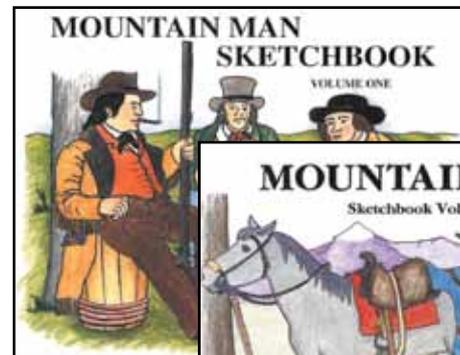
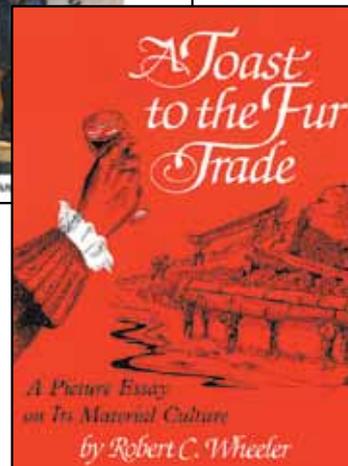
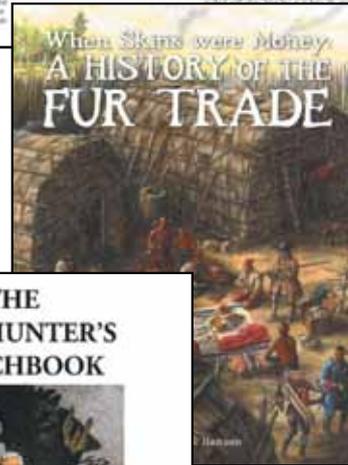
A detailed history of the fur trade. Includes dozens of original and contemporary images and photographs. Soft cover, 216 pages.

#Book-WSWM When Skins were Money only \$24.99

A Toast to the Fur Trade#Book-TTFT-H

A sketchbook of the Fur Trade, its origin, the barterers, transporters, traders, forts and personal belongings. The voyageur and fur trade enthusiast will devour this book. 120 pages, 155 illustrations.

#Book-TTFT-H Toast to the Fur Trade, hard cover only \$21.99



Mountain Men, Buffalo Hunters, Cowboys & Soldiers.

Mountain Men & Fur Traders of the Far West #Book-MMFTFW Edited by LeRoy R. Hafen

This volume includes biographies of 18 mountain men and fur traders who penetrated the Rocky Mountains and explored the Far West in the early 19th century, including: Joseph Meek, Manuel Lisa, Pierre Chouteau, Jr., William Ashley, Benjamin Bonneville and many more. Soft bound, with 400 pages.

#Book-MMFTFW Mountain Men & Fur Traders only \$17.99

Jim Bridger, Mountain Man.....#Book-JBMM by Stanley Vestal

Even among the mighty mountain men, Jim Bridger was respected as a towering figure. Fur trapper and Indian fighter extraordinary, he was one of the greatest explorers and pathfinders in American history. Soft bound, with 333 pages.

#Book-JBMM Jim Bridger, Mountain Man only \$14.99

Jim Bridger.....#Book-JB-2 by J. Cecil Alter

Based on his 1925 biography, a wealth of new facts and corrections are included on the life of Jim Bridger. Soft bound, with 358 pages.

#Book-JB-2 Jim Bridger only \$15.99

Journal of a Trapper#Book-JT

A classic piece of Western Americana which has been described as the best account of a trapper in the Rocky Mountains when the trade was at its peak. Soft bound, with 203 illustrations.

#Book-JT Journal of a Trapper only \$14.99

Jedediah Smith and the Opening of the West.....#Book-JSOW by Dale Morgan

This book of over 450 pages is alive with characters, sketches of Jed Smith, Mountain Men, and the vast hostile land they moved over. This is a reconstruction of a vital and commanding figure.

#Book-JSOW Jedediah Smith only \$17.99

The Beaver Men#Book-BM by Mari Sandoz

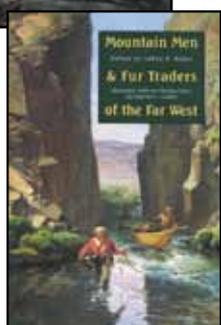
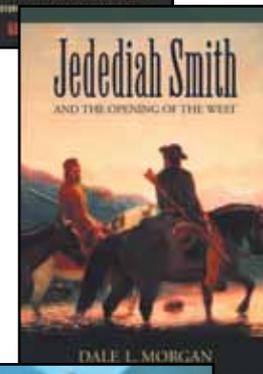
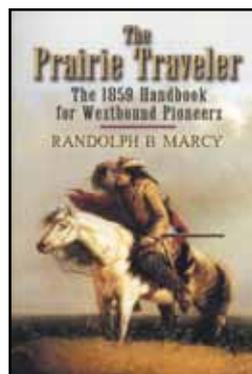
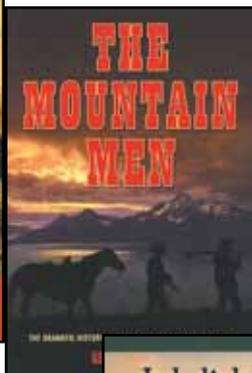
Covering more than two centuries, *The Beaver Men* ranges from the beginnings of the beaver trade along the St. Lawrence, to the last great fur trade rendezvous of traders and trappers, on Ham's Fork, Wyoming, in 1834. Soft cover, with 335 pages.

#Book-BM The Beaver Men only \$14.99

The Buffalo Hunters, The Story of the Hide Men#Book-TBH Second Edition, by Mari Sandoz

Includes accounts of Indian ambushes, hairbreadth escapes, gambling and gunfights, military expeditions and famous frontier characters such as Charlie Reynolds, Buffalo Bill, Sheridan, Custer and Indian chiefs Yellow Wolf, Spotted Tail and Sitting Bull.

#Book-TBH The Buffalo Hunters only \$14.99



The Mountain Men#Book-MM The Dramatic History and Lore of the First Frontiersmen by George Laycock

In this story of rough, heroic men and their world, Laycock weaves historical facts with profiles of individual trappers, including harrowing escapes, feats of endurance, and encounters with bears and Native Americans. Soft cover, with 245 pages.

#Book-MM The Mountain Men only \$13.99

Jim Beckwourth, Black Mountain Man, Chief of the Crows by Elinor Wilson.....#Book-JBBMM

A giant of the early West, Jim was the slave and son of Sir Jennings Beckworth. Set free by his father, he joined Ashley's 1824 winter expedition to the Rockies. Soft cover, with 248 pages.

#Book-JBBMM Jim Beckwourth only \$16.99

The Taos Trapper.....#Book-TT by David Weber

A history of the Taos settlement and supply depot in the heart of the mountains during the 1820's. Soft cover, with 262 pages.

#Book-TT The Taos Trapper only \$13.99

The Prairie Travelers.....#Book-PT The 1859 Handbook for the Westbound Pioneers by Randolph B. Marcy

This guidebook was essential for westward-bound pioneers, offering advice on choosing routes to California, food supplies, fording rivers, and encountering Indians. Soft cover, with 256 pages.

#Book-PT The Prairie Travelers 1859 Handbook only \$ 8.99

Getting a Stand#Book-GS by Miles Gilbert

An anthology of the writings of buffalo hunters who were engaged in the hide business between 1870 and 1882. The method used in shooting buffalo was unique. They never shot to hit it behind the shoulder in the heart. They always shot far back in the body behind the ribs. If another animal started to lead out, it would be shot next. Then the hunters had a stand on them. Softbound, 203 pages, illustrated.

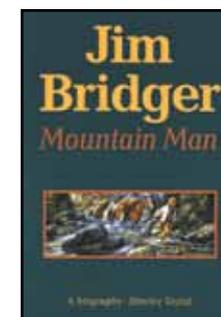
#Book-GS Getting a Stand only \$12.50

Encyclopedia of Buffalo Hunters & Skinners#Book-EBHS-V1 Volume 1

by M. Gilbert, L. Remiger, & S. Cunningham

Volume 1, A through D of a multi-volume set of books on the decade of the buffalo hide hunters. More than 300 of the men who hunted the buffalo herds, from 1870 - 1885. Hard bound, with 286 pages.

#Book-EBHSV1 Buffalo Hunters & Skinners, Volume 1 only \$26.99



**Old Bill Williams, Mountain Man.....#OBW-MM
by Alpheus H. Favour**

This account of William Sherley Williams is perhaps the best account of the life of a mountain man ever written. An itinerant preacher, he appointed himself missionary to the Osages, who soon converted him to their ways. A master trapper, he was a guide of the Sibley survey of the Santa Fe trail in 1825, and guided two Fremont expeditions. Soft bound, with 234 pages.

#Book-OBW-MM Old Bill Williams, Mountain Man **only \$16.99**

**Bill Sublette, Mountain Man.....#Book-BS-MM
by John Sunder**

Bill Sublette (1799-1845) led two lives. Renowned as a hardy mountain man, he ranged the Missouri, Big Horn, Yellowstone, and Sweetwater Rivers from 1823-1833. He opened the Oregon Trail to settlers, and helped develop the Rendezvous system. Financial success caused him to become a businessman, politician, and a gentleman farmer. Soft bound, with 279 pages.

#Book-BS-MM Bill Sublette, Mountain Man **only \$16.99**

**Joe Meek, The Merry Mountain Man#Book-JMMMM
by Stanley Vestal**

A tall man with long black hair, smooth face, dark eyes, full of life and fun, that was how a contemporary described Joe Meek. This famous trapper, pioneer, Indian fighter, peace officer and frontier politician was a lover of Jacksonian democracy, and Indian women. A companion of Kit Carson and Jim Bridger.

#Book-JMMMM Joe Meek, Mountain **only \$17.99**

**Buffalo Bill, Last of the Great Scouts Commemorative Edition
Helen Cody Wetmore and Zane Grey.....#Book-BB**

This is the story of William "Buffalo Bill" Cody: buffalo hunter, Pony Express rider, Civil War soldier, scout, and star of Buffalo Bill's Wild West show. Soft bound, with 228 pages.

#Book-BB Buffalo Bill, Commemorative Edition **only \$15.99**

**The Buffalo Harvest.....#Book-BH
by Frank H. Mayer & Charles Roth**

In 1872, University trained Frank Meyer arrived in the Texas Panhandle and outfitted himself to hunt buffalo. When he was a 100 years old, Meyer told this story. Soft bound, with 96 pages.

#Book-BH The Buffalo Harvest **only \$ 7.99**

**In Search of the Buffalo, The Story of J. W. Moor.....#Book-ISB
by Charles Anderson**

J. Wright Moor ventured west, forming a buffalo hunting company and established an economy in central Kansas and Texas that would become a major facet of America's Manifest Destiny, the extermination of the buffalo. Soft bound, with 144 pages, 6 x 9" format.

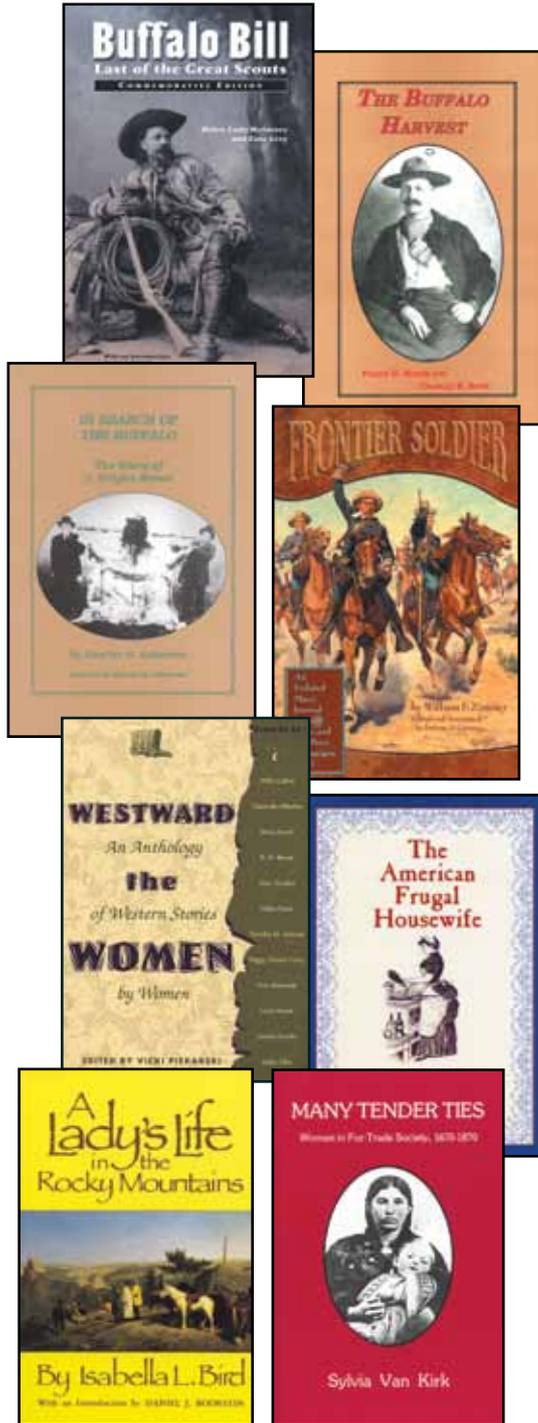
#Book-ISB In Search of the Buffalo **only \$12.50**

**Frontier Soldier, An Enlisted Man's Journal, The Sioux and Nez Perce Campaigns, 1877.....#Book-FS
by William F. Zimmer**

The journal of private William F. Zimmer of the Second Cavalry. Includes his adventures on the Montana frontier and campaigns against the Sioux and Cheyenne Indians. Soft bound, with 171 pages.

#Book-FS Frontier Soldier **only \$14.99**

**www.trackofthewolf.com
Check us out!**



Women on the Frontier

**Sacajawea#Book-S
by Harold P. Howard**

This famous Shoshoni Indian girl served the Lewis & Clark Expedition of 1804-06 as guide and interpreter. She taught the members to gather food, and served as Indian envoy to other tribes. Softbound, with 214 pages.

#Book-S Sacajawea **only \$16.99**

**Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains.....#Book-LLRM
by Isabella L. Bird**

A collection of letters written to her sister, they accurately depict the rapidly changing style of life in the Rockies. This trip during 1873 took all of the courage and stamina of this brave English horsewomen. Soft bound, with 256 pages of enjoyable reading.

#Book-LLRM A Lady's Life **only \$ 7.99**

**Westward the Women.....#Book-WTW
an Anthology of Western Stories by Women
edited by V. PiekarSKI**

These twelve stories are the first collection of Western fiction written exclusively by women. Here are stories about a white's captivity among Indians; the effects of the Civil War; the hardships of pioneer life; drought; the cultural clash between the Anglos, Spanish, and Native Americans, and more. Soft bound, with 179 pages, in 5-1/2 x 8" format.

#Book-WTW Westward the Women **only \$15.99**

**Many Tender Ties#Book-MTT
Women of the Fur-Trade Society, 1670-1870
by Sylvia Van Kirk**

Marriages of fur traders to Indian women created bonds that helped advance trade relations. As a result of these "many tender ties" there emerged a unique society derived from both Indian and European culture.

The essential role of women is gleaned from vital bits of information from trader's journals, letters and wills. Soft bound, with 303 pages, in 6 x 9" format.

#Book-MTT Many Tender Ties **only \$20.99**

The American Frugal Housewife.....#Book-AFH

Includes simple recipes for roasting a pig and preparing corned beef, hasty pudding, carrot pie, buffalo tongue and scores of other dishes. Also offered advice for dealing with dozens of domestic concerns. First published in 1832. Soft bound, with 130 pages.

#Book-AFH The American Frugal Housewife **only \$ 6.99**

Marriage and Love.....#Book-ML

**Advice from 1894, Instructions for females on
Courtship and Matrimony, with tips to discourage Sexual
Advances from Husbands**

Real advice on courting, marriage and sex and morality that has turned seriously funny with age. Marriage and Love is a gem of Victorian advice on marriage and immoral conduct and what to look for in a spouse. Here is a potpourri of counsel on such matters as wooing and courting, determining the character of a potential mate by hair color, eye color and nose type, laugh and height; how to dress up, spruce up and be on the alert; and encouraging and avoiding sex with your husband. Hard bound, with 96 pages, in 4-1/2 x 7-1/4" format.

#Book-ML Marriage and Love **only \$11.99**

Frontier Skills

Deerskins into Buckskins..... #Book-DIB or #DVD-DIB
How to Tan with Natural Materials

by **Matt Richards**

A field guide for hunters and gathers. Over 130 photos and illustrations bring you step by step from raw skin to velvety soft buckskin and then show you how to create primitive garments and useful goods. No chemical needed. Revised edition. Soft cover, 60 pages.

#Book-DIB Deerskins into Buckskins, book **only \$17.99**
#DVD-DIB Deerskins into Buckskins, DVD **only \$23.99**

Complete Book of Tanning Skins & Furs #Book-CBTSF
by James Churchill

Everything you need to know to make soft leather and dressed furs from skins of small and large furbearers, domestic animals, reptiles, and birds. This book also details the tools and equipment necessary for each. Hard cover, black and white photos, 198 pages.

#Book-CBTSF Tanning Skins & Furs **only \$17.99**

Primitive Wilderness Living Survival Skills #Book-PWLSS
by John & Geri McPherson

400 pages of info on primitive bow and arrows, deadfalls and snares, field dressing a deer, making soft "buckskin," making fire, basket making and make primitive tools of stone and antler. Soft cover.

#Book-PWLSS Wilderness Living Survival Skills **only \$24.99**

Primitive Wilderness Skills #Book-PWSAA
by John & Geri McPherson

From primitive to prehistoric, this book teaches you how to make water containers, two piece moccasins, quick bows, flint knapping, dugout canoes, and primitive living skills. Soft cover, 293 pages.

#Book-PWSAA Advanced Skills **only \$24.99**

The Frontier Rifleman #Book-FR
by Richard B. LaCrosse, Jr.

This is a marvelous collection of photos, descriptive text, contemporary quotations, weapons, clothing, patterns, accoutrements, drawings and exciting illustrations. Soft cover, 8-1/2 x 11", 184 pages.

#Book-FR Frontier Rifleman **only \$16.50**

Frontier Living #Book-FL
by Edwin Tunis

An illustrated guide to pioneer life in America with vivid text and more than 200 drawing. Immerse yourself in the character and culture of the men and women who stood at the harsh cutting edge of our civilization: their dwellings, clothing, food, furniture, household articles; their hunting, farming, schooling, transportation and more. Soft cover, 8-1/2 x 11", 165 pages.

#Book-FL Frontier Living **only \$16.99**

Camping in the Old Style by Dave Wescott..... #Book-CITOS

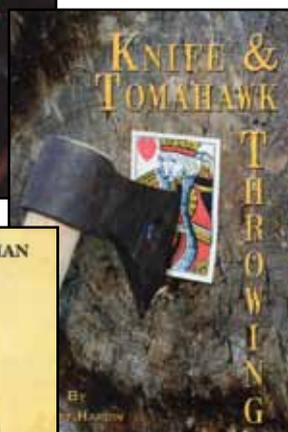
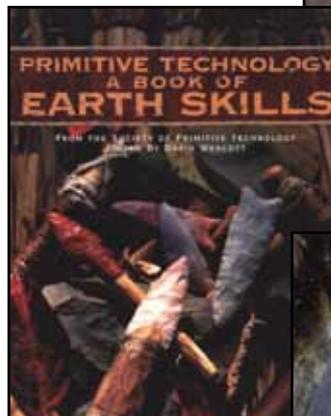
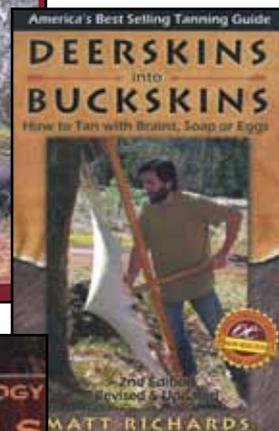
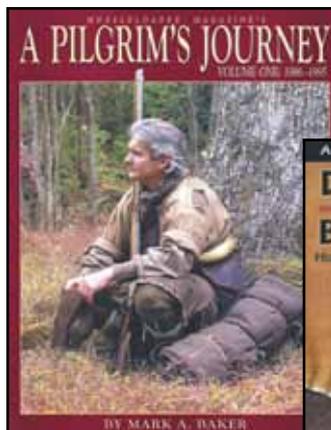
Explores the methods used by campers prior to the advent of modern technology, from setting up campfires to creating a tent, canoeing, horseback camping, woodcrafting, and food preparation. Soft cover, 240 pages.

#Book-CITOS Camping in the Old Style **only \$22.50**

Knife & Tomahawk Throwing #Book-KTT
by Barry Hardin

This book covers the basics of throwing both tomahawks and knives including weapon styles, hand and feet positions, throwing techniques, making targets and game rules. Instructions are shown using full color photos and illustrations. Soft bound, 60 pages.

#Book-KTT Knife & Tomahawk Throwing **only \$ 9.99**



Native American Crafts & Skills #Book-NACS

A Fully Illustrated Guide to Wilderness Living and Survival
by David Montgomery

An excellent introduction to Native American crafts and outdoor skills. Explains in step-by-step detail through over two hundred illustrations how to create all kinds of Native American handiwork. Soft cover, 205 pages, illustrated.

#Book-NACS Native American Crafts & Skills **only \$12.99**

Mountainman Crafts & Skills..... #Book-MCS
by Dave Montgomery

Filled with valuable information for hobbyists, survivalists period campers, and everyone who enjoys outdoor life. How to make your own clothing, shelter, and equipment are covered in step-by-step detail, through illustrations by the author. Learn how to make and use tools and utensils, traps, clothing and much more. Soft cover, 239 pages.

#Book-MCS Mountainman Crafts & Skills **only \$12.99**

Camping Life in the Woods..... #Book-CLW
and the Tricks of Trapping and Trap Making

by **W. Hamilton Gibson**

Offers general advice on camping, hiking, tanning, building shelters and catching everything from squirrels to bears. Soft cover, 320 pages.

#Book-CLW Camping Life in the Woods **only \$12.99**

A Pilgrim's Journey, Volume One: 1886-1895..... #Book-PJ-V1
by Mark Baker

A Pilgrim's Journey, Volume One contains instructions and advice for becoming an 18th century longhunter. From flintlocks and moccasins to shooting bags and knapsacks, Baker explores the way of life in frontier America and shows how modern-day woodsmen are recreating the exciting era that helped forge the American Spirit and a new nation. Soft bound, with 306 pages.

#Book-PJ-V1 A Pilgrim's Journey, Volume One **only \$28.99**

A Pilgrim's Journey, Volume Two: 1896-2005 #Book-PJ-V2
by Mark Baker

The second decade of Mark A Baker's adventures in learning and living the life of a colonial woodsman and hunter. In A Pilgrim's Journey Volume 2, Baker shares the knowledge and insights gained from wilderness experiences, extensive research and from his partners and mentors along the way. Soft bound, with 320 pages.

#Book-PJ-V2 A Pilgrim's Journey, Volume Two **only \$33.99**

Primitive Technology: A Book of Earth Skills #Book-PT-ES
by David Wescott

A sharing of ideas, philosophies and personal stories taken from The Bulletin of Primitive Technology. Includes instructions for creating fire and tools of wood, stone and bone, as well as fiber adhesive, projectiles, art, music and more.

#Book-PT-ES Primitive Technology **only \$22.99**

Tracks and Trailcraft #Book-TTC
Illustrated Guide to the Identification of Animal Tracks in Forest, Field, Barnyard and Backyard, Second Edition
by Ellsworth Jaeger

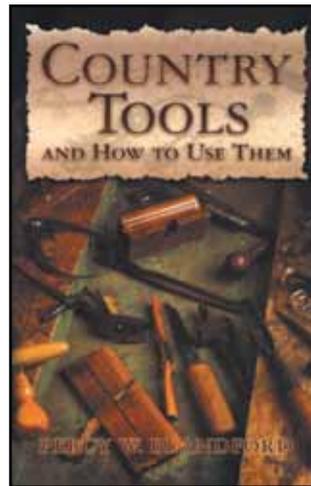
This widely read author on native American lore and camping, tells how to read nature's signs written in mud, brush, and even water and sky. Packed with projects for, nature lovers, and amateur archaeologists - whether they want to follow the trail of a dinosaur or the opossum who scurried through the backyard. It will turn anyone into a "nature detective". Soft cover, 380 pages, black and white illustrated.

#Book-TTC Tracks & Trailcraft **only \$13.99**

Old Tools & Skills

Country Tools, and How to Use Them.....#Book-CT by Percy W. Blandford

This illustrated guide to early tools and their functions. Depicts and describes scores of devices from hammers, gouges, planes, and saws to tools for blacksmithing, spinning, weaving, and baking. Invaluable to hobbyists, collectors, and lovers of traditional ingenuity and know-how. Soft bound, with 224 pages, b&w photos & illustrations.
#Book-CT Country Tools **only \$ 8.99**

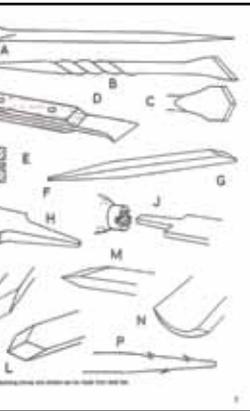
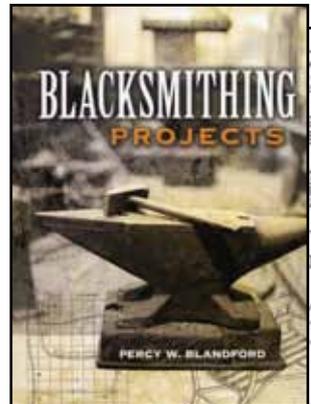


A Museum of Early American Tools.....#Book-MEAT by Eric Sloane

Describes scores of early American tools and the wooden and metal artifacts made with them. Covers building tools and methods: farm and kitchen implements: tools of curriers, wheelwrights, coopers, blacksmiths, coachmakers, loggers, tanners, and more.
#Book-MEAT Museum of Early American Tools **only \$ 7.99**

Handy Farm Devices, and How to Make Them.....#Book-HFD by Rolfe Cobleigh

First published more than a decade ago, a wealth of labor and money saving projects fills these pages. Sure to appeal to everyone inclined toward self-sufficiency, and the country life. Filled with more than 200 engravings. Soft cover, 4 x 7" format, with 284 pages.
#Book-HFD Handy Farm Devices **only \$12.99**



Blacksmithing, basics for the Homestead#Book-B-BH by Percy Blandford

Learn the basic skills needed to create artistic yet functional iron hardware, tools and cooking gear. Soft bound, 133 pages.
#Book-B-BH Blacksmithing, basics for the Homestead **only \$15.99**

Blacksmithing Projects.....#Book-BP by Joe DeLaRonde

Learn to make 24 different projects including garden tools, door latches, weather vanes, a wheelbarrow and more. Soft cover, 144 pages.
#Book-BP Blacksmithing Projects **only \$11.99**

Farm Blacksmithing, Practical Hints for Handy Men...#Book-FB by J.M. Drew

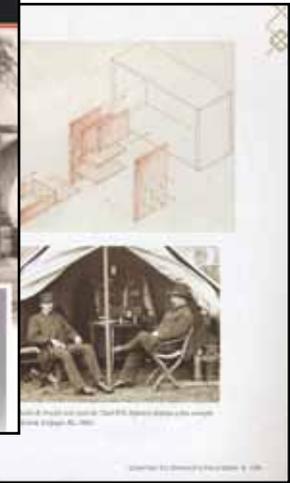
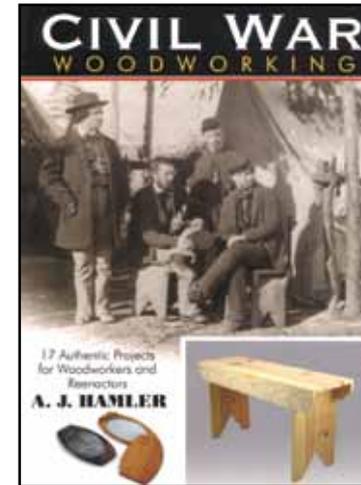
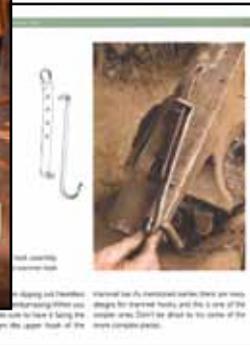
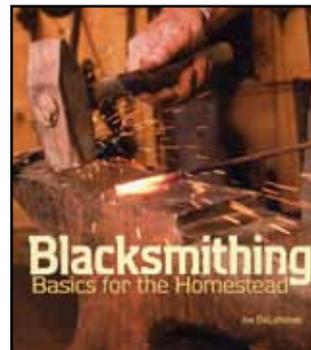
Contains instruction on essential blacksmithing skills including how to set up a smithy, welding and tempering, and making practical objects. Soft cover, 4 x 7" format, with 100 pages.
#Book-FB Farm Blacksmithing **only \$ 9.99**

The Cooper and his Trade.....#Book-CHT by Kenneth Kilby

The author was apprenticed to the trade and practiced for many years. The book deals with materials, tools, and techniques of dry and wet coopering. Covers the social history and work conditions of coopering from early times to the 20th century. Soft bound, 196 pages, with 56 plates and 87 drawings.
#Book-CHT Cooper and his Trade **only \$19.99**

Building Wooden Snowshoes & Snowshoe Furniture#Book-BWS by Gil Gilpatrick

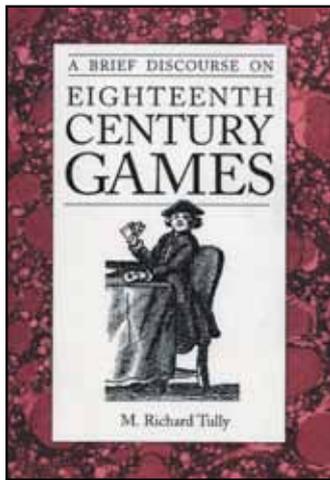
You'll learn to make a variety of snowshoes and snowshoe style furniture from the author's years of experience. Learn to bend and shape wood, assemble the parts and how to select the correct size and style of shoe. Soft bound 8-1/2" x 11" format of 142 pages, black and white and some color photos.
#Book-BWS Building Wooden Snowshoes **only \$17.99**



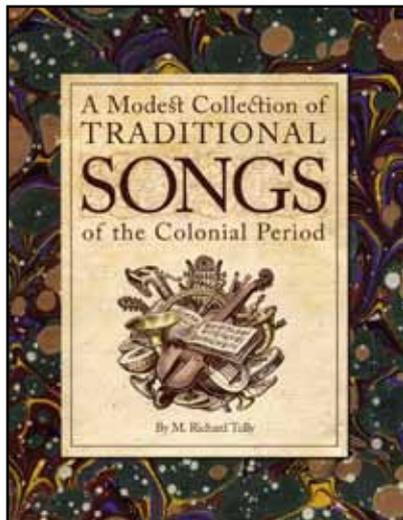
Civil War Woodworking#Book-CWW by A J Hamler

The perfect sourcebook to create a host of accurate reproduction Civil War-era objects. All 17 projects - which range from fairly easy to moderately difficult - include fully illustrated step-by-step instructions with an emphasis on authenticity. Each project chapter provides Civil War history about the item, as well as all the key information you will need to duplicate period workmanship, materials and finishes in the modern shop. With scores of original photographs from the Library of Congress, as well as modern images of reenactors using the reproductions, this book is sure to appeal to both woodworkers and history buffs.

Projects include a five board bench, hartack crate, ammunition box, folding camp table, bucksaw, folding camp stool, Lt. Kelly's camp chair, officer's field desk, folding mirror, tent pegs, games and a candle lantern. Soft cover, 11 x 8-1/2" format, 164 pages, color and B&W images
#Book-CWW Civil War Woodworking **only \$22.99**



#Book-18C-G
Eighteenth Century Games
\$4.25



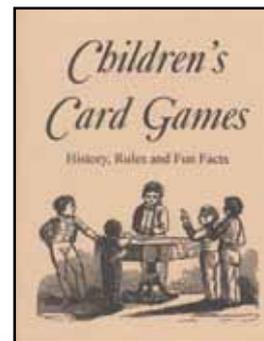
#Book-MC-TS
Collection of Colonial Songs
\$22.99



#Cards-18C
Playing cards from the 1770's
\$4.99



#Card-EA
Early American playing cards
\$6.99



#Book-CCGS
Children's Card Games
\$4.99



#Money-Set-Rev
Continental money set
\$1.20



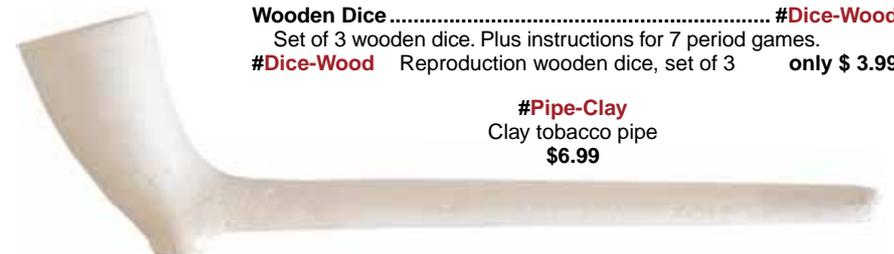
#Money-Set-BF
Ben Franklin money set
\$1.20



#Money-Set-13
13 States money set
\$1.20



#Dice-Wood
Set of 3 wooden dice
\$3.99



#Pipe-Clay
Clay tobacco pipe
\$6.99

A Brief Discourse on Eighteenth Century Games.. #Book-18C-G by M. Richard Tully

Includes easy to understand rules for 19 popular 18th-century games including; Dominoes, Draughts (checkers), Fox & Geese, Hazard, Quinze, Snip, Snap, Snorem, Whist and many more! Each game features historical notes, complete play instructions, and suggestions for making your own game pieces and boards. Soft cover book of 26 pages, 5-1/2 x 8-1/2" format.

#Book-18C-G 18th Century Games **only \$ 4.25**

A Modest Collection of Traditional Songs of the Colonial Period by Mark R. Tully #Book-MC-TS

Featuring 70 traditional songs dating from the 17th-19th centuries. Several with additional sets of lyrics to offer a total of over 90 songs -- 30% more than in the previous edition. Now includes a CD with examples of every tune in the book. Soft cover, 8-1/2 x 11" format, spiral bound, 100 pages.

#Book-MC-TS Songs of the Colonial Period **only \$22.99**

Children's Card Games #Book-CCGS

Includes rules for 12 popular children's card games, the history of card playing and fun facts. Games include: Authors, Concentration, Crazy Eights, Go Fish, Hearts, I Doubt It, Solitaire, My Ship Sails, Old Maid, Rummy, Snap, War Soft cover, 4.25 x 5.5 format, 28 pages.

#Book-CCGS Children's Card Games book **only \$ 4.99**

18th Century Playing Cards #Cards-18C

Deck of reproduction 18th century playing cards. Stamped.

#Cards-18C Playing cards, stamped **only \$ 4.99**

Early American Playing Cards #Card-EA

Deck of reproduction early American playing cards. Printed.

#Card-EA Playing cards, printed **only \$ 6.99**

White Clay Tobacco Pipe #Pipe-Clay

This white clay tobacco pipe was very popular during the late 16th century through the 18th century. Made of baked white clay. Fully functional. Our Tobacco Box, with burning glass lens, will ignite it.

#Pipe-Clay White clay tobacco pipe **only \$ 6.99**

Revolutionary War Paper Money Set #Money-Set-Rev

Includes 10 reproductions of bills used in America between 1775 and 1779. Printed on quality paper.

#Money-Set-Rev Revolutionary War Money, 10 bills **only \$ 1.20**

Paper Money Set by Benjamin Franklin #Money-Set-BF

Includes 10 reproductions of bills originally produced by Benjamin Franklin in America between 1739 and 1764.

#Money-Set-BF Franklin Money Set, 10 bills **only \$ 1.20**

13 Original States Facsimile Paper Money Set #Money-Set-13

Includes 13 bills printed by the 13 States between 1775 and 1781 for military and governmental expenses.

#Money-Set-13 Thirteen States Money, 13 bills **only \$ 1.20**

Wooden Dice #Dice-Wood

Set of 3 wooden dice. Plus instructions for 7 period games.

#Dice-Wood Reproduction wooden dice, set of 3 **only \$ 3.99**

Clothing & Uniforms

Uniform Buttons of the United States, 1776-1865 ..#Book-UBUS
by Warren K. Tice

This book uses a new and innovative classification system, which categorizes buttons by period as well as by device (emblem).

Includes photos of buttons from the American Revolution through the American Civil War.

#Book-UBUS Uniform Buttons of the U.S. **only \$53.99**

Tidings from the 18th Century ..#Book-TF18C
by Beth Gilgun

Learn about 18th century Colonial American life. Gleaned from Gilgun's articles in *Muzzleloader Magazine*. Many new photographs and drawings explain everything from choosing fabric, cutting and sewing garments, cooking and more. Soft bound, 285 pages.

#Book-TF18C Tidings from the 18th Century **only \$27.99**

Rural Pennsylvania Clothing.....#Book-RPC
by Ellen J Gehret

A careful study, based on the examination of surviving pieces of old clothing of English and German inhabitants who resided in southeastern Pennsylvania in the late 18th and early 19th century. Detailed sewing instructions and patterns are included. Profusely illustrated. 309 pages with 300 illustrations. 8 1/2" x 11" format. Soft bound.

#Book-RPC Rural Pennsylvania Clothing **only \$39.99**

How the West Was Worn.....#Book-HTWWW
Bustles and Buckskins of the Wild Frontier, by Chris Enss

This book examines the sometimes bizarre, often beautiful, and highly inventive clothing of the Old West. You'll learn how a cowboy's home state determined the way he wore his pants and hat, as well as how to distinguish one Indian tribe from another by their moccasins. Soft bound, with 128 pages.

#Book-HTWWW How the West Was Worn **only \$14.99**

Wenches, Wives and Servant Girls, A selection of Advertisements for Female Runaways in American newspapers, 1770-1783
by Don N. Hagist.....#Book-WWSG

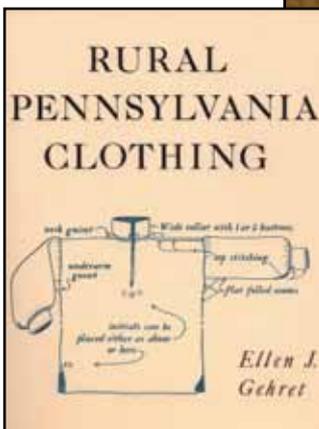
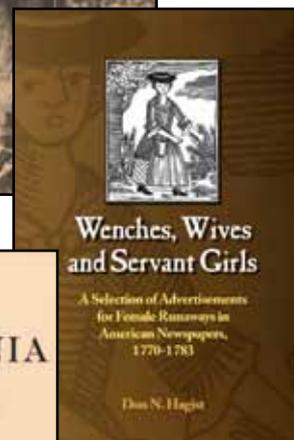
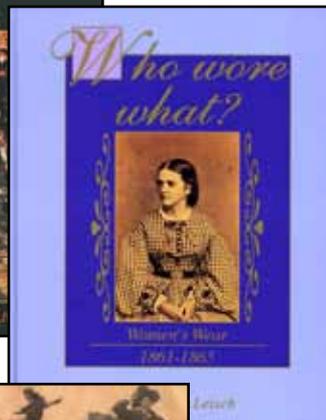
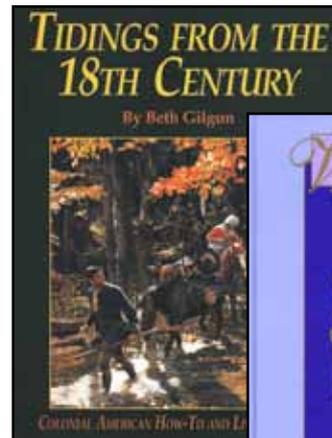
Full of primary documentation of the clothing worn by women during the American Revolution. An excellent resource for reenactors wishing to recreate clothing authentic to the time period. 251 pages.

#Book-WWSG Wenches, Wives and Servant Girls **only \$13.99**

Who Wore What, Womens Wear 1861-1865.....#Book-WWW
by Juanita Leisch

A detailed look at women's clothing in America from 1861 to 1865. Includes dozens of original black & white photographs. Topics include nets, caps, hairstyles, bodices, shirts, collars, sleeves, cuffs, gloves, belts, skirt lengths, fabric, undergarments, and economic influences. Hardcover, 116 pages, black & white photographs and illustrations.

#Book-WWW Who Wore What **only \$26.99**



Cooking & Grilling

The Buckskinner's Cookbook ..#Book-BC
by James A. Hanson and Kathryn J. Wilson

Ring bound volume with 60 pages of rare and unusual recipes for truly primitive camp cook. Hundreds of menu items from frontier camps, voyageur vittles, Woodland, Plains, and Southwest Indian recipes. Surprise your camp followers with these menu choices! Soft bound.

#Book-BC Buckskinner's Cookbook **only \$ 9.99**

Grillin' & Chili'n', more than Eighty Easy Recipes for Searing, Sizzling, and Savoring Venison, by Kate Fiduccia....#Book-GAC

This book serves up 80 award winning venison recipes that will have family and friends begging for more. Hard bound, with 173 pages, full color photos.

#Book-GAC Grillin' & Chili'n' **only \$18.99**

Nebraska Pioneer Cookbook.....#Book-NPC
by Patty Link

More than a collection of recipes, it is a commentary on how people lived, ate, and cooked on the frontier of Nebraska. Chapters include immigrant cooking, food of the Railroad Dining Cars, and cowboy fare. Soft bound, with 164 pages.

#Book-NPC Nebraska Pioneer Cookbook **only \$10.99**

The Cowgirl's Cookbook.....#Book-CC
by Jill Charlotte Stansford

A delicious selection of western recipes, from Cow Punchers Punch to June's Ranch Beans, Cackleberries on Toast to Cowgirl Crude Salsa, Fit for a Queen Green Chili Soup to Texas Two-Step Blackberry Dumplings. Soft cover book of 97 pages.

#Book-CC The Cowgirl's Cookbook **only \$ 8.99**

The Best from New Mexico Kitchens.....#Book-BNMK
by Sheila MacNiven Cameron

Most "Mexican" cooking is essentially Indian, as adapted by the Spanish. In New Mexico, the cooking therefore was originally based on Pueblo Indian dishes. Recipes include blue corn bread, frontier doughnuts, frijoles, and sopaipillas. Soft cover format, of 147 pages with hundreds of recipes.

#Book-BNMK New Mexico Kitchens **only \$11.50**

Trail Boss's Cowboy Cookbook ..#Book-TBCC

Ring bound volume with 310 pages of 458 recipes. This collection of authentic rangeland dishes will surprise and satisfy everyone. With recipes in 31 categories, including hors d'oeuvres, sauces, casseroles, game, Mexican dishes, breads, cakes, meat, and poultry.

#Book-TBCC Cowboy Cookbook **only \$15.99**

Native Indian Cookbook, Wild Game, Fish, & Wild Edibles.....#Book-NIC

The "Native Indian Cookbook" contains 340 recipes from the Lovesick Lake Native Women's Association and other Native cooks. Ingredient include a variety of native wildlife and herbs. 211 pages.

#Book-NIC Native Indian Cookbook **only \$14.99**

When calling in an order, please have your credit card ready.

Visit our website
for new and used titles
www.trackofthewolf.com

Native American Indian Crafts & Clothing

Constructing Woodland Moccasins, DVD Video

by Michael Galban#DVD-CWM

Native American historian and artisan Michael Galban teaches the basic techniques to make both center seam and wide vamp, pucker toe Woodland Indian style moccasins. From pattern making to stitching, moccasin making is explained and shown in detail. DVD format, 70 minutes.

#DVD-CWM Constructing Woodland moccasins, DVD only \$19.99

Indian Handicrafts#Book-IH by C. Keith Wilbur, MD

How to craft dozens of objects using traditional Indian techniques, including bows, arrows, decoys, wigwams, snowshoes, and birch bark baskets. Soft cover, 8-1/2 x 11", 144 pages, line drawings.

#Book-IH Indian Handicrafts only \$16.99

The Techniques of Porcupine Quill Work among the Indians of North America.....#Book-TPQW by William Orchard

This definitive study of Quill working techniques is finally back in print again. Each instruction is fully illustrated. Step by step examples will guide the craft worker to a thorough understanding of this lost art. You can create authentic quill work. Color and black and white photos illustrate every step.

#Book-TPQW Porcupine Quill Work only \$ 8.99

A Quillwork Companion.....#Book-QC by Jean Heinbuch

The author, an expert craftsman at her craft, describes and illustrates all of the basic and advanced designs used by the American Indian. The text is easy to understand and each step has been fully illustrated with diagrams, figures and photographs. Basic stitches are zigzag, simple band, single thread. Advanced stitches include are two quill zigzag, two quill triangle, double diamond, and many more. Soft bound, with 92 pages, 8-1/2 x 11" format, 70 illustrations.

#Book-QC A Quillwork Companion only \$13.99

Quill and Beadwork of the Western Sioux.....#Book-QBWS by Carrie Lyford

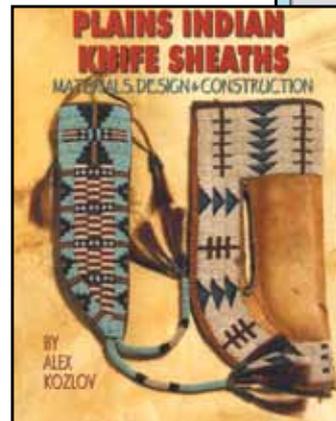
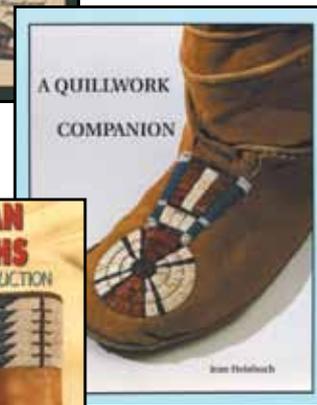
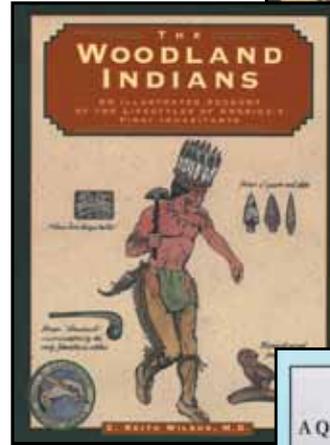
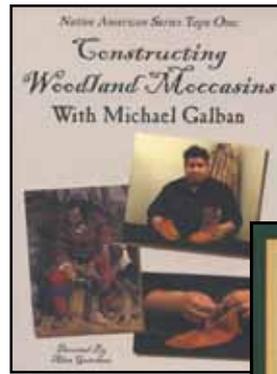
For centuries the native women had been dyeing porcupine quills and sewing them on to garments and bags. The women gave it up gradually only because trade beads became plentiful and were much easier to use. This book is both a history and craft manual for people wishing to recreate objects decorated in an authentic and traditional manner. A fine war shirt is shown in full color on the cover. Soft bound, with 116 pages, 46 illustrations.

#Book-QBWS Quill & Beadwork only \$ 8.99

Crafts of the North American Indians, a Craftsman's Manual by Richard Schneider#Book-CNAICM

Learn how to make a crooked knife, pump drill, stone axe, moccasin, bead work, birch bark containers & canoe, a splint basket & willow basket, pottery and rawhide items. Soft bound, with 325 pages and 308 illustrations.

#Book-CNAICM Craftsman's Manual only \$26.99



Craft Manual of North American Indian Footwear by George White#Book-CMNAIF

Twenty-six different moccasin patterns, with concise instructions on layout, sewing and measurements needed for perfect fitting. Soft and hard sole, low and high tops, and other variations are discussed.

A great aid for making moccasins that are not only authentic but also very comfortable. Soft bound, 5 x 7", 70 pages, 90 illustrations.

#Book-CMNAIF Indian Footwear only \$ 7.99

Authentic Indian Designs#Book-AID edited by Maria Naylor

Contains 2,500 illustrations of Native American design elements from the Eastern Woodlands, Plains area, Northwest Coast, Alaska, Arctic, and the Southwest. Soft bound, with 219 pages

#Book-AID Authentic Indian Designs only \$13.99

North American Indian Designs.....#Book-NAID by Eva Wilson

This book contains over 360 designs, from artifacts in private collections and museums. Feather designs, Navajo blankets, buffalo hides and pipes of the Sioux, antler combs of the Susquehannock, Seneca and Iroquois. Carved and painted masks of the Northwest Coast. Soft bound, 128 pages, 8-1/2 x 11" format.

#Book-NAID North American Indian only \$10.99

Woodland Indians.....#Book-WI by C. Keith Wilbur, MD

A thoughtful and beautifully presented reconstruction of the "missing link" cultures that roamed the American wilderness. Soft cover, with 168 pages, line drawings throughout, 8 maps, 8-1/2 x 11" format.

#Book-WI Woodland Indians only \$15.99

Crow Indian Beadwork.....#Book-CIB by William Wildschut & John Ewers

Based on the research of Dr. Robert H. Lowie, William Wildschut, and Dr. John Ewers, this book provides an illustrated description and history of Crow Indian beadwork. Soft bound, in 6-1/2 x 10" format, 94 pages, with 35 illustrations.

#Book-CIB Crow Indian Beadwork only \$ 9.99

Building a Birch Bark Canoe.....#Book-BBBC by Richard Schneider

This book describes the procedures and processes of traditional birch bark canoe construction: from the harvesting of the bark and roots to caulking and sailing the finished 12 foot long vessel. Soft bound, 5-1/2 x 8-1/2" format, 61 pages, 29 illustrations.

#Book-BBBC Building a Birch Bark Canoe only \$ 8.99

Plains Indian and Mountain Man Arts and Crafts by Charles W. Overstreet.....#Book-PIMMAC

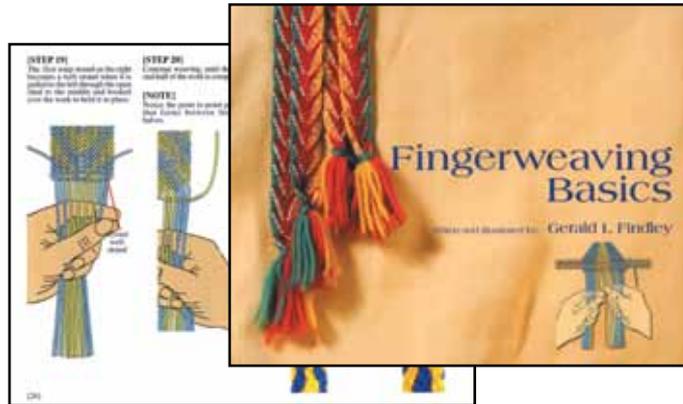
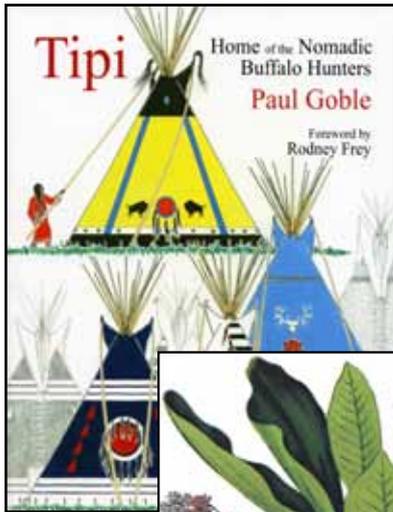
Contains 45 illustrated projects include a leather ball bag, Cheyenne war club, Pawnee ceremonial shield, horn cup and spoon. Sewing leather, and lazy stitch are described. Soft bound, 8-1/2 x 11", with 160 pages.

#Book-PIMMAC Indian and Mountain Man Crafts only \$11.99

Plains Indian Knife Sheaths, Materials, Design & Construction by Alex Kozlov#Book-PIKS

This book is loaded with complete step-by-step instructions, and full illustrations on how to make Plains Indian knife sheaths. Well illustrated with color photos of original sheaths. A 'must have' book. Soft bound, with 64 pages, full color photos and illustrations.

#Book-PIKS Plains Indian Knife Sheaths only \$16.99



Beads and Beadwork of the American Indian.....#Book-BABAI by William C. Orchard

A reprint from the classic 1929 reference book. The author shows a variety of materials used, the design motifs of finished beadwork, and the role of Europeans. All the basic techniques of beadwork are explored and illustrated. 136 figures, 26 b&w plates, 132 pages.

#Book-BABAI Beads & Beadwork **only \$14.99**

Traditional Indian Bead and Leather Crafts#Book-TIBL

Illustrated projects include a leather pouch, strike-a-light pouch, quilled pipe bag, beaded awl case and fringed mirror pouch. Sewing leather, lazy stitch, running stitch, "Crow" stitch, and porcupine wrapping are described. Soft bound, 8-1/2 x 11", 99 pages.

#Book-TIBL Bead & Leather Crafts **only \$10.99**

Techniques of N. American Indian Beadwork.....#Book-TNAIB

Step by step instructions for all of the variations of beading techniques used in both loom and applique work. Directions for selecting, buying and using beading material, also for beading round objects, rosettes and necklaces. Includes 200 illustrations and photos of beaded articles. Soft bound, 8-1/2 x 11", 102 pages.

#Book-TNAIB Indian Beadwork **only \$12.99**

Traditional Indian Crafts#Book-TIC

The beginner can learn the basics, while making authentic items from leather, bone and feathers. Projects include a bear claw necklace, hair pipe breast plate, medicine pouch necklace, quilled medicine wheels, feathered dance whistle and many others. Soft bound, 8-1/2" x 11" format, 96 pages, with many photographs.

#Book-TIC Traditional Indian Crafts **only \$10.99**

Indian Clothing of the Great Lakes, 1740-1840#Book-ICGL

Clothing of the Miami, Potawatomi, Ottawa, Chippewa, Kickapoo, Illini, Peoria, Shawnee, Delaware, Meniminee, Sauk, Fox, Mascouten, Algonquin, Winnebago, Huron, Iowa and Eastern Sioux. Soft bound, 8-1/2 x 11" format, 132 pages and 100 drawings.

#Book-ICGL Clothing, Great Lakes **only \$13.99**

Indian Medicine & Edible Plants

Uses of Plants by the Indians of the Missouri River Region by Melvin Gilmore#Book-UPIMRR

This text describes the uses made of wild plants by the Plains natives. Many of these ideas are applicable today. A study of the plants collected and cultivated for food, clothing, medicine, and ornamentation. Soft bound volume, with 109 illustrations.

#Book-UPIMRR Uses of Plants **only \$10.99**

How Indians Use Wild Plants for Food, Medicine, and Crafts by Frances Densmore#Book-HIUWPF

The varied uses of plants by the Ojibwe indicate the large extent to which they understood and utilized the natural resources of their environment. This text gives botanical names, Ojibwe name and meaning, the portion of the plant used, and the use of the plant. Soft bound volume of 397 pages, with 36 illustrations.

#Book-HIUWPF Use Wild Plants **only \$ 6.99**

Tipi, Home of the Nomadic Buffalo Hunters #Book-THNBH by Paul Goble

Through the retelling of old-timer's stories and the use of his unique art and design, former Caldecott Medal Winner Paul Goble brings the tipi story to life with full color ledger style artwork. It is immediately the best resource for painted-tipi imagery ever published. 118 pages.

#Book-THNBH Tipi, Home of the Buffalo Hunters **only \$19.99**

The Indian Tipi, Second Edition#Book-IT by Reginald & Gladys Laubin

The essential book for tipi owners. Well illustrated with photos, diagrams and plans. Includes detailed information on tipi construction, its furnishings and decorations. Soft cover, 343 pages.

#Book-IT The Indian Tipi **only \$22.99**

Fingerweaving Basics.....#Book-FWB by Gerald L. Findley

This book deals only with two forms of fingerweaving commonly found among the people of North America: warface weaving and openface weaving. Wonderfully illustrated with color photographs. 144 pages.

#Book-FWB Fingerweaving Basics **only \$21.99**

Iroquois Crafts#Book-IC by Carrie Lyford

Contains photos of original buckskin shirts, coats, quilled bags, moccasins, and woven yarn sashes. Bead, bone and clay work designs and specimens are illustrated in 98 pages with 69 illustrations.

#Book-IC Iroquois Crafts **only \$ 5.99**

Ojibwa Crafts#Book-OC by Carrie Lyford

The Ojibwa of the midwest were visited and studied by Ms. Lyford. Their cultural artifacts are recorded in this book. Quill and bead work, ribbon work, tanning, dyes, maple sugar, wild rice harvesting, birch bark work, basket making and woven bags are documented. 216 pages, 145 illustrations, with full color cover.

#Book-OC Ojibwa Crafts **only \$11.99**

Native Cornhusk Doll Kit#Doll-Cornhusk-Kit

Make your own traditional Native American corn husk doll. This kit includes enough corn husks, horse hair, and thread for one doll. Includes detailed instructions for assembly.

#Doll-Cornhusk-Kit Cornhusk Doll Kit **only \$ 8.29**

Native American Indian Cornhusk Doll Kit



Make a Primitive Bow & Arrows

The Art of Making Primitive Bows and Arrows .. #Book-AOMPBA by D.C. Waldorf

D.C. Waldorf explains several related topics in detail. The text covers tools and woods for bow making, a simple self bow, bow designs, sinew backing, making a bow string, making arrows and quivers. Valerie Waldorf's many photographs and plan drawings illustrate the book, and make the projects easy.

This is a "how to" book for the flint knapper who wants to make traditional primitive arrows. Soft bound with 52 pages in 8-1/2 x 11" format, with a source list for products used.

#Book-AOMPBA Making Primitive Bows & Arrows **only \$14.99**

Making Indian Bows and Arrows, the Old Way

by Doug Wallentine.....#Book-MIBA

Full text on acquiring tools and woods, designing the bow to fit your purposes, how to cut the wood and shape it to your design, bringing the bow to a perfect arc. Dozens of ideas and photos for finishing the bow, with photos and instructions for applying a snakeskin back, making quivers and cases with hides and beads. Soft bound, 98 pages, 150 illustrations, 8-1/2 x 11" format.

#Book-MIBA Making Bows & Arrows **only \$11.99**

Making Arrows the Old Way

by Doug Wallentine.....#Book-MAOW

Written for the beginning craftsman, Doug explains everything you need to know to make attractive and functional Native American arrows. While primitive methods are stressed, modern techniques are also explained. The book explores in detail everything from selecting woods to finishing arrows. Soft bound, 28 pages, 30 illustrations, 5-1/2 x 8-1/2" format.

#Book-MAOW Making Arrows the Old Way **only \$ 4.99**

Primitive Tools & Weapons

Metal Weapons, Tools & Ornaments of the Teton Dakota Indians by James Hansen#Book-MWTO

Intended as both a guide to the identification of typical Teton metal objects and when and how they were used, and a study in the transition of the Teton Sioux Indians from a stone age people in the eighteenth century to a nation almost totally dependent by 1880 on white man's goods obtained from traders and through other channels.

Soft bound, 118 pages, nearly 200 illustrations.

#Book-MWTO Metal Weapons & Tools **only \$22.50**

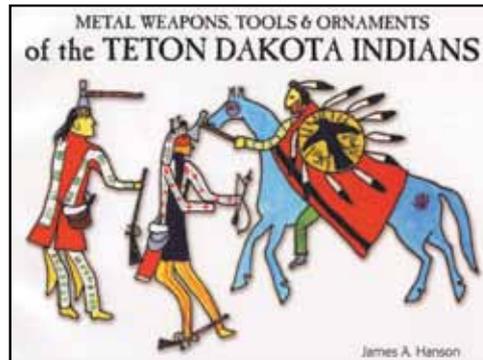
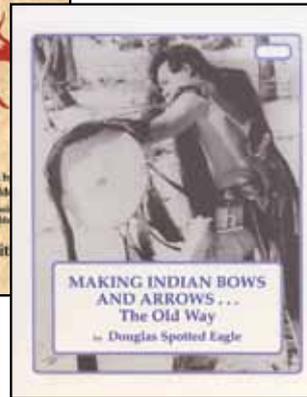
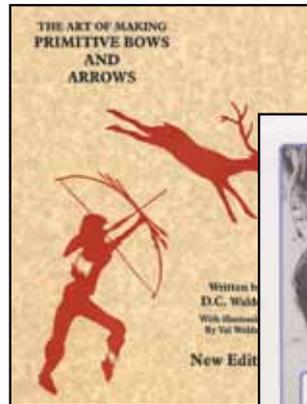
Telephone hours are
9:00 am to 5:00 pm CST
Monday through Friday

We are closed Saturdays and Sundays

763-633-2500



Artificial Sinew,
waxed nylon,
(Not shown to scale)



Artificial Sinew

Artificial Sinew, waxed flat lacing:

Our waxed nylon artificial sinew strongly resembles the real thing, and is ideal for primitive sewing jobs that require high strength, where a failed thread would spell trouble. Use it for sewing leather or cloth. It may be split, by hand, simply by separating the flat sinew into thirds, for fine work requiring thinner threads. Approximately 1000 ft.

#Sinew-B waxed nylon sinew, 60 yard bobbin, thin **only \$ 1.79**

#Sinew waxed nylon sinew, 1/2 pound spool, thick **only \$11.99**

#Sinew-T waxed nylon sinew, 1/2 pound spool, thin **only \$12.99**

Arrow Trade Points

Plains Indian Arrow Trade Points:

Replica arrow trade points for making your own arrows. Two styles are available, a large buffalo point, or smaller warrior point. Order several 5/16" diameter ramrods for shafts. Refer to "Making Arrows the Old Way" for instructions.

#Arrow-PT-F Hunting point, each **only \$ 3.29**

#Arrow-PT-B Buffalo point, each **only \$ 3.29**

#Arrow-PT-C Commache point, each **only \$ 3.29**

#Arrow-PT-F

Hunting point,
aged steel,
\$3.29



#Arrow-PT-B

Buffalo point,
aged steel,
\$3.29



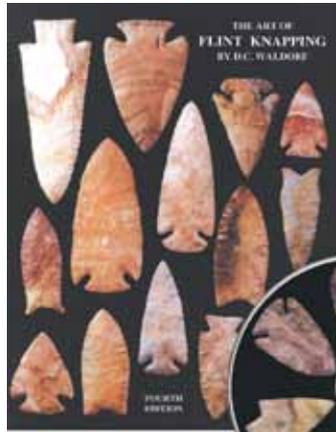
#Arrow-PT-C

Commache point,
aged steel,
\$3.29



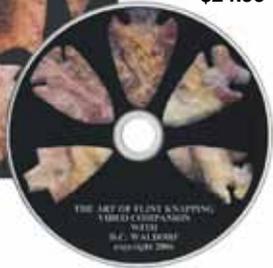
Prices are subject to change without notice,
we ship at current prices.

Master the Art of Flint Knapping!

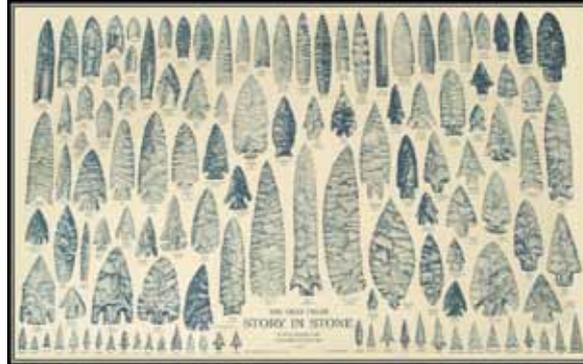


#Poster-SIS
Story in Stone
Poster
\$10.99

#DVD-AOF
Art of Flintknapping
DVD
\$24.99



#Book-AOF
Art of Flintknapping
\$16.99



Best from Story in Stone Poster**#Poster-SIS**

The Best from Story in Stone poster illustrates dozens of stone arrowheads. A great reference guide for historians and flint knappers. Poster size is 24" by 36".

#Poster-SIS The Best from Story in Stone poster **only \$10.99**

The Manufacture of Gunflints.....**#Book-MOG**

This reprint, first published in 1879, is a look into the highly specialized manufacture of gunflints at Brandon, England. Whether a historian, archaeologist, or active user of flintlock weapons, you will find this rare early account of the English gunflint trade fascinating. From mining the flint, drying, flaking, sizing, selected styles, and grading. You will appreciate the art that goes into flint making. Softcover, 7 x 10" format, 80 pages, highly detailed line drawings.

#Book-MOG The Manufacture of Gunflints book **only \$22.99**

Calf Creekin'.....**#DVD-CC**
with Jim Redfearn

Master flint knapper Jim Redfearn demonstrates how to knap a piece of rough chert into a deep notch Calf Creek point. DVD format, 1 hour, 5 minutes.

#DVD-CC Making a Calf Creek Point **only \$24.99**

Making a Clovis Point.....**#DVD-MCP**
with Jim Redfearn

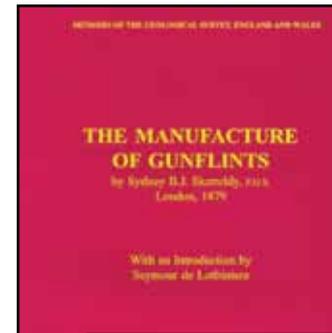
Jim Redfearn turns a slab of Fort Payne chert into a nine-inch Clovis Point. Jim is one of the few knappers who can produce the characteristic "flute" in an authentic manner, without the use of a jig or holding device. DVD format, 1 hour, 18 minutes.

#DVD-MCP Making a Clovis Point **only \$24.99**

Making the Cahokia and Ishi Points**#DVD-MCIP**
with Jim Redfearn

Jim Redfearn uses copper tools to demonstrate how to make Cahokia and Ishi style points, with an emphasis on notching, in a way that is easy to understand. DVD format, 1 hour, 40 minutes.

#DVD-MCIP Making the Cahokia and Ishi Points **only \$24.99**



#Book-MOG
Manufacture of Gunflints
book
\$22.99



The Art of Flintknapping**#Book-AOF**
by D.C. Waldorf

The author describes and illustrates the techniques required to fashion simple or fancy stone arrow points and tools. A section on gun flints is included. The tools required are very simple and easily made. You can be making fine arrow points after only a few hours of practice. Newest edition, 8-1/2 x 11" soft bound, 56 pages of tips, hints, illustrations and photographs. Also see our DVD video.

#Book-AOF Art of Flintknapping **only \$16.99**

The Art of Flintknapping Video Companion
with D.C. Waldorf**#DVD-AOF**

The next best thing to a live demonstration. In this video Waldorf's uses his knapping skills to bring to life the techniques illustrated in *The Art of Flintknapping*. DVD format, two hours.

#DVD-AOF Flintknapping DVD **only \$24.99**

Making a Dalton Point**#DVD-MDP**
with Jim Redfearn

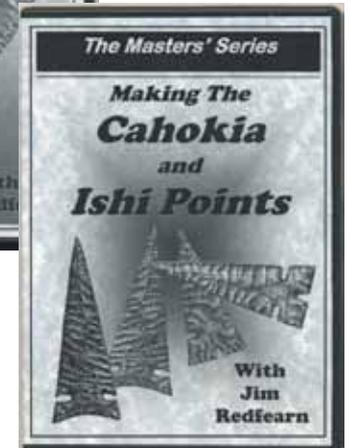
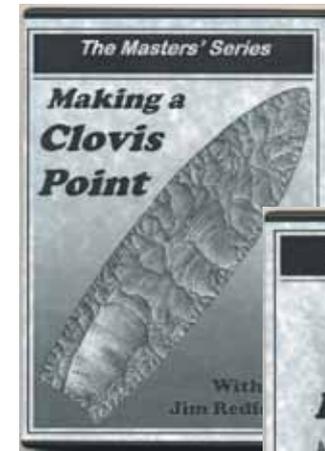
In Jim Redfearn's second disk, he tackles a difficult piece of Burlington chert. Using copper billets, he transforms it into a fine 8" Dalton Point. DVD format, 1 hour, 40 minutes.

#DVD-MDP Making a Dalton Point, DVD **only \$24.99**

Working Obsidian**#DVD-WO**
with D.C. Waldorf

Journey with D. C. Waldorf to the Northwest in search of volcanic glass. Here he explains everything in detail, from removal of humps and hinges to producing ordered flake scar patterns. D.C. Waldorf works down a big slab to stage three, describing how to go about getting into a piece that has three different edge scenarios. DVD format, two hours.

#DVD-WO Working Obsidian video, DVD **only \$24.99**





#Pattern-64
Authentic
American Shirt
\$8.99

#Pattern-61
Early Drop
Sleeve Shirt
\$8.99

#Pattern-63
Frontiersman's
Shirt
\$8.99

#Pattern-62
Early Frontiersman's
Shirt
\$8.99

#Pattern-88
Voyager's
Shirt Pattern
\$8.99

#Pattern-92
Caped
Woodsman's Frock
\$8.99



#Pattern-60
Indian
War Shirt
\$8.99

#Pattern-73
Broadfall
Pants
\$8.99

#Pattern-73
Broadfall
Breeches
\$8.99

#Pattern-70
Early
Frontier Pants
\$8.99

#Pattern-71
Leggings &
Breechclout
\$8.99

#Pattern-94
Ruffled
Ribbon Shirt
\$8.99

#Pattern-98
Long Hunter's
Leather
\$8.99

Authentic American Shirt Pattern#**Pattern-64**
This square cut shirt was commonly worn for nearly 200 years. Gathers for fullness and gussets under the arms give added comfort. Options include an ascot tie, ruffled stock, and ruffled insert.
#Pattern-64 American Shirt \$8.99

Early Drop Sleeve Shirt Pattern..... #**Pattern-61**
Standard apparel during the late 1700's and early 1800's. Made from calico, muslin, linen, or wool. Roomy and comfortable, this shirt is made without yoke shoulders, Collar variations are shown.
#Pattern-61 Early Drop Sleeve Shirt \$8.99

Frontiersman's Shirt Pattern #**Pattern-63**
From an original in a private collection, this leather shirt may be made with or without fringe. Collar is two piece design, and cuffs are lined with calico.
#Pattern-63 Frontiersman Shirt \$8.99

Early Frontiersman's Shirt Pattern..... #**Pattern-62**
Not to be confused with our 'Frontiersman's Shirt', this early pattern was worn by fur trappers of the early 1800's. This simple shirt has no sleeve cuffs.
#Pattern-62 Early Frontier Shirt \$8.99

Men's patterns all include Men's sizes 36 through 50.

Voyager's Shirt Pattern..... #**Pattern-88**
Designed after typical shirts worn by French voyagers in the late 18th Century. Typical of this period, the shirt has no shoulder seam.
#Pattern-88 Voyager's Shirt \$8.99

Caped Woodsman's Frock Pattern..... #**Pattern-92**
Made of light weight leather, or more commonly of medium weight linen, wool, canvas, or duck, this frock was worn over 150 years. From Rogers' Rangers of the French & Indian War, to the Seminole War of 1836, it was an earthy gold, green, brown, or military grey and black.
#Pattern-92 Caped Woodsman's Frock \$8.99

Indian War Shirt Pattern #**Pattern-60**
Fitted style, or open style with tail and legs attached, this leather shirt may be varied to suit your preference. Often plain, sometimes decorated with paint, feathers, ermine tails, scalp locks, bead work, quill work, or trade cloth. Variations are suggested in this pattern.
#Pattern-60 Indian War Shirt \$8.99

Broadfall Drop Front Breeches Pattern #**Pattern-73**
Worn by military and civilians in the 1700's, these were usually made of broadcloth or linen, sometimes leather. Legs were extended by the Fur Trade era. Both variations are included in this pattern.
#Pattern-73 Broadfall Drop Front Breeches \$8.99

Early Frontiersman's Leather Pants #**Pattern-70**
Button front pants have flared legs, typical of those worn during the 1800's. Optional leg fringe, belt loops, and pockets.
#Pattern-70 Early Frontier Pants \$8.99

Leggings and Breechclout Pattern #**Pattern-71**
Indians and Mountain Men wore primitive leather leggings and breechclout, later made of cloth or blanketing.
#Pattern-71 Leggings and Breechclout \$8.99

Ruffled Ribbon Shirt Pattern #**Pattern-94**
A fancy decorated pow wow shirt. Decorated with ribbon over the shoulders, down the top of sleeves and around the cuffs. Use satin or gross grain ribbon. Sizes 36 through 50.
#Pattern-94 Ruffled Ribbon Shirt \$8.99

Long Hunter's Leather Accessories #**Pattern-98**
Includes Eastern leggings, gaiter, knapsack, tomahawk and bayonet belt, shooting bag, and a leather haversack. Early Eastern designs, typical of Rogers' Rangers paramilitary gear.
#Pattern-98 Long Hunter's Leather \$8.99

Eagle's View Patterns have all terms fully defined in the handy glossary, plus bold illustrated instructions, make using these patterns very easy, even for the novice!



#Pattern-95 Frontier Leather **\$8.99** **#Pattern-97** Frontier Accoutrements **\$8.99** **#Pattern-89** Mountain Man's Work Shirt **\$8.99** **#Pattern-90** Men's & Women's Capote **\$8.99** **#Pattern-91** Child's Blanket Capote **\$8.99** **#Pattern-53** Cowboy Duster **\$8.99** **#Pattern-54** Cowboy Bib Shirt **\$8.99**



#Pattern-68 Waistcoat & Vest **\$8.99** **#Pattern-57** Skirt, Petticoat & Apron **\$8.99** **#Pattern-55** Women's Cloth Accessories **\$8.99** **#Pattern-56** Chemise **\$8.99** **#Pattern-58** Women's Bodice **\$8.99**

Mountain Man's Work Shirt Pattern.....#Pattern-89

Typical shirt worn by 18th Century men. Men normally had few clothes and this shirt frequently was used as a night shirt also. Details include, neck and underarm gussets, a fold down collar and long cuffs.

#Pattern-89 Mountain Man's Work Shirt **\$8.99**

Gloves, Gauntlets, Mittens (not shown)#Pattern-52

Complete instructions are included to make leather gauntlets, with decorating ideas. Cloth or fur-backed mittens. A good use for your Hudson's Bay or Early's of Witney Point blanket scraps. Not shown.

#Pattern-52 Gloves, Gauntlets, Mittens **\$8.99**

Frontiersman's Leather Accessories.....#Pattern-95
Leather belt pouch, pipe bag, possible bag, small pouch, strike-a-light bag, and heart-shaped 'gage d'More' neck bag for pipe.
#Pattern-95 Frontiersman's Accessories **\$8.99**

Frontiersman's Leather Accoutrements.....#Pattern-97
The primitive shooter will appreciate these primitive accoutrements: rifle scabbards, half leggings, tomahawk sheath, knife scabbard, knife sheath, and shooting bag projects.
#Pattern-97 Frontiersman's Leather **\$8.99**

Men's patterns all include Men's sizes 36 through 50.

Women's patterns include sizes 8 through 20

Children's patterns sizes 4 through 14

Blanket Capote Coat Pattern#Pattern-90 or 91

This style features a traditional mid-calf length, with variations in hood tassels and fringe. Worn by fur traders, Indians, and soldiers. Use our Hudson's Bay four point blanket! Children's Small (4-6) through Large (12-14) are included. This small coat can be made of any medium or heavy blanketing. A six point Hudson's Bay blanket, is large enough to make an adult capote, and a matching child's capote.

#Pattern-90 Adult Men & Women's Capote **\$8.99**

#Pattern-91 Child's Blanket Capote **\$8.99**

Cowboy Duster Coat Pattern#Pattern-53

The duster was the most popular coat worn in the "Old West", as it covered the lower part of the body when riding. Instructions are included to make sizes M, L, XL, XXL.

#Pattern-53 Cowboy Duster Coat **\$8.99**

Cowboy Bib Shirt Pattern#Pattern-54

The classic Western shirt, worn and made popular by John Wayne in western movies. This shirt shows the essence of the "Old West". Sizes included: S (36), M (38), L (42), XL (46) and XXL (50).

#Pattern-54 Cowboy Bib Shirt **\$8.99**

Waistcoat & Vest Pattern.....#Pattern-68

18th Century waistcoat in high neck style, worn by civilians and military. The vest is waist length, usually worn by Mississippi Riverboat gamblers. Men's patterns all include Men's sizes 36 through 50.

#Pattern-68 Waistcoat & Vest **\$8.99**

Skirt, Petticoat and Apron Pattern#Pattern-57

This pattern includes detailed, illustrated instructions for the construction of a skirt, petticoat, and apron in the style of women in the 18th and 19th centuries. All Women's patterns include sizes 8 through 20.

#Pattern-57 Skirt, Petticoat, Apron **\$8.99**

Woman's Cloth Accessories Pattern#Pattern-55

18th century women's accessories include: under apron or skirt pockets, kerchief, and circular mop hat that ties with a draw string. Sizes 8 through 20 are included in all patterns.

#Pattern-55 Woman's Cloth Accessories **\$8.99**

Woman's Chemise Pattern.....#Pattern-56

The undermost garment of the Colonial and Fur trade eras, commonly called a chemise, smock, or shift. Made of linen, silk or cotton. Draw strings in the neckline and sleeve. Includes sizes 8 through 20 in all women's patterns.

#Pattern-56 Woman's Chemise **\$8.99**

Woman's Bodice Pattern.....#Pattern-58

Both hip and waist length bodice. Three front closures shown: ties on front and sides, or buttons with loops. Sizes 8 through 20 are included in all women's patterns.

#Pattern-58 Woman's Bodice **\$8.99**



#Pattern-51
Classic Fur Hat
\$8.99



#Pattern-50
Frontier Fur Hat
\$8.99



#Pattern-76
Indian Cloth
Dress
\$8.99



#Pattern-96
Leather
Accessories
\$8.99



#Pattern-75
Plains Indian
Dress
\$8.99



#Pattern-74
Boy's Leather
Pants
\$8.99



#Pattern-72
Boy's
Breechclout &
Leggings
\$8.99



#Pattern-65
Boy's Indian War
Shirt
\$8.99

Frontier Leather Pants Pattern#Pattern-74
Sizes 4 through 14 shown. Easily assembled from two medium weight leather hides. Optional fringe on outside seams is illustrated.

#Pattern-74 Boy's Frontier Leather \$8.99

Plains Indian Leather Dress Pattern#Pattern-75
Traditional three hide dress of the Plains Indians, both primitive and tailored styles are illustrated. Decorated for best dress, or worn plain, for everyday use. Long sleeve fringe and cut edges optional.

#Pattern-75 Plains Indian Leather Dress \$8.99

Boy's Leggings and Breechclout Pattern....#Pattern-72
Leather, wool trade cloth, medium weight blanketing, or flannel may be used. Optional flared legs and fringe on side.

#Pattern-72 Boy's Leggings & Breechclout \$8.99

Boy's Authentic American Shirt Pattern.....#Pattern-67
Includes sizes 14 and smaller. This square cut shirt was commonly worn for nearly 200 years. Options include: ascot tie, ruffled stock, ruffled insert. Use light weight linen, calico, or stripes.

#Pattern-67 Boy's American Shirt \$8.99

Boy's Drop Sleeve Shirt Pattern.....#Pattern-66
This was the standard shirt of the late 1700's and early 1800's. Use calico, muslin, linen, or wool. Use two buttons.

#Pattern-66 Boy's Drop Sleeve Shirt \$8.99

Boy's Indian "War Shirt" Pattern#Pattern-65
Plain or decorated, this handsome leather shirt will be the pride and joy of your youngster. Several possible variations are shown.

#Pattern-65 Boy's Indian War Shirt \$8.99

Child's Blanket Capote Pattern#Pattern-91
Sizes Small (4-6) through Large (12-14) are included. This small coat can be made of any medium or heavy blanketing. A six point Hudson's Bay blanket, is large enough to make an adult capote, and a matching child's capote. Shown on previous page.

#Pattern-91 Child's Blanket Capote \$8.99

Girl's Leather Indian Dress Pattern.....#Pattern-77
This three hide dress is a typical Plains Indian style, and may be decorated with fringe, shells, beads, quills, or ribbons.

#Pattern-77 Girl's Leather Indian Dress \$8.99

Girl's Cloth Indian Dress Pattern#Pattern-78
Light weight cotton calico, solids, or stripes might be worn for everyday use, with red and blue trade cloth (broadcloth) reserved for best dress occasions. Neckline and sleeve variations shown.

#Pattern-78 Girl's Cloth Indian Dress \$8.99

Plains Indian High Top Moccasin#Pattern-81 or 82
Women's sizes 5 - 10, and Men's sizes 7 - 12. Regular and Winter (fur) designs are shown. In child's sizes 4 through 13 and 1 through 6. Two piece construction.

#Pattern-81 Plains Indian High Top Moccasins \$8.99

#Pattern-82 Children's Moccasins \$8.99

Low Top Moccasin#Pattern-80
Two piece style, hard or soft sole, with tongue and decorating variations. "Working with leather" tips help make footwear fun.

#Pattern-80 Low Top Moccasins \$8.99



#Pattern-67
Boy's American
Shirt
\$8.99



#Pattern-66
Boy's Drop Sleeve
Shirt
\$8.99



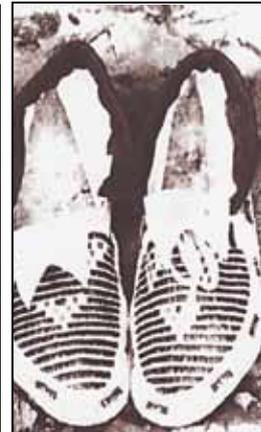
#Pattern-77
Girl's Leather
Dress
\$8.99



#Pattern-78
Girl's Cloth
Dress
\$8.99



#Pattern-81
High Top Moccasin
\$8.99



#Pattern-80
Low Top Moccasins
\$8.99

Plains Indian Cloth Dress Pattern.....#Pattern-76
Sizes 8 through 20 illustrated. When decorated, this is the classic "ribbon dress". Three neckline and two sleeve variations shown.

#Pattern-76 Plains Indian Cloth Dress \$8.99

Woman's Leather Accessories Pattern.....#Pattern-96
Includes an awl case, fringed bag, knife sheath, mirror pouch, ration card bag, tobacco pouch, scissors pouch and side fringe pouch. These authentic accessories illustrate the daily lives of early Indian women.

#Pattern-96 Woman's Leather Accessories \$8.99

Classic Fur Hat Pattern#Pattern-51
This fur hat makes a fine addition to traditional primitive attire. Pattern shows proper method of attaching leather liner, optional sweat band, and directions for attaching face, paws, and tall.

#Pattern-51 Classic Fur Hat \$8.99

Frontier Fur Hat Pattern#Pattern-50
This primitive fur hat is patterned after those drawn by Bodmer during his visit to the Fur Trade during the early 1800's. Includes "working with leather and fur" guide to simplify assembly.

#Pattern-50 Frontier Fur Hat \$8.99



Britches Pattern.....#Pattern-B

Civil War through the late 1800's britches. These are higher waisted than modern jeans. Hips are about 2-3 inches larger. Inseam is approximately 34 inches long. Sizes 28-52.

#Pattern-B Britches pattern **\$11.99**

Broadfall Pants Pattern.....#Pattern-BP

Pattern for late 1700's to 1800's broadfall pants. These pants are high waisted. The original pants have very baggy seats. This pattern has a option for a more modern fit. Sizes 30-54.

#Pattern-BP Broadfall Pants pattern **\$11.99**



Britches

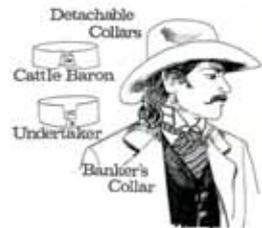


The Wyoming Ranch Skirt & Vest

Wyoming Ranch Skirt & Vest Pattern.....#Pattern-WRS

Make your own Wyoming Ranch Skirt and Vest. Size XS-3XL.

#Pattern-WRS Ranch Skirt & Vest pattern **\$13.99**



Detachable Collars
Cattle Baron
Undertaker
Banker's Collar

Range Coat or Duster Pattern.....#Pattern-RC

Make your own Range Coat or Duster. Warm enough for working yet still functional as the fit is fairly loose. Sizes 36-56.

#Pattern-RC Range Coat pattern **\$12.99**



Range Coat

Detachable Collars Pattern.....#Pattern-C

Detachable collars in three styles: Cattle Baron, Undertaker, Bankers Collar. Sizes 14-1/2 and up.

#Pattern-C Detachable Collars pattern **\$3.50**



Ladies Outing Jacket

Cravat or Puff Tie Pattern.....#Pattern-PT

The Cravat or Puff Tie was worn from the 1700's through the 1890's. Order this nice pattern and make your own today!

#Pattern-PT Cravat pattern **\$3.50**



Cravat (Puff Tie)

Ladies Outing Jacket Pattern.....#Pattern-LOJ

Make your own Ladies Outing Jacket. Late 1880's to late 1890's styling. Sizes 8-20.

#Pattern-LOJ Ladies Outing Jacket pattern **\$15.99**



Romantic Era Blouses

Calamity Jane

Ladies Romantic Era Blouse Pattern.....#Pattern-REB
Includes five styles: Calamity Jane, Annie Oakley, Mattie Silks, Ella Watson, Etta Place. Complete instructions. Sizes 6-24.
#Pattern-REB Romantic Era Blouse pattern **\$15.99**



Susan's Polonaise Pattern.....#Pattern-SP

Make your own Polonaise, skirt, and bustle. Complete instructions. Order this fine pattern today! Sizes 6-24.

#Pattern-SP Susan's Polonaise pattern **\$12.99**



Susan's Polonaise



Kit Carson

Jedediah Smith

John C. Fremont

Trailblazer Shirt

Trailblazer Shirt Pattern.....#Pattern-TS

Choose from one of four different styles; Jim Bridger, Kit Carson, Jedediah Smith, and John C. Fremont. Sizes XS-6X.
#Pattern-TS Trailblazer Shirt pattern **\$13.99**



Virginia City

Dodge City

Tombstone



Prescott

Vests

Vest Pattern.....#Pattern-V4

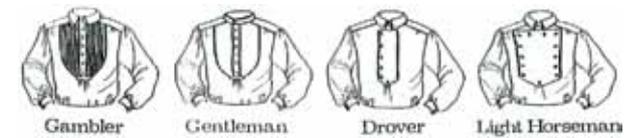
Choose from one of four different styles; Prescott, Dodge City, Tombstone, or Virginia City. Mid 1800's to 1900's styling. Size XS-XXL.

#Pattern-V4 Vest pattern **\$11.99**



Western Heritage & Shirt

The Buckaroo Shirt



Gambler

Gentleman

Drover

Light Horseman

Western Heritage Shirt Pattern.....#Pattern-WHS

Make your own Western shirt. Choose from one of five different styles; Buckaroo, Light Horseman, Drover, Gentleman, and Gambler. Includes instructions for changing the western heritage shirt front and French cuffs. Size XS-XXL.

#Pattern-WHS Western Heritage Shirt pattern **\$13.99**



#Button-CR-M **#Button-CIR-M** **#Button-CIR-S**

“Christian Cross” Pewter Button, medium.....#Button-CR-M

This medium sized button has a “Christian Cross” raised or overlaid on the convex (slightly domed) surface. Was this button from early missionary clothing? Our replica is solid pewter.

#Button-CR-M convex cross button **only \$1.60**

“Circular Ring” Flat Button.....#Button-CIR-(S or M)

This flat button has an incised ring inside the rim. Plain and simple, appropriate for primitive clothing. Available in two sizes, medium for shirts and frocks. The small is perfect for cuffs or shirts for children. An integral lug is cast into the back. Cast of pewter.

#Button-CIR-M ringed button, 15/16” **only \$.99**

#Button-CIR-S ringed button, 5/8” **only \$.99**



#Button-SW-L **#Button-SW-M** **#Button-SW-S**

“Southwestern Concho” Button.....#Button-SW-(S,M, or L)

This domed shaped cast pewter button is decorated with a traditional Southwestern conch design. Available in three sizes, for shirts, cuffs, vests, leggings and decorated leather work of the Southwest. An integral lug is cast into the back. Select small, medium, or large.

#Button-SW-L SW concho style, 7/8”, large **only \$1.99**

#Button-SW-M SW concho style, 3/4”, medium **only \$1.60**

#Button-SW-S SW concho style, 5/8”, small **only \$1.25**



Fancy Cloak Clasp of Solid Pewter.....#Clasp-Set-L

This elegant two piece set consists of a “loop” and a “hook”, which engage to close a shawl, cloak, hunter’s frock, possible pouch, or coat. Each piece is cast of solid pewter. The decorative “circles and hearts” pattern reveals four tiny holes around the perimeter, which allow the hook and eye to be sewn securely to the fabric. Essentially flat, the large clasp set is shown with the hook and eye engaged. Shawls may require two or more clasps.

#Clasp-Set-L large clasp set, pewter **only \$9.00**



Small Shawl Clasp of Solid Pewter.....#Clasp-Set-S

This small two piece set consists of a “loop” or “eye”, and a “hook”, which engage to close a shawl, cloak, or cape. Each piece is cast of solid pewter. The rococo “swirls and scrolls” resemble the raised carved patterns found on fine American longrifles.

#Clasp-Set-S small clasp set, pewter **only \$6.00**



#Button-4H-M **#Button-4H-S** **#Button-ST5-M**

“Four Hearts” Pewter Button, medium.....#Button-4H-M

This is our flat pewter button, with four raised hearts radiating from the center. A popular folk art motif, perhaps for ladies wear. Cast from an original antique button.

#Button-4H-M four hearts, medium **only \$.99**

“Four Hearts” Pewter Button, small.....#Button-4H-S

Our small four hearts button matches the larger version, and will serve well for shirt or sleeve use. Made of solid pewter. Like most antique buttons, it has a loop cast into the back.

#Button-4H-S four hearts, small **only \$.99**

“Five Point Star” Pewter Button, medium .#Button-ST5-M

This 3/4” flat button has a five pointed star surrounded by a single ring cast into its face, with a loop at the back. Made of solid pewter.

#Button-ST5-M five point star, medium **only \$.99**



#Button-FLA-M **#Button-FLA-S** **#Button-ST7-M**

“Flat” Pewter Button, medium.....#Button-FLA-(S or M)

A replica of the most common plain design, and widely used on replica clothing. This medium size is perfect for shirts, and the small size for matching cuffs or shirt. An integral lug is cast into the back. Cast of real pewter.

#Button-FLA-M flat button, 7/8”, medium **only \$.99**

#Button-FLA-S flat button, 5/8”, small **only \$.99**

“Seven Point Star” Pewter Button, medium.....#Button-ST-7-M

An early machine made button, with a seven pointed star embossed into the convex face, surrounded by a double ring. A loop is cast into the back. Our replica is solid pewter.

#Button-ST-7-M seven point star, medium **only \$1.25**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.
 for Track of the Wolf, Inc.

"HB ~ Hudson's Bay" Pewter Button #Button-HB-M

This medium sized button is cast from solid pewter. A replica of the original, notice the tiny "hall marks" on the back. An integral loop is cast into the back.

#Button-HB-M Hudson's Bay, pewter **only \$1.20**

"Frogged Eagle" Pewter Button, medium #Button-FE-M

The "frogged eagle" button dates from the American Revolution. A primitive "folk art" representation of the American Eagle emblem, never standardized, it shows how we grasped for a national identity.

#Button-FE-M Frogged Eagle, pewter **only \$.99**

"Infantry Eagle" Pewter Button, medium..... #Button-IE-M

This Civil War infantry button has a bold 'I' in the center of the shield. Convex (dome shaped) replica of solid pewter.

#Button-IE-M Infantry Eagle, pewter **only \$.99**



#Button-HB-M

#Button-FE-M

#Button-IE-M



#Button-FLU-L

#Medal-FLU-L

Large convex "Fleur-de-Lis" Button #Button-FLU-L

Our largest button, the original may have been hammer formed. A French device is overlaid on the front. The back is concave with a small loop. Cast of solid pewter, use on frocks or coats. We offer a matching flat medal, pierced for use as a pendant, with the French Royal Device, the "fleur-de-lis".

#Button-FLU-L large button, pewter **only \$2.79**

#Medal-FLU-L flat medal, pewter **only \$3.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

buttons shown actual size



#Button-TH-M

#Button-TH-C

#Button-TH-S

#Button-ST5-S

#Button-KS-8

#Button-USA-M

#Button-USA-S

#Button-ARB-M

#Button-FP4-M

#Button-FP2-M

18th century military buttons were not sewn on, but were attached with a cotton or leather thong running through the shanks, which made them easy to remove and polish.

"Scottish Thistle" Pewter Button.....#Button-TH-M

The "Scottish Thistle" motif is cast into the surface of this flat button of solid pewter. An integral loop is cast into the back.

Medium size.

#Button-TH-M Scottish thistle, flat **only \$.99**

"Scottish Thistle" Pewter Button, concave #Button-TH-C

This variation of the "Scottish Thistle" button bears the classic emblem, but is slightly concave (sunken) in the center. Cast from an original.

#Button-TH-C Scottish thistle, concave **only \$.99**

"Scottish Thistle" Pewter Button, small..... #Button-TH-S

The smallest "Scottish Thistle" button compliments the larger styles, and will serve well on shirts and sleeves.

#Button-TH-S Scottish thistle, small **only \$.99**

"Five Point Star" Pewter Button, small..... #Button-ST5-S

This tiny button has a flat face, with a raised five pointed star, and a rope rimmed border, in military fashion. Cast of solid pewter, our replica has a loop on the back for attachment.

#Button-ST5-S 5 point star, small **only \$1.25**

"King's 8th Regiment" Pewter Button #Button-KS-8

The "King's 8th Regiment" uniform button dates from 1774 through 1784, and is shown in *Collector's Illustrated Encyclopedia of the American Revolution*. Our replica is solid pewter.

#Button-KS-8 K's 8 button, pewter **only \$.99**

"USA Continental" Pewter Button, medium.. #Button-USA-M

The "USA Continental" button dates from 1775 through 1783, and is the most common marked American soldier's button found. Solid pewter replica, with integral loop cast into the back.

#Button-USA-M USA, medium, pewter **only \$.99**

"USA Continental" Pewter Button, small.... #Button-USA-S

The smaller "USA Continental" button compliments the larger style above. Notice the rope border motif.

#Button-USA-S USA, small, pewter **only \$.99**

"Arabesque" Pewter Button, medium.....#Button-ARB-M

Called an "Arabesque" button, a floral pattern embossed on the flat face. Apparently the original was two pieces, a cover over a base.

#Button-ARB-M Arabesque, pewter **only \$1.60**

Revolutionary War era "Four Hole" Button..#Button-FP4-M

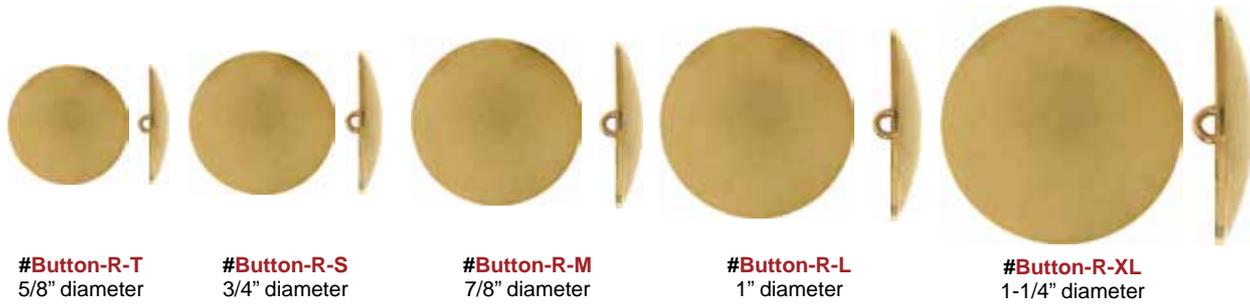
This flat pewter button is medium sized, with four holes, which indicates early use. The face has a grooved rim. Solid pewter replica.

#Button-FP4-M four hole, pewter **only \$.99**

"Two Hole" Pewter Button #Button-FP2-M

Two hole buttons were used well after the American Revolution. Our two hole button is medium size, with a grooved rim.

#Button-FP2-M two hole, pewter **only \$.99**



Primitive Buttons

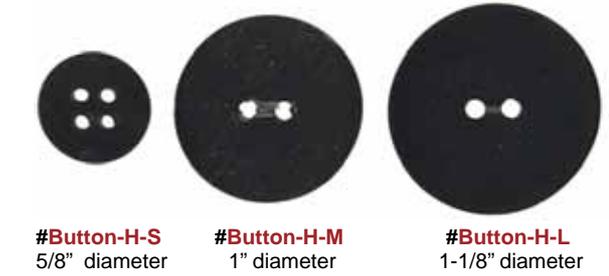
Antique garment tip:

Shirts worn by gentlemen from before the French & Indian War, until after the Civil War, often lack cuff buttons. Instead, they have two button holes, for use with cuff links. You can quickly make a pair of cuff links from our tiny regimental coat buttons. Connect two buttons with a small loop of strong wire, or a link from a small chain. Modern flush toilets often use a small brass chain to control the flapper, and many chains have several extra links.

Regimental Coat Buttons..... #Button-R-(size and alloy)

Military Regiments of many nations used polished metal buttons. Brass, copper or nickel silver, .050" thick, convex (domed) with a brass loop soldered inside. Available in 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1" and 1-1/8". Made in the U.S.A., best quality.

- #Button-R-T-B domed, tiny 5/8", brass **only \$1.69**
- #Button-R-T-C domed, tiny 5/8", copper **only \$1.69**
- #Button-R-T-S domed, tiny 5/8", nickel **only \$1.99**
- #Button-R-S-B domed, small 3/4", brass **only \$1.69**
- #Button-R-S-C domed, small 3/4", copper **only \$1.69**
- #Button-R-S-S domed, small 3/4", nickel **only \$1.99**
- #Button-R-M-B domed, medium 7/8", brass **only \$1.69**
- #Button-R-M-C domed, medium 7/8", copper **only \$1.69**
- #Button-R-M-S domed, medium 7/8", nickel **only \$1.99**
- #Button-R-L-B domed, large 1", brass **only \$1.69**
- #Button-R-L-C domed, large 1", copper **only \$1.69**
- #Button-R-L-S domed, large 1", nickel **only \$1.99**
- #Button-R-XL-B domed, XL, 1-1/4", brass **only \$2.19**
- #Button-R-XL-C domed, XL, 1-1/4", copper **only \$2.19**
- #Button-R-XL-S domed, XL, 1-1/4", nickel **only \$2.29**



Genuine Buffalo Horn Buttons..... #Button-H-(S, M, L)

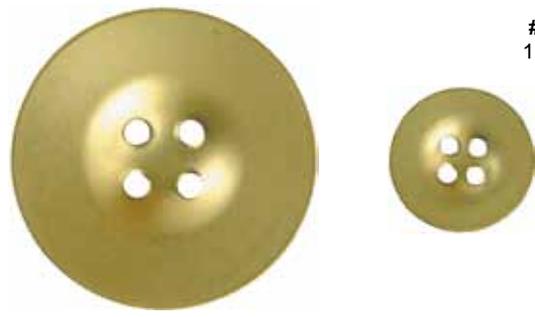
Made in three sizes. Mostly black or mottled brown and black, these have a flat front, convex back and satin polished finish. Ideal for replica garments. The smallest button is about 5/8" diameter, a bit smaller than a dime, just the right size for a shirt button or British gaiters.

Our medium size is a full 1" diameter, a bit larger than a quarter dollar, for overshirts, coats, and coat cuffs.

Our largest button is a big 1-1/8" diameter, about the size of a rarely seen half-dollar coin.

- #Button-H-S horn button, 5/8" diameter **only \$.69**
- #Button-H-M horn button, 1" diameter **only \$.89**
- #Button-H-L horn button, 1-1/8" diameter **only \$1.09**

buttons shown actual size



#Button-4-L-(B, C, or S) brass, copper, or nickel
#Button-4-S-(B, C, S, or I) brass, copper, nickel, or steel

Large Primitive Metal Buttons..... #Button-4-LB, LC or LS

Our large metal buttons are 1-1/2 inches diameter, ideal for use on coats and capotes. Made of .040" thick heavy brass, copper, or nickel silver, our large buttons have four holes for sturdy button cord, carpet thread, yarn, or artificial sinew. Bright finished.

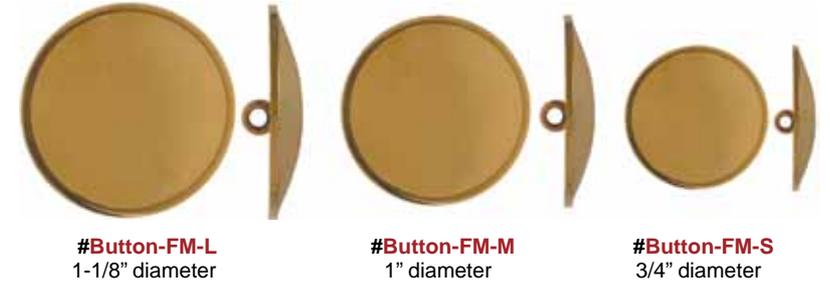
Need instant patina? Use Birchwood Casey's Brass Black.

- #Button-4-LB four hole, large, brass **only \$1.29**
- #Button-4-LC four hole, large, copper **only \$1.59**
- #Button-4-LS four hole, large, nickel **only \$1.59**

Small Primitive Metal Buttons. #Button-4-SB, SC, SI, or SS

Our small metal buttons have four holes for sturdy thread. Shown actual size above, these are nearly 3/4 inch diameter. Formed from .030" thick brass, copper, nickel silver or steel, these buttons have a concave center surrounded by a flat rim. Made in the U.S.A.

- #Button-4-SB four hole, small, brass **only \$.39**
- #Button-4-SC four hole, small, copper **only \$.49**
- #Button-4-SI four hole, small, steel **only \$.39**
- #Button-4-SS four hole, small, nickel **only \$.75**



French Marine Buttons #Button-FM-(size and alloy)

French Marine polished metal buttons, as shown in *Sketchbook 56, Volume 2, French Marines*.

Available in brass, copper or nickel silver. Domed with a ringed edge, .050" thick, with a brass loop soldered inside. Available in 3/4", 1" and 1-1/8". Nice quality, made in the U.S.A.

- #Button-FM-S-B domed, small 3/4", brass **only \$1.99**
- #Button-FM-S-C domed, small 3/4", copper **only \$1.99**
- #Button-FM-S-S domed, small 3/4", nickel **only \$2.29**
- #Button-FM-M-B domed, medium 1", brass **only \$1.99**
- #Button-FM-M-C domed, medium 1", copper **only \$1.99**
- #Button-FM-M-S domed, medium 1", nickel **only \$2.29**
- #Button-FM-L-B domed, large 1-1/8", brass **only \$1.99**
- #Button-FM-L-C domed, large 1-1/8", copper **only \$1.99**
- #Button-FM-L-S domed, large 1-1/8", nickel **only \$2.29**

Calling in your order, using your Cellular Telephone?

Your cell phone may have an unlimited calling plan, but our staff have limited schedules and many lines to answer. Be kind to our sales staff. Create a printed list of items to order, before you call. Have your credit card ready.

Be kind to our telephone staff. Cell phones often suffer from poor audio clarity, drop-outs, and garbled sentences. We do our best to transcribe your order correctly. We do this as a service for you. If we make any error, please return the wrong item postpaid, for same day exchange or refund. Postage is your only risk.

To eliminate the possibility of telephone transcription errors, fax your list, with your card number, expire date, and the CCID number (last 3 digits on the signature bar), to 763-633-2550.

Or visit our web site, and use our *search*, to order each item.

Hudson's Bay Company Point Blankets



Woolrich Military Blankets

From 1861 through 1865, Woolrich produced wool blankets for the Army troops of the Civil War. Today they are America's oldest operating woolen mill, founded in 1830. They have reintroduced the following Civil War blankets, shown at left from top to bottom:

- Artillery Blanket**#**Blanket-Art**
Sergeant's red with 3" navy stripes on all four sides. Saddle or full size at 70 x 84", made from 85% wool, plus 15% nylon. Blanket stitched with navy wool, at each end.
#**Blanket-Art** Artillery blanket **only \$84.99**
- Cavalry Blanket**.....#**Blanket-Cav**
Navy with 3" brick red stripes on all four ends. Bedroll size 66 x 80", made from 85% wool, plus 15% nylon.
#**Blanket-Cav** Cavalry blanket **only \$84.99**
- Fort Sumter Blanket**#**Blanket-FS**
Tan heather with 3" burdock brown stripe at each end. Bedroll size at 60 x 72", made from 85% wool, plus 15% nylon. Blanket stitched at each end, in burdock brown wool.
#**Blanket-FS** Fort Sumter blanket **only \$84.99**
- Gettysburg Blanket**#**Blanket-Get**
Gray Heather with 3" black stripe at each end, blanket stitched with black wool on long ends. Twin bed size 60 x 84", made from 80% reprocessed wool, and 20% nylon.
#**Blanket-Get** Gettysburg blanket **only \$84.99**

The Hudson's Bay Company was chartered by King Charles II of England in 1670. This Royal Charter granted rights to "sole trade and commerce" in the vast wilderness now known as Canada. Point blankets were one of the most highly prized trading commodities of the Indians. The points were known to every Indian as the price to be paid in beaver belts, i.e. four points = four beaver belts, et cetera.

The French Canadian voyageurs adopted much of the Indian dress and the point blanket coat, or "capote". At one time it was possible to determine the home of a voyageur by the color of his blanket coat. Those from the Montreal district wore blue coats, those from Quebec wore red, and those from Three Rivers wore multi-stripe. Today, points are still woven into the blankets as an historical reference, and to indicate the size of the blanket. Woven in England, of selected wools, the Hudson's Bay Point Blankets are made to the exacting specifications, as they were over 300 years ago. They will last a lifetime.

Hudson's Bay 4 Point Blankets#**Blanket-4-(color)**

Four point blankets are about 72 x 90" and weigh 6 pound. Double bed size, we stock scarlet red, green, white, charcoal, natural tan, and white with multi-stripes. The four point blanket will make a Capote coat up to Men's size 44 Long.

- #**Blanket-4-R** blanket, 4 pt, scarlet red, black stripes **only \$269.00**
- #**Blanket-4-G** blanket, 4 pt, green, black stripes **only \$269.00**
- #**Blanket-4-W** blanket, 4 pt, white, light blue stripes **only \$269.00**
- #**Blanket-4-M** blanket, 4 pt, white, multi stripes **only \$269.00**
- Multi-stripe is white, with wide yellow, green, red, and black stripes at each end, known in the blanket trade as the "duffle" pattern.

Hudson's Bay 6 Point Blankets#**Blanket-6-(color)**

Six point blankets are about 100 x 90" and weigh 10 pounds. Queen bed size, we stock scarlet red, green, white, charcoal, natural tan, and white with multi-stripes. The six point blanket will make a Capote coat up to Men's coat size 56.

- #**Blanket-6-R** blanket, 6 pt, scarlet red, black stripes **only \$329.00**
- #**Blanket-6-G** blanket, 6 pt, green with black stripes **only \$329.00**
- #**Blanket-6-W** blanket, 6 pt, white light blue stripes **only \$329.00**
- #**Blanket-6-M** blanket, 6 pt, white, multi stripes **only \$329.00**
- Multi-stripe is white, with wide yellow, green, red, and black stripes at each end, known in the blanket trade as the "duffle" pattern.

Hudson's Bay 8 Point Blankets#**Blanket-8-(color)**

Eight point blankets are about 108 x 100" and weigh 12 pounds. King bed size, we stock scarlet red, and white with multi-stripes. The eight point blanket will make a Capote coat up to Men's coat size 56.

- #**Blanket-8-R** blanket, 8 pt, scarlet red, black stripes **only \$399.00**
- #**Blanket-8-M** blanket, 8 pt, white, multi stripes **only \$399.00**
- Multi-stripe is white, with wide yellow, green, red, and black stripes at each end, known in the blanket trade as the "duffle" pattern.

Blanket Capote Pattern, for Men and Women#**Pattern-90**

This style features a traditional mid-calf length, with variations in hood tassels and fringe. Worn by fur traders, Indians, and soldiers, our Hudson's Bay four point blanket will make a great capote!

- Pattern includes sizes 30 through 50 for men, and 8 through 20 for women. Making a capote is a simple and enjoyable project.
#**Pattern-90** Blanket Capote pattern **only \$ 8.99**



#Pin-SR
Lake Superior
Scottish Regiment
\$7.50



#Pin-NW
Northwest Co.
\$7.50



#Pin-FT
Free Trapper
\$7.50



#Pin-RR
Rogers' Rangers
\$7.50

**badges
shown
actual
size**

Badges of Allegiance

Knitted Liberty Caps:

A replica of the tube shaped knitted cap once made by the American Fur Company. Shown in *Sketchbook '76*, this style of knit cap was worn by patriots of the Revolutionary War period.

Decorate your cap with one of our pins. Wear it under your capote hood in severe weather. We stock these caps in scarlet red, royal blue, emerald green, and the popular hunter's blaze orange.

- #Liberty-R** scarlet red
 - #Liberty-B** royal blue
 - #Liberty-G** emerald green
 - #Liberty-O** blaze orange
- only \$19.99**



**Artificial Sinew,
waxed nylon,
(Not shown to scale)**

Simulated Sinew

Artificial Sinew, waxed flat lacing:

Our waxed nylon artificial sinew strongly resembles the real thing, and is ideal for primitive sewing jobs that require high strength, where a failed thread would spell trouble. Use it for sewing leather or cloth. It may be split, by hand, simply by separating the flat sinew into thirds, for fine work requiring thinner threads. Approximately 1000 ft.

- #Sinew-B** waxed nylon sinew, 60 yard bobbin **only \$ 1.79**
- #Sinew** waxed nylon sinew, 1/2 pound spool **only \$11.99**

Thin Sinew, waxed flat lacing **#Sinew-T**

This lighter weight simulated sinew is much thinner than the regular weight, and is designed for use on finer, more delicate projects. It also saves time, since you no longer have to split the heavier sinew for sewing, yet it is very strong. Approximately 3000 feet.

- #Sinew-T** thin waxed nylon sinew, 1/2 pound spool **only \$12.99**

Latigo Lace straps:

Strong leather lace straps, 5/32" by 62" long, in black and 3/8" by 54" long, in brown. Perfect for lacing leather boots, drawstring for bags, and powder horn straps.

- #Horn-Strap** latigo lace, thin, 5/32" x 62" length **only \$ 2.99**
- #Lace-Latigo-3** latigo lace, wide, 3/8" x 54" length **only \$ 2.59**

Free Trapper, Independent American..... **#Pin-FT**

While most trappers were allied to one fur company (through debt), the "free trapper" was a true entrepreneur. He risked his own funds, and sold to the highest bidder. About 1-1/4", finished in red on gold.

- #Pin-FT** Free Trapper **only \$7.50**

Rogers' Rangers, commissioned 1755..... **#Pin-RR**

The legendary frontier fighters during our bloody "French & Indian War". These aggressive loyalists performed military feats of attack, endurance, and survival against great odds. Over 1-1/2" diameter, finished in the traditional Rogers' Rangers colors, forest green, black, and off-white on gold.

- #Pin-RR** Rogers' Rangers **only 7.50**

Northwest Company Trade Pin..... **#Pin-NW**

An authentic reproduction carrying the logo of this famous fur trading company in gold with black lettering and an enamel blue background. Pin back for easy attachment. Shown actual size.

- #Pin-NW** Northwest Company **only \$7.50**

Lake Superior Scottish Regiment..... **#Pin-SR**

Active from 1905 to the present, the Lake Superior Scottish Regiment is a Primary Reserve infantry regiment of the Canadian army. The regiment is Located in Thunder Bay, Ontario, and is part of 38 Canadian Brigade Group.

- #Pin-SR** Lake Superior Scottish Regiment **only \$7.50**



French and English Prize Medallions

Ideal for use as presentations, awards, and shooting match prize medals, these 1" diameter medallions are embossed with the French or British Royal Device (emblem), with a hole for your ribbon, lace, or a small loop of wire, leather, or tiny link of chain.

Select bright brass (first place), bright nickel silver (second place), or polished copper (third place), if you are making shooting match award medals.

The front of each medallion is embossed with a French royal Fleur-de-Lis emblem, or the British Crown over GR. The back is unmarked, polished bright, ready for your local trophy shop to engrave.

- #Medal-MF-B** French Medal, brass **only \$1.99**
- #Medal-MF-C** French Medal, copper **only \$1.99**
- #Medal-MF-GS** French Medal, nickel **only \$2.49**
- #Medal-ME-B** English Medal, brass **only \$1.99**
- #Medal-ME-C** English Medal, copper **only \$1.99**
- #Medal-ME-GS** English Medal, nickel **only \$2.49**

Coins, Tokens & Medals



Spanish Coin Pendant, 1814.....#Coin-1814
 Our pewter replica of an 1814 Spanish "8 Reales" (piece of 8) is pierced as a pendant. A loop of brass or copper chain will link it to a blue or red ribbon to create a primitive match prize medal.
#Coin-1814 Spanish coin, 1814, pewter **only \$ 4.00**

Spanish Milled Dollar, 1807.....#Coin-1807
 Spain's "milled dollar" or "8 Reales" was sometimes cut into halves, quarters, or "pieces of 8". Our dollar is based on this coin, which was legal tender in the U.S. until 1857. Real pewter replica.
#Coin-1807 Spanish Milled dollar, pewter **only \$ 3.50**



North West Token.....#Token-1820
 Most original 1820 tokens have a hole for pendant. Most are brass. Our replica is solid pewter. It makes a great gift or primitive prize!
#Token-1820 North West Token, pewter **only \$ 2.99**



One Penny Bank Token, dated 1837.....#Coin-1837
 Our replica of an 1837 dated Bank Token is cast of solid pewter. Not actually legal tender, bank tokens were privately issued, which often happened when minted coins were in very short supply.
#Coin-1837 Bank Token, pewter **only \$ 2.00**



Hudson's Bay Company "Nonsuch" Medal.....#Coin-1670
 Actually a medal commemorating the good ship "Nonsuch", the 1670 date refers to the founding of the Company of Adventurers (investors) known to us as the "Hudson's Bay Company". Pewter replica.
#Coin-1670 Nonsuch Medal - 1670, pewter **only \$ 7.29**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.



Hudson's Bay Pendant.....#Pewter-HB
 An cast pewter oval pendant, with the traditional Hudson's Bay Company logo and beaver. Or use it to close your hunting pouch.
#Pewter-HB Hudson's Bay Pendant, pewter **only \$ 3.99**

Fancy Pewter Pipe Tamperers

Real pewter, hand cast and polished. Replicas of rare antique pipe tobacco tamperers, in early American designs. Fill your clay tavern pipe, and tamp away!



"Bald Eagle" is majestically perched on a decorative finial. Ben Franklin preferred the Wild Turkey instead of the Eagle, as America's national symbol.
#Tamper-BE "Bald Eagle" pipe tamper **only \$ 7.29**



The risque "Adam & Eve in the Garden" was said to be Ben Franklin's favorite pipe tamper design.
#Tamper-AE "Adam & Eve" pipe tamper **only \$14.50**

Scottish

Highlanders



#Pewter-RH-L
Royal Highlander Pin
\$14.99



#Pewter-RR-P
Scottish "RR" Pin
\$ 6.50

The Scottish Highlanders' reputation as fierce warriors spread across the globe during the French & Indian War, American Revolution, and Napoleonic War, renowned to this day. Perhaps they were derived from the hardest of English stock, tempered by the blood of the early Viking invaders they repelled. Their conservative austerity is as legendary as their whiskey. They invented Golf, which became so popular that it was banned by the English King in 1320, because it was replacing archery practice, essential to national defense of that island nation.



#Pewter-LSR-P
Lake Superior Regimental Pin
\$10.99

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.
for Track of the Wolf, Inc.



#Pewter-RH-S
Small Highlander Pin
\$ 9.99

Large "Royal Highlander" Pin.....#Pewter-RH-L

This "device" or hat badge has two retaining clips. Under a crown, the center oval has a large 'X' the Latin *Nemo Me Impune Lacessit* legend. Also marked *The Royal Highlander* and *Black Watch*.

#Pewter-RH-L Royal Highlander pin, large, pewter **only \$14.99**

Scottish "RR" Thistle Pin#Pewter-RR-P

A stylized hat badge or pin with two retaining clips. Two R's are mirrored along the centerline. Cast of solid lead-free pewter.

#Pewter-RR-P Scottish "RR" pin, pewter **only \$ 6.50**

Small "Royal Highlander" Pin#Pewter-RH-S

Cast of solid pewter, with two pins and retaining clips, for use as a hat badge or emblem. The center circle has the Scottish thistle surrounded by the Latin *Nemo Me Impune Lacessit* legend.

#Pewter-RH-S Royal Highlander pin, small, pewter **only \$ 9.99**

Lake Superior Scottish Regimental Pin#Pewter-LSR-P

The center features the Canadian Maple Leaf and a Beaver. This solid pewter casting is retained by two pins and two retaining clips.

#Pewter-LSR-P Lake Superior Regiment pin, pewter **only \$10.99**

Scottish King's Borders Pin#Pewter-SKB-P

Solid pewter casting, with lion over crown, and three towered castle keep. Shown actual size, with two pins and two clasps at back.

#Pewter-SKB-P Scottish King's pin, pewter **only \$ 9.99**



#Pewter-SKB-P
Scottish King's Borderers Pin
\$ 9.99



Scottish Kilt Pins

#Pin-Kilt-S
Scottish Thistle
\$12.00

#Pin-Kilt-T
Targa Shield
\$12.00

#Pin-Kilt-L
Lion Shield
\$12.00

Scottish Kilt Pins:

Early Kilts were fastened at the side by a large pin. Many represent a sword thrust through a stone, or a Celtic pattern. Three styles are shown, all with the Claymore sword. One has the famous Scottish thistle, the others have a "Targa Shield" with embossed designs in concentric rings. What do you find under the kilt? A Scotsman!

Kilt pins are cast solid pewter. Bright, they develop a satin patina over time. Shown actual size, two studs have retaining clasps at back.

#Pin-Kilt-L Kilt pin, pewter, with Lion Shield **only \$12.00**

#Pin-Kilt-S Kilt pin, pewter, with Scottish thistle **only \$12.00**

#Pin-Kilt-T Kilt pin, pewter, with Targa Shield **only \$12.00**

Pewter Turtle Trinkets

Images of turtles and animals are used in Woodland Indian traditions. The Iroquois story of creation reveals that earth was formed from mud on a turtle's back.

Apparently early gorgets, coins and trinkets were marked by their owners, with images of animals. Traders recognized this opportunity, and provided trade trinkets in the image of animals.

Cast of pewter, a lead-free alloy of tin and copper, we offer these designs for your collection and use. We know you will enjoy the turtles.



#Pewter-RR
Roger's Rangers
Pin
\$ 9.95



#Pewter-DHT
Double Heart
painted Scottish Thistle Pin
\$9.95



#Pewter-ST
painted Scottish
Thistle Pin
\$ 9.95



#Pewter-ST-P
Scottish Heart Pendant
\$ 4.50



#Medal-Flu-L
Fleur-de-Lis
Pendant
\$ 3.99



#Pewter-ST-S
Scottish Thistle Pin
\$ 6.00

Double Heart with Scottish thistle pin.....#Pewter-DHT
Double heart with hand painted Scottish thistle. Thistle is painted in traditional colors, green stalk and purple thistle.

#Pewter-DHT Scottish Double Heart, pewter **only \$ 9.95**

Roger's Rangers pin.....#Pewter-RR
Adapted from a British cartridge pouch emblem shown in the "Collector's Illustrated Encyclopedia of the American Revolution".

#Pewter-RR Roger's Rangers, pewter **only \$ 9.95**

Painted Scottish Thistle pin.....#Pewter-ST
The traditional Scottish thistle, handed painted. Purple Thistle with green stalk and leaves. Very attractive.

#Pewter-ST painted Scottish thistle pin, pewter **only \$ 9.95**

Small Scottish Thistle Pin.....#Pewter-ST-S
Solid pewter, with a pin clasp at back, for use as a hat badge or lapel pin, or to dress your leggings. The famous Scottish thistle.

#Pewter-ST-S Scottish Thistle pin, pewter **only \$ 6.00**

Scottish Thistle - Heart Pendant.....#Pewter-ST-P
This heart shaped pendant bears the famous Scottish thistle emblem found on Highlander Swords and cutlery. Solid pewter.

#Pewter-ST-P Scottish Heart pendant, pewter **only \$ 4.50**

Fleur-de-lis Pins and Pendants.....#Pewter-Flu-(B,D, or F)
Copies of original French Fleur-de-Lis emblems. The Fleur-de-Lis pins are retained with a single tie stud, with clasp on the back.

#Pewter-Flu-B banded fleur-de-lis pin, pewter **only \$ 2.25**

#Pewter-Flu-D delicate fleur-de-lis pin, pewter **only \$ 2.25**

#Pewter-Flu-F fancy fleur-de-lis pin, pewter **only \$ 2.25**

#Medal-Flu-L fleur-de-lis pendant, pewter **only \$ 3.99**



#Pewter-Flu-F
fancy
Fleur-de-Lis Pin
\$ 2.25



#Pewter-Flu-B
banded
Fleur-de-Lis Pin
\$ 2.25



#Pewter-Flu-D
delicate
Fleur-de-Lis Pin
\$ 2.25

#Pewter-Tu-Sp
turtle spoon
\$17.99



Turtle Spoon Pendant.....#Pewter-Tu-Sp

Pierced for use on a necklace, this primitive spoon will serve you well as decoration or a eating utensil. The turtle's shell is concave to form the bowl of the spoon, and the long neck and head form the handle. Cast of solid lead-free pewter.

#Pewter-Tu-Sp large turtle spoon, pewter **only \$17.99**

Large Turtle Pendant.....#Pewter-Tu-Lg

A large turtle pendant with a loop at the nose, to fit your necklace.

#Pewter-Tu-Lg large turtle pendant, pewter **only \$ 6.00**

Medium Turtle Pendant.....#Pewter-Tu-Md

Deeply embossed in a turtle shell design, the head is pierced for a chain link loop, to attach this pewter replica to a necklace.

#Pewter-Tu-Md medium turtle pendant, pewter **only \$ 3.50**

Tiny Turtle Pendant & Earring.....#Pewter-Tu-Ty or Er

This tiny turtle will make a handsome pendant, charm or trinket. We add a hook for pierced ears, forming an earring.

#Pewter-Tu-Ty tiny turtle pendant, pewter **only \$ 1.99**

#Pewter-Tu-Er turtle earring, each, pewter **only \$ 5.25**



#Pewter-Tu-Er
Earring, each
\$ 5.25

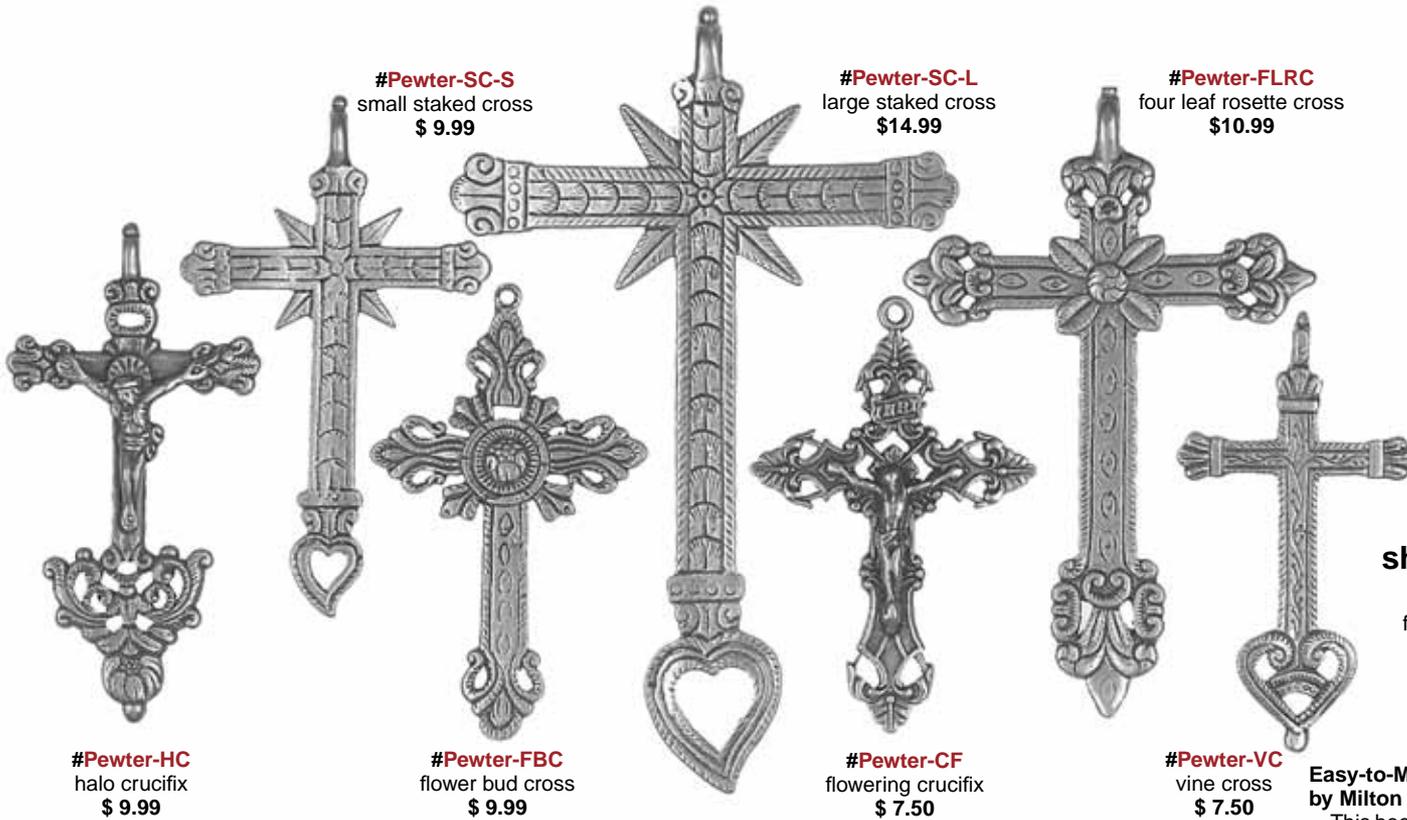
#Pewter-Tu-Lg
Large Pendant
\$ 6.00



#Pewter-Tu-Ty
Tny Pendant
\$ 1.99



#Pewter-Tu-Md
Medium Pendant
\$ 3.50



#Pewter-HC
halo crucifix
\$ 9.99

#Pewter-SC-S
small staked cross
\$ 9.99

#Pewter-FBC
flower bud cross
\$ 9.99

#Pewter-SC-L
large staked cross
\$14.99

#Pewter-CF
flowering crucifix
\$ 7.50

#Pewter-FLRC
four leaf rosette cross
\$10.99

#Pewter-VC
vine cross
\$ 7.50

- Halo Crucifix, solid cast pewter** **#Pewter-HC**
Crucifix with halo and fancy bottom finial. Loop at top for chain link.
#Pewter-HC Halo Crucifix, pewter **only \$ 9.99**
- Staked Cross, small, solid cast pewter**..... **#Pewter-SC-S**
Smaller of two shown, open heart at bottom, with top loop for chain.
#Pewter-SC-S Staked Cross, small, pewter **only \$ 9.99**
- Flower Bud Cross, solid cast pewter** **#Pewter-FBC**
Encircled budding flower motif at center, with eyelet at top for chain.
#Pewter-FBC Flower Bud Cross, pewter **only \$ 9.99**
- Staked Cross, large, solid cast pewter** **#Pewter-SC-L**
Largest cross shown, open heart at bottom, with top loop for chain.
#Pewter-SC-L Staked Cross, large, pewter **only \$14.99**
- Flowering Crucifix, solid cast pewter** **#Pewter-CF**
Floral crucifix, baroque scrolls and leaves, with eye for chain at top.
#Pewter-CF Flowering Crucifix, pewter **only \$ 7.50**
- Four Leaf Rosette Cross, solid cast pewter**..... **#Pewter-FLRC**
Large cross with four leaf motif at center. Loop for chain link at top.
#Pewter-FLRC Four Leaves Cross, pewter **only \$10.99**
- Vine Cross, solid cast pewter**..... **#Pewter-VC**
Vines form a fancy heart finial at bottom. Loop for chain link at top.
#Pewter-VC Vine Cross, pewter **only \$ 7.50**

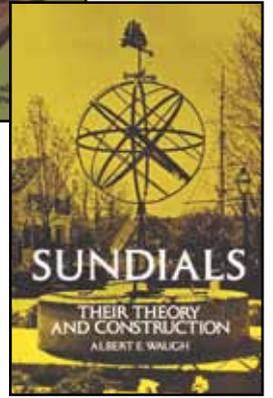
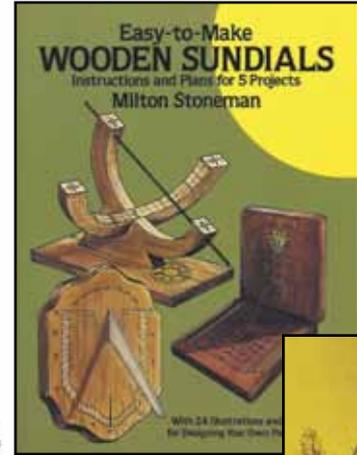
A 1750 era Colonial Timepiece



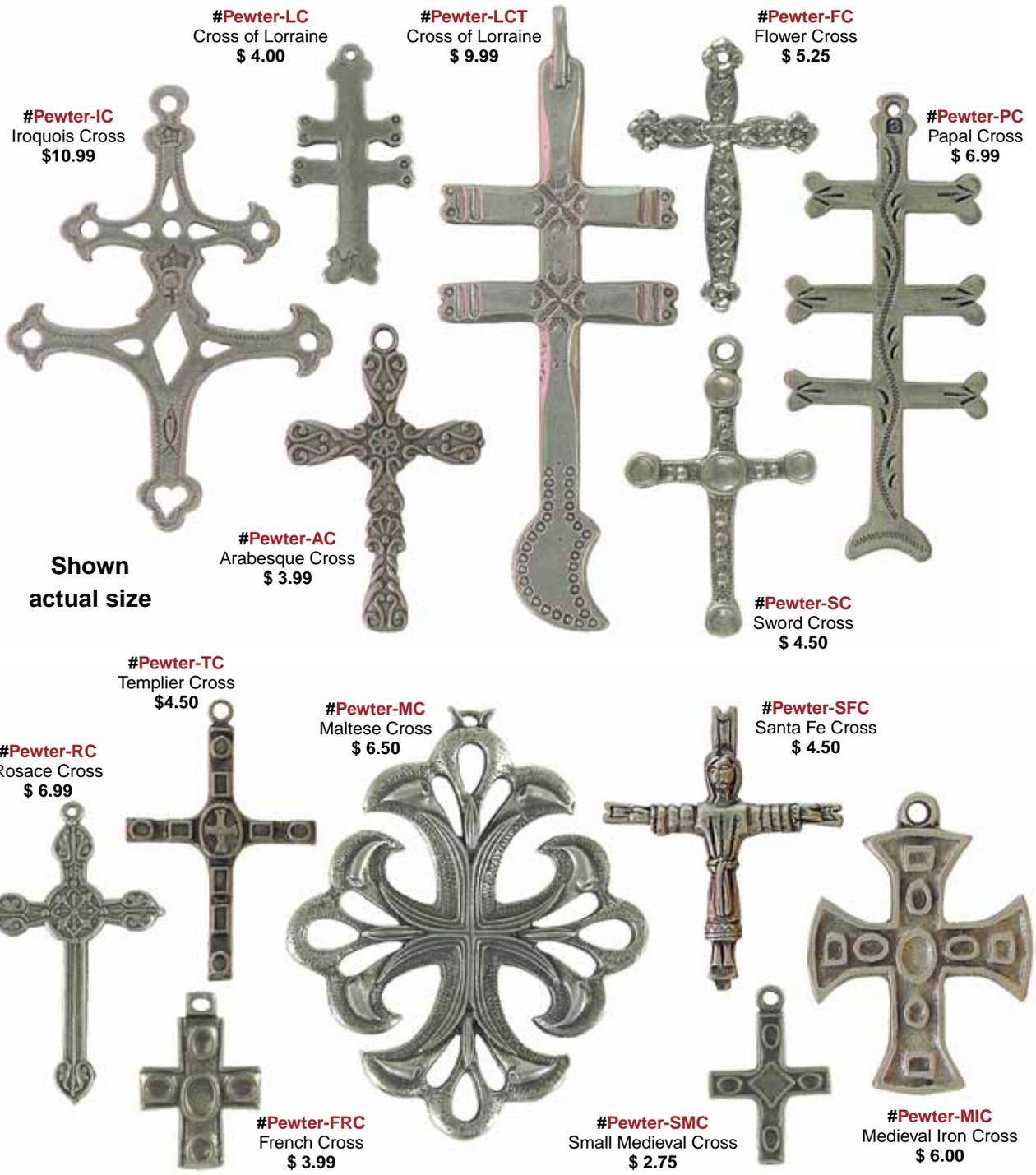
Easy-to-Make Wooden Sundials
by **Milton Stoneman** **#Book-WS**
This book leads beginning diallists into sundial construction. Novice craftsmen who can wield a saw, wood-burning pen, matte knife, sandpaper and a few other simple tools can make five different kinds of sundials. Pre-calculated templates can be removed from the book. Illustrated step-by-step instructions show how to build these sundials: Horizontal, direct South Vertical, Folding Equatorial, and Bowstring Equatorial. Soft bound, with 40 illustrations in 64 pages.
#Book-WS Easy-to-Make Wooden Sundials. **only \$ 5.95**

Sundials: Their Theory and Construction
by **Albert E. Waugh** **#Book-STTC**
Have you ever wanted to build or understand how a sundial works? All common types of dials are covered, but the reader can also learn about polar dials, equatorial dials, memorial dials, and many more. Directions are given for designing dials for any part of the country. The author has designed many dials, his text is filled with hints based on his experience. Soft bound, with 230 pages, 106 illustrations.
#Book-STTC Sundials: Theory & Construction, **only \$ 8.95**

1750 era Brass Sundial Compass..... **#Compass**
Made of brass, a folding "gnomon" shows the time on a neatly lettered printed face, reproduced in the original red and blue colors. This type of instrument was made in England and Germany in the mid-1700's and was popular as a timepiece and functional compass. Polished brass, suitable for engraving. Shown about actual size.
#Compass brass compass sundial **only \$20.99**
#Compass-Box white presentation box **only \$ 2.29**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.
for Track of the Wolf, Inc.



#Pewter-IC
Iroquois Cross
\$10.99

#Pewter-LC
Cross of Lorraine
\$ 4.00

#Pewter-LCT
Cross of Lorraine
\$ 9.99

#Pewter-FC
Flower Cross
\$ 5.25

#Pewter-PC
Papal Cross
\$ 6.99

#Pewter-AC
Arabesque Cross
\$ 3.99

#Pewter-SC
Sword Cross
\$ 4.50

#Pewter-TC
Templier Cross
\$4.50

#Pewter-MC
Maltese Cross
\$ 6.50

#Pewter-SFC
Santa Fe Cross
\$ 4.50

#Pewter-RC
Rosace Cross
\$ 6.99

#Pewter-FRC
French Cross
\$ 3.99

#Pewter-SMC
Small Medieval Cross
\$ 2.75

#Pewter-MIC
Medieval Iron Cross
\$ 6.00

Shown
actual size

Double Bar Iroquois Cross, of solid pewter#Pewter-IC
Circle, tear, heart and diamond pierced. Christian fish markings.
#Pewter-IC double bar Iroquois cross, pewter **only \$10.99**

Double Bar Lorraine Cross, of solid pewter.....#Pewter-LC
This tiny cross is about 1-1/2" tall. Solid pewter with loop at top.
#Pewter-LC double bar Lorraine cross, pewter **only \$ 4.00**

Arabesque Cross, with decorative designs #Pewter-AC
Decorated in the fanciful Arabian style, with no animal figures.
#Pewter-AC fanciful Arabesque cross, pewter **only \$ 3.99**

Large Double-barred Lorraine Cross with tail #Pewter-LCT
Cross of Lorraine, with embossed markings, and a crescent tail.
#Pewter-LCT Lorraine cross, with tail, pewter **only \$ 9.99**

Flower Cross, with basket weave pattern.....#Pewter-FC
This small solid pewter cross has five flowers, at ends and center.
#Pewter-FC flower cross, basket weave, pewter **only \$ 5.25**

Sword Cross, in shape of a Knight's sword grip #Pewter-SC
A small cross of solid pewter, with embossed circle designs.
#Pewter-SC sword cross, solid pewter **only \$ 4.50**

Papal Cross, triple-barred.....#Pewter-PC
This three bar cross resembles the staff of the Pope in Rome.
#Pewter-PC Papal cross, three bars, pewter **only \$ 6.99**

Small "Rosace" or Rosary Cross #Pewter-RC
#Pewter-RC Rosace cross, solid pewter **only \$ 6.99**

Templier Cross of "Knights of the Temple"#Pewter-TC
A religious and military order called Knight Templars or Poor Soldiers of the Temple, founded in Jerusalem on the site of Solomon's temple about 1118, for protection of pilgrims and the Holy Sepulcher. Suppressed by the Council of Vienne in 1312, on Friday the 13th!
#Pewter-TC Templier cross, pewter **only \$ 4.50**

Small French Cross, with five raised ovals#Pewter-FRC
#Pewter-FRC small French cross, pewter **only \$ 3.99**

Large Maltese Cross of solid pewter#Pewter-MC
A cross of four equal arms that expand in width and point inward at the ends. Used as a device (emblem) by the Knights of Malta.
#Pewter-MC Maltese cross, pewter **only \$ 6.50**

Santa Fe Cross or Crucifix#Pewter-SFC
A primitive cross with a folk-art depiction of Jesus being crucified.
#Pewter-SFC Santa Fe cross, pewter **only \$ 4.50**

Small Medieval Cross.....#Pewter-SMC
#Pewter-SMC small Medieval cross, pewter **only \$ 2.75**

Medieval Iron Cross, with flared ends#Pewter-MIC
#Pewter-MIC Medieval Iron cross, pewter **only \$ 6.00**

763-633-2500

To order by telephone, have your credit card ready, and call during normal business hours. We are in the U. S. Central time zone.

More to Explore at
www.trackofthewolf.com

Keep your tinder dry, in our primitive tinder box



#Tinder-Box-Candle
tinplate
\$14.50

Tinder Box with Candle Holder Lid.....#Tinder-Box-Candle

This oval tinderbox of tinned iron measures 3" wide, 4-3/4" long and 7/8" in depth, with a 7/8" dia. candle holder. This imported replica antique box is large enough to hold our steel striker and flint chard.
#Tinder-Box-Candle Tinder box with candle holder lid **only \$14.50**

Primitive "Strike-a-Light" Box#Strike-Box-B or T

This oval tinder box is pocket size, with a flat lid made to fit perfectly, and seal tightly. Especially made in this size, so that our flint and steel strikers will fit within it. This box is the least costly of our best storage boxes for your tinder, char-cloth, or tinder-cord.
#Strike-Box-B oval box, no lens, brass **only \$12.99**
#Strike-Box-T oval box, no lens, tinned **only \$12.99**

Hinged Tinder Box#Tinder-Box-B, S, or I

A replica from the fur trade era. Hinged top is secured with a friction latch spring. Select the alloy of your choice. Note that our flint and steel strike-a-light will fit within this box. Flint and steel sold separately. A good box for tinder. Neatly polished.
#Tinder-Box-B tinder box, octagon, brass **only \$16.99**
#Tinder-Box-S tinder box, octagon, silver **only \$19.99**
#Tinder-Box-I tinder box, octagon, iron **only \$14.99**

Fancy Round Cap Box, plain or embossed.....#Cap-Box-B or S

This little container is made of heavy brass, or nickel silver, with a slightly domed lid that fits well. A quality cap box for your cased revolver or percussion pistol, suitable for engraving. Nearly 1-3/4" diameter, this fancy little brass or nickel silver box also serves as a lady's or gentleman's pill box for medications, or snuff box for powdered snuff.
#Cap-Box-B cap box, round, brass **only \$ 6.79**
#Cap-Box-S cap box, round, silver **only \$ 8.59**
#Cap-Box-B-FDL cap box, round, embossed, brass **only \$ 6.99**
#Cap-Box-S-FDL cap box, round, embossed, nickel **only \$ 8.99**

1790 style Tinder Box#Box-1790-B or S

This replica tinder box is a flat oval, with the lid hinged off center. Neatly polished, it measures 2 x 4" with about 5/8" depth. Small enough to fit neatly in your pocket or pouch, and is just large enough for our striker, flint and tinder. The lid is rimmed inside, for a moderately snug "snap tight" fit.
#Box-1790-B tinder box, flat oval, brass **only \$23.99**
#Box-1790-S tinder box, flat oval, silver **only \$26.99**

Tinder Box with "Burning Glass" Lens.....#Tobac-Box-B, S, or T

A nicely made replica of a popular trade item. The lid fits and seals tightly. The burning glass lens is fitted to the cover. Note that our flint and steel fire striker will fit within this box. Our flint and steel are sold separately, and this box is a great place to keep your tinder, char-cloth, or tinder-cord dry until time for a fire making contest. This box is tight! Attractively polished to a high shine, made in the U.S.A.
#Tobac-Box-B tinder box, with lens, brass **only \$20.99**
#Tobac-Box-S tinder box, with lens, nickel **only \$24.99**
#Tobac-Box-T tinder box, with lens, tinned **only \$18.99**

Fancy Round Snuff Box#Snuff-Box-B or S

A neatly made round box of highly polished heavy metal. The lid fits the base snugly to keep moisture out. Measures 1" deep, and nearly 2-3/4" diameter.
#Snuff-Box-B snuff box, round, brass **only \$ 8.99**
#Snuff-Box-S snuff box, round, silver **only \$13.99**



#Snuff-Box-B
brass
\$8.99



#Box-1790-B
brass
\$23.99



#Tinder-Box-B
brass
\$16.99



#Tobac-Box-B
brass
\$20.99



#Strike-Box-B
brass
\$12.99



#Cap-Box-B
fancy round
cap box
\$ 6.79



#Cap-Box-B-FDL
round cap box
embossed
Fleur-de-Lis
in the domed lid
\$ 8.99



Eye Glasses Carrying Case#Case-Eye-T or C
Hand made tin plated eyeglasses case will hold most 18th or 19th antique or reproduction spectacles. The separate lid is a snug fit. About 5-5/8" long by 2" wide, and 3/4" thick. Made in the U.S.A.
#Case-Eye-T eye glasses carrying case, tinned **only \$26.50**
#Case-Eye-C eye glasses carrying case, copper **only \$29.50**

Make fire on your first strike with our strike-a-light!



#Striker-File
Hand forged from a file
includes flint chard
\$ 9.99

Hand-forged Fire Striker, with curled ends#Striker-CF

Authentic and pretty, our striker fits neatly in oval tinder and tobacco boxes. Our low price includes a sharp flint chard. Special hardening makes it spark well. Not brittle, it is virtually unbreakable!

#Striker-CF hand forged fire striker **only \$ 8.99**

Hand-forged File Fire Striker#Striker-File

These fire strikers are hand forged from files, some file marks are still visible. Our fire striker fits neatly in our popular oval tinder and tobacco boxes. Our special hardening process makes them spark well. Our low price includes a sharp flint chard. Striker measures about 3-1/2" long.

#Striker-File hand forged file fire striker **only \$ 9.99**

Making Sure-fire Tinder.....#Book-MSFT

This 5-1/2 x 8" booklet illustrates the proper techniques for preparing char-cloth, then using it to instantly make fire. Simple instructions accompany each photograph. Essential reading for primitive hunters, campers and competitors. Fire-making materials must be prepared before you go to the rendezvous, so order a copy today. Soft bound. Now in full color!

#Book-MSFT Making Sure-fire Tinder **only \$ 3.50**

Piston Fire Starter#Piston-Fire-CB-S

This "fire piston" makes starting a fire fast and easy. The fire piston uses compression to create heat which ignites your char-cloth in the tip of the plunger. Made of turned Coco Bolo wood with a brass ring and tip. Includes instructions, char-cloth and a spare rubber O-ring.

#Piston-Fire-CB-S Coco Bolo piston fire starter **only \$59.99**



#Piston-Fire-CB-S
Fire starting piston
Not shown to scale
\$59.99



Brass Tinder Tube#Tinder-Tube

Tinder tubes have been used for centuries as a fire starting tool. To use, simply ignite the charred end of the cotton cord with flint and steel striker, then use as you would char cloth to start a fire or light a pipe. To extinguish simply pull the cord back into the tube.

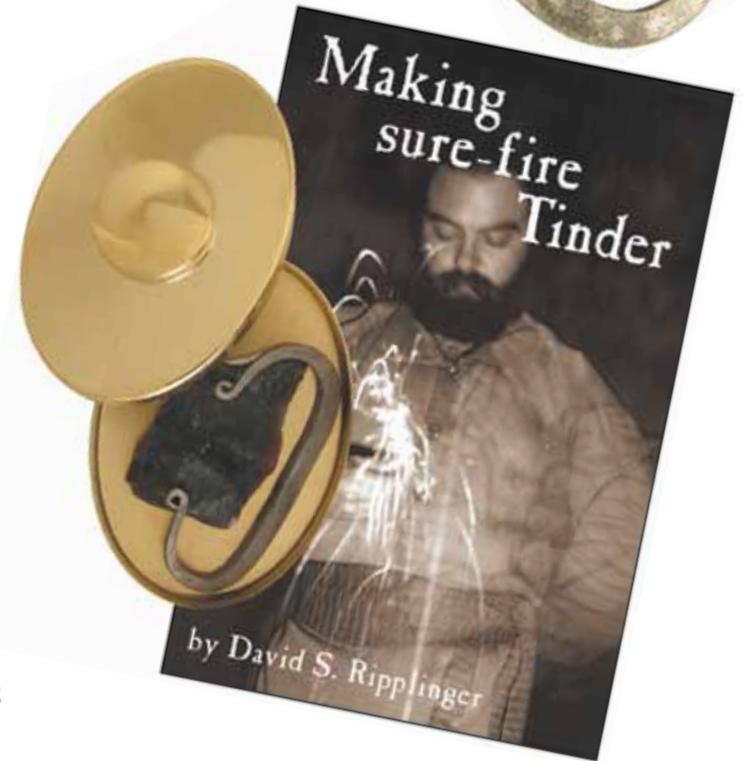
#Tinder-Tube brass tinder tube, with 10" cotton cord **only \$ 2.50**

We accept Visa, MasterCard,
Discover and American Express
Order online at

www.trackofthewolf.com



#Striker-CF
Hand forged carbon steel,
shown actual size,
includes flint chard
\$ 8.99



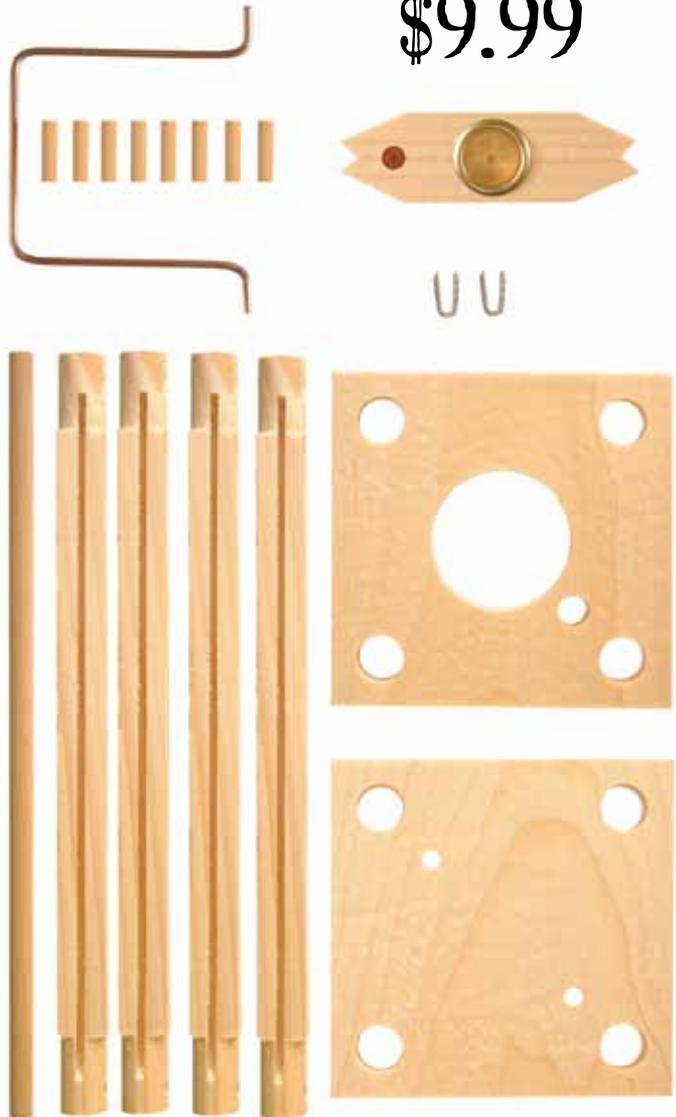
Our hand forged fire striker **#Striker-CF** shown in our brass tobacco box with burning glass lens **#Tobac-Box-B** with our *Making Sure Fire Tinder* booklet, **#Book-MSFT**.

easy to assemble

Primitive Lantern Kit

in one or two evenings

\$9.99



Assemble it on your kitchen table!
Cut your own glass panels, and save money.
Build a wooden lantern from Track's kit, and save.
Kit, unfinished, without glass \$9.99

Light your primitive camp, and party into the night. Our Primitive Lantern kit is fully pre-cut, ready to assemble and finish. Shipped without glass. Add your panes of clear or frosted glass, perforated tin panels, or perhaps one or two mirror panels to reflect light.

Our classic design is elegant in its simplicity. About 5-1/2" square and over 17" tall, including handle. Assembled with wooden pegs, not screws or modern fasteners. Careful fitting allows you to quickly disassemble this lantern, easily, without tools.

Cut four identical 3-1/2 x 9-1/2" glass panes from scrap glass, slide them in from the top, and insert four pegs. If you are handy with a glass cutter, save the cost of the panes, and the risk of shipping. Not skilled with a glass cutter? No matter. You may break a few pieces of scrap glass on first attempt, but you can make four perfect panes. Or, your local hardware store or aquarium shop can supply glass.

This Primitive Lantern Kit is our lowest priced lantern. Fully cut, drilled, with all wood and metal parts required. Pine parts are smooth and clean, ready for "kitchen table" assembly. Darken the wood by "scorching" surfaces to a dark patina, or use paint or stain to achieve the appearance and finish you desire.

#Lantern-PK lantern kit, without glass **only \$ 9.99**

Lantern Glass Panes

Glass Panes for our Primitive Lantern Kit..... #Lantern-GO

Our small glass panes are 3.5" x 9.5" rectangles. Easily cut yourself, they are difficult to ship without breakage. Ours are well packed to arrive intact. Each piece is sold separately. Sized to fit our Primitive Lantern Kit. Headed out for the rendezvous season? If so, carry a spare glass pane or two, and several of our primitive lanterns.

#Lantern-GO glass pane, 3.5 x 9.5", each **only \$ 2.50**



Lantern Peg Removal Tool #Lantern-Tool

This simple hand tool will allow you to easily and instantly remove the eight retaining pegs. Replace the glass panes, or tin panel, or mirror panel, remove wax residue, and quickly reassemble your lantern for daily use. A handy tool when using the lantern in camp for a week.

#Lantern-Tool lantern peg removal tool **only \$1.50**

Wood Stains and Finish

Stain your lantern kit with one of our Laurel Mountain Forge wood stains. Seal and finish, after staining, with our Permalyn Finish.

- #LMF-Stain-M** stain, 4 ounces, Maple **only \$13.99**
- #LMF-Stain-W** stain, 4 ounces, Walnut **only \$13.99**
- #LMF-Stain-C** stain, 4 ounces, Cherry **only \$13.99**
- #LMF-Sealer** sealer, 4 ounces, clear **only \$ 9.99**
- #LMF-Finish** finish, 4 ounces, clear **only \$11.99**



#Lantern-RL-T
lantern, tin
15-3/4 x 5-1/4"
\$35.99



#Lantern-SG
lantern, tin
16 x 5-1/4"
\$43.50



#Lantern-PST
lantern, tin
14-1/2 x 5-1/2"
\$40.50



#Lantern-T-B
trekker's lantern, brass
\$15.99
#Lantern-T-C
trekker's lantern, copper
\$15.99



#Lamp-Tin-H
tin lantern
9 x 8"
\$23.99

Tin Lanterns

Revere Tin Lanterns#Lantern-R-(S, M, or L)-T

Our Paul Revere style pierced lantern in tin, almost have a pewter appearance. Piercing designs are copies of original patterns.

The door opens wide to emit more light when indoors, in a tent, or in calm winds. Ideal for Revolutionary War reenactments. We also offer these lanterns in brass or copper, on our web site.

Our smallest pierced tin lantern is 11" high, 4" diameter.

#Lantern-RS-T Revere lantern, small, tin **only \$31.99**

Our medium pierced tin lantern is 13-3/4" high, 4-3/4" diameter.

#Lantern-RM-T Revere lantern, medium, tin **only \$33.99**

Our largest pierced tin lantern in 15-3/4" high, 5-1/4" diameter.

#Lantern-RL-T Revere lantern, large, tin **only \$35.99**

Square Tin Lantern#Lantern-SG

Made of heavy tin with an antique pewter finish. It stands 16" high and is 5-1/4" diameter. Glass on all four sides. Panels lift straight out for easy replacement of a single candle.

#Lantern-SG lantern, square, with glass **only \$43.50**

Pierced Tin Ship's Lantern.....#Lantern-PST or PLT

Heavy tin, 14-1/4" high, 5-1/2" diameter, with a glass front that makes this our brightest tin lantern. Back brackets allow easy wall mounting.

#Lantern-PST ship's lantern, tin **only \$40.50**

Larger, heavy tin 17-1/2 x 7-1/2" diameter with glass front and holds two 2 candles. Glass lifts out to give access to the candles. It also comes with back brackets to allow easy wall mounting.

#Lantern-PLT ship's lantern, large, tin **only \$48.00**

Tin Hurricane Candle Lamp.....#Lamp-Tin-H

Made of heavy tin with an antique pewter finish. It stands 9" high and is 8" diameter. The drip pan has a "pie crust" crimped edge and loop handle, allowing it to be carried by hand. Hurricane shaped glass chimney included. Buy a pair, order two!

#Lamp-Tin-H hurricane lamp, with glass, tin **only \$23.99**

Trekker's Lantern.....#Lantern-T(B or C)

These small lanterns measures 4-1/8" tall with a 1-5/8" diameter base. The two oval steel rings act has handles and give the lantern added stability when placed on a flat surface. The rings fold along the back side of the lantern for convenient storage. Available in brass or copper.

#Lantern-T-B trekker's lantern, brass **only \$15.99**

#Lantern-T-C trekker's lantern, copper **only \$15.99**

Tin Cups



Primitive Tin Cups & Mugs:

Polished bright, these tinned cups and mugs have smooth rolled edges. The tinplate finish becomes dull gray with daily use. These were in constant use before the French & Indian War, the American Revolutionary War, the Civil War, and well after the Indian War.

#Tin-Cup tin cup, 12 ounce **only \$ 4.80**
#Tin-Mug tin mug, 32 ounce **only \$ 7.50**

Primitive Tents, by R. K. Lodges

Frequently asked questions, about the fabrics we use:

10 oz. Cotton Duck, untreated

A 100% cotton duck with 10 oz. of yarn per square yard. It will be white to off-white, containing particles of cotton seeds and fairly coarse weave. Very authentic and closely resembles the materials in the 1800 period.

12 oz. Cotton Duck, untreated

A 100% cotton duck, with 12 oz. yarn per square yard. White to off-white, containing particles of cotton seeds and fairly coarse weave. The 12 oz. cotton has a higher tear strength and longer durability. Best used in areas with high winds or prolonged use.

10 oz. or 12 oz. Cotton Duck, water repellent

A factory treatment. Very water repellent and will help resist mildew. This treatment will not change the color of the material. Recommended in areas with heavy annual rainfall. All of the 100% cotton ducks, treated or untreated, will turn slightly gray over time. This may appear as spots or solid tones of gray.

10 oz. Sunforger, marine finished

A 100% cotton army duck, with a very tight weave. Off-white in color. Highly resistant to water, mildew, fungi, and industrial pollution. This patented treatment is used for boat and snowmobile covers. Designed for outdoor use all year long. Actual weight of the finished product is over 12 oz. per square yard. We recommend the Sunforger marine finished material for all areas, especially east of the Mississippi, due to industrial wastes and high humidity.

10 oz Sunforger, flame retardant

This is 10 oz. Sunforger, marine finished, with the additional treatment CPIA-84 flame retardant. This meets California code. Actual weight of the finished product is over 10 oz. per square yard. The material will self-extinguish when a source of flame is removed. It will not flash.

Sunforger and Sunforger flame retardant are stamped on the edge on the inside of your tent. This is your guarantee and proof for future reference. All materials, treated or not, are adversely affected by acid rain or other chemicals caused by industrial pollution. This will discolor the materials and cause possible water drippings. All treated materials are water resistant, not water proof.

Stake Loops and Ties

Stake loops are made of six-thickness 10 oz. Sunforger material. Ties are heavy 100% cotton. They are slightly off color, water repellent and mildew resistant.

Primitive Baker's Tent Lean-To Shelter

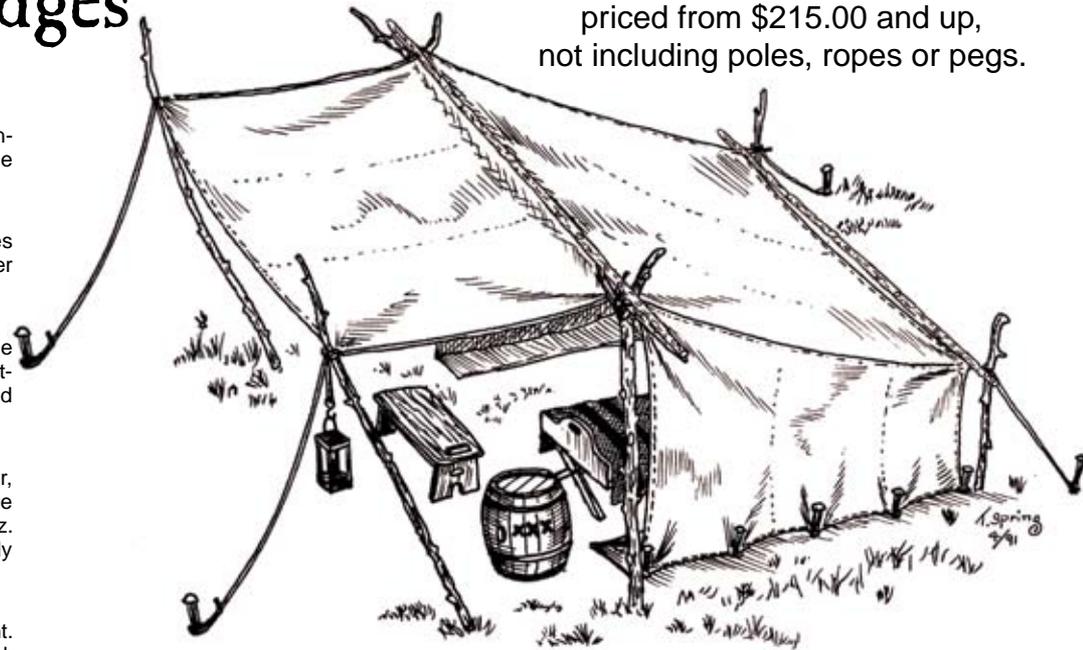
Once called a "Baker's tent", this half-tent replicates an original lean-to shown in a French fur trapper's chalk print, drawn on the plains in 1836. A neat little shelter for a weekend rendezvous.

Track's 8 x 8' primitive lean-to has a 2' back wall, is 6' high at the ridge pole. The floor area is 8' wide, 8' deep, You supply two poles, 8' long, two poles 4' long, four poles 11' long. Order 20 tent pegs. The full front awning can be lowered to close the front tightly. Shipping weight is 35 lb.

#Lean-To-08-W	lean-To, 8 x 8', 10 oz. water repellent	\$215.00
#Lean-To-08-M	lean-To, 8 x 8', 10 oz. marine finished	\$245.00
#Lean-To-08-F	lean-To, 8 x 8', 10 oz. flame resistant	\$315.00
Our "privacy drop" second front flap rolls up when not used. 10 lb.		
#Privacy-08-W	privacy flap, 10 oz. water repellent	\$ 57.00
#Privacy-08-M	privacy flap, 10 oz. marine finished	\$ 72.00
#Privacy-08-F	privacy flap, 10 oz. flame resistant	\$ 97.00

Our optional 12" sod cloth, sewn-to the inside three edges, can make your lean-to a bit more weather-tight during a shower or cold snap. Sewn-in when ordered with your lean-to.

#Sod-08-W	sod cloth, 12", 10 oz. water repellent	\$ 25.00
#Sod-08-M	sod cloth, 12", 10 oz. marine finished	\$ 35.00
#Sod-08-F	sod cloth, 12", 10 oz. flame resistant	\$ 35.00



Primitive 8' x 8' Lean-To Shelter, priced from \$215.00 and up, not including poles, ropes or pegs.

Track's 10 x 10' Primitive Lean-To with 3' back wall is 7' high at the ridge pole. The floor area is 10' deep, ideal for a blanket trader or young couple. You supply 2 poles 9' long, 2 poles 5' long, and 4 poles 13' long. Order 20 iron or wood tent stakes. Shipping weight is 40 lb.

The full front awning can be lowered to close the front tightly.

#Lean-To-10-W	lean-to, 10 x 10', 10 oz. water repellent	\$263.00
#Lean-To-10-M	lean-to, 10 x 10', 10 oz. marine finished	\$315.00
#Lean-To-10-F	lean-to, 10 x 10', 10 oz. flame resistant	\$400.00
Our "privacy drop" second front flap rolls up when not in use. This option adds 7 lb.		
#Privacy-10-W	privacy flap, 10 oz. water repellent	\$ 63.00
#Privacy-10-M	privacy flap, 10 oz. marine finished	\$ 74.00
#Privacy-10-F	privacy flap, 10 oz. flame resistant	\$ 95.00

Our optional 12" sod cloth, sewn-to the inside three edges, can make your lean-to a bit more weather-tight during a shower or cold snap. Sewn-in when ordered with your lean-to.

#Sod-10-W	sod cloth, 12", 10 oz. water repellent	\$ 30.00
#Sod-10-M	sod cloth, 12", 10 oz. marine finished	\$ 40.00
#Sod-10-F	sod cloth, 12", 10 oz. flame resistant	\$ 45.00

Sewn-in when ordered with a lean-to, our stove pipe insert has a cover flap and ties. Allow us to pick the safest location for the hole. The fiberglass® insert is rated to 1000°F, secured with harness rivets.

#Wall-Pipe-3	stove pipe insert & cover, for 3" pipe	\$ 45.00
#Wall-Pipe-4	stove pipe insert & cover, for 4" pipe	\$ 45.00
#Wall-Pipe-5	stove pipe insert & cover, for 5" pipe	\$ 45.00
#Wall-Pipe-6	stove pipe insert & cover, for 6" pipe	\$ 45.00

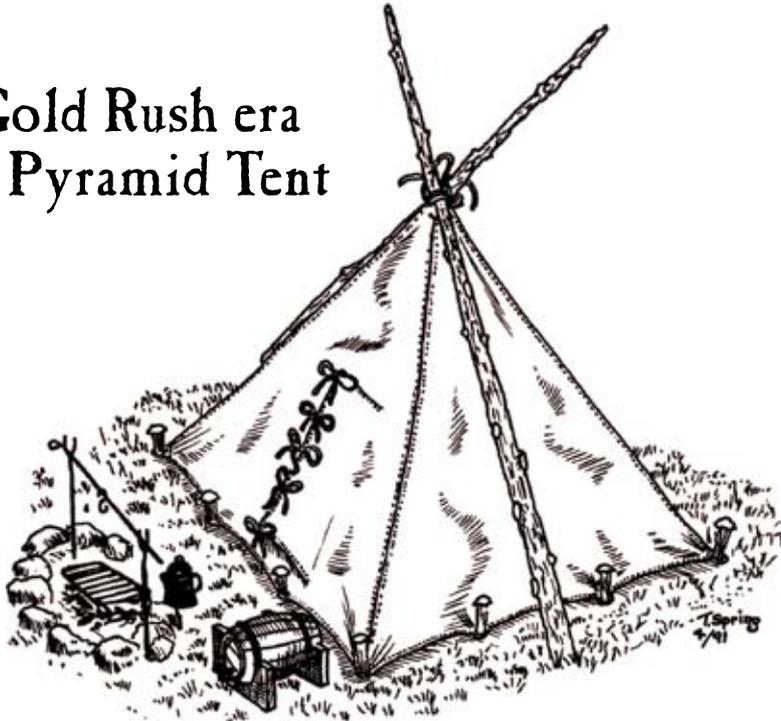
Order twenty stakes for an 8' or 10' lean-to. Select iron or wood. We use strong Hickory or Ash.

#Stake-Wood	tent stake, 16", 1" hardwood, notched	\$ 2.25
#Stake-Iron	tent stake, 14", hand forged, 2-1/2" hook	\$ 2.25

We offer natural fiber and cotton rope, not synthetic materials. Specify which tent or lean-to you wish to equip, and we can provide exactly the right lengths. Or, order natural fiber rope by the foot.

#Rope-1/4-H	natural fiber rope, 1/4" diameter, per foot	per foot \$.12
#Rope-3/8-H	natural fiber rope, 3/8" diameter, per foot	per foot \$.18
#Rope-1/4-C	cotton rope, 1/4", 50' feet hank	per hank \$ 5.00

1849 Gold Rush era Miner's Pyramid Tent



1849 Gold Rush era Miner's Tent:

Sometimes called a Pyramid or Ranger's tent, use two outside poles to replicate an 1860s cattle drive tent. Outside poles provide open space inside. For faster setup, use one, two, or four inside poles, as the miners did during the 1849 Gold Rush. They were in a hurry to get rich quick!

Our Gold Miner's tent is made in three popular sizes: 9 x 9 x 9' high, 12 x 12 x 10' and 14 x 14 x 10'6" high. All have 12" sod cloth on inside edges. The door overlaps 12", with ties along the edges.

Order 16 stakes for the 9' Miner's tent, 35 lb.

#Miner-09-W	9 x 9' tent, water repellent	\$230.00
#Miner-09-M	9 x 9' tent, marine finish	\$285.00
#Miner-09-F	9 x 9' tent, flame resistant	\$340.00

Order 24 stakes for the 12' Miner's tent, 45 lb.

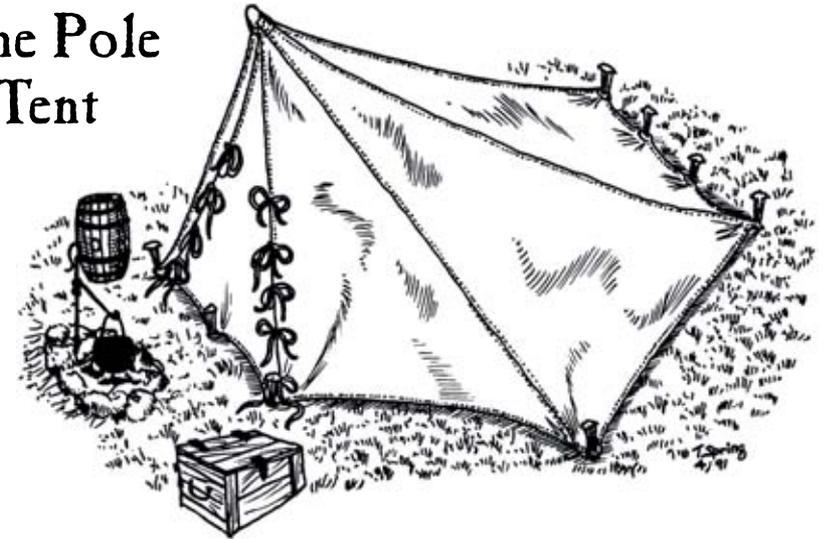
#Miner-12-W	12 x 12' tent, water repellent	\$300.00
#Miner-12-M	12 x 12' tent, marine finish	\$365.00
#Miner-12-F	12 x 12' tent, flame resistant	\$450.00

Ground Tarp for the 1849 Gold Rush era Miner's Tent :

Order a 9 x 9', 12 x 12', or 14 x 14' ground tarp for your Gold Miner's tent. Drive in stakes, erect poles, tighten ropes, spread the tarp, move in! Made from 10 oz fabric. About 10 lb.

#Tarp-09-09-W	tarp, 9 x 9', water repellent	\$ 80.00
#Tarp-09-09-M	tarp, 9 x 9', marine finish	\$ 90.00
#Tarp-09-09-F	tarp, 9 x 9', flame resistant	\$110.00
#Tarp-12-12-W	tarp, 12 x 12', water repellent	\$125.00
#Tarp-12-12-M	tarp, 12 x 12', marine finish	\$157.00
#Tarp-12-12-F	tarp, 12 x 12', flame resistant	\$182.00

Forester One Pole Tent



Forester one Pole Tent:

Also called a "lean-pee", it easily erects with one or several inside poles. Weather tight, easy to erect, easy to transport, and more stable than a lean-to in windy weather, it is becoming a popular primitive shelter at weekend shoots and rendezvous encampments.

The floor is hex shaped, 12' at the widest point, 12' deep. A 12" sod cloth flap is sewn to all edges. The door is a hood, with all ties on each side. It stands 8'6" high. Weighs approximately 24 lb.

Order 20 stakes for your One Pole tent

#Forester-W	one pole tent, 10 oz. water repellent	\$230.00
#Forester-M	one pole tent, 10 oz. marine finish	\$270.00
#Forester-F	one pole tent, 10 oz. flame resistant	\$340.00

Make one center pole, approximately 11' length, or six slightly longer inside corner poles. Order a 12 x 12' ground tarp as a floor. Stake down your tent, spread out this ground tarp, erect a center pole, tighten ropes, and your camp is ready for fun! 10 lb.

#Tarp-12-12-W	tarp, 12 x 12', 10 oz. water repellent	\$125.00
#Tarp-12-12-M	tarp, 12 x 12', 10 oz. marine finished	\$157.00
#Tarp-12-12-F	tarp, 12 x 12', 10 oz. flame resistant	\$182.00

We offer hand forged steel stakes, with a hooked end, or notched hardwood stakes. Be sure to order a spare.

#Stake-Wood	tent stake, 16", 1" hardwood, notched	\$ 2.25
#Stake-Iron	tent stake, 14", hand forged, 2-1/2" hook	\$ 2.25

We offer authentic natural fiber and cotton rope, not synthetic materials. Specify which tent or lean-to you wish to equip, and we can provide exactly the right lengths. Or, order natural fiber rope by the foot.

#Rope-1/4-H	natural fiber, 1/4" dia., per foot	per foot \$.12
#Rope-3/8-H	natural fiber, 3/8" dia., per foot	per foot \$.18
#Rope-1/4-C	cotton rope, 1/4", 50' feet hank	per hank \$ 5.00

Rope Tightening Cinch Blocks:

Our simple wooden blocks have two holes to tighten guy ropes.
#Rope-Cinch wood friction block for ropes, each \$.50

Options for the 1849 Gold Rush era Miner's Tent:

We will install a stove pipe insert, with cover flap and ties, in a good location. Also sold separately for use in older tents. The fiberglass® insert is rated to 1000° F, secured with harness rivets. 5 lb.

#Wall-Pipe-3	stove pipe insert & cover, for 3" pipe	\$45.00
#Wall-Pipe-4	stove pipe insert & cover, for 4" pipe	\$45.00
#Wall-Pipe-5	stove pipe insert & cover, for 5" pipe	\$45.00
#Wall-Pipe-6	stove pipe insert & cover, for 6" pipe	\$45.00

We can supply the tent pegs you require for your Gold Miner's tent. We recommend our 14" hand forged iron stakes, with 2-1/2" hook for use on this tent. About 2 lb. each.

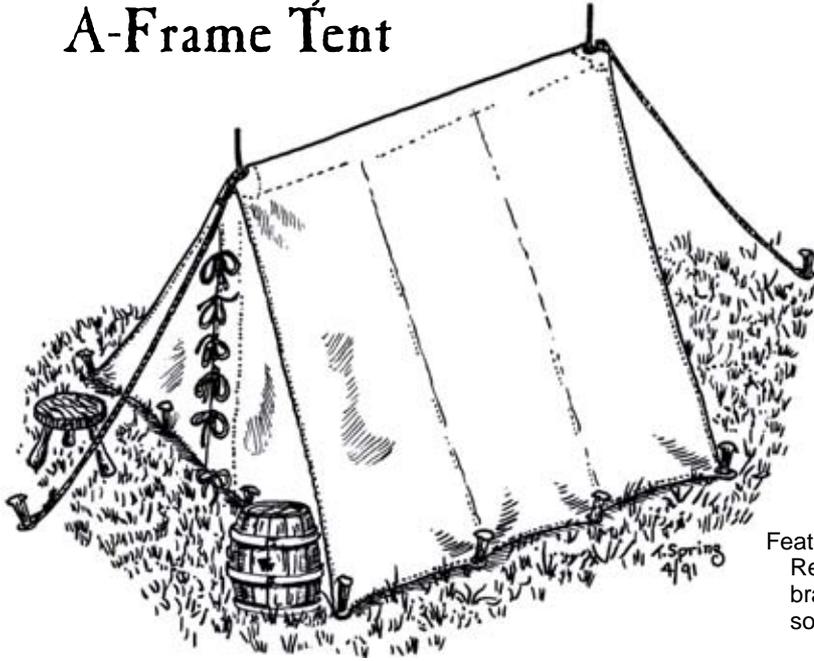
#Stake-Iron	tent peg, 14" forged steel	\$ 2.25
-------------	----------------------------	---------

Awnings for the 1849 Gold Rush era Miner's Tent:

Separate awnings are tied on over the standard door, under the rain flap. This trapezoid (tapered) shaped awning has ties, and three grommets, at center and corners. Loops for mounting this awning are on all our Miner's tents purchased during 1996 or later. Made from 10 oz. fabric. About 15 lb.

#Awn-Miner-09-W	awning for 9 x 9', water repellent	\$ 95.00
#Awn-Miner-09-M	awning for 9 x 9', marine finish	\$115.00
#Awn-Miner-09-F	awning for 9 x 9', flame resistant	\$135.00
#Awn-Miner-12-W	awning for 12 x 12', water repellent	\$120.00
#Awn-Miner-12-M	awning for 12 x 12', marine finish	\$130.00
#Awn-Miner-12-F	awning for 12 x 12', flame resistant	\$150.00

Revolutionary War A-Frame Tent



Features:
Reinforced ridge and ends,
brass grommets, 3/8", on ridge,
sod cloth, 12", along all four sides.

A-frame tents were used during the Revolutionary War, in fur trade rendezvous camps, during our Civil War, and later. The term "A-frame" is a misnomer, since these tents use only three poles. Perhaps we should call them "A-shaped" tents?

R.K. Lodges makes our A-frame tents with 12" overlapping doors on both ends. Ties secure the door flaps, and 12" sod cloth on all four inside edges make this tent more weather tight than most other tents that are easy to pitch.

Erected in less than 20 minutes, this tent is an ideal alternative to your tipi lodge, for one night stands. Traders can show their wares, when both doors are staked wide open, yet provide privacy when doors are staked closed.

Our 9' wide x 9' deep x 7' high A-frame tent uses 2 poles 7' tall, and 9' ridge pole, of 2 x 2" clear straight lumber. Order 16 stakes. About 40 lb. weight, depending on fabric and finish.

#Tent-A-09-09-W	9 x 9 x 7' high, 10 oz. water repellent	\$235.00
#Tent-A-09-09-M	9 x 9 x 7' high, 10 oz. marine finished	\$290.00
#Tent-A-09-09-F	9 x 9 x 7' high, 10 oz. flame resistant	\$365.00

Our 10' wide x 10' deep x 7' high A-frame tent uses 2 poles 7' tall, and 10' ridge pole of 2 x 2" clear straight lumber. Order 20 stakes. About 45 lb. weight, depending on fabric and finish.

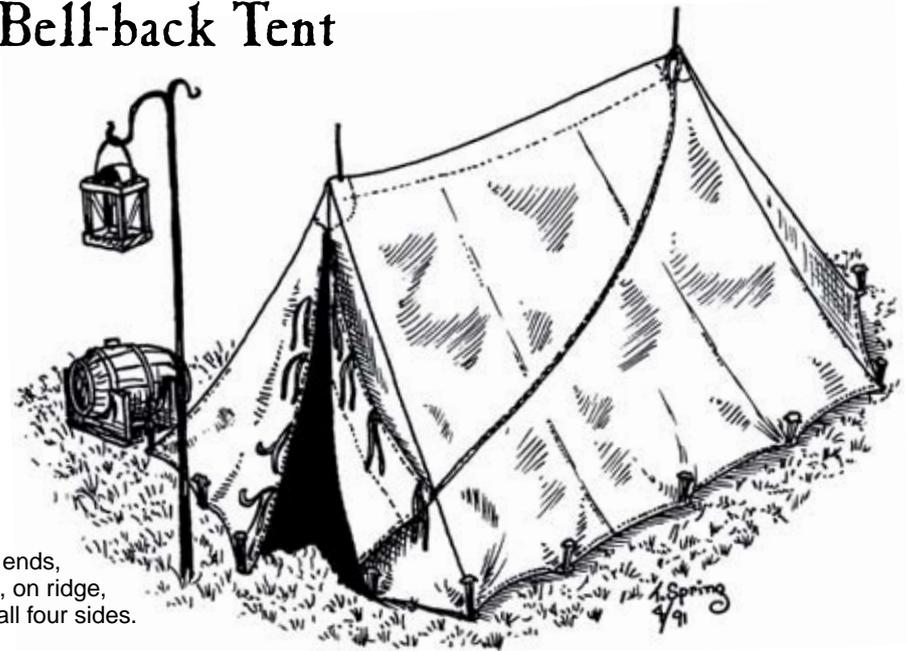
#Tent-A-10-10-W	10 x 10 x 7' high, 10 oz. water repellent	\$255.00
#Tent-A-10-10-M	10 x 10 x 7' high, 10 oz. marine finished	\$340.00
#Tent-A-10-10-F	10 x 10 x 7' high, 10 oz. flame resistant	\$420.00

Our 12' wide x 12' deep x 8' high A-frame tent uses 2 poles 8' tall, and a 12' ridge pole of 2 x 2" clear straight lumber. Order 24 stakes. About 50 lb. weight, depending on fabric and finish.

#Tent-A-12-12-W	12 x 12 x 8' high, 10 oz. water repellent	\$325.00
#Tent-A-12-12-M	12 x 12 x 8' high, 10 oz. marine finished	\$415.00
#Tent-A-12-12-F	12 x 12 x 8' high, 10 oz. flame resistant	\$525.00

Select a tarp from our selection for A-frame tents. They work well in our bell-back tents, too. Order all ropes and stakes you may need, also. Plan ahead. Practice tent erection well before your event.

1750 - 1880 Bell-back Tent



A bell-back tent is an A-frame tent with no back door. Instead, the back wall is made of three triangular panels staked out to increase floor space 24 to 36", without using larger poles.

Earlier in appearance than other A-frame tents, it can be used in Revolutionary War encampments, fur trade rendezvous, Civil War reenactments, and at 1870 Indian War campaign camps.

Our bell-back tents use three poles for a frame. R. K. Lodges makes these with nice 12" overlapping doors at the front. Ties secure the door flaps, and 12" sod cloth inside edges all sides including the bell-back, make this tent very weather tight.

Erected and staked down in less than 20 minutes, this tent is an ideal choice for one night or weekend campers, who must arrive late and leave early. You can "pull up stakes" and quickly be on your way, when you camp in our A-frame or bell-back tents.

Our 9' wide x 9' deep x 7' high bell-back tent uses 2 poles 7' tall, and 1 ridge pole 9' long, made from 2 x 2" clear straight lumber. Our 9 x 9' tent requires 15 stakes. The bell-back portion extends additional 24". About 45 lb. weight, depending on fabric and finish.

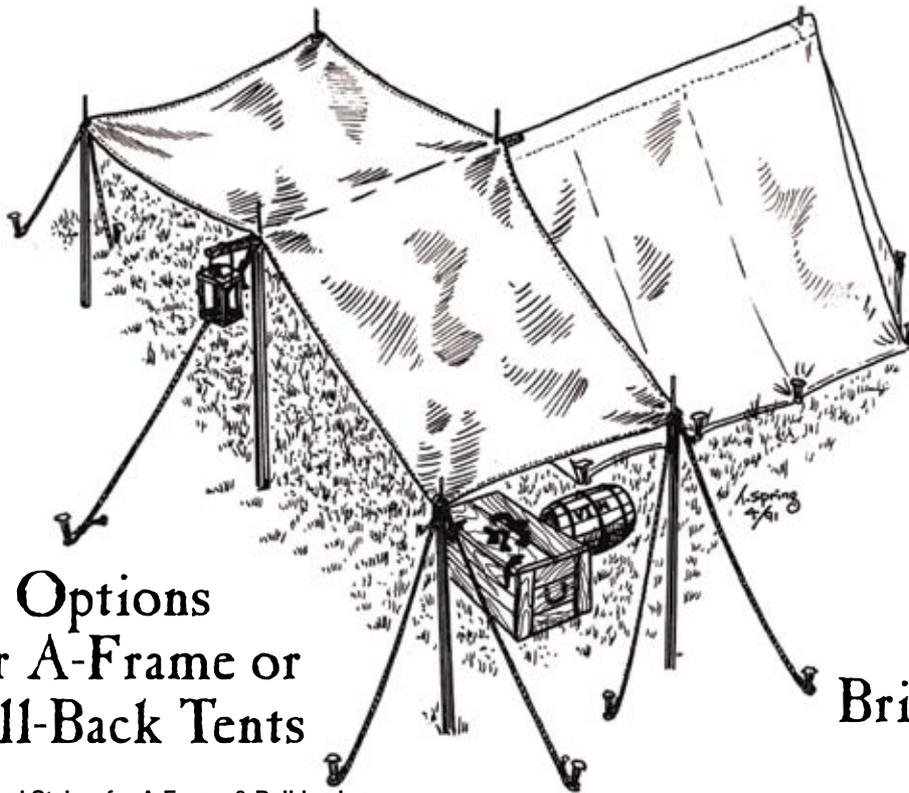
#Tent-B-09-11-W	9 x 9 with 24" extension x 7' high, 10 oz. water repellent	\$275.00
#Tent-B-09-11-M	9 x 9 with 24" extension x 7' high, 10 oz. marine finish	\$330.00
#Tent-B-09-11-F	9 x 9 with 24" extension x 7' high, 10 oz. flame resistant	\$395.00

Our 10' wide x 10' deep x 7' high bell-back tent uses two poles 7' tall, one ridge pole 10' long, made from 2 x 2" clear straight lumber. The 10 x 10' uses 17 stakes. The bell-back portion extends an additional 30". About 50 lb. weight, depending on fabric and finish.

#Tent-B-10-12-W	10 x 10 with 30" extension x 7' high, 10 oz. water repellent	\$305.00
#Tent-B-10-12-M	10 x 10 with 30" extension x 7' high, 10 oz. marine finish	\$385.00
#Tent-B-10-12-F	10 x 10 with 30" extension x 7' high, 10 oz. flame resistant	\$465.00

Our 12' wide x 12' deep x 8' high bell-back tent uses 2 poles 8' tall, and 1 ridge pole 12' long, made from 2 x 2" clear straight lumber. The 12 x 12' uses 24 stakes. The bell-back portion extends an additional 36". About 55 lb. weight, depending on fabric and finish.

#Tent-B-12-15-W	12 x 12 with 36" extension x 8' high, 10 oz. water repellent	\$365.00
#Tent-B-12-15-M	12 x 12 with 36" extension x 8' high, 10 oz. marine finish	\$455.00
#Tent-B-12-15-F	12 x 12 with 36" extension x 8' high, 10 oz. flame resistant	\$575.00



Options for A-Frame or Bell-Back Tents

Rope and Stakes for A-Frame & Bell-backs:

We offer authentic natural fiber and cotton rope, not synthetic materials. Specify which tent or lean-to you wish to equip, and we can provide exactly the right lengths. Or, order natural fiber rope by the foot, and specify length. Order a 50 foot hank of cotton rope.

#Rope-1/4-H	natural fiber rope, 1/4" diameter	per foot	\$.12
#Rope-3/8-H	natural fiber rope, 3/8" diameter	per foot	\$.18
#Rope-1/4-C	genuine cotton rope, 50 foot hank	per 50 ft	\$5.00
Order the proper number of stakes for your A-Frame or Bell-Back tent. Select wood or iron.			
#Stake-Wood	tent stakes, 16" hardwood, 1", notched, 1 lb.	each	\$2.25
#Stake-Iron	tent stakes, 14" hand forged, 2-1/2" hook, 2 lb.	each	\$2.25

Awnings for A-Frame & Bell-back tents:

Awnings extend about 8 feet, and are as wide as the roof slope. Brass grommets in four corners, with loops for ties or stakes on two sides. An extended or additional ridge pole and other poles will be needed. When up, the awning can form a fly on either or both sides of the door. Or stake it down during rain to provide a dry entrance. These awnings fit both A-frame and Bell-back tents. Awnings for the 9 x 9' or 10 x 10' tent require at least one 8' pole and one 7' pole. For a 12 x 12' tent add two 8' poles. Use shorter poles at the corners.

#Awn-A-09-09-W	awning for 9 x 9', 10 oz. water repellent	\$105.00
#Awn-A-09-09-M	awning for 9 x 9', 10 oz. marine finished	\$135.00
#Awn-A-09-09-F	awning for 9 x 9', 10 oz. flame resistant	\$178.00
#Awn-A-10-10-W	awning for 10 x 10', 10 oz. water repellent	\$110.00
#Awn-A-10-10-M	awning for 10 x 10', 10 oz. marine finished	\$140.00
#Awn-A-10-10-F	awning for 10 x 10', 10 oz. flame resistant	\$185.00
#Awn-A-12-12-W	awning for 12 x 12', 10 oz. water repellent	\$130.00
#Awn-A-12-12-M	awning for 12 x 12', 10 oz. marine finished	\$160.00
#Awn-A-12-12-F	awning for 12 x 12', 10 oz. flame resistant	\$215.00

Privacy Curtains for A-Frame & Bell-back tents:

Optional, this privacy wall flap ties inside either the A-frame or Bell-back tent, dividing the tent into two separate rooms.

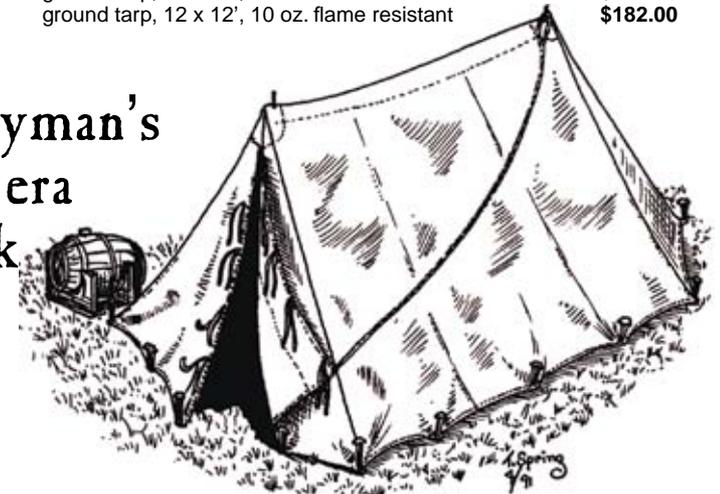
#Priv-A-09-W	privacy flap for 9', 10 oz. water repellent	\$ 95.00
#Priv-A-09-M	privacy flap for 9', 10 oz. marine finished	\$105.00
#Priv-A-09-F	privacy flap for 9', 10 oz. flame resistant	\$130.00
#Priv-A-10-W	privacy flap for 10', 10 oz. water repellent	\$100.00
#Priv-A-10-M	privacy flap for 10', 10 oz. marine finished	\$110.00
#Priv-A-10-F	privacy flap for 10', 10 oz. flame resistant	\$130.00
#Priv-A-12-W	privacy flap for 12', 10 oz. water repellent	\$105.00
#Priv-A-12-M	privacy flap for 12', 10 oz. marine finished	\$115.00
#Priv-A-12-F	privacy flap for 12', 10 oz. flame resistant	\$135.00

Ground Tarps for A-Frame & Bell-back tents:

Order a ground tarp floor. Ours have loops for ropes on all sides:

#Tarp-09-09-W	ground tarp, 9 x 9', 10 oz. water repellent	\$ 80.00
#Tarp-09-09-M	ground tarp, 9 x 9', 10 oz. marine finished	\$ 90.00
#Tarp-09-09-F	ground tarp, 9 x 9', 10 oz. flame resistant	\$110.00
#Tarp-10-10-W	ground tarp, 10 x 10', 10 oz. water repellent	\$ 90.00
#Tarp-10-10-M	ground tarp, 10 x 10', 10 oz. marine finished	\$120.00
#Tarp-10-10-F	ground tarp, 10 x 10', 10 oz. flame resistant	\$135.00
#Tarp-12-12-W	ground tarp, 12 x 12', 10 oz. water repellent	\$125.00
#Tarp-12-12-M	ground tarp, 12 x 12', 10 oz. marine finished	\$157.00
#Tarp-12-12-F	ground tarp, 12 x 12', 10 oz. flame resistant	\$182.00

British Infantryman's 1750 - 1780 era Bell-back Tent



Historically correct, this tent has a three panel bell-back design that adds floor space without increasing pole size or setup time. This military style A-frame tent has a slightly extended front, too. The floor size is 8' 6" deep, 6' 0" wide, and 6' 2" high.

Make poles for your British Infantryman's tent from 2 x 2" clear lumber. Make two poles 6' 2" and one pole 7' 2" long. Order 15 stakes.

#Brit-A-06-08-W	tent, 6'0" x 8'6" x 6'2", 10 oz. water repellent	each \$150.00
#Brit-A-06-08-M	tent, 6'0" x 8'6" x 6'2", 10 oz. marine finish	each \$195.00
#Brit-A-06-08-F	tent, 6'0" x 8'6" x 6'2", 10 oz. flame resistant	each \$235.00

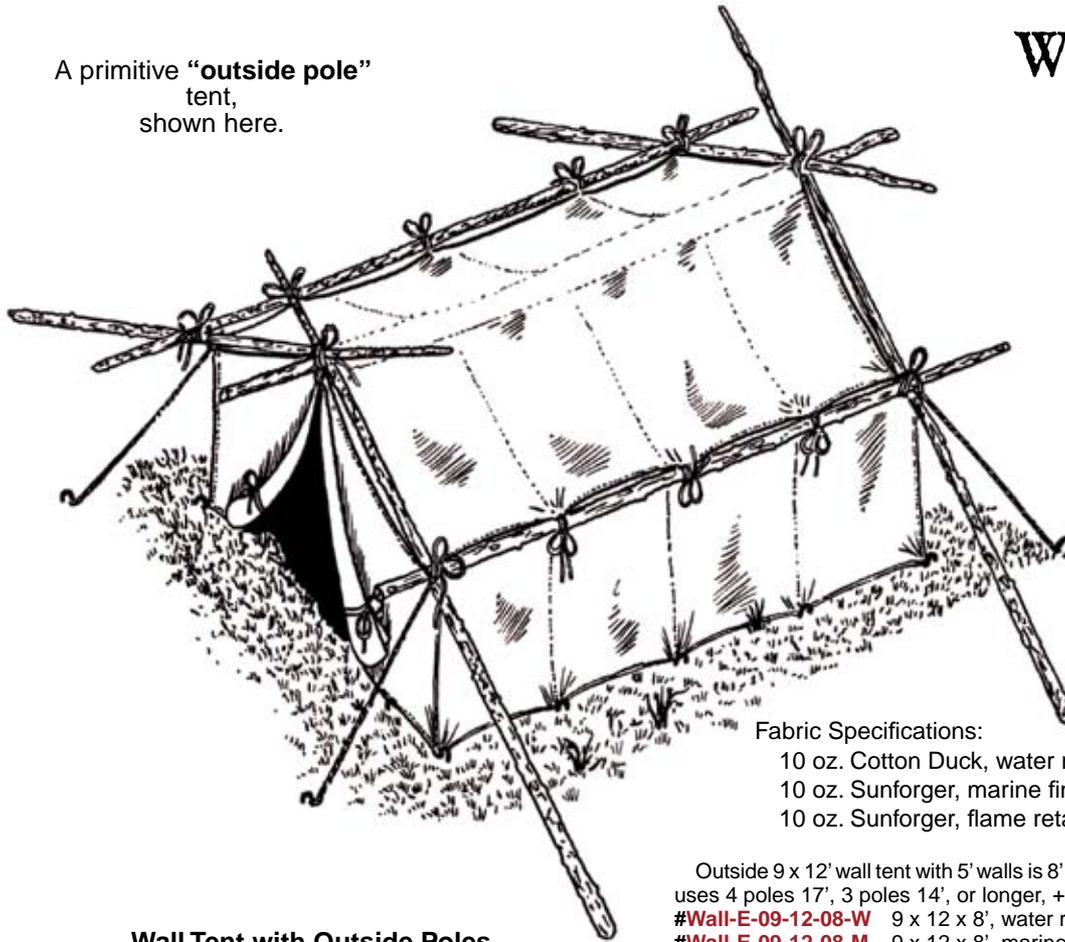
Our ground tarp floors have loops for ropes on all sides.

#Tarp-06-07-W	tarp, 6'0" x 7'0", 10 oz. water repellent	each \$ 47.00
#Tarp-06-07-M	tarp, 6'0" x 7'0", 10 oz. marine finish	each \$ 58.00
#Tarp-06-07-F	tarp, 6'0" x 7'0", 10 oz. flame resistant	each \$ 70.00

Order iron stakes for long encampments, or wood for maneuvers.

#Stake-Iron	tent peg, 14" forged steel, with hook	each \$ 2.25
#Stake-Wood	tent peg, 16" hardwood, 1", notched	each \$ 2.25

A primitive "outside pole" tent, shown here.



Wall Tent, primitive, with outside poles

Awnings, for Outside Pole Wall Tents

Wall Tent awnings extend 10', and are as long as the roof line, with loops every 24" along the sides, for tie down. Reinforced at center for extended ridge pole, awnings are never sewn to the tent. Awnings must be removed during high winds. All awning are constructed from 10 oz fabric.

10" extension awning for outside pole 8 x 10' wall tent. Made from 10 oz. fabric. Weight is about 30 lb. depending on finish.

#Awn-E-08-10-10-W	10' for 8 x 10', water repellent	\$ 84.00
#Awn-E-08-10-10-M	10' for 8 x 10', marine finished	\$115.00
#Awn-E-08-10-10-F	10' for 8 x 10', flame resistant	\$145.00

10" extension awning for outside pole 9 x 12' wall tent. Made from 10 oz. fabric. Weight is about 30 lb. depending on finish.

#Awn-E-09-12-10-W	10' for 9 x 12" water repellent	\$ 89.00
#Awn-E-09-12-10-M	10' for 9 x 12" marine finished	\$120.00
#Awn-E-09-12-10-F	10' for 9 x 12" flame resistant	\$150.00

10" extension awning for outside pole 10 x 14' wall tent. Made from 10 oz. fabric. Weight is about 30 lb. depending on finish.

#Awn-E-10-14-10-W	10' for 10 x 14', water repellent	\$110.00
#Awn-E-10-14-10-M	10' for 10 x 14', marine finished	\$125.00
#Awn-E-10-14-10-F	10' for 10 x 14', flame resistant	\$155.00

Stove Pipe Insert:

We can install our optional stove pipe insert, with cover flap and ties, or you can order it separately and install it yourself. Allow us to pick a safe hole location. The fiberglass® insert is rated to 1000°F and secured with harness rivets. Specify 3", 4", 5" or 6" diameter stove pipe. This option adds about 5 lb. weight.

#Wall-Pipe-3	stove pipe insert & cover, for 3" pipe	\$45.00
#Wall-Pipe-4	stove pipe insert & cover, for 4" pipe	\$45.00
#Wall-Pipe-5	stove pipe insert & cover, for 5" pipe	\$45.00
#Wall-Pipe-6	stove pipe insert & cover, for 6" pipe	\$45.00

Ground Tarp:

We offer ground tarp floors with loops for ropes on all sides. Made from the same 10 oz. material as the tents.

#Tarp-08-10-W	tarp, 8 x 10', water repellent	\$ 73.00
#Tarp-08-10-M	tarp, 8 x 10', marine finish	\$ 90.00
#Tarp-08-10-F	tarp, 8 x 10', flame resistant	\$110.00
#Tarp-09-12-W	tarp, 9 x 12', water repellent	\$100.00
#Tarp-09-12-M	tarp, 9 x 12', marine finish	\$125.00
#Tarp-09-12-F	tarp, 9 x 12', flame resistant	\$140.00
#Tarp-10-14-W	tarp, 10 x 14', water repellent	\$120.00
#Tarp-10-14-M	tarp, 10 x 14', marine finish	\$147.00
#Tarp-10-14-F	tarp, 10 x 14', flame resistant	\$172.00

Wall Tent Stakes:

Stakes, hand forged steel. We recommend our 14" forged steel stakes, with a 2-1/2" hook, for your wall tent, about 2 lb. each.

#Stake-Iron	wall tent stake, 14" forged steel, each	\$2.25
-------------	---	--------

Find more Wall tents, Civil War tents, Revolutionary War Marquis tents and Cheyenne Indian tipi's, at:

www.trackofthewolf.com

Fabric Specifications:

- 10 oz. Cotton Duck, water repellent, or
- 10 oz. Sunforger, marine finished, or
- 10 oz. Sunforger, flame retardant

Outside 9 x 12' wall tent with 5' walls is 8' high. Outside pole tent uses 4 poles 17', 3 poles 14', or longer, + 20 stakes. 65 lb.

#Wall-E-09-12-08-W	9 x 12 x 8', water repellent	\$360.00
#Wall-E-09-12-08-M	9 x 12 x 8', marine finished	\$435.00
#Wall-E-09-12-08-F	9 x 12 x 8', flame resistant	\$535.00

Outside 10 x 14' wall tent with 4' walls is 7' high. Outside pole tent uses 4 poles 15', 3 poles 16', or longer, + 22 stakes. 70 lb.

#Wall-E-10-14-07-W	10 x 14 x 7', water repellent	\$385.00
#Wall-E-10-14-07-M	10 x 14 x 7', marine finished	\$440.00
#Wall-E-10-14-07-F	10 x 14 x 7', flame resistant	\$535.00

Outside 10 x 14' wall tent with 5' walls is 8' high. Outside pole tent uses 4 poles 17', 3 poles 16', or longer, + 22 stakes. 70 lb.

#Wall-E-10-14-08-W	10 x 14 x 8', water repellent	\$420.00
#Wall-E-10-14-08-M	10 x 14 x 8', marine finished	\$485.00
#Wall-E-10-14-08-F	10 x 14 x 8', flame resistant	\$595.00

Sod Cloth for Wall Tents:

Sod cloth is a 12" flap sewn to the inside edges, made from the same material as the wall tent, it adds weather protection. We can install it on two, three, or four sides. Be sure to specify. Sold by the foot, an 8 x 10' wall tent requires 36' (2 x (8' plus 10')) of sod cloth to overlap all four inside edges.

#Sod-Cloth-W	sod cloth, 12", water repellent	per foot \$ 1.10
#Sod-Cloth-M	sod cloth, 12", marine finish	per foot \$ 1.20
#Sod-Cloth-F	sod cloth, 12", flame resistant	per foot \$ 1.20

Wall Tent with Outside Poles

Wall tents have open ends at the peak, stake loops, ties, for an outside frame of rough poles. Setup instructions for the type of wall tent you order are included. We offer larger sizes of outside pole Wall Tents on our web site. Flame resistant fabric meets California code.

8 x 10' outside wall tent with 4' walls is 7' high. Outside pole tent uses 4 poles 13', 2 poles 12', or longer, + 20 stakes. 50 lb.

#Wall-E-08-10-07-W	8 x 10 x 7', water repellent	\$285.00
#Wall-E-08-10-07-M	8 x 10 x 7', marine finished	\$335.00
#Wall-E-08-10-07-F	8 x 10 x 7', flame resistant	\$420.00

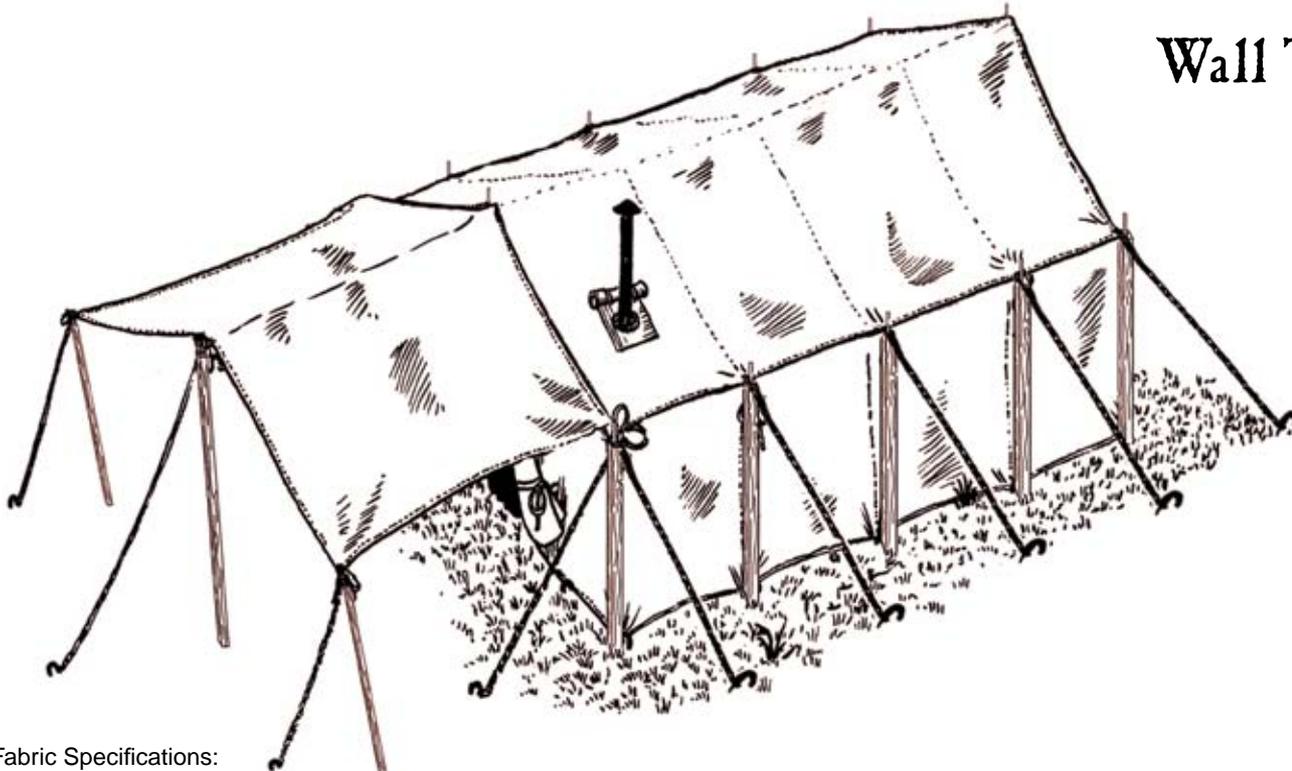
Our outside 8 x 10' wall tent with 5' walls is 8' high. Outside pole tent uses 4 poles 15', 3 poles 12', or longer, + 20 stakes. 55 lb.

#Wall-E-08-10-08-W	8 x 10 x 8', water repellent	\$315.00
#Wall-E-08-10-08-M	8 x 10 x 8', marine finished	\$365.00
#Wall-E-08-10-08-F	8 x 10 x 8', flame resistant	\$460.00

Our outside 9 x 12' wall tent with 4' walls is 7' high. Outside pole tent uses 4 poles 15', 3 poles 14', or longer, + 20 stakes. 60 lb.

#Wall-E-09-12-07-W	9 x 12 x 7', water repellent	\$325.00
#Wall-E-09-12-07-M	9 x 12 x 7', marine finished	\$400.00
#Wall-E-09-12-07-F	9 x 12 x 7', flame resistant	\$485.00

Wall Tent, with inside ridge pole



Fabric Specifications:

- 10 oz. Cotton Duck, water repellent, or
- 10 oz. Sunforger, marine finished, or
- 10 oz. Sunforger, flame retardant

Wall Tent, with Inside Ridge Pole

Wall tents have closed ends, and grommets for ridge pole pins. Make inside poles from clear 2 x 2" lumber. Setup instructions for the type of wall tent you order are included. We offer larger sizes of inside pole Wall Tents on our web site. Flame resistant meets California code.

Our inside pole 8 x 10' wall tent with 4' walls is 7' high. Make inside poles from clear 2 x 2" lumber per set up sheet. Uses 20 stakes. Weight is about 50 lb. depending on fabric and finish.

#Wall-L-08-10-07-W	8 x 10 x 7', water repellent	\$285.00
#Wall-L-08-10-07-M	8 x 10 x 7', marine finished	\$335.00
#Wall-L-08-10-07-F	8 x 10 x 7', flame resistant	\$420.00

Our inside pole 8 x 10' wall tent with 5' walls is 8' high. Make inside poles from clear 2 x 2" lumber per set up sheet. Uses 20 stakes. Weight is about 50 lb. depending on fabric and finish.

#Wall-L-08-10-08-W	8 x 10 x 8', water repellent	\$315.00
#Wall-L-08-10-08-M	8 x 10 x 8', marine finished	\$365.00
#Wall-L-08-10-08-F	8 x 10 x 8', flame resistant	\$460.00

Our inside pole 9 x 12' wall tent with 4' walls is 7' high. Make inside poles from clear 2 x 2" lumber per set up sheet. Uses 20 stakes. Weight is about 55 lb. depending on fabric and finish.

#Wall-L-09-12-07-W	9 x 12 x 7', water repellent	\$325.00
#Wall-L-09-12-07-M	9 x 12 x 7', marine finished	\$400.00
#Wall-L-09-12-07-F	9 x 12 x 7', flame resistant	\$485.00

Inside pole 9 x 12' wall tent with 5' walls is 8' high. Make inside poles from clear 2 x 2" lumber per set up sheet. Uses 20 stakes. Weight is about 55 lb. depending on fabric and finish.

#Wall-L-09-12-08-W	9 x 12 x 8', water repellent	\$360.00
#Wall-L-09-12-08-M	9 x 12 x 8', marine finished	\$435.00
#Wall-L-09-12-08-F	9 x 12 x 8', flame resistant	\$535.00

Inside pole 10 x 14' wall tent with 4' walls is 7' high. Make inside poles from clear 2 x 2" lumber per set up sheet. Uses 22 stakes. Weight is about 60 lb. depending on fabric and finish.

#Wall-L-10-14-07-W	10 x 14 x 7', water repellent	\$385.00
#Wall-L-10-14-07-M	10 x 14 x 7', marine finished	\$440.00
#Wall-L-10-14-07-F	10 x 14 x 7', flame resistant	\$535.00

Inside pole 10 x 14' wall tent with 5' walls is 8' high. Make inside poles from clear 2 x 2" lumber per set up sheet. Uses 22 stakes. Weight is about 60 lb. depending on fabric and finish.

#Wall-L-10-14-08-W	10 x 14 x 8', water repellent	\$420.00
#Wall-L-10-14-08-M	10 x 14 x 8', marine finished	\$485.00
#Wall-L-10-14-08-F	10 x 14 x 8', flame resistant	\$595.00

Sod Cloth for Wall Tents:

Sod cloth is a 12" flap sewn to the inside edges, made from the same material as the wall tent, it adds weather protection. We can install it on two, three, or four sides. Be sure to specify. Sold by the foot, an 8 x 10' wall tent requires 36' (2 x (8' plus 10')) of sod cloth to overlap all four inside edges.

#Sod-Cloth-W	sod cloth, 12", water repellent	per foot \$1.20
#Sod-Cloth-M	sod cloth, 12", marine finish	per foot \$1.20
#Sod-Cloth-F	sod cloth, 12", flame resistant	per foot \$1.10

Awnings, for Inside Ridge Pole Wall Tents

Wall Tent awnings extend 10', and are made to match the length of the roof line, with loops every 24" on sides for tie down.

Reinforced at center for extended ridge pole. Awnings are never sewn to the tent, and must be removed during high winds. All awnings are constructed from 10 oz. material.

10" extension awning for inside ridge pole 8 x 10' wall tent. Made from 10 oz. fabric. Weight is about 28 lb. depending on fabric.

#Awn-L-08-10-10-W	10' for 8 x 10', water repellent	\$ 84.00
#Awn-L-08-10-10-M	10' for 8 x 10', marine finished	\$115.00
#Awn-L-08-10-10-F	10' for 8 x 10', flame resistant	\$145.00

10" extension awning for inside ridge pole 9 x 12' wall tent. Made from 10 oz. fabric. Weight is about 35 lb. depending on fabric.

#Awn-L-09-12-10-W	10' for 9 x 12" water repellent	\$ 89.00
#Awn-L-09-12-10-M	10' for 9 x 12" marine finished	\$120.00
#Awn-L-09-12-10-F	10' for 9 x 12" flame resistant	\$150.00

10" extension awning for inside ridge pole 10 x 14' wall tent. Made from 10 oz. fabric. Weight is about 45 lb. depending on fabric.

#Awn-L-10-14-10-W	10' for 10 x 14', water repellent	\$110.00
#Awn-L-10-14-10-M	10' for 10 x 14', marine finished	\$125.00
#Awn-L-10-14-10-F	10' for 10 x 14', flame resistant	\$155.00

Stove Pipe Insert:

We can install our optional stove pipe insert, with cover flap and ties, or you can order it separately and install it yourself. Allow us to pick a safe hole location. The fiberglass® insert is rated to 1000°F and secured with harness rivets. Specify 3", 4", 5" or 6" diameter stove pipe. This option adds about 5 lb. weight.

#Wall-Pipe-3	stove pipe insert & cover, for 3" pipe	\$45.00
#Wall-Pipe-4	stove pipe insert & cover, for 4" pipe	\$45.00
#Wall-Pipe-5	stove pipe insert & cover, for 5" pipe	\$45.00
#Wall-Pipe-6	stove pipe insert & cover, for 6" pipe	\$45.00

Door at rear:

We can install an additional door at the rear, favored by many Rendezvous traders and craft workers who display at fairs. A rear door allows a nice breeze to flow through your tent on a hot summer day, or a quick escape in case hostile Indians or jealous husbands arrive suddenly.

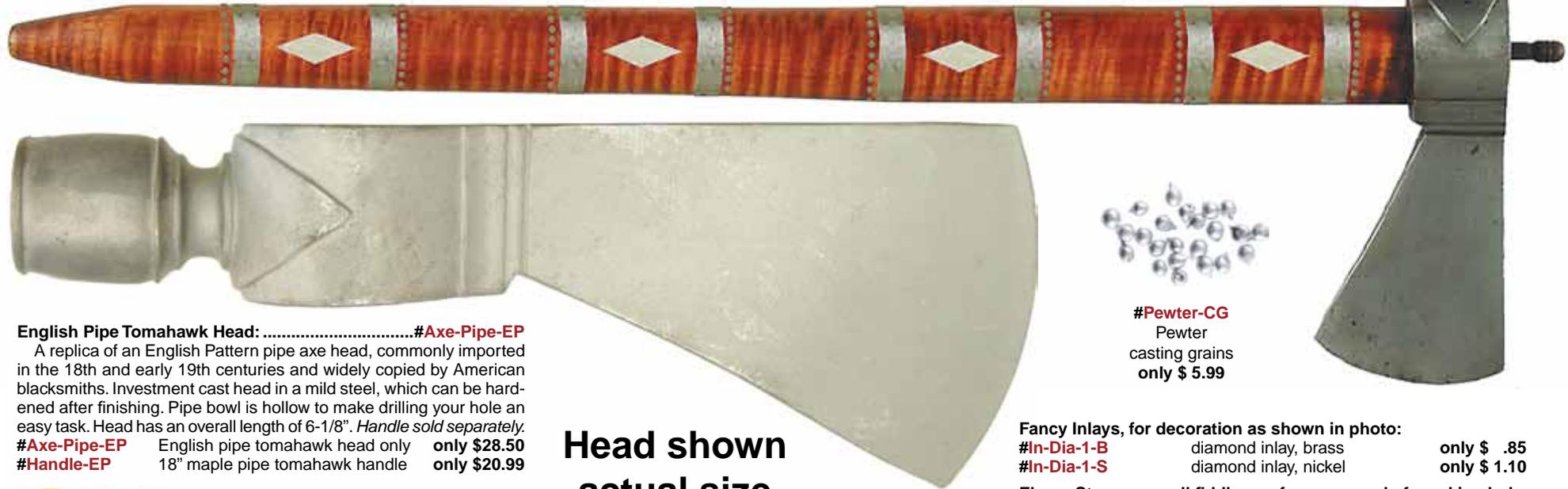
#Wall-Door	add rear door, with 12" overlap & ties	\$30.00
------------	--	----------------

Ground Tarp:

We offer ground tarp floors with loops for ropes on all sides. Made from the same 10 oz. material as the tents.

#Tarp-08-10-W	tarp, 8 x 10', water repellent	\$ 73.00
#Tarp-08-10-M	tarp, 8 x 10', marine finish	\$ 90.00
#Tarp-08-10-F	tarp, 8 x 10', flame resistant	\$110.00
#Tarp-09-12-W	tarp, 9 x 12', water repellent	\$100.00
#Tarp-09-12-M	tarp, 9 x 12', marine finish	\$125.00
#Tarp-09-12-F	tarp, 9 x 12', flame resistant	\$140.00
#Tarp-10-14-W	tarp, 10 x 14', water repellent	\$120.00
#Tarp-10-14-M	tarp, 10 x 14', marine finish	\$147.00
#Tarp-10-14-F	tarp, 10 x 14', flame resistant	\$172.00

English Pattern Pipe Axe



#In-Dia-1-B or S
Diamond inlays, brass or nickel silver

#Pewter-CG
Pewter
casting grains
only \$ 5.99

English Pipe Tomahawk Head:#Axe-Pipe-EP

A replica of an English Pattern pipe axe head, commonly imported in the 18th and early 19th centuries and widely copied by American blacksmiths. Investment cast head in a mild steel, which can be hardened after finishing. Pipe bowl is hollow to make drilling your hole an easy task. Head has an overall length of 6-1/8". *Handle sold separately.*
#Axe-Pipe-EP English pipe tomahawk head only **only \$28.50**
#Handle-EP 18" maple pipe tomahawk handle **only \$20.99**

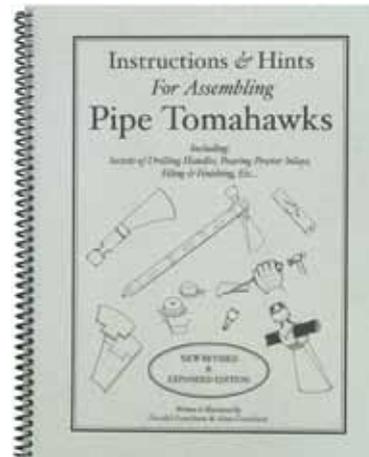
**Head shown
actual size**

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
|  |  |  |
| #Tack-HD-6-B
3/8" high domed
bright or antiqued | #Tack-LD-5-B
5/16" low domed
bright or antiqued | #Tack-CS-4-B
1/4" cone shaped
bright or antiqued |

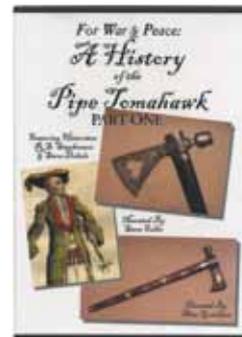
- High Domed Bright Brass or Antiqued Brass Tacks:**
 All tacks have solid brass heads, not plated, finished bright or antique tarnished, with solid steel shanks, as original.
- #Tack-HD-4-B** high domed, 1/4" brass, 100 pcs. **\$4.99**
 - #Tack-HD-6-B** high domed, 3/8" brass, 100 pcs. **\$5.99**
 - #Tack-HD-8-B** high domed, 1/2" brass, 100 pcs. **\$6.99**
 - #Tack-HD-4-A** high domed, 1/4" antiqued, 100 pcs. **\$4.99**
 - #Tack-HD-6-A** high domed, 3/8" antiqued, 100 pcs. **\$5.99**
 - #Tack-HD-8-A** high domed, 1/2" antiqued, 100 pcs. **\$6.99**

- Low Domed Bright Brass or Antiqued Brass Tacks:**
- #Tack-LD-5-B** low domed, 5/16" brass, 100 pcs. **\$4.99**
 - #Tack-LD-7-B** low domed, 7/16" brass, 100 pcs. **\$8.99**
 - #Tack-LD-5-A** low domed, 5/16" antiqued, 100 pcs. **\$4.99**
 - #Tack-LD-7-A** low domed, 7/16" antiqued, 100 pcs. **\$8.99**

- Cone Shaped Bright Brass or Antiqued Brass Tacks:**
- #Tack-CS-4-B** coned, 1/4" brass, 100 pcs. **\$4.99**
 - #Tack-CS-4-A** coned, 1/4" antiqued, 100 pcs. **\$4.99**



#Book-IHAPT
Pipe Tomahawk instructions
#DVD-HPT-1
DVD Pipe Tomahawk



- Fancy Inlays, for decoration as shown in photo:**
- #In-Dia-1-B** diamond inlay, brass **only \$.85**
 - #In-Dia-1-S** diamond inlay, nickel **only \$ 1.10**
- Ebony Stopper, small fiddle peg for upper end of smoking hole.**
#Horn-Stop-ES small ebony fiddle peg **only \$ 1.99**

- Pewter casting grains, 1/4 lb. lead free Britannia metal:**
 Pour your own pewter inlays and decorative bands. One quarter pound bag of casting grains, lead free "Britannia" pewter, an alloy of tin and copper, will decorate many pipe tomahawks. Casting grains melt more easily than large ingots.
- #Pewter-CG** Pewter casting grains, .25 lb. **only \$ 5.99**

- For War & Peace: A History of the Pipe Tomahawk, DVD Part 1.....#DVD-HPT-1**
 First appearing during the second quarter of the 18th century, the pipe tomahawk was utilized for nearly 150 years for both war and peace on the American frontier. For War & Peace is the first presentation in a three part series which follows its development, combining interviews with historians and a detailed photographic study of important pipe tomahawks dating from the 1750's to the 1850's. DVD video format, 60 minutes.
- #DVD-HPT-1** DVD Pipe Tomahawk **only \$19.99**

- Instructions & Hints for Assembling Pipe Tomahawks by G. & A. Gutchess#Book-IHAPT**
 Our booklet covers many aspects of building replica 18th and early 19th century pipe tomahawks. Included are various techniques for putting holes in handles, pouring pewter inlays, installing silver inlays, and fitting up the heads. For those who are intimidated by the undertaking of building a muzzleloading firearm, a pipe tomahawk can be a good first project. Soft bound, 40 pages.
- #Book-IHAPT** Pipe Tomahawk instruction book **only \$13.99**

#Tomahawk-Gove
 Carlos Gove tomahawk,
 steel, also available in brass,
 Shown actual size at right.
\$32.99



Carlos Gove pipe tomahawk:

A replica of an original pipe tomahawk made by the famous marksman and gunsmith, Carlos Gove, when he was a young Indian agent. Similar designs were also commonly imported in the 18th and early 19th centuries. Cast is yellow brass or steel. The Pipe bowl and handle are undrilled. 8" head with 2-3/8" edge. The was cast head is as-cast, and will require deburring and polishing.

- Brass or steel, with a 22" solid hickory handle, or drilled maple handle.
- #Tomahawk-Gove** Gove tomahawk, steel, solid hickory handle **\$32.99**
- #Tomahawk-Gove-M-D** Gove tomahawk, steel, drilled maple handle **\$45.99**
- #Tomahawk-Gove-B** Gove tomahawk, brass, solid hickory handle **\$39.99**
- #Tomahawk-Gove-B-M-D** Gove tomahawk, brass, drilled maple handle **\$43.99**
- #Handle-Gove** Spare handle, 22" solid hickory **\$10.99**
- #Handle-Gove-M-D** Spare handle, 22" drilled maple **\$22.99**

#Handle-Gove-M-D
 22" drilled maple Gove
 tomahawk handle
only \$22.99



#Tomahawk-(IR or IRB)
 with handle

#Tomahawk-Cover-M
 up to 3-1/4" cutting edge
only \$5.99

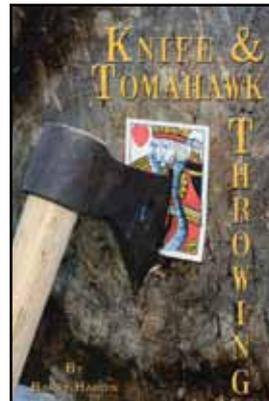


#Tomahawk-Cover-L
 up to 5" cutting edge
only \$6.99

Leather Tomahawk Cover..... #Tomahawk-Cover-L or S

Heavy leather, machine sewn, dyed a dark rich brown, with a leather tie. Protect your tomahawk's edge, and protect yourself. Our large leather cover is for a tomahawk with up to a 5 inch arc along the edge. Our small leather cover is for a belt axe, with up to 3-1/4 inch arc along the edge.

- #Tomahawk-Cover-L** leather cover, large, up to 5" edge **only \$6.99**
Fits our #Tomahawk-Gove, #Axe-Spike, Pipe-EP and Mohawk.
- #Tomahawk-Cover-M** leather cover, small, up to 3-1/4" edge **only \$5.99**
Fits our #Tomahawk-British, Francisca, BA, IR, LH, NR, OR, TH and VA.



Iroquois Axe, steel or brass:

Our Iroquois Axe head has incised lines, dashes, notches and scrolls cast into the blade. The blade has a 2-7/8" edge. Available in steel or brass. Includes our standard 18" hickory handle.

- #Tomahawk-IR** Iroquois Axe, steel, with handle **only \$34.39**
- #Tomahawk-IRB** Iroquois Axe, brass, with handle **only \$45.39**

Knife & Tomahawk Throwing book..... #Book-KTT
by Barry Hardin

This book covers the basics of throwing both tomahawks and knives including hand and feet positions, throwing techniques, making targets and game rules. Soft bound volume of 60 pages.

#Book-KTT *Knife & Tomahawk Throwing* **only \$ 9.95**



#Tomahawk-NR
New Reliable
\$36.99

#Tomahawk-OR
Old Reliable
\$36.99

#Tomahawk-Francisca
French
\$36.99

#Tomahawk-VA
Viking Axe
\$36.99

#Tomahawk-ME
Medieval
\$36.99

#Tomahawk-LH
Weeping Heart
\$36.99

#Tomahawk-TH
Tiny Hawk
\$35.99

Tomahawks

Track's tomahawks come with our sturdy 18" tapered hickory handles, a popular standard size.

Not shown to scale.

"Medieval" Tomahawk **#Tomahawk-ME**
Our largest tomahawk. The hammerhead "poll" permits occasional use as a hammer. The long edge arc exceeds the 4" maximum of NMLRA match rules. Fitted with our best 18" hickory standard tomahawk handle.
#Tomahawk-ME Medieval Tomahawk **only \$36.99**

"French" Tomahawk **#Tomahawk-Francisca**
An unusual sweeping blade with deep socket to reinforce the handle, it predates the French and Indian War. The 4" edge must be sharpened before use, and the handle trimmed to match the upper arc. Comes with our best 18" handle.
#Tomahawk-Francisca French Tomahawk **only \$36.99**

"New Reliable" Tomahawk **#Tomahawk-NR**
Our most popular throwing hawk. The cast blade is just over 4" arc. Sharpen before use, to qualify for N.M.L.R.A. events. Includes handle.
#Tomahawk-NR New Reliable Tomahawk **only \$36.99**

"Old Reliable" Tomahawk..... **#Tomahawk-OR**
A very popular throwing tomahawk. The cast alloy steel blade is hard enough to endure competition. The edge is nearly 4", the maximum allowed in formal competition. Includes handle.
#Tomahawk-OR Old Reliable Tomahawk **only \$36.99**

"Viking Axe" Tomahawk..... **#Tomahawk-VA**
Made with a reinforced eye, after an early original design, this 15-1/2 ounce head has an oversize cutting edge, tipped upward for maximum advantage. This "cheater" won't pass formal N.M.L.R.A. match but is tough to beat in informal local club "free-for-all" competition.
#Tomahawk-VA Viking Tomahawk **only \$36.99**

"Large Heart" Tomahawk..... **#Tomahawk-LH**
Our mid-size competition tomahawk. Pierced with a traditional Pennsylvania Deutsch folk art "weeping heart", comes with our best 18" standard hickory handle.
#Tomahawk-LH Large Heart Tomahawk **only \$36.99**

Spare Handles for full size Tomahawks - hickory or maple:
Our best 18" standard tomahawk handle fits our popular large forged or cast steel tomahawks, including our French, Medieval, New Reliable, Old Reliable, Apache, Weeping Heart, Primitive, and the Viking Axe.

Our tapered handles have a very slight flare at the upper end, required by other brands of tomahawk heads. Not needed, remove that flare with a few licks of a fine file or sand paper on a wooden block, to fit our best tomahawk heads even more precisely. It only takes a minute.

#Handle-Std handle, 18", tapered, hickory **only \$ 4.39**
#Handle-Std-M handle, 18", tapered, curly maple **only \$ 9.99**

"Tiny Hawk" Tomahawk..... **#Tomahawk-TH**
A miniature tomahawk, similar to our popular full size "New Reliable" tomahawk, but much smaller. It accepts our "tiny" hickory handle. Sturdy wax cast alloy steel blade. Includes one handle. It is wise to order a spare.
#Tomahawk-TH Tiny Tomahawk **only \$35.99**

Spare Handles for smaller Tomahawks **#Handle-Tiny**
Our tiny 14" handle fits our Tiny Hawk, Belt Axe, and small hand forged American tomahawks. It may also fit other brands of Squaw Axes.
#Handle-Tiny handle, 14", small taper, hickory **only \$ 3.29**



#Calumet-FR
\$36.99

#Calumet-SF
\$27.99

Sioux Fleur Calumet:..... #Calumet-SF

Our smallest peace pipe with a 5-1/2" polished steel "spoon" head and a 13" long polished dark hardwood handle. The handle is drilled for smoking. Imported steel.
#Calumet-SF Sioux Fleur Calumet **only \$27.99**

French Chippewa Calumet: #Calumet-FR

A small presentation size calumet (peace pipe) in polished steel, pierced with a weeping heart. The dark hardwood handle is drilled for smoking, decorated with brass tacks and fitted with a brass tube mouthpiece. The blade is about 5-1/2" long, overall about 13-1/2".
#Calumet-FR French Chippewa Calumet **only \$36.99**



#Halberd-Brit
with butt cap
\$179.99

Sergeant's halberd head #Halberd-Brit

This style of Halberd was carried by sergeants in the British and American armies during the French and Indian War and American Revolution.

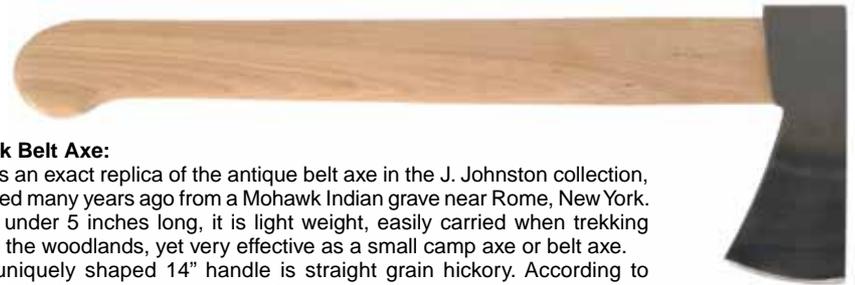
The head is hand forged carbon steel, about 29" overall length. The head has a 10-1/4" long blade with a 7" wide edge. The spear point measures 11-1/2" long, with a turned base. The bottom of the spear is threaded, and screws into the turned top of the axe section's shaft. This allows the halberd to be disassembled for easier storage and transport.

Install these parts on your hickory 72" push broom handle, 1-1/8" diameter, No. 172, by Tennessee Hickory, sold at better hardware stores.

This set of metal parts includes a 4-1/2" long, rounded ground spike (toe) for the bottom end of your 1-1/8" diameter pole. Weight is 4.8 lbs.

#Halberd-Brit Sergeant's halberd head **\$179.99**

Images not shown to scale.



Mohawk Belt Axe:

This is an exact replica of the antique belt axe in the J. Johnston collection, excavated many years ago from a Mohawk Indian grave near Rome, New York. Slightly under 5 inches long, it is light weight, easily carried when trekking through the woodlands, yet very effective as a small camp axe or belt axe.

The uniquely shaped 14" handle is straight grain hickory. According to *Swords and Blade of the American Revolution* by Neumann, this basic hand axe pattern was in use from 1680 until well after 1780. Order a spare handle.

#Axe-Mohawk Mohawk belt axe, with handle **only \$32.59**

#Handle-Mohawk Mohawk belt axe handle only **only \$ 7.50**



British Military Tomahawk.....#Tomahawk-British

Similar to tomahawks issued to British soldiers during the French & Indian War and our Revolution. Cast of alloy steel, the edge must be sharpened before use. Includes our best 18" hickory standard handle. The head is stamped with the Board of Ordnance's broad arrow.

#Tomahawk-British British Military Tomahawk **only \$36.99**

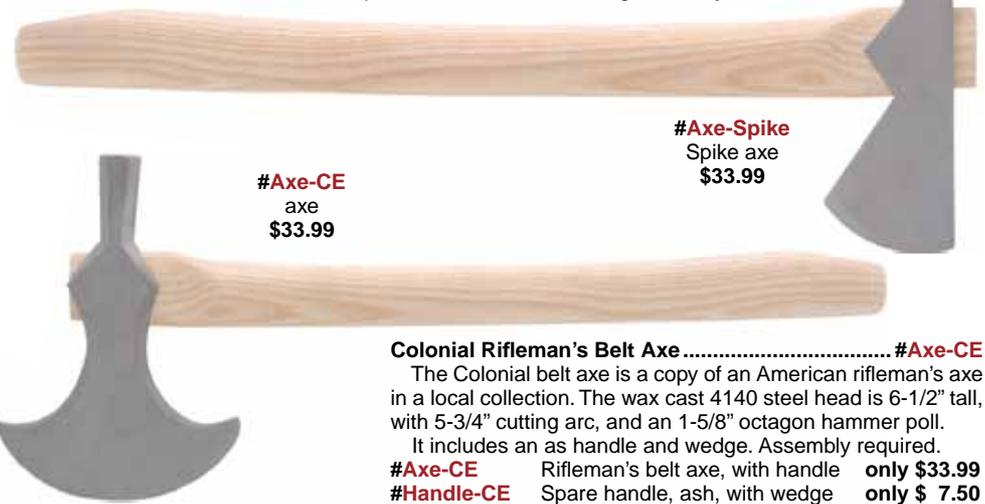
#Handle-STD Spare standard tomahawk handle **only \$ 4.39**

Colonial Rifleman's Spike Axe#Axe-Spike

Our spiked belt axe is patterned after antiques found in Colonial America. The head measures 6-3/4" tall, with a 2-1/4" cutting edge, and a 3" long spike. Wax cast of tempered 4140 alloy steel. The carved ash handle is 15" long, with a curved grip and a retaining wedge. Some assembly is required.

#Axe-Spike Rifleman's spike axe, with handle **only \$33.99**

#Handle-CE Spare handle, ash, with wedge **only \$ 7.50**



#Axe-CE
axe
\$33.99

#Axe-Spike
Spike axe
\$33.99

Colonial Rifleman's Belt Axe#Axe-CE

The Colonial belt axe is a copy of an American rifleman's axe in a local collection. The wax cast 4140 steel head is 6-1/2" tall, with 5-3/4" cutting arc, and an 1-5/8" octagon hammer poll.

It includes an as handle and wedge. Assembly required.

#Axe-CE Rifleman's belt axe, with handle **only \$33.99**

#Handle-CE Spare handle, ash, with wedge **only \$ 7.50**

Throwing Blades & Historical Knives

Knife throwing is a popular muzzleloading rendezvous game. Throwing a knife, to stick in a target, is more difficult than throwing the tomahawk. Throwing a knife to accurately strike and stick in a target will require time and practice. Many of our customers have acquired great skill, throwing our knives.

A 12" thick cross-section cut from a large tree stump will make a good target for tomahawk or knife throwing. Add bracing legs to present the best face at a slight angle to the thrower. Get two such targets.

Avoid twisting your wrist. Try to control the smooth motion of throwing, doing it the same way each time.

If you have the space, set up two throwing blocks.

Throw to one block, walk up and retrieve the knife, then throw it back to the other block, for twice the practice.

Even an expert can damage a throwing knife on a bad throw. After repeated abuse, a slightly bent tip may require straightening or may become work hardened from bending and straightening.

Eventually a broken tip or chipped blade will require a trip to a grind stone, to reshape and restore the end. Keep it wet while grinding, to avoid overheating this high carbon cutlery steel.

Clipped Point Throwing Knife.....#Blade-Throw

Our clipped point throwing blade has a carbon cutlery steel blade, with a lot of weight up front, making it the most easily mastered blade to throw. Leather handles are retained by brass rivets. Overall length is just over 14". Imported steel.

#Blade-Throw clipped point throwing knife **only \$24.99**

Pointed Dagger Throwing knife.....#Blade-Dag-8

Our 8" dagger throwing blade has a carbon cutlery steel blade. Black leather handle resists breakage. The brass rivets are actually special screws, to allow easy replacement of the hard leather handle scales, if ever needed. Overall length is just over 12". Imported steel.

#Blade-Dag-8 throwing dagger, 8", leather handle **only \$36.99**

Hudson's Bay Dagger Throwing nife.....#Blade-Dag-HB

This well balanced 8" dagger throwing blade has a carbon cutlery steel blade. Overall length is over 12". The Hudson's Bay Dagger has rosewood scales retained with five brass cutler's pins. Imported steel.

#Blade-Dag-HB dagger 8" blade, wooden handle **only \$36.99**

Alamo Bowie knife.....#Blade-Alamo

Our forged Bowie blade has a semi-finished handle retained by a pinned brass buttcap, which you can remove to finish the handle, or install a new handle if ever broken. A heavy 11-1/2" blade. Overall length is just over 17" length. Forged blade.

#Blade-Alamo Alamo Bowie knife **only \$29.99**

#Blade-Alamo
Alamo Bowie
\$29.99



#Blade-Throw
Clipped Point
Blade
\$24.99



#Blade-Dag-8
Throwing Knife
Dagger
\$36.99



#Blade-Dag-HB
Hudson's Bay
Dagger
\$36.99



Knives and Knife Making

Penny Knife.....#Book-PK
A Colonial Style Folding Knife, Making, Tools, & Techniques
 by Gene Chapman

Learn how to build an historic folding knife from the colonial era. These inexpensive folding knives are very popular with re-enactors. Learn the tricks from a pro, on how to make the metal bolster tight. This alone is worth the price of the book. Soft bound, with 19 pages.

#Book-PK A Colonial Style Penny Knife **only \$ 9.99**

Antler and Iron II.....#Book-AI-2
Building a Mountain Man Folding Knife
 by Gene Chapman

Step by step illustrated photos to build a Mountain Man Folding Knife. Soft bound, with 40 pages.

#Book-AI-2 Antler and Iron II **only \$11.99**

Iron Age Primitives.....#Book-IAP
 by Gene Chapman

Blacksmiths and knifemakers will find this book informative and entertaining. Topics include: two knives, dag and adz, forging a copper guard and swaging it on the tang. Hafting the adz on an antler handle. Making a spring for a pocket sheath, using pitch, sinew and hide glue on handles. Over 50 illustrations, soft bound in 8-1/2 x 11" format with 20 pages, black and white photos, and line drawings.

#Book-IAP Iron Age Primitives **only \$ 8.99**

Nose to the Grindstone.....#Book-NTTG
Knifemaking Techniques, Tooling & Shop Notes
 by Gene Chapman

Five simple projects for the knifemaker. Projects include mountain man knife with integral bolster, antler handle clasp knife, antler drilling engine, Damascus tidbits, and making a simple touch mark.

Soft bound, with 19 pages.

#Book-NTTG Nose to the Grindstone **only \$ 8.99**

Basic Knife Assembly.....#Book-BKA
 by Ryan R. and Roger P. Gale

Useful instructions for correct assembly of our many knife kits. The knife maker demonstrates how to assemble a Green River knife with scale handles and a knife with a hidden tang using Track of the Wolf's knife blades, wooden handle blanks, brass knife guards and cutlery pins. The book also shows how to install a poured pewterommel.

Paperback, with 19 pages filled with color photos. 8-1/2" x 5-1/2" format

#Book-BKA Basic Knife Assembly **only \$ 4.99**

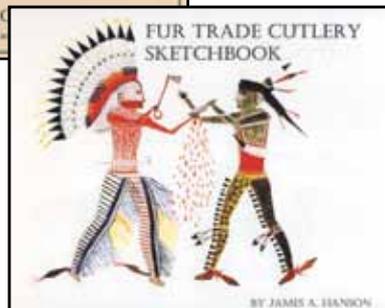
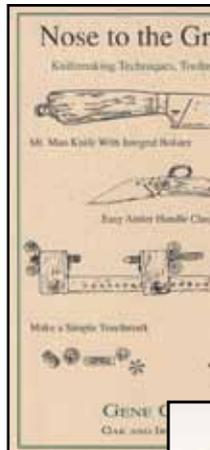
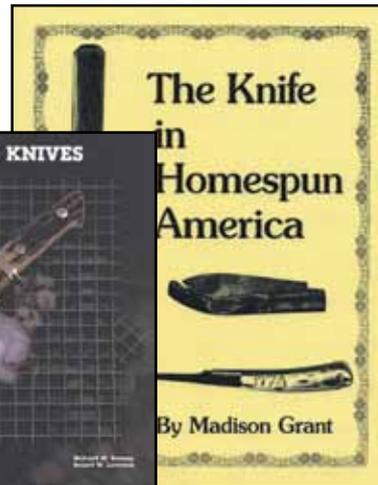
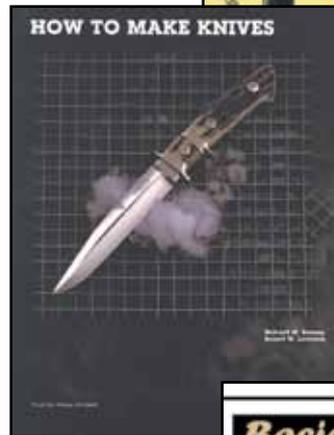
Custom Knifemaking.....#Book-CK
 by Tim McCreight

Learn every aspect of knifemaking and become an expert. This book includes ten projects, beginning with the basics, and advancing through increasingly difficult to advanced topics. These enjoyable projects teach you how to cut, shape, heat treat, and finish a knife. Drawings and photographs illustrate each step of the project, making the techniques simple to understand. Soft bound. 224 pages. Illustrated with 75 photos and 100 line drawings that clearly demonstrate the author's mastery of these skills.

#Book-CK Custom Knifemaking **only \$20.99**

Fastest shipment, by our off-hour staff, is possible if you order on-line.

www.trackofthewolf.com



The Knife in Hometown America.....#Book-KHA
 by Madison Grant

The author shows over 300 examples of original antique knives and related items, made and used by woodsmen, farmers, soldiers, Indians, and the general frontier population. Hardcover with 187 pages.

#Book-KHA The Knife in Hometown America **only \$36.00**

How to Make Knives.....#Book-HMK
 Richard Barney & Robert Loveless

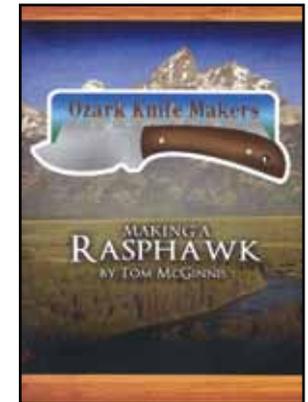
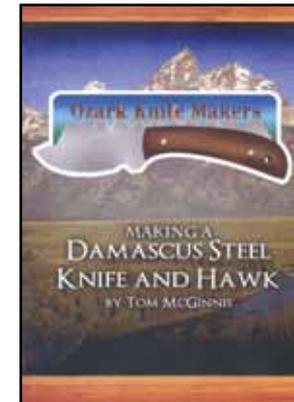
This is a step-by-step how-to manual for the serious knife maker. Photographs clearly illustrate the techniques, as the authors show several different ways to make knives including stock removal, cutting, grinding, or forging. Chapters include making leather sheaths, and special methods to achieve a high gloss finish without deep scratches. The authors share their favorite sources of steel, handle material, and tempering. Soft cover. 182 pages.

#Book-HMK How to Make Knives **only \$15.99**

Fur Trade Cutlery Sketchbook.....#Book-FTCSB
 by James A. Hanson

Detailed scale drawings of all major types of knives sold or used in the Fur Trade and Colonial times to present century. Over 50 examples from the Museum of the Fur Trade's collection. Soft bound volume of 48 pages, filled with sketches and details for knifemakers.

#Book-FTCSB Fur Trade Cutlery Sketchbook **only \$ 6.99**



Making a Damascus Knife and Hawk.....#DVD-MDSKH
 by Tom McGinnis

Master instructor and craftsman Tom McGinnis demonstrates how to make a knife and tomahawk from Damascus steel. Chapters include: Understanding Damascus steel, welding Damascus, grinding, drawing, cutting, forming and finishing.

#DVD-MDSKH Making a Damascus Knife and Hawk **only \$17.99**

Making a Rasphawk.....#DVD-MAR
 by Tom McGinnis

Tom McGinnis demonstrates how to make tomahawk from a rasp. Information includes: forging, forge welding, grinding, sharpening, hardening, finishing and making a leather wrapped handle.

#DVD-MAR Making a Rasphawk **only \$17.99**



#KP-OV-1E-
small oval slot

#KP-OV-1 is .93 wide, 1.86" long. Select slot, thickness, and alloy:

Part Number	thickness	slot size	alloy	Price
#KP-OV-1D-125-B	.125"	large oval	brass	\$2.40
#KP-OV-1E-125-B	.125"	small oval	brass	\$2.40
#KP-OV-1D-187-B	.187"	large oval	brass	\$2.60
#KP-OV-1E-187-B	.187"	small oval	brass	\$2.60
#KP-OV-1D-250-B	.250"	large oval	brass	\$3.20
#KP-OV-1E-250-B	.250"	small oval	brass	\$3.20



#KP-OV-1D-
large oval slot



#KP-OV-4E-
small oval slot

#KP-OV-4 is .62 wide x 1.50" long. Select slot, thickness, and alloy:

Part Number	thickness	slot size	alloy	Price
#KP-OV-4D-062-B	.062"	large oval	brass	\$2.00
#KP-OV-4E-062-B	.062"	small oval	brass	\$2.00
#KP-OV-4D-062-S	.062"	large oval	nickel	\$2.40
#KP-OV-4E-062-S	.062"	small oval	nickel	\$2.40
#KP-OV-4D-078-B	.078"	large oval	brass	\$2.00
#KP-OV-4E-078-B	.078"	small oval	brass	\$2.00
#KP-OV-4D-078-S	.078"	large oval	nickel	\$2.50
#KP-OV-4E-078-S	.078"	small oval	nickel	\$2.50
#KP-OV-4D-125-B	.125"	large oval	brass	\$2.10
#KP-OV-4E-125-B	.125"	small oval	brass	\$2.10



#KP-OV-4D-
large oval slot



Small turned brass knife buttcap, about .625" length, tapered from .75" diameter at large end, #24 drilled hole about 1/2" deep.

#KP-BC-06-XB buttcap, small, brass **only \$2.95**



Large turned brass knife buttcap, about .75" length, tapered from .875" diameter at large end, #14 drilled hole about 1/2" deep.

#KP-BC-09-XB buttcap, large, brass **only \$3.60**



#KP-OV-2E-
small oval slot

#KP-OV-2 is .80 wide x 1.61" long. Select slot, thickness, and alloy:

Part Number	thickness	slot size	alloy	Price
#KP-OV-2D-125-B	.125"	large oval	brass	\$2.40
#KP-OV-2E-125-B	.125"	small oval	brass	\$2.40
#KP-OV-2D-125-S	.125"	large oval	nickel	\$3.60
#KP-OV-2E-125-S	.125"	small oval	nickel	\$3.60
#KP-OV-2D-187-B	.187"	large oval	brass	\$2.50
#KP-OV-2E-187-B	.187"	small oval	brass	\$2.50
#KP-OV-2D-250-B	.250"	large oval	brass	\$2.60
#KP-OV-2E-250-B	.250"	small oval	brass	\$2.60



#KP-OV-2D-
large oval slot



#KP-OV-5E-
small oval slot

#KP-OV-5 is .50 wide x 1.26" long. Select slot, thickness, and alloy:

Part Number	thickness	slot size	alloy	Price
#KP-OV-5D-062-B	.062"	large oval	brass	\$2.00
#KP-OV-5E-062-B	.062"	small oval	brass	\$2.00
#KP-OV-5D-062-S	.062"	large oval	nickel	\$2.20
#KP-OV-5E-062-S	.062"	small oval	nickel	\$2.20
#KP-OV-5D-078-B	.078"	large oval	brass	\$2.00
#KP-OV-5E-078-B	.078"	small oval	brass	\$2.00
#KP-OV-5D-078-S	.078"	large oval	nickel	\$2.50
#KP-OV-5E-078-S	.078"	small oval	nickel	\$2.50
#KP-OV-5D-125-B	.125"	large oval	brass	\$2.10
#KP-OV-5E-125-B	.125"	small oval	brass	\$2.10



#KP-OV-5D-
large oval slot



Thickness: .062" 1/16"

Thickness: .078" 5/64"

Thickness: .125" 1/8"

Thickness: .187" 3/16"

Thickness: .250" 1/4"



#KP-OV-3E-
small .125 x .375" slot

#KP-OV-3 is .68 wide x 1.62" long. Select slot, thickness, and alloy:

Part Number	thickness	slot size	alloy	Price
#KP-OV-3D-078-B	.078"	large oval	brass	\$2.10
#KP-OV-3E-078-B	.078"	small oval	brass	\$2.10
#KP-OV-3D-078-S	.078"	large oval	nickel	\$2.50
#KP-OV-3E-078-S	.078"	small oval	nickel	\$2.50
#KP-OV-3D-125-B	.125"	large oval	brass	\$2.50
#KP-OV-3E-125-B	.125"	small oval	brass	\$2.50
#KP-OV-3D-187-B	.187"	large oval	brass	\$2.50
#KP-OV-3E-187-B	.187"	small oval	brass	\$2.50
#KP-OV-3D-250-B	.250"	large oval	brass	\$2.60
#KP-OV-3E-250-B	.250"	small oval	brass	\$2.60



#KP-OV-3D-
large .187 x .500" slot



#KP-OV-6-

small .125 x .375" slot

#KP-OV-6 is .55 wide x 1.10" long. Select thickness, and alloy:

Part Number	thickness	slot size	alloy	Price
#KP-OV-6-062-S-B	.062"	small rectangular	brass	\$2.10
#KP-OV-6-062-S-S	.062"	small rectangular	nickel	\$2.50

Knife Hilts

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.



Sand Castings for Knife Makers

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.



Small Oval Knife Guard.....#KP-GD-OV-1.35-B or S
#KP-GD-OV-1.35-B guard, small oval, brass **only \$1.99**
#KP-GD-OV-1.35-S guard, small oval, nickel **only \$2.29**



Medium Oval Knife Guard.....#KP-GD-OV-1.6-B or S
#KP-GD-OV-1.6-B guard, medium oval, brass **only \$1.99**
#KP-GD-OV-1.6-S guard, medium oval, nickel **only \$2.29**



Medium Oval Knife Guard.....#KP-GD-OV-1.75-B or S
#KP-GD-OV-1.75-B guard, medium oval, brass **only \$2.50**
#KP-GD-OV-1.75-S guard, medium oval, nickel **only \$2.99**



Medium Oval Knife Guard.....#KP-GD-OV-1.8-B or S
#KP-GD-OV-1.8-B guard, medium oval, brass **only \$4.89**
#KP-GD-OV-1.8-S guard, medium oval, nickel **only \$5.40**



Small Bowie Knife Guard.....#KP-GD-OV-2.2-B or S
#KP-GD-OV-2.2-B guard, small Bowie, brass **only \$3.30**
#KP-GD-OV-2.2-S guard, small Bowie, nickel **only \$3.90**



Shaped Large Oval Knife Guard.....#KP-GD-2.9-B or S
#KP-GD-OV-2.9-B guard, shaped oval, brass **only \$3.30**
#KP-GD-OV-2.9-S guard, shaped oval, nickel **only \$3.90**



Shaped Large Oval Knife Guard.....#KP-GD-OV-3.3-B or S
#KP-GD-OV-3.3-B guard, shaped oval, brass **only \$3.60**
#KP-GD-OV-3.3-S guard, shaped oval, nickel **only \$4.00**



Large Oval Knife Guard.....#KP-GD-OV-3.5-B or S
#KP-GD-OV-3.5-B guard, large oval, brass **only \$4.89**
#KP-GD-OV-3.5-S guard, large oval, nickel **only \$5.40**



Small Single End Knife Guard.....#KP-GD-SE-1.7-B or S
#KP-GD-SE-1.7-B guard, single end, brass **only \$2.99**
#KP-GD-SE-1.7-S guard, single end, nickel **only \$3.29**



Wide Single Knife Guard.....#KP-GD-SE-1.9-B or S
#KP-GD-SE-1.9-B guard, single end, brass **only \$4.29**
#KP-GD-SE-1.9-S guard, single end, nickel **only \$4.50**



Large Single End Knife Guard.....#KP-GD-SE-2.5-B or S
#KP-GD-SE-2.5-B guard, single end, brass **only \$3.00**
#KP-GD-SE-2.5-S guard, single end, nickel **only \$3.29**



#KP-BC-0.7-B
\$2.50

#KP-BC-0.9-B
\$2.80

Thin Buttcap for knife blade with tang handle:
#KP-BC-0.7-B sand cast buttcap, brass **only \$2.50**
#KP-BC-0.7-S sand cast buttcap, nickel **only \$2.75**

Thick Buttcap for knife blade with tang handle:
#KP-BC-0.9-B sand cast buttcap, brass **only \$2.80**
#KP-BC-0.9-S sand cast buttcap, nickel **only \$3.10**

Knife Maker's Supplies



Small Double End Knife Guard..... #KP-GD-DE-2.7-B or S
#KP-GD-DE-2.7-B guard, double end, brass **only \$3.00**
#KP-GD-DE-2.7-S guard, double end, nickel **only \$3.29**



Medium Double End Knife Guard #KP-GD-DE-3.3-B or S
#KP-GD-DE-3.3-B guard, double end, brass **only \$4.89**
#KP-GD-DE-3.3-S guard, double end, nickel **only \$5.40**



Large Double End Knife Guard #KP-GD-DE-3.7-B or S
#KP-GD-DE-3.7-B guard, double end, brass **only \$3.99**
#KP-GD-DE-3.7-S guard, double end, nickel **only \$4.29**



#Book-BKA
 Basic Knife Assembly
only \$4.99



Maple



Walnut



Rosewood



Osage



Cherry



Buffalo
Horn



Counterbore Drill for 5/16" Rivets #Drill-PCB-5

This piloted counter bore is ideal to countersink the head of the #RIVET-5 in wood, bone, or similar materials. It is NOT intended for use with metal! The 5/16" diameter has a #21 (.159" diameter) pilot. Use a #21 drill bit and pre-drill each rivet location, then follow up with this tool to piloted counter bore for the rivet head.

#Drill-PCB-5 Countbore Drill for 5/16" rivet **only \$7.99**

Brass Cutler's Rivets

Each rivet is actually two pieces. The solid *male* half is slightly-oversize, to permanently engage the hollow *female* half, when the two are driven home. Only moderate energy is needed to seat and join the rivets, not a heavy blow that might damage your artistic handle workmanship. Rivets are inexpensive. Order a few extra rivets!



Cutler's rivets telescope from 1.200" maximum, to .730" minimum handle thickness. Head is .310" diameter. The shaft is about .150".

#Rivet-5 cutler's rivet, brass, male and female **only \$.35**
#Drill-21 drill bit, .159", for rivet clearance hole **only \$1.99**

Knife Handle Scales and Solid Blanks of Wood and Micarta

Our blanks are solid blocks of wood. You can split them or use them as a solid. Drill them end-to-end for use with a tang handle.

Our scales are slabs of wood, selected for closely matching grain, figure, and color. Rivet, pin or glue one scale to each side of your flat sided knife handle, then carve, file, grind, sand, or belt-sand the handle scales to the exact grip shape you desire.

Curly Maple wood knife scales or block... #KP-Maple-S or B

Curly Maple is creamy white, with darker figure stripes.

#KP-Maple-S two scales .4 x 1.5 x 5" **only \$ 3.29**
#KP-Maple-B one block 1.5 x 1.5 x 5" **only \$ 3.29**

Walnut wood knife scales or block #KP-Walnut-S or B

American black walnut, selected for density and figure, if possible.

#KP-Walnut-S two scales .4 x 1.5 x 5" **only \$ 2.59**
#KP-Walnut-B one block 1.5 x 1.5 x 5" **only \$ 2.59**

Rosewood knife scales or block #KP-Rose-S or B

Rosewood is a deep brownish purple, with dark streaks. It requires only an oil finish to obtain its full deep color.

#KP-Rose-S two scales .5 x 1.6 x 4.5" **only \$ 3.99**
#KP-Rose-B one block .5 x 1.6 x 4.5" **only \$ 3.99**

Ivory color micarta knife scales #KP-Micarta-S

Ivory micarta mimics the real thing, and is a bit yellowed. Harder than wood, yet it is easily worked using hand tools and files.

#KP-Micarta-S two scales .4 x 1.5 x 5" **only \$13.50**

Bleached Bone knife scales #KP-Bone-S

Bleached bone will give an antique appearance to your knife.

#KP-Bone-S two scales .4 x 1 x 5" **only \$ 7.99**

Cherry wood knife scales or block #KP-Cherry-S or B

Cherry, selected for density, and figure if possible.

#KP-Cherry-S two scales .4 x 1.5 x 5" **only \$ 2.59**
#KP-Cherry-B one block 1.5 x 1.5 x 5" **only \$ 2.59**

Osage Orange wood knife scales #KP-Osage-S

Osage orange wood, selected for density, and figure if possible.

#KP-Osage-S two scales .4 x 1.5 x 5" **only \$ 5.99**

Buffalo horn knife scales..... #KP-Buffalo-S

Cape Buffalo horn works much like hard wood. Unpolished.

#KP-Buffalo-S two scales .25 x 1.5 x 5.5" **only \$ 7.50**

Knife Maker's Supplies

Solid Brass Cutler's Pins #Pin-18-B

Solid brass cutler's pins for attaching knife handles, hinges or any other pin application. Pins are 2" long by 1/8" diameter. Pack of 10. Shown actual size.

#Pin-18-B cutler's pins, pack of 10 **only \$2.90**

Solid Brass Pin Stock, 6" lengths #Pin-1/16 or 3/32-B

Brass pin stock may be used to secure rod pipes and barrel lugs to the gun stock. We prefer to use 3/32" steel dowel pins for pinning the barrel, trigger and pipes. Brass pins are useful in knife building. Not shown to scale.

#Pin-1/16-B brass pins, 1/16", 6" length **only \$.99**

#Pin-3/32-B brass pins, 3/32", 6" length **only \$.99**

Brass Bar Stock #Bar-B-(specify number)

Solid brass bar stock, ideal for making knife hilts, pommels, guards, spacers, inlays, buttplates, or any other project that needs a heavier hunk of brass. Bar stock is available in a variety of thicknesses and widths to suit almost any need. Not shown to scale.

#Bar-B-1/8 1/8" thick, 1" x 6" **only \$ 6.59**

#Bar-B-1/4 1/4" thick, 3/4" x 4" **only \$ 5.99**

#Bar-B-1/2 1/2" thick, 1-1/4" x 4" **only \$11.59**

Brass Rod Stock #Rod-B-(specify number)

Solid brass rod in a variety of diameters for making tips, jags, thimbles, adapters, starters, and turning for knives. Sold in 6" lengths. Not shown to scale.

#Rod-B-1/4 brass rod, 1/4" diameter **only \$ 1.99**

#Rod-B-5/16 brass rod, 5/16" diameter **only \$ 1.99**

#Rod-B-3/8 brass rod, 3/8" diameter **only \$ 3.00**

#Rod-B-7/16 brass rod, 7/16" diameter **only \$ 3.59**

#Rod-B-1/2 brass rod, 1/2" diameter **only \$ 4.50**

#Rod-B-5/8 brass rod, 5/8" diameter **only \$ 6.99**

#Rod-B-9/16 brass rod, 9/16" diameter **only \$ 7.99**

#Rod-B-3/4 brass rod, 3/4" diameter **only \$ 9.50**

#Rod-B-7/8 brass rod, 7/8" diameter **only \$14.50**

#Rod-B-1 brass rod, 1" diameter **only \$13.99**

There is more to explore at
www.trackofthewolf.com

Brass Tacks



High Domed Tacks, bright or antiqued tarnished brass:

These high domed half-round head brass tacks are suitable for axes, knife sheaths, and decorating guns. Available in brass or antiqued brass. Sold in bags of 100 tacks. Solid brass, not plated.

#Tack-HD-4-B tacks, 1/4" high domed, brass, 100 **only \$4.99**

#Tack-HD-6-B tacks, 3/8" high domed, brass, 100 **only \$5.99**

#Tack-HD-8-B tacks, 1/2" high domed, brass, 100 **only \$6.99**

#Tack-HD-4-A tacks, 1/4" high domed, antiqued, 100 **only \$4.50**

#Tack-HD-6-A tacks, 3/8" high domed, antiqued, 100 **only \$5.99**

#Tack-HD-8-A tacks, 1/2" high domed, antiqued, 100 **only \$6.99**



Low Domed Tacks, bright brass or antiqued tarnished brass:

Widely used in the 1800's, these tacks are great for decorating axes, knives, powder horns, Indian war clubs, and North West trade guns. Available in brass or antiqued brass. Sold in bags of 100 tacks. Heads are solid brass, not plated, with sharp steel points.

#Tack-LD-5-B tacks, 5/16" low domed, brass, 100 **only \$4.99**

#Tack-LD-7-B tacks, 7/16" low domed, brass, 100 **only \$8.99**

#Tack-LD-5-A tacks, 5/16" low domed, antiqued, 100 **only \$4.99**

#Tack-LD-7-A tacks, 7/16" low domed, antiqued, 100 **only \$8.99**

Cone Head Tacks, bright brass or antiqued tarnished brass:

These have brass heads and steel shanks. May be oxidized for an authentic antique look. Sold in bags of 100 tacks. Solid brass.

#Tack-CS-4-B tacks, 1/4" cone head, brass, 100 **only \$4.99**

#Tack-CS-4-A tacks, 1/4" cone head, antiqued, 100 **only \$4.99**

Arkansas Whet Stones



Stones are available in 4" or 6" size, with case. Lid is not shown. Available in Hard (fine grit) or Soft (medium fine grit) stones.

Mounted Arkansas Whet Stones:

Misnamed "soft" or "hard", sometimes called "white" or "black", the natural abrasive grain structure or "grit" of the stone determines the cutting speed, not the color.

"Soft" Arkansas stones are medium fine grit. "Hard" stones are very fine grit, very slow cutting. Mounted to cedar blocks, with illustrated instructions, Novaculite is a compact quartzose rock of almost pure silica. Cut with diamond saws, in the Ouachita Mountains of Arkansas, this stone may be 340 million years old.

Hard Arkansas stone is very fine grained, slow cutting, to finish whetting an already sharp knife or tool, to a razor sharp edge. Supplied in a wooden box with a fitted lid.

#Whet-4-H 2 x 4" hard, very fine cut **only \$16.50**

#Whet-6-H 2 x 6" hard, very fine cut **only \$27.99**

Soft Arkansas stone is our most popular grade, faster cutting medium fine grit, used by wood-carvers, sportsmen, butchers, and commercial sharpeners. Set in a wooden box with a fitted lid.

#Whet-4-S 2 x 4" soft, medium fine cut **only \$11.99**

#Whet-6-S 2 x 6" soft, medium fine cut **only \$17.59**



Double sided whet stone, with two 4 x 2" stones.

Double Sided Whet Stone #Whet-2

Both medium and fine grit Arkansas stones, mounted in a convenient block of solid oak. Approximately 2 x 4" stones, gift packed in a protective clear plastic case with removable ends, just right for sharpening a gunmaker's chisels.

#Whet-2 double side whet stones **only \$17.99**

We export to many countries daily.
Shipping charges are displayed
during check-out, after you enter your
on-line order, at:
www.trackofthewolf.com

Russell Green River Works America's Oldest Cutlery

The high carbon steel **Green River** blades are identical to the blades used by our forefathers, the American pioneers.

They have been made in the U.S.A. by Russel Harrington Cutlery's **Green River Works**, since 1818.

These blades feature proven designs as working knives for almost 200 years. They have a remarkable ability to hold a keen edge.

Build your own hand finished **Green River** knife, using our blade, brass cutler's rivets, and your choice of wood, bone, horn, or other scale handles. Mount the scale handles with our brass rivets, protect the sharp cutting edge with duct tape, and shape, sand, polish, and finish your scale handles with files, sandpaper, emery cloth, and simple woodworking tools. The knife you make may last for many generations.

We often have original antique **Green River** knives for sale on our web site.



#Blade-PAT-03 Patch Knife blade \$ 8.99



#Blade-Spear-03 Patch Knife stainless \$12.99



#Blade-Bear-04 Beartooth Knife blade \$13.99



#Blade-RIP-04 Ripper Knife blade \$ 9.99



#Blade-Sheep-05 Sheep Skinner Knife blade \$12.99



#Blade-But-06 6" Butcher Knife blade \$12.99

#Blade-But-08 8" Butcher Knife blade \$14.99

Visit www.trackofthewolf.com to find our knives for sale, and book mark that page as a favorite.



#Blade-PAR-03

Paring Knife blade

\$ 6.99

shown
actual size
carbon steel
Made in the U.S.A.



#Blade-BUF-05

Buffalo Skinner blade

\$13.49



#Blade-BON-06

Boning Knife blade

\$11.99



#Blade-CAM-05

Camp Knife blade

\$10.59



#Blade-SHE-04

Sheath Knife blade

\$ 9.99



#Blade-RGR-05

Green River Blade

\$13.59

Visit our website for the latest knives and kits.
www.trackofthewolf.com



#Knife-Kit-Buff-B
 only \$21.99

Build your own hand finished Green River buffalo skinning knife using our handy kits. They include the blade, 3 brass cutler's rivets and a buffalo horn, maple or walnut scales. You can order the assembly book separately. This is a great home project!

- #Knife-Kit-Buff-B knife kit, with horn scales **only \$21.99**
- #Knife-Kit-Buff-M knife kit, with maple scales **only \$17.79**
- #Knife-Kit-Buff-W knife kit, with walnut scales **only \$16.99**



#Knife-Kit-Cam-M
 only \$14.79

Build your own hand finished Green River camp knife using our handy kits. They include the blade, 3 brass cutler's rivets and a buffalo horn, maple or walnut scales. You can order the assembly book separately. This is a great home project!

- #Knife-Kit-Cam-B knife kit, with horn scales **only \$18.99**
- #Knife-Kit-Cam-M knife kit, with maple scales **only \$14.79**
- #Knife-Kit-Cam-W knife kit, with walnut scales **only \$14.19**



#Knife-Kit-RGR-M
 only \$17.79

Build your own hand finished classic Green River knife using our kits. They include the blade, set of 3 brass cutler's rivets and a buffalo horn or wood scales. You can order the assembly book separately. This is a great home project!

- #Knife-Kit-RGR-B knife kit, with horn scales **only \$21.99**
- #Knife-Kit-RGR-M knife kit, with maple scales **only \$17.79**
- #Knife-Kit-RGR-W knife kit, with walnut scales **only \$16.99**



#Knife-Kit-She-W
 only \$13.59

Build your own hand finished Green River sheep skinning knife using our kits. They include the blade, set of 3 brass cutler's rivets and a buffalo horn or wood scales. You can order the assembly book separately. This is a great home project!

- #Knife-Kit-She-B knife kit, with horn scales **only \$18.49**
- #Knife-Kit-She-M knife kit, with maple scales **only \$14.29**
- #Knife-Kit-She-W knife kit, with walnut scales **only \$13.59**



Basic Knife Assembly #Book-BKA

Learn to assemble our knife kits using our own assembly manual. Teaches everything you need to know including drilling and counter-boring rivets and glueing, shaping and staining the wood handle.

#Book-BKA Basic Knife Assembly book **only \$ 4.99**



Use our simple brass cutler's rivets to attach the handle of your Green River or other knife blade.

#Rivet-5 Brass cutler's rivets **only \$.35**



Everything you need to drill and counter bore our cutler's riverts. The piloted counter bore should only be used on wood, bone or horn.

#Drill-PCB-5 piloted counter bore for riverts **only \$ 7.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in Norway

Norwegian Blades of laminated carbon steel



#Blade-N5
 stainless
\$31.99

#Blade-N4
 laminated
\$26.99

#Blade-N3
 laminated
\$22.99

#Blade-N2
 solid core
\$17.99

These rugged blades are more durable than most ordinary blades. Forge laminated from three layers of special steel alloys, the outer layers are flexible spring stock that provide flex and shock resistance. The center core is high carbon cutlery steel, harder than most other blades. Quick and easy to sharpen, this hard cutlery steel core will hold a razor's edge.

Handle tangs are annealed for easy drilling, filing, or threading. Blades are ground, polished, and are very sharp! Be careful.

The "Pawnee" Stainless blade.....#Blade-N5
 About 5 inches of cutting edge, ideal for use as a hunting knife, this blade is heavy gauge stainless steel, featuring a mirror finish. All others are high carbon steel. Imported steel.
#Blade-N5 blade, 5" edge, stainless **only \$31.99**

The "Kodiak" blade.....#Blade-N4
 This Norwegian blade of laminated steel will make a fine knife for the muzzle loading hunter. It will serve you well as a patch knife, and you can use its curved tip for skinning big game, or cleaning waterfowl.

Antler makes a fine handle for a hunter's knife. Cut the tang to a length of two to three inches, file "teeth" in the tang to anchor it. Drill out the soft center of your antler, and install the handle using two part epoxy. Old timers used pine pitch resin, an ancient hot melt glue. Imported steel.
#Blade-N4 blade, 4" edge, .117" thickness **only \$26.99**

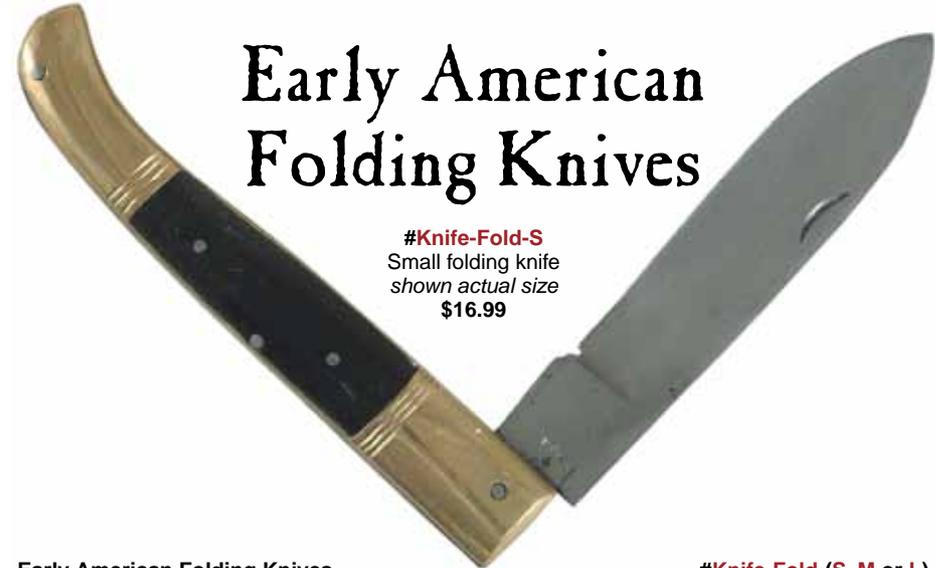
The "Campers Friend" blade.....#Blade-N3
 Our smallest three layer laminated blade, with about 3-1/2 inches of cutting edge. Ideal for use as a patch knife, for cutting patches at the muzzle of your muzzle loading rifle.

Sew a small sheath on to the front of your possibles bag strap, to keep this small knife at hand, ready for immediate use. This blade is .102" thickness. Imported steel.
#Blade-N3 blade, 3-1/2" edge, .102" thickness **only \$22.99**

The "Runt" patch knife blade.....#Blade-N2
 The "Runt" is our smallest Norwegian steel blade. Not laminated, it is solid construction, using only the high carbon cutlery steel that forms the core of the other blades shown here.

This small blank makes a perfect small patch knife for the muzzle loading hunter, trekker, and target shooter. Imported steel.
#Blade-N2 blade, 2-3/4" edge, .076" thickness **only \$17.99**

Early American Folding Knives



#Knife-Fold-S
 Small folding knife
 shown actual size
\$16.99

Early American Folding Knives.....#Knife-Fold-(S, M or L)

Similar to those shown in *Sketchbook '76*, these folding knives feature genuine horn scales and brass bolster. This style knife was popular from the mid-1700s through the mid 1800s.

The Soldier's small folding knife is 6-1/2" overall length, 3-3/4" closed, blade is 2-3/4" length.
 The Gentleman's medium folding knife is 8" overall length, 4-1/2" closed, blade is 3-1/2" length.
 The Hunter's large folding knife is 11" overall length, 5-1/2" closed, blade is 4-1/2" length.

#Knife-Fold-S Soldier's small folding knife, 3-3/4" **only \$16.99**
#Knife-Fold-M Gentleman's medium folding knife, 4-1/2" **only \$17.99**
#Knife-Fold-L Hunter's large folding knife, 5-1/2" **only \$19.99**



#Blade-5963-6 Bowie blade, 6", as shown
#Blade-5963-8 Bowie blade, 8", not shown
only \$39.99
only \$44.50



#Blade-6072 Broad blade, 6" only \$28.50

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
High Carbon Cutlery Steel
Imported from Solingen, Germany



#Blade-5073 Clip Point blade, 6" only \$19.99



#Blade-5500-5 Clip Point blade, 5" only \$22.50



#Blade-5699-5 Clip Point blade, 5" only \$22.99



#Blade-6075 Bowie" blade, 7" only \$49.99

Solingen Steel Bladesforged and polished!

High carbon steel, polished bright, with annealed threaded tangs.

©2012, Track of the Wolf **shown actual size** imported from Germany



#Blade-5505 Skinning blade, stainless only \$44.99



#Blade-6193 5" blade only \$22.50



#Blade-6070 Drop Point blade, 4-1/2" only \$16.99



#Blade-5861-5 5" blade, as shown only \$27.95
#Blade-5861-6 6" blade, not shown only \$29.95



#Blade-5222 Small blade, 3" only \$13.95

Solingen Hunting Blades

polished high carbon steel,
imported from Germany

#Blade-Yellowstone Curved Edge Hunting blade only \$25.99

#Blade-Yellowstone
Yellowstone blade
\$25.99

Solingen Steel Blades.... forged and polished!

High carbon steel, polished bright, with annealed threaded tangs.

©2012, Track of the Wolf **shown actual size** made in Germany

#Blade-Wapiti blade, with hook, .120" thickness only \$28.50

#Blade-Wapiti
Wapiti blade
\$28.50

#Blade-Shoshoni
Shoshoni blade
\$26.99

#Blade-Santa-Fe Classic Skinning blade only \$23.95

#Blade-Santa-Fe
Santa Fe blade
\$23.99

#Blade-Platte blade, medium, .120" thickness only \$28.00

#Blade-Platte
Plate River blade
\$28.00

#Blade-Shoshoni blade, small, .120" thickness only \$26.99

Knife Sheaths with belt loops:

A sewn leather sheath with a upper belt loop, which can fit up to a 3" belt for the large sheaths. Medium sheaths fit up to a 2" belt.. Unlined leather sheath is finished a rich dark brown. We carry many different length to fit a variety of knives. Refer to the full size knife photos, for overall sheath size.

Large Scalper Knife Sheath.....#Sheath-Scalp

The sheath body is 9" long, 2-1/4" at the widest point. Accepts knives with a 7" edge, and 1-1/2" at the widest point. Fits our #Knife-Scalp.

#Sheath-Scalp Leather belt sheath, extra large **only \$20.50**

English Trade Knife Sheath#Sheath-Eng-T

Overall length of the sheath is 10-1/4" and will accept knives with a 6-3/4" long blade and 1-3/8" at its widest point. Fits out #Knife-Courier, Eng-F, Eng-T, FT-M, Metis, and Roach.

#Sheath-Eng-T Leather belt sheath **only \$14.50**

Long Belt Knife Sheath#Sheath-Belt-L

The sheath is 7" long with a 1" wide mouth. The belt loop is 3". Designed to accept knives with 4-5/8" long by 3/4" wide blades. Fits our #Knife-Belt-L, Lewis and #Blade-5861-5, 5861-6 and 6193.

#Sheath-Belt-L Long belt sheath **only \$14.50**

Short Belt Knife Sheath#Sheath-Belt-S

The sheath is 5-7/8" long with a 1" wide mouth. The belt loop is 2-1/2". Made to accept knives with a 3" blade and is 3/4" width. Fits our #Knife-Belt-S, Lewis, Drop-M, Roach-4 and #Blade-5861-5, 5500-5, N-5 and RGR-5.

#Sheath-Belt-S Short belt sheath **only \$12.00**

Knife Sheath, with belt loop on back:

A sewn leather sheath with lower belt loop. Unlined leather sheath is finished a rich dark brown. We carry two different length to fit a variety of knives. Refer to the full size knife photos, for overall sheath size.

Small Belt Knife Sheath#Sheath-FT

This sheath is 5-3/4" long overall. The rear mounted belt loop accepts belts up to 2-1/8" wide. The sheath is designed for knives with a 5" long, 7/8" wide blade. Fits our #Knife-FT and #Knife-Belt-S.

#Sheath-FT Belt sheath, small **only \$14.50**

Roach Belly Knife Sheath#Sheath-Roach

The whole blade and much of the handle are covered by this belt sheath which holds the knife securely in the field. Sheath is 7-3/4" long overall. Made for knives with a 6-3/4" long blade and up to 1-3/8" wide. Fits our #Knife-Belt-L, Courier-L, FT-M, Eng-F and Eng-T.

#Sheath-Roach Roach Belly knife sheath **only \$14.50**



#Sheath-FT
only \$14.50



#Sheath-7R
Leather sheath
with brass rivets
9" length
only \$ 9.99



#Sheath-MM
Mountain Man sheath
8-1/2" length
only \$18.99



#Sheath-Eng-T
Belt sheath
10-1/2" length
only \$14.50



#Sheath-NS
Small
neck sheath
only \$ 6.99

**not shown
to scale**

Knife Sheath, Mountain Man style, small#Sheath-MM

Our smallest is 8-1/2" long, 2-3/4" wide. It fits a belt up to 3" wide. made of brown leather, hand rubbed with natural oil, it will look great on your pistol or cartridge belt. Fits knives that have a 4-1/2 to 5-1/2" blade. Fits our #Knife-Courier-L, #Knife-Eng-F and #Knife-Eng-T.

#Sheath-MM Leather belt sheath, small **only \$18.99**

Knife Sheath, for Throwing Knife, large.....#Sheath-Thrower

This larger sheath looks just like the Montain Man sheath except larger. Fits up to a 3" wide belt. Brown leather hand rubbed with natural oil, this sheath is 11-1/2" in length, 3-7/8" width. It will carry an 8 to 10 inch blade, not over 2-1/2" wide. Fits our #Knife-Throw.

#Sheath-Thrower Leather belt sheath, large **only \$27.99**

Knife Sheath, with brass rivets#Sheath-7R

This "Indian Knife Sheath" fits a belt up to 3" wide. Brown leather, hand rubbed. This sheath is 9" in length, 3-1/4" width.

This sheath fits our popular Green River blades #Blade-SHE-04, #Blade-CAM-05 and our most popular #Blade-RGR-05.

#Sheath-7R Leather sheath with rivets **only \$ 9.99**

Leather Sheaths for Neck Knives:

The sheath is vegetable tanned leather, with the least amount of chemistry to react with the steel. The sheath is dyed to a custom dark brown, saturated with Neatsfoot oil, and waxed for lasting protection.

This leather neck sheath is available in to two sizes. Both have a 32" lanyard loop forming the necklace. The small neck sheath is 5" long. Ideal for small knives with up to a 2-1/2" blade length and 3/4" blade width. The medium is 7" long. Ideal for small knives up to 4" blade length and 1" blade width.

#Sheath-NS Small leather neck sheath **only \$ 6.99**

Fits our #Knife-FT and #Blade-N2

#Sheath-NM Medium leather neck sheath **only \$11.99**

Fits our #Knife-FT and #Blade-N2

18th Century Trade Knives

These hand made knives are 1095 high carbon steel, hardened and tempered to Rockwell C56. Blades are 3/32" thick with distinctive file work on the back. Handles are nicely finished curly maple, secured with three brass cutler's pins. Blades are acid etched to an antiqued appearance. Sheath is sold separately.

shown actual size
©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.
Made in the U. S. A.



#Fork-3
Three-tine fork
only \$27.50



#Fork-3 Three-tine fork, 7-1/4" overall only \$27.50

#Knife-Courier-L
Courier Des Bois Knife
only \$36.00



#Knife-Courier-L Courier Des Bois knife, 9-1/4" overall only \$36.00
#Knife-Courier-M Courier Des Bois knife, 5-3/4" (not shown) only \$32.50

#Knife-Southwest
Southwest Knife
only \$36.00



#Knife-Southwest Southwest knife, large only \$36.00

#Knife-FT-M
French Knife
only \$36.00

#Knife-FT-M French Knife, with notch, 9-1/4" overall only \$36.00
#Sheath-Roach leather sheath, for above knife only \$14.50
#Knife-FT French Knife, with notch, 6-3/4", not shown only \$32.50
#Sheath-Drop-M leather sheath, for above knife only \$14.50



#Knife-Scalp
English Scalping knife
only \$72.00

Our English Scalping knife has nice crisp clean lines. This style was traded to the Indians and Mountain men during the fur trade days of 1700 - 1800s. The matching Leather sheath is sold separately.

- #Knife-Scalp** English Scalping knife **\$72.00**
- #Sheath-Scalp** English Scalping knife sheath **\$20.50**



#Knife-Eng-T
English Trade knife
only \$45.00

Our English Trade knife is a slightly small version of scalping knife. We offer a matching leather sheath, sold separately.

- #Knife-Eng-T** English Trade knife **\$45.00**
- #Sheath-Eng-T** English Trade knife sheath **\$14.50**



#Knife-ENG-F
English Trade knife
with piercings
only \$36.00

This nice English Trade knife has the Spanish notch style decorative piercings. Our matching Leather sheath is sold separately.

- #Knife-Eng-F** English Trade knife, with piercings **\$36.00**
- #Sheath-Eng-T** English Trade knife sheath **\$14.50**



#Knife-Metis
Metis Indian knife
only \$36.00

"Metis" a term used by the French speaking population of the Northwest to describe persons of mixed white and Indian blood. Our #Sheath-MM is ideal.

- #Knife-Metis** Metis Indian Trade knife **only \$36.00**
- #Sheath-MM** Mountain Man Sheath **only \$18.99**



Our Lewis & Clark Knife is a rugged style knife, with hole in the handle for a lanyard loop, so you won't lose the knife while hunting.

#Knife-Lewis Lewis & Clark knife, overall length 9" **only \$36.00**
#Sheath-Eng-T Leather sheath for belt knife, *not shown* **only \$14.50**



#Knife-Belt-L
 Long Paring knife
\$45.00

A rugged little paring style knife, with curly maple handle. Made in two lengths. Leather sheaths are available for each length.

#Knife-Belt-L Long Belt knife, overall length 9" **only \$45.00**
#Sheath-Belt-L Leather sheath for belt knife, *not shown* **only \$14.50**
#Knife-Belt-S Short Belt knife, overall length 6-1/2" **only \$37.50**
#Sheath-Belt-S Leather knife sheath, fits above knife **only \$12.00**



#Knife-Roach
 Roach Belly Knife
only \$45.00

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.
 for Track of the Wolf, Inc.

The roach belly is the knife of the Voyagers. The unique style gives a great working point, a large radius for skinning, and even carving ability for shallow dishes, call "noggins", as used by the Voyagers.

#Knife-Roach Roach Belly trade knife, 10-1/8" **only \$45.00**
#Sheath-Roach Leather trade knife sheath, fits above knife **only \$14.50**
#Knife-Roach-4 Roach Belly trade knife, 7-3/4" *not shown* **only \$32.50**
#Sheath-Belt-S Leather knife sheath, fits above knife **only \$12.00**



#Knife-Drop-M
 Medium Drop Point Knife
only \$42.00

This classic drop point knife is available in two lengths. The medium knife is shown above. The large drop point knife blade is one inch longer.

#Knife-Drop-L Drop Point knife, large, 9-3/8", *not shown* **only \$45.00**
#Sheath-Drop-L Drop Point knife sheath, large **only \$14.50**
#Knife-Drop-M Drop Point knife, medium, 7-7/8" **only \$42.00**
#Sheath-Drop-M Drop Point knife sheath, medium **only \$14.50**



#Knife-FT-T
 Tiny French neck knife
only \$26.00

#Knife-FT-T French knife, tiny, with cut-out **only \$26.00**
#Sheath-NS Leather neck sheath, tiny, sold separately **only \$ 6.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.
 for Track of the Wolf, Inc.

Our medium skinning knife is 6-1/2" long overall and has a 3-3/4" long, 1-7/16" wide blade and a 3-1/2" long, curly maple handle. The 1095 hi carbon steel blade is 1/16" thick, etched much like a damascus steel blade, except the steel forms a random pattern.

#Knife-Skin-3 Skinning knife, medium **only \$36.00**

Our small skinner is 5" long overall and has a 2-1/2" long, 1" wide blade and a 2-3/4" long curly maple handle.

#Knife-Skin-S Skinning knife, small **only \$32.50**



#Knife-Skin-3
 Medium skinning knife
only \$36.00



#Knife-Skin-S
 Small skinning knife
only \$32.50



#Knife-RB-D
 Damascus Roach Belly
 knife with sheath
only \$49.99



The Roach Belly knives
 come with a tooled
 leather sheath
 as seen here.
Not shown to scale

This roach belly belt knife has a 5-1/4" long Damascus blade. The handle is 3-7/8" long, made of stained bone and retained by two brass pins. The blade measures about 1-1/16" from the back to the bottom of the belly. The blade is .160" thick at the ferrule. Includes a brown, tooled leather belt sheath.

#Knife-RB-D Damascus Roach Belly knife with sheath **only \$49.99**



#Knife-RB
 Roach Belly knife w/sheath
only \$15.99

Ordering by phone?
Have your credit card in hand.

This roach belly belt knife has a 5-1/4" long, single edged blade, with a plum brown to almost black finish. The handle is 3-7/8" long, and is made of black stained bone, and retained by two brass pins. The knife comes with a brown leather belt sheath, with a welted seam to protect the stitching from the blade's edge. The sheath's belt loop accepts belts up to 3" wide.

#Knife-RB Roach Belly knife with sheath **only \$15.99**



knives shown
actual size

#Knife-Roach-HB
H.B.Co.
roach belly knife
only \$49.50

Hudson's Bay Co. Roach Belly Knife.....#Knife-Roach-HB

This Hudson's Bay Company trade knife is 10" overall length. The blade is 5-1/2" long, and is 1-1/4" at the widest point. The 1095 hi carbon steel blade is 3/32" thick, etched much like a damascus steel blade, except the steel forms a random pattern. The 4-1/2" long handle is made of nicely finished maple scales, secured with six brass cutler's pins. Each knife will vary slightly. This style of knife was a popular trade item of the Hudson's Bay Company.

#Knife-Roach-HB Hudson's Bay roach belly knife only \$49.50



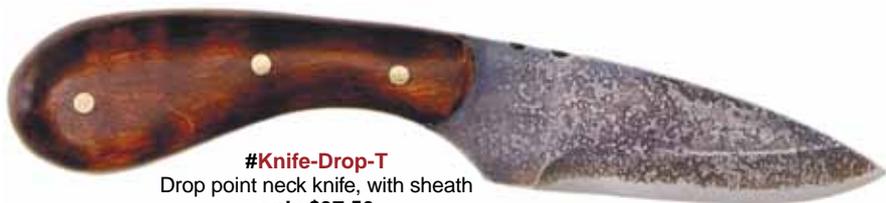
#Knife-Roach-T
Roach neck knife, with sheath
only \$37.50

#Sheath-NS
small neck sheath
only \$ 6.99

Hand Forged Neck Knives, with leather sheaths:

Our small neck knives have fire etched blades, well tempered to Rockwell C56, with maple handles. Each knife comes with a vegetable tanned leather neck sheath dyed brown with a professional saddle maker's dye #Sheath-NS.

- #Knife-Roach-T** Roach knife, tiny, with sheath only \$37.50
- #Knife-Drop-T** Drop point knife, tiny, with sheath only \$37.50
- #Knife-Patch-T** Patch knife, tiny, with sheath only \$37.50
- #Knife-Skin-T** Skinning knife, tiny, with sheath only \$40.50



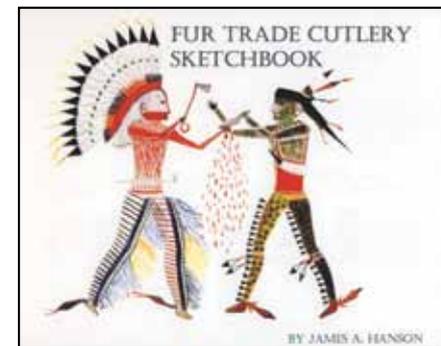
#Knife-Drop-T
Drop point neck knife, with sheath
only \$37.50



#Knife-Patch-T
Patch neck knife, with sheath
only \$37.50



#Knife-Skin-T
Skinning neck knife, with sheath
only \$40.50



#Book-FTCSB
Fur Trade Cutlery Sketchbook
only \$ 6.99

Mounted Arkansas Whet Stones:

Misnamed "soft" or "hard", sometimes called "white" or "black", the natural abrasive grain structure or "grit" of the stone determines the cutting speed, not the color.

"Soft" Arkansas stones are medium fine grit. "Hard" stones are very fine grit, very slow cutting. Mounted to cedar blocks, with illustrated instructions, Novaculite is a compact quartzose rock of almost pure silica. Cut with diamond saws, in the Ouachita Mountains of Arkansas, this stone may be 340 million years old.



Double sided whet stone,
with two 4 x 2" stones.

#Whet-2
double sided
only \$17.99

Bayonets & Scabbards



#Bayonet-BB
Brown Bess bayonet,
with scabbard
\$59.99



#Bayonet-Char
Charleville bayonet,
with scabbard
\$79.99



#Bayonet-Baker
Baker Rifle bayonet,
with scabbard
\$75.99



#Bayonet-Enfield
Enfield bayonet with
scabbard
only \$79.99



#Bayonet-Springfield
Springfield bayonet
with scabbard
only \$69.99



#Bayonet-Zouave
1863 Remington
bayonet with scabbard
only \$45.99

First Model Brown Bess Bayonet & Scabbard..... **#Bayonet-BB**

This socket bayonet is made to fit your 1st Model Brown Bess musket. The socket is .93" inside diameter, to slide over the muzzle of your Second Model Brown Bess, or your First Model Brown Bess with Colerain or Getz barrel. Overall length is 21-1/2" with an 18" triangular blade. Sheathed in a black leather scabbard, with re-enforced leather tip, and cotton webbing shoulder strap. This style of scabbard was used during our Revolutionary War, by the American militia. Specify what musket you own.

#Bayonet-BB Brown Bess bayonet, with scabbard **only \$59.99**

Charleville Musket Bayonet & Scabbard **#Bayonet-Char**

The classic French socket bayonet is made to fit a French Charleville musket. The bayonet is 20" overall length, with a 17" triangular blade. Sheathed in a hand crafted black leather scabbard, with polished brass throat and tip, this style of bayonet was used by the French, during the French & Indian War, and by the American and French armies during the American Revolution. The socket is slightly tapered, from .86" to .84" to fit over your muzzle.

#Bayonet-Char Charleville bayonet, with scabbard **only \$79.99**

Baker Rifle Bayonet & Scabbard.....**#Bayonet-Baker**

The forged blade measures 23-1/2" long, by 1-1/8" wide, single edged with a 4" long false edge at the tip. The cast brass handle is 4-3/4" long with a cast guard. The handle has a "T" shaped slot. The handle has a spring loaded push button release. The 24" long scabbard is made of thick black leather, with brass throat and tip.

#Bayonet-Baker Baker Rifle bayonet, with scabbard **only \$75.99**

Enfield Musket Bayonet & Scabbard**#Bayonet-Enfield**

This Civil War era bayonet, is made to fit the British Enfield .577 Rifled Musket. The imported steel blade is 21" overall length, with a 18" triangular blade, and socket with locking ring. Polished bright, this replica bayonet is finished like the original.

See *American Military Belts & Equipment*, sold separately, for photos, dimensions, and details on a leather belt and bayonet frog, which you can make. The black leather scabbard is trimmed in brass.

#Bayonet-Enfield Enfield bayonet & scabbard **only \$79.99**

Springfield Musket Bayonet & Scabbard**#Bayonet-Springfield**

This Civil War bayonet is made to fit any popular .58 U. S. Musket, including the 1855, 1861, 1863, 1864 Springfield muskets and replicas, 1862 Richmond musket, and original 1865, 1866, 1868, and 1870 trapdoor Springfield rifles.

The imported steel blade is 21" overall, with a 17-1/2" triangular blade, and socket with locking ring. Polished bright, this replica bayonet is finished exactly like the original. The black leather scabbard is trimmed in brass.

See *American Military Belts & Equipment*, sold separately, for photos, dimensions, and details on a correct leather belt and bayonet frog, which you can make.

#Bayonet-Springfield U. S. bayonet & scabbard **only \$69.99**

1863 Remington Zouave Rifle Bayonet **#Bayonet-Zouave**

This bayonet has a straight blade over 21" length, brass socketed handle, and a grip with integral finger guard. Used as a sword or bayonet, it is carried in a black leather scabbard, with brass mounts to engage a belt frog. See *American Military Belts and Equipment* for photos and details on the belt and frog, which you can make.

#Bayonet-Zouave Zouave bayonet & scabbard **only \$45.99**

#Sword-NCO
Non-Commissioned
Officer's Sword
only \$79.99



#Sword-FOS
Foot Officer's
Sword
only \$89.99



#Sword-A-CS
CSA Artillery
Sword
only \$69.99



**Swords not
shown
to scale**

#Sword-Scott
1831 pattern
Scottish military
basket hilt sword
only \$165.99



1831 Pattern Scottish Military Basket Hilt Sword#Sword-Scott

This quality basket hilt broad sword is a replica of the swords used by Scottish military officers during the 1830's. The high carbon steel blade is 32-1/4" long, and 15/16" wide. The blade is double edged, with intricate floral pattern etching. The stamped steel basket is decorated with pierced hearts, and has a two piece turned steel pommel. The basket hilt is lined with madder-red wool covered leather, with blue lace covered edges. The handle is leather covered wood with twisted bronze wire wrap. The pommel is decorated with red yarn fringe. The polished steel scabbard measures 33-1/4" long, and has two steel rings for attaching to a sword hanger.

#Sword-Scott Scottish Basket Hilt sword **only \$164.99**

#Sword-1860
U. S. Cavalry
Saber
only \$64.99





#Sword-1860-Ames
U.S. Cavalry Saber
with markings
only \$120.00



1860 Light Cavalry Saber, marked AMES.....#Sword-1860-Ames

This very nice reproduction 1860 Light Cavalry Saber features a 34" blade. The hilt and guard are made of polished brass. The wood handle is expertly covered with black leather and wire wrapped, exactly like an original in our collection. The steel scabbard features a trail drag and rings for attaching to a sword sling. This reproduction bears the Ames markings, exactly as original.

The blade is marked U.S. over ADK over 1862. The opposite side is marked *Ames Mfg. Co., over Chicopee, over Mass.*

Well made, well finished, correctly marked, we recommend this nice saber!

#Sword-1860-Ames 1860 Saber & Scabbard only \$120.00

Non Commissioned Officer's Sword.....#Sword-NCO

A Civil War sword with 32" steel blade, brass grip, pommel, and guard. The black leather scabbard has a brass throat, with hook, and a brass tip with drag.

#Sword-NCO NCO Sword & Scabbard only \$79.99

Foot Officer's Sword.....#Sword-FOS

This Civil War era Infantry Officer's sword has a nearly straight 32-1/2" blade with a brass guard and pommel. The pommel and guard have floral engraving. The grip is wrapped in leather, and wound with brass wire. Bands and drag are brass, on a steel scabbard.

#Sword-FOS Foot Officer's Sword only \$89.99

Artillery Sword.....#Sword-A-CS

Modeled after the famed Roman Short Sword, this Artillery Model sword features a 20" blade. The hilt and grip are one piece polished brass, clearly marked C.S. in the guard end knobs. The scabbard is black leather with brass ends, including a brass knob to engage a leather frog in your sword belt.

#Sword-A-CS Confederate Artillery sword only \$69.99

1860 Light Cavalry Saber.....#Sword-1860

Our 1860 Light Cavalry Saber features a 32-1/2" blade. The hilt and guard are made of polished brass. The wood handle is covered with black leather and wire wrapped, exactly like an original in our collection. The steel scabbard features a trail drag and rings for attaching to a sword sling. Our replica swords are unmarked.

#Sword-1860 1860 Saber & Scabbard only \$64.99

#Holster-CS-R
right hand holster
worn butt forward
on the left side
only \$20.99

#Holster-MO-L
plain flap
left hand holster
not shown
only \$18.99



#Holster-US-R
right hand holster
worn butt forward
on the left side
only \$20.99

#Holster-MO-R
plain flap
right hand holster
not shown
only \$18.99



#Cap-Pouch
black leather
only \$14.99

Cap Pouch for Revolver.....#Cap-Pouch

This Civil War cap pouch features an inner flap. The inside pocket carries percussion caps, and perhaps a few paper cartridges. Original style brass stud closure. Black leather.

Wear it on our 1-3/4" black leather belt, sold separately.

#Cap-Pouch black leather only \$14.99

Military Holsters & Leather

Military Holsters, right or left, for Army and Navy revolvers:

Our Military holster has a large top flap to completely cover your Colt or Remington .44 Army or .36 Navy revolver. Stitched along the cut edge, with belt loop for any belt up to 3" width. A brass stud holds the closure strap. Select right or left hand side. We use the conventional "butt to rear" side designation. Order a right holster if you wish to wear it butt forward on your left side, in military fashion.

Our brown leather has been hand rubbed with natural oil, and looks nice. Maintain it with Neatsfoot oil or neutral leather polish.

#Holster-MO-R holster, military flap, brown, right only \$18.99

#Holster-MO-L holster, military flap, brown, left only \$18.99

Our black leather is vat dyed. The black color is inside the leather, not just the surface. Occasionally wax it with black shoe polish.

#Holster-MB-R holster, military flap, black, right only \$18.99

Cavalry Holsters, right or left, with embossed flap:

US or CS:

Embossed with "US" (black only) or "CS" (brown only) in an oval. Right or left hand. We use conventional "butt to rear" designation.

Order a right holster to wear it butt forward on your left side.

#Holster-US-R holster, "US", black, right only \$20.99

#Holster-US-L holster, "US", black, left only \$20.99

#Holster-CS-R holster, "CS", brown, right only \$20.99

#Holster-CS-L holster, "CS", brown, left only \$20.99

Belts shown
on page 95.

Military Leather



#Bag-US-1857
with flap closed



#Bag-US-1857
back side



#Bag-Enfield-1851
with flap closed

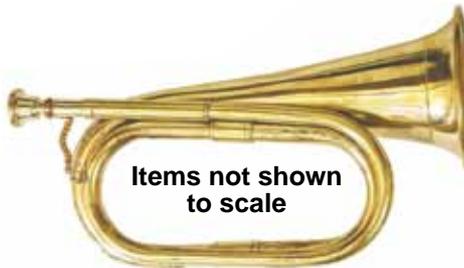


#Bag-Enfield-1851
back side



#Bag-Enfield-1851
.58 & .69 Cartridge Pouch
only \$39.99

#Bag-US-1857
U.S. Cartridge Pouch
for .58 Musket
only \$39.99



Items not shown
to scale

US 1851 Enfield Cartridge Pouch.....#Bag-Enfield-1851

This Civil War Era black leather pouch features an inner flap, and large tin box for paper cartridges of .54, .58, .69, or .75 caliber.

About 7" wide x 3" deep, it will hold a day's supply of ammunition. Loops on the back, and buckles on bottom, engage our shoulder strap, sold separately. Imported leather.

#Bag-Enfield-1851 Civil War era Enfield Pouch only **only \$39.99**
#Bag-Strap-2-72-B Shoulder Strap for Pouch **only \$19.99**

1857 Civil War Cartridge Pouch.....#Bag-US-1857

This reproduction Civil War cartridge pouch is made of heavy black leather, with a brass stud locking the flap in place. This cartridge pouch has the dimensions of the 1857 pattern, about 8" wide and 2" deep, with an inside rain flap, and an outside flap covering the box. This pouch includes two tin cartridge boxes that present your paper cartridges for easy loading. The tin trays lift out, revealing storage for additional .58 or .69 caliber paper cartridges underneath. Vertical and horizontal loops on back allow it to be worn on your shoulder strap, or on your belt. This is the correct accessory for your .58 caliber or .69 caliber Civil War musket by Springfield, Enfield, Colt, Remington "Zouave", or other contract muskets.

#Bag-US-1857 1857 Civil War Cartridge Pouch **only \$39.99**
#Bag-Strap-2-72-B Shoulder Strap for Pouch **only \$19.99**

Civil War era Brass Bugle #Bugle

Everyone asleep in camp will jump to attention when you blow this bugle at dawn. This replica military bugle is about 12 x 6" with a 4" bell. The separate mouthpiece is retained by a chain.

Hand made, imported, solid brass, hand polished, it has the burnished patina and appearance of an original antique bugle, easily mistaken for the real thing.

#Bugle Civil War Brass Bugle **only \$26.50**



#Bag-Strap-2-72-B
Cartridge Pouch Strap
\$19.99



#Bag-Rawl-1777
Rawle's Patent Cartridge Pouch
inside view
\$79.99



#Bag-Rawl-1777
with flap closed



strap not included



#Bag-Strap-2-72-B
Cartridge Pouch Strap
\$19.99

#Bag-US-1767
with flap closed



#Bag-US-1767
Revolutionary War
French Cartridge Pouch
inside view
\$79.99

Rawle's Patent 1777 Cartridge Pouch..... #Bag-Rawl-1777

This British cartridge pouch design was patented by William Rawle. It measures 8-3/4" wide, 6-1/2" tall, and 3" deep.

The cartridge pouch is made from heavy black leather, with a brass stud to secure the flap down. An additional pocket is located beneath the main flap. The bottom has two iron buckles mounted to secure a shoulder strap (*sold separately*). We recommend our 2" wide 72" shoulder strap to hang this well made cartridge box.

The double sided wooden block holds 36 cartridges, 18 on each side, in 3/4" diameter holes.

#Bag-Rawl-1777 Rawle's 1777 Cartridge Pouch, only **only \$79.99**
#Bag-Strap-2-72-B Shoulder Strap, only **only \$19.99**

Cartridge Pouch Shoulder Strap..... #Bag-Strap-2-72-B

A black leather shoulder strap for your Revolutionary War Cartridge Pouch. This strap is made from sturdy 2" wide black leather, with an overall length of 72". Each end has a 1" wide tongue, 6-3/4" long, with five holes for adjustment using your cartridge pouch buckles.

#Bag-Strap-2-72-B Shoulder Strap **only \$19.99**

Rev War French Shoulder Strap..... #Bag-US-1767-Strap

A black leather shoulder strap for your Revolutionary War Cartridge Box. These straps are made from sturdy 2-3/16" wide black leather with an overall length of 72". Each end has a 5" long, 1" wide tongue with three eyes for adjustment.

#Bag-US-1767-Strap Shoulder Strap **only \$19.99**

Revolutionary War French Cartridge Pouch ...#Bag-US-1767

This cartridge box is ideal for an American impression using a French Charleville musket.

This "Lafayette's" cartridge box is a French 1767 design. The cartridge box is made from heavy black leather, measuring about 9" wide, 6" tall, and 3" deep. The bottom has two iron buckles mounted to secure a shoulder strap, sold separately.

Inside is a tinned tray, and a wooden block with 3/4" holes for six cartridges and two rectangular cavities. A small thin leather pouch with tie is located on the front of the box, under the main flap, for flints. Strap sold separate, 2-3/16" wide by 72" long, black leather.

#Bag-US-1767 Rev War Cartridge Pouch, only **only \$79.99**
#Bag-US-1767-Strap Rev War Strap, only **only \$19.99**

Cowboy Action Leather



#Belt-C-38 or 45
Cartridge Belt
M, L, or XL
.38 or .45 cartridge loops
brown, shown
\$50.99



#Holster-DL-4, 5, or 7
Double Loop holster
5-1/2" brown shown
\$26.99



#Holster-DL-C
Double Loop holster
angled cross draw
\$26.99



#Holster-SJ-5 or 7
Slim Jim holster
5-1/2" shown
\$28.99



#Holster-SL-4, 5, or 7
Single Loop holster
5-1/2" brown shown
\$26.99

Mexican Single Loop Holster#Holster-SL-(4, 5, or 7)

This single loop holster incorporates a swelled loop over the midsection of the holster. The integral wide belt loop will easily fit up to a 3" wide cartridge belt. The border stampings and cartouche (marker's mark), adds to the authenticity of this Mexican loop holster. Made in premium full grain leather, this unlined holster is available for 4-3/4", or 5-1/2", or 7-1/2" barrels. It will fit the Colt SAA, Colt copies, Ruger Vaquero, and Remington 1875 and 1890 revolvers.. Available in brown and black. Some styles available in left hand.

- #Holster-SL-4** single loop, 4-3/4" barrel, brown **only \$26.99**
- #Holster-SL-5** single loop, 5-1/2" barrel, brown **only \$26.99**
- #Holster-SL-7** single loop, 7-1/2" barrel, brown **only \$26.99**

Mexican Single Loop Holster, black:

- #Holster-SL-4-B** single loop, 4-3/4" barrel, black **only \$28.99**
- #Holster-SL-5-B** single loop, 5-1/2" barrel, black **only \$28.99**
- #Holster-SL-7-B** single loop, 7-1/2" barrel, black **only \$28.99**

Cheyenne Style Double Loop #Holster-DL-(4, 5, or 7)

The double loop design originated in Cheyenne, Wyoming Territory, circa 1873. This unlined, premium full grain leather holster is one of the most popular styles of the 1870's through the turn of the century. The integral wide belt loop will easily fit over 3" wide cartridge belts. Border stamping and cartouche (marker's mark) adds to the authenticity of this popular style. It will fit the Colt SAA, Colt copies, Ruger Vaquero, or Remington 1875 and 1890 revolver, with 4-3/4", or 5-1/2", or 7-1/2" barrel. Brown or black, some styles available in left hand.

- #Holster-DL-4** double loop, 4-3/4", brown **only \$26.99**
- #Holster-DL-5** double loop, 5-1/2", brown **only \$26.99**
- #Holster-DL-7** double loop, 7-1/2", brown **only \$26.99**

Cheyenne Double Loop Holster, black:

- #Holster-SL-4-B** double loop, 4-3/4" barrel, black **only \$28.99**
- #Holster-SL-5-B** double loop, 5-1/2" barrel, black **only \$28.99**
- #Holster-SL-7-B** double loop, 7-1/2" barrel, black **only \$28.99**

Double Loop, Cross Draw Holster

A match to our Cheyenne Double Loop strong side holster, our cross draw holster features a 20° angle to meet SASS (Single Action Shooting Society) rules on cross draw holsters. Made in premium full grain leather, this unlined holster includes a leather hammer thong for safety, and is made in one size to fit revolvers with 4-3/4" or 5-1/2" barrels. It will fit the Colt SAA, Colt copies, Ruger Vaquero revolver, with 4-3/4", or 5-1/2" barrel. Available in black or brown.

- #Holster-DL-C** Holster, cross draw, brown **only \$26.99**
- #Holster-DL-C-B** Holster, cross draw, black **only \$28.99**

Cartridge Belt.....#Belt-C-(38 or 45)-(M, L, or X)

Our 2-1/2" wide cartridge belt is cut from premium cowhide saddle leather, just as they were over 100 years ago. The cast brass buckle is nickel plated, a clipped corner "California" style buckle. With loops for forty cartridges, this belt will fit the needs of most Cowboy Action Shooters. Available with loops for .38 caliber or .45 caliber cartridges. Measure over your trousers, where you will wear the belt. Available in brown or black.

- belt with loops for .38 or .357 cartridges, brown:*
- #Belt-C-38-M** Belt, .38 loops, 34-39 waist, brown **only \$50.99**
- #Belt-C-38-L** Belt, .38 loops, 40-45 waist, brown **only \$50.99**
- #Belt-C-38-XL** Belt, .38 loops, 46-51 waist, brown **only \$50.99**

- belt with loops for .44 or .45 cartridges, brown:*
- #Belt-C-45-M** Belt, .45 loops, 34-39 waist **only \$50.99**
- #Belt-C-45-L** Belt, .45 loops, 40-45 waist **only \$50.99**
- #Belt-C-45-XL** Belt, .45 loops, 46-51 waist **only \$50.99**

- belt with loops for .38 or .357 cartridges, black:*
- #Belt-C-38-M-B** Belt, .38 loops, 34-39 waist, black **only \$54.99**
- #Belt-C-38-L-B** Belt, .38 loops, 40-45 waist, black **only \$54.99**
- #Belt-C-38-XL-B** Belt, .38 loops, 46-51 waist, black **only \$54.99**

- belt with loops for .44 or .45 cartridges, black:*
- #Belt-C-45-M-B** Belt, .45 loops, 34-39 waist, black **only \$54.99**
- #Belt-C-45-L-B** Belt, .45 loops, 40-45 waist, black **only \$54.99**
- #Belt-C-45-XL-B** Belt, .45 loops, 46-51 waist, black **only \$54.99**

Larger selection of holsters are shown on-line at:
www.trackofthewolf.com

Leather for your Colt or Remington

California Style, Slim Jim Holster: *photo previous page*

One of the earliest holster patterns, the California Slim Jim became popular during the 1849 - 1859 Gold Rush in California. Throughout the mid to late 1800's, this pattern changed very little, retaining a slim contour fit, with a belt loop at back. The integral wide belt loop will easily fit up to 3" wide cartridge belts. Beautifully embossed and border tooled, made of premium full grain leather, this unlined holster is made in two lengths, to fit 4-3/4" to 5-1/2", or 7-1/2" barrels. It will fit the Colt SAA, Colt copies, Ruger Vaquero, S&W Schofield, and Remington 1875 or 1890 revolver.

#Holster-SJ-5 Slim Jim, up to 5-1/2", brown **only \$21.99**

#Holster-SJ-7 Slim Jim, up to 7-1/2", brown **only \$21.99**

#Holster-SJ-5-B Slim Jim, up to 5-1/2", black **only \$24.99**

#Holster-SJ-7-B Slim Jim, up to 7-1/2", black **only \$24.99**

Left hand draw:

#Holster-SJ-5-L Slim Jim, up to 5-1/2", brown **only \$21.99**

#Holster-SJ-7-L Slim Jim, up to 7-1/2", brown **only \$21.99**

#Holster-SJ-5-B-L Slim Jim, up to 5-1/2", black **only \$24.99**

#Holster-SJ-7-B-L Slim Jim, up to 7-1/2", black **only \$24.99**

Slim Jim, Cross Draw Holster: *photo previous page*

A matching cross draw holster to our strong side right hand, this California Slim Jim holster features a 20° angle to meet SASS (Single Action Shooting Society) rules on cross draw holsters. Made of premium full grain leather, this unlined holster is beautifully embossed and border tooled. Includes a leather hammer thong for safety, and is made in two lengths, to fit 4-3/4" to 5-1/2" or 7-1/2" barrels. It will fit the Colt SAA, Colt copies, Ruger Vaquero, S&W Schofield, and Remington 1875 or 1890 revolver.

#Holster-SJ-C-5 cross draw, 5-1/2", brown **only \$21.99**

#Holster-SJ-C-7 cross draw 7-1/2", brown **only \$21.99**

#Holster-SJ-C-5-B cross draw 5-1/2", black **only \$24.99**

#Holster-SJ-C-7-B cross draw 7-1/2", black **only \$24.99**

Left hand draw:

#Holster-SJ-C-5-L Slim Jim, up to 5-1/2", brown **only \$21.99**

#Holster-SJ-C-7-L Slim Jim, up to 7-1/2", brown **only \$21.99**

#Holster-SJ-5-B-L Slim Jim, up to 5-1/2", black **only \$24.99**

#Holster-SJ-7-B-L Slim Jim, up to 7-1/2", black **only \$24.99**



#Holster-M-W
Modern holster
for 1847 Walker or
Colt Dragoon
only \$16.99



#Holster-WO-R or L
Western holster
brown leather
right or left
only \$14.99

#Belt-Bu-1-O
belt, brown leather
with brass buckle
only \$14.99



#Holster-SJ-R or L
California Slim Jim
holster, right or left
only \$14.99



#Shot-Slide-12
shot shell holder
brown shown
only \$16.99

Shot Shell Slide#Shot-Slide-(12 or 20)

These shot shell loops slide over your belt, to carry six 20 or 12 gauge cartridges, while hunting or match shooting.

Full grain saddle leather, complemented by an authentic border stamping and cartouche, adds to the beautiful styling of this Cowboy necessity. Fits any belt up to 3" width.

#Shot-Slide-12 shot shell belt slide, 12 ga. brown **only \$16.99**

#Shot-Slide-20 shot shell belt slide, 20 ga. brown **only \$16.99**

#Shot-Slide-12-B shot shell belt slide, 12 ga. black **only \$19.99**

#Shot-Slide-20-B shot shell belt slide, 20 ga. black **only \$19.99**

Western Holsters, matching right or left, for Army and Navy:

Our Western holster has a cut away top for the triggerguard. It fits Colt and Remington .44 Army and .36 Navy revolvers. Neatly stitched with finished edges, the front strap reinforces the belt loop, with four brass rivets. Use on any belt up to 4-1/2" width. Select right or left side. When worn on the right or left, the pistol butt faces to the rear.

These holsters are a bargain, and they will give good service. Made in the U. S. A., these are not cheap imports. Order a matching belt!

Our brown leather holster has been hand rubbed with natural oil. Maintain it with Neatsfoot oil or neutral leather shoe polish.

#Holster-WOR holster, western, brown, right **only \$14.99**

#Holster-WOL holster, western, brown, left **only \$14.99**

Our black leather holster is vat dyed. The color is inside the leather, not just on the surface. Occasionally wax it with black shoe polish.

#Holster-WBR holster, western, black, right **only \$15.99**

California Slim Jim Holsters, right or left, for Army and Navy:

Genuine cowhide, dark brown oiled finish, contoured seam with a decorative crease line embossed border, open barrel end, belt loop on back. It fits Colt and Remington .44 Army and .36 Navy revolvers with 8" barrels. Left or right hand draw.

#Holster-SJ-R holster, Slim Jim, right **only \$14.99**

#Holster-SJ-L holster, Slim Jim, left **only \$14.99**

Modern Hunting Holsters, for Army and Navy, or Walker:

Russet oiled finished cowhide, the safety straps help prevent the revolver from falling. Neatly stitched with finished edges, the front strap reinforces the belt loop. Heavy duty snaps lock securely. Barrel end is sewn. Right hand draw only. Available in three sizes: 1851 and 1860 Colt, 1858 Remington, Colt Walker and Dragoon.

#Holster-M-C holster, modern, 1851 or 1860 Colt **only \$14.99**

#Holster-M-R holster, modern, 1858 Remington **only \$14.99**

#Holster-M-W holster, modern, Walker or Dragoon **only \$16.99**

Belts, to match our Western or Military Holsters:

Our belts are made in the U.S.A. in of brown or black leather. Brown leather is hand rubbed with natural oil. Black leather is vat dyed. The color is inside the leather, not on the surface. Belts are 1-3/4" wide, with a heavy brass plated buckle, as shown in the photo above.

Punched to fit waist sizes 30" to 46". Select an oiled brown or black leather belt, to match your holster.

#Belt-Bu-1-O leather belt, brown **only \$14.99**

#Belt-Bu-1-B leather belt, black **only \$15.99**



#Gun-Case-(26, 48, 52, or 63)
White canvas
\$ 5.00 to \$ 6.59



#Gun-Case-SB-T-(49, 58, or 67)
Multi color saddle blanket
colors and patterns vary
\$13.99 to \$42.99



#Gun-Case-(40, 53 or 60)
Fringed leather
\$36.99 to \$48.99

White Canvas Gun Case#Gun-Case-(26-48, 52 or 63)

Made from watertight tent canvas, these slip-on gun cases are sturdy, inexpensive, and legal. Flap closure, with ties at the end. Our 48" length is wider, to accept a modern scoped rifle.

- #Gun-Case-26** pistol case, 26", white canvas. **only \$5.00**
- #Gun-Case-48** gun case, 48", white canvas **only \$6.59**
- #Gun-Case-52** gun case, 52", white canvas **only \$6.59**
- #Gun-Case-63** gun case, 63", white canvas **only \$6.59**

Saddle Blanket Gun Case#Gun-Case-SB-T-Pistol-(49, 58 or 67)

Made from multi-colored saddle blankets, woven with heavy cotton yarn in a southwestern geometric pattern. Leather trimmed. Colors and patterns vary. No two are exactly alike.

- #Gun-Case-SB-Pistol** saddle blanket gun case, 17", colors and patterns vary **only \$13.99**
These blanket pistol cases measure 17" with a 7" wide opening.
- #Gun-Case-SB-T-49** saddle blanket gun case, 49", colors and patterns vary **only \$33.99**
The 49" length, with a overall length of 52". Most Sharps, Remington, Ballard, and Winchester rifles will fit this case.
- #Gun-Case-SB-T-58** saddle blanket gun case, 58", colors and patterns vary **only \$39.99**
The 58" length, with an overall length of 63" length, will fit most rifles with barrels 36" and shorter.
- #Gun-Case-SB-T-67** saddle blanket gun case, 67", colors and patterns vary **only \$42.99**
Extra long, this case is made for longrifles and fowling guns up to 67" length, overall length is 71".

Leather Gun Case#Gun-Case-(40, 53 or 60)

Our sturdy leather gun case is made of heavy suede, machine sewn with double seams, reinforced for strength, with an overlapping flap closure, and ties. Order our 53" length for most Hawken size rifles and shotguns, or our 60" length for most longrifles. leather with fringe.

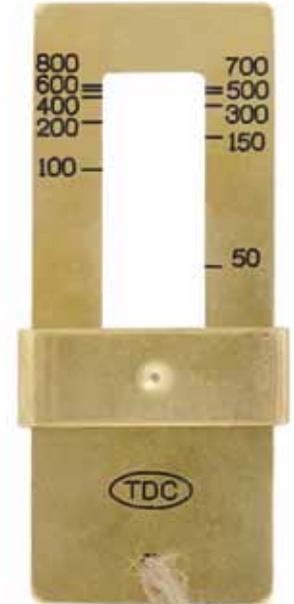
- #Gun-Case-40** fringed, suede leather gun case, 40" **only \$36.99**
- #Gun-Case-53** fringed, suede leather gun case, 53" **only \$41.99**
- #Gun-Case-60** fringed, suede leather gun case, 60" **only \$48.99**

Primitive Range Finder#Range-Finder-B

Stamped from solid brass this range finder is based on a object height of six feet and is incremented in 50 to 800 yards. Patterned from an antique circa 1869. Includes range finder, string, instructions and cloth bag are included.

- #Range-Finder-B** primitive range finder **only \$17.99**

#Range-Finder-B
primitive range finder
shown actual size
\$17.99



Prices were current when the catalog was printed, but change as material cost rise or manufacturers raise prices at various times of the year. We reluctantly change prices when this happens.

Therefore, prices are subject to change without notice.

For up-to-minute prices, in stock status and delivery cost, visit our web site:

www.trackofthewolf.com



Lyman Rifles, Pistols & Kits.

Lyman Great Plains rifles and pistols are stocked in walnut with steel furniture. The rifles feature 15/16" octagon 32" barrel, with 1 in 60" twist for patched round ball and hunting loads. Double set triggers, Hawken style percussion "snail" with clean out screw, separate ramrod entry thimble and forend cap.

The Plains Pistol features a 15/16" octagon 9" barrel, with a 1 in 30" twist. blackened iron furniture, polished brass trigger guard. The hooked breech allows quick take down for easy cleaning and a detachable belt hook.

Based on the original Hawken plains guns, Lyman's Great Plains Rifles and Pistols have improved design features, with hidden modern improvements in the lock and an attractive price, make the Lyman Great Plains Rifle and pistol a compelling value for hunters or serious shooter.

Lyman Great Plains Rifles, flint

Lyman Great Plains Rifles, flint:

We offer this rifle in your choice of .50 or .54 caliber, right or left hand. Features a walnut stock, double set triggers, blued steel furniture, hooked breech, two wedge keys and color case hardened lock.

- #Lyman-GPR-50-F Lyman GP rifle, flint, 50 cal. right **\$569.99**
- #Lyman-GPR-54-F Lyman GP rifle, flint, 54 cal. right **\$569.99**
- #Lyman-GPR-50-F-L Lyman GP rifle, flint, 50 cal. left **\$579.99**
- #Lyman-GPR-54-F-L Lyman GP rifle, flint, 54 cal. left **\$579.99**

Lyman Great Plains Rifle, percussion

Lyman Great Plains Rifles, percussion:

We offer this rifle in your choice of .50 or .54 caliber, right or left hand. Features a walnut stock, double set triggers, blued steel furniture, hooked breech, two wedge keys and color case hardened lock.

- #Lyman-GPR-50-P Lyman GP rifle, perc. 50 cal. right **\$533.99**
- #Lyman-GPR-54-P Lyman GP rifle, perc. 54 cal. right **\$533.99**
- #Lyman-GPR-50-P-L Lyman GP rifle, perc. 50 cal. left **\$543.99**
- #Lyman-GPR-54-P-L Lyman GP rifle, perc. 54 cal. left **\$543.99**

Lyman Great Plains Rifle kit, flint

Lyman Great Plains Rifle kits, flint:

We offer this rifle in your choice of .50 or .54 caliber. *Right hand only!* Features a walnut stock, double set triggers, bright steel furniture, hooked breech, two wedge keys and color case hardened lock.

- #Lyman-GPR-50-F-K Lyman GP rifle kit, flint, 50 cal. **\$459.99**
- #Lyman-GPR-54-F-K Lyman GP rifle kit, flint, 54 cal. **\$459.99**

Lyman Great Plains Rifle kit, percussion

Lyman Great Plains Rifle kits, percussion:

We offer this rifle in your choice of .50 or .54 caliber. *Right hand only!* Features a walnut stock, double set triggers, bright steel furniture, hooked breech, two wedge keys and color case hardened lock.

- #Lyman-GPR-50-P-K Lyman GP rifle kit, perc. 50 cal. **\$423.99**
- #Lyman-GPR-54-P-K Lyman GP rifle kit, perc. 54 cal. **\$423.99**



Lyman Great Plains Pistols, percussion

Lyman Great Plains Pistols, percussion:

We offer this pistol in your choice of .50 or .54 caliber. *Right hand only!* Features a walnut stock, an 8" long, 15/16" octagon barrel, single trigger, blued steel furniture, brass trigger guard, belt hook and color case hardened lock.

- #Lyman-GPP-50-P Lyman GP pistol, perc. 50 cal. right **\$279.99**
- #Lyman-GPP-54-P Lyman GP pistol, perc. 54 cal. right **\$279.99**

Lyman Great Plains Pistol Kits, percussion

Lyman Great Plains Pistol Kits, percussion

We offer this pistol in your choice of .50 or .54 caliber. *Right hand only!* Features a walnut stock, an 8" long, 15/16" octagon barrel, single trigger, bright steel furniture, brass trigger guard, belt hook and color case hardened lock.

- #Lyman-GPP-50-P-K Lyman GP pistol kit, perc. 50 cal. **\$232.99**
- #Lyman-GPP-54-P-K Lyman GP pistol kit, perc. 54 cal. **\$232.99**

Lyman Fast Twist Barrel Assemblies, percussion

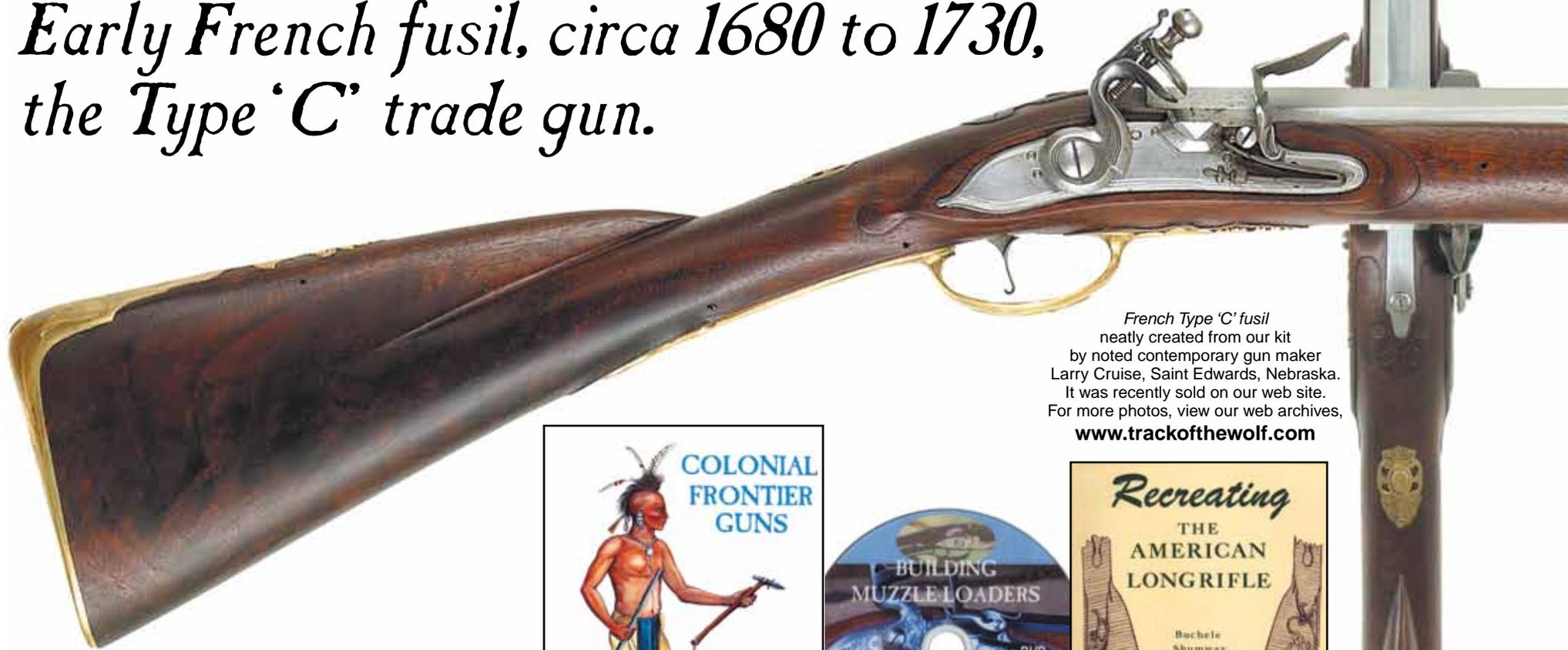
Lyman Fast Twist replacement barre, percussion

Replacement fast twist barrel assembly in .50 and .54 caliber, 15/16" octagon, 32" length, 1-32" fast twist for conical ball, blued, right and left hand percussion, for Lyman Great Plains Rifle. Rifled with 1 turn in 32" fast twist, for best accuracy with conical ball. Be sure to order a few #RPL-S metric nipples for #11 percussion cap, and perhaps our #NW-120 standard nipple wrench with socket end.

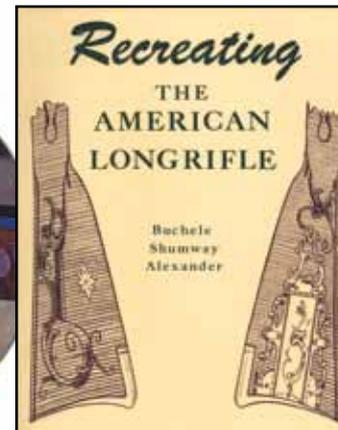
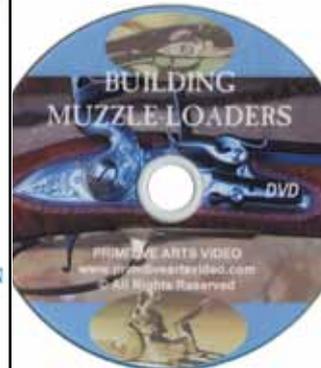
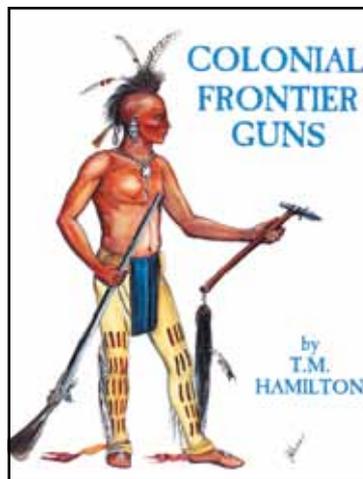
- #Lyman-50H-PR fast twist barrel, perc. 50 cal. right **\$279.99**
- #Lyman-50H-PL fast twist barrel, perc. 50 cal. left **\$279.99**
- #Lyman-54H-PR fast twist barrel, perc. 54 cal. right **\$279.99**
- #Lyman-54H-PL fast twist barrel, perc. 54 cal. left **\$279.99**

**Our phone lines are open Monday through Friday
9:00 am to 5:00 pm CST
We are closed Saturday and Sunday**

Early French fusil, circa 1680 to 1730, the Type 'C' trade gun.



French Type 'C' fusil
neatly created from our kit
by noted contemporary gun maker
Larry Cruise, Saint Edwards, Nebraska.
It was recently sold on our web site.
For more photos, view our web archives,
www.trackofthewolf.com



French fur traders introduced the Type 'C' fusil to Canada, as early as 1680. It was the standard French trade gun, until replaced by the less decorated Type 'D' fusil, about 1730. Apparently no two Type 'C' fusils were exactly alike. Two styles were made: the *fusil ordinaire* was not decorated, and the *fusil fin* had engraving cast into the buttplate comb and triggerguard finials. We offer the more decorated castings, which can be finished in the plain manner by filing and polishing.

Unlike the later Type 'D' fusil, this early Type 'C' fusil has matching fancy finials on the triggerguard and buttplate.

Our precision pre-inlet fullstock is our best work. Machine carved and shaped, close inspection of our barrel channel inletting will reveal that even the "wedding band" is pre-inlet. The original has the wedding band hand filed into only on the top five flats of the barrel, not inlet.

Pre-inlet for our 20, 24 or 28 gauge, .54 rifled or .58 rifled 42" octagon-to-round barrel, our stock is made of walnut or maple. Walnut is the correct choice, to match the original. Pre-inlet for our lock, trigger, trigger plate, triggerguard, buttplate and ramrod pipes, the forend is fully shaped except for a convenient square which may be clamped in a bench vise while hand inletting.

We do not yet know the original name for this popular early fusil, made in France, for trade in North America, but it has been designated as the "Type C" fusil, by author T. M. Hamilton, in his important book entitled *Colonial Frontier Guns*. Many variations of French fusils are shown:

#Book-CFG book, *Colonial Frontier Guns*, by T. M. Hamilton, soft cover **only \$17.50**

Not too difficult to assemble, our refined stock pattern makes the Type 'C' fusil a good project for the hobby gun maker who has wood-working skills and simple hand tools. It takes a bit more time than a flint longrifle, due to the fancy curved shape of French finials.

Before you begin any first project, we highly recommend that you study these books, and watch a video on gun building. Our parts kits do not include step-by-step instructions. They are correct copies of original guns, and they require a good working knowledge of how these firearms function. A gun maker is both an artist and a machinist.

We gladly answer technical questions at 763-633-2500, but we cannot teach gun building over-the-phone. Refer to these manuals for general construction techniques, and step-by-step instructions:

#Book-RAL book, *Recreating the American Longrifle* **only \$40.00**
#Book-ABPL book, *Art of Building the Penn. Longrifle* **only \$22.00**
#DVD-BML DVD, *Building Muzzleloaders* **only \$22.99**



#IN-Thumb-C-B
thumb inlay for a
French Type 'C' fusil
brass \$17.99
recommended
but not pre-inlet in our
Type 'C' fusil stock.



French Type 'C' fusil parts kit:

- #Lock-Type-C** flint lock, cast-in engraved marks **\$134.99**
- #Stk-Type-C-W1** fullstock, pre-inlet, black walnut **\$299.00**
 - Stock #Stk-Type-C is offered in plain maple M1.
- #BBL-20-42** barrel, 20 gauge, 42" octagon to round **\$179.00**
 - also available in 24 and 28 gauge smooth bored, .54 or .58 rifled.
- #Plug-ST-16-3-R** special plug, 3/4-16 thread, straight tang **\$ 9.99**
 - Order optional #Labor-BP plug installation at \$25.00
- #TR-Fusil-C-T** trigger, curled end, wax cast steel. **\$ 6.99**
- #TR-Fusil-P** trigger plate, slotted, wax cast brass **\$ 10.99**
- #SP-Fusil-C-B** sideplate, cast brass, with open work **\$ 20.99**
 - Iron sideplate #SP-Fusil-C-I is available for iron trimmed fusils.
- #BP-Fusil-C-B** buttplate, wax cast brass **\$ 27.50**
 - Iron buttplate #BP-Fusil-C-I is available at slightly lower price.
- #TG-Fusil-C-B** triggerguard, wax cast brass **\$ 27.50**
 - Iron triggerguard #TG-Fusil-C-I is available at slightly lower price.
- #FS-Fusil-1-GS** front sight, nickel silver, for round barrel **\$ 5.99**
 - Iron front sight #FS-Fusil-1-I is available at slightly lower cost.
 - Order optional #Labor-US front sight installation at \$20.00 each.
- #Ramrod-6** ramrod, 3/8" diameter, 48" length **\$ 1.49**
 - When ordering rods, be sure to order spares, for this gun or others.
- #RT-6-10-B** ramrod tip, 3/8" brass, 10-32 thread **\$ 2.29**
- #UL-NW-1** barrel lug for pin, flat base **\$ 1.50**
- #UL-NW-S1** barrel lug, concave base, use two **\$ 1.60**
 - Barrel lug installation #Labor-US is available at \$20.00 each.
- #RP-Type-C-E-6-B** rod pipe, 3/8" brass, entry, use one. **\$ 11.99**
- #RP-Type-C-F-6-B** rod pipe, 3/8" brass, forward, use two **\$ 11.50**
 - Iron rod pipes #RP-Type-C-E6-I and #RP-Type-C-F6-I are available.
- #In-Thumb-C-B** thumbpiece inlay, wax cast brass **\$ 17.99**
 - We recommend the optional thumb inlay, not pre-inlet into our stock.
- #THL-S-4-S** flash hole liner, 1/4-28, stainless **\$ 2.99**
- #Screw-Set-EF** set of unplated screws and pins **\$ 11.79**
- Type 'C' fusil parts kit, as listed **\$771.68****
- Plans for our Tulle fusil-de-chasse are very similar to the Type 'C' fusil. Our full size print has dimensions, assembly notes, and suggestions. The butt of the Type 'C' is less curved, and decoration is more elaborate than a Tulle fusil, but most other details are similar.
- #Plan-Tulle** full size drawing of Tulle fusil **only \$ 6.50**

Buttplate, French Type 'C' fusil.....#BP-Fusil-C-B or I

- These French buttplates and triggerguards have matching finials.
- #BP-Fusil-C-B** buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$ 27.50**
- #BP-Fusil-C-I** buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$ 21.99**

Triggerguard, French Type 'C' fusil#TG-Fusil-C-B or I

- Used from 1680 until 1730, this triggerguard has a decorative finial which matches the buttplate. See our pages of full size photographs.
- #TG-Fusil-C-B** triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$ 27.50**
- #TG-Fusil-C-I** triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$ 21.99**

Rod Pipes, French Type 'C' fusil.....#RP-Type-C-(E or F)-6-B or I

- Wax cast ramrod pipes in brass or steel., French Type 'C' fusil pipes fit a 3/8" wooden ramrod. See our pages of full size photographs.
- #RP-Type-C-E-6-B** ramrod pipe, brass, 3/8", entry **only \$ 11.99**
- #RP-Type-C-F-6-B** ramrod pipe, brass, 3/8", forward **only \$ 11.50**
- #RP-Type-C-E-6-I** ramrod pipe, iron, 3/8", entry **only \$ 11.50**
- #RP-Type-C-F-6-I** ramrod pipe, iron, 3/8", forward **only \$ 10.99**

Pre-inlet stocks for French Type 'C' fusils:

The early French Type 'C' trade gun was decorated with elegant finials and open work. Our Type 'C' stock is fully shaped, pre-inlet for our lock, lock bolts, 42" barrel, 3/8" ramrod hole drilled full depth, underlugs, trigger, triggerplate, triggerguard, ramrod pipes, and buttplate. You must hand cut any square corners, and scrape away any candle soot or inlet black, where inletting is too tight, until it fits.

Our shaped and pre-inlet stock will allow even the novice to build a fine replica of an early French trade gun. We offer our Type 'C' stock in black walnut or plain maple. Original French fusils were stocked in a variety of woods. American black walnut has a more open grain pores than original French walnut, and requires more finish to seal or fill the pores. We recommend Laurel Mountain Forge Sealer, to fill the pores, after you stain the stock fairly dark, before applying our Permalyn finish. Maple has closed pores, a fine choice for a Type 'C' fusil stock when finished as walnut.

Beware of the temptation to use figured wood on a French trade fusil. Apparently original antique French guns were never stocked in figured wood. Military gun makers selected straight clear grain, to make the strongest stocks. Highly figured wood is becoming widely recognized as an incorrect choice for trade guns and military guns, today.

- #STK-Type-C-M1** stock, Type 'C', hard maple **only \$230.00**
- #STK-Type-C-W1** stock, Type 'C', black walnut **only \$299.00**

Track's octagon-to-round 42" barrel, by Colerain:

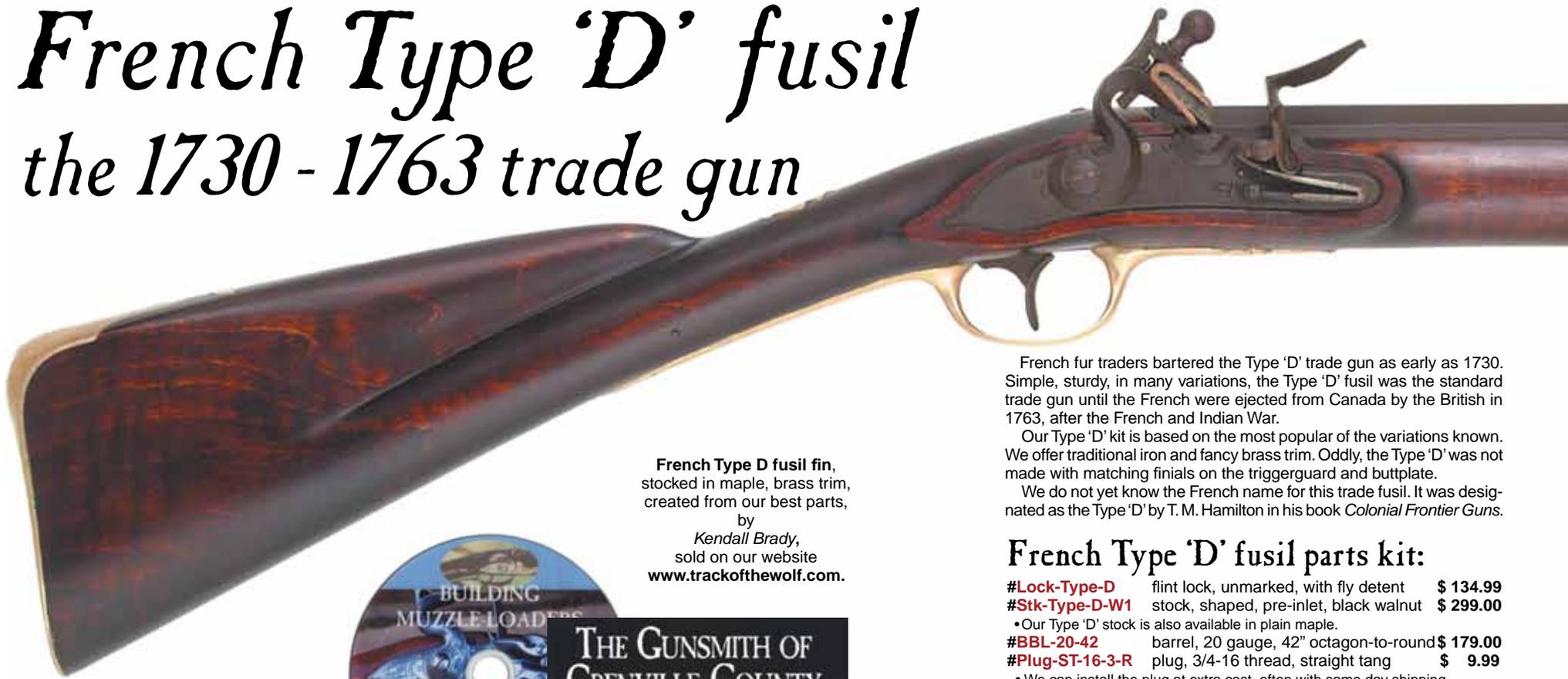
Our 20 guage 42 inch barrel is .615 caliber, smooth bored, 1" octagon at the breech. In-the-white, our barrel is threaded 3/4-16 for our breech plug with .550" length thread journal. We can supply the plug, or install it at extra cost. Our gunsmith can solder the lugs and front sight, on special order. Cylinder bored with no choke, use lead or bismuth shot, or round balls in this highly polished bore. Use a .600" ball with a .010" patch, or a .610" ball in a paper cartridge.

- Track's octagon-to-round barrel is also available in 24 gauge smooth-bore, .54 caliber rifled, or .58 caliber rifled, all 42" length.
- #BBL-20-42** barrel, 42" octagon-to-round, 20 ga **\$179.00**
- #BBL-24-42** barrel, 42" octagon-to-round, 24 ga **\$179.00**
- #BBL-28-42** barrel, 42" octagon-to-round, 28 ga **\$179.00**
- #BBL-54-42** barrel, 42" octagon-to-round, .54 rifled **\$189.00**
- #BBL-58-42** barrel, 42" octagon-to-round, .58 rifled **\$189.00**

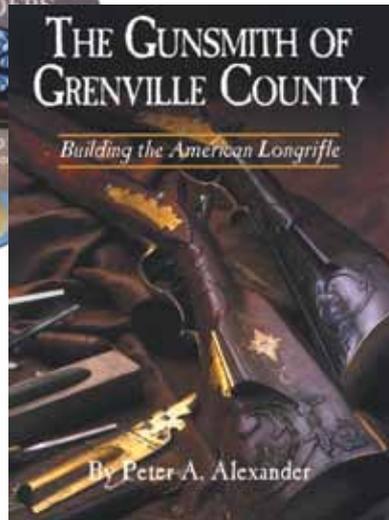
We can install the plug, front sight and underlugs, at extra cost. Allow 5 to 7 days shop time. Items cut per your order are not returnable.

- #Plug-ST-16-3-R** breech plug, 3/4-16, straight tang **\$ 9.99**
- #Labor-BP** install breech plug, a perfect fit **\$ 25.00**
- #Labor-US** solder lug or sight, each **\$ 20.00**

French Type 'D' fusil the 1730 - 1763 trade gun



French Type D fusil fin,
stocked in maple, brass trim,
created from our best parts,
by
Kendall Brady,
sold on our website
www.trackofthewolf.com.



Not difficult to assemble, our newly refined stock pattern makes the Type 'D' fusil a good first project for the novice who has some woodworking skills and simple hand tools. If this is your first project, we highly recommend that you purchase and read one of our many books or watch a DVD's on gunbuilding. These part sets do not include step-by-step instructions. These are correct copies of original guns and not a good project if you don't have a good working knowledge of how these firearms function.

We will be glad to help answer your technical problems, if you should encounter any, but you should read the gunbuilding manuals for general construction information.

#Book-RAL book, Recreating the Longrifle **only \$40.00**
#Book-GGC book, Gunsmith of Grenville Cty **only \$39.99**
#DVD-BML DVD, Building Muzzleloaders **only \$22.99**

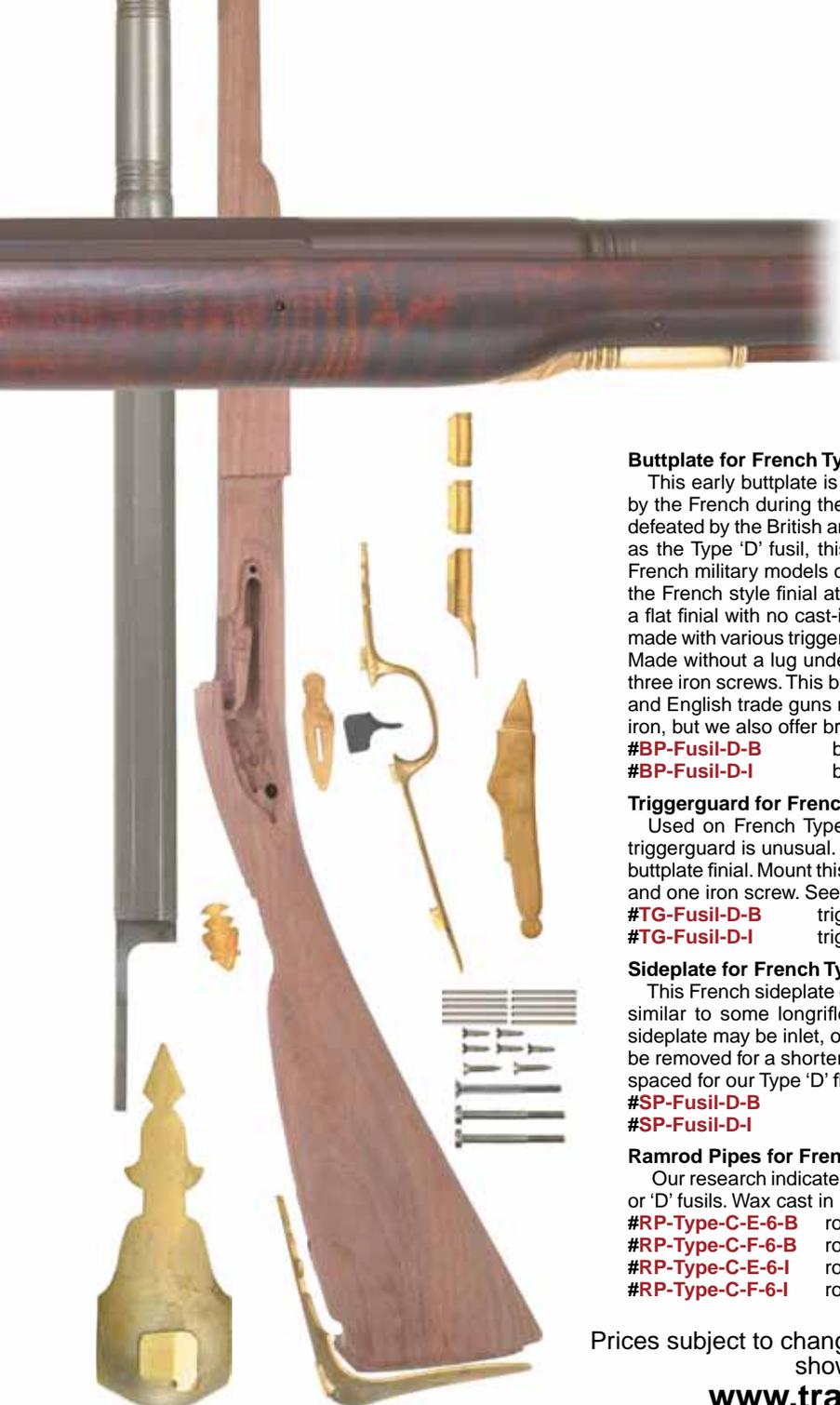
French fur traders bartered the Type 'D' trade gun as early as 1730. Simple, sturdy, in many variations, the Type 'D' fusil was the standard trade gun until the French were ejected from Canada by the British in 1763, after the French and Indian War.

Our Type 'D' kit is based on the most popular of the variations known. We offer traditional iron and fancy brass trim. Oddly, the Type 'D' was not made with matching finials on the triggerguard and buttplate.

We do not yet know the French name for this trade fusil. It was designated as the Type 'D' by T. M. Hamilton in his book *Colonial Frontier Guns*.

French Type 'D' fusil parts kit:

- #Lock-Type-D** flint lock, unmarked, with fly detent **\$ 134.99**
 - #Stk-Type-D-W1** stock, shaped, pre-inlet, black walnut **\$ 299.00**
 - Our Type 'D' stock is also available in plain maple.
 - #BBL-20-42** barrel, 20 gauge, 42" octagon-to-round **\$ 179.00**
 - #Plug-ST-16-3-R** plug, 3/4-16 thread, straight tang **\$ 9.99**
 - We can install the plug at extra cost, often with same day shipping.
 - #TR-Fusil-D-T** trigger, wax cast steel **\$ 6.99**
 - #TR-Fusil-P** trigger plate, slotted, wax cast brass **\$ 10.99**
 - #SP-Fusil-D-I** sideplate, wax cast steel **\$ 9.99**
 - Our Type 'D' sideplate is also available in brass, at extra cost.
 - #BP-Fusil-D-I** buttplate, wax cast steel **\$ 21.99**
 - Our Type 'D' buttplate is also available in brass, at extra cost.
 - #TG-Fusil-D-I** triggerguard, wax cast steel. **\$ 21.99**
 - Our Type 'D' triggerguard is also available in brass, at extra cost.
 - #FS-Fusil-1-GS** front sight, nickel silver, concave base **\$ 5.99**
 - We can install the front sight, at extra cost. See gunsmithing price list.
 - #Ramrod-6** ramrod, 3/8" diameter, 48" length **\$ 1.49**
 - #RT-6-10-I** ramrod tip, 3/8" steel, 10-32 thread **\$ 2.29**
 - #UL-NW-S1** barrel lug for pin, concave, use two **\$ 1.60**
 - #UL-NW-1** barrel lug for pin, flat base, use one **\$ 1.50**
 - We can install the underlugs, at extra cost. See gunsmithing price list.
 - #RP-Type-C-E-6-I** rod pipe, 3/8" iron, entry, use one **\$ 11.50**
 - #RP-Type-C-F-6-I** rod pipe, 3/8" iron, forward, use two **\$ 10.99**
 - Rod pipes for Type 'C' & 'D' guns are available in brass, at extra cost.
 - #Screw-Set-EF** screws and pins, unplated set **\$ 11.79**
 - #THL-S4S** flash hole liner, 1/4-28, Stainless alloy **\$ 2.99**
 - #In-Thumb-D-B** thumbpiece wrist inlay, cast brass **\$ 10.99**
- Type 'D' fusil parts kit, as shown.....\$768.65**



#IN-Thumb-D-B
thumb inlay
for the wrist of our
French Type 'D' fusil
brass only
\$10.99



Buttplate for French Type 'D' fusil..... #BP-Fusil-D-B or I

This early buttplate is from the second type of trade gun bartered by the French during the fur trade era, offered until the French were defeated by the British and ejected from Canada in 1763. Now known as the Type 'D' fusil, this general type had many variations, as did French military models during this century. One identifying feature is the French style finial at the top of the comb. This buttplate features a flat finial with no cast-in engraving. Apparently Type 'D' fusils were made with various triggerguard finials, that did not match the buttplate. Made without a lug under the front comb, this buttplate mounts with three iron screws. This buttplate is also found on French fowling guns and English trade guns made in French fashion. Most originals were iron, but we also offer brass. See our full size photographs.

#BP-Fusil-D-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$27.50**
#BP-Fusil-D-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**

Triggerguard for French Type 'D' fusil.....#TG-Fusil-D-B or I

Used on French Type 'D' trade guns from 1730 until 1763, this triggerguard is unusual. Its finial was not made to match the Type 'D' buttplate finial. Mount this triggerguard with three pins, or use two pins and one iron screw. See our full size triggerguard photographs.

#TG-Fusil-D-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$27.50**
#TG-Fusil-D-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**

Sideplate for French Type 'D' fusil.....#SP-Fusil-D-B or I

This French sideplate design is almost a Germanic or Jaeger style, similar to some longrifle sideplates. Wax cast brass or steel, this sideplate may be inlet, or surface mounted. The round front end may be removed for a shorter flint lock. Bosses for bolt holes are correctly spaced for our Type 'D' flint lock.

#SP-Fusil-D-B sideplate, brass **only \$11.99**
#SP-Fusil-D-I sideplate, iron **only \$ 9.99**

Ramrod Pipes for French Type 'D' or 'C' fusils

Our research indicates that these pipes are appropriate for Type 'C' or 'D' fusils. Wax cast in brass or steel, to fit our 3/8" ramrod.

#RP-Type-C-E-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, entry **only \$11.99**
#RP-Type-C-F-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, forward **only \$11.50**
#RP-Type-C-E-6-I rod pipe, 3/8", iron, entry **only \$11.50**
#RP-Type-C-F-6-I rod pipe, 3/8", iron, forward **only \$10.99**

Prices subject to change without notice. Current prices are shown on the web at:

www.trackofthewolf.com

French Type 'D' fusil stock, pre-inlet:

The later French Type 'D' fusil was plain and sturdy, with less decoration than the early Type 'C' trade gun. Fully shaped and pre-inlet on a 5 axis pantograph, making assembly easy and fun.

Pre-inlet for our 42" octagon-to-round barrel with Colerain, Type 'D' flint lock, buttplate, triggerguard, ramrod pipes, trigger, trigger plate, the forend is fully shaped and 3/8" ramrod hole drilled. Pre-inlet for our popular 20 gauge 42" octagon-to-round barrel, the wedding bands are clearly visible in the barrel inletting. We offer this stock in both walnut and maple, we do not offer figured wood. Most gun makers recognize that it was never used by the original French makers, who selected strong grain structure in their walnut, beech, apple, cherry, or other fruitwood stocks.

We recommend plain maple, stained very dark with Laurel Mountain stain. If you prefer American black walnut, after staining, seal the open grain with Birchwood Casey's Walnut Sealer & Filler, before applying an oil finish. A block from the same blank is included for testing stains.

#Stk-Type-D-M1 stock, Type 'D', plain maple **only \$230.00**
#Stk-Type-D-W1 stock, Type 'D', black walnut **only \$299.00**

Track's octagon-to-round barrel:

Our 20 gauge 42 inch barrel is .615 caliber, smooth bored, 1" octagon at the breech. In-the-white, our barrel is threaded 3/4-16 for our breech plug with .550" length thread journal. We can supply the plug, or install it at extra cost. Our gunsmith can solder the lugs and front sight, on special order. Cylinder bored with no choke, use lead or bismuth shot, or round balls in this highly polished bore. Use a .600" ball with a .010" patch, or a .610" ball in a paper cartridge.

Also available in 24 and 28 gauge smooth bore, or .54 or .58 caliber rifled.

#BBL-20-42 barrel, 42" octagon-to-round, 20 gauge **\$179.00**
#BBL-24-42 barrel, 42" octagon-to-round, 24 gauge **\$179.00**
#BBL-28-42 barrel, 42" octagon-to-round, 28 gauge **\$179.00**
#BBL-54-42 barrel, 42" octagon-to-round, .54 rifled **\$189.00**
#BBL-58-42 barrel, 42" octagon-to-round, .58 rifled **\$189.00**

We can also, at extra cost, install the plug, front sight and underlugs. Allow 5 to 7 days shop time before shipment.

#Plug-ST-16-3-R breech plug, 3/4-16, straight tang **\$ 9.99**
#Labor-BP install breech plug, a perfect fit **\$25.00**
#Labor-US solder lug or sight, each **\$20.00**

Useful tool bits, for your gun maker's work bench:

#Tap-1/4-28-T taper tap, for 1/4-28 thread **\$ 3.99**
#Tap-8-32-T taper tap, for 8-32 thread **\$ 3.99**
#Drill-3 drill bit, .213" tap drill for 1/4-28 **\$ 3.99**
#Drill-13/64 drill bit, .203" to clear 10-32 or #10 screw **\$ 1.99**
#Drill-16 drill bit, .177" to clear 8-32 or #8 screw **\$ 1.99**
#Drill-25 drill bit, .149" to clear 6-40 or #6 screw **\$ 1.99**
#Drill-29 drill bit, .136" tap drill for 8-32 **\$ 1.99**
#Drill-3/32 drill bit, .093" for 3/32" steel dowel pin **\$ 1.99**

Useful supplies, for your gun maker's work bench:

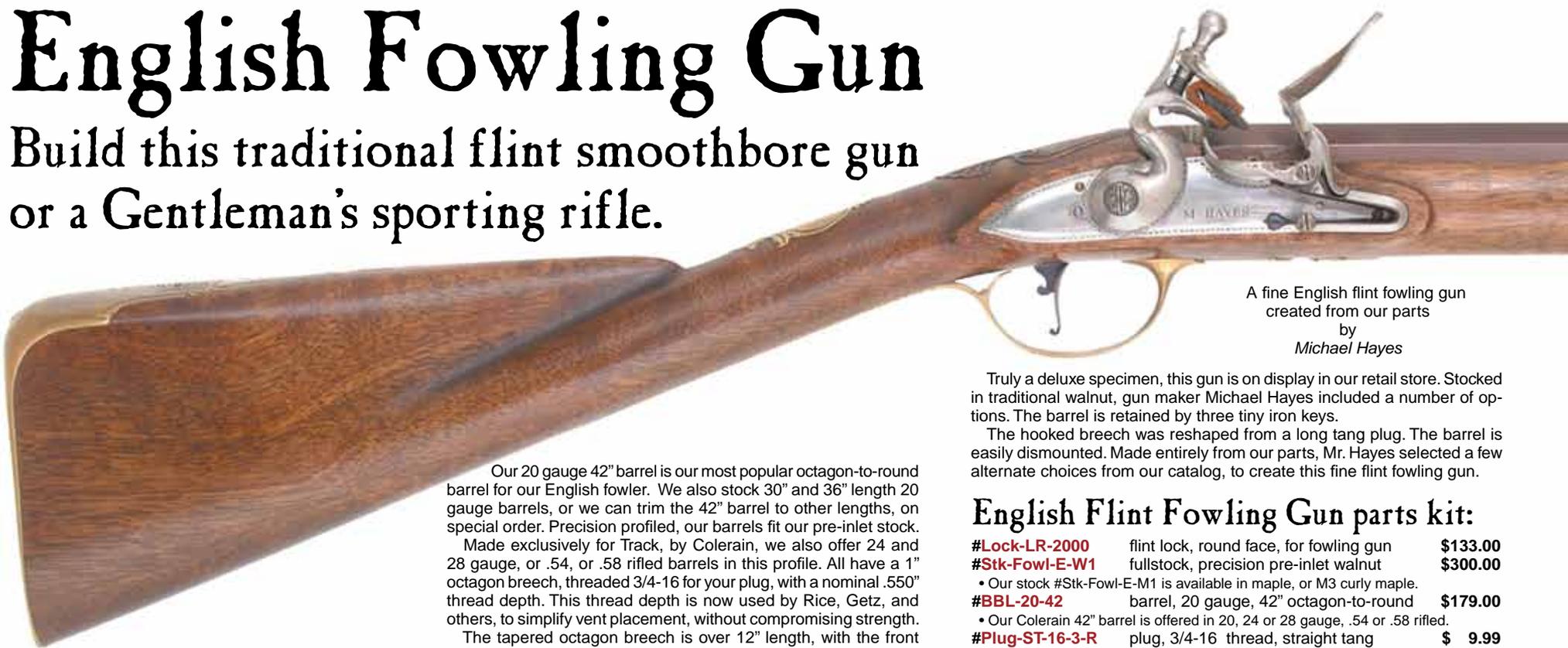
#Inlet-Black dry brush it on, to reveal tight spots **\$ 7.99**
#LMF-Brown browning reagent for iron trim **\$ 9.99**
#LMF-Sealer Permalyn Sealer for wood, after staining **\$ 9.99**
#Chisel-Stones two Arkansas stones, shaped for chisels **\$10.99**

Colonial Frontier Guns.....#Book-CFG

Colonial Frontier Guns is an excellent resource for information on French Type "C" and Type "D" fusils. 176 Pages, by T. M. Hamilton.
#Book-CFG *Colonial Frontier Guns*, soft bound **only \$17.50**

English Fowling Gun

Build this traditional flint smoothbore gun or a Gentleman's sporting rifle.



A fine English flint fowling gun created from our parts by Michael Hayes

Our 20 gauge 42" barrel is our most popular octagon-to-round barrel for our English fowler. We also stock 30" and 36" length 20 gauge barrels, or we can trim the 42" barrel to other lengths, on special order. Precision profiled, our barrels fit our pre-inlet stock.

Made exclusively for Track, by Colerain, we also offer 24 and 28 gauge, or .54, or .58 rifled barrels in this profile. All have a 1" octagon breech, threaded 3/4-16 for your plug, with a nominal .550" thread depth. This thread depth is now used by Rice, Getz, and others, to simplify vent placement, without compromising strength.

The tapered octagon breech is over 12" length, with the front 4" fading to 16 sides. A double wedding band at the transition to round is followed by a single wedding band 3" forward. The muzzle is .815" diameter. Smoothbore 20, 24 or 28 gauge barrels are cylinder bored. We recommend lead or bismuth shot, or patched balls in these highly polished bores. Do not load steel shot in our fine barrels!

Our .54 or .58 caliber barrels are cut rifled .012" to .016" deep, depending on caliber, with six "round bottom" grooves, for ball.

#BBL-20-42	barrel, 20 gauge, smooth, 42"	\$179.00
#BBL-20-36	barrel, 20 gauge, smooth, 36"	\$179.00
#BBL-20-30	barrel, 20 gauge, smooth, 30"	\$179.00
#BBL-24-42	barrel, 24 gauge, smooth, 42"	\$179.00
#BBL-28-42	barrel, 28 gauge, smooth, 42"	\$179.00
#BBL-54-42	barrel, .54 caliber, rifled, 42"	\$189.00
#BBL-58-42	barrel, .58 caliber, rifled, 42"	\$189.00

Fitting a rifled barrel to our English Fowling Gun stock? You may desire a rear sight. We suggest our 1770 Isaac Haines rear sight, ideal for a 1" octagon barrel, with concave bevells on three edges, and a flat top. File a square sight notch for use with a blade front sight, using our Swiss pattern needle files. The dovetail is about .585" long, with .535" base about .062" deep. Install it in a shallow "raised dovetail", formed using our dovetail forming chisel.

#RS-DRU-1	rear sight, circa 1770	only \$ 7.99
#Tool-Dovetail	dovetail forming chisel	only \$12.99

Correct replica lock & barrel marks

LONDON

#Stamp-London
London
barrel stamp
\$39.99



#Stamp-GR-V
London View
barrel stamp
\$29.99



#Stamp-GR-GP
London gun proof
barrel stamp
\$29.99



#RS-DRU-1
1770 Lancaster
rear sight
\$ 7.99

Truly a deluxe specimen, this gun is on display in our retail store. Stocked in traditional walnut, gun maker Michael Hayes included a number of options. The barrel is retained by three tiny iron keys.

The hooked breech was reshaped from a long tang plug. The barrel is easily dismantled. Made entirely from our parts, Mr. Hayes selected a few alternate choices from our catalog, to create this fine flint fowling gun.

English Flint Fowling Gun parts kit:

#Lock-LR-2000	flint lock, round face, for fowling gun	\$133.00
#Stk-Fowl-E-W1	fullstock, precision pre-inlet walnut	\$300.00
• Our stock #Stk-Fowl-E-M1 is available in maple, or M3 curly maple.		
#BBL-20-42	barrel, 20 gauge, 42" octagon-to-round	\$179.00
• Our Colerain 42" barrel is offered in 20, 24 or 28 gauge, .54 or .58 rifled.		
#Plug-ST-16-3-R	plug, 3/4-16 thread, straight tang	\$ 9.99
• We can fit the plug, #Labor-BP at \$25.00 with prompt shipment.		
#TR-York-TP	trigger and trigger plate assembly	\$ 19.99
#SP-Fowl-2-B	sideplate, wax cast brass	\$ 14.99
• Several other sideplate choices are available, in brass or steel.		
#BP-Fowl-20-B	buttplate, wax cast brass	\$ 29.99
• Iron buttplate #BP-Fowl-20-I is available at slightly lower cost.		
#TG-Fowl-LA-B	triggereguard, wax cast brass	\$ 29.99
• Iron triggerguard #TG-Fowl-LA-I is available at slightly lower cost.		
#Ramrod-6	ramrod, 3/8" diameter, 48" length	\$ 1.49
#RT-6-10-B	ramrod tip, 3/8" brass, 10-32 thread	\$ 2.29
• Iron ramrod tip #RT-6-10-I is available at small extra cost.		
#UL-NW-1	barrel lug for pin, flat base, use one	\$ 1.50
#UL-NW-S1	barrel lug for pin, concave, use two	\$ 1.60
#RP-EF-E-6-B	rod pipe, 3/8" brass, entry, use one	\$ 14.99
#RP-EF-F-6-B	rod pipe, 3/8" brass, forward, use two	\$ 13.99
• Iron rod pipes #RP-EF-E-6I and #RP-EF-F6I are available.		
#FS-Fusil-1-GS	front sight for fowler, nickel silver	\$ 5.99
#THL-S-4-S	flash hole liner, 1/4-28, stainless steel	\$ 2.99
#Screw-Set-TU	set of unplated screws and pins	\$ 9.49
#Plan-Fowler	English Folwer plans, full scale	\$ 6.50
Flint fowling gun parts kit, as listed above \$793.37		

Gun Maker's tip:

Select an alternate sideplate, triggerguard, rod pipes, and type of finish, to build an American fowling gun, English gentleman's gun, Officer's fusil,



#TG-Fowl-LA-B
\$29.99

See full size photos in the triggerguard section of the catalog.

Large Acorn finial fowler triggerguard#TG-Fowl-LA-B or I
Larger than other 'guards, from the pre-Revolutionary War era.
#TG-Fowl-LA-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$29.99**
#TG-Fowl-LA-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$22.99**

English flint fowling gun stock

Flint fowling gun stock, pre-inlet for 20 gauge 42" barrel:

Our fowling gun fullstock is an example of our best workmanship, precision pre-inlet and shaped on Allen's Patent 5 axis pantograph. Inlet for our round faced L&R Queen Anne flint lock, wide fowler buttplate, curled trigger and plate, and any of several triggerguards. The forend is square ahead of the lock panels, to allow easy drilling of barrel and rod pipe retaining pins. Pre-inlet for our 20 gauge tapered octagon-to-round 42" fowler barrel, the barrel inlet is so crisp that the wedding bands are clearly visible in the barrel channel. Make the square cuts behind the plug, for a snap fit. Walnut is the traditional choice for an English fowling gun.

#Stk-Fowl-E-M1 stock, fowling gun, maple, plain **only \$235.00**
#Stk-Fowl-E-M3 stock, fowling gun, maple, fancy **only \$265.00**
#Stk-Fowl-E-W1 stock, fowling gun, black walnut **only \$300.00**

Our attractive English flint hooked breech and tang, at left, **#Plug-EF-16-3**, was installed, polished and engraved for a elegant look.

We offer several choices of plugs, straight or flared tang, or hooked breech, to fit our 42" Colerain barrel.

Select 20, 24 or 28 gauge, .54 or .58 rifled, 1" octagon breech, threaded for 3/4-16 plug.



#Plug-EF-16-3
3/4-16 thread for 1"
\$43.99

Gun Makers ask:

Can I hand fit your Colerain 44" fowler barrel to this stock?

No! Our barrel has a different taper. Use our 42" barrel, which is made for Track, by Colerain.

Can I hand fit Jim Chambers' larger English fowling gun lock?

No! That larger lock hangs over these lock panels, which are perfectly scaled to our 20 gauge 42" barrel with 1" breech.

Our L&R Queen Anne fowling gun flint lock is the ideal style, size, and shape for this fowler.

Advanced options:

Our 1" English fowler flint plug, **#PLUG-EF-16-3** can be fitted into this parts set. It has an ideal shape for a English fowler. The threaded plug fits inside the barrel, with no extended octagon "false breech" addition. This allows this plug to be used without affecting the pre-inletting of the octagon-to-round barrel. The tang is shaped with two ears and a concave radius between. A small pin lug is integral to the bottom of the tang. You will also need 3 keys and slotted underlugs.

#Plug-EF-16-3 English fowling gun plug & tang, 3/4-16 **only \$43.99**
#UL-NW-3 underlug, slotted for key **only \$ 2.50**
#UL-NW-S3 underlug, slotted for key, round bottom **only \$ 2.79**
#Key-35-I Key, small, steel **only \$ 5.99**
#Key-35-B Key, small, brass **only \$ 3.99**

#STK-Fowl-E-W1
English fowler stock
walnut
only \$300.00
Walnut is the correct choice for an English fowling gun. The thumb piece and the engraving on the buttplate add interest.

Tulle fusil de chasse

pre-inlet for our 20, 24 or 28 gauge 42"



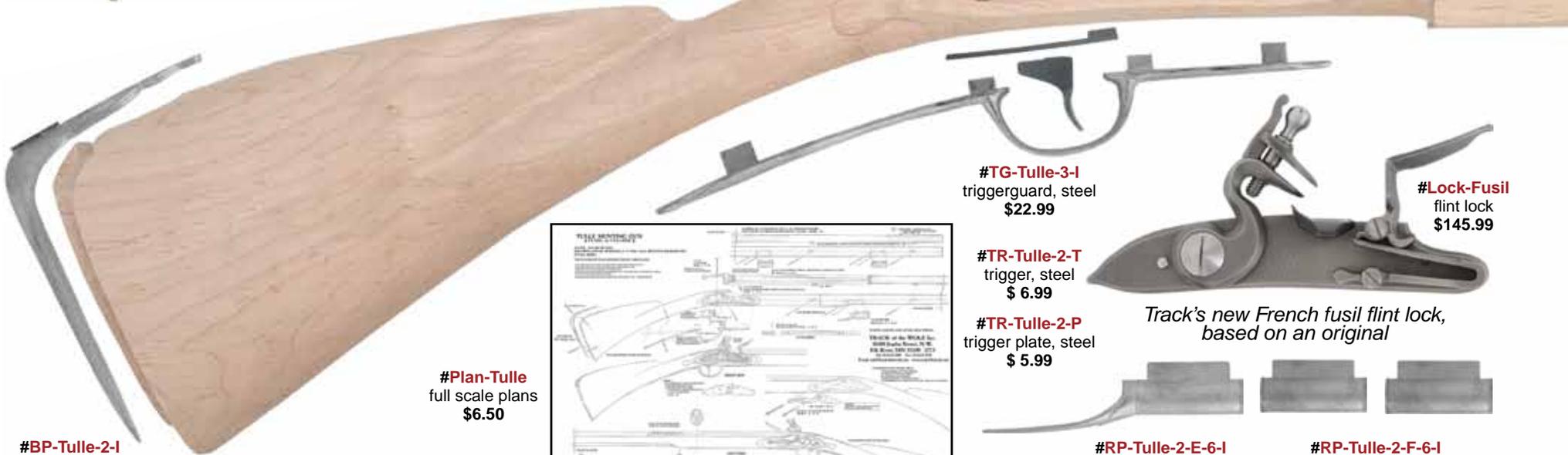
A restored original French *Tulle fusil-de-chasse*, offered by French traders across Canada and the Northern Colonies, until the French were defeated by the British and ejected from Canada in 1763.
Richard R. Pasche collection.

Octagon to round 42" smoothbore barrel, available in 20, 24, or 28 gauge

#SP-Tulle-2-I
sideplate, steel
\$6.99



Correct copies of an original "Tulle-de-chasse" fusil hardware



#TG-Tulle-3-I
triggerguard, steel
\$22.99

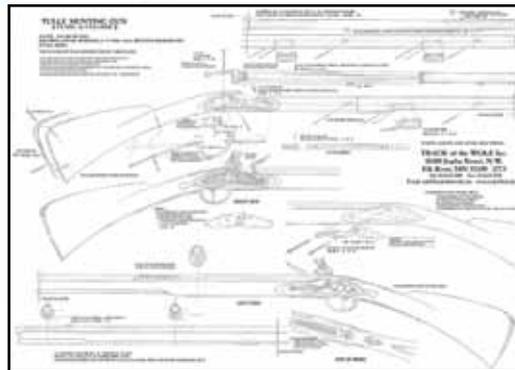
#TR-Tulle-2-T
trigger, steel
\$ 6.99

#TR-Tulle-2-P
trigger plate, steel
\$ 5.99

#Lock-Fusil
flint lock
\$145.99

Track's new French fusil flint lock,
based on an original

#Plan-Tulle
full scale plans
\$6.50



#BP-Tulle-2-I
buttplate, steel
\$21.99

#RP-Tulle-2-E-6-I
entry pipe, steel
\$10.99

#RP-Tulle-2-F-6-I
forward pipe, steel
\$ 9.99 each



Tulle fusil-de-chasse parts kit:

#Lock-Fusil	flint lock, marked, with fly detent	\$145.99
#Stk-Chase-2-M1	stock, shaped, pre-inlet, maple •Stock is also available in fancy maple or black walnut.	\$240.00
#BBL-20-42	barrel, 20 gauge, 42" octagon-to-round •Also available in 24 gauge smoothbore or .54 or 58 caliber rifled.	\$179.00
#Plug-ST-16-3R	plug, 3/4-16 thread, straight tang. •Plug installation #Labor-BP available at \$25.00 extra cost.	\$ 9.99
#TR-Tulle-2-T	trigger, wax cast steel	\$ 6.99
#TR-Tulle-2-P	trigger plate, wax cast steel	\$ 7.99
#SP-Tulle-2-I	sideplate, steel •Brass sideplate #SP-Tulle-2-B available at extra cost.	\$ 5.99
#BP-Tulle-2-I	buttplate, wax cast steel •Brass buttplate #BP-Tulle-2-B available at extra cost.	\$21.99
#TG-Tulle-3-I	triggerguard, wax cast steel •Brass triggerguard #TG-Tulle-3-B available at extra cost.	\$22.99
#Ramrod-6	ramrod, 3/8" diameter, 48" length	\$ 1.49
#RT-6-8-I	ramrod tip, 3/8" steel, 8-32 thread •Brass ramrod tip #RT-6-8-B available at slightly lower cost.	\$ 2.29
#UL-NW-1	barrel lug for pin, flat base, use one	\$ 1.50
#UL-NW-S1	barrel lug for pin, concave, use two,	\$ 1.60
#RP-Tulle-2-E-6-I	rod entry pipe, 3/8" steel, use one	\$10.99
#RP-Tulle-2-F-6-I	rod forward pipe, 3/8" steel, use two •Brass ramrod pipes #RP-Tulle-2-E-6-B and #RP-Tulle-2-F-6-B available.	\$ 9.99
#FS-Fusil-1-GS	front sight, nickel silver	\$ 5.99
#THL-W-4-S	flash hole liner, 1/4-32, stainless	\$ 3.99
#Screw-Set-TU	set of unplated screws and pins	\$ 9.49
#Plan-Tulle	full scale plan drawing	\$ 6.50
Tulle 42" fusil-de-chasse parts kit, as listed.....		\$704.06

Stock for Tulle fusil-de-chasse:

Track's NEW Tulle fusil-de-chasse stock, 42", shaped forend:

Pre-inlet for our popular 42" tapered octagon-to-round 20 gauge barrel, on precision machinery. Fully shaped, our stock is inlet for the lock, triggerguard, buttplate, trigger, trigger plate, rod pipes, and drilled for a 3/8" rod. Our pattern was refined by gun maker Michael Hayes.

#Stk-Chase-2-M1	stock, Tulle 42", plain maple.....	only \$240.00
#Stk-Chase-2-M3	stock, Tulle 42", curly maple.....	only \$299.00
#Stk-Chase-2-W1	stock, Tulle 42", black walnut	only \$299.00

Sideplates for Tulle fusil-de-chasse #SP-Tulle-2-B or I

Our flat sideplate is correct for a Tulle fusil-de-chasse. Holes fit the Tulle lock by R. E. Davis, Centermark, or others. Inlet it flush.

#SP-Tulle-2-B	sideplate, Tulle fusil-de-chasse, brass	only \$ 6.99
#SP-Tulle-2-I	sideplate, Tulle fusil-de-chasse, iron	only \$ 5.99
#Bolt-L-8-R	lock bolt, for Tulle fusils or muskets	only \$ 2.99

We often have nice Tulle fusils, from our best parts, well made, new or used, at

www.trackofthewolf.com

Check us out often, as the offerings can change daily.

Useful tool bits, for the gun maker:

#Tap-1/4-28-T	taper tap, for 1/4-28 thread	only \$ 3.99
#Tap-8-32-T	taper tap, for 8-32 thread	only \$ 3.99
#Drill-3	drill bit, .213" tap drill for 1/4-28	only \$ 3.99
#Drill-13/64	drill bit, .203" to clear 10-32 or #10 screw	only \$ 1.99
#Drill-16	drill bit, .177" to clear 8-32 or #8 screw	only \$ 1.99
#Drill-25	drill bit, .149" to clear 6-40 or #6 screw	only \$ 1.99
#Drill-29	drill bit, .136" tap drill for 8-32	only \$ 1.99
#Drill-3/32	drill bit, .093" for 3/32" dowel pin	only \$ 1.99

Ramrod pipes for Tulle #RP-Tulle-2-E or F-6-(B or I)

Wax cast in a bowed cylinder shape, with a distinct rim at each end. Made to accept a 3/8" ramrod. Integral lug for one or two pins.

#RP-Tulle-2-E-6-B	ramrod pipe, brass, entry	only \$14.99
#RP-Tulle-2-F-6-B	ramrod pipe, brass, forward.	only \$13.99
#RP-Tulle-2-E-6-I	ramrod pipe, iron, entry	only \$10.99
#RP-Tulle-2-F-6-I	ramrod pipe, iron, forward	only \$ 9.99

Triggerguard for Tulle fusil-de-chasse #TG-Tulle-3- B or I

Wax cast steel or brass, it may be slightly inlet, or surface mounted using pins or screws. See our full size photographs of this buttplate.

#TG-Tulle-3-B	triggerguard, for Tulle fusil, brass	only \$29.99
#TG-Tulle-3-I	triggerguard, for Tulle fusil, iron	only \$22.99

Buttplate for Tulle fusil-de-chasse #BP-Tulle-2- B or I

Most Tulle fusils were stocked in plain wood, trimmed in iron. Brass trimmed fusils were "fine fusils", "chief's grade" guns, or presented as awards to French allies. See our full size photographs of this buttplate.

#BP-Tulle-2-B	buttplate, for Tulle fusil, brass	only \$29.99
#BP-Tulle-2-I	buttplate, for Tulle fusil, iron	only \$21.99

Gunsmithing options:

Barrel, 20, 24 or 28 gauge 42" octagon-to-round. #BBL-(specify)-42

Our 20 gauge 42 inch barrel has a .615" smooth bore, 1" octagon breech, threaded for our 3/4-16 plug with .550" thread length. The tapered octagon portion is just over 12" length, with the last 4" fading to 16 sides. A double wedding band transition to round is followed by another single wedding band. The muzzle flares slightly to .850" diameter. In-the-white, we can supply the breech plug, or we can install it at extra cost, often with same day shipping. We can install the lugs and front sight, at extra cost. Cylinder bored, no choke, use lead bird shot or patched balls in this polished bore. Use a .600" ball with .010" patching, or a .610" ball in a military style paper cartridge.

#BBL-20-42	barrel, 20 gauge, 42" long	\$179.00
#BBL-24-42	barrel, 24 gauge, 42" long	\$179.00
#BBL-28-42	barrel, 28 gauge, 42" long	\$179.00

Our optional .54 or .58 caliber rifled octagon-to-round barrels

#BBL-54-42	barrel, 54 caliber, 42" long	\$189.00
#BBL-58-42	barrel, 58 caliber, 42" long	\$189.00

Gunsmithing options: allow 5 to 7 days shop time.

#Plug-ST-16-3-R	breech plug, 1" octagon, 3/4-16	\$ 9.99
#Labor-BP	install breech plug, fitted inside	\$ 25.00
#Labor-US	install lug, soldered, each	\$ 20.00
#Labor-US	install front sight, soldered	\$ 20.00

A. TULLE

#Stamp-Tulle
Tulle
lock stamp
\$39.99

French fusil fin

Tulle's fine fusil de chasse, with 44" barrel, smooth or rifled



Tulle fusil fin
 a fine fusil, from the Arsenal at Tulle, France,
 stocked in cherry, trimmed in brass,
 by
 Michael Hayes
 The Tulle fusil-de-chasse was stocked in
 walnut or fruitwood, never figured,
 traditionally trimmed in iron.



#In-Thumb-F-S
 Sterling silver wrist inlay
 optional
\$30.99

#TG-Tulle-3-B
 triggerguard, brass
\$29.99



A fusil fin will often have a decorative triggerguard. The triggerguard below, by Michael Hayes, illustrates how our casting can be filed to a decorative shape.



Tulle fine fusil-de-chasse kit, 44" barrel:

#Lock-Fusil	flint lock, Tulle fusil, with fly detent	\$145.99
#Stk-Fusil-2-M1	stock, shaped pre-inlet maple, for 44"	\$235.00
	• Stock also available in curly maple, cherry, walnut.	
#Cole-Fowl-20	barrel with plug, 20 gauge, 44" length	\$199.00
	• Barrel also in 16, 24, 28, and 20 gauge turkey choke, or .50, .54, .58 rifled.	
#TR-Tulle-1-T	trigger, wax cast steel	\$ 7.99
#TR-Tulle-1-P	trigger plate, wax cast steel	\$ 9.99
#SP-Tulle-2-I	sideplate, wax cast steel	\$ 5.99
	• Brass sideplate #SP-Tulle-2-B available at extra cost.	
#BP-Tulle-2-I	buttplate, wax cast steel	\$ 21.99
	• Brass buttplate #BP-Tulle-2-B available at extra cost.	
#TG-Tulle-3-I	triggerguard, wax cast iron	\$ 22.99
	• Brass triggerguard #TG-Tulle-3-B available at extra cost.	
#Ramrod-6	ramrod 3/8" diameter, 48" length	\$ 1.49
#RT-6-8-I	ramrod tip, 3/8" steel, 8-32 thread	\$ 2.29
	• Brass ramrod tip #RT-6-8-B available at lower cost.	
#UL-NW-1	barrel lug for pin, use one	\$ 1.50
#UL-NW-S1	barrel lug for pin, use two	\$ 1.60
#RP-Tulle-2-E6-I	rod entry pipe, 3/8" steel, use one	\$ 10.99
#RP-Tulle-2-F6-I	rod forward pipe, 3/8" steel, use two	\$ 9.99
	• Brass rod pipes #RP-Tulle-2-E6B and #RP-Tulle-2-F6B available.	
#FS-Fusil-1-GS	front sight, nickel silver	\$ 5.99
#THL-S4S	flash hole liner, 1/4-28 stainless	\$ 2.99
#Screw-Set-TU	set of unplated screws and pins	\$ 9.49
#Plan-Tulle	full scale blueprint of plan drawing	\$ 6.50
Tulle fine fusil-de-chasse parts kit, as listed, iron trim.....		\$713.36

We itemize every part of every gun kit.

Unlike other kit makers, we specify every part, every price, in every kit. Mix-or-match our parts, to create a special gun, as you gain skill. Lose or break any part? Unlike other kits, our parts are open stock!



#Swivel-4-N
swivel
\$9.99



#Swivel-5-W
swivel
\$9.99

#Lock-Fusil
Track's New
Tulle flint lock
\$145.99



Triggerguard, steel or brass#TG-Tulle-3-B or I

Matching an original Tulle *fusil de chasse*, circa 1727, on display in our store, it is smaller than our French infantry musket triggerguard.

- #TG-Tulle-3-I** triggerguard, steel **only \$22.99**
- #TG-Tulle-3-B** triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$29.99**

Swivels, fitted with mounting screw#Swivel-4-W or 5-N

The narrow swivel above mounts to the thick lug at the front of your trigger bow. The wide swivel mounts on the fullstock forend, resting on the forward rod pipe, supported by an underlug.

- #Swivel-4-N** swivel, with 6-40 screw, narrow **only \$ 9.99**
- #Swivel-5-W** swivel, with 6-40 screw, wide **only \$ 9.99**

- Spare screws are also sold separately, below:
- #Screw-4N** screw, for narrow swivel, 6-40 **only \$ 2.99**
 - #Screw-UL-6-40** screw, for wide swivel, 6-40 **only \$ 2.99**

The Fusil de Tulle in New France.....#Book-FINF by Russel Bouchard

This small book details the variations of the fusils from Tulle: early guns, grenadier, buccaneer, hunting, fine, pistol and ordinaire, with measurements and photos, soft bound, 6-3/4 x 10", with 47 pages.

- #Book-FINF** The Fusil de Tulle in New France **only \$11.99**

Track's smooth bore 44" octagon-to-round barrels by Colerain:

Our fancy 44" smooth bore barrel is ideal for a long flint fowling gun, trade gun, Officer's fusil, or musket. The 15" octagon breech tapers to a wedding band transition, tapered round, it flares slightly larger at the muzzle. The breech plug is factory fitted and match-marked.

16 gauge (.66 caliber), 20 gauge (.62 caliber), 24 gauge (.58 caliber) barrels have a 1.062" octagon breech, .780" round waist, .843" muzzle.

- #Cole-Fowl-16** 16 gauge, 44" smooth bore, .660" **only \$199.00**
- #Cole-Fowl-20** 20 gauge, 44" smooth bore, .620" **only \$199.00**
- #Cole-Fowl-24** 20 gauge, 44" smooth bore, .580" **only \$199.00**
- #Cole-Fowl-28** 20 gauge, 44" smooth bore, .540" **only \$199.00**
- #Cole-20-44-T** 20 gauge, 44" smooth, turkey choked **only \$225.00**

Track's fancy 44" rifled octagon-to-round barrels by Colerain:

Identical outside dimensions to our 44" smooth bored barrel, these fancy 44" rifled barrels fit our precision inlet stocks.

Our 'C' profile rifle barrel has a 1.062" octagon breech, .780" round waist, .843" round muzzle, to match our 20 or 24 gauge 44" barrel.

- #Cole-50-CF-44** .50 caliber 44" rifled barrel **only \$225.00**
- #Cole-54-CF-44** .54 caliber 44" rifled barrel **only \$225.00**
- #Cole-58-CF-44** .58 caliber 44" rifled barrel **only \$225.00**

Stocks for Track's fine fusil-de-chasse, 44" barrel:

Tulle fusil fin and fusil de chasse stock, pre-inlet for 44" barrel:

Pre-inlet on Allen's patent 5 axis pantograph, this stock is shaped forward of the lock panels, squared to the muzzle. The forend is easily shaped after drilling for pins. Pre-inlet for the 44" barrel, flint lock, buttplate, and trigger, this stock is correctly drilled full depth for a 3/8" ramrod.

Unlike our standard Tulle fusil-de-chasse pattern, this stock is cut for Colerain's fancy 44" barrel. We offer this extra long barrel in 16, 20, 24 or 28 gauge smooth bore, 20 gauge Turkey choked, or .50, .54, .58 caliber cut rifled.

We do offer figured wood, but serious gun makers, re-enactors, and collectors have correctly observed that military arms and trade guns were stocked in wood selected for strength, never in brittle or fancy wood.

- #Stk-Fusil-2-W1** stock for 44" Tulle fusil, walnut **only \$270.00**
- #Stk-Fusil-2-M1** stock for 44" Tulle fusil, maple **only \$235.00**
- #Stk-Fusil-2-M3** stock for 44" Tulle fusil, fancy maple **only \$270.00**

Does my stock ship as 21 pounds?

Due to the length and girth of our long stocks, FedEx and UPS requires an oversize parcel fee, and 30 lb minimum, despite the actual weight. You can add lead balls, ramrods, or other items, with no additional shipping cost, up to 30 lb total weight. Use our web site shopping cart to display shipping cost when you enter your address. Then add items, and recheck shipping cost.

Fusil Fin thumbpiece inlay#IN-Thumb-FS

Wrist inlay, cast sterling silver, copied from an original fusil fin. Mount this inlay with a bolt through the wrist threaded into the lug on the bottom.

- #IN-Thumb-FS** thumbpiece inlay, Sterling silver **only \$30.99**

Essential tool bits for the gun maker's work bench:

- #Tap-1/4-28-T** taper tap, for 1/4-28 thread **\$3.99**
- #Tap-8-32-T** taper tap, for 8-32 thread **\$3.99**
- #Drill-3** drill bit, .213" tap drill for 1/4-28 **\$3.99**
- #Drill-13/64** drill bit, .203" to clear 10-32 or #10 screw **\$1.99**
- #Drill-16** drill bit, .177" to clear 8-32 or #8 screw **\$1.99**
- #Drill-25** drill bit, .149" to clear 6-40 or #6 screw **\$1.99**
- #Drill-29** drill bit, .136" tap drill for 8-32 thread **\$1.99**
- #Drill-3/32** drill bit, .093" for 3/32" dowel pin **\$1.99**

Long Land Pattern King's Musket, the First Model Brown Bess, Willits - 1746



1746 First Model Brown Bess assembled from our parts, recently sold on our website, by Forrest Grilley.



#Stamp-GR-A
Tower proof
barrel stamp
\$29.99



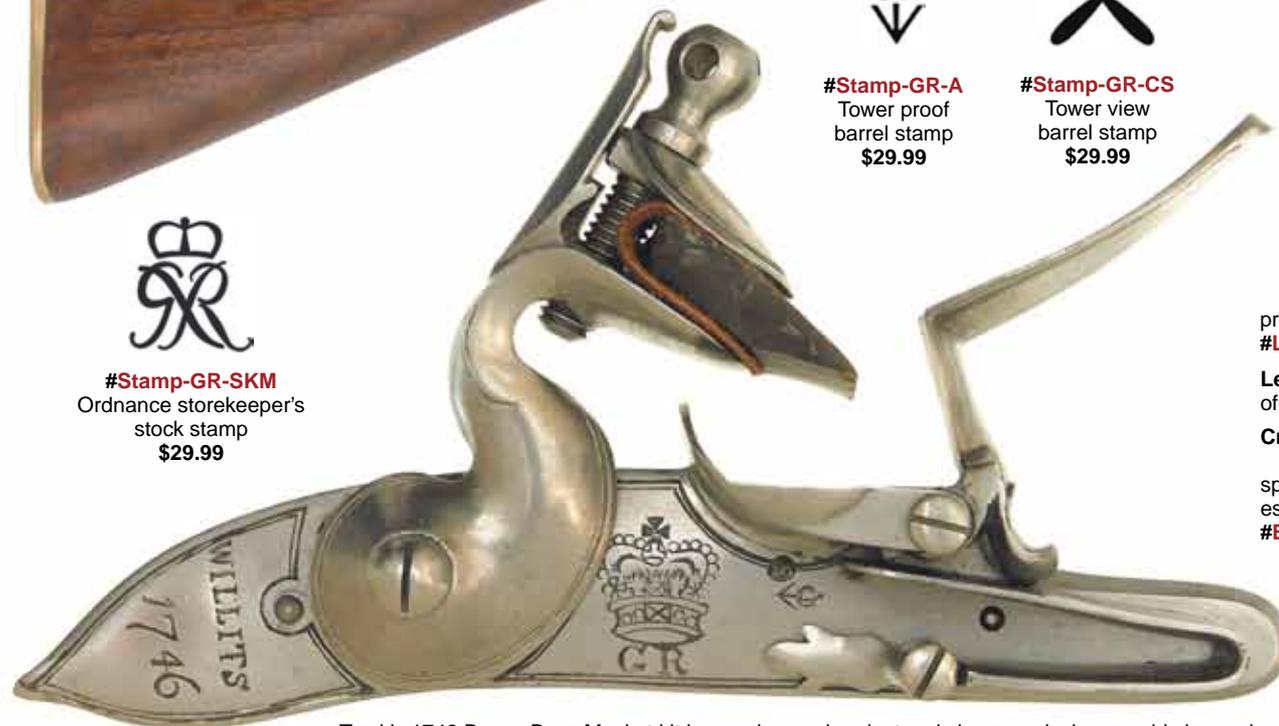
#Stamp-GR-CS
Tower view
barrel stamp
\$29.99



Add period markings to the breech, tang, and stock of your Bess, using replica stamps from our web site, to add to an historic feel.



#Stamp-GR-SKM
Ordnance storekeeper's
stock stamp
\$29.99



Track's 1746 Brown Bess Musket kit is an advanced project, only because lock assembly is required.

First Model Brown Bess flint lock castings Willits - 1746

Molded from original First Model Brown Bess lock parts, this advanced project includes lock part castings and screws, but no instructions.

#Lock-Bess-46 1746 Brown Bess lock kit, with screws **only \$134.99**

Learn flint lock assembly and tuning. We recommend these booklets of Kit Ravenshear's insights on assembly of a Brown Bess flint lock.

Craft and Practice, Vol. 1 #Book-CP-V1

Volume one covers lock reconversion, fitting pans, frizzens, frizzen springs, and making gun screws. Assembly of locks from "as cast" parts, essential lock geometry, and the fine tuning of flint locks is discussed.

#Book-CP-V1 Craft & Practice, Volume 1 **only \$ 5.99**

Simplified V-Springs #Book-SVS

This booklet explains the secrets of making V-springs the easy way. Buying the right steel, with wide temper tolerance, will allow you to make a good springs despite home tempering. Learn to shape mainsprings, frizzen springs and sear springs.

Contemporary gun maker Kit Ravenshear demonstrates that broken V-springs can be altered, repaired, welded and salvaged.

#Book-SVS Simplified V-Springs **only \$ 5.99**



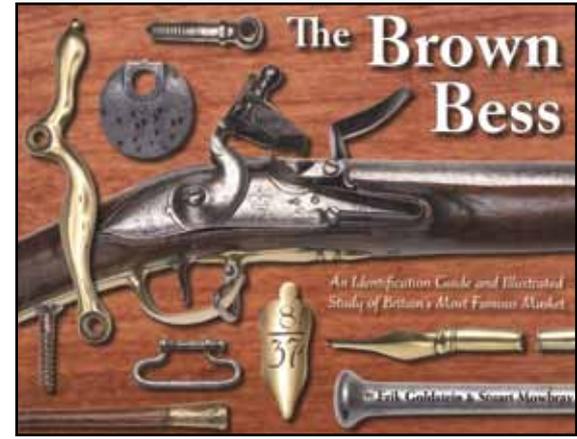
#RT-Bess-7-B
1746 Brown Bess
ramrod tip
\$3.99



#Lock-Bess-46
1746 Brown Bess
lock kit castings,
with screws
\$134.99

First Model Brown Bess parts kit: Willits - 1746

- #Lock-Bess-46** lock kit, castings, with screws \$134.99
- #Stk-Bess-46-W1** stock, pre-inlet, black walnut \$299.00
- #Cole-Bess-1** barrel, .775" bore, 46" tapered round \$279.00
- #Plug-Bess-1** plug, 7/8-14 thread, Bess barrel \$ 25.99
 - Our gunsmith can install the plug, at extra cost
- #TR-Bess-46-T** trigger, curled end, wax cast steel \$ 6.99
- #TR-Bess-46-P** triggerplate, slotted, wax cast brass \$ 8.99
- #SP-Bess-46-B** sideplate, brass, convex front \$ 14.99
- #BP-Bess-46-B** buttplate, wax cast brass \$ 29.99
- #TG-Bess-46-B** triggerguard, wax cast brass \$ 29.99
- #IN-Thumb-46-B** thumbpiece inlay, brass \$ 9.99
- #Ramrod-7** ramrod, 7/16" diameter, 48" length \$ 1.69
 - Wooden ramrod must be tapered by hand, to fit 3/8" rod pipes
- #RT-Bess-7-B** ramrod tip, 7/16" brass \$ 3.99
- #UL-NW-S2** barrel lug, concave base, use four \$ 1.99
 - Our gunsmith can install the underlugs, at extra cost
- #RP-Bess-46-EB** rod pipe, 3/8" brass, entry, use one \$ 14.99
- #RP-Bess-46-FB** rod pipe, 3/8" brass, use three \$ 13.99
- #Swivel-46-N** narrow swivel w/screw for triggerguard \$ 9.99
- #Swivel-46-W** wide swivel w/screw for forend \$ 9.99
- #Screw-Set-46** set of unplated bolts, screws & pins \$ 15.49
- #THL-S-4-S** flash hole liner, 1/4-28, stainless \$ 2.99
- #Plan-Bess** full size plan, for Brown Bess \$ 12.00
- Brown Bess parts kit, Willits - 1746, as listed** \$960.98



The Brown Bess **#Book-TBB**
an Identification Guide & Illustrated Study of Britain's most famous Musket
by Erik Goldstein & Stuart Mowbray

The most comprehensive guide to the "Brown Bess" musket to date, this book organizes each musket chronologically by pattern date. Each musket is represented by one or more original examples with numerous full length and close up photographs in full color. Soft bound, with 160 pages, 11" x 8-1/2" format.

#Book-TBB The Brown Bess, soft bound **only \$35.99**

First Model Brown Bess 46" barrel by Colerain..... **#Cole-Bess-1**

Pre-inlet into our First Model Brown Bess stocks, this tapered round 46" barrel has the big ring turned into the breech. Breech plug is sold separately. Smooth bore is .775" inside diameter, threaded 7/8-14.

- #Cole-Bess-1** barrel, for Brown Bess, 46" **only \$279.00**
- #Plug-Bess-1** breech plug, for Brown Bess **only \$ 25.99**
- #Labor-BP** labor, install Brown Bess plug **only \$ 25.00**

Brown Bess, The King's Musquet **#Plan-Bess**

Britain's Board of Ordnance was restructured after 1713. The Board developed a network of makers to supply components. After 1727, muskets were made to the *King's Pattern*, rather than to the earlier *Pattern of 10,000* specified by the Board of Ordnance.

To avoid confusing Long Land or Short Land pattern terms, types are described by the year they were first produced. Three early variations are included in these full size plans, by Kit Ravenshear.

#Plan-Bess First Model Bess plans, full size. **only \$12.00**

Taps and Drills for Brown Bess Lock Kit assembly:

- Carbon steel taps, ideal for gunsmithing, easily removed if broken:
- #Tap-8-32-T** 8-32 tap, taper, use tap drill #29 **only \$ 3.99**
- #Tap-8-32-P** 8-32 tap, plug, use tap drill #29 **only \$ 3.99**
- #Tap-8-32-B** 8-32 tap, bottom, use tap drill #29 **only \$ 3.99**
- #Tap-10-32-P** 10-32 tap, plug, use tap drill #21 **only \$ 3.99**
- Drill bits, wire gauge sizes, tap drills for above taps:
- #Drill-29** #29 drill bit, .136", tap drill for 8-32 **only \$ 1.99**
- #Drill-21** #21 drill bit, .159", tap drill for 10-32 **only \$ 1.99**

Northwest Trade Gun

Recommended as Track's easiest gun kit, with fewest parts, and simple geometry. Our very best choice for the first time gun maker, who wishes to learn gun making, to build longrifles, flint fowling guns, or pistols.



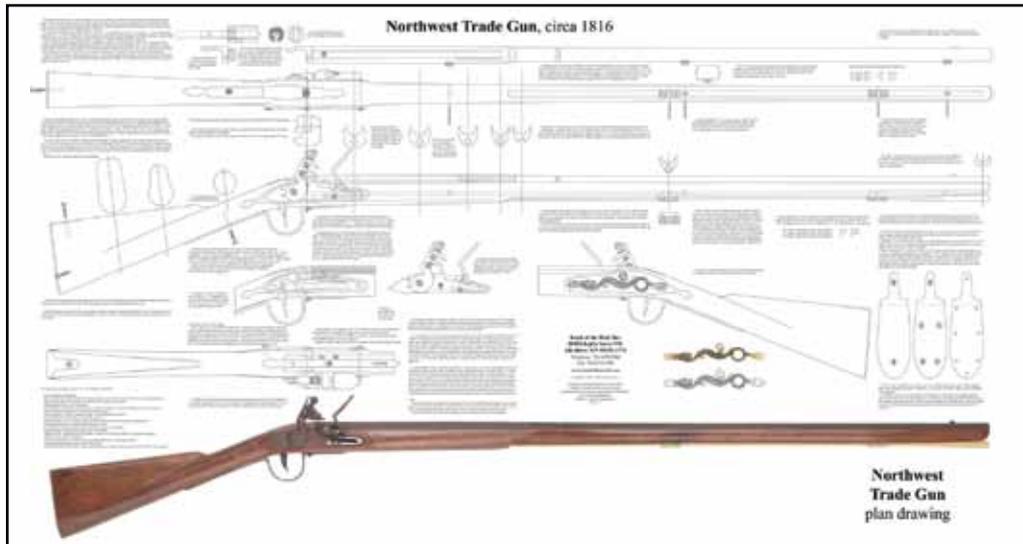
Northwest Trade Gun
by
Forrest Grilley
using Track's best parts
and plan drawing.

#SP-NW-8-B
Serpent side plate,
wax cast brass
\$14.99

#Stamp-KPM
British
barrel maker's stamp
\$29.99

#Stamp-FC
Circle Fox
Northwest Trade Gun
barrel and lock stamp
\$29.99

#Stamp-EB
Hudson's Bay Co.
Tombstone Fox
barrel and lock stamp
\$29.99



Modeled after an 1816 - BARNETT Northwest Trade Gun, correctly detailed, with early 2" wide buttplate. Order any individual part or our complete set.

- #Lock-Tryon** flint lock, for Northwest Trade Gun \$ 145.99
- #STK-NWI-M1** stock, shaped, pre-inlet, maple \$ 220.00
- Stock also in walnut.
- #BBL-20-42** barrel, 20 gauge, 42" octagon-to-round \$ 179.00
- Or select our 42", 36" or 30" barrels, in 20, 24, or 28 gauge.
- #Plug-ST-16-3-R** plug, 3/4-16 thread, straight tang \$ 9.99
- Plug installation, #Labor-BP, is extra cost, often with same day shipment.
- #TR-NW-3-T** trigger, wax cast steel \$ 7.99
- #SP-NW-8-B** serpent sideplate, wax cast brass \$ 14.99
- #BP-NW-1-B** buttplate, bent flat brass, as original \$ 19.99
- #TG-NW-1-I** triggerguard, wax cast steel \$ 18.99
- #Ramrod-6** ramrod, 3/8" diameter, 48" length \$ 1.49
- #RT-6-8-B** ramrod tip, 3/8" brass, 8-32 thread \$ 2.29
- #RP-NW-F-6-B** ramrod pipe, 3/8" brass, use two \$ 2.59
- #UL-NW-1** barrel lug for pin, flat base, use one \$ 1.50
- #UL-NW-S1** barrel lug, concave base, use two \$ 1.60
- We install barrel lugs, soldered at extra cost, as listed on next page.
- #FS-Fusil-1-GS** front sight, wax cast nickel silver \$ 5.99
- Brass or iron front sight, #FS-NW-2-B or I available. Sight installation available.
- #THL-S-4-S** flash hole liner, 1/4-28, stainless \$ 2.99
- #Screw-Set-NW** set of unplated screws and pins \$ 7.19
- #Plan-NW** full size assembly drawing \$ 6.50
- Northwest Trade Gun parts kit, as listed** \$653.27



Northwest Trade Gun Rod Pipes #RP-NW-F-6-B

Our ribbed brass ramrod pipes fit a 3/8" ramrod. Made like the originals, our ramrod pipes have corrugated raised ribs and grooves, to strengthen the thin brass, to prevent dents, during handling and hard use.

#RP-NW-F-6-B Northwest Trade Gun ramrod pipe, each **only \$2.59**

Northwest Trade Gun Buttplate #BP-NW-1-B

Cut and formed from brass sheet, about 2" wide, this buttplate was copied from an original N. W. Trade Gun in a local collection, marked *Barnett - 1816*. Typically mounted with two or five screws, or small nails.

#BP-NW-1-B Northwest Trade Gun buttplate, brass **only \$19.99**

Northwest Trade Gun Triggerrguard #TG-NW-1-I

Typically surface mounted, or very slightly inlet under the wrist of a Northwest Trade Gun, this iron triggerrguard has a large trigger bow.

#TG-NW-1-I Northwest triggerrguard, steel **only \$18.99**

#Screw-6x5/8 unplated steel screw, use one or two **only \$.20**

Northwest Trade Gun barrel:

Our 42" tapered octagon-to-round 20 (.615"), 24 (.580") or 28 (.550) gauge barrel is cylinder bored, 1" octagon at the breech, with .550" thread depth for 3/4-16 plug. Crowned, with wedding band. 20 gauge is also offered in 36" or 30" length.

#BBL-20-42 barrel, 20 gauge, 42", crowned **only \$179.00**

#BBL-24-42 barrel, 24 gauge, 42", crowned **only \$179.00**

#BBL-28-42 barrel, 28 gauge, 42", crowned **only \$179.00**

#BBL-20-36 barrel, 20 gauge, 36", crowned **only \$179.00**

#BBL-20-30 barrel, 20 gauge, 30", crowned **only \$179.00**

#Plug-ST-16-3-R plug, 1" octagon, 3/4-16, .550" journal **only \$ 9.99**

#Labor-BP install breech plug, fitted correctly **only \$ 25.00**

#Labor-US install lug or sight, soldered, each **only \$ 20.00**

Fusil front sight #FS-Fusil-1-B, I or GS

This blade front sight has a pointed oval base with concave inner surface. Solder it to your round barrel, typically 1-1/2" to 2-1/2" or more behind the muzzle. Wax cast brass, iron or nickel silver.

#FS-Fusil-1-B front sight, brass **only \$5.99**

#FS-Fusil-1-I front sight, iron **only \$4.99**

#FS-Fusil-1-GS front sight, nickel silver **only \$5.99**

Turtle Front Sight.....#FS-NW-2-B, I or GS

Called a "turtle" because it has four legs extending from an oval blade. Similar original sights are also called "spider" sights. Solder it to your round barrel, using StayBrite solder

#FS-NW-2-B front sight, brass **only \$8.99**

#FS-NW-2-I front sight, iron **only \$6.99**

#FS-NW-2-S front sight, nickel silver **only \$8.99**

Northwest Trade Gun Trigger.....#TR-NW-3-T

Pin this trigger directly to our stock, with a high pivot point, to provide best leverage, for easy trigger release. Modeled after an original Northwest Trade Gun trigger, our pre-inlet stock is slotted for this trigger.

#TR-NW-3-T Northwest Trade Gun trigger **\$7.99**

#PIN-3-32 trigger pivot pin **\$.50**

Nails for Northwest Trade Gun Buttplates:

Many trade gun buttplates used nails instead of screws. Pre-drill a undersize hole when installing in the end grain of the stock. Our cut steel nails are 1" long. Pack of 25.

#Nail-Brad cut nails, steel, pack of 25 **only \$ 1.99**

Tryon flint lock for Northwest Trade Gun ... #Lock-Tryon

Our Tryon flint lock has a fly in the tumbler, and a strong mainspring. Made in the U.S.A., you may engrave the unmarked plate. Made to fit the inlet for the LOTT lock from Italy, the Tryon lock is ideal for use in upgrading older guns, including North Star trade guns.

#Lock-Tryon flint lock for Trade Gun **only \$145.99**

Northwest Trade Gun Stocks:

Original Northeast Trade Guns are stocked in walnut, beech, apple, pear, and a variety of other hardwood species. Apparently none were every stocked in figured wood. Strong straight grain wood was selected by the gun makers of the era. Avoid the temptation to use highly figured wood. Curly maple is an excellent choice for a longrifle, but collectors and serious re-enactors now recognize it as an error on trade guns.

Precision machine inlet for our Tryon flint lock, buttplate, trigger, and our 42" (or 30", or 36") tapered octagon-to-round 20 or 24 gauge barrel. Even the wedding bands are crisply cut into the barrel channel. Order our Northwest Trade Gun parts. Most are surface mounted or easily inlet.

The forend is square ahead of the lock panels for easy clamping and drilling. A rectangular piece of the same blank is included for testing stain and finish. Ramrod hole is 3/8", drilled full depth, not milled inside. Trigger reach is about 14" with 3-3/4" drop. Buttplate end is about 4-5/8" high, 2" wide.

Antique Northwest Trade Guns have 42", 36", 30" or other barrel lengths. Our stock fits our 42" and shorter barrels.

#STK-NWI-M1 stock, maple, plain **only \$220.00**

#STK-NWI-W1 stock, black walnut **only \$270.00**

The Jaeger rifle, with sliding wooden patchbox



Jaeger rifle
stocked in walnut, with brass furniture,
by *Harold Stansfield*,
recently sold on our web site
www.trackofthewolf.com



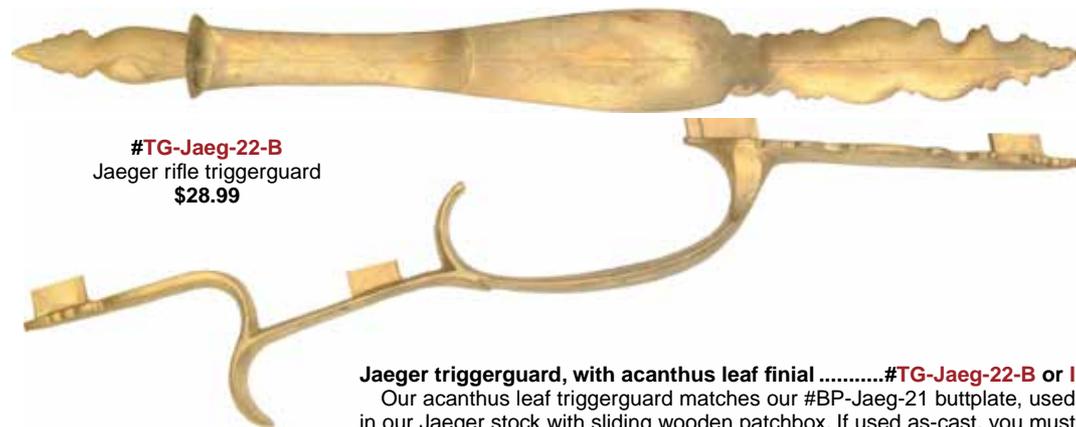
#Lock-Jaeger
flint lock, by R. E. Davis,
is pre-inlet into
our Jaeger stock
\$134.99

Our Jaeger rifle stock accepts our classic early Jaeger buttplate, with fancy asymmetrical "acanthus leaf" comb. Inlet for our swamped 31" Jaeger barrel by Colerain or Rice, and the famous Jaeger flint lock, by R. E. Davis, our neatly shaped and pre-inlet stock includes a sliding wooden patchbox lid, cut from the same blank, fitted to the buttstock. Our Jaeger rifle kit is an enjoyable project, not too difficult.

We recommend walnut as the correct choice for a typical European flint Jaeger rifle. Curly maple is sometimes found on American guns.

Jaeger rifle kit, with sliding wooden patchbox:

#Lock-Jaeger	flint lock, with fly detent	\$147.99
#Stk-JD-W1	stock, shaped, pre-inlet, walnut	\$280.00
	• Stock with or without patchbox, walnut, plain or fancy maple.	
#Cole-54-J	barrel & plug, .54 caliber, 31" swamped	\$192.00
	• Colerain or Rice Rifle barrels are available in .50, .54, .58, or .62 caliber.	
#TR-Jaeg	trigger, double lever, double set	\$ 45.99
#TG-Jaeg-23-B	triggerguard, wax cast brass	\$ 34.59
	• Triggerguard #TG-Jaeg-23-I available in iron, at slightly lower cost.	
#BP-Jaeg-21-B	buttplate, wax cast brass	\$ 34.59
	• Buttplate #BP-Jaeg-21-I available in iron, at slightly lower cost.	
#SP-Jaeg-2-B	sideplate, wax cast brass	\$ 14.99
	• Sideplate #SP-Jaeg-2-I available in iron, at slightly lower cost.	
#MC-Bivin-16-B	forend cap, wax cast brass	\$ 14.29
#Ramrod-6	ramrod, 3/8" diameter, 48", sanded	\$ 1.49
#RT-6-10-B	ramrod tip, 3/8" brass, 10-32 thread	\$ 2.69
	• Ramrod tip #RT-6-10-I available in iron, at small extra cost.	
#RP-Jaeg-E6-B	rod pipe, 3/8" brass, entry	\$ 13.99
#RP-Jaeg-F6-B	rod pipe, 3/8" brass, forward, use two	\$ 12.29
	• Ramrod pipes #RP-Jaeg-E6I and #RP-Jaeg-F6I available in iron.	
#PB-RK-Wood	latch, flat spring, for wood patchbox	\$ 8.99
#Swivel-5-W	swivel for sling, front, with screw	\$ 9.99
#Swivel-7-B	slotted button stud for sling, rear	\$ 4.99
#FS-WFS-I	sight, front, iron blade	\$ 6.99
	• Front sight #FS-WFS-B or S available in wax cast brass or nickel silver, at extra cost.	
#RS-Jaeg-3	sight, rear, fancy Jaeger style	\$ 8.99
#UL-NW-1	barrel lug for pin, use four	\$ 1.99
#THL-S-4-S	vent liner, 1/4-28, stainless steel	\$ 2.99
#Screw-Set-LR	complete set of unplated screws and pins	\$ 10.79
#Plan-Jaeger	full size Jaeger rifle plan drawing	\$ 6.50
Jaeger rifle parts kit, sliding wood patchbox, as listed		\$874.38



#TG-Jaeg-22-B
Jaeger rifle triggerguard
\$28.99

#SP-Jaeg-2-B
Jaeger rifle sideplate
\$14.99



Germanic "Jaeger" style sideplate..... #SP-Jaeg-2-B or I

Large ball end sideplate fits our Jaeger, Christian's Spring, Twigg, and similar large flint locks. Thickness is .085".

- #SP-Jaeg-2-B** sideplate, wax cast brass **only \$14.99**
- #SP-Jaeg-2-1** sideplate, wax cast steel **only \$11.99**

Pre-inlet stock, with wooden patchbox

Jaeger rifle stock, with sliding wooden patchbox

Our Jaeger rifle stock is fully shaped and pre-inlet in walnut, plain maple, or fancy curly maple. Precision cut for Colerain's or Rice's swamped 31" Jaeger barrel, drilled full depth for a 3/8" ramrod, pre-inlet for our Jaeger flint lock, and our "acanthus leaf" buttplate. Triggers are pre-inlet, but the triggerguard is not cut, allowing a choice of styles. The forestock has a full length fluted moulding.

The dovetailed sliding wooden patchbox lid is fitted. Reduce the oversize lid to the patchbox shape you prefer. Trigger reach is about 13-3/4", with 3-1/2" drop from the line of sights. Butt end is 4-1/2" high, 1-15/16" wide, pre-inlet for our Jaeger buttplate with asymmetrical "acanthus leaf" comb.

Used by Hessian troops during the American Revolution, the Jaeger rifle was one of the first rifled arms in North America. It was also brought here by early German gunmakers and settlers. Ships as a 30 lb. weight, due to length of parcel. Walnut is the correct choice for a traditional Jaeger rifle.

- #Stk-JD-M1** stock, sliding patchbox, plain maple **only \$240.00**
 - #Stk-JD-M3** stock, sliding patchbox, fancy maple **only \$280.00**
 - #Stk-JD-M4** stock, sliding patchbox, extra fancy **only \$375.00**
 - #Stk-JD-W1** stock, sliding patchbox, plain walnut **only \$280.00**
- Our Jaeger stock is also offered without the sliding wooden patchbox.
- #Stk-JJ-M1** stock, no patchbox, plain maple **only \$230.00**
 - #Stk-JJ-M3** stock, no patchbox, fancy maple **only \$270.00**
 - #Stk-JJ-W1** stock, no patchbox, plain walnut **only \$270.00**

Jaeger triggerguard, with acanthus leaf finial#TG-Jaeg-22-B or I

Our acanthus leaf triggerguard matches our #BP-Jaeg-21 buttplate, used in our Jaeger stock with sliding wooden patchbox. If used as-cast, you must select our #TR-DST-6 or #TR-DST-4 triggers. Remove the inside bow if you prefer to use our #TR-JAEG Jaeger style double set triggers.

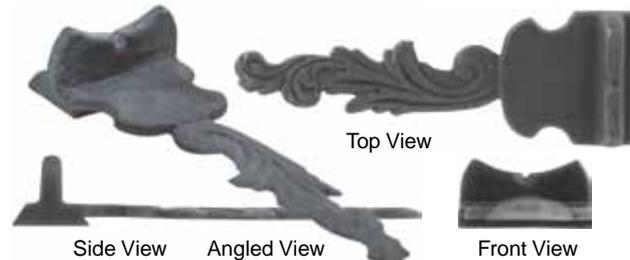
- #TG-Jaeg-22-B** Jaeger triggerguard, brass **only \$28.99**
- #TG-Jaeg-22-I** Jaeger triggerguard, iron **only \$21.50**
- #TR-DST-6** double set trigger, curled rear trigger **only \$41.99**
- #TR-Jaeg** double set trigger, flat rear trigger **only \$41.99**

Jaeger 31" swamped rifle barrels by Colerain:

Our 31" swamped rifle barrel is modeled after barrels used on German, Austrian and Swiss Jaeger (hunting) rifles. These short, light, large bore rifles were also made here, by the German gunmakers who emigrated to America. The German Jaeger rifle evolved into our American longrifle, influenced by the guns of England and France.

Our pre-inlet Jaeger stock is pre-inlet for this barrel. Our price includes the flint breech plug, which is installed. Our Jaeger barrel is swamped (tapered and flared octagon) with a 1.125" breech, .890" waist, flared to 1.020" at muzzle.

- #Cole-50-J** rifle barrel, .50 caliber, 31" swamped **only \$179.00**
- #Cole-54-J** rifle barrel, .54 caliber, 31" swamped **only \$179.00**
- #Cole-58-J** rifle barrel, .58 caliber, 31" swamped **only \$179.00**
- #Cole-62-J** rifle barrel, .62 caliber, 31" swamped **only \$179.00**



Germanic rear sight, with fancy front finial.....#RS-Jaeg-3

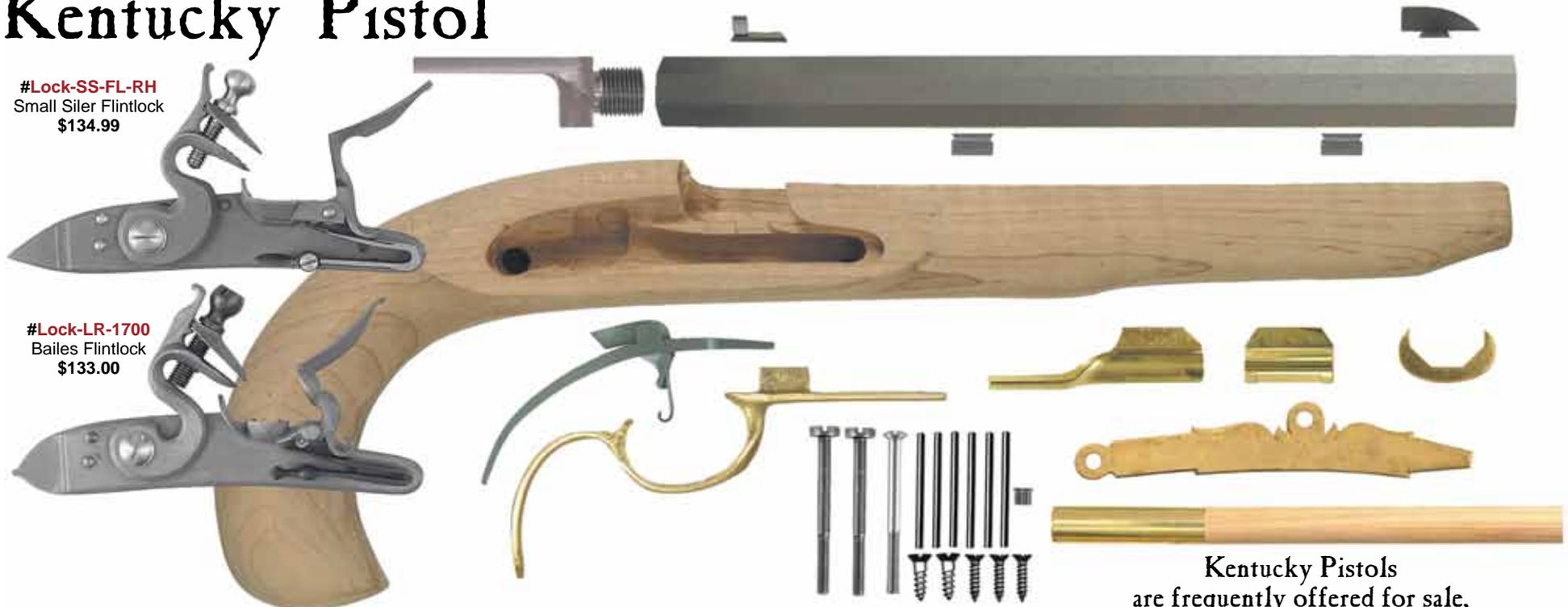
This sight has a classic Germanic appearance and is appropriate for a Jaeger hunting rifle, or early Transitional longrifle. The wide violin shaped base will overhang the dovetail, a correct feature on German rifles. Dovetail is .370" long, by .708" wide, dovetail to a depth of .050". Overall length of the sight is 2-5/32".

- #RS-Jaeg-3** fixed Germanic rear sight, steel **only \$ 8.99**

Kentucky Pistol

#Lock-SS-FL-RH
Small Siler Flintlock
\$134.99

#Lock-LR-1700
Bailes Flintlock
\$133.00



Kentucky Pistol kit, with L&R Bailes flint lock:

- #Lock-LR-1700 flint lock, John Bailes right hand. \$133.00
- Order matching cap lock #Lock-LR-1600 for a percussion pistol.
- #Stk-KPL-13-M1 stock, shaped, pre-inlet, maple. \$ 80.00
- Or specify curly maple stock #Stk-KPL-13-M3 at extra cost.
- #GMT-45-A-12 barrel, .45 cal. 13/16" octagon, 12". \$ 64.99
- Or specify your choice of .40, or .45 caliber in 13/16".
- #Labor-CC shorten pistol barrel to match stock \$ 20.00
- #Plug-FT-14-5 plug, 5/8-18 thread, flared tang. \$ 8.99
- We can quickly install the plug, sights, and lugs, at extra cost.
- .32 caliber barrels use a 9/16-18 plug, #PLUG-FT-14-9.
- #TR-Pist-C-TP trigger, with curved plate. \$ 18.99
- #SP-LR-17-B sideplate, brass, for L&R Bailes lock. \$ 14.99
- #TG-MA-19-B triggerguard, sand cast brass. \$ 10.50
- #Ramrod-5-12 ramrod, 3/8" diameter, 12". \$.99
- #RT-5-8-B ramrod tip, 5/16" brass, 8-32 thread. \$ 2.29
- #UL-NW-1 under lug for pin, milled steel, use 2. \$ 1.50
- #RP-TC-PE-5B rod pipe, 5/16", entry, use one. \$ 8.19
- #RP-TC-PF-5B rod pipe, 5/16", forward, use one. \$ 5.40
- #MC-PP-13-B muzzle cap, 13/16" octagon, brass. \$ 7.59
- #FS-G-77-I front sight, high steel blade. \$ 6.99
- #RS-AT-14 rear sight, wax cast steel. \$ 7.99
- #THL-S-4-S vent liner 1/4-28 thread, stainless. \$ 2.99
- Order drum and nipple #Drum-75-FL & #RST-S for percussion.
- #Screw-Set-KP set of unplated screws and pins \$ 9.49
- Kentucky Pistol parts kit, with L&R Bailes flint lock \$396.38

Kentucky Pistol kit, with Siler's small flint lock:

- #Lock-SS-FL-RH flint lock, small Siler, right hand.\$134.99
- Order matching cap lock #Lock-SS-CL-RH for a percussion pistol
- #Stk-KPS-13-M1 stock, shaped, pre-inlet maple.\$ 70.00
- Or specify curly maple stock #Stk-KPS-13-M3 at extra cost.
- #GMT-45-A-12 barrel, .45 cal., 13/16" octagon, 12". \$ 64.99
- Or specify your choice of .40, or .45 caliber in 13/16".
- #Labor-CC shorten pistol barrel to match stock. \$ 20.00
- #Plug-FT-14-5 plug, 5/8-18 thread, flared tang.\$ 8.99
- We can quickly install the plug, sights, and lugs, at extra cost.
- .32 caliber barrels use a 9/16-18 plug, #PLUG-FT-14-9.
- #TR-Pist-C-TP trigger, with curved plate.\$ 18.99
- #SP-Pist-2-B sideplate, pistol size, brass.....\$ 14.99
- #TG-MA-19-B triggerguard, sand cast brass.....\$ 10.50
- #Ramrod-5-12 ramrod, 3/8" diameter, 12".....\$.99
- #RT-5-8-B ramrod tip, 5/16" brass, 8-32 thread. \$ 2.29
- #UL-NW-1 under lug for pin, steel, use two.....\$ 1.50
- #RP-TC-PE-5B rod pipe, 5/16", entry, use one.....\$ 8.19
- #RP-TC-PF-5B rod pipe, 5/16", forward, use one.....\$ 5.40
- #MC-PP-13-B muzzle cap, 13/16" octagon, brass...\$ 7.59
- #FS-G-77-I front sight, high steel blade.\$ 6.99
- #RS-AT-14 rear sight, wax cast steel.....\$ 7.99
- #THL-S-4-S vent liner 1/4-28 thread, stainless. ...\$ 2.99
- Order drum and nipple #Drum-75-FL & #RST-S for percussion.
- #Screw-Set-KP set of unplated screws and pins.\$ 9.49
- Kentucky Pistol parts kit, with Siler's small flint lock ..\$398.37

Kentucky Pistols
are frequently offered for sale,
on our web site, at
www.trackofthewolf.com

Kentucky Pistol stock, small Siler lock inlet:

Select 13/16" or 7/8" barrel up to 10" length with muzzle cap. Cut for a small Siler lock. Plain maple, curly maple, walnut, or cherry.

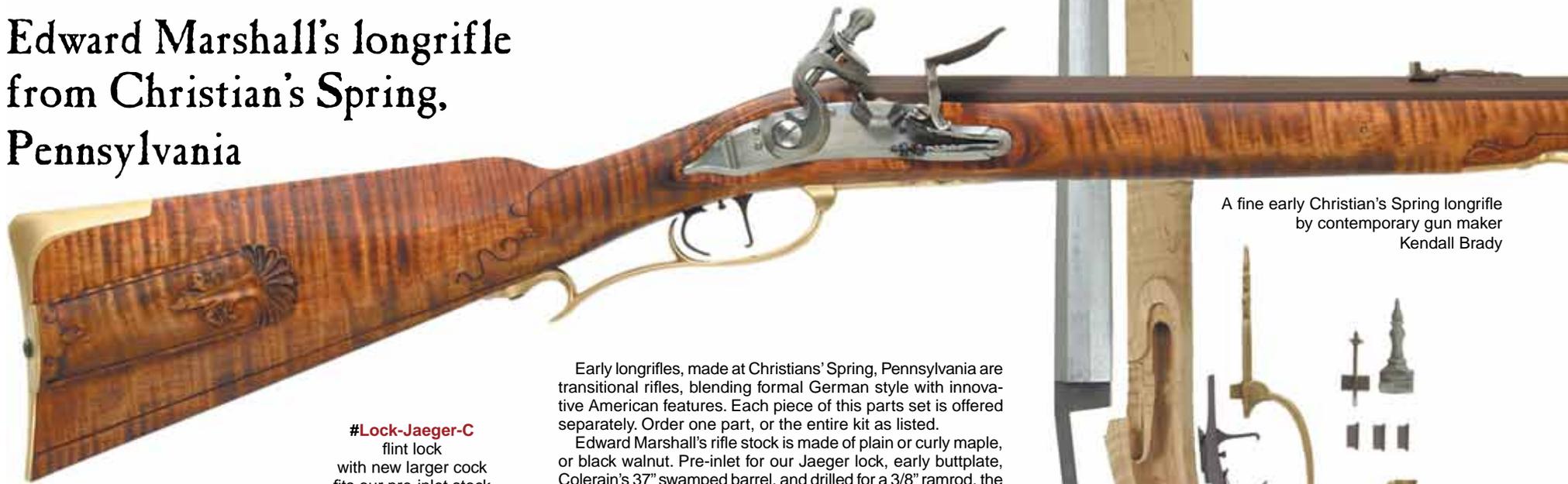
- #Stk-KPS-13-M1 13/16", small Siler, maple, plain only \$70.00
- #Stk-KPS-13-M3 13/16", small Siler, maple, curly only \$95.00
- #Stk-KPS-13-W1 13/16", small Siler, black walnut only \$80.00
- #Stk-KPS-13-C1 13/16", small Siler, cherry only \$80.00
- #Stk-KPS-14-M1 7/8", small Siler, maple, plain only \$70.00
- #Stk-KPS-14-M3 7/8", small Siler, maple, curly only \$95.00
- #Stk-KPS-14-W1 7/8", small Siler, black walnut only \$80.00
- #Stk-KPS-14-C1 7/8", small Siler, cherry only \$80.00

Kentucky Pistol stock, L & R Bailes lock inlet:

Select 13/16" or 7/8" barrel up to 10" length with muzzle cap. Cut for a L&R Bailes lock. Plain maple, curly maple, walnut, or cherry.

- #Stk-KPL-13-M1 13/16", L&R Bailes, maple, plain only \$70.00
- #Stk-KPL-13-M3 13/16", L&R Bailes, maple, curly only \$95.00
- #Stk-KPL-13-W1 13/16", L&R Bailes, black walnut only \$80.00
- #Stk-KPL-13-C1 13/16", L&R Bailes, cherry only \$80.00
- #Stk-KPL-14-M1 7/8", L&R Bailes, maple, plain only \$70.00
- #Stk-KPL-14-M3 7/8", L&R Bailes, maple, curly only \$95.00
- #Stk-KPL-14-W1 7/8", L&R Bailes, black walnut only \$80.00
- #Stk-KPL-14-C1 7/8", L&R Bailes, cherry only \$80.00

Edward Marshall's longrifle from Christian's Spring, Pennsylvania



A fine early Christian's Spring longrifle
by contemporary gun maker
Kendall Brady

#Lock-Jaeger-C
flint lock
with new larger cock
fits our pre-inlet stock
\$134.99



Edward Marshall's rifle stock, pre-inlet#Stk-EM-M1

Precision pre-inlet for our Jaeger flint lock, #BP-Early-1 buttplate, 37" swamped Colerain barrel and tang. Select one of our early triggerguards, set triggers, and 3/8" rod pipes, which are not inlet. The forend is square ahead of the lock panels. Called a transitional longrifle because it combines both early Jaeger and later longrifle features, it has a "bulbous forend" which bulges at the entry pipe.

This stock is more correctly called an Albrecht (Albright) style, in honor of the early gunmakers of Christians' Spring, Pennsylvania.

- #Stk-EM-M1 stock, Marshall, 37", plain maple **only \$255.00**
- #Stk-EM-M3 stock, Marshall, 37", fancy maple **only \$270.00**
- #Stk-EM-M4 stock, Marshall, 37", extra fancy maple **only \$340.00**
- #Stk-EM-W1 stock, Marshall, 37", black walnut **only \$270.00**

Early longrifles, made at Christians' Spring, Pennsylvania are transitional rifles, blending formal German style with innovative American features. Each piece of this parts set is offered separately. Order one part, or the entire kit as listed.

Edward Marshall's rifle stock is made of plain or curly maple, or black walnut. Pre-inlet for our Jaeger lock, early buttplate, Colerain's 37" swamped barrel, and drilled for a 3/8" ramrod, the stock has 14" pull, with 3-1/4" drop from sights. The buttplate is about 4-3/4 x 2-1/8".

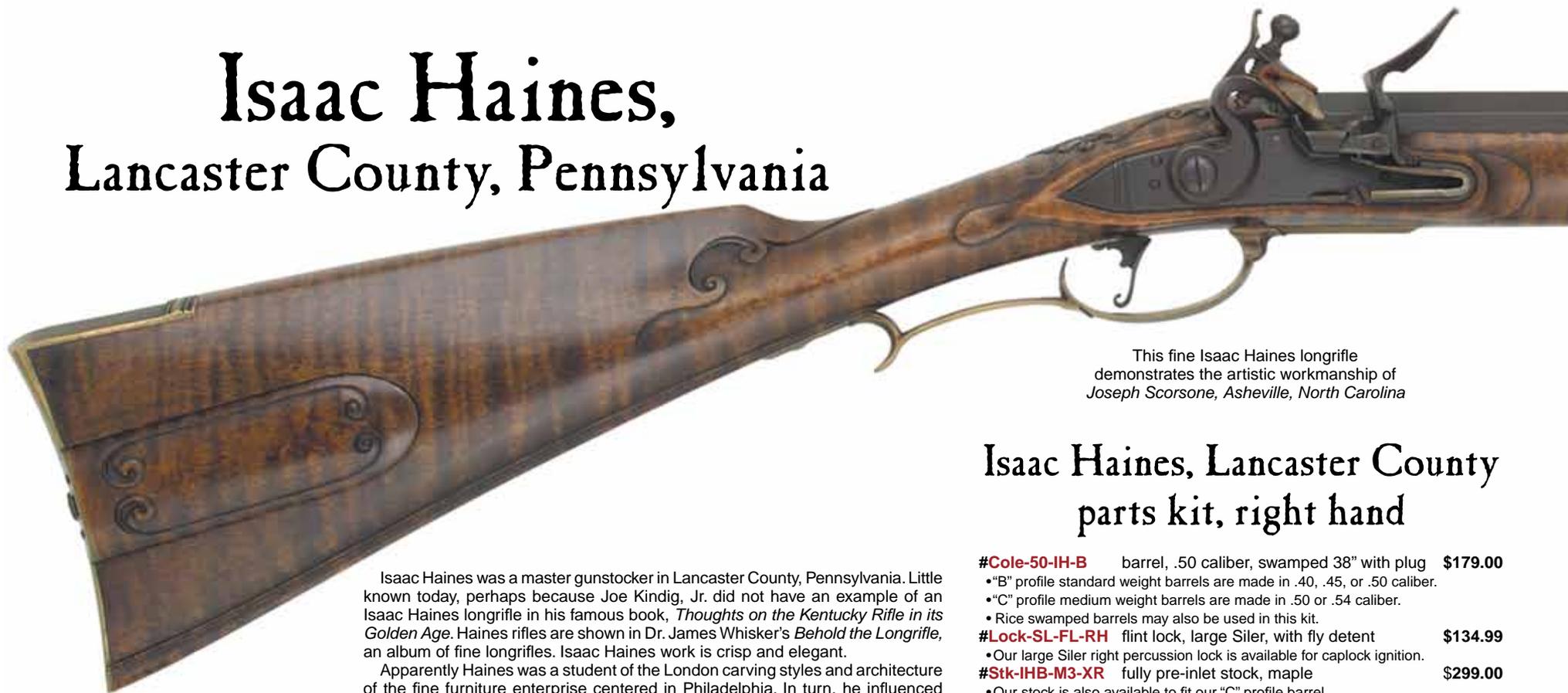
Edward Marshall's Indian Walk rifle parts kit:

- #Lock-Jaeger Jaeger flint lock, with fly detent. **\$134.99**
- #Stk-EM-M1 fullstock, shaped pre-inlet maple. **\$255.00**
- Stock is also available in fancy maple or walnut, at extra cost.
- #Cole-54-EMD swamped 37" barrel & plug, .54 cal. **\$179.00**
- Or select the Colerain 37" barrel in .45, .50, .54, .58, or .62 caliber.
- #TR-DST-6 double lever double set trigger. **\$ 41.99**
- #TG-Early-1-B triggerguard, wax cast brass. **\$ 33.99**
- Iron triggerguard #TG-Early-1-I is available, at lower cost.
- #BP-Early-1-B buttplate, wax cast brass. **\$ 27.50**
- Iron buttplate #BP-Early-1-I is available, at lower cost.
- #SP-Jaeg-2-B sideplate, wax cast brass. **\$ 14.99**
- Iron sideplate #SP-Jaeg-2-I is available, at lower cost.
- #TP-PA-1-B toeplate, brass. **\$ 4.29**
- Iron toeplate #TP-PA-1-I is available, at lower cost.
- #Ramrod-6 ramrod, 3/8" diameter, 48" length. **\$ 1.49**
- #RT-6-8-B ramrod tip, 3/8" brass, 8-32 thread. **\$ 2.29**
- Iron ramrod tip #RT-6-8-I is also available, at small extra cost.
- #UL-NW-1 barrel lug for pin, use three. **\$ 1.50**
- #RP-Fowl-E6-B rod pipe, 3/8" brass, entry, use one. **\$ 14.99**
- #RP-Fowl-F6-B rod pipe, 3/8" brass, forward, use two. **\$ 13.99**
- Iron rod pipes #RP-Fowl-E-6-I and #RP-Fowl-F-6-I are available.
- #MC-Bivin-16-B muzzle cap, wax cast brass. **\$ 14.29**
- Iron muzzle cap #MC-Bivin-15-I is available, at lower cost.
- #FS-WFS-I front sight, wax cast steel. **\$ 6.99**
- Brass front sight #FS-WFS-B is available in wax cast brass.
- #RS-FJ-I rear sight, fancy fixed Jaeger style **\$ 7.99**
- #THL-S-4-S flash hole liner, 1/4-28, Stainless **\$ 2.99**
- #Screw-Set-LR set of unplated screws and pins **\$ 10.79**
- #Plan-Jaeger full size plan drawing of similar rifle **\$ 6.50**
- Edward Marshall's rifle parts kit, as listed \$791.55**



When calling in a order, have all the part numbers
written down to eliminate confusion.
Have your credit card ready!

Isaac Haines, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania



This fine Isaac Haines longrifle demonstrates the artistic workmanship of Joseph Scorsone, Asheville, North Carolina

Isaac Haines was a master gunstocker in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Little known today, perhaps because Joe Kindig, Jr. did not have an example of an Isaac Haines longrifle in his famous book, *Thoughts on the Kentucky Rifle in its Golden Age*. Haines rifles are shown in Dr. James Whisker's *Behold the Longrifle*, an album of fine longrifles. Isaac Haines work is crisp and elegant.

Apparently Haines was a student of the London carving styles and architecture of the fine furniture enterprise centered in Philadelphia. In turn, he influenced other Lancaster County makers with his formal style.

Each part is sold separately.



You can decorate your stock with relief carving, silver wire inlay, incised carving, or inlays.

Isaac Haines, Lancaster County parts kit, right hand

- #**Cole-50-IH-B** barrel, .50 caliber, swamped 38" with plug **\$179.00**
 - "B" profile standard weight barrels are made in .40, .45, or .50 caliber.
 - "C" profile medium weight barrels are made in .50 or .54 caliber.
 - Rice swamped barrels may also be used in this kit.
- #**Lock-SL-FL-RH** flint lock, large Siler, with fly detent **\$134.99**
 - Our large Siler right percussion lock is available for caplock ignition.
- #**Stk-IHB-M3-XR** fully pre-inlet stock, maple **\$299.00**
 - Our stock is also available to fit our "C" profile barrel.
 - Plain maple available at lower cost, extra fancy maple at extra cost.
- #**TR-York-TP** trigger and trigger plate, with curl **\$ 19.99**
- #**TG-Bivins-S-B** triggerguard, wax cast brass **\$ 29.99**
 - Our triggerguard is available in iron, at slightly lower cost.
- #**BP-Bivins-S-B** buttplate, wax cast brass **\$ 27.50**
 - Our buttplate is available in iron, at slightly lower cost.
- #**TP-PA-1-B** toeplate, wax cast brass **\$ 4.29**
 - Several toeplate choices are available, in iron or brass.
- #**SP-Bivins-B** sideplate, wax cast brass **\$ 14.99**
 - Our sideplate is available in iron, at slightly lower cost.
- #**Ramrod-6** ramrod, 3/8" x 48", unfinished **\$ 1.49**
- #**RT-6-8-B** rod tip, 3/8" brass, 10-32 thread **\$ 2.29**
 - Our ramrod tip is available in iron, at slightly higher cost.
- #**UL-NW-1** barrel lug for pin, use three **\$ 1.50**
- #**RP-Bivin-E6-B** rod entry pipe, 3/8" brass, use one **\$12.99**
- #**RP-Bivin-F6-B** rod forward pipe, 3/8" brass, use two **\$11.99**
 - Our rod pipes are available in iron, at slightly lower cost.
- #**FS-TC-HB-TH** front sight, silver blade, brass base **\$ 4.29**
- #**RS-DRU-1** rear sight, wax cast steel **\$ 7.99**
- #**Screw-Set-LR** full set of unplated screws and pins **\$10.79**
- #**THL-W5S** flash hole liner, 5/16-32, stainless **\$ 3.99**
 - Order our 1/2" drum and 1/4-28 nipple if using a percussion lock.
- #**Plan-1770** full scale blueprint of plan drawing **\$ 6.50**
- Isaac Haines longrifle parts kit, right hand, as listed \$788.56**

Isaac Haines, Lancaster County parts kit, left hand

- #Cole-50-IH-B barrel, .50 caliber, 38" swamped with plug \$ 179.00
 - Rice swamped barrels may also be used in this kit.
 - "B" profile standard weight barrels are made in .40, .45, or .50 caliber.
 - "C" profile medium weight barrels are made in .50 or .54 caliber.
- #Lock-SL-FL-LH flint lock, left hand Siler, w/ fly detent \$ 134.99
 - Our large Siler left percussion lock is available for caplock ignition.
- #Stk-IHB-M3-XL stock, left hand, pre-inlet, maple \$ 299.00
 - Our left hand stock is also available to fit our "C" profile barrel.
 - Plain maple available at lower cost, extra fancy maple at extra cost.
- #TR-York-TP trigger and trigger plate, with curl \$ 19.99
- #TG-Bivins-S-B triggerguard, wax cast brass \$ 29.99
 - Our triggerguard is available in iron, at slightly lower cost.
- #BP-Bivins-S-B buttplate, wax cast brass \$ 27.50
 - Our buttplate is available in iron, at slightly lower cost.
- #TP-PA-1-B toeplate, wax cast brass \$ 4.29
 - Several toeplate choices are available in brass or iron, at extra cost.
- #SP-Bivins-L-B sideplate, brass, left \$ 14.99
 - Our blank sideplate is available in iron, at slightly lower cost.
- #Ramrod-6 ramrod, 3/8" x 48", unfinished \$ 1.49
- #RT-6-10-B rod tip, 3/8" brass, 10-32 thread \$ 2.29
 - Our ramrod tip available in iron, at slightly higher cost.
- #UL-NW-1 barrel lug for pin, use three \$ 1.50
- #RP-Bivin-E6-B rod pipe, 3/8" brass, entry, use one \$ 12.99
- #RP-Bivin-F6-B rod pipe, 3/8" brass, forward, use two \$ 11.99
 - Our rod pipes are available in iron, at slightly lower cost.
- #FS-TC-HB-TH front sight, silver blade, brass base \$ 4.29
- #RS-DRU-1 rear sight, wax cast steel \$ 7.99
- #Screw-Set-LR full set of unplated screws and pins \$ 10.79
- #THL-W5S flash hole liner, 5/16-32, stainless \$ 3.99
 - Order our 1/2" drum and 1/4-28 nipple if using a percussion lock.
- #Plan-1770 full scale blueprint of plan drawing \$ 6.50
- Isaac Haines longrifle parts kit, left hand, as listed.....\$788.56

Stocks for 38" swamped barrel, right or left

Isaac Haines stocks, with fully shaped forend

Precision machine inlet on a 5 axis pantograph. Two profiles of fancy 38" swamped barrels are offered. Our "B" profile stock is pre-inlet for a standard weight barrel up to .50 caliber. Our "C" profile stock is pre-inlet

for a medium barrel up to .54 caliber. All are cut for Siler's large lock, our small Bivins' buttplate, triggerguard and rod pipes, our curled trigger, and underlugs. Right hand stocks are cut for the sideplate. We offer a complete set of wax castings in iron, or brass to fit this rifle. The forend is shaped to the muzzle.

A rectangular block from the same blank is included, for making a sliding wooden patchbox, accessories, or testing stains and finishes.

Right pre-inlet fullstocks, with fully shaped and inlet forend

- Pre-inlet for our "B" swamped 38" barrel, in .40, .45, or .50 caliber.
- #Stk-IHB-M1-XR stock, right, plain maple **only \$259.00**
- #Stk-IHB-M3-XR stock, right, fancy maple **only \$299.00**
- #Stk-IHB-M4-XR stock, right, extra fancy maple **only \$375.00**
- Pre-inlet for our "C" swamped 38" barrel, in .50 or .54 caliber.
- #Stk-IHC-M1-XR stock, right, plain maple **only \$259.00**
- #Stk-IHC-M3-XR stock, right, fancy maple **only \$299.00**
- #Stk-IHC-M4-XR stock, right, extra fancy maple **only \$375.00**

Left pre-inlet fullstocks, with fully shaped and inlet forend

- Pre-inlet for our "B" swamped 38" barrel, in .40, .45, or .50 caliber.
- #Stk-IHB-M1-XL stock, left, plain maple **only \$259.00**
- #Stk-IHB-M3-XL stock, left, fancy maple **only \$299.00**
- #Stk-IHB-M4-XL stock, left, extra fancy maple **only \$375.00**
- Pre-inlet for our "C" swamped 38" barrel, in .50 or .54 caliber.
- #Stk-IHC-M1-XL stock, left, plain maple **only \$259.00**
- #Stk-IHC-M3-XL stock, left, fancy maple **only \$299.00**
- #Stk-IHC-M4-XL stock, left, extra fancy maple **only \$375.00**

Isaac Haines swamped 38" rifle barrels:

Our Colerain 'B' profile, standard weight 1770 era barrel has fancy radius groove rifling, a 1.000" breech, .710" waist, and .895" muzzle. Includes the flared tang breech plug, which is factory installed.

- #Cole-40-IH-B barrel, .40 caliber, B profile, 38" **only \$179.00**
- #Cole-45-IH-B barrel, .45 caliber, B profile, 38" **only \$179.00**
- #Cole-50-IH-B barrel, .50 caliber, B profile, 38" **only \$179.00**

Our Colerain 'C' profile, medium weight 1770 era barrel has fancy radius groove rifling, a 1.062" breech, .772" waist, and .957" muzzle. Includes the flared tang breech plug, which is factory installed.

- #Cole-50-IH-C barrel, .50 caliber, C profile, 38" **only \$179.00**
- #Cole-54-IH-C barrel, .54 caliber, C profile, 38" **only \$179.00**

Our Rice 'B' profile, standard weight 1770 era barrel has six or seven lands and grooves, a 1.000" breech, .710" waist, and .895" muzzle. Includes the flared tang breech plug, which is factory installed.

- #Rice-40-IH-B barrel, .40 caliber, B profile, 38" **only \$245.00**
- #Rice-45-IH-B barrel, .45 caliber, B profile, 38" **only \$245.00**
- #Rice-50-IH-B barrel, .50 caliber, B profile, 38" **only \$245.00**

Our Rice 'C' profile, medium weight 1770 era barrel has seven lands and grooves, a 1.062" breech, .772" waist, and .957" muzzle. Includes the flared tang breech plug, which is factory installed.

- #Rice-50-IH-C barrel, .50 caliber, C profile, 38" **only \$245.00**
- #Rice-54-IH-C barrel, .54 caliber, C profile, 38" **only \$245.00**

1770 Lancaster County longrifle

Designed by John Bivins for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania's 1776 - 1976 bi-Centennial longrifle, these limited edition rifles are highly collectable, valuable, and sought after today.

We offer these fine Lancaster County parts, replicated by the late John Bivins, modeled after the work of Isaac Haines. Each part is sold separately. You can create your own custom longrifle.

Yes, this longrifle started the famous IRS vs John Bivins excise tax case. Today, gun makers who create more than 50 guns per year, are obliged to file excise tax reports.



#Lock-CD-FL-RH
Chambers' deluxe
Siler flint lock
\$139.99

Said to be the fastest and most reliable "Siler" flint lock ever made, the Chambers' deluxe Siler flint lock is the latest offering from that ingenious lock maker, Mr. Jim Chambers. He has included every trick in this lock.

Built using a true Siler lock plate, pan and frizzen, it will fit any mortise pre-inlet for the large Siler lock. The L&R Classic flint lock, and other brands of Siler size locks may require additional fitting.

Nearly every other part has been modified or fine tuned for speed. Notice the slightly taller cock, top jaw and jaw screw, which sweep the frizzen from a higher point with more velocity, for better sparking.

The frizzen is hardened through, for long life. It rides over a cam-action frizzen spring, that is as pretty as it is clever. The thin upper leaf and redesigned cam point allow the frizzen to snap open smartly. No roller is used on this frizzen! A roller is not correct for this period, and recent high speed photo tests indicate that the so-called "frictionless" roller can increase the mainspring's work load, slow the lock time, and reduce sparking. This fast acting frizzen spring uses an elegant hidden mounting screw, and has fewer parts to fail in the field.

The lock plate is polished bright inside. Fitted with Chambers' best large Siler internal parts, each part has been tuned for best action. The mainspring has "pre-load" for snappy action. The new tumbler has tiny offset bearings, to reduce friction. The mainspring rides on the tumbler's redesigned cam-action ramp, giving a smooth release at full cock, with increasing leverage for maximum acceleration.

Fine tuned to provide snappy action and good sparking, the sear is adjusted to give light release, despite the heavy mainspring load. Use our 3/4" English gun flint, and White Lightnin' vent, for best performance.

#Lock-CD-FL-RH Chambers' deluxe Siler flint lock, right hand only **only \$139.99**

1770 Lancaster County parts kit, right

#Cole-50-GA-B	barrel .50 cal, 42" swamped, with plug	\$185.00
	•"B" profile standard weight barrel is available in .40, .45 or .50 caliber.	
	•"C" profile medium weight barrel is available in .50 or .54 caliber.	
#Lock-SL-FL-RH	large Siler flint lock, with fly	\$134.99
	•Our large Siler percussion lock is suitable for a caplock conversion.	
#Stk-GA-B-M1	shaped pre-inlet stock, maple	\$225.00
	•Our stock is available to fit "B", or "C" profile swamped barrels	
	•Our stock is available in fancy curly maple, at extra cost	
#TR-Bivins-TP	trigger and plate, flint style with curl	\$ 19.99
	•Double set triggers may be substituted and hand inlet into this stock.	
#TG-Bivins-L-B	triggerguard, wax cast brass	\$ 27.50
	•Our John Bivins' triggerguard is available in iron, at lower cost	
#BP-Bivins-L-B	buttplate, wax cast brass	\$ 29.99
	•Our John Bivins' buttplate is available in iron, at lower cost.	
#TP-PA-1-B	toeplate, brass	\$ 4.29
	•Our toeplate is available in iron, at lower cost.	
#SP-Bivins-B	sideplate, wax cast brass	\$ 14.99
	•Our John Bivins' sideplate is available in iron, at lower cost.	
	•We offer several alternate sideplates that may be hand inlet.	
#Ramrod-6	ramrod, 3/8" x 48", unfinished	\$ 1.49
#RT-6-10-B	rod tip, 3/8" steel, 8-32 thread	\$ 2.29
	•Our ramrod tip is also available in iron.	
#UL-NW-1	barrel lug for pin, use four	\$ 1.50
#RP-IH-E-6-B	rod entry pipe, 3/8" brass, use one	\$ 14.99
#RP-IH-F-6-B	rod forward pipe, 3/8" brass, use two	\$ 13.99
	•Our I. Haines rod pipes are available in iron, at lower cost.	
#MC-Bivin-13-B	muzzle cap, wax cast brass, 13/16"	\$ 14.29
	•Our muzzle cap is available in iron, at lower cost.	
#FS-TC-HB-TH	front sight, silver blade, brass base	\$ 4.29
#RS-DRU-1	rear sight, wax cast steel	\$ 7.99
#Screw-Set-LR	full set of unplated screws and pins	\$ 10.79
#THL-W-5-S	flash hole liner, 5/16-32, stainless	\$ 3.99
	•Order our 1/2" drum and 1/4-28 nipple if using a percussion lock.	
#Plan-1770	full scale blueprint of plan drawing	\$ 6.50
John Bivins' 1770 Lancaster rifle parts kit, as shown.....		\$740.85

Isaac Haines Stocks for 38" barrel

Our "B" profile is inlet for standard weight barrels up to .50 caliber.

Our "C" profile is inlet for medium weight barrels up to .54 caliber.

Our Isaac Haines 1770 Lancaster fullstock, is pre-inlet for a large Siler lock and our 38" swamped barrel. Rod hole is drilled 3/8" full depth. About 13-3/4" pull, 3-1/4" drop from the line of sights. Buttplate area is 5" x 1-7/8". We recommend our small Bivins triggerguard, which is not inlet, to allow an alternate choice. Hand inlet our pretty Bivins curled trigger and plate, or our #TR-DST-6 double set triggers.

Isaac Haines stock for "B" profile 38" swamped .40, .45, or .50 barrel.

#Stk-IH-B-M1	curly maple, for 38" swamped	only \$225.00
#Stk-IH-B-M3	fancy maple, for 38" swamped	only \$255.00
#Stk-IH-B-M4	extra fancy maple, for 38" swamped	only \$350.00
Isaac Haines stock for "C" profile 38" swamped .50 or .54 barrel.		
#Stk-IH-C-M1	curly maple, for 38" swamped	only \$225.00
#Stk-IH-C-M3	fancy maple, for 38" swamped	only \$255.00
#Stk-IH-C-M4	extra fancy maple, for 38" swamped	only \$350.00

Colerain swamped 38" Isaac Haines barrels:

Our "B" profile standard weight 1770 era barrel has a 1.000" breech, .710" waist, .895" muzzle, and radius groove rifling. Flared tang plug is installed.

#Cole-40-IH-B	.40 caliber, B profile, 38"	only \$179.00
#Cole-45-IH-B	.45 caliber, B profile, 38"	only \$179.00
#Cole-50-IH-B	.50 caliber, B profile, 38"	only \$179.00

Our "C" profile medium weight 1770 era barrel has a 1.062" breech, .772" waist, .957" muzzle, and radius groove rifling. Flared tang plug is installed.

#Cole-50-IH-C	.50 caliber, C profile, 38"	only \$179.00
#Cole-54-IH-C	.54 caliber, C profile, 38"	only \$179.00

Rice swamped 38" Isaac Haines barrels:

Our "B" profile standard weight 1770 era barrel has a 1.000" breech, .710" waist, .895" muzzle, and radius groove rifling. Flared tang plug is installed.

#Rice-40-IH-B	.40 caliber, B profile, 38"	only \$245.00
#Rice-45-IH-B	.45 caliber, B profile, 38"	only \$245.00
#Rice-50-IH-B	.50 caliber, B profile, 38"	only \$245.00

Our "C" profile medium weight 1770 era barrel has a 1.062" breech, .772" waist, .957" muzzle, and radius groove rifling. Flared tang plug is installed.

#Rice-50-IH-C	.50 caliber, C profile, 38"	only \$245.00
#Rice-54-IH-C	.54 caliber, C profile, 38"	only \$245.00

Buttplates for Isaac Haines, Lancaster County longrifles:

Buttplate for our Isaac Haines style stock for 38" swamped barrel.

#BP-Bivins-S-B	buttplate, wax cast brass	only \$27.50
#BP-Bivins-S-I	buttplate, wax cast steel	only \$20.99

Triggerguards for Isaac Haines, Lancaster County longrifles:

Triggerguard with shorter bow, use on our 38" barrel stock.

#TG-Bivins-S-B	triggerguard, wax cast brass	only \$29.99
#TG-Bivins-S-I	triggerguard, wax cast steel	only \$22.99

Useful drill bits and special high carbon steel taps for gunsmithing:

#Tap-5/16-32-P	plug tap, 5/16-32 White Lightin' vent liner	only \$13.99
#Tap-8-32-T	taper tap, for 8-32 lock and tang bolts	only \$ 3.99
#Tap-10-32-T	taper tap, for 10-32 lock and tang bolts	only \$ 3.99
#Drill-I	drill bit, .271" tap drill for 5/16-32 vent liner	only \$ 3.99
#Drill-13/64	drill bit, .203" to clear 10-32, #10 screw	only \$ 1.99
#Drill-16	drill bit, .177" to clear 8-32, #8 screw	only \$ 1.99
#Drill-25	drill bit, .149" to clear 6-40, #6 screw	only \$ 1.99
#Drill-29	drill bit, .136" tap drill for 8-32 lock bolt	only \$ 1.99
#Drill-3/32	drill bit, .093" for 3/32" dowel pins for lugs	only \$ 1.99
#Drill-CS-82-5	countersink, 82°, 5/16" maximum diameter	only \$ 7.29
#Drill-CS-82-6	countersink, 82°, 3/8" maximum diameter	only \$ 7.29

1770 Stocks pre-inlet for 42" barrel

Our John Bivins' 1770 Lancaster stock is inlet for our 42" swamped barrel, and a large Siler lock. Rod hole is drilled 3/8" full depth. With 14" pull and 3-1/4" drop. The buttplate area is 5" tall, 2" wide, cut for our large Bivins' buttplate. We recommend our large Bivins' triggerguard, rod pipes, sideplate, muzzle cap, and toeplate, each wax cast in brass or steel.

John Bivins' stock "B" profile 42" swamped .40, .45, or 50 barrel.

#Stk-GA-B-M1	plain maple, for 42" swamped	only \$225.00
#Stk-GA-B-M3	fancy maple, for 42" swamped	only \$255.00
#Stk-GA-B-M4	extra fancy, for 42" swamped	only \$350.00

John Bivins' stock for "C" profile 42" swamped .50 or .54 barrel.

#Stk-GA-C-M1	plain maple, for 42" swamped	only \$225.00
#Stk-GA-C-M3	fancy maple, for 42" swamped	only \$255.00
#Stk-GA-C-M4	extra fancy, for 42" swamped	only \$350.00

Swamped 42" Rifle barrels

Colerain swamped 42" Golden Age barrels, with flared tang plug

Our "B" profile standard weight Golden Age barrel has a 1.000" breech, .750" waist, .812" muzzle, and radius groove rifling. Flared tang plug.

#Cole-40-GA-B	.40 caliber, B profile, 42"	only \$185.00
#Cole-45-GA-B	.45 caliber, B profile, 42"	only \$185.00
#Cole-50-GA-B	.50 caliber, B profile, 42"	only \$185.00

Our "C" profile (medium weight) Golden Age barrel has a 1.062" breech, .812" waist, .875" muzzle, and radius groove rifling. Flared tang plug.

#Cole-50-GA-C	.50 caliber, C profile, 42"	only \$185.00
#Cole-54-GA-C	.54 caliber, C profile, 42"	only \$185.00

Rice swamped 42" Golden Age barrels, with flared tang plug

Our "B" profile standard weight Golden Age barrel has a 1.000" breech, .750" waist, .812" muzzle, and radius groove rifling. Flared tang plug.

#Rice-40-GA-B	.40 caliber, B profile, 42"	only \$245.00
#Rice-45-GA-B	.45 caliber, B profile, 42"	only \$245.00
#Rice-50-GA-B	.50 caliber, B profile, 42"	only \$245.00

Our "C" profile (medium weight) Golden Age barrel has a 1.062" breech, .812" waist, .875" muzzle, and radius groove rifling. Flared tang plug.

#Rice-50-GA-C	.50 caliber, C profile, 42"	only \$245.00
#Rice-54-GA-C	.54 caliber, C profile, 42"	only \$245.00
#Rice-58-GA-C	.58 caliber, C profile, 42"	only \$245.00

Buttplates for 1770 Lancaster County rifle stock for 42" barrel

Buttplate for our John Bivins 1770 stock for 42" swamped barrel.

#BP-Bivins-L-B	buttplate, wax cast brass	only \$29.99
#BP-Bivins-L-I	buttplate, wax cast steel	only \$21.99

Triggerguards for 1770 Lancaster County stock for 42" barrel

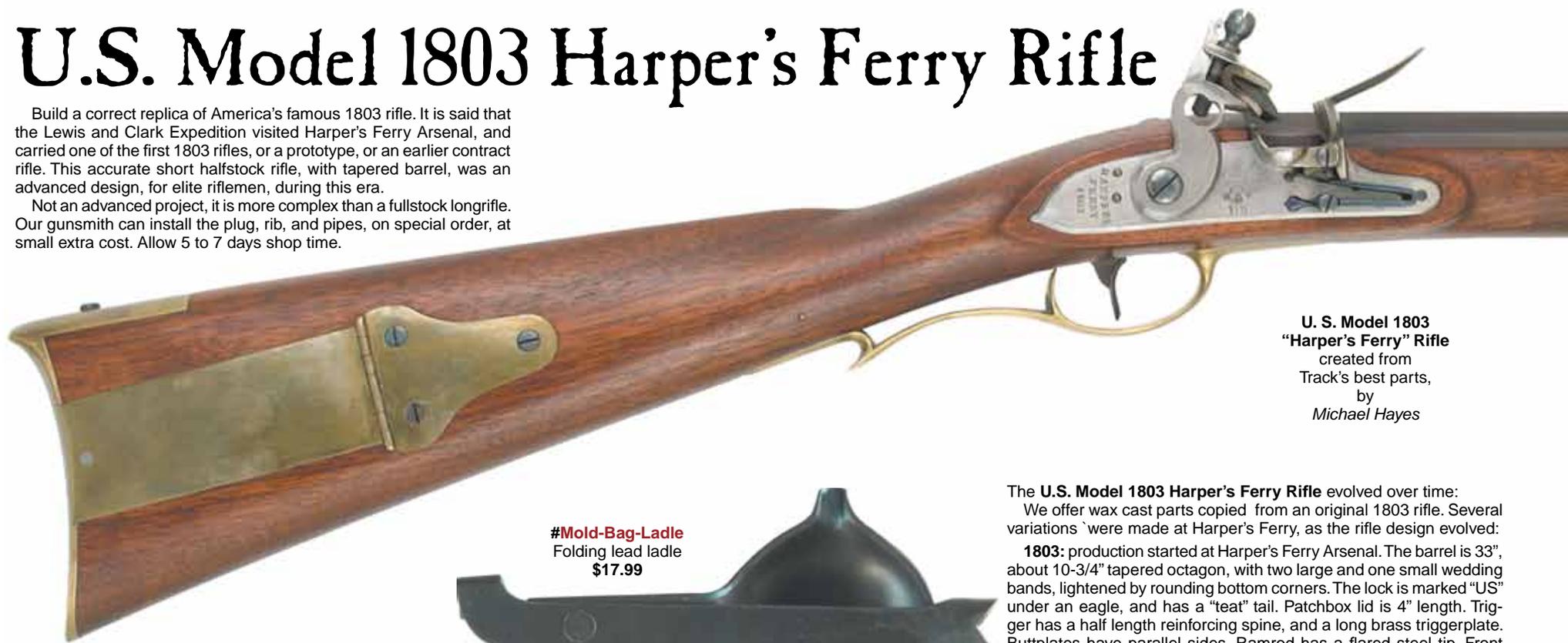
Triggerguard for John Bivins 1770 stock for 42" swamped barrel.

#TG-Bivins-L-B	triggerguard, wax cast brass	only \$27.50
#TG-Bivins-L-I	triggerguard, wax cast steel	only \$21.99

U.S. Model 1803 Harper's Ferry Rifle

Build a correct replica of America's famous 1803 rifle. It is said that the Lewis and Clark Expedition visited Harper's Ferry Arsenal, and carried one of the first 1803 rifles, or a prototype, or an earlier contract rifle. This accurate short halfstock rifle, with tapered barrel, was an advanced design, for elite riflemen, during this era.

Not an advanced project, it is more complex than a fullstock longrifle. Our gunsmith can install the plug, rib, and pipes, on special order, at small extra cost. Allow 5 to 7 days shop time.



**U. S. Model 1803
"Harper's Ferry" Rifle**
created from
Track's best parts,
by
Michael Hayes

#Mold-Bag-Ladle
Folding lead ladle
\$17.99



#Tool-Turn-U
Forged turnscrew
\$6.99



#Worm-1817-10-F ramrod worm \$8.99



#BP-1817-10-F ball puller \$8.99



Hand forged folding ladle#Mold-Bag-Ladle

This hand forged folding lead ladle was copied from an original 18th century ladle. When extended, this hand forged iron ladle, with a blued finish, is 7-1/2" length. It folds to 5-1/4" length. Perfect for storing in your shooting bag, or knapsack. The 2" diameter, 1/2" deep bowl has a curled lip for easy pouring. The handle has a forged socket, approximately 3/8" diameter, for inserting your wooden handle, if desired.

This primitive bullet casting ladle is a perfect accessory for the hunter, and a necessary item for the historical and competition trekker.

#Mold-Bag-ladle hand forged folding ladle **only \$17.99**

U Shaped Screwdriver#Tool-Turn-U

Copied from an original. Our hand forged U shaped turnscrew can be shaped to fit inside your rifle's patch box, or kept in your shooting pouch.

#Tool-Turn-U hand forged "U" shaped turnscrew **only \$ 6.99**

These tools will fit neatly inside your patchbox.

Our **#Tool-Turn-U** forged steel turnscrew (screwdriver) can easily be squeezed in vise jaws to fit inside a narrow patchbox cavity.

Our **#Worm-US-1817-10-F** corkscrew worm, and our **#BP-US-1817-10-F** ball puller can be re-tapped if necessary. Enlarge the threaded holes, to fit your threaded 1803 ramrod, or your military musket rod.

The U.S. Model 1803 Harper's Ferry Rifle evolved over time:

We offer wax cast parts copied from an original 1803 rifle. Several variations were made at Harper's Ferry, as the rifle design evolved:

1803: production started at Harper's Ferry Arsenal. The barrel is 33", about 10-3/4" tapered octagon, with two large and one small wedding bands, lightened by rounding bottom corners. The lock is marked "US" under an eagle, and has a "teat" tail. Patchbox lid is 4" length. Trigger has a half length reinforcing spine, and a long brass triggerplate. Buttplates have parallel sides. Ramrod has a flared steel tip. Front "trumpet" ramrod pipe is steel, with a slightly belled end. The iron middle pipe has a swelled center with ringed ends. The brass ramrod entry pipe has double rings at the front, and at the center of the pipe.

1804: barrels retain octagon bottom flats. Front "trumpet" ramrod pipe has a larger belled end.

1806: first production of 4,023 rifles ended. Apparently all of the 1803 to 1806 dated rifles are marked with serial numbers.

1811: a brass tipped ramrod was suggested by Mr. Tench Coxe, purveyor of public supplies. Many 1803 - 1806 rifles were retrofitted.

1814: second production began. The lock has a less pointed tail, with "US" marked inside the eagle. Trigger has a full reinforcing fin, and a short brass triggerplate. Buttplates are pear shaped. Front "trumpet" pipe has wider angled sides. The brass entry pipe has single rings at front and center. The 33 inch barrel has 11-3/4" tapered octagon, with one wedding band at the transition to round.

1815: In June, barrel length was increased to 36", and the round portion was made .030" to .045" larger. Patchbox lid was lengthened to 4-3/4". Stocks have a 13" trigger reach.

1819: second production ended at 15,703 rifles. Apparently none of these so-called Model 1814 rifles bear serial numbers.

In his published notes, in *The Rifle Shoppe Catalog*, Jesse Melot reports that he has examined 14 rifles which retain their original rifling. All have 1 turn in 49" twist, .018" to .021" round bottom grooves, .078" to .085" width. Most original 1803 rifles show evidence of a brown varnish, not the ordinary linseed oil, as might be expected during this era.



U. S. Model 1803 "Harper's Ferry"

- #Lock-1803 flint lock, U.S. 1803, assembled \$135.99
- #Stk-1803-W1 stock, shaped, pre-inlet, black walnut \$219.00
- #Cole-1803 barrel with plug, .54 caliber, 33" \$220.00
- Round the two bottom octagon corners, to fit our 1803 stock.
- #TR-1803-P trigger plate, 1803 - 1806, brass \$ 9.99
- #TR-1803-T trigger, 1803 -1806, with half spine \$ 6.99
- See trigger section for full size photos of 1803 triggers & plates.
- #TG-1803-B triggerguard, 1803 - 1806, brass \$ 33.99
- See triggerguard section for full size photos of 1803 triggerguard.
- #BP-1803-B buttplate, 1803 - 1806, brass \$ 34.99
- See buttplate section for full size photos of 1803 buttplates,
- #SP-1803-B sideplate, wax cast brass \$ 6.99
- #Rib-1803 underrib, extra deep, milled steel \$ 24.50
- #Key-1803-I key, with slot for capture pin \$ 4.99
- #Ramrod-1803 ramrod, 1/4" steel, flared steel tip \$ 29.99
- #UL-36 underlug for barrel key, use one \$ 5.50
- #RP-1803-E-4-B rod entry pipe, for 1/4" rod, brass \$ 14.99
- #RP-1803-M-4-I rod middle pipe, for 1/4" rod, iron \$ 5.99
- #RP-1803-F-4-I rod forward pipe, for 1/4" rod, iron \$ 8.99
- #FS-1803-I front sight, wax cast steel \$ 6.99
- #RS-1803 rear sight, wax cast steel \$ 7.99
- #PB-1803-B patchbox, hinged, brass \$ 22.99
- #PB-B-1803-I patchbox latch button, 1803 - 1806 \$ 4.99
- #PB-VS-1803 patchbox latch V-spring, 1803 - 1819 \$ 9.99
- #PB-DS-1803 patchbox door spring, 1803 - 1819 \$ 10.99
- #Screw-Set-1803 full set of unplated screws and pins \$ 8.99
- #THL-S-4-S touch hole liner, 1/4-28, stainless steel \$ 2.99
- #Plan-US-1803 full scale U. S. Model 1803 plan drawing \$ 5.50
- U. S. Model 1803 "Harper's Ferry" rifle kit, as listed\$847.01

1803 latch V-spring 1803 latch button
1803 door spring

Patchboxes for U. S. Model 1803 & 1814 "Harpers Ferry" rifles:

Cut from heavy sheet brass, hinged, the 1803 patchbox has a 4" lid. After June, 1815, patchbox lids were lengthened to 4-3/4". We ship the long patchbox, which you may shorten. Release springs, door springs, and latch buttons are steel, all sold separately.

- #PB-1803-B 1803 patchbox, brass **only \$22.99**
- #PB-B-1803-I 1803 latch button, steel **only \$ 4.99**
- #PB-VS-1803 1803 latch V-spring, steel, as cast **only \$ 9.99**
- #PB-DS-1803 1803 door spring, steel, as cast **only \$10.99**

Stock for U. S. Model 1803 "Harper's Ferry" rifle.....#Stk-1803-W1

Precision shaped and pre-inlet, our American black walnut stock is cut for our wax cast 1803 rifle parts.

First production of 1803 rifles had 33" barrels, with both corners of the three bottom flats rounded to save weight. You may file our barrel's two bottom corners, or hand inlet them into the stock.

Made to accept our first variation 1803 parts, our stock is pre-inlet for the lock, barrel, trigger, triggerplate, triggerguard, buttplate, patchbox, release springs, tang, sideplate, forend band, and entry pipe. Trigger reach is 13-1/2", drop at the heel of the comb is 2-1/2".

Our stock will not accept the incorrect Italian replica parts. Antique 1803 rifles, in any condition, should be restored, never restocked. Use our stock to create a correct replica U.S. Model 1803 Harper's Ferry rifle.

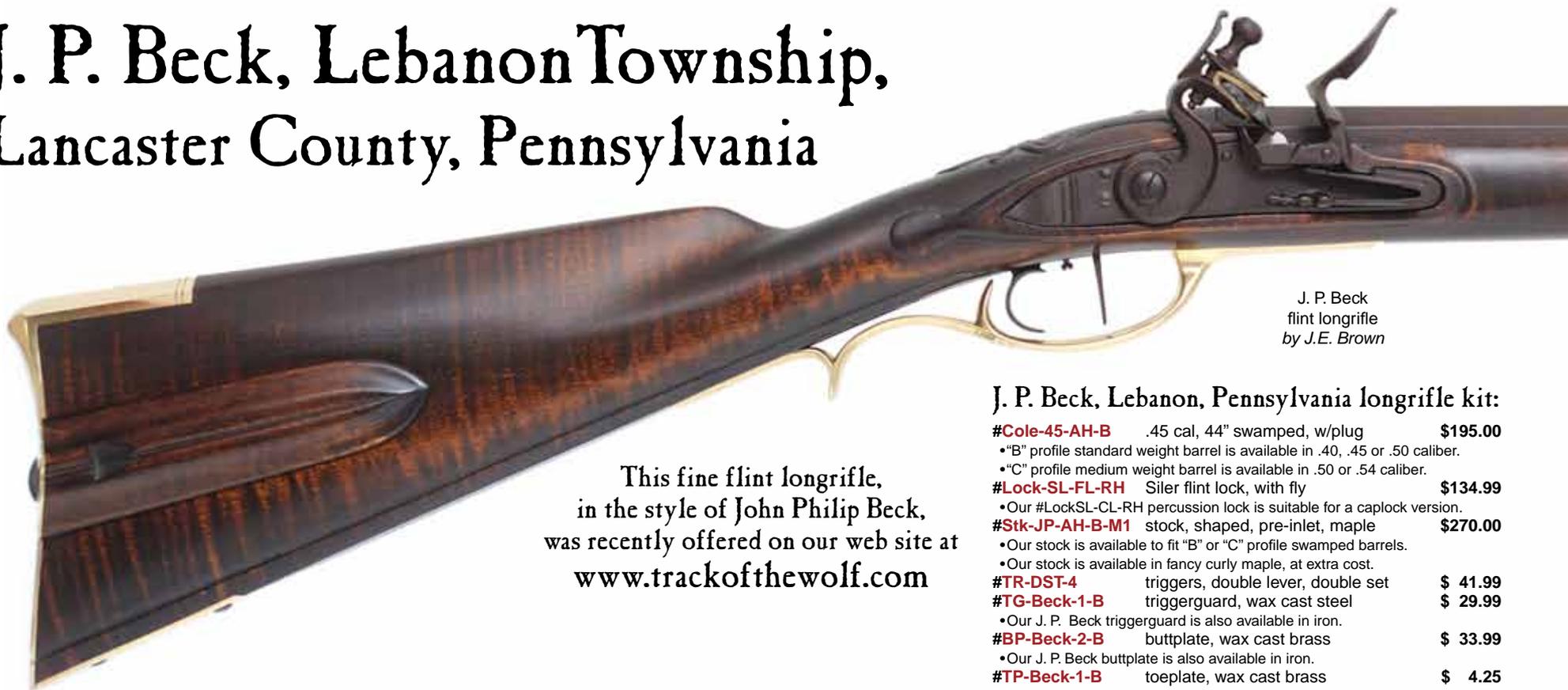
- #Stk-1803-W1 U.S. 1803 stock, walnut **only \$219.00**

The Southern Arsenal, Harper's Ferry#Book-TSA

This hard bound volume of photographs and research notes shows several original U.S. Model 1803 rifles. Written for the collector and gun builder, this deluxe volume is 8-1/2 x 11" format, with 208 pages, printed on fine paper, with many close-up views of antique American military arms. This book illustrates U.S. Model 1795 through Model 1855 arms, all made at famous Arsenal, at Harper's Ferry, Virginia.

- #Book-TSA The Southern Arsenal **only \$45.00**

J. P. Beck, Lebanon Township, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania



J. P. Beck
flint longrifle
by J.E. Brown

This fine flint longrifle,
in the style of John Philip Beck,
was recently offered on our web site at
www.trackofthewolf.com



J. P. Beck, Lebanon, Pennsylvania longrifle kit:

#Cole-45-AH-B	.45 cal, 44" swamped, w/plug	\$195.00
	• "B" profile standard weight barrel is available in .40, .45 or .50 caliber.	
	• "C" profile medium weight barrel is available in .50 or .54 caliber.	
#Lock-SL-FL-RH	Siler flint lock, with fly	\$134.99
	• Our #LockSL-CL-RH percussion lock is suitable for a caplock version.	
#Stk-JP-AH-B-M1	stock, shaped, pre-inlet, maple	\$270.00
	• Our stock is available to fit "B" or "C" profile swamped barrels.	
	• Our stock is available in fancy curly maple, at extra cost.	
#TR-DST-4	triggers, double lever, double set	\$ 41.99
#TG-Beck-1-B	triggerguard, wax cast steel	\$ 29.99
	• Our J. P. Beck triggerguard is also available in iron.	
#BP-Beck-2-B	buttplate, wax cast brass	\$ 33.99
	• Our J. P. Beck buttplate is also available in iron.	
#TP-Beck-1-B	toeplate, wax cast brass	\$ 4.25
	• Our toeplate is also available in iron.	
#SP-Beck-2-B	sideplate, wax cast brass	\$ 14.99
	• Our J. P. Beck sideplate is also available in iron.	
#Ramrod-6	ramrod, 3/8" x 48", unfinished	\$ 1.49
#RT-6-10-B	rod tip, 3/8" steel, 10-32 thread	\$ 2.29
	• Our ramrod tip is also available in steel.	
#UL-NW-1	barrel lug for pin, use four	\$ 1.50
#PB-RK-Wood-D	wooden patch box release spring	\$ 9.99
#RP-TC-GA-E6B	rod pipe, 3/8" brass, entry, use one	\$ 9.29
#RP-TC-GA-F6B	rod pipe, 3/8" brass, forward, use two	\$ 5.99
	• Our ramrod pipes are also available in iron.	
#MC-Bivin-13-B	muzzle cap, wax cast steel 13/16"	\$ 14.29
	• Our muzzle cap is also available in iron.	
#FS-TC-HB-TH	front sight, silver blade, brass base	\$ 4.29
#RS-DRU-1	rear sight, wax cast steel	\$ 7.99
#Screw-Set-LR	full set of unplated screws and pins	\$ 10.79
#THL-S-4-S	flash hole liner, 1/4-28, stainless	\$ 2.99
	• Order our 1/2" drum and 1/4-28 nipple if using a percussion lock.	
#Plan-1770	full scale blueprint of similar style rifle	\$ 6.50
J. P. Beck longrifle parts kit, as shown		\$813.09

Gun Maker's tip:

A fine quality flint lock may cost more than a cheap rifle. It is a better value, well worth the price. A cheap flint lock is never a bargain.



#PB-RK-WOOD-D
Wooden patch box
release spring
\$8.99



John Philip Beck, Lebanon, Pennsylvania, longrifle stock:

Our early Lebanon County longrifle stock is patterned after the work of J.P. Beck. Precision machine inlet for our extra long 44" swamped American Heritage barrel, select a light "B" profile barrel, in .40, .45 or .50 caliber, or select a standard "C" profile barrel in .50 or .54 caliber.

Neatly shaped, and very trim, this pattern is cut closer to final dimension than most stocks, today. Yet it has plenty of excess wood, for your delicate raised carving. Bulky stocks are a modern development. Early stocks were thin and graceful. This stock has a fully shaped forend, with rod groove and hole for a 3/8" ramrod. Rod pipes and muzzle cap are not pre-inlet. The 4" center of the forend is squared, to mount easily in your bench vise until all parts are fitted. The lock mortise is cut for a Siler lock. A short straight tang slot is indicated, and may be enlarged for a flared tang. The butt end pre-inlet for a #BP-Beck-2.

Triggers are inlet for double set. Right hand only, we recommend our fancy maple, very appropriate on such a well shaped longrifle stock. Brass trim is the correct choice for a traditional rifle. Plain maple, stained dark, trimmed in iron, makes a very attractive early Southern style long barreled flint rifle.

- #Stk-JP-AH-B-M1** stock for 44", 'B' barrel, plain maple **only \$270.00**
- #Stk-JP-AH-B-M3** stock for 44", 'B' barrel, curly maple **only \$310.00**
- #Stk-JP-AH-B-M4** stock for 44", 'B' barrel, fancy maple **only \$399.00**
- #Stk-JP-AH-C-M1** stock for 44", 'C' barrel, plain maple **only \$270.00**
- #Stk-JP-AH-C-M3** stock for 44", 'C' barrel, curly maple **only \$310.00**
- #Stk-JP-AH-C-M4** stock for 44", 'C' barrel, fancy maple **only \$399.00**

American Heritage swamped 44" barrel by Colerain or Rice:

Often called the Bivins' style barrel, the late John Bivins often used this profile on his extraordinary rifles. Colerain 44" swamped barrels include the breech plug, which is factory installed and match-marked.

Our 'B' medium profile Golden Age barrel has a 1.000" breech, .718" waist, .865" muzzle, radius groove rifling, in .40, .45, or .50 caliber.

- #Cole-40-AH-B** barrel, .40 caliber, 'B' profile, 44" **only \$195.00**
- #Cole-45-AH-B** barrel, .45 caliber, 'B' profile, 44" **only \$195.00**
- #Cole-50-AH-B** barrel, .50 caliber, 'B' profile, 44" **only \$195.00**
- #Rice-40-AH-B** barrel, .40 caliber, 'B' profile, 44" **only \$245.00**
- #Rice-45-AH-B** barrel, .45 caliber, 'B' profile, 44" **only \$245.00**
- #Rice-50-AH-B** barrel, .50 caliber, 'B' profile, 44" **only \$245.00**

Our 'C' original profile Golden Age barrel has a 1.062" breech, .780" waist, .927" muzzle, radius groove rifling, in .50 or .54 caliber.

- #Cole-50-AH-C** barrel, .50 caliber, 'C' profile, 44" **only \$195.00**
- #Cole-54-AH-C** barrel, .54 caliber, 'C' profile, 44" **only \$195.00**
- #Rice-50-AH-C** barrel, .50 caliber, 'C' profile, 44" **only \$245.00**
- #Rice-54-AH-C** barrel, .54 caliber, 'C' profile, 44" **only \$245.00**

Useful tool bits, for gun makers:

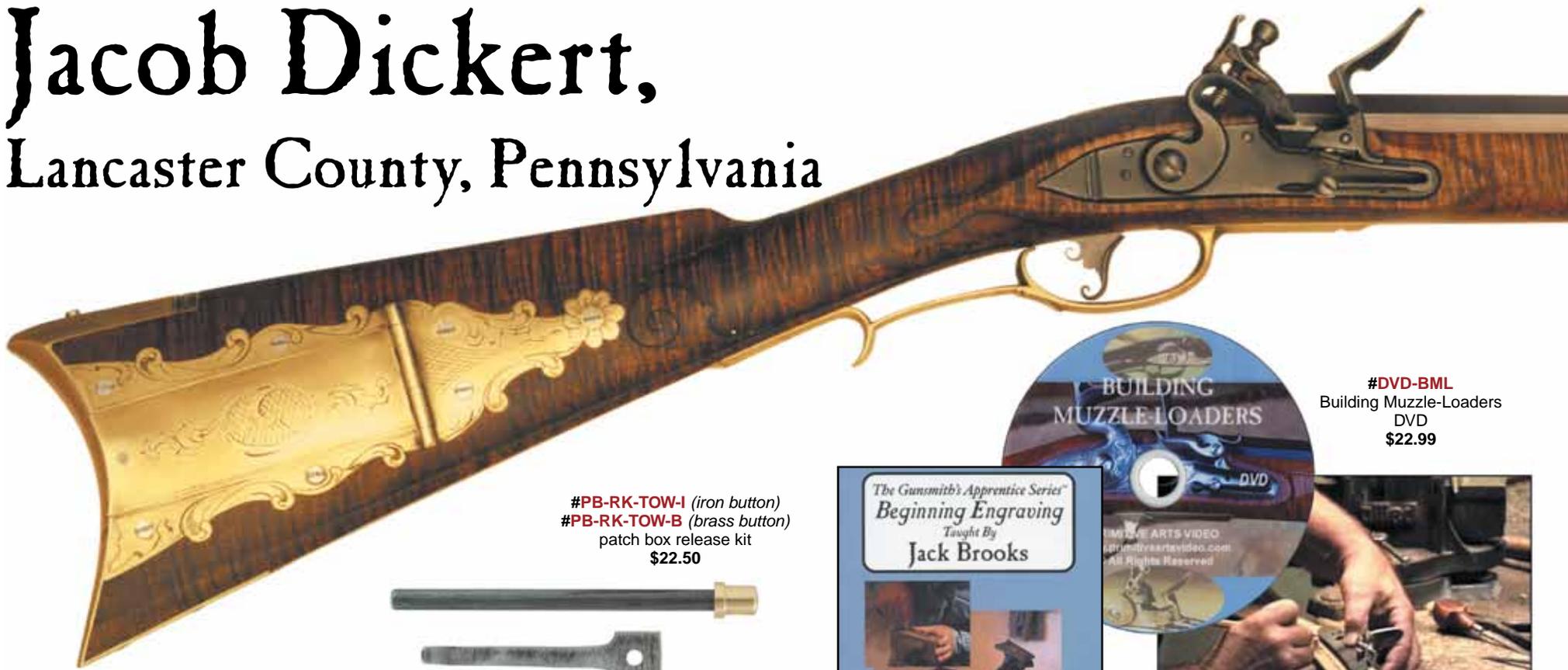
- #Tap-5/16-32-P** tap, for 5/16-32 thread, plug tap **\$13.99**
- #Tap-8-32-T** tap, for 8-32 thread, taper tap **\$ 3.99**
- #Drill-I** drill bit, .271" tap drill for 5/16-32 **\$ 3.99**
- #Drill-13/64** drill bit, .203" to clear 10-32 or #10 wood screw **\$ 1.99**
- #Drill-16** drill bit, .177" to clear 8-32 or #8 wood screw **\$ 1.99**
- #Drill-25** drill bit, .149" to clear 6-40 or #6 wood screw **\$ 1.99**
- #Drill-29** drill bit, .136" tap drill for 8-32 **\$ 1.99**
- #Drill-3/32** drill bit, .093" for 3/32" hardened steel dowel pin **\$ 1.99**

Building Muzzle-Loaders Video on DVD.....#DVD-BML

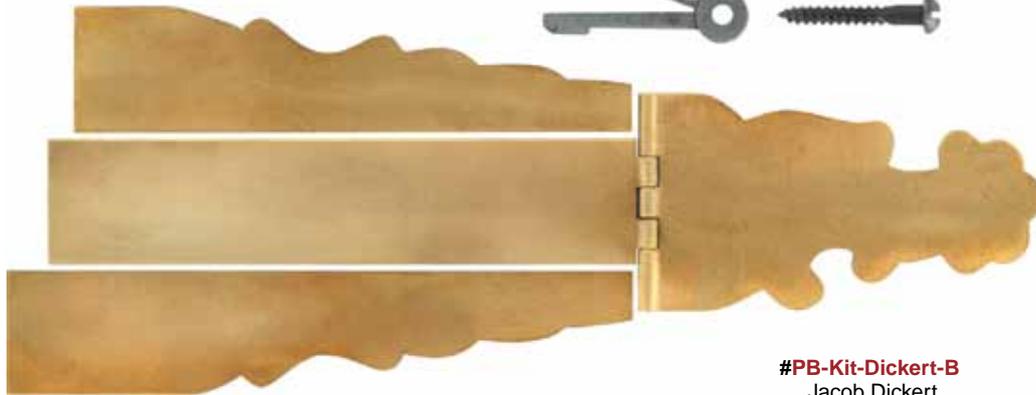
Rifle maker James Turpin takes you start to finish on building a quality Muzzle-Loading flint rifle. Designed for the beginning to intermediate builder. DVD format, 142 Minutes.

- #DVD-BML** Building Muzzle-Loaders, DVD **\$22.99**

Jacob Dickert, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania



#PB-RK-TOW-I (iron button)
#PB-RK-TOW-B (brass button)
patch box release kit
\$22.50

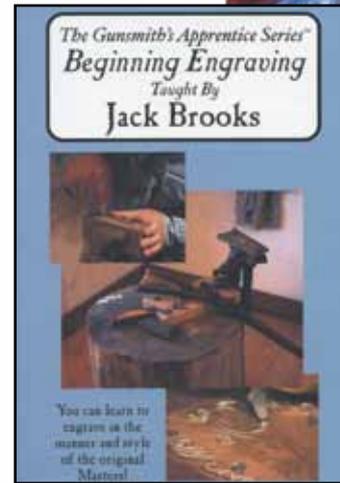


#PB-Kit-Dickert-B
Jacob Dickert
Lancaster County
"daisy" patch box kit
\$23.99

Gun Maker's tip: brass screws are post-1880, almost never found on fine antique longrifles. Use unplated steel screws on patchboxes and buttplates.



#DVD-BML
Building Muzzle-Loaders
DVD
\$22.99



#DVD-BE
Beginning Engraving
DVD
\$19.99

Building Muzzle-Loaders #DVD-BML by James Turpin

Rifle maker James Turpin teaches you to start, build, and finish a quality Muzzle-Loading flint longrifle. DVD, 142 minutes, for the beginning to intermediate builder.
#DVD-BML Building Muzzle-Loaders, DVD **only \$22.99**

Beginning Engraving, The Gunsmith's Apprentice Series #DVD-BE by Jack Brooks

Longrifle builder Jack Brooks teaches the viewer the essentials of chasing, pushing & wriggle engraving. Beginning with the basic tools, Jack shows the sharpening and heat treating of both square and chisel point engraving tools, and demonstrates techniques used by period American gunsmiths to decorate their firearms. Over 70 minutes, DVD format. You can correctly decorate an American longrifle, with a few engraved lines.
#DVD-BE Beginning Engraving, DVD **only \$19.99**



Jacob Dickert longrifle stocks:

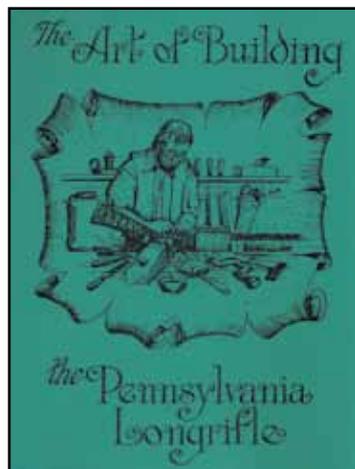
Jacob Dickert's early Lancaster County longrifle stocks:

This early Lancaster County style stock honors Jacob Dickert, a master gunsmith who arrived in America about 1750. After becoming a citizen, he produced rifles for the Continental Army. He was an artist, producing raised carved flint longrifles, with daisy patchboxes, for his many customers.

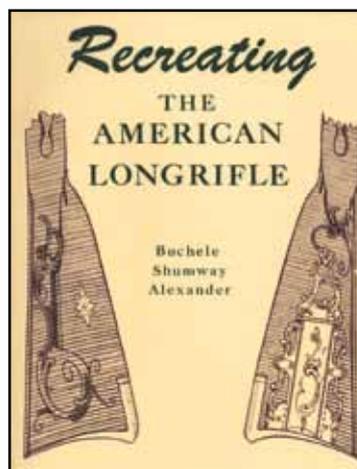
Dr. James B. Whisker shows photographs of several fine longrifles by Jacob Dickert in his book *Gunsmiths of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania*.

Our pre-inlet stock is cut for a 13/16", or 7/8" octagon 42" barrel, large Siler lock, #TR-DST-4 double set triggers, and a flared tang breech plug, with a 3/8" rod hole drilled full depth. The forend is shaped. The buttplate end is uncut, to allow your choice of buttplate. The square cheekpiece is well defined, and this stock has very crisp lock panels.

- | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| #Stk-DKI-13-M1 | stock, pre-inlet 13/16", plain maple | only \$162.50 |
| #Stk-DKI-13-M3 | stock, pre-inlet 13/16", fancy maple | only \$232.50 |
| #Stk-DKI-14-M1 | stock, pre-inlet 7/8", plain maple | only \$162.50 |
| #Stk-DKI-14-M3 | stock, pre-inlet 7/8", fancy maple | only \$232.50 |



#Book-ABPL \$22.00



#Book-RAL \$40.00

We will buy, sell, or trade your new, used, hand made, or brand name longrifle, fowling gun, or double shotgun, at

www.trackofthewolf.com

Jacob Dickert longrifle parts kit:

- | | | |
|---|---|----------|
| #Cole-45-A-42 | barrel, .45 caliber, 13/16" octagon, 42" | \$165.00 |
| •Select any 13/16" octagonal barrel, up to 42" length, any caliber. | | |
| #Plug-FT-14-5 | plug with flared tang, 5/8-18 thread | \$ 8.99 |
| #Lock-CD-FL-RH | deluxe Siler flint lock, by Jim Chambers | \$139.99 |
| •Order Siler's large percussion lock to build a caplock conversion rifle. | | |
| #Stk-DKI-13-M1 | shaped pre-inlet fullstock, maple | \$162.50 |
| •Our Dickert fullstock is also available in fancy maple, at extra cost. | | |
| #TR-DST-4 | double lever double set triggers | \$ 41.99 |
| #TG-K-4-B | triggerguard, sand cast brass | \$ 14.50 |
| •Our triggerguard is also available in nickel silver, at extra cost. | | |
| #BP-K-4-B | buttplate, sand cast brass | \$ 14.50 |
| •Our buttplate is also available in nickel silver, at extra cost. | | |
| #TP-TC-P-1-B | toeplate, brass | \$ 3.79 |
| •Our toeplate is also available in nickel silver, at extra cost. | | |
| #SP-FG-44-B | sideplate, wax cast brass | \$ 14.99 |
| •We offer alternate sideplate styles, also in nickel silver, at extra cost. | | |
| #Ramrod-6 | ramrod, 3/8" x 48", unfinished | \$ 1.49 |
| #RT-6-10-B | rod tip, 3/8" brass, 10-32 thread | \$ 2.29 |
| #UL-NW-1 | barrel lug for pin, use three | \$ 1.50 |
| #RP-TC-OE-6-B | rod entry pipe, 3/8" brass, use one. | \$ 8.69 |
| #RP-TC-OF-6-B | rod forward pipe, 3/8" brass, use two | \$ 5.39 |
| •Ramrod pipes are also available in nickel silver, at extra cost. | | |
| #MC-SC-13-B | muzzle cap, brass, 13/16" octagon | \$ 7.59 |
| •Muzzle cap is also available in nickel silver, at extra cost | | |
| #FS-TC-HB-TH | front sight, silver blade, brass base | \$ 4.29 |
| #RS-SK-14 | rear sight, wax cast steel | \$ 7.99 |
| #Screw-Set-LR | full set of unplated screws and pins | \$ 10.79 |
| #THL-S-4-S | flash hole liner, 1/4-28, stainless steel | \$ 2.99 |
| •Order a 1/2" drum and 1/4-28 nipple if using a percussion lock. | | |
| #PB-Kit-Dickert-B | patchbox kit, Dickert style, brass | \$ 23.99 |
| Jacob Dickert longrifle parts kit, as shown.....\$651.64 | | |

Recreating the American Longrifle.....#Book-RAL by William Buchele, George Shumway, & Peter Alexander

The late William Buchele was recognized as a true master longrifle maker. But his greatest contribution to muzzle loading must be this book. He shares the step by step details of his craft. His work has been enhanced by the editors.

This book does not assume that the reader is an expert stock maker, but begins with illustrated explanations of the basic concepts. Buchele shows several alternate approaches to most tasks. Newly revised, soft cover, fifth edition.

Full scale plans include a carved longrifle and fullstock pistol. Over 250 photos and drawings, within the 176 pages, in 8-1/2 x 11" format.

- | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| #Book-RAL | Recreating the American Longrifle | only \$40.00 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------|

The Art of Building the Pennsylvania Longrifle by Dixon, Ehrig, and Miller.....#Book-ABPL

This large format builder's guide concentrates on the special techniques needed to recreate an authentic original style raised carved longrifle. Heavily illustrated with line drawings, this latest edition shows many currently available castings and components and discusses their finishing and installation. The authors include chapters on little known topics of wire inlay, patchbox releases, engraving, as well as basic lock and trigger inletting.

Comb bound, it opens and stays flat on your work bench. Large 8-1/2 x 11" format, with 180 pages, one of the few books that teach gun making.

- | | | |
|------------|--|--------------|
| #Book-ABPL | Art of Building the Pennsylvania Longrifle | only \$22.00 |
|------------|--|--------------|

A classic Golden Age era longrifle flint or percussion, right or left

An excellent first project, order our classic Golden Age longrifle parts kit with brass trim. Build a flint or percussion conversion longrifle, for a right or left hand shooter. Stain the maple dark, and incise a few simple scrolls of carving, to create your our classic longrifle.

Study the work of the early American gun makers. We offer several books of photographs of fine original antique American longrifles. Copy the designs of the old makers to honor their names and their contribution to America.



**"Golden Age"
flint longrifle**
brass trim,
dark stained maple,
recently sold on our web site
www.trackofthewolf.com

#Lock-SL-FL-RH
Large Siler flint lock
\$134.99



Building Muzzle Loaders#DVD-BML by James Turpin

Rifle maker James Turpin demonstrates the tools and techniques that you must learn, to build a quality muzzleloading flint longrifle from Track's parts kit.

Suggested for a beginning to intermediate builder. DVD format, 142 minutes. Watch it on your TV, or on your computer screen so you can pause as you work.

#DVD-BML Building Muzzle-Loaders only \$22.99

Can you build a flint longrifle from Track's kit?

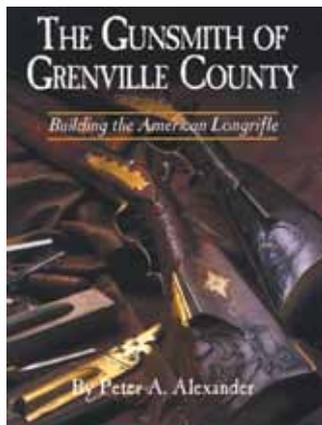
Yes! You can learn simple gun building techniques, inletting, shaping, geometry, and finishing. A sturdy work bench with a vise, and good lighting, are the essentials. Common hand tools are used for this 40 hour project.

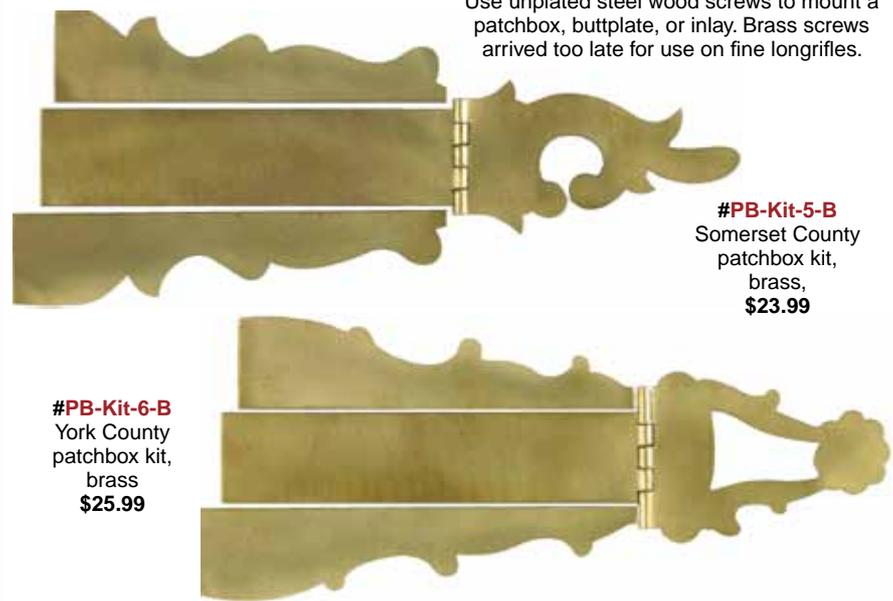
Create a right or left hand rifle, using Track's parts kit. The stock can be shortened to make a light rifle for a lady or a child. Select an alternate buttplate, triggerguard, sideplate, or toeplate suitable for our pre-shaped stock, to create the gun you desire, in the length and caliber you prefer. We can help.

Gunsmithing questions? Order the gun building books or DVD's offered on pages 24 and 25. They teach you to build a longrifle, step-by-step. We do answer technical questions by e-mail or telephone. But we cannot teach gun making over-the-phone. An authoritative how-to book, showing proper technique in print, or in color video, will teach you the skills you need.

Classic Golden Age era longrifle parts kit, right:

#Lock-SL-FL-RH	large Siler flint lock, right, with fly	\$134.99
	•Our large Siler right percussion lock is available for caplock ignition.	
#Stk-SM-13-M1	stock, pre-inlet, 13/16", maple	\$240.00
	•Stock also available for 13/16", or 7/8", or 15/16" octagon 42" barrel.	
	•Right or left fullstocks available, in fancy maple, at extra cost.	
#Cole-45-A-42	barrel, .45 caliber, 13/16" octagon, 42"	\$165.00
	•Barrel is available in .36, .40, .45, .50, and .54 caliber.	
#Plug-ST-14-5	plug, 5/8-18 thread, straight tang	\$ 7.99
	•Plug installation #Labor-BP available at extra cost, prompt delivery.	
#TR-DST-4	trigger, double lever, double set	\$ 41.99
	•Double set trigger #TR-DST-6 is a bit larger, may also fit, no extra cost.	
#TG-SPW-C-B	triggerguard, sand cast brass	\$ 13.99
#BP-E-2-B	buttplate, sand cast brass	\$ 14.50
#TP-KGW-1-B	toeplate, with finial, brass	\$ 3.49
#SP-FG-44-B	sideplate, wax cast brass	\$ 14.99
#Ramrod-6	ramrod, 3/8" diameter, 48", sanded	\$ 1.49
#RT-6-10-B	rod tip, 3/8" brass, 10-32 thread	\$ 2.29
#UL-NW-1	lug for barrel retaining pin, use three	\$ 1.50
#RP-TC-OE-6-B	rod pipe, 3/8" brass, entry	\$ 8.69
#RP-TC-OF-6-B	rod pipe, 3/8" brass, forward, use two	\$ 5.39
#MC-SC-13-B	muzzle cap, brass, 13/168" octagon	\$ 7.59
#FS-TC-HB-TH	sight, front, silver blade, brass base	\$ 4.29
#RS-SCH-14	sight, rear, wax cast steel	\$ 7.99
#Screw-Set-LR	set of unplated screws and pins	\$ 10.79
#THL-S-4-S	vent liner, 1/4-28, stainless steel	\$ 2.99
	•Percussion requires #Drum-85-FL powder drum, and #RST-S nipple.	
Golden Age era longrifle parts kit, right, as listed		\$698.34





Use unplated steel wood screws to mount a patchbox, buttplate, or inlay. Brass screws arrived too late for use on fine longrifles.

#PB-Kit-5-B
Somerset County patchbox kit, brass, \$23.99

#PB-Kit-6-B
York County patchbox kit, brass \$25.99

Classic Golden Age era longrifle parts kit, left:

- #Lock-SL-FL-LH** left Siler flint lock, with fly detent \$134.99
 - Left percussion requires #Lock-SL-CL-LH large Siler lock.
- #Stk-SM-13-L-M1** left stock, pre-inlet, 13/16", maple \$240.00
 - Stock is available for 13/16", 7/8", or 15/16" octagon 42" barrel.
 - Left and right hand fullstocks available in fancy maple at extra cost.
- #Cole-45-A-42** barrel, .45 caliber, 13/16" octagon, 42" \$165.00
 - Barrel available in .36, .40, .45, .50, or .54 caliber, 36" or 42".
- #Plug-ST-14-5** plug, 5/8-18 thread, straight tang \$ 7.99
 - Plug installation and other gunsmithing available, prompt delivery.
- #TR-DST-4** trigger, double lever, double set \$ 41.99
 - Trigger #TR-DST-6 with larger triggers, available at no extra cost.
- #TG-SPW-C-B** triggerguard, sand cast brass \$ 13.99
- #BP-E-2-B** buttplate, sand cast brass \$ 14.50
- #TP-KGW-1-B** toeplate, with finial, brass \$ 3.49
- #SP-FG-44-L-B** sideplate, wax cast brass \$ 14.99
 - Left sideplate is not shown here. See our full size photographs.
- #Ramrod-6** ramrod, 3/8" diameter, 48", sanded \$ 1.49
- #RT-6-10-B** rod tip, 3/8" brass, 10-32 thread \$ 2.29
- #UL-NW-1** lug for barrel retaining pin, use three \$ 1.50
- #RP-TC-OE-6-B** rod pipe, 3/8" brass, entry \$ 8.69
- #RP-TC-OF-6-B** rod pipe, 3/8" brass, forward, use two \$ 5.39
- #MC-SC-13-B** muzzle cap, brass, 13/16" \$ 7.59
- #FS-TC-HB-TH** sight, front, silver blade, brass base \$ 4.29
- #RS-SCH-14** sight, rear, wax cast steel \$ 7.99
- #Screw-Set-LR** set of unplated screws and pins \$ 10.79
- #THL-S-4-S** vent liner, 1/4-28, stainless steel \$ 2.99
 - Percussion requires #Drum-85-FN powder drum, and #RST-S nipple.

Left hand Golden Age era rifle parts kit, as listed \$698.34

I have never built a longrifle. What could go wrong?
The common error is to order a super complex kit, with a frightful number of options, patchbox, silver trim, fancy maple, features that would frighten a full time gun maker. Start simple, and enjoy learning.

Pre-inlet longrifle stocks, right or left:

Our precision machine pre-inlet stock captures the classic shape and style of the Pennsylvania longrifle stocks from York County, Lancaster County, and other gunmaking centers where this stock shape was used. Order the appropriate brass trim to build a fine "Golden Age" 1790 - 1820 era longrifle, such as the example shown here.

Build a right or left longrifle using our best parts. Our stock is pre-inlet for your choice of 13/16", 7/8", or 15/16" octagon barrel, right or left, drilled for a 3/8" ramrod hole, pre-inlet for a Siler large flint or percussion lock, and our #TR-DST-4 double set trigger. Select right or left hand, octagon size of the barrel, and grade of figured curly maple.

Stock, pre-inlet for lock, trigger, barrel, shaped forend, right:

- #Stk-SM-13-M1** right, 13/16", maple, plain **only \$240.00**
- #Stk-SM-13-M3** right, 13/16", maple, curly **only \$285.00**
- #Stk-SM-13-M4** right, 13/16", maple, fancy **only \$350.00**
- #Stk-SM-14-M1** right, 7/8", maple, plain **only \$240.00**
- #Stk-SM-14-M3** right, 7/8", maple, curly **only \$285.00**
- #Stk-SM-14-M4** right, 7/8", maple, fancy **only \$350.00**
- #Stk-SM-15-M1** right, 15/16", maple, plain **only \$240.00**
- #Stk-SM-15-M3** right, 15/16", maple, curly **only \$285.00**
- #Stk-SM-15-M4** right, 15/16", maple, fancy **only \$350.00**

Stock, pre-inlet for lock, trigger, barrel, shaped forend, left:

- #Stk-SM-13-L-M1** left, 13/16", maple, plain **only \$240.00**
- #Stk-SM-13-L-M3** left, 13/16", maple, curly **only \$285.00**
- #Stk-SM-13-L-M4** left, 13/16", maple, fancy **only \$350.00**
- #Stk-SM-14-L-M1** left, 7/8", maple, plain **only \$240.00**
- #Stk-SM-14-L-M3** left, 7/8", maple, curly **only \$285.00**
- #Stk-SM-14-L-M4** left, 7/8", maple, fancy **only \$350.00**
- #Stk-SM-15-L-M1** left, 15/16", maple, plain **only \$240.00**
- #Stk-SM-15-L-M3** left, 15/16", maple, curly **only \$285.00**
- #Stk-SM-15-L-M4** left, 15/16", maple, fancy **only \$350.00**

Henry E. Leman, Lancaster, Pennsylvania Indian Trade Rifle

H. E. Leman Rifle
created from Track's parts kit, by
George Nelson
recently sold on www.trackofthewolf.com



This view of an antique Leman rifle's cheek shows the dark amber stain on the stock, and hand painted faux maple stripes. Stripes are painted with stain on Leman rifles, never burned in.

Practice this technique using an artist's brush, on scraps of plain maple. We examined several antique Leman rifles with this faux finish, and it is very effective, and correct on Leman rifles. Order plain maple, our #LMF stains, and stripe it!

You can build an early flint or later percussion rifle, fullstock or halfstock, right or left, with brass, iron or mixed trim. Original Leman rifles often had brass trim, with an iron buttplate. Select a plain maple stock and dress it up with Leman's faux maple stripes, which are very effective. Simply apply the stripes of stain with a small artist's brush. We recommend our #LMF-Stain-NB for the stripes, and a lighter color for the background. Or select fancy curly maple for a show piece rifle.

H. E. Leman fullstock rifle kit:

- #**Lock-Leman-CL-R** percussion lock, right hand. **\$ 94.59**
 - #**Stk-Leman-I-TR-16-M1** fullstock, shaped pre-inlet maple. **\$162.50**
 - Our stock is available in fancy maple at extra cost.
 - #**GMT-54-D-36** barrel, .54 caliber, 1" octagon, 36". **\$144.99**
 - We offer 1" barrels in a choice of brands, and calibers, up to 42" length.
 - #**Plug-Leman-16-3** breech plug, 3/4-6, straight tang. **\$ 20.99**
 - Our gunsmith can install the plug, sights, and lugs, at extra cost.
 - #**TR-Leman-1-T** trigger, wax cast steel. **\$ 6.99**
 - #**TR-Leman-1-P** trigger plate, wax cast steel. **\$ 6.99**
 - #**TG-Leman-1-B** triggerguard, wax cast brass. **\$ 29.99**
 - Our Leman triggerguard is also available in iron.
 - #**BP-Leman-1-I** buttplate, wax cast steel. **\$ 20.99**
 - Our Leman buttplate is also available in brass.
 - #**PB-Leman-B** capbox kit, wax cast brass. **\$ 25.50**
 - Our Leman patchbox, sideplate, and toeplate are also available in iron.
 - #**SP-Leman-B** sideplate inlay, for 3/8" lock bolt head. **\$ 3.99**
 - #**TP-TC-TN-B** toeplate, brass, remove the tip. **\$ 3.19**
 - #**Ramrod-7** ramrod, 7/16" x 48", unfinished. **\$ 1.69**
 - #**RT-7-10-I** ramrod tip, 7/16" steel, 10-32 thread. **\$ 2.49**
 - #**UL-NW-1** milled lug for pin, use three. **\$ 1.50**
 - #**RP-Leman-E-7-B** rod entry pipe, 7/16" rod, brass. **\$ 14.99**
 - #**RP-Leman-F-7-B** rod forward pipe, 7/16" brass, use two. **\$ 13.99**
 - #**MC-H-Leman-16-B** muzzle cap, brass 1" octagon. **\$ 14.29**
 - Our Leman rod pipes and muzzle cap are also available in iron.
 - #**FS-G-77-I** front sight, wax cast steel. **\$ 6.99**
 - #**RS-HL-16** early rear sight, wax cast steel. **\$ 7.99**
 - #**Screw-Set-LE** full set of unplated screws and pins. **\$ 11.99**
 - #**Drum-95-F-SQ** drum, 9/16" diameter, 5/16-24. **\$ 3.59**
 - #**RST-S** nipple, 1/4-28, stainless. **\$ 3.99**
 - #**Plan-Leman** full scale plans **\$ 6.50**
- H. E. Leman fullstock rifle parts kit, as shown.....**\$623.71**



#**Drum-9-5-F-SQ**
Leman style
powder drum
9/16" dia.
\$3.59



Original antique
H. E. Leman rifles
were very often
stocked in maple, with
hand painted stripes.
You can do it!

Original Leman rifles often have a faux curly maple finish, almost a signature of H. E. Leman's work. Stripes are painted with dilute stain or ink, not burned in. We can supply scraps of maple for practicing.

You can practice this technique using an artist's brush, on scraps of plain maple, using our stain. We have seen several antique Leman rifles with a faux finish. To be correct, order plain maple, and stripe it!

This brass trimmed fullstock percussion rifle has an iron buttplate. We recommend the traditional mix of an iron buttplate and brass triggerguard.

Henry Eicholtz Leman produced many types of guns at his famous Rifle Manufacturing Works, in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Rifles made for the "trade" were sold to Hardware Stores or Gun Merchants, for resale in St. Louis or similar departure points. Westbound settlers bought many guns as they departed for their western destinations.

H. E. Leman triggerguard.....#TG-Leman-1-B or I

Wax cast brass or steel. Attach with a pin at front, screw at rear.

- #TG-Leman-1-B triggerguard, brass **only \$29.99**
- #TG-Leman-1-I triggerguard, steel **only \$22.99**

H. E. Leman buttplate.....#BP-Leman-1-B or I

Wax cast brass or steel, suitable for many styles of "plains" rifles. Mixed brass and iron hardware, especially with an iron buttplate, were common on H. E. Leman's Indian trade rifles.

- #BP-Leman-1-B buttplate, brass **only \$26.50**
- #BP-Leman-1-I buttplate, steel **only \$20.99**

H. E. Leman cap box kit.....#PB-Leman-B or I

Wax cast brass or steel "wilted lily" cap box kit requires assembly. Use #Screw-6x5/8 steel mounting screws with brass or iron capbox.

- #PB-Leman-B patchbox kit, brass **only \$25.50**
- #PB-Leman-I patchbox kit, steel **only \$21.99**

H. E. Leman muzzle cap.....#MC-Leman-15 or 16

Short muzzle cap, 15/16" or 1" octagon, cast brass or steel.

- #MC-H-Leman-15-B muzzle cap, brass, 15/16" **only \$14.29**
- #MC-H-Leman-15-I muzzle cap, steel, 15/16" **only \$ 9.99**
- #MC-H-Leman-16-B muzzle cap, brass, 1" **only \$14.29**
- #MC-H-Leman-16-I muzzle cap, steel, 1" **only \$ 9.99**

H. E. Leman ramrod pipes.....#RP-Leman-(E or F)-(6 or 7)-(B or I)

Wax cast brass or steel H. E. Leman rod pipes, for a 3/8" or 7/16" ramrod.

- #RP-Leman-E-6-B brass entry 3/8" dia. **only \$14.99**
- #RP-Leman-F-6-B brass forward, 3/8" dia. **only \$13.99**
- #RP-Leman-E-6-I steel entry, 3/8" dia. **only \$ 9.99**
- #RP-Leman-F-6-I steel forward, 3/8" dia. **only \$ 8.99**
- #RP-Leman-E-7-B brass entry, 7/16" dia. **only \$14.99**
- #RP-Leman-F-7-B brass forward, 7/16" dia. **only \$13.99**
- #RP-Leman-E-7-I steel entry, 7/16" dia. **only \$ 9.99**
- #RP-Leman-F-7-I steel forward, 7/16" dia. **only \$ 8.99**

H. E. Leman trade rifle stock, inlet for lock:

Modelled after an early fullstock from H. E. Leman's factory in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, our pre-inlet right hand fullstock is cut for a 15/16" or 1" octagon barrel up to 36", lock, trigger, trigger plate and triggerguard.

The 15/16" stock has a 7/16" ramrod hole is drilled full depth. The 1" stock has a 7/16" ramrod hole is drilled full depth. The forend is shaped, and the buttplate end is uncut. Butt end is about 4-1/2", drop is about 4-1/4" from sights. Pull up to 15". Shorten the forend to build a Leman halfstock. Order our full size plans for the Leman rifle, and build your own. Our H. E. Leman rifle makes a good first gun building project!

- #Stk-Leman-I-TR-15-M1 stock, right, 15/16", plain maple **only \$162.50**
- #Stk-Leman-I-TR-15-M3 stock, right, 15/16", fancy maple **only \$232.50**
- #Stk-Leman-I-TR-16-M1 stock, right, 1", plain maple **only \$162.50**
- #Stk-Leman-I-TR-16-M3 stock, right, 1", fancy maple **only \$232.50**

Gun Maker's Tip:

Did Henry Leman select straight grain maple for his rifles, and stripe them with stain on a fine brush, for economy, or strength? Perhaps both, since a great many of his trade rifles have survived, despite harsh treatment and hard use on the frontier. Highly figured wood can be brittle!

Learn gun making with our Leman rifle kit, an enjoyable first project!

Building a flintlock Leman:

A few flintlock H.E. Leman rifles are known, but far more percussion rifles were produced. Building a flintlock Leman rifle is possible using a non-inlet stock, and L&R late English flint lock. The L&R flintlock will not fit the pre-inlet stock. It is also possible to add double lever double set triggers. The 3/8" diameter ramrod and ramrod pipes are required.

Henry E. Leman's "trade rifle" fullstock, not inlet for lock, right hand:

Fullstock rifles were made for the early westbound trade, by Henry Eicholtz Leman at his factory in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. This stock is not inlet for a lock, but is inlet for a 15/16", or 1" octagon barrel. All have a 3/8" ramrod hole drilled full depth, and a shaped forend. The buttplate is uncut. Choose your parts, order our full size plans for the Leman rifle, and build your own. The Leman fullstock trade rifle is an easy first gun building project.

H.E. Leman fullstock, not inlet for lock, up to 42" barrel length, right:

- #Stk-LE-15-M1 fullstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" rod, plain maple **only \$115.00**
- #Stk-LE-15-M3 fullstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" rod, curly maple **only \$185.00**
- #Stk-LE-16-M1 fullstock, 1" barrel, 3/8" rod, plain maple **only \$115.00**
- #Stk-LE-16-M3 fullstock, 1" barrel, 3/8" rod, curly maple **only \$185.00**

L&R's Late English right hand flintlock with double throated cock:

This lock has a waterproof pan, roller bearing frizzen spring, stirrup link, stiff mainspring, and a fly detent to allow the use of a set trigger. Turned bearing rings on the tumbler and sear minimize friction. This lock will not fit the pre-inlet stock.

- #Lock-LR-900-D right lock, reinforced cock **only \$131.00**

Double lever double set trigger:

This "double lever" set trigger has a front trigger lever to engage the sear, so the lock to be fired with the trigger unset. The trigger bar is about .400" wide. Wax cast steel parts are finished, tempered and assembled. We stock spare parts, in the unlikely event that any part will ever break. This trigger must be used with the non-inlet stock.

- #TR-DST-4 triggers, double lever, double set **only \$14.99**

**Have your part numbers written down,
and your credit card in hand,
when calling in an order!**

Early Tennessee longrifle



Tennessee longrifle
 curly maple, iron trim,
 double set triggers,
 fine L&R Durs Egg flint lock,
 by
John Bergmann



#SP-EHLB-(B or I)
 Brass \$6.99
 Iron \$5.99



#SP-TN-2-(B or I)
 Brass \$6.99
 Iron \$5.99

This beautiful rifle
 was recently sold on our web site,
www.trackofthewolf.com

Tennessee rifles often use a single lock bolt. A forward lock bolt and sideplate can be added, a small tear drop sideplate, hand inlet horizontally.

Notice how Mr. Bergmann crowned the upper edge of the side panel to the corner of the octagon barrel, creating a very slender appearance.

- #Bolt-L-8-F** Lock bolt, 8-32 thread, 3/8" slotted head **only \$1.59**
- #SP-EHLB-I** Sideplate, tear drop, iron **only \$5.99**
- #SP-TN-2-I** Sideplate, long Tennessee style, iron **only \$5.99**



#PB-Kit-12-I
patchbox kit, iron
only \$11.99

Tennessee Iron Banana Patchbox:

Shown in *The Kentucky Rifle*, by Merrill Lindsay, typically trimmed in iron. Copied from a rifle by J. G. Gross, Sullivan County, Tennessee. We also have the matching buttplate and triggerguard, shown exact full size, in our buttplates and triggerguards. Patchbox door spring, and fully illustrated installation instructions are included.

#PB-Kit-12-I patchbox kit, iron **only \$11.99**

#PB-Kit-12-B patchbox kit, brass **only \$11.99**

Unplated steel #6 x 1/2" flat head wood screw, for mounting a patchbox, or toeplate. Steel screws are correct for both iron and brass trim. Brass screws arrived much later, almost never used on old guns.

#Screw-6x1/2 screw, #6, use two **only \$.20**



#Screw-6x1/2
#6x1/2 steel screw,
only \$.20



Early Tennessee longrifle parts kit:

#Lock-LR-1100	lock, flint, L&R Durs Egg, right hand	\$133.00
	•Percussion requires #Lock-LR-1500 percussion lock, right hand.	
#Stk-ETI-15-M1	stock, pre-inlet, shaped, maple, plain	\$162.50
	•Stock #STK-ETI-15-M3 in fancy maple available, at extra cost.	
#Cole-54-C-42	barrel, .54 caliber, 15/16" octagon, 42"	\$165.00
	•Order any 15/16" octagon 42" barrel .50, or .54 caliber.	
#Plug-TN-16-5	breech plug, 5/8-18, lollipop tang	\$ 20.99
	•Plug installation and other gunsmithing available, prompt service.	
#TR-DST-4	trigger, double lever, double set	\$ 41.99
	•Larger double set trigger #TR-DST-6 available, at no extra cost.	
#TG-TN-2-I	triggerguard, iron, hand forged steel	\$ 25.99
#BP-TN-2-I	buttplate, iron, wax cast steel	\$ 24.99
#TP-TC-TN-I	toeplate, iron, die cut steel	\$ 2.99
#SP-TN-2-I	sideplate inlay, iron	\$ 5.99
#Ramrod-6	ramrod, 3/8" diameter, 48", sanded	\$ 1.49
#RT-6-10-I	ramrod tip, 3/8", iron, 8-32 thread	\$ 2.29
#UL-104-B	lug staple for small key, use three	\$ 2.50
#Key-58-I	wedge key, straight head, iron, use one	\$ 3.99
#Key-58-S-I	wedge key, slant head, iron, use two	\$ 3.99
#RP-TC-RE-6-I	rod pipe, 3/8", iron, entry	\$ 6.49
#RP-TC-RF-6-I	rod pipe, 3/8", iron, forward, use two	\$ 3.59
#MC-SC-15-I	muzzle cap, 15/16" octagon, iron	\$ 7.59
#FS-FG-40-I	sight, front, wax cast steel	\$ 6.99
#RS-SB1-16	sight, rear, wax cast steel	\$ 7.99
#Screw-Set-TN	full set of unplated screws and pins	\$ 8.99
#THL-S-4-S	vent liner, 1/4-28, stainless steel	\$ 2.99
	•Percussion requires #Drum-85-FN powder drum, #RST-S nipple.	
#Plan-Early-Tennessee	full size rifle plan drawing	\$ 6.50
Early Tennessee longrifle parts kit, as listed		\$661.41

Catalog prices were current when published, but are subject to change without notice.

**Up to minute prices and inventory status are shown at:
www.trackofthewolf.com**

Early Tennessee rifle stock, pre-inlet for lock:

Our early Tennessee fullstock is late flint era, early for the area of the Southern Mountains. Pre-inlet for any 15/16" octagon 42" barrel, drilled full depth for a 3/8" ramrod. Cut for an L&R Durs Egg flint or percussion lock, our #TR-DST-4 or #TR-DST-6 double set triggers, our #TG-TN-2-I triggerguard, and our lollipop tang plug.

The forend is pre-shaped, and the butt end has not been cut for the buttplate. This will allow you to build a primitive *poor-boy* rifle using our early Tennessee fullstock. Trigger reach may be adjusted up to 15", with 4-1/2" drop, from the line of sights. The butt end is about 5 x 1-1/2", not cut for the buttplate.

#Stk-ETI-15-M1 stock, right, 15/16", plain maple **only \$162.50**

#Stk-ETI-15-M3 stock, right, 15/16", curly maple **only \$232.50**

#Stk-ETI-15-M4 stock, right, 15/16", fancy maple **only \$312.50**

#Stk-ETI-15-W1 stock, right, 15/16", black walnut **only \$222.50**

Early Tennessee rifle stock, not pre-inlet for lock:

We offer our early Tennessee stock with 15/16" octagon barrel channel for any 42" barrel, and 3/8" ramrod hole, with no lock or trigger mortise cut. You may select and hand inlet your favorite lock and trigger. Buttplate is not cut, so you may adjust the trigger reach to your desired length, up to 15 inches, or create a *poor-boy* rifle by omitting the buttplate.

Southern made rifles often used locally made hand forged iron hardware, and were stocked in native woods, including walnut, cherry, maple, curly ash, and other native species.

#Stk-ET-15-M1 stock, right, 15/16", plain maple **only \$115.00**

#Stk-ET-15-M3 stock, right, 15/16", curly maple **only \$185.00**

#Stk-ET-15-M4 stock, right, 15/16", fancy maple **only \$265.00**

#Stk-ET-15-W1 stock, right, 15/16", black walnut **only \$175.00**

You can build a better longrifle than you can buy!

Learn the simple gun making technique of hand inletting, and acquire a knowledge of gun part geometry. You can build any gun you choose, with these simple skills, a few hand tools, and Track's best gun parts and kits. No gun is ever "perfect", so don't expect perfection on your first project. Typically, 30 to 40 hours will be required to assemble and finish an undecorated longrifle. See our web site for special offers.

Southern longrifles from the Tennessee Valley to the hills of North Carolina



Southern longrifles
Tennessee rifles, Poor-Boy rifles,
Virginia rifles, and Barn rifles
are frequently offered for sale, at
www.trackofthewolf.com

Tennessee longrifle buttstock
detail view of patch grease hole, by
R. N. Sixberry
recently sold, at
www.trackofthewolf.com

To create a *poor boy* longrifle, omit the buttplate, toeplate, muzzle cap, and ramrod entry pipe. Few rifles omit the buttplate, using only a comb piece and toeplate of iron, or are occasionally of bone, horn, or antler.
A hole for tallow patch grease is an alternate choice to a patchbox. Iron trim is popular today. Brass or iron were both used on original rifles.

Classic Tennessee longrifle parts kit:

- | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| #Lock-SL-FL-RH | lock, large Siler, flint. | \$134.99 |
| | •Percussion requires #Lock-SL-CL-RH large Siler cap lock. | |
| #Stk-CTI-13-M1 | stock, inlet for lock, maple, plain | \$162.50 |
| | •Stock for Classic Tennessee available in fancy maple, at extra cost. | |
| #Cole-45-A-42 | barrel, .45 cal., 13/16" octagon, 42" | \$165.00 |
| | •Barrel available in .36, .40, or .45 caliber, 36" or 42" length. | |
| #Plug-ST-14-5 | breech plug, straight tang, 5/8-18 thread | \$ 7.99 |
| | •Plug with straight tang, and #Labor-BP installation available | |
| #TR-DST-4 | trigger, double lever, double set | \$ 41.99 |
| | •Trigger #TR-DST-6 with larger front trigger, no extra cost | |
| #TG-SM-1-I | triggerguard, wax cast iron | \$ 22.99 |
| | •Brass triggerguard #TG-SM1-B available at extra cost | |
| #BP-TN-1-I | buttplate, wax cast steel | \$ 20.99 |
| | •Brass buttplate #BP-TN-1-B available at extra cost | |
| #TP-TC-TN-I | toeplate, die cut, iron | \$ 2.99 |
| #SP-TN-2-I | sideplate inlay, die cut, iron | \$ 5.99 |
| | •Brass or iron sideplate inlays, in several styles are available. | |
| #Ramrod-6 | ramrod, 3/8", 48" length, sanded | \$ 1.49 |
| #RT-6-10-I | ramrod tip, 3/8" iron, 10-32 thread | \$ 2.29 |
| #UL-104-B | lug for small key, use three, each | \$ 2.50 |
| #Key-58-I | small wedge key, iron, use one | \$ 3.99 |
| #Key-58-S-I | small wedge key, iron, use two | \$ 3.99 |
| #RP-TC-RE-6-I | rod entry pipe, 3/8" iron, use one | \$ 6.49 |
| #RP-TC-RF-6-I | rod forward pipe, 3/8" iron, use two | \$ 3.59 |
| | •Brass ramrod pipes #RP-TC-RE-6-B and #RP-TC-RF-6-B available. | |
| #MC-SC-13-I | muzzle cap, 13/16" octagon, iron | \$ 7.59 |
| | •Brass muzzle cap #MC-SC-13-B available at extra cost. | |
| #FS-FG-40-I | sight, front, wax cast steel | \$ 6.99 |
| #RS-SB1-14 | sight, rear, wax cast steel | \$ 7.99 |
| #Screw-Set-TN | full set of unplated screws and pins | \$ 8.99 |
| #THL-S-4-S | vent liner, 1/4-28, stainless steel | \$ 2.99 |
| | •Percussion requires #Drum-85-FN drum, and #RST-S nipple. | |
| #Plan-Tennessee | full scale plan drawing print | \$ 6.50 |
| Classic Tennessee flint longrifle parts kit , as listed..... | | \$643.40 |

Popular options include fancy curly maple, installation of the plug, lugs, and sights, a spare ramrod, and a dozen #Flint-ENG-6 English flints.



#SP-TN-3-B or I
sideplate,
iron
\$5.99



#SP-TN-2-B or I
sideplate,
iron
\$5.99



#SP-TN-1-B or I
sideplate,
iron
\$5.99

For immediate shipment of your rush order:
telephone 763-633-2500
Weekdays: 9:00 to 5:00 Central Time
Order from **www.trackofthewolf.com** anytime.

Classic Tennessee stock, right:

Our classic Tennessee fullstock has a buttstock with a straight comb, unlike earlier stocks, a bit thicker than the very thin late Tennessee stocks. This stock will look great, when trimmed in iron.

Pre-inlet for our slim 13/16" octagon 42" barrel, large Siler flint or percussion lock, our #TR-DST-4 or 6 triggers, our #TG-SM-1-I triggerguard, a straight tang plug, and drilled for a 3/8" ramrod. The forend is pre-shaped, and the butt end has not been cut for the buttplate. You may omit the buttplate, when building a *poor-boy* rifle. Trigger reach may be adjusted up to 15", with 4-1/2" drop.

Classic Tennessee stock, pre-inlet, pre-shaped forend:

- #Stk-CTI-13-M1** stock, right, 13/16", plain maple **only \$162.50**
- #Stk-CTI-13-M3** stock, right, 13/16", curly maple **only \$232.50**
- #Stk-CTI-13-M4** stock, right, 13/16", fancy maple **only \$312.50**
- #Stk-CTI-13-W1** stock, right, 13/16", black walnut **only \$222.50**

Classic Tennessee stock, not inlet for lock:

This classic Tennessee fullstock is made without lock or trigger mortise, so you may hand inlet your favorite lock and trigger. Pre-inlet for any light 13/16" octagon 42" barrel, drilled for a 3/8" ramrod hole, it has a straight comb. Trigger reach may be adjusted up to 15", with 4-1/2" drop. Butt end is 5 x 1-1/2", not yet cut for buttplate.

Southern mountain rifles were sometimes made in *poor boy* style, omitting the buttplate, toeplate, forend cap and ramrod entry pipe. A simple patch grease hole was sometimes drilled in lieu of a patchbox.

Classic Tennessee stock, not inlet for lock or trigger:

- #Stk-CT-13-M1** stock, right, 13/16", plain maple **only \$115.00**
- #Stk-CT-13-M3** stock, right, 13/16", curly maple **only \$185.00**
- #Stk-CT-13-W1** stock, right, 13/16", black walnut **only \$175.00**

Drill bits for our gunsmith's taps:

- #Drill-29** #29 drill bit, .1360", tap drill for 8-32 **only \$1.99**
- #Drill-21** #21 drill bit, .1590", tap drill for 10-32 **only \$1.99**
- #Drill-13/64** 13/64" drill bit, .2031" clear for 10-32 **only \$1.99**

Gunsmith's Taps for vent liners and nipples:

- #Tap-1/4-28-P** 1/4-28 tap, plug, for vent liner or nipple **only \$3.99**
- #Tap-1/4-28-T** 1/4-28 tap, taper, for starting a hole **only \$3.99**
- #Tap-1/4-28-B** 1/4-28 tap, bottom, to finish blind hole **only \$3.99**

Triggerguards from our Southern Mountains:

We should probably describe the all longrifles from Tennessee, the Carolinas, and the Virginias, as "Southern Mountain" longrifles.

Triggerguard, wax cast iron or brass.....#TG-SM-1-(I or B)

This style of Southern Mountain triggerguard is often decorated with an engraved 'V' pattern at the rear junction of the grip rail and bow. The triggerguard is shaped with a long tapered rear finial and curl at the end of the grip rail, common features with those found in Tennessee, the Carolinas, and the Virginias. The triggerguard has a overall length of 10-3/4". The bow is large enough for a double set trigger, the popular #TR-DST-4 or #TR-DST-6, by R. E. Davis works well.

- #TG-SM-1-I** triggerguard, wax cast, steel **only \$29.99**
- #TG-SM-1-B** triggerguard, wax cast, brass **only \$22.99**

Triggerguard, wax cast iron.....#TG-TN-2-I

Patterned after an original, from a longrifle by Bean of Tennessee, this triggerguard has a long bow to accept double set triggers. Fine locks, set triggers, and figured wood are frequently found on Tennessee rifles, even though the iron furniture may be primitive, hand forged, or abbreviated by omitting the buttplate and entry pipe.

- #TG-TN-2-I** triggerguard, wax cast, steel **only \$25.99**

Tennessee sideplate inlays.....#SP-TN-1, 2 or 3

Tennessee rifles date from the late flint period. Often trimmed in iron, sometimes in brass, these rifles usually feature fine imported locks, double set triggers and figured curly maple stocks. Many have primitive hand forged furniture and long tangs. Poor boy style rifles may omit the buttplate, entry pipe and muzzle cap.

Select one of our single screw sideplate inlays, and inlet it flush with the surface of the side lock panel. Each sideplate inlay is counterbored for the 3/8" head of our 8-32 or 10-32 lock bolt. When using two lock bolts, select a similar Hawken sideplate inlay, with a simple finial (or file off the finial, until round), for the front lock bolt.

- #SP-TN-1-I** sideplate, .125" thick, die cut, iron **only \$5.99**
- #SP-TN-1-B** sideplate, .125" thick, die cut, brass **only \$6.99**
- #SP-TN-2-I** sideplate, .125" thick, die cut, iron **only \$5.99**
- #SP-TN-2-B** sideplate, .125" thick, die cut, brass **only \$6.99**
- #SP-TN-3-I** sideplate, .125" thick, die cut, iron **only \$5.99**
- #SP-TN-3-B** sideplate, .125" thick, die cut, brass **only \$6.99**
- #Bolt-L-8-F** lock bolt, 3/8" head, 8-32 thread **only \$1.59**
- #Bolt-L-10-F** lock bolt, 3/8" head, 10-32 thread **only \$1.59**

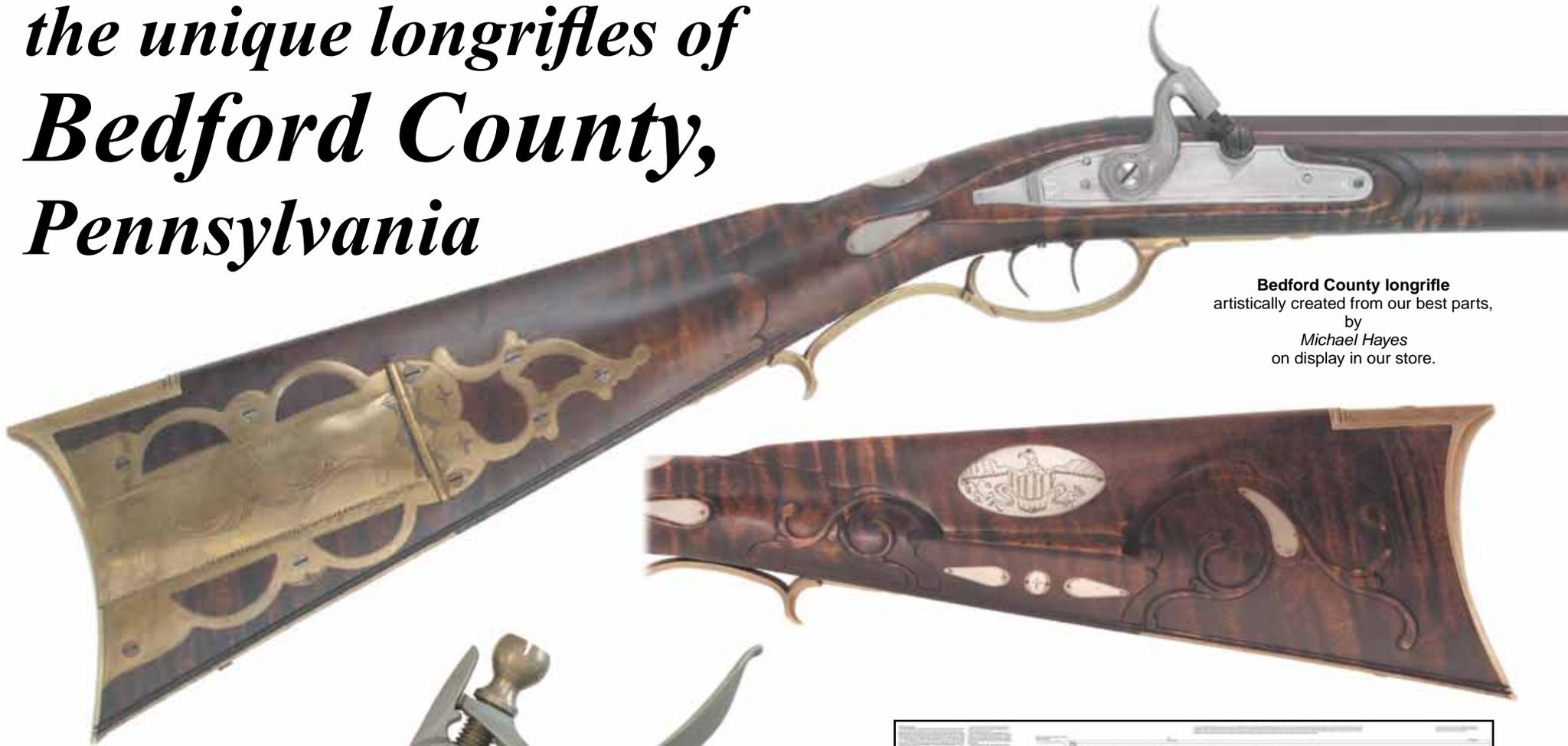
Taps for 8-32 bolts use #29 tap drill, #16 clearance drill.

- #Tap-8-32-T** 8-32 tap, taper, for through hole **only \$3.99**
- #Tap-8-32-P** 8-32 tap, plug, to start a blind hole **only \$3.99**
- #Tap-8-32-B** 8-32 tap, bottom, to finish a blind hole **only \$3.99**

Taps for 10-32 bolts use #21 tap drill, 13/64" clearance drill.

- #Tap-10-32-T** 10-32 tap, taper, for through hole **only \$3.99**
- #Tap-10-32-P** 10-32 tap, plug, to start a blind hole **only \$3.99**
- #Tap-10-32-B** 10-32 tap, bottom, to finish a blind hole **only \$3.99**

the unique longrifles of Bedford County, Pennsylvania

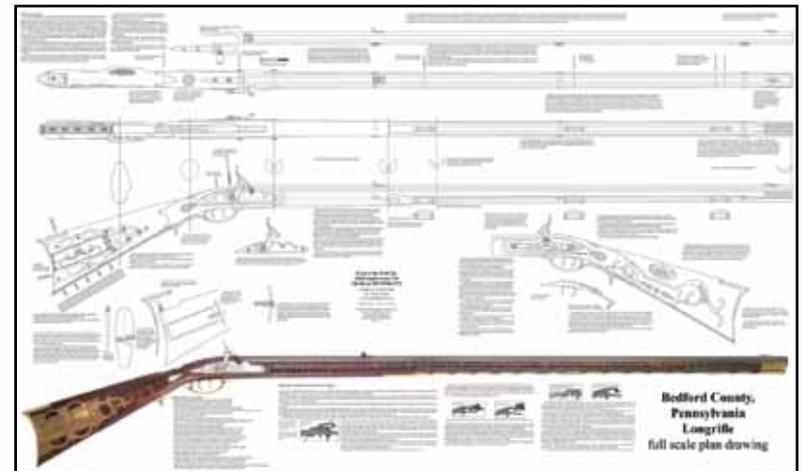


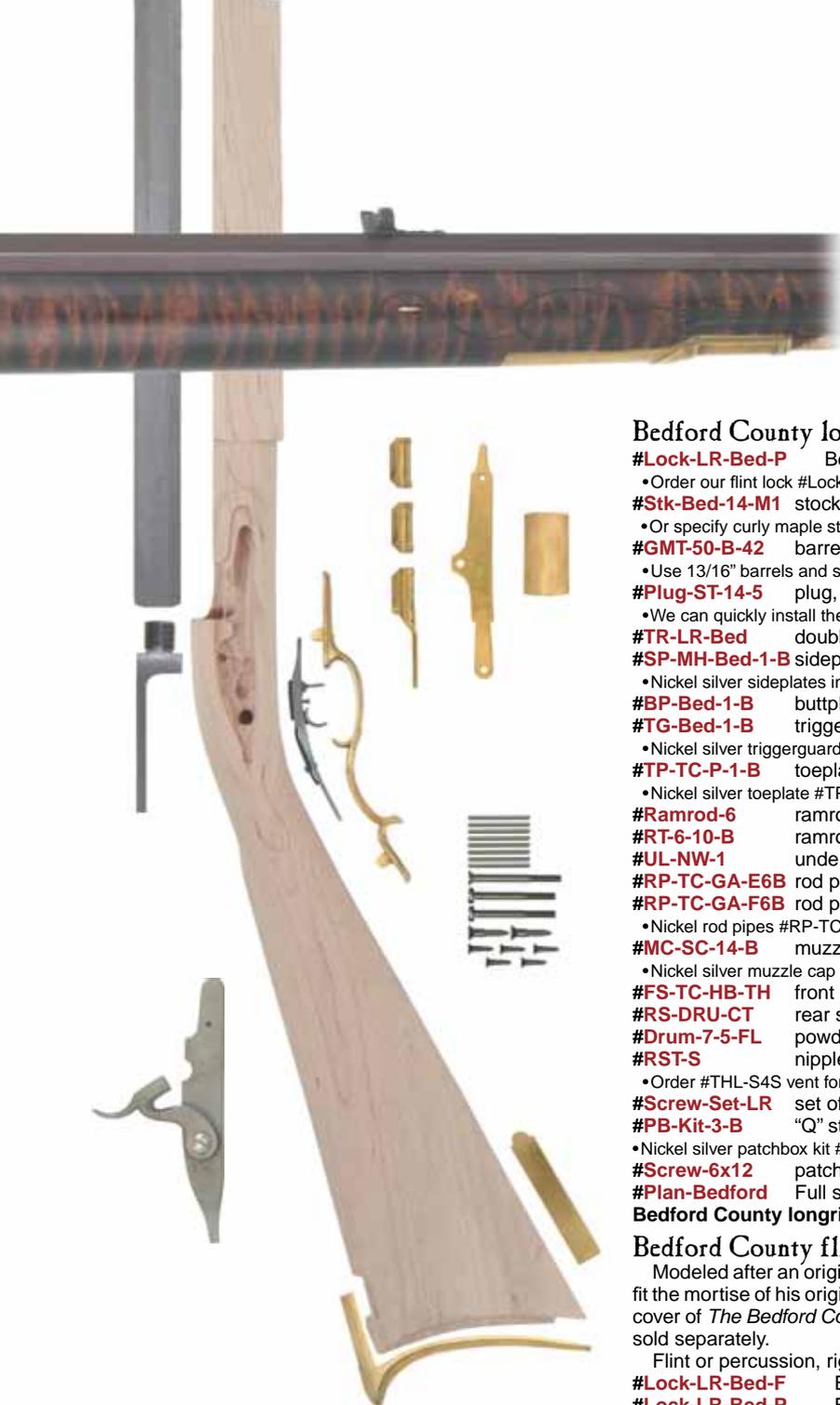
Bedford County longrifle
artistically created from our best parts,
by
Michael Hayes
on display in our store.

#Lock-LR-Bed-F
Bedford County
flint lock by L&R
\$133.00



Bedford County Rifle Plan **#Plan-Bedford**
Our full size Bedford rifle blueprint is copied from the rifle shown above.
Includes stock profiles and engraving patterns.
#Plan-Bedford Bedford County Rifle Plan **only \$ 6.50**





To see detailed views of this
Bedford County longrifle,
visit our web site
www.trackofthewolf.com
Select "Gun Kits"
then "Bedford Rifle."

Bedford County longrifle parts kit:

- #Lock-LR-Bed-P Bedford County percussion lock \$ 92.00
 - Order our flint lock #Lock-LR-Bed-F, for an early Bedford longrifle.
- #Stk-Bed-14-M1 stock, shaped pre-inlet fullstock, maple \$210.00
 - Or specify curly maple stock #STK-Bed-14-M3, at extra cost.
- #GMT-50-B-42 barrel, .50 caliber, 7/8" octagon, 42" \$154.99
 - Use 13/16" barrels and stock for .36, .40, or .45 caliber, 15/16" for .54
- #Plug-ST-14-5 plug, 5/8-18 thread, straight tang \$ 7.99
 - We can quickly install the plug, sights, and lugs, at extra cost
- #TR-LR-Bed double set trigger, with curved plate \$ 55.00
- #SP-MH-Bed-1-B sideplate, brass, correct, as shown \$ 9.99
 - Nickel silver sideplates in other designs, available at extra cost.
- #BP-Bed-1-B buttplate, wax cast brass \$ 27.50
- #TG-Bed-1-B triggerguard, sand cast brass \$ 29.99
 - Nickel silver triggerguard #TG-Bed-1-S is available, at extra cost.
- #TP-TC-P-1-B toeplate, brass, die cut, polished \$ 3.79
 - Nickel silver toeplate #TP-TC-P1-S is available, at extra cost.
- #Ramrod-6 ramrod, 3/8" diameter, 48" length \$ 1.49
- #RT-6-10-B ramrod tip, 3/8" brass, 10-32 thread \$ 2.29
- #UL-NW-1 under lug for pin, milled steel, use three \$ 1.50
- #RP-TC-GA-E6B rod pipe, 3/8" brass, entry, use one \$ 9.29
- #RP-TC-GA-F6B rod pipe, 3/8" brass, forward, use two \$ 5.99
 - Nickel rod pipes #RP-TC-GA-E6S and #RP-TC-GA-F6S available.
- #MC-SC-14-B muzzle cap, 7/8" octagon, brass \$ 7.59
 - Nickel silver muzzle cap #MC-SC-14-S is available, at extra cost.
- #FS-TC-HB-TH front sight, high silver blade \$ 4.29
- #RS-DRU-CT rear sight, wax cast steel \$ 7.99
- #Drum-7-5-FL powder drum, 7/16" diameter, undrilled \$ 2.99
- #RST-S nipple, 1/4-28 thread, stainless steel \$ 3.99
 - Order #THL-S4S vent for a flint rifle, instead of the drum & nipple.
- #Screw-Set-LR set of unplated screws and pins \$ 10.79
- #PB-Kit-3-B "Q" style patchbox kit, brass \$ 24.99
 - Nickel silver patchbox kit #PB-Kit-3-S is available, at extra cost.
- #Screw-6x12 patchbox screw, flat head, use twelve \$.20
- #Plan-Bedford Full scale Bedford blueprint \$ 6.50

Bedford County longrifle parts kit, as listed\$692.33

Bedford County flint or percussion lock, by L&R:

Modeled after an original lock by John Amos, this lock will actually fit the mortise of his original Bedford County rifle. His lock graces the cover of *The Bedford County Rifle and its Makers* by Calvin Hetrick, sold separately.

- Flint or percussion, right hand only. Made in the U.S.A.
- #Lock-LR-Bed-F Bedford County flint lock **only \$133.00**
- #Lock-LR-Bed-P Bedford County cap lock **only \$ 92.00**

Bedford County longrifle stocks:

Shaped and pre-inlet on the high precision Allen's Patent 5 axis pantograph, this slim fullstock is inlet for L&R's flint or percussion Bedford County lock.

Lock panels are crisp, and the forend is squared. Inlet for our buttplate, and L&R's Bedford triggers. It has 14" trigger reach, 3-3/4" drop. The ramrod hole is 3/8", drilled full depth.

- Select your choice of 13/16", 7/8", or 15/16" octagon channel.
- #STK-Bed-13-M1 for 13/16" barrel, maple, plain **only \$210.00**
- #STK-Bed-13-M3 for 13/16" barrel, maple, curly **only \$255.00**
- #STK-Bed-13-M4 for 13/16" barrel, maple, fancy **only \$340.00**
- #STK-Bed-14-M1 for 7/8" barrel, maple, plain **only \$210.00**
- #STK-Bed-14-M3 for 7/8" barrel, maple, curly **only \$255.00**
- #STK-Bed-14-M4 for 7/8" barrel, maple, fancy **only \$340.00**
- #STK-Bed-15-M1 for 15/16" barrel, maple, plain **only \$210.00**
- #STK-Bed-15-M3 for 15/16" barrel, maple, curly **only \$255.00**
- #STK-Bed-15-M4 for 15/16" barrel, maple, fancy **only \$340.00**

Buttplates for Bedford County longrifles:

These wax cast buttplates are good choices, easily fitted to our Bedford stock. Brass is the correct traditional choice of trim on Bedford County rifles. See our exact full size photos of buttplates.

- #BP-Bed-1-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$ 27.50**
- #BP-Bed-1-S buttplate, wax cast nickel silver **only \$ 29.99**

Triggerguards for Bedford County longrifles:

Several of our triggerguards are suitable for a golden age era longrifle, or a Bedford County longrifle. Most will accept a double set trigger. See our exact full size photographs of all triggerguards.

- #TG-Bed-1-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **\$29.99**
- #TG-Bed-1-S triggerguard, wax cast nickel silver **\$29.99**
- #TG-E-50-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **\$14.50**
- #TG-E-50-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **\$15.50**
- #TG-E-7-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **\$14.50**
- #TG-E-7-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **\$15.50**

Essential tools and tool bits, for the gun builder:

Taps, tap drills, and clearance drills for lock bolts, tang bolts, screws, pins, touch hole liners, percussion nipples, and drums.

- #Tap-5/16-24-T taper tap, for 5/16-24 thread **\$ 3.99**
- #Tap-5/16-24-P plug tap, for 5/16-24 thread **\$ 3.99**
- #Tap-1/4-28-T taper tap, for 1/4-28 thread **\$ 3.99**
- #Tap-1/4-28-P plug tap, for 1/4-28 thread **\$ 3.99**
- #Tap-1/4-28-B bottom tap, for 1/4-28 thread. **\$ 3.99**
- #Tap-8-32-T taper tap, for 8-32 thread **\$ 3.99**
- #Drill-3 drill bit, .213" tap drill for 1/4-28 **\$ 3.99**
- #Drill-13/64 drill bit, .177" to clear 10-32, #10 screw **\$ 1.99**
- #Drill-16 drill bit, .177" to clear 8-32, #8 screw **\$ 1.99**
- #Drill-25 drill bit, .149" to clear 6-40, #6 screw **\$ 1.99**
- #Drill-29 drill bit, .136" tap drill for 8-32 **\$ 1.99**
- #Drill-3/32 drill bit, .093" for 3/32" dowel pin **\$ 1.99**
- #Drill-I drill bit, .2720" tap drill for 5/16-24 **\$ 3.99**
- #Tool-Drum drum drill jig, nipple alignment tool **\$14.99**

"The Bedford County Rifle and its Makers"

Photos display the rifles of Bedford County, flint and percussion. Soft bound, 8-1/2 x 11", 125 illustrations, 41 pages, by Calvin Hetrick.

- #Book-BCRM *Bedford County Rifles & Makers* **\$10.00**

John & Caleb Vincent of Ohio



Vincent ~ Ohio Rifle

by

John Bergmann

created from Track's best parts,
with a .40 caliber 7/8" octagon barrel.

An odd pewter overlay, visible behind the
breech, on the lock side, prevents damage
caused by repeated cap overspray. This clever
feature is found on many original Vincent rifles.

Ohio rifle makers John Vincent, and his son John Caleb Vincent, were famous for their slim halfstock Ohio rifles.

Prolific early Ohio gun makers, several Vincent rifles have survived to become treasured by collectors.

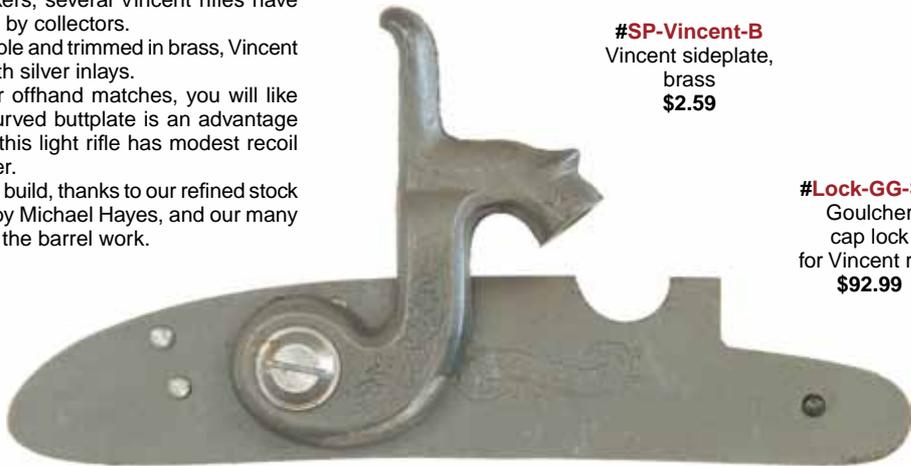
Typically stocked in curly maple and trimmed in brass, Vincent rifles were often decorated with silver inlays.

Surprisingly comfortable for offhand matches, you will like our Vincent rifle stock. The curved buttplate is an advantage when shooting off-hand, and this light rifle has modest recoil in .40 or .45 or even .50 caliber.

This project is a fairly easy to build, thanks to our refined stock pattern, which was perfected by Michael Hayes, and our many gunsmithing options to speed the barrel work.



#SP-Vincent-B
Vincent sideplate,
brass
\$2.59



#Lock-GG-SR
Goulcher
cap lock
for Vincent rifle
\$92.99

Vincent - Ohio rifle parts kit:

- | | | |
|--|--|----------|
| #Lock-GG-SR | lock, Goulcher percussion, for drum | \$ 92.99 |
| #Stk-JVI-13-M1 | stock, shaped, pre-inlet, maple | \$175.00 |
| • Stock available in 13/16" and 7/8" Fancy maple at extra cost | | |
| #GMT-40-A-36 | barrel, .40 caliber, 13/16" octagon, 36" | \$144.99 |
| • We offer 13/16" barrels in other calibers, lengths, up to .45 caliber. | | |
| #Plug-ST-14-5 | breech plug, straight tang, 5/8-18 | \$ 7.99 |
| #TR-DST-4 | double lever double set trigger | \$ 41.99 |
| #TG-Vinc-2-B | triggerguard, wax cast brass | \$ 29.99 |
| #BP-Vinc-1-B | buttplate, wax cast brass | \$ 27.50 |
| #TP-KGW-1-B | toeplate, brass | \$ 3.49 |
| #SP-Vincent-B | sideplate, brass | \$ 2.59 |
| #Rib-TR-13-24 | rib, for 13/16" octagon barrel | \$ 23.99 |
| #Ramrod-5 | ramrod, 5/16" x 48", unfinished | \$ 1.39 |
| • All Vincent halfstocks are drilled for a slim 5/16" ramrod. | | |
| #RT-5-10-B | ramrod tip, 5/16" brass, 10-32 | \$ 2.29 |
| #UL-NW-1 | milled underlug for barrel pin | \$ 1.50 |
| #RP-Vinc-E-5-B | rod entry pipe, 5/16", brass | \$ 8.19 |
| #RP-Vinc-H-5-B | forward pipe, 5/16", brass, use two | \$ 5.49 |
| #Pewter | forend cap ingot and instructions | \$ 5.99 |
| #FS-TC-HB-TH | front sight, silver blade, brass base | \$ 4.29 |
| #RS-DRU-CT | rear sight, wax cast steel | \$ 7.99 |
| #Drum-8-5-FL | powder drum, 1/2" body, undrilled | \$ 2.99 |
| #RST-S | nipple, 1/4-28, stainless | \$ 3.99 |
| #IN-Scroll-2-S | forend inlay, nickel silver, use two | \$ 1.10 |
| #IN-Star-2-S | cheek piece inlay, nickel silver | \$ 1.10 |
| #Screw-Set-VR | set of unplated screws and pins | \$ 7.29 |
| #Plan-Vincent | full scale Vincent rifle plans | \$ 6.50 |
| Vincent ~ Ohio rifle parts kit , as listed | | \$617.21 |

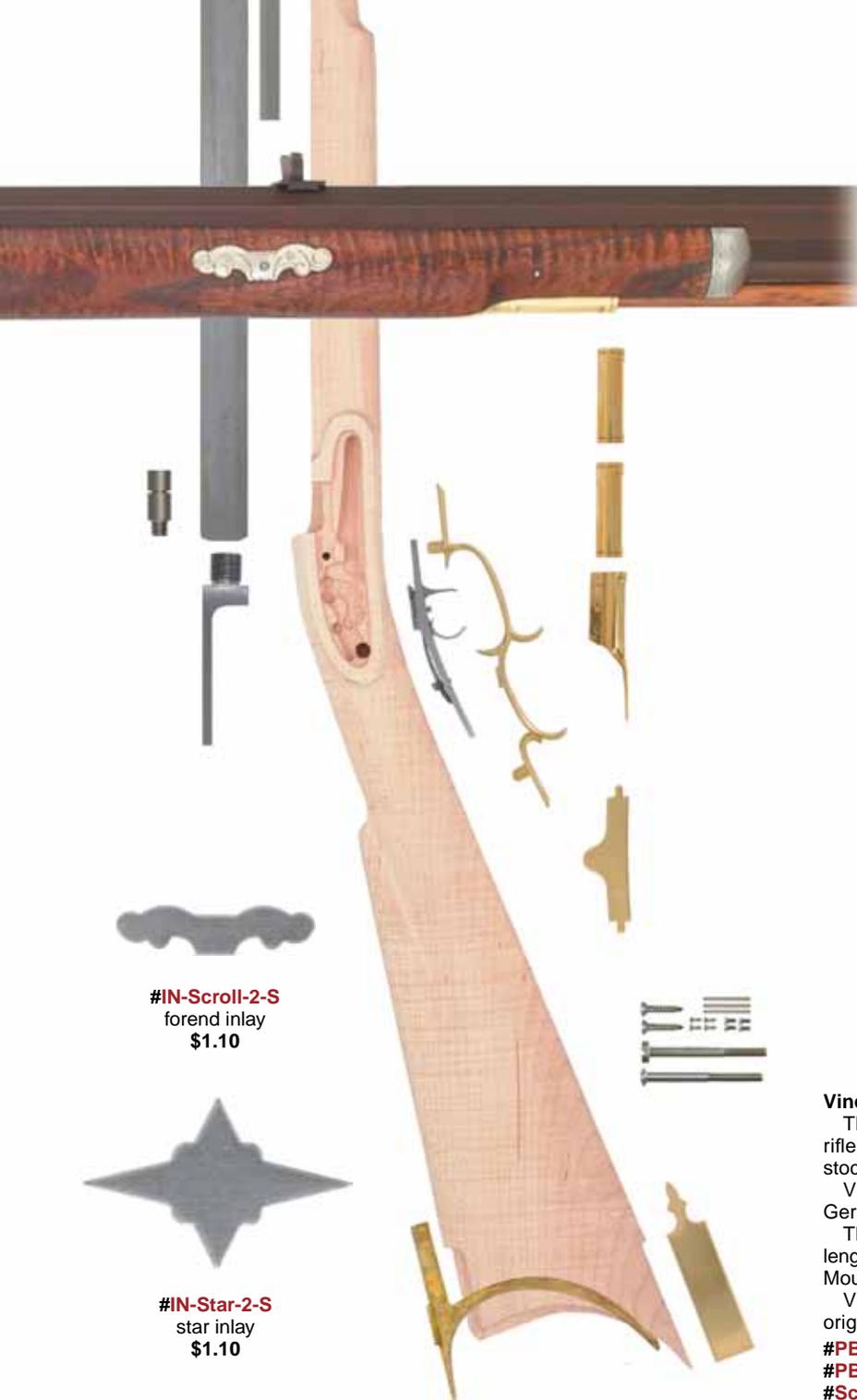
#Flash-Cup-2
fits under nipple
brass
\$2.99



Flash Cups fit under nipples, to protect wood:

Brass cups surround the nipple, to protect stock and barrel from overspray. Often found on original Vincent rifles. Rotate the high side to the rear, to protect the shooter. These fit standard 1/4-28 nipple.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| #Flash-Cup-2 | flash cup, brass, deep, 1/4" hole | only \$2.99 |
| #Flash-Cup-2-I | flash cup, iron, deep, 1/4" hole | only \$2.99 |
| #Flash-Cup-2-S | flash cup, nickel, deep, 1/4" hole | only \$3.99 |



#IN-Scroll-2-S
forend inlay
\$1.10

#IN-Star-2-S
star inlay
\$1.10



Vincent Rifle Cap Box:

This patchbox is a copy of one on an Ohio rifle by John Vincent & Son. The rifle was stocked in curly maple, trimmed in brass.

Vincent rifles frequently mixed brass and German silver trim on their rifles.

This nicely made patchbox, has an overall length of 6-1/2" with a spring and spring screw. Mounting screws are sold separately.

Vincent used nine steel screws on the original rifle's patchbox.

- | | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------|
| #PB-Kit-13-B | brass | \$24.99 |
| #PB-Kit-13-S | nickel silver | \$30.99 |
| #Screw-6x12 | screws, each | \$.20 |

Stock for John Vincent & Son, Ohio rifle:

Shaped and pre-inlet, this slim stock is made in the style of John and Caleb Vincent. Pre-inlet for our Golcher lock, double set triggers, triggerguard, sideplate, buttplate, toeplate, and entry pipe, the lock panels are crisp.

This stock is fully shaped to very near final dimension. The forend needs to be sanded and thinned a bit more than we dare cut by machine, to achieve original feathered edges along the barrel. The stock has 13-1/2" pull, 3-3/4" drop from the line of sights.

All Vincent rifle stocks are drilled full depth, for our 5/16" ramrod.

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| #Stk-JVI-13-M1 | stock, 13/16", maple, plain | only \$175.00 |
| #Stk-JVI-13-M3 | stock, 13/16", maple, curly | only \$220.00 |
| #Stk-JVI-13-M4 | stock, 13/16", maple, fancy | only \$250.00 |
| #Stk-JVI-14-M1 | stock, 7/8", maple, plain | only \$175.00 |
| #Stk-JVI-14-M3 | stock, 7/8", maple, curly | only \$220.00 |
| #Stk-JVI-14-M4 | stock, 7/8", maple, fancy | only \$250.00 |

Gunsmithing Service, to simplify assembly:

Install the breech plug #Labor-BP

We fit the plug snug against the inside shoulder. Tang fits against the barrel, with no unsightly gap. Plug is indexed to place the brand mark, if any, on the bottom. Threads are lubricated with anti-seize.

#Labor-BP install breech plug **only \$25.00**

Install underlug staple, or dovetail underlug..... #Labor-UL

We can install the lug or staple in the proper location for your Vincent. Please specify that the lug location is for our Vincent rifle stock.

#Labor-UL install underlug staple **only \$20.00**

Install dovetail slots for front and rear sights..... #Labor-DS

We can mill slots to exact size. We hand fit them, if sights are purchased with the barrel. We center the front sight 1-1/2" behind muzzle, and the rear sight 8-1/2" ahead of breech, or specify your choice of locations. If no sights are ordered, we must cut undersize 3/8" dovetails. Since no true standards exist, your sight may require hand fitting.

#Labor-DS mill dovetail slot for sight **only \$20.00**

Install underrib, with screws #Labor-DT

We will drill and tap blind holes, usually 5-40, in your barrel, drill and counter bore your rib to accept the screw, and mount the rib. Ribs normally require four screws. Ribs and screws are sold separately.

#Labor-DT drill & tap for rib, each blind hole **only \$20.00**

Solder forward ramrod pipes to underrib..... #Labor-RP

We can mill matching flats on your rod pipes and rib, tin mating surfaces with flux and solder, align, clamp, and sweat solder pipes to the rib. We remove excess solder, so very little cleanup is needed.

#Labor-RP solder pipe to flat in rib, each **only \$20.00**

For fastest shipment, order On-Line!

www.trackofthewolf.com

Yes, our staff members often elect to work odd hours, late night, weekends, or holidays. On-Line orders arrive with all paperwork presented ready for approval, items in picking sequence, ready for immediate dispatch. Add orders and Change orders may be too late.

UPS, FEDEX, and the US Postal Service each visit twice daily, morning and afternoon. Your late night order may be shipped very early the next morning, perhaps to make connections in record time. It happens!

J. & S. Hawken, Saint Louis, flint or percussion conversion early fullstock rifle,



Early
J & S Hawken
fullstock flint rifle
in curly maple, iron trim,
from Track's best parts,
by
John Bergmann

#Lock-LR-900
Gooseneck cock
flint lock, right
\$133.00



Gunsmithing Tools to install staples for keys, pins, or swivels:

Underlug staples are authentic, stronger, easier to install, and they remove less metal than dovetail lugs. Not suitable for thin walled barrels. Staples work well for keys, pins, or supporting a sling swivel.

Double punch, fo underlug staples:

Align our double punch with a centerline drawn on the bottom flat of your octagon barrel. Strike it with your hammer, to prick punch the exact spacing for our staples.

Place your key or pin in the upright staple. Measure the staple leg distance extending above your key or pin. Drill your holes exactly that deep. Select a drill bit to match the staple foot diameter (about 7/64"). Use a drill press with a quill stop set to avoid drilling too deep. Hole depth determines key slot thickness.

#Tool-105-P double punch only \$7.99



Staking tool, for securely staking staples, permanently:

Insert one end of our staple into your hole, and seat it with a light hammer blow. Place the semicircular slotted end of this tool around the staple's seated end. Strike it with firm blows, to stake the staple permanently in place. Seat the opposite end, and stake it. Malleable staples allow bending. Stake one end securely, before attempting to seat the other end. Straighten staple only after staking both ends.

#Tool-105-S staking tool only \$7.99

Our Hawken fullstock flint rifle is a project of moderate complexity, since it does not require rib installation, nor the lock to breech fitting of a halfstock percussion Hawken rifle.

Assembly requires the skilled use of a drill press, to drill and tap for the lock bolt, tang bolts, and other screws. If this is your first gun building project, you will need some experience with tools, or the guidance of an experienced gun builder. A mentor is a valued friend.

Due to the wide variety of possible combinations, no step-by-step assembly manuals exist for these American made gun parts kits. We offer a full scale plan drawing of the Hawken rifle.

We recommend the instruction book: *Art of Building the Pennsylvania Longrifle*. Our favorite gun building book is *Recreating the American Longrifle*. The older book *Modern Kentucky Rifle* has informative photos showing hand inletting technique, step-by-step, to guide the hand of the novice gun maker.

One secret to success with a pre-inlet stock, is to pencil centerlines on the stock, and check all part placements against your marks. It is often necessary to favor one side of the mortise, when shaving and scraping the last tiny amount of wood. Your goal is both a tight fit, and the proper placement of the part.

Machine inlets are a tiny bit undersize, to allow final fitting by hand. Be careful when enlarging the ends of the trigger mortise. It is very easy to overcut slots in curved surfaces. Other cuts, such as our barrel channel, are machine inlet to true size, for an easy correct fit.



The early J. & S. Hawken flint rifle
is an excellent second project, for the gun maker.
View several at www.trackofthewolf.com

Build an early J & S Hawken fullstock rifle, using our pre-inlet stock which can accept 1" straight octagon barrels up to 42". Our L&R flint hooked breech adds one inch to the barrel length. Select sturdy plain maple, fancy maple, or black walnut. Original Hawken rifles were often stocked in strong straight grain maple or walnut. Select our flint lock, with a reinforced double throated cock, or with a graceful gooseneck cock. Both locks were used during the 1820 to 1840 late flint era.

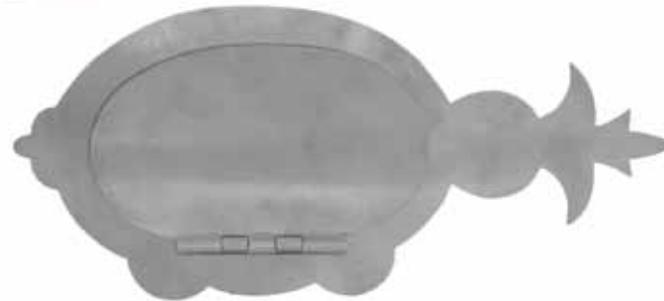
Build a percussion conversion fullstock rifle, using our L&R cap lock. Our percussion lock fits this stock, and the lock plate is cut our 1/2" drum and nipple. The later snail bolster is not used on this stock.

Most original Hawken rifles were trimmed in iron, a few are known with brass trim. Nickel silver inlays and accents were sometimes used. Early J&S Hawken rifles feature a nearly straight front trigger. We also offer a curved front trigger, which gives more room for your trigger finger. Iron patchboxes were found on a few early fullstock and halfstock Hawken rifles.

We consider *Hawken Rifle, the Mountain Man's Choice* to be an essential reference. One of the best percussion fullstock Hawken rifles is shown in *Accoutrements, Volume 2*. Several large views show this fine antique rifle in great detail. Same day shipment of these books, and other titles of interest to gunmakers.



#SP-EHLB-I
Sideplate
iron
\$2.99



#Hawken Rifle patchbox kit #PB-Hawken-3-I
Hawken Rifle capbox Kit, pineapple finial. Also in brass or silver.
#PB-Hawken-3-I Hawken rifle capbox kit, iron \$ 27.99

J. & S. Hawken fullstock flint rifle kit, right:

- #Lock-LR-900-D flint lock, L&R, right, reinforced cock \$133.00
 - Select #Lock-LR-900 lock with gooseneck cock, no extra cost.
 - Select #Lock-LR-300 percussion lock, at reduced cost.
- #Stk-EHF-16-M1 fullstock, maple, shaped, pre-inlet \$220.00
 - Stock is available in fancy maple or black walnut, at extra cost.
- #GMT-54-D-36 barrel, .54 caliber, 1" octagon, 36" \$144.99
 - Barrel also available in .50, .54, .58 caliber.
- #Plug-LRF-16-3 plug & tang, flint, hooked, 1" octagon \$ 54.00
- #TR-LR-1300 trigger, Hawken double set, long bar \$ 55.00
- #TG-Hawk-N-I triggerguard, early straight rail, iron \$ 22.99
- #BP-Hawk-SE-I buttplate, early Hawken, wide, iron \$ 21.99
- #TP-TC-H-I toeplate, with beavertail finial, iron \$ 2.99
- #SP-EHLB-I sideplate, recessed for 3/8" bolt head \$ 2.99
- #Key-58-I key, straight head, slot for pin, use one \$ 3.99
- #Key-58-S-I key, slant head, slot for pin, use two \$ 3.99
- #Ramrod-7 ramrod, 7/16", 48" length, sanded \$ 1.69
- #RT-7-10-I ramrod tip, 7/16" iron, 10-32 thread \$ 2.49
- #UL-104-B lug staple for small key, use three \$ 2.50
- #RP-Hawk-T-E-7-I rod pipe, 7/16", iron, entry \$ 9.99
- #RP-Hawk-F-7-I rod pipe, 7/16", iron, forward, use two \$ 8.99
- #MC-SC-16-I muzzle cap, iron, 1" octagon \$ 7.59
- #FS-TC-CB sight, front, silver blade, copper base \$ 5.29
- #RS-MH-16 sight, rear, early Hawken, wax cast \$ 7.99
- #Screw-Set-HF set of unplated screws and pins \$ 10.11
- #THL-S-4-S vent liner, 1/4-28, stainless \$ 2.99
 - Order #Drum-85FN and #RST-S nipple if using a percussion lock.
- #Plan-Hawken-Fullstock full scale plan drawing print \$ 6.50
- Hawken fullstock flint rifle parts kit, as listed\$749.13

Stock for early J&S Hawken fullstock rifle:

Shaped and pre-inlet for our Hawken flint or percussion conversion lock, long bar trigger, flint hooked breech and tang, and 1" octagon barrel, our Hawken fullstock in modelled after the early work of Jacob and Samuel Hawken, with the correct early square Kentucky cheek piece, not the later beaver-tail cheek found on halfstocks.

Cut for any 1" octagon barrel, we recommend a 36" barrel length, the stock will accept up to a 42" barrel. Our flint hooked breech adds about one inch to the barrel length. Drop is about 3-1/2". The butt end is about 5-1/4" x 1-1/4". The 7/16" ramrod hole is drilled full depth.

- #Stk-EHF-16-M1 fullstock, right, 42", maple, plain **only \$220.00**
- #Stk-EHF-16-M3 fullstock, right, 42" maple, curly **only \$299.00**
- #Stk-EHF-16-W1 fullstock, right, 42" black walnut **only \$299.00**

Useful tool bits, for every gun maker's work bench:

- #Tap-1/4-28-T taper tap, 1/4-28 thread \$3.99
- #Tap-1/4-28-B bottom tap, 1/4-28, for triggerguard \$3.99
- #Tap-8-32-T taper tap, for 8-32 thread \$3.99
- #Drill-3 drill bit, .213" tap drill for 1/4-28 \$3.99
- #Drill-13/64 drill bit, .203" to clear 10-32 or #10 screw \$1.99
- #Drill-16 drill bit, .177" to clear 8-32 or #8 screw \$1.99
- #Drill-25 drill bit, .149" to clear 6-40 or #6 screw \$1.99
- #Drill-29 drill bit, .136" tap drill for 8-32 \$1.99
- #Drill-3/32 drill bit, .093" for 3/32" steel dowel pin \$1.99

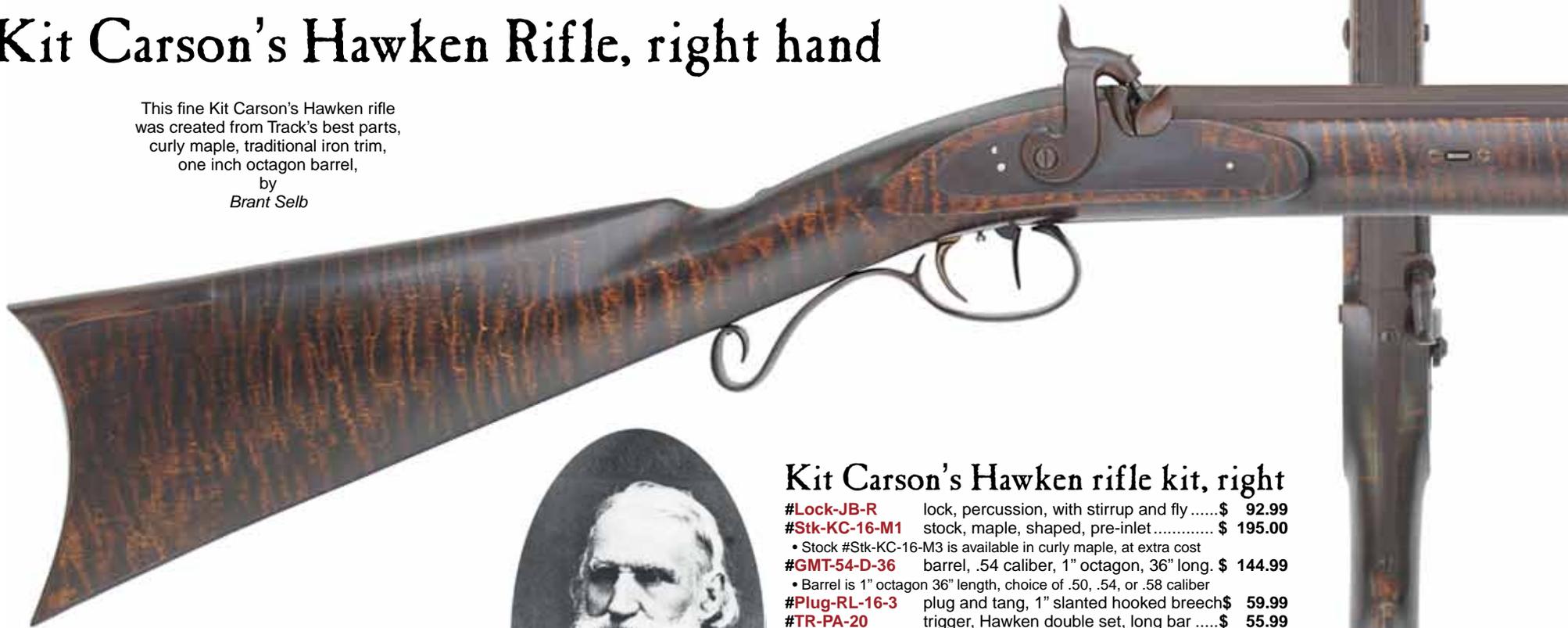
www.trackofthewolf.com

Gunsmithing labor is available at extra cost, typically in 3 to 7 working days, limited to our gunsmithing labor options on rifle barrels.

- #Labor-BP install breech plug, fitted inside **only \$25.00**
- #Labor-DS mill dovetail slot, install sight, each **only \$20.00**
- #Labor-UL install underlug staple, each **only \$20.00**

Kit Carson's Hawken Rifle, right hand

This fine Kit Carson's Hawken rifle was created from Track's best parts, curly maple, traditional iron trim, one inch octagon barrel, by *Brant Selb*



Sam Hawken

Kit Carson's Hawken rifle features a one inch octagon barrel, for moderate weight. The Hawken percussion lock and double set triggers, made by R. E. Davis, were designed by the noted gun maker Ron Long of Denver. Lighter than our Jim Bridger's Hawken rifle, and later in design, this is our most popular Hawken Rifle parts kit, and we offer both right and left hand versions.

Our hooked breech is direct drilled for instant ignition, with no right angle turn inside the breech. The hooked breech and wedge keys allow the barrel to be instantly dismantled for easy cleaning, without tools. Notice the long steel tang that extends behind the barrel, to strengthen the wrist.

Each part is offered separately. Order our whole set, or any individual piece. If you ever need a spare part, we can identify it from this list.

More complex than our flint longrifle parts kits, a Hawken rifle is not recommended as a first gun making project, unless you have machinist skills, or an experienced mentor to guide your work. This is a good third project. The tang and lock inletting are slightly undersize, to allow hand fitting for perfect alignment of the hammer and nipple. Correct assembly requires a knowledge of breech and lock geometry, the skilled use of inletting chisels to finish the pre-inlet stock, plus abrasives, stains, and reagents for wood and metal finishing. You will need access to a sturdy drill press, to drill and tap the few screw holes.

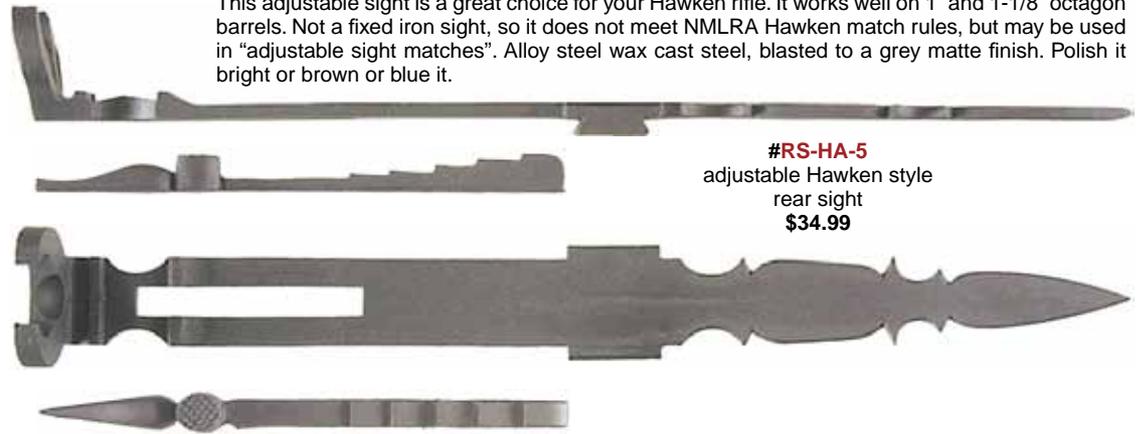
Order our Kit Carson Hawken parts kit for an 1" straight octagon barrel, in either right or left hand. We consider this Hawken rifle parts kit to be a moderately advanced project, suitable for an experienced hobby gun maker. Assembly requires the skilled use of a drill press, and file fitting of the lock plate notch to accept the breech plug bolster. Our Kit Carson's Hawken rifle parts kit, with 1" straight octagon barrel, is the ideal choice of the Hawken purist, re-enactor, or big game hunter.

Kit Carson's Hawken rifle kit, right

- #**Lock-JB-R** lock, percussion, with stirrup and fly\$ **92.99**
- #**Stk-KC-16-M1** stock, maple, shaped, pre-inlet.....\$ **195.00**
 - Stock #Stk-KC-16-M3 is available in curly maple, at extra cost
- #**GMT-54-D-36** barrel, .54 caliber, 1" octagon, 36" long. \$ **144.99**
 - Barrel is 1" octagon 36" length, choice of .50, .54, or .58 caliber
- #**Plug-RL-16-3** plug and tang, 1" slanted hooked breech\$ **59.99**
- #**TR-PA-20** trigger, Hawken double set, long bar\$ **55.99**
- #**TG-Hawk-L-I** triggerguard, classic Hawken, iron.....\$ **22.99**
 - Triggerguard #TG-Hawk-LB available in brass, at extra cost
- #**BP-Hawk-L-I** buttplate, late Hawken style, iron\$ **21.99**
 - Buttplate #BP-Hawk-LB available in brass, at extra cost
- #**TP-TC-H-I** toeplate, with beavertail finial, iron.....\$ **2.99**
 - Toeplate #TP-TC-HB available in brass, at extra cost
- #**SP-HLB-I** sideplate, counterbored 3/8" bolt head ...\$ **2.99**
 - Sideplate #SP-HLB-B available in brass, at extra cost
- #**Rib-TR-16-22** rib, for 1" octagon, smooth drawn finish .. \$ **21.99**
- #**Key-36-I** key, with slot for capture pin, use two.....\$ **3.99**
- #**IN-Slot-2-I** inlay, slotted oval, iron, use four\$ **2.99**
- #**Ramrod-7** ramrod, 7/16" diameter, 48", sanded.....\$ **1.69**
- #**RT-7-10-I** ramrod tip, 7/16", iron, 10-32 thread\$ **2.49**
 - Ramrod tip #RT-7-10-B available in brass, at extra cost
- #**UL-104-A** lug staple for barrel key, use two.....\$ **2.50**
- #**RP-Hawk-E7-I** rod pipe, 7/16", iron, entry\$ **9.99**
- #**RP-Hawk-H7-I** rod pipe, 7/16", iron, forward, use two.....\$ **5.99**
 - Rod pipes #RP-Hawk-E7B and -H7B available in brass, extra cost
- #**FC-PA-16-I** forend cap, wax cast steel, for 1"\$ **14.29**
 - Forend cap #FC-PA-16-B available in brass, at extra cost
- #**FS-TC-CB** sight, front, silver blade, copper base\$ **5.29**
- #**RS-KC-16** sight, rear, wax cast steel\$ **7.99**
- #**Screw-Set-HR** screws and pins, complete, unplated.....\$ **10.39**
- #**RST-S** nipple, 1/4-28, #11, stainless steel.....\$ **3.99**
- #**Plan-Kit-Carson** Hawken plan, full size print\$ **6.50**
- Kit Carson's Hawken rifle parts kit, right.....\$696.16**

Kit Carson's Hawken Rifle, left hand

This adjustable sight is a great choice for your Hawken rifle. It works well on 1" and 1-1/8" octagon barrels. Not a fixed iron sight, so it does not meet NMLRA Hawken match rules, but may be used in "adjustable sight matches". Alloy steel wax cast steel, blasted to a grey matte finish. Polish it bright or brown or blue it.



#RS-HA-5
adjustable Hawken style
rear sight
\$34.99

Kit Carson's Hawken rifle kit, left:

- #Lock-JB-L** left lock, percussion, with stirrup and fly **\$ 92.99**
- #Stk-KC-16LM1** left stock, maple, shaped, pre-inlet **\$ 195.00**
 - Stock #Stk-KC-16L-M3 is available in curly maple, at extra cost.
- #GMT-54-D-36** barrel, .54 caliber, 1" octagon, 36" long **\$ 144.99**
 - Barrel is 1" octagon, available in .50, .54, or .58 caliber
- #Plug-LH-16-3** left plug and tang, 1" hooked breech **\$ 59.99**
- #TR-PA-20** trigger, Hawken double set, long bar **\$ 55.99**
- #TG-Hawk-L-I** triggerguard, classic Hawken, iron **\$ 22.99**
 - Triggerguard #TG-Hawk-LB available in brass, at extra cost.
- #BP-Hawk-L-I** buttplate, late Hawken style, iron **\$ 21.99**
 - Buttplate #BP-Hawk-LB available in brass, at extra cost.
- #TP-TC-H-I** toeplate, with beavertail finial, iron **\$ 2.99**
 - Toeplate #TP-TC-HB is available in brass, at extra cost.
- #SP-HLB-I** sideplate, counterbored 3/8" bolt head **\$ 2.99**
 - Sideplate #SP-HLB-B available in brass, at extra cost.
- #Rib-TR-16-22** rib, for 1" octagon, smooth drawn finish **\$ 21.99**
- #Key-36-I** key, with slot for capture pin, use two **\$ 3.99**
- #IN-Slot-2-I** inlay, slotted oval, iron, use four **\$ 2.99**
- #Ramrod-7** ramrod, 7/16" diameter, 48", sanded **\$ 1.69**
- #RT-7-10-I** ramrod tip, 7/16" iron, 10-32 thread **\$ 2.49**
 - Ramrod tip #RT-7-10-B available in brass.
- #UL-104-A** lug staple for barrel key, use two **\$ 2.50**
- #RP-Hawk-T-E7-I** rod pipe, 7/16", iron, entry, **\$ 9.99**
- #RP-Hawk-H-7-I** rod pipe, 7/16", iron, forward, use two **\$ 5.99**
 - Ramrod pipes #RP-Hawk-TE7B and -H7B available in brass.
- #FC-PA-16-I** forend cap, wax cast steel, for 1" **\$ 14.29**
 - Our forend cap is available in brass, at extra cost.
- #FS-TC-CB** sight, front, silver blade, copper base **\$ 5.29**
- #RS-KC-16** sight, rear, wax cast steel **\$ 7.99**
- #Screw-Set-HR** screws and pins, full set, unplated **\$ 10.39**
- #RST-S** nipple, 1/4-28, #11 cap, stainless steel **\$ 3.99**
- #Plan-Kit-Carson** full size plan drawing print **\$ 6.50**
- Kit Carson's Hawken rifle parts kit, left, as listed \$ 696.16**

Stock for Kit Carson's, right or left:

Precision machine inlet for a 1" octagon barrel, our Jim Bridgers' Hawken lock, breech plug, tang, double set trigger, entry pipe, sideplate inlay, slotted oval wedge key inlays, and toeplate. About 14-1/4" trigger reach, about 4" drop, to line of sights. Forend is 16" long, butt end is 4-1/2 x 1-7/16", pre-cut for our late Hawken buttplate.

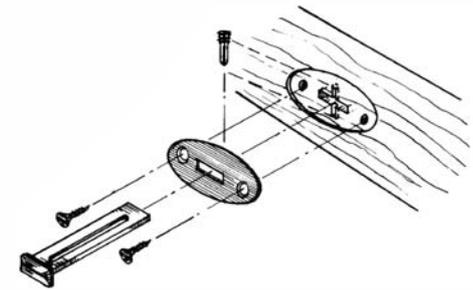
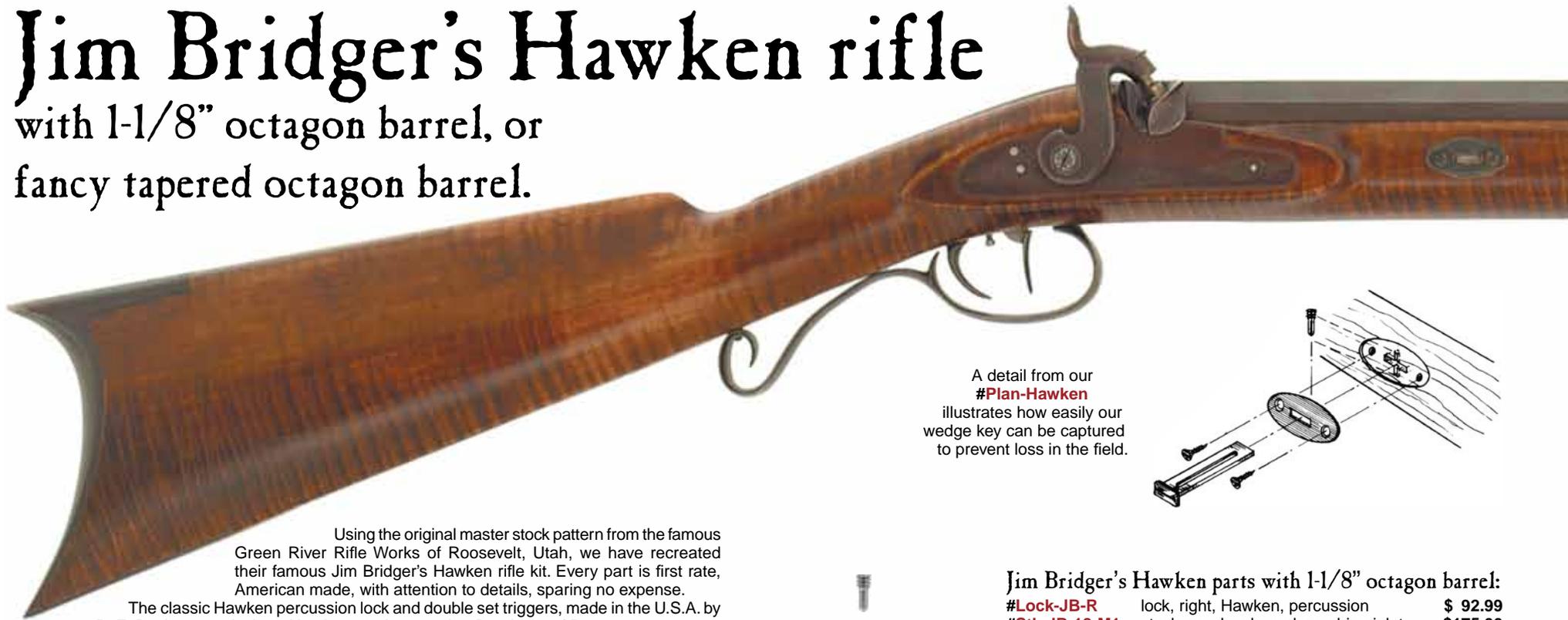
- #Stk-KC-16-M1** stock, right, maple, plain **only \$195.00**
- #Stk-KC-16-M3** stock, right, maple, curly **only \$200.00**
- #Stk-KC-16-M4** stock, right, maple, fancy **only \$265.00**
- #Stk-KC-16-W1** stock, right, black walnut **only \$220.00**
- #Stk-KC-16-L-M1** stock, left, maple, plain **only \$195.00**
- #Stk-KC-16-L-M3** stock, left, maple, curly **only \$220.00**
- #Stk-KC-16-L-M4** stock, left, maple, fancy **only \$265.00**
- #Stk-KC-16-L-W1** stock, left, black walnut **only \$220.00**

Gunsmithing for Hawken Rifle kit:

- Install breech plug, indexed, fitted snug inside..... #Labor-BP**
- We fit the face of the plug snugly against the inside shoulder. Threads are lubricated with anti-seize, so gunsmith can remove plug later. Name is indexed to bottom flat.
- #Labor-BP** install breech plug **only \$25.00**
- Mill dovetail slot, fit sight..... #Labor-DS**
- We mill the dovetail slot and hand fit the sight, if purchased with the barrel. Slot is undersize if ordered separately, since no standards exist. We center the front sight 1-1/2" behind muzzle. We center the rear sight 8-1/2" ahead of breech. Or, clearly specify desired sight location.
- #Labor-DS** install fixed sight, mill dovetail, each **only \$20.00**
- #Labor-RSHA** install long adjustable sight, dovetail **only \$29.00**
- Install rib, using screws..... #Labor-DT**
- #Labor-DT** tap blind hole for rib, per hole **only \$20.00**
- #Screw-5-40-R** screw for underrib, 5-40, each **only \$ 1.29**
- Solder rod pipe to rib #Labor-RP**
- #Labor-RP** solder ramrod pipe to rib, each **only \$20.00**

Jim Bridger's Hawken rifle

with 1-1/8" octagon barrel, or
fancy tapered octagon barrel.



A detail from our
#Plan-Hawken
illustrates how easily our
wedge key can be captured
to prevent loss in the field.

Using the original master stock pattern from the famous Green River Rifle Works of Roosevelt, Utah, we have recreated their famous Jim Bridger's Hawken rifle kit. Every part is first rate, American made, with attention to details, sparing no expense.

The classic Hawken percussion lock and double set triggers, made in the U.S.A. by R. E. Davis, were designed by the noted gun maker Ron Long of Denver.

Our hooked breech is direct drilled for instant ignition, with no right angle turn inside the breech. The hooked breech and wedge keys allow the barrel to instantly dismount for easy cleaning, without tools. This heavy gun is an ideal target rifle.

Each part is offered separately. Order our whole set, or any individual piece. On a budget? Start with a barrel, breech plug, and plans. Order other parts as you need them. Short of time? Let our gunsmith install your plug, sights, rib, and forward pipes, at extra cost.

More complex than our flint longrifle parts kits, a Hawken rifle is not recommended as a first gun making project, unless you have machinist skills, or an experienced mentor to guide your work. This is a good third project. Assembly requires a knowledge of breech and lock geometry, the skilled use of inletting chisels to finish the pre-inlet stock, plus abrasives, stains, and reagents for wood and metal finishing. You will need access to a sturdy drill press, to drill and tap the few screw holes.

Select our straight or tapered octagon parts kit, to build a Hawken rifle that is both a rendezvous show piece, and a serious primitive match competitor, when shooting from a crossed sticks rest.

Order our Jim Bridger's Hawken parts kit for an 1-1/8" straight octagon barrel, to build a heavy rifle, ideal for crossed stick matches, or offhand matches if you're man enough. The extra weight reduces recoil. Straight octagon is easiest to assemble.

We consider this Hawken rifle parts kit to be a moderately advanced project, suitable for an experienced hobby gun maker. Assembly requires the skilled use of a drill press, and file fitting of the lock plate notch to accept the breech plug bolster. Our kit with 1-1/8" straight octagon barrel is the ideal choice of the target shooter, or the Hawken purist.

Order our Jim Bridger's Hawken parts kit for an 1-1/8" tapered to 1" octagon barrel, to build a lighter, handier rifle. A tapered barrel is lighter, and the weight is removed from the muzzle end, improving swing and balance. Tapered barrels are a bit more costly, and they require a few minutes of hand fitting, but they are worth the extra effort. Tapered octagon is the choice of the hunter, or rendezvous match shooter.



#KEY-36-CSX
Wedge Key
capture screw
\$1.50

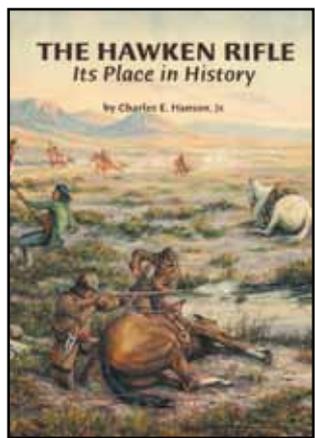
Wedge Key Capture Screw:

This small capture screw is designed to be installed in the capture slot of a .100" thick wedge key. Install it as close to the head of the wedge key as possible. If your slot is the correct length it should allow the wedge key to be drifted to clear the underlug, but prevent the key from being completely removed from the stock. Use one per wedge key. The pin is .050" diameter with a wood screw thread on the upper third. Drill a 1/16" pilot hole to allow the threads to engage the wood during installation with a screwdriver.

#KEY-36-CSX **\$1.50**

Jim Bridger's Hawken parts with 1-1/8" octagon barrel:

#Lock-JB-R	lock, right, Hawken, percussion	\$ 92.99
#Stk-JB-18-M1	stock, maple, shaped, machine inlet	\$175.00
	• Stock available for straight or tapered barrel, also fancy maple.	
#Cole-54-F-36	.54 cal. 1-1/8" straight octagon, 36"	\$175.00
	• Barrel available in .50, .54, .58 or .62 caliber, straight or tapered.	
#Plug-JB-18-3	plug & tang, 1-1/8" slant hooked breech	\$ 59.99
#TR-PA-20	trigger, Hawken double set, long bar	\$ 55.99
	• Traditional iron trim is shown. Brass trim is available at extra cost.	
#TG-Hawk-L-I	triggerguard, Hawken, iron	\$ 22.99
#BP-Hawk-JB-I	buttplate, Jim Bridger's Hawken, iron	\$ 21.99
#TP-TC-H-I	toeplate, with beavertail finial, iron	\$ 2.99
#SP-HLB-I	sideplate inlay, for 3/8" bolt head	\$ 2.99
#Rib-TR-18	rib for 1-1/8" octagon, smooth drawn	\$ 24.99
#Key-36-I	key, with slot for capture pin, use two	\$ 3.99
#IN-Slot-2-I	slotted oval inlay, iron, use four	\$ 2.99
#Ramrod-7	ramrod, 7/16" diameter, 48", sanded	\$ 1.69
#RT-7-10-I	ramrod tip, 7/16" iron, 10-32 thread	\$ 2.49
#UL-104-A	lug staple for barrel key, use two	\$ 2.50
#RP-Hawk-E-7-I	ramrod pipe, 7/16", iron, entry	\$ 9.99
#RP-Hawk-H-7-I	ramrod pipe, 7/16", iron, plain, use two	\$ 5.99
#FC-PA-18-I	forend cap, 1-1/8" wax cast steel	\$ 10.99
#FS-TC-CB	sight, front, silver blade, copper base	\$ 5.39
#RS-KC-18	sight, rear, for 1-1/8", wax cast steel	\$ 7.99
#Screw-Set-HR	full set of unplated screws and pins	\$ 10.39
#RST-S	nipple, 1/4-28, stainless steel	\$ 3.99
#Plan-Hawken	full scale Hawken rifle plan drawing	\$ 6.50
Jim Bridger's Hawken rifle parts kit, as listed		\$731.16



Jim Bridger's Hawken Rifle
created from Track's best parts
by
Michael Hayes



The Hawken Rifle, Its Place in History.....#Book-HRIPIH
Research into the production, management and marketing efforts of the original Hawken Shop, in Saint Louis. Full length photos, detailed views, and line drawings of several fine original rifles are shown.
Documents, letters and tabulations of orders are reproduced to provide a fascinating insight into Hawken's operations. This soft bound edition, with 31 illustrations, has 104 pages, in 7 x 10" format.
#Book-HRIPIH *The Hawken Rifle, Its Place in History* **only \$14.99**

- Jim Bridger's Hawken rifle parts with tapered barrel:**
- #Lock-JB-R** lock, right, Hawken, percussion \$ 92.99
 - #Stk-JB-17-M1** stock, maple, shaped, machine inlet \$175.00
 - Stock available for straight or tapered barrel, also fancy maple.
 - #Cole-54-TPR** barrel, .54 caliber, 1-1/8" tapered, 36" \$175.00
 - Barrel available in .50, .54, .58 or .62 caliber, straight or tapered.
 - #Plug-JB-18-3** plug & tang, 1-1/8" slant hooked breech \$ 59.99
 - #TR-PA-20** trigger, Hawken double set, long bar \$ 55.99
 - Traditional iron trim is shown. Brass trim is available at extra cost.
 - #TG-Hawk-L-I** triggerguard, Hawken, iron \$ 22.99
 - #BP-Hawk-JB-I** buttplate, Jim Bridger's Hawken, iron \$ 21.99
 - #TP-TC-H-I** toeplate, with beavertail finial, iron. \$ 2.99
 - #SP-HLB-I** sideplate inlay, for 3/8" bolt head \$ 2.99
 - #Rib-TR-16-22** rib for 1" octagon, smooth drawn \$ 24.99
 - #Key-36-I** key, with slot for capture pin, use two \$ 3.99
 - #IN-Slot-2-I** slotted oval inlay, iron, use four \$ 2.99
 - #Ramrod-7** ramrod, 7/16" diameter, 48", sanded \$ 1.69
 - #RT-7-10-I** ramrod tip, 7/16" iron, 10-32 thread \$ 2.49
 - #UL-104-A** lug staple for barrel key, use two \$ 2.50
 - #RP-Hawk-E-7-I** ramrod pipe, 7/16", iron, entry \$ 9.99
 - #RP-Hawk-H-7-I** ramrod pipe, 7/16", iron, plain, use two. \$ 5.99
 - #FC-PA-17-I** forend cap, 1-1/16" wax cast steel \$ 10.99
 - #FS-TC-CB** sight, front, silver blade, copper base \$ 5.39
 - #RS-KC-18** sight, rear, for 1-1/8", wax cast steel \$ 7.99
 - #Screw-Set-HR** full set of unplated screws and pins \$ 10.39
 - #RST-S** nipple, 1/4-28, stainless steel \$ 3.99
 - #Plan-Hawken** full scale Hawken rifle plan drawing \$ 6.50
- Jim Bridger's Hawken rifle parts kit, as listed \$731.16**

Jim Bridger's Hawken Rifle barrels, with fancy radius groove rifling, by Colerain

Colerain's tapered octagon 36" barrels:
Fancy round bottom (radius groove) cut rifling in a 1-1/8" tapered octagon 36" barrel by Colerain, for our Jim Bridger's Hawken stock.
#Cole-50-Tpr .50 caliber, 36" tapered octagon **only \$175.00**
#Cole-54-Tpr .54 caliber, 36" tapered octagon **only \$175.00**
#Cole-58-Tpr .58 caliber, 36" tapered octagon **only \$175.00**
#Cole-62-Tpr .62 caliber, 36" tapered octagon **only \$175.00**

Colerain's straight octagon 36" barrels:
Fancy round bottom (radius groove) cut rifling in a 1-1/8" straight octagon 36" barrel by Colerain, for our Jim Bridger's Hawken stock.
#Cole-50-F-36 .50 caliber, 36" straight octagon **only \$175.00**
#Cole-54-F-36 .54 caliber, 36" straight octagon **only \$175.00**
#Cole-58-F-36 .58 caliber, 36" straight octagon **only \$175.00**
#Cole-62-F-36 .62 caliber, 36" straight octagon **only \$175.00**

Jim Bridger's Hawken rifle stocks:

Pre-inlet and shaped on Allen's Patent five axis precision pantograph. Green River Rifle Works made our master pattern. Michael Hayes refined and perfected our working pattern. We offer stocks cut for a heavy 1-1/8" straight octagon barrel, or a lighter 1-1/8" tapered octagon barrel. Pre-inlet for Jim Bridger's Hawken lock, trigger, breech plug, tang, buttplate, entry pipe, lock bolt inlay, oval key inlays, and toeplate. Key ways, lock and tang bolt holes are indicated. The forend is about 15" length. Trigger reach is 13-3/4", drop is 4" from the line of sights, butt end is 5 x 1-1/4", cut for our wax cast Jim Bridger's Hawken buttplate. The hole for a 7/16" ramrod is drilled full depth, not milled.

Jim Bridger's stock, for 1-1/8" straight octagon barrel:

- #Stk-JB-18-M1** 1-1/8" octagon, plain maple **only \$175.00**
- #Stk-JB-18-M3** 1-1/8" octagon, curly maple **only \$219.00**
- #Stk-JB-18-M4** 1-1/8" octagon, fancy maple **only \$270.00**
- #Stk-JB-18-W1** 1-1/8" octagon, black walnut **only \$219.00**

Jim Bridger's stock, for 1-1/8" tapered octagon barrel:

- #Stk-JB-17-M1** 1-1/8" tapered to 1", plain maple **only \$175.00**
- #Stk-JB-17-M3** 1-1/8" tapered to 1", curly maple **only \$219.00**
- #Stk-JB-17-M4** 1-1/8" tapered to 1", fancy maple **only \$270.00**
- #Stk-JB-17-W1** 1-1/8" tapered to 1", black walnut **only \$219.00**



Gunmaker's Chisel Set, our eight most useful choices:
Our eight most useful chisels, gouges, and spoons. A set of two small 'V' gouges, two small deep round gouges, a small skew chisel, a small shallow round gouge, and two popular spoons.
#Chisel-Set-8 gun maker's chisels, set of eight **only \$169.99**

Track's new French Fusil lock, marked A. TVLLE.....#Lock-Fusil

Tulle, France was well known for producing a popular hunting gun for Native Americans, French Colonials and hunters during the early 18th century in the North American Colony of New France. These fusil-de-chasse were lighter than contemporary French infantry muskets, making them better suited for carrying long distances in the North American wilderness.

In 1716 the Governor of New France requested "600 fusils-de-chasse from Tulle, because they are the best. The Natives know them and will not accept any others." By 1746 Tulle was unable to meet the demand for the fusil-de-chasse in the Canadian market, and similar fusils were also produced at St. Etienne, France.

This lock is copied from an antique Tulle fusil-de-chasse, circa 1727. This lock uses the so-called "forged" plate design, with attached pan, but no pan bridle arm in early fashion. The frizzen pivots on an oversize shouldered screw. In French fashion, the wax cast lock plate is shaped with a chamfered edge around the plate that terminates behind the flint cock. The lock plate is also marked with **A. TVLLE** in antique fashion. The marking has a slight irregular curvature, exactly as found on antique muskets.

You can build an early French flint fowling gun, "fusil fin" (fine fowler), trade gun, or "fusil-de-chasse" (hunting gun) using this lock.

Order our #BOOK-CFG *Colonial Frontier Guns* by T. M. Hamilton, which shows photos and drawings of rare French arms. Our full size #PLAN-TULLE drawing depicts this fusil, originally made in Tulle, France, widely traded across Canada and the Northern United States.

This lock is assembled by Jim Chambers, using his best large English lock internals. Cock this lock, and notice the pre-loaded heavy mainspring rides on a cam-action tumbler ramp. This gives the lock a light release, increasing in speed through the stroke, due to increasing leverage. The frizzen tightly covers the pan. As you disassemble this lock, you will feel the tumbler and screws snugly fitted to reamed holes in the bridle and plate. Parts turn smoothly, with no wobble or binding.

This fine flint lock was made for use with your round, octagon, or swamped barrel with a 1" to 1-1/16" diameter breech.

#Lock-Fusil French fusil flint lock, marked **A. TVLLE** \$145.99

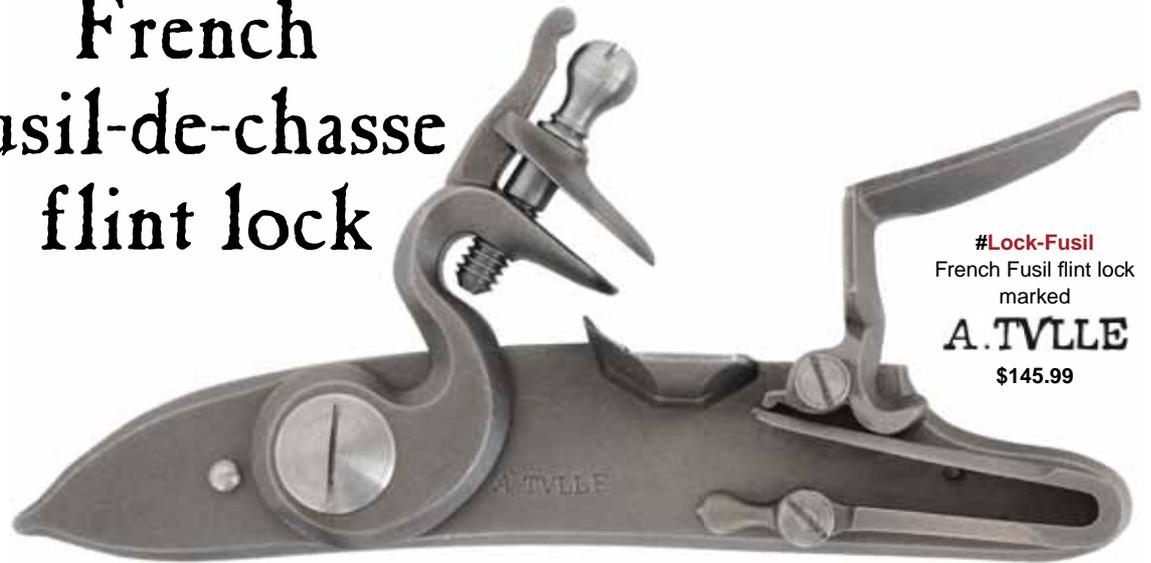
Spare Parts:

#Lock-Fusil-PI	lock plate, 5.8 x .98", wax cast	\$14.99
#Lock-Fusil-Fr	frizzen, as cast, harden after fitting	\$13.99
#Lock-Fusil-Fx	frizzen screw, .7", 10-32, outside mount	\$ 2.29
#Lock-Fusil-Fs	frizzen spring, tempered, front mount	\$14.99
#Lock-Fusil-Fsx	frizzen spring screw, 8-32, .520" long	\$ 2.29
#Lock-Fusil-Co	cock, 1.57" throw, as cast	\$14.99
#Lock-Fusil-Tj	top jaw, .88 x 1.1", .26" hole	\$ 5.99
#Lock-Fusil-Tjx	top jaw screw, fancy, 1/4-20, slotted	\$ 3.99
#Lock-EF-FR-Tu	tumbler, cut for fly, tempered	\$19.99
#Lock-Fusil-Tx	tumbler screw, 8-32, .62", dome head	\$ 2.99
#Lock-EF-FR-Fl	fly detent, tempered	\$ 8.50
#Lock-EF-FR-Br	bridle, as cast, to drill in place	\$ 9.50
#Lock-EF-FR-Bx	bridle screw, .630", .265" head, 8-32	\$ 2.25
#Lock-EF-FR-Se	sear, use 8-32 screw	\$15.50
#Lock-EF-FR-Sx	sear screw, .685" long, 8-32	\$ 2.25
#Lock-EF-FR-Ss	sear spring, tempered, long upper arm	\$12.99
#Lock-EF-FR-Ssx	sear spring screw, .460", 8-32 thread	\$ 2.25
#Lock-EF-FR-Ms	mainspring, tempered	\$18.99

Our new French Fusil flint lock by Jim Chambers is now pre-inlet into our two "Tulle-de Chasse" pre-carved stocks: #Stk-Fusil-2 or #Stk-Chase-2.

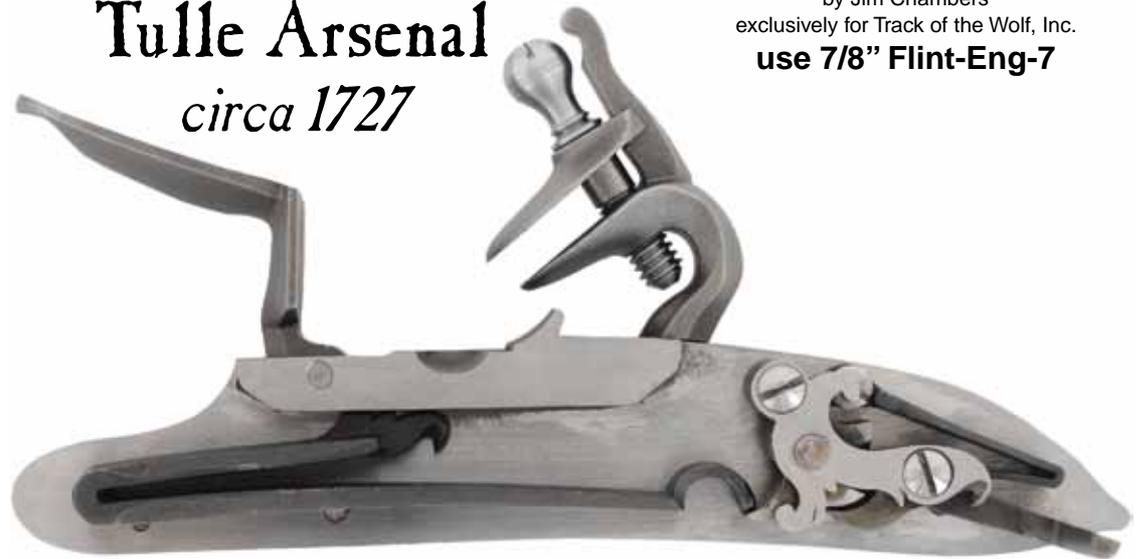
Use the older Tulle lock by R. E. Davis in older stocks.

Track's new French fusil-de-chasse flint lock



#Lock-Fusil
French Fusil flint lock
marked
A. TVLLE
\$145.99

The famous French trade gun from the Tulle Arsenal circa 1727



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
exact actual size
Made in the U.S.A.
by Jim Chambers
exclusively for Track of the Wolf, Inc.
use 7/8" Flint-Eng-7

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

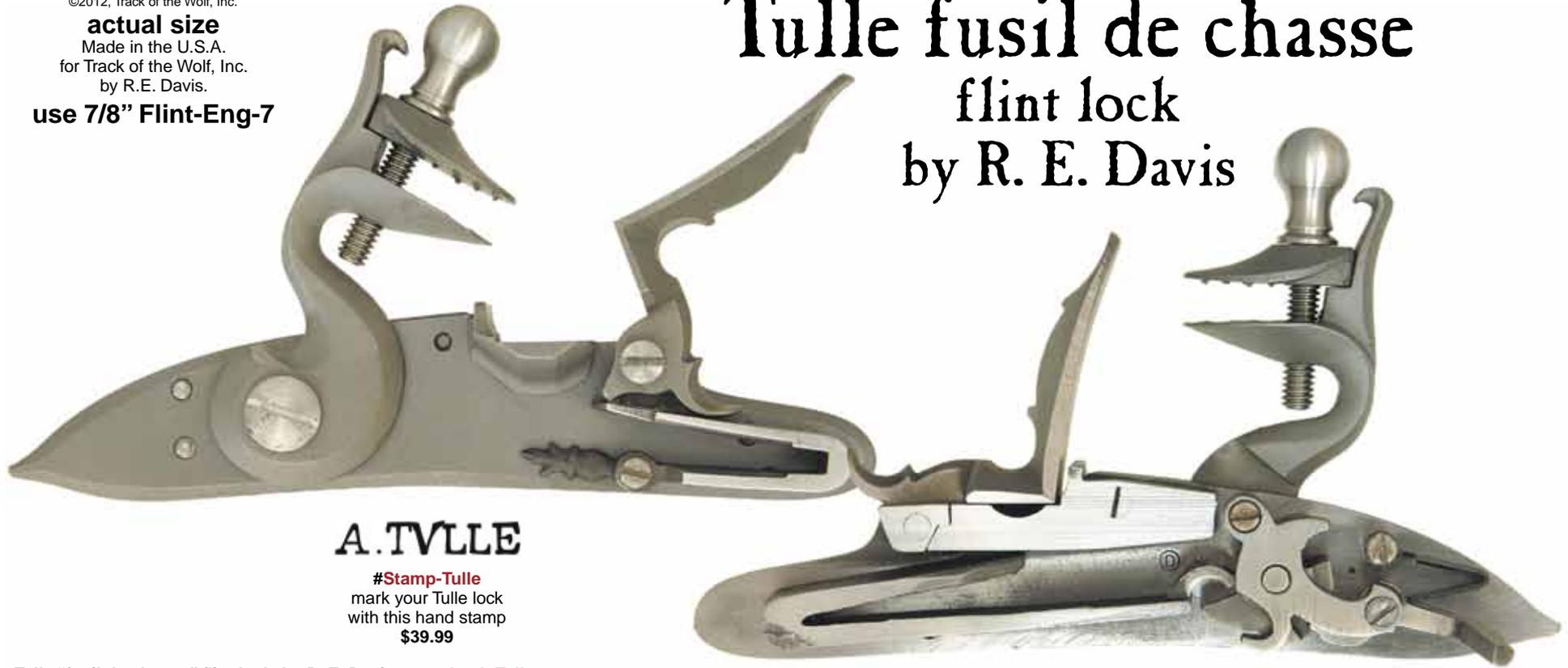
actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

for Track of the Wolf, Inc.

by R.E. Davis.

use 7/8" Flint-Eng-7



A. TVLLE

#Stamp-Tulle
mark your Tulle lock
with this hand stamp
\$39.99

Tulle fusil de chasse flint lock by R. E. Davis

Tulle "fusil de chasse" flint lock, by R. E. Davis.....#Lock-Tulle

Originally designed by Peter Allan, this popular lock has been made in the U.S.A. by the R. E. Davis Company for many years. This lock is ideal for a fusil-de-chasse (gun for the hunt).

Widely used on Track's popular Tulle fusil-de-chasse kits, Pecatonica kits, and finished fusils by Centermark, Old Allegheny, Narragansett and others, notice the distinctive flare to the flint cock, which instantly identifies this R. E. Davis lock. Centermark locks are stamped TVLLE.

French Marines used fusils during the French & Indian War era. They were lighter and handier than infantry muskets. You may wish to mark the plate with French "fleur-de-lis", or anchor. See *Sketchbook '56* by Ted Spring, and *Colonial Frontier Guns* for examples of old lock plates and marks.

This is the so-called "forged" plate design, with attached pan, but no pan bridle arm. The frizzen pivots on an oversize shouldered screw. Notice the chamfered edge around the plate.

File a molding across the tail, slim and reshape the cock, and suddenly this lock fits an early transitional longrifle.

Fitted with a fly detent, this lock works equally well with a set trigger or plain trigger, which we recommend. The beefy mainspring is very snappy. This is a quick surefire lock, despite its big size.

French guns were typically .60 to .69 caliber. Use this lock with a round, octagon or swamped barrel of 15/16" to 1-1/4" at the breech.
#Lock-Tulle Tulle fusil-de-chasse flint lock, by Davis **only \$145.99**

Parts for the Tulle "fusil de chasse" lock.....#Lock-Tulle

Most spare parts are machined and tempered, others require drilling, tapping, tempering, or gunsmithing:

#Lock-Tulle-Pl	lock plate, 5.63 x 1", wax cast	\$25.99
#Lock-Tulle-Pa	pan, requires minor fitting	\$10.99
#Lock-1750-Px	pan screw, .410", .200" head, 6-40	\$ 2.29
#Lock-1750-Fr	frizzen, as cast, not hardened	\$21.99
#Lock-Tulle-Fx	frizzen screw, .94" long, 6-40 thread	\$ 3.59
#Lock-Tulle-Fs	frizzen spring, outside mounting screw	\$19.99
#Lock-Tulle-Fsx	frizzen spring screw, 6-40, outside	\$ 2.29
#Lock-1750-Co	flint cock, 1.625" throw, not tapped	\$14.99
#Lock-1750-Tj	top jaw, .87" x 1.0" oval, with .220" hole	\$ 8.59
#Lock-1750-Tjx	top jaw screw, 12-24", slotted	\$ 3.99
#Lock-1750-Tu	tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly	\$23.99
#Lock-1750-Tx	tumbler screw, 6-40, .500" head	\$ 2.99
#Lock-1750-Fi	fly detent, long tempered	\$ 9.99
#Lock-1750-Br	bridle, as cast, uses two screws	\$ 8.99
#Lock-1750-Bx	bridle screw, .5 long, .187" head, 6-40	\$ 2.29
#Lock-1750-Se	sear, tempered, use 6-40 screw	\$16.50
#Lock-1750-Sx	sear screw, .650" long, 6-40	\$ 2.29
#Lock-1750-Ss	sear spring, shorter than Siler's	\$ 7.99
#Lock-1750-Ssx	sear spring screw, .437, 6-40 thread	\$ 2.29
#Lock-1750-Ms	mainspring, tempered steel	\$19.99

Gunmaker's Tip:

Use these Tulle "fusil-de-chasse" lock parts by R. E. Davis to repair and upgrade flint locks by Peter Allan, or R. E. Davis, and finished fusils by Old Allegheny, Centermark, Narragansett, or hand made "fusil-de-chasse" or "fusil fin" by other famous American custom gun makers.

These parts will not fit the similar nice flint locks by Danny Caywood, and should not be confused with them.

These parts can be hand fitted to replica fusils by N. V. Sikligar, India, for which repair parts are scarce. We can recommend a skilled gunsmith who is very familiar with this work, on request. We respect all privacy rules.

Our precarved "Tulle fusil-de-chasse" stocks have been updated to use our new French fusil flint lock by Jim Chambers, shown on a previous page.

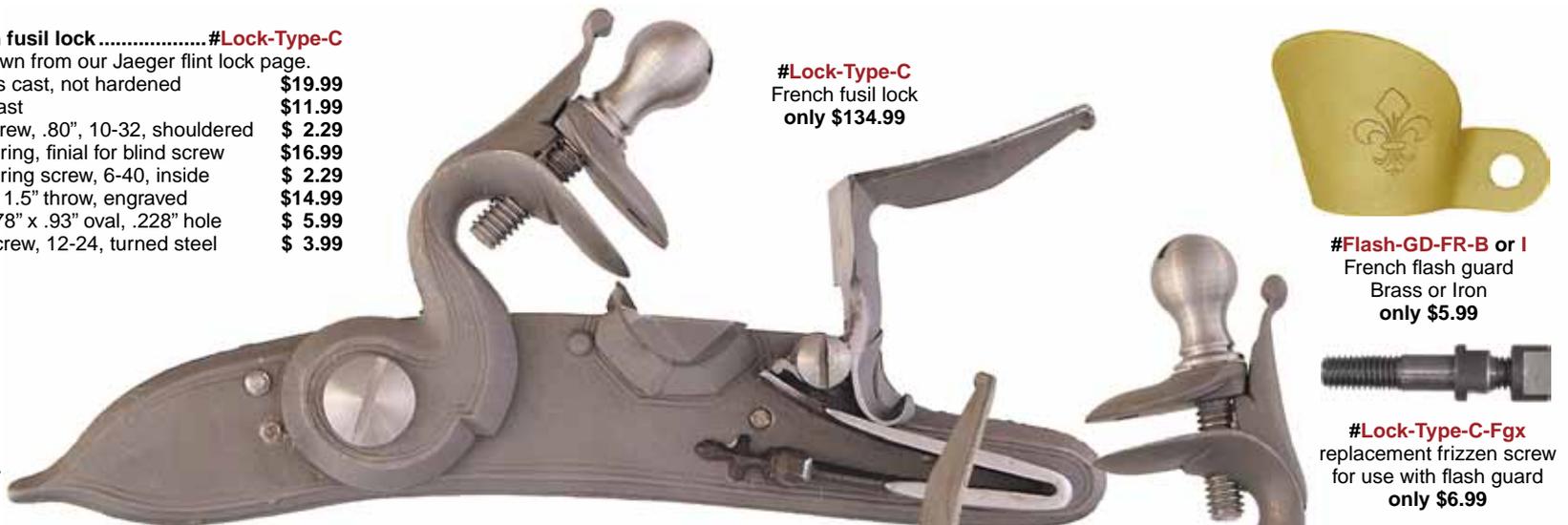
That new lock is based on our original antique Tulle fusil-de-chasse, circa 1727. We support this older R. E. Davis flint lock with spare parts, but it is no longer pre-inlet into our precarved stocks.

Parts for the Type 'C' French fusil lock.....#Lock-Type-C

Order internal parts not shown from our Jaeger flint lock page.

#Lock-Type-C-Fr	frizzen, as cast, not hardened	\$19.99
#Lock-Type-C-Pa	pan, as cast	\$11.99
#Lock-Jaeger-Fx	frizzen screw, .80", 10-32, shouldered	\$ 2.29
#Lock-Type-C-Fs	frizzen spring, finial for blind screw	\$16.99
#Lock-1750-Fsx	frizzen spring screw, 6-40, inside	\$ 2.29
#Lock-Type-C-Co	flint cock, 1.5" throw, engraved	\$14.99
#Lock-Type-C-Tj	top jaw, .78" x .93" oval, .228" hole	\$ 5.99
#Lock-1750-Tjx	top jaw screw, 12-24, turned steel	\$ 3.99

French Type C fusil lock



#Lock-Type-C
French fusil lock
only \$134.99



#Flash-GD-FR-B or I
French flash guard
Brass or Iron
only \$5.99



#Lock-Type-C-Fgx
replacement frizzen screw
for use with flash guard
only \$6.99

French trade fusil flint locks.....#Lock-Type-C or D

Our Type C flint lock is used on the plain *fusil ordinaire* or engraved *fusil fin.* traded by the French in Canada, from 1680 until 1730.

Notice the sculptured cock, decorative double lines, and name *Mau-berg* engraved in fancy script on the face of the lock plate. This early "banana" shaped lock uses our Jaeger flint lock internals. The early style frizzen pivots on a shouldered screw, with no pan bridle.

Our Type D flint lock is suitable for French trade guns of simpler design, made after 1730. The Type D fusil was imported in many variations until 1763, when the "French & Indian War" ended, and the French Marines were ejected from Canada by the British.

Our Type D flint lock has a "banana" shaped lock plate, early style frizzen with shouldered screw, no pan bridle, and no plate marks.

#Lock-Type-C	French Type C flint lock, engraved	\$134.99
#Lock-Type-D	French Type D flint lock, unmarked	\$134.99

French Type D fusil lock



#Lock-Type-D
French fusil lock
only \$134.99



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

for Track of the Wolf, Inc.

use 7/8" Flint-Eng-7

Parts for the French Type D fusil flint lock.....#Lock-Type-D

Order internal parts not shown from our Jaeger flint lock page.

#Lock-Jaeger-Fr	frizzen, as cast, requires fitting	\$19.99
#Lock-Type-C-Pa	pan, as cast	\$11.99
#Lock-Jaeger-Fx	frizzen screw, .80", 10-32, shouldered	\$ 2.29
#Lock-Type-C-Fs	frizzen spring, finial for blind screw	\$16.99
#Lock-1750-Fsx	frizzen spring screw, 6-40, inside	\$ 2.29
#Lock-Jaeger-Co	flint cock, 1.5" throw, engraved lines	\$13.99
#Lock-Jaeger-Tj	top jaw, .78" x .93" oval, .228" hole	\$ 6.99
#Lock-1750-Tjx	top jaw screw, 12-24, hand turned	\$ 3.99

First Model Brown Bess Musket flint lock kit, Willits - 1746



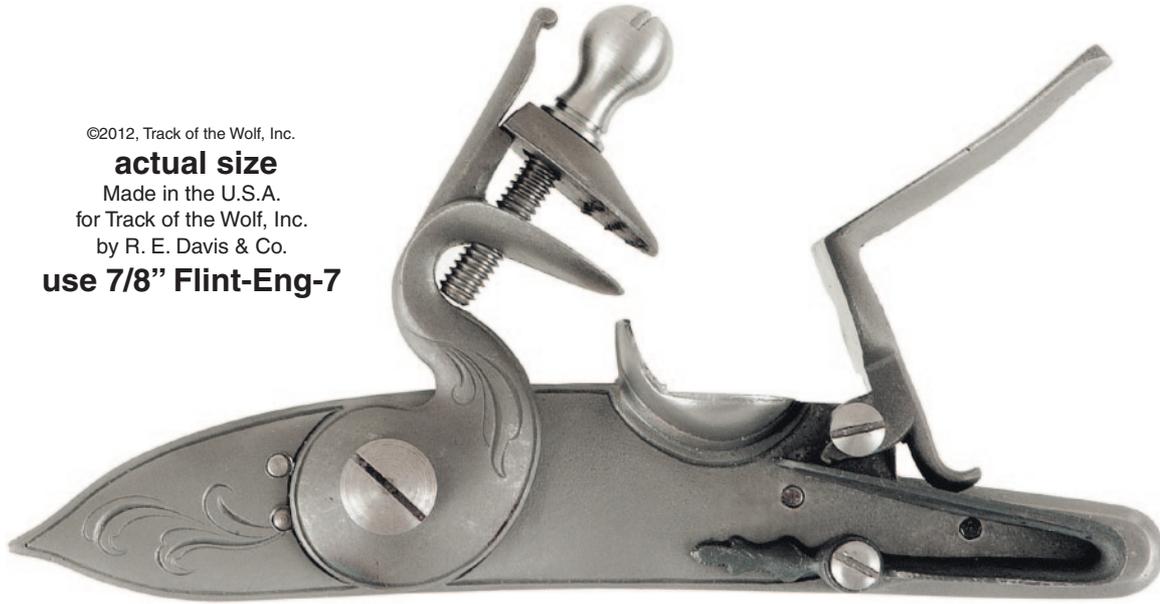
- #Lock-Bess-46** 1746 lock parts, as-cast, with screws **\$134.99**
 These early First Model Brown Bess lock parts are cast directly from original antique lock, by Willits - 1746. An advanced project, you must deburr, polish, drill, tap, harden, temper, and assemble the lock.
- #Lock-Bess-46-Pl** plate, *Willits - 1746*, with pan bridle **\$14.99**
#Lock-Bess-46-Fr frizzen, as cast **\$13.99**
#Lock-Bess-46-Fx frizzen screw, 8-32 thread **\$ 2.29**
#Lock-Bess-46-Fs frizzen spring, as cast **\$14.99**
#Lock-Bess-46-Fsx frizzen spring screw, 8-32 thread **\$ 2.29**
#Lock-Bess-46-Co flint cock, 1.8" throw, undrilled **\$14.99**
#Lock-Bess-46-Tj top jaw, 1.3 x 1.25" oval, stud at back **\$ 5.99**
#Lock-Bess-1-Tjx top jaw screw, 5/16-18, waist head **\$ 3.99**
#Lock-Bess-46-Tu tumbler, as cast **\$ 8.99**
#Lock-Bess-46-Tx tumbler screw, 8-32 thread **\$ 2.99**
#Lock-Bess-46-Br bridle, as cast, with integral pin **\$ 7.99**
#Lock-Bess-46-Bx bridle screw, 8-32 thread **\$ 2.29**
#Lock-Bess-46-Se sear, as cast **\$ 7.99**
#Lock-Bess-46-Sx sear screw, 8-32 thread **\$ 2.29**
#Lock-Bess-46-Ss sear spring, as cast, spring steel **\$13.99**
#Lock-Bess-46-Ssx sear spring & main spring screw, 8-32 **\$ 2.29**
#Lock-Bess-46-Ms mainspring, as cast, spring steel **\$18.99**
- We recommend this book of clever home shop tempering techniques:
#Book-SVS *Simplified V Springs*, instructions **\$ 5.99**
 We stock the 8-32 and 5/16-18 taps, and drill bits you may need.

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

actual size

Made in the U.S.A.
for Track of the Wolf, Inc.
by R. E. Davis & Co.

use 7/8" Flint-Eng-7



Engraved Fowling Gun flint lock..... #Lock-DF-FR

An early English styled flint lock, it has a round faced cock and plate, and rounded frizzen and pan surfaces. Ideal for use on early English or American longrifles and fowlers of the 1740-1780 era. It will also make a fine trade gun lock, too.

Delicate engraving follows the border of the lock plate and large sweeping hammer. Tasteful floral engraving has been cast into the plate and cock, not too much, just enough to add a bit of elegance .

The frizzen spring is retained by an outside screw, and the frizzen pivots on an oversize shoulder screw. The pan lacks a bridle arm, typical of early large flint locks, from this era.

Fitted with a fly detent, this lock works equally well with set triggers or plain. The strong mainspring is quite snappy. This lock is quick, despite its large size.

Use this engraved large fowling gun flint lock on early longrifles or fowling guns, with octagon or round barrels from 15/16 to 1-1/4" at the breech. Available in right hand only.

#Lock-DF-FR Engraved Fowling Gun flint lock, right **only \$144.99**

Cut off lug, after installation, then file flush with barrel.



White Lightnin' Stainless steel touch hole liner:

This is the best vent liner for large flintlocks, bringing the main charge close to the priming flash. Our *White Lightnin'* vent has a huge inner cavity, ending in a perfect flash hole. File the excess flush to the barrel. Select the largest vent diameter that will fit on your barrel's side flat.

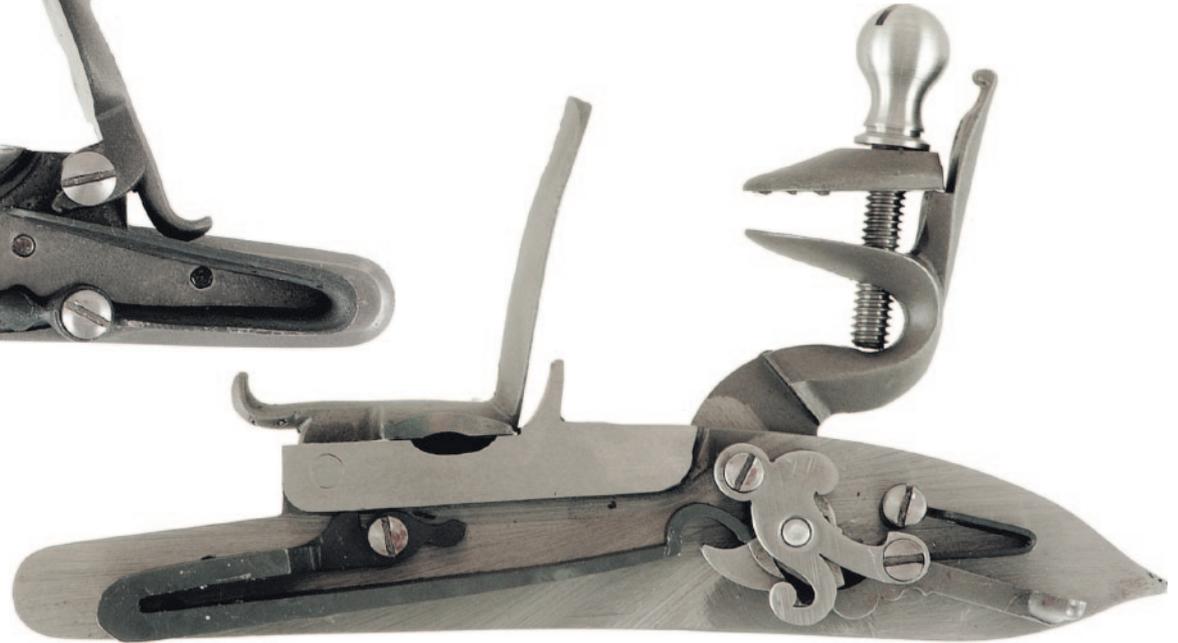
- #THL-W6S** 3/8-32 *White Lightnin'* vent, stainless **only \$3.99**
- #THL-W5S** 5/16-32 *White Lightnin'* vent, stainless **only \$3.99**
- #THL-W4S** 1/4-32 *White Lightnin'* vent, stainless **only \$3.99**

Taps for White Lightnin' vent liners:

- #Tap-1/4-32-P** plug tap, special 14/32, use drill "7/32" **only \$15.99**
- #Tap-5/16-32-P** plug tap, special 5/16-32, use drill "I" **only \$15.99**
- #Tap-3/8-32-P** plug tap, special 3/8-32, use drill "Q" **only \$14.99**

Tap Drills for White Lightnin' vent liners:

- #Drill-7/32** drill, HSS, 7/32", .2188" for 1/4-32 tap **only \$ 3.99**
- #Drill-I** drill, letter "I" .272" for 5/16-32 tap **only \$ 3.99**
- #Drill-Q** drill, letter "Q" .332 3/8-32 tap **only \$ 5.99**



Parts for Engraved Fowling Gun flint lock..... #Lock-DF-FR

Many of these parts are machined and tempered, ready to install. Others require fitting. 12-24 and 1/4-20 top jaw screws, for early and late production.

- #Lock-DF-FR-PI** lock plate & pan, 6.0 x 1.02", with pan **\$27.99**
- #Lock-DF-FR-Fr** frizzen, as cast, requires fitting **\$21.99**
- #Lock-Jaeger-Fx** frizzen screw, .80", 10-32, shouldered **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-DF-FR-Fs** frizzen spring, outside screw **\$22.50**
- #Lock-1750-Fsx** frizzen spring screw, 6-40, outside **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-DF-FR-Co** flint cock, 1.52" throw, not tapped **\$13.99**
- #Lock-DF-FR-Tj** top jaw, .97" x 1.06" oval, with .22" hole **\$ 8.99**
- #Lock-1750-Tjx** top jaw screw, 12-24, slotted **\$ 3.99**
- #Lock-Colonial-F-Tjx** top jaw screw, 1/4-20, slotted **\$ 4.99**
- #Lock-Jaeger-Tu** tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly **\$25.50**
- #Lock-1750-Tx** tumbler screw, 6-40, .50" head **\$ 2.99**
- #Lock-Jaeger-Fl** fly detent, long, tempered **\$ 10.59**
- #Lock-Jaeger-Br** bridle, as cast, to drill in place **\$ 10.99**
- #Lock-1750-Bx** bridle screw, .50", .187" head, 6-40 **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-DF-FR-Se** sear, tempered, use 6-40 screw **\$17.99**
- #Lock-1750-Sx** sear screw, .650" long, 6-40 **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-1750-Ss** sear spring, shorter than Siler's **\$ 11.99**
- #Lock-1750-Ssx** sear spring screw, 6-40 thread **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-Jaeger-Ms** mainspring, tempered steel **\$22.50**
- #Lock-Jaeger-Msx** mainspring screw, 6-40 thread **\$ 2.29**

**Engraved
Fowling Gun
flint lock**
*in best London style
of the 1740 - 1780 era,
warranted by
R. E. Davis Company*

These best quality round faced flint locks originated in the 1730 to 1770 era. Today they are made the U.S.A. by the famous Jim Chambers.

Our deluxe "English Fowler" lock features a decorative moulding around the plate and cock. The pan's raised rim overlaps the pan cover recess, an early weatherproof feature, to keep priming dry.

Our undecorated "Virginia Fowler" lock is modeled after a fine antique lock found on a fowling gun in the Williamsburg collection.

Larger than a Siler lock, early London style fowler locks were used on colonial American longrifles and fowling guns. The tall cock sweeps a wide arc, making these larger locks among the best sparking locks we've ever offered. The pan has a bridle arm to support the frizzen screw. The plate has an integral pan, and the frizzen is tightly fitted.

Fitted with a large fly detent, this lock works equally well with set or plain triggers. A powerful mainspring engages the cam action tumbler. Bearing shoulders on the tumbler and sear minimize friction, to focus all energy into speed and sparks. Notice the long sear spring, which hides the sear spring screw behind the flint cock.

Order a dozen of our best English 7/8" gun flints.

#Lock-EF-FR English Fowler lock, moulded edge **\$139.99**
#Lock-VA-FR Virginia Fowler lock, plain edge **\$139.99**

Spare Parts:

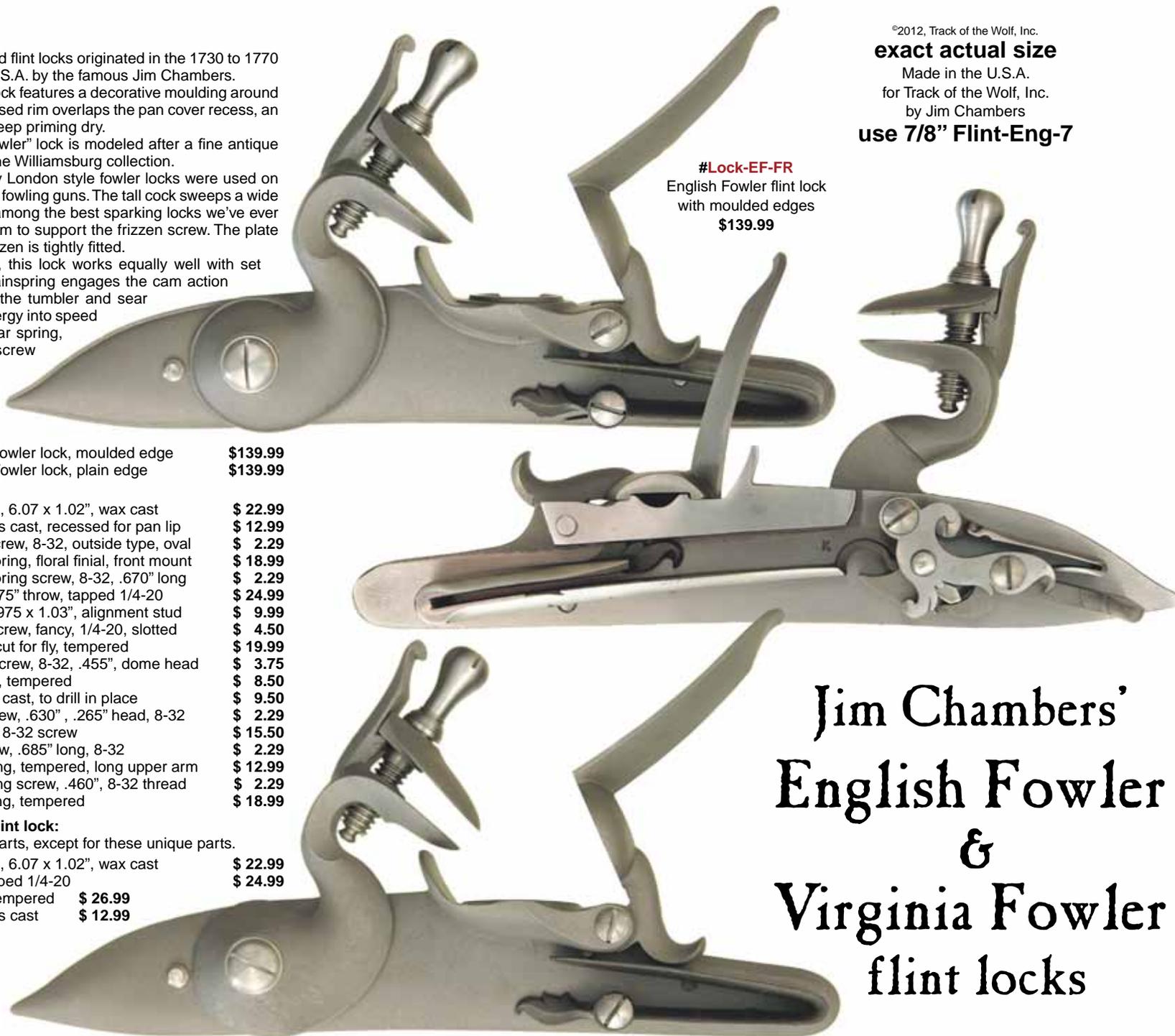
#Lock-EF-FR-PI lock plate, 6.07 x 1.02", wax cast **\$ 22.99**
#Lock-EF-FR-Fr frizzen, as cast, recessed for pan lip **\$ 12.99**
#Lock-EF-FR-Fx frizzen screw, 8-32, outside type, oval **\$ 2.29**
#Lock-EF-FR-Fs frizzen spring, floral finial, front mount **\$ 18.99**
#Lock-EF-FR-Fsx frizzen spring screw, 8-32, .670" long **\$ 2.29**
#Lock-EF-FR-Co cock, 1.675" throw, tapped 1/4-20 **\$ 24.99**
#Lock-EF-FR-Tj top jaw, .975 x 1.03", alignment stud **\$ 9.99**
#Lock-EF-FR-Tjx top jaw screw, fancy, 1/4-20, slotted **\$ 4.50**
#Lock-EF-FR-Tu tumbler, cut for fly, tempered **\$ 19.99**
#Lock-EF-FR-Tx tumbler screw, 8-32, .455", dome head **\$ 3.75**
#Lock-EF-FR-FI fly detent, tempered **\$ 8.50**
#Lock-EF-FR-Br bridle, as cast, to drill in place **\$ 9.50**
#Lock-EF-FR-Bx bridle screw, .630", .265" head, 8-32 **\$ 2.29**
#Lock-EF-FR-Se sear, use 8-32 screw **\$ 15.50**
#Lock-EF-FR-Sx sear screw, .685" long, 8-32 **\$ 2.29**
#Lock-EF-FR-Ss sear spring, tempered, long upper arm **\$ 12.99**
#Lock-EF-FR-Ssx sear spring screw, .460", 8-32 thread **\$ 2.29**
#Lock-EF-FR-Ms mainspring, tempered **\$ 18.99**

Parts for the Virginia Fowler flint lock:

Use English Fowler internal parts, except for these unique parts.

#Lock-VA-FR-PI lock plate, 6.07 x 1.02", wax cast **\$ 22.99**
#Lock-VA-FR-Co cock, tapped 1/4-20 **\$ 24.99**
#Lock-VA-FR-Fr-F frizzen, tempered **\$ 26.99**
#Lock-VA-FR-Fr frizzen, as cast **\$ 12.99**

#Lock-VA-FR
 Virginia Fowler flint lock
 with plain edges
\$139.99



#Lock-EF-FR
 English Fowler flint lock
 with moulded edges
\$139.99

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
exact actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.
 for Track of the Wolf, Inc.
 by Jim Chambers
use 7/8" Flint-Eng-7

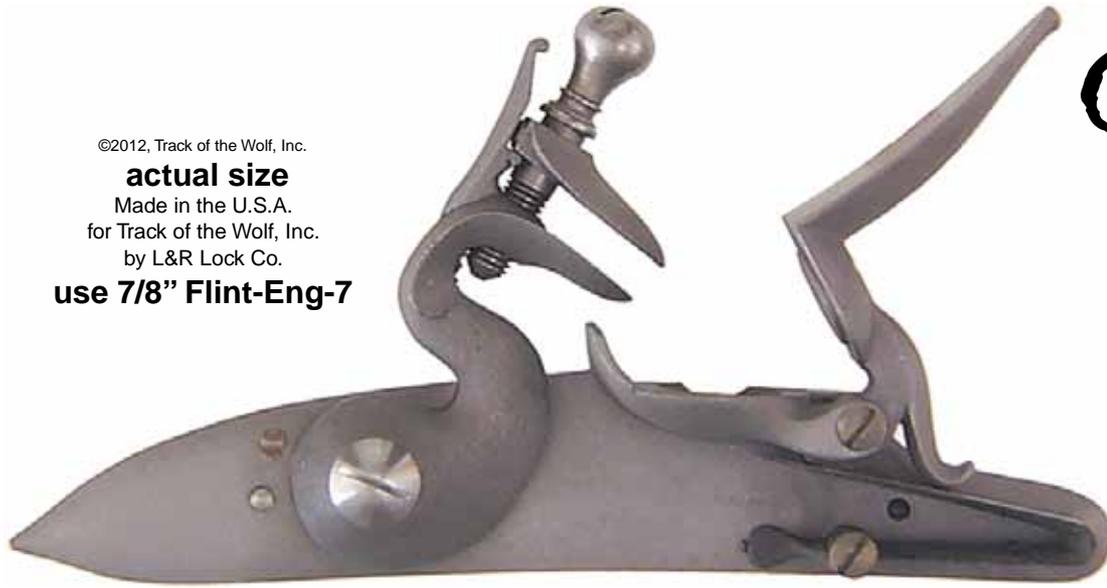
Jim Chambers'
English Fowler
&
Virginia Fowler
flint locks

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

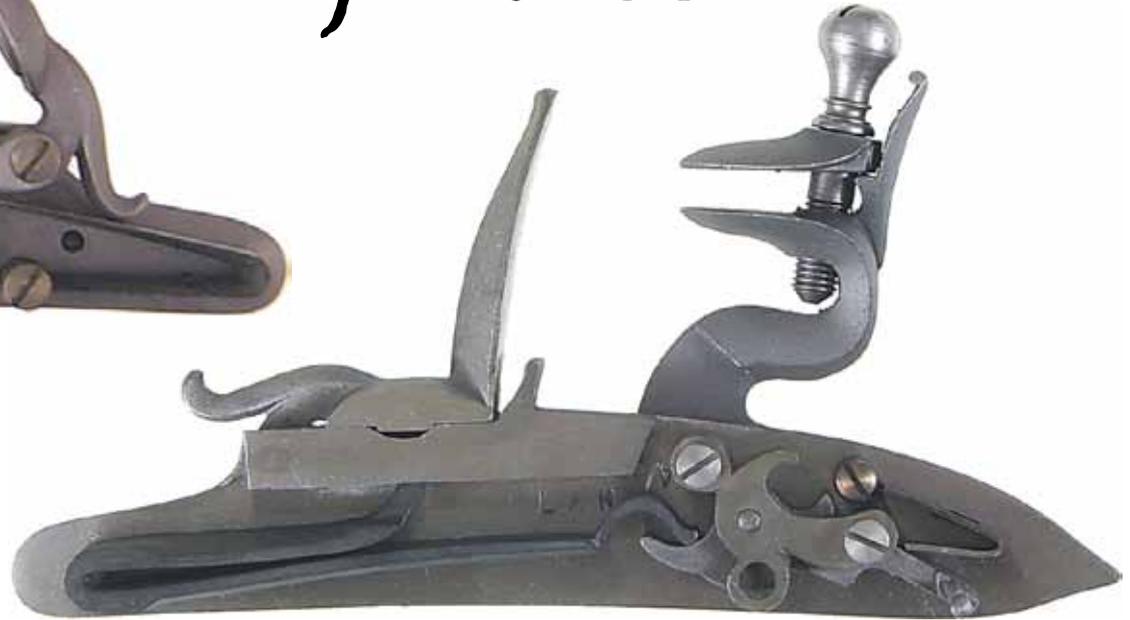
actual size

Made in the U.S.A.
for Track of the Wolf, Inc.
by L&R Lock Co.

use 7/8" Flint-Eng-7



*James Barbar - London,
1750 era, left or right*



Queen Anne flint lock

L&R's "Queen Anne" flint lock..... #Lock-LR-2000 or 3000

An early English styled flint lock, it has a round faced cock and plate, and rounded frizzen and pan surfaces. Ideal for use on early English or American longrifles and fowlers of the 1730- 1770 era. It will make a fine Chief's grade trade gun lock, too.

Sometimes called a "James Barbar" lock, after that famous early London maker. The plate, cock, and other surfaces of original Queen Anne locks were often polished to a bright finish. Apply one of our browning solutions for a chocolate brown color, or buff this lock's grey matte exterior surfaces to a bright finish.

Internally similar to L&R's famous "Jacob Dickert" lock, the plate, cock, top jaw, frizzen, frizzen spring, mainspring, and external screws are unique. Notice the nice frizzen seating flange which seals the pan, to keep priming dry. The well designed tumbler and sear have raised bearing rings turned around pivot points, for minimum friction. The action is very smooth for an early flint lock!

A fly pivots on an integral stud in the tumbler's fly mortise, preventing the sear from accidentally engaging the half-cock notch when fired. Suitable for use with plain or set triggers. A bit larger than Siler's large flint lock, it may be fitted to octagon or round barrels, 13/16" to 1-1/4" or larger at the breech.

Cock this lock, and notice that the mainspring rides a special radius cam-action tumbler. This gives the lock a light release, with increasing force through the stroke, due to the increasing leverage of the spring's toe as it travels down the tumbler ramp.

#Lock-LR-2000 Queen Anne flint lock, right **only \$133.00**
#Lock-LR-3000 Queen Anne flint lock, left **only \$133.00**

Parts for L&R's "Queen Anne" flint lock, left and right hand:

Wax cast steel spare parts for L&R's "Queen Anne" locks are machined, tempered, ready for immediate shipment.

Parts for L&R's Queen Anne flint lock, right:

#Lock-LR-2000-PI	lock plate & pan, 5.6 x 1.02", tapped	\$29.00
#Lock-LR-2000-Fr	frizzen, as cast, not hardened	\$20.99
#Lock-LR-2000-Fx	frizzen screw, .900", 6-40	\$ 1.99
#Lock-LR-2000-Fs	frizzen spring, front screw	\$14.50
#Lock-LR-2000-Fsx	frizzen spring screw, 6-40	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-2000-Co	flint cock, 1.56" throw, 1/4-28	\$14.50
#Lock-LR-2000-Tj	top jaw, with .25" hole	\$ 6.99
#Lock-LR-1200-Tjx	top jaw screw, 1/4-28 thread, slotted	\$ 3.00
#Lock-LR-1200-Tu	tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly	\$18.00
#Lock-LR-1200-Tx	tumbler screw, 6-40, .460" head	\$ 2.49
#Lock-LR-100-FI	fly, with hole for pivot	\$ 2.50
#Lock-LR-1200-Br	bridle, uses two 6-40 screws	\$13.50
#Lock-LR-1200-Bx	bridle screw, 6-40, .625" long	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-1200-Se	sear, integral bearings	\$13.50
#Lock-LR-1200-Bx	sear and bridle screw, use two	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-100-Ss	sear spring, tempered	\$ 3.25
#Lock-LR-100-Ssx	sear spring screw, 6-40 thread	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-2000-Ms	mainspring, tempered steel	\$19.00

Parts for L & R's Queen Anne flint lock, left:

Use right hand parts, except these unique left hand parts.

#Lock-LR-3000-PI	lock plate & pan, 5.6 x 1.02", tapped	\$29.00
#Lock-LR-3000-Fr	frizzen, as cast, not hardened	\$20.99
#Lock-LR-3000-Fs	frizzen spring, early finial, front screw	\$14.50
#Lock-LR-3000-Co	flint cock, 1.56" throw, 1/4-28	\$14.50
#Lock-LR-2175-Tu	tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly	\$18.00
#Lock-LR-2175-Br	bridle, uses two 6-40 screws	\$13.50
#Lock-LR-2175-Se	sear, integral bearings	\$13.50
#Lock-LR-200-Ss	sear spring, tempered	\$ 3.25
#Lock-LR-2175-Ms	mainspring, tempered steel	\$19.00

Gunmaker's Tip:

The term "Queen Anne" flint lock is a mis-nomer, when applied to this 1750 era lock, after an original by James Barbar of London.

Queen Anne, last monarch of the House of Stuart, reigned earlier, from 1702 until her death in 1714, a period of grace and elegance.

If you discuss a "Queen Anne lock", determine if that term indicates an "elegant" 1750 era lock, as we use it, or an early 1702 era lock.



Small Queen Anne pistol flint lock

Small Queen Anne flint lock, right#Lock-SQA-FR

Sometimes called the small Queen Anne pistol lock, this flint lock is smaller than the small Siler lock. The rounded plate, pan, and the elegant cock are of London's best style, popular from 1730 to 1770.

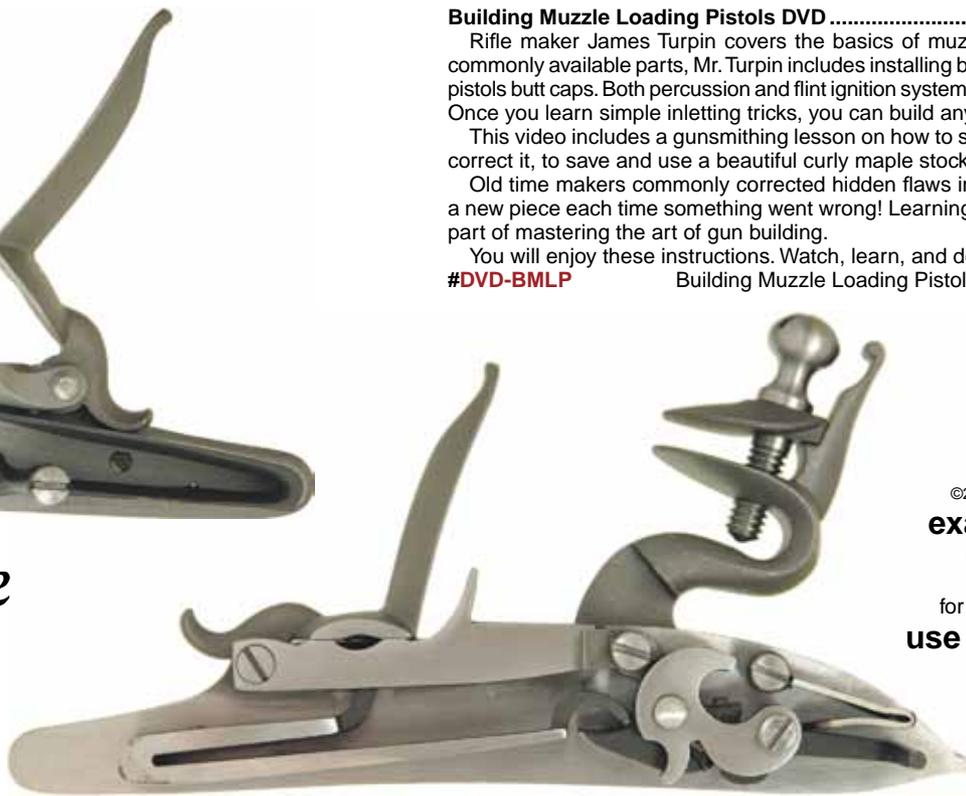
Perfect for use on an early holster pistol, target pistol, a pair of duelling pistols, or a small caliber flint longrifle, use this small lock with your 13/16", 7/8" or 15/16" octagon or tapered round barrel.

Internally, this lock incorporates the famous small Siler parts, fine tuned for this lock. The tumbler and sear have bearing shoulders to minimize friction. To achieve the small plate size, the mainspring and tumbler closely approach the lower edge of the lock plate. Clever geometry causes the sear to return to the same position in full cock, half cock, and full down position. The mainspring engages a cam action ramp, to minimize trigger release and accelerate lock time.

This lock engages full cock far back, allowing the use of our most popular 3/4" flint. Any large lock has an advantage over small locks, since large locks store more energy, which they release as sparks. This small lock offers a long stroke, heavy mainspring, and optimum geometry, to insure best possible performance from a small lock.

Well finished, bright inside, grey matte outside, this lock is ready for cold browning. Or use fine emery cloth to polish the exterior to an "armory bright" final finish, often used on both the barrel and lock.

#Lock-SQA-FR Small Queen Anne flint lock **only \$139.99**



Spare parts for small Queen Anne flint, right... #Lock-SQA-FR

The term "Queen Anne" is a misnomer, meaning "elegant", not from the earlier 1702 reign of the Queen Anne of the House of Stuart.

Made in right hand only, small Queen Anne flint lock springs and certain internal parts are tempered. Other "as cast" parts must be drilled, polished, hardened and tempered. Nice workmanship, from one of America's most respected lock makers, Mr. Jim Chambers.

#Lock-SQA-FR-PI	plate, 5.0 x .85", as cast, with pan	\$22.99
#Lock-SQA-FR-Fr	frizzen, as cast, to be drilled in place	\$12.99
#Lock-SS-FK-Fx	frizzen screw, .79", 6-40, inside type	\$ 2.29
#Lock-SQA-FR-Fs	frizzen spring, tempered, front screw	\$18.99
#Lock-SQA-FR-Fsx	frizzen spring screw, .53", 6-40	\$ 2.25
#Lock-SQA-FR-Co	flint cock, 1.36" throw, tapped 12-24	\$24.99
#Lock-SQA-FR-Tj	top jaw, .83" x .85" oval, .21" hole	\$ 9.99
#Lock-SS-FK-Tjx	top jaw screw, 12-24, slotted	\$ 3.50
#Lock-GA-FR-Tu	tumbler, tempered, tapped 8-32	\$19.99
#Lock-SQA-FR-Tx	tumbler screw, 8-32, .432", domed	\$ 3.75
#Lock-SL-FL-FI	fly detent, tempered	\$ 8.50
#Lock-SS-FK-Br	bridle, as cast, to drill in place	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SS-FK-Bx	bridle screw, .510", .200" head, 6-40	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SS-FL-Se	sear, tempered, drilled	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SS-FK-Sx	sear screw, .650" long, 6-40 thread	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SS-FK-Ss	sear spring, tempered	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SS-FK-Ssx	sear spring screw, .437", 6-40 thread	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SS-FK-Ms	mainspring, tempered	\$18.99

Building Muzzle Loading Pistols DVD#DVD-BMLP

Rifle maker James Turpin covers the basics of muzzleloading pistol building. Using commonly available parts, Mr. Turpin includes installing both American and European style pistols butt caps. Both percussion and flint ignition systems are explained and demonstrated. Once you learn simple inletting tricks, you can build any gun you choose.

This video includes a gunsmithing lesson on how to save a barrel channel mistake and correct it, to save and use a beautiful curly maple stock.

Old time makers commonly corrected hidden flaws in their stocks. They could not buy a new piece each time something went wrong! Learning to correct small errors is a major part of mastering the art of gun building.

You will enjoy these instructions. Watch, learn, and do it yourself.

#DVD-BMLP

Building Muzzle Loading Pistols, DVD

only \$22.95

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

exact actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

by Jim Chambers

for Track of the Wolf, Inc.

use 3/4" Flint-Eng-6



#DVD-BMLP

Building Muzzle Loading Pistols
DVD

\$22.95

Colonial American flint lock



#Lock-Colonial-F
two visible screws
behind the cock
\$134.99

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
exact actual size
Made in the U.S.A.
for Track of the Wolf, Inc.
by R. E. Davis
use 7/8" Flint-Eng-7

#Lock-Colonial-F-1
(not shown)
one visible screw
behind the cock
\$139.99



Colonial American flint lock:

This large Colonial flint lock is ideal for an American longrifle or fowling gun, of the 1750-1770 era, with its large size and pointed tail. Assembled, tuned, and signed by R. E. Davis. Use is on an early longrifle, .50 to .62 caliber, with a simple brass or sliding wooden patchbox. Such "French & Indian War" era rifles are shown in *Rifles of Colonial America* Volumes 1 & 2, by Dr. George Shumway.

Larger than Siler's large lock, this lock is a bit earlier with a flat face and chamfered edge. The frizzen is filed to a fancy shape, and the frizzen spring is very handsome, retained by a hidden blind screw. The pan is an integral part of the lock plate. Crisp flats on the pan mimic and amplify the octagon theme of the barrel. This lock is designed without a pan bridle to support the frizzen. The frizzen is tightly fitted to the pan, to keep your powder dry.

Fitted with a fly detent, this lock works equally well with set or plain triggers. The big mainspring is powerful, for speed and sparks.

Use this large flint lock on an early longrifle with straight or swamped barrel of 15/16" to 1-1/8" octagon at the breech.

This lock is offered in two versions: the one screw lock has a blind sear screw hole, in Germanic fashion, causing the lock to appear to have only one internal screw, a minor detail, often found on very early guns; the two screw lock has both screws visible at the rear.

#Lock-Colonial-F American flint lock, two hole **only \$134.99**
#Lock-Colonial-F-1 American flint lock, one hole **only \$139.99**

Parts for Track's Colonial American flint lock:

Many of the parts are machined and tempered, ready to install. We stock every spare part for R. E. Davis locks. We honor the R. E. Davis Company limited warranty. Call 763-633-2500 to order parts, or view this lock and all spare parts on our web site.

#Lock-Colonial-F-Pl lock plate, 5.88 x 1.04", wax cast	\$21.00
#Lock-Colonial-F-Fr frizzen, as cast	\$20.99
#Lock-Jaeger-Fx frizzen screw, .80" long, 10-32	\$ 2.29
#Lock-Colonial-F-Fs frizzen spring, floral finial, blind screw	\$18.99
#Lock-1750-Fsx frizzen spring screw, 6-40, inside	\$ 2.29
#Lock-Colonial-F-Co cock, 1.625" throw, not tapped	\$14.99
#Lock-Colonial-F-Tj top jaw, .98 x 1.1", oval, with .250" hole	\$ 6.99
#Lock-Colonial-F-Tjx top jaw screw, fancy, 1/4-20, slotted	\$ 4.59
#Lock-Jaeger-Tu tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly	\$22.99
#Lock-1750-Tx tumbler screw, 6-40 with .500" head	\$ 2.99
#Lock-Jaeger-Fl fly detent, long, tempered	\$ 9.99
#Lock-Jaeger-Br bridle, as cast, to drill in place	\$ 7.99
#Lock-1750-Bx bridle screw, .5" long, .187" head, 6-40	\$ 2.29
#Lock-Colonial-F-Se sear tempered, use 6-40 screw	\$16.50
#Lock-1750-Sx sear screw, .650" long, 6-40	\$ 2.29
#Lock-1750-Ss sear spring, shorter than Siler's	\$ 7.99
#Lock-1750-Ssx sear spring screw, .510", 6-40 thread	\$ 2.29
#Lock-Jaeger-Ms mainspring, tempered	\$18.99
#Lock-Jaeger-Msx mainspring screw, .355", 6-40 thread	\$ 2.29

Our best mainspring vise, copied from an original cased with a fine English shotgun. The long arm slides side-to-side and rotates. The clamping pivot rotates. If you can only afford one mainspring vise, this is the best choice!

This tool costs less than the first mainspring you break.
#Tool-Vise-DX deluxe mainspring vise **only \$20.99**



#Lock-1750
1750 era flint lock
\$139.99

1750 Flint Lock

a Jack Haugh design



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
exact actual size
Made in the U.S.A.
for Track of the Wolf, Inc.
by R. E. Davis
use 7/8" Flint-Eng-7

Track's 1750 era flint lock#Lock-1750

This large flint lock is the early "Germanic" style for use on transitional American longrifles of the 1750-1760 era. This lock was designed by Mr. Jack Haugh, one of America's most collectible contemporary longrifle makers. It is assembled, tuned, and signed by R. E. Davis. Ideal for use on early transitional longrifles, generally .50 to .62 caliber, often with a simple brass or sliding wooden patchbox. Such "French & Indian War" era rifles are shown in *Rifles of Colonial America* Volumes 1 & 2, by Dr. George Shumway.

Larger than Siler's large lock, this lock is a bit earlier and more decorative in design. The frizzen is filed to a fancy shape, and the frizzen spring is very handsome, retained by a hidden blind screw. Crisp flats on the pan mimic and amplify the octagon theme of the barrel. This pan has a bridle arm to support the frizzen pivot screw, an advanced feature for this early American lock. The frizzen is tightly fitted to the pan, to keep your powder dry.

Made with a so-called "forged" plate design, because the pan was easier to forge separately. The pan hooks into the plate lug, and is retained by a screw. The pointed tail is very typical of this era.

Fitted with a fly detent, this lock works equally well with set or plain triggers. The big mainspring is powerful, for speed and sparks.

Use this large flint lock on an early longrifle with straight or swamped barrel of 15/16" to 1-1/8" octagon at the breech.

#Lock-1750 Track's 1750 era flint lock **only \$139.99**

Parts for Track's "Early 1750 era" flintlock, right #Lock-1750

Many of the parts are machined and tempered, ready to install. We stock every part for R. E. Davis locks, and we honor the R. E. Davis Company limited warranty. Call 763-633-2500 to order by phone.

- #Lock-1750-Pl** lock plate, 5.625 x 1.12", wax cast **\$23.99**
- #Lock-1750-Pa** pan, requires minor fitting **\$10.99**
- #Lock-1750-Px** pan screw, .410" long, .200" head, 6-40 **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-1750-Fr** frizzen, as cast **\$21.99**
- #Lock-1750-Fx** frizzen screw, .94" long, 6-40, inside type **\$ 2.99**
- #Lock-1750-Fs** frizzen spring, floral finial for blind screw **\$19.99**
- #Lock-1750-Fsx** frizzen spring screw, 6-40, mounts inside **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-1750-Co** cock, 1.625" throw, not tapped **\$14.99**
- #Lock-1750-Tj** top jaw, .87 x 1.0", oval, with .220" hole **\$ 8.59**
- #Lock-1750-Tjx** top jaw screw, fancy, 12-24, slotted **\$ 3.99**
- #Lock-1750-Tu** tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly **\$23.99**
- #Lock-1750-Tx** tumbler screw, 6-40 with .500" head **\$ 2.99**
- #Lock-1750-Fi** fly detent, long, tempered **\$ 9.99**
- #Lock-1750-Br** bridle, as cast, to drill in place **\$ 8.99**
- #Lock-1750-Bx** bridle screw, .5" long, .187" head, 6-40 **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-1750-Se** sear tempered, use 6-40 screw **\$16.50**
- #Lock-1750-Sx** sear screw, .650" long, 6-40 **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-1750-Ss** sear spring, shorter than Siler's **\$ 7.99**
- #Lock-1750-Ssx** sear spring screw, .437", 6-40 thread **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-1750-Ms** mainspring, tempered **\$19.99**



Fancy #8-32 lock bolt, with 3/8" cylindrical head.
#Bolt-L-8-F fancy lock bolt, #8-32 **only \$1.59**
Fancy #10-32 lock bolt, with 3/8" cylindrical head
#Bolt-L-10-F fancy lock bolt, #10-32 **only \$1.59**



Fancy unplated #8-32, 3/8" oval head tang bolt.
#Bolt-T-8-OL fancy tang bolt, #8-32 **only \$1.99**
Fancy unplated #10-32, 3/8" oval head tang bolt.
#Bolt-T-10-OL fancy tang bolt, #10-32 **only \$1.99**

Order on-line at
www.trackofthewolf.com

©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.

exact actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

for Track of the Wolf, Inc.

by Jim Chambers

use 7/8" Flint-Eng-7



Christian's Spring flint lock



#Lock-CS
Christian's Spring,
Pennsylvania
flint lock
\$139.99

The Christian's Spring flint lock.....#Lock-CS

An early "Germanic" style flint lock, use it on transitional American longrifles of the 1750-1760 era. Made in the style of the Albrecht (Albright) family, of Christian's Spring, Pennsylvania. Edward Marshall's "Indian Walk" rifle is attributed to the Albrechts.

Larger than Siler's large lock, it is a bit more potent. The cock points directly into the octagon pan. The early "forged" style separate pan has no pan bridle arm. An oversize shouldered screw serves as a frizzen pivot bearing. The large tumbler and sear have raised bearing rings to minimize friction. This lock is surefire, if you do your part.

A fly detent pivots around its arm in the tumbler's fly mortise, preventing the sear from accidentally engaging the half-cock notch when fired. Suitable for use with plain or set triggers, this lock is recommended for colonial era longrifles with straight or swamped octagon barrels from 15/16" to 1-1/8" across the flats, at the breech.

Cock this lock, and notice that the mainspring rides on a special cam-action tumbler. This gives the lock a light release, increasing in speed through the stroke, due to increasing leverage. The frizzen tightly covers the pan. A screw retains the mainspring, a conservative feature found on military locks. Disassemble this lock, and you will feel the tumbler and screws snugly fit into reamed holes in the bridle and plate, with no wobble, no binding. Designed by Jim Chambers, his guns are displayed in Gunmaker's Hall during National Matches.

#Lock-CS Christian's Spring flint lock **only \$139.99**

Parts for the Christian's Spring flint lock.....#Lock-CS

Springs and most internal parts are tempered. "As cast" parts require fitting. We stock every part for every Jim Chambers' flint lock. Due to production variations your earlier lock may use different parts.

- #Lock-CS-Pl** lock plate 5.76 x 1.06", as cast **\$17.50**
- #Lock-CS-Pa** pan, "forged" style, no bridle arm **\$10.99**
- #Lock-CS-Px** pan screw, .46", 6-40 **\$ 2.25**
- #Lock-CS-Fr** frizzen, as cast, requires fitting **\$12.99**
- #Lock-CS-Fx** frizzen screw, shouldered, .770", 10-32 **\$ 2.25**
- #Lock-GA-Fr-Fs** frizzen spring, floral finial for blind screw **\$18.99**
- #Lock-GA-Fr-Fsx** frizzen spring screw, 6-40, inside mount **\$ 2.25**

- #Lock-CS-Co** flint cock, 1.5" throw, 1/4-20 thread **\$24.99**
- #Lock-CS-Tj** top jaw, .75" x .92" oval, with .26" hole **\$ 9.99**
- #Lock-GA-Fr-Tjx** top jaw screw, 1/4-20 thread, slotted **\$ 4.50**
- #Lock-SL-Fr-Tu** tumbler, tempered, cut for fly **\$19.99**
- #Lock-GA-Fr-Tx** tumbler screw, 8-32, .62" head **\$ 3.75**
- #Lock-SL-FL-FI** fly, long, tempered, pivots in hole **\$ 8.50**
- #Lock-SL-FK-Br** bridle, as cast, use two screws **\$ 9.50**
- #Lock-SL-FK-Bx** bridle screw, 8-32, .55" long **\$ 1.99**
- #Lock-CS-Se** sear, integral bearings, use 8-32 screw **\$15.50**
- #Lock-SL-FK-Sx** sear screw, .71" long, 8-32 **\$ 1.99**
- #Lock-SL-FK-Ss** sear spring, tempered, use 8-32 screw **\$ 9.50**
- #Lock-SL-FK-Ssx** sear spring screw, .53", 8-32 thread **\$ 1.99**
- #Lock-CS-Ms** mainspring, tempered steel **\$18.99**
- #Lock-CS-Msx** mainspring retaining screw, 6-40 **\$ 2.25**

Deluxe Mainspring Vise#Tool-Vise-DX

This is our best mainspring vise, copied from an original tool with a fine cased English shotgun. The long arm slides side-to-side, and rotates. The clamping pivot rotates, to fit your spring perfectly. If you can only afford one mainspring vise, this is the best choice!

Avoid scratching your mainspring. Scratches form stress marks, eventually causing breakage. This tool is less costly than the first mainspring you break. Lock maker Jim Chambers recommends it.

#Tool-Vise-DX deluxe mainspring vise **only \$20.99**



- #Pick-Vent-3** vent pick, 3", forged steel **\$1.99**
- #Pick-Nipple** vent pick, spring steel, beaded **\$1.99**
- #Pick-Vent-2** vent pick, 2", forged steel **\$1.99**

Jaeger flint lock.....#Lock-Jaeger, #Lock-Jaeger-C, or #Lock-Jaeger-P

This nice large flint lock is distinctly "Germanic" style, for use on transitional American longrifles of the 1750 to 1770 era. This lock is made in the USA, by R.E. Davis Co. Intended for use on "transitional" longrifles, so-called because they fit midway between the early short barreled "jaeger" hunting rifles, and the classic longrifles we know so well. These medium length rifles were usually .50 to .69 caliber, with a sliding wooden patchbox.

The frizzen spring is filed to a fancy shape, retained by a hidden blind screw. Crisp flats on the integral pan mimic and amplify the octagon theme of the barrels used on such guns. This pan has no bridle arm to support the frizzen pivot screw. Instead, a massive shouldered pivot screw supports the frizzen, which tightly fits the pan.

Fitted with a fly detent, this lock works equally well with set or plain triggers. The big main-spring flexes over its entire length.

We offer two choices of cocks. The wide flat cock is an appropriate choice for early Jaeger rifles. Our pre-inlet stocks for Edward Marshall and Jaeger rifles accept this lock.

#Lock-Jaeger Jaeger flint lock, chamfered cock **only \$134.99**
#Lock-Jaeger-C Jaeger flint lock, wide flat cock **only \$134.99**



#Lock-Jaeger-P
 Jaeger percussion lock
 by R. E. Davis
\$129.99
(not to scale)

Jaeger percussion conversion lock.....#Lock-Jaeger-P

A percussion version of our popular Jaeger lock, for 7/16" powder drum.

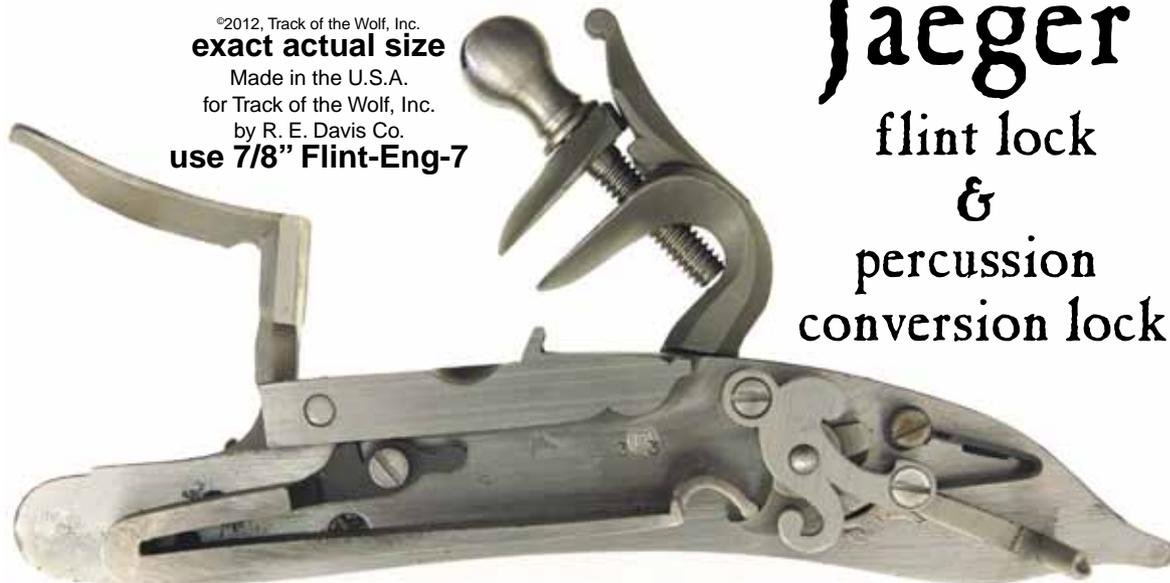
#Lock-Jaeger-P Jaeger percussion conversion lock **only \$129.99**
#Drum-75-FL powder drum, 7/16", 5/16-24 thread **only \$ 2.99**



#Lock-Jaeger-C
 Jaeger flint lock
 with early wide cock
 by R. E. Davis
\$134.99

#Lock-Jaeger
 Jaeger flint lock
 with chamfered cock,
 by R. E. Davis
\$134.99

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
exact actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.
 for Track of the Wolf, Inc.
 by R. E. Davis Co.
use 7/8" Flint-Eng-7



Jaeger flint lock & percussion conversion lock

Spare parts:

Many of these parts are machined and tempered, ready to install. Others require fitting. We honor the warrantee by R. E. Davis Co.

- #Lock-Jaeger-Pi** lock plate & pan, 6.0 x 1.02", with pan **\$20.99**
- #Lock-Jaeger-Fr** frizzen, as cast, requires fitting **\$19.99**
- #Lock-Jaeger-Fx** frizzen screw, .80", 10-32, shouldered **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-Jaeger-Fs** frizzen spring, finial for blind screw **\$17.99**
- #Lock-1750-Fsx** frizzen spring screw, 6-40, inside **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-Jaeger-Co** flint cock, 1.60" throw, not tapped **\$13.99**
- #Lock-1750-Tj** top jaw, .82" x .99" oval, with .22" hole **\$ 6.99**
- #Lock-1750-Tjx** top jaw screw, 12-24, slotted **\$ 3.99**
- #Lock-Jaeger-Tu** tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly **\$22.99**
- #Lock-1750-Tx** tumbler screw, 6-40, .50" head **\$ 2.99**
- #Lock-Jaeger-Ms** mainspring, tempered **\$18.99**
- #Lock-Jaeger-Msx** mainspring screw **\$ 2.25**
- #Lock-Jaeger-Fi** fly detent, long, tempered **\$ 9.99**
- #Lock-Jaeger-Br** bridle, as cast, to drill in place **\$ 7.99**
- #Lock-1750-Bx** bridle screw, .50", .187" head **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-Jaeger-Se** sear, tempered, use 6-40 screw **\$15.99**
- #Lock-1750-Sx** sear screw, .650" long, 6-40 **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-1750-Ss** sear spring **\$ 7.99**
- #Lock-1750-Ssx** sear spring screw **\$ 2.29**

Upgrade Parts:

- #Lock-Jaeger-C-Upgrade** wide flat cock, assembly **\$32.99**

The Early Ketland flint lock.....#Lock-EK-FR or FR-B

This flat faced English flint lock is made in the style of the early work of Thomas Ketland, for use on traditional American longrifles and English fowling guns of the 1750-1780 era. Unmarked, you might engrave KETLAND in block letters ahead of the cock, as many locks were marked. A few locks also had simple floral engraving.

A bit larger than the Siler flint lock, notice that this lock has no chamfered edge, to be inlet flush with the wood. Unlike Germanic locks, no moulding is filed across the tail of the plate. The pan is rounded, not octagon. This pan lacks a bridle arm, typical of early English locks. A shouldered screw serves as a pivot and support for the frizzen. The frizzen spring has a spade point finial, and a front mounting screw. The cock points sparks directly into the pan.

Internally, the plate is polished bright. The tumbler and sear have raised bearing rings turned around the axles, to minimize friction. Surefire, this lock has a fly detent, to allow set triggers, if desired.

This flint lock is recommended for early longrifles with straight octagon, swamped, or round barrels 1" to 1-1/8" at the breech.

- #Lock-EK-FR Early Ketland lock, without pan bridle **\$139.99**
- #Lock-EK-FRB Early Ketland lock, with pan bridle **\$139.99**

Parts for Early Ketland flat faced flint lock:

- #Lock-EK-FR-PI lock plate, 5.90 x .93", wax cast **\$22.99**
- #Lock-EK-FRB-PI lock plate, with bridle, 5.90 x .93" **\$22.99**
- #Lock-EK-FR-Fr frizzen, as cast, requires fitting **\$12.99**
- #Lock-EK-FR-Fx frizzen screw, 10-32, shouldered **\$ 2.25**
- #Lock-EK-FR-Fs frizzen spring, point finial, front mount **\$18.99**
- #Lock-EF-FR-Fsx frizzen spring screw, 8-32, to shorten **\$ 2.25**
- #Lock-EK-FR-Co cock, 1.67" throw, tapped 1/4-20 **\$24.99**
- #Lock-EK-FR-Tj top jaw, .82 x 1.00", alignment stud **\$ 9.99**

Early Ketland flint lock

flat faced, with or without pan bridle

©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.

exact actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

by Jim Chambers

use 7/8" Flint-Eng-7



#Lock-EK-FR
without pan bridle
\$139.99

#Lock-EK-FRB
with pan bridle
\$139.99

- #Lock-EF-FR-Tjx top jaw screw, fancy, 1/4-20, slotted **\$ 4.50**
- #Lock-EF-FR-Tu tumbler, cut for fly, tempered **\$19.99**
- #Lock-GA-FR-Tx tumbler screw, 8-32, .45", dome head **\$ 3.75**
- #Lock-EF-FR-FI fly detent, tempered **\$ 8.50**
- #Lock-EF-FR-Br bridle, as cast, to drill in place **\$ 9.50**
- #Lock-EF-FR-Bx bridle screw, .63", .26" head, 8-32 **\$ 2.25**
- #Lock-EF-FR-Se sear, use 8-32 screw **\$15.50**
- #Lock-EF-FR-Sx sear screw, .68" long, 8-32 **\$ 2.25**
- #Lock-EF-FR-Ss sear spring, tempered **\$12.99**
- #Lock-EF-FR-Ssx sear spring screw, .46", 8-32 **\$ 2.25**
- #Lock-EF-FR-Ms mainspring **\$18.99**

We honor the maker's warrantee on the early Ketland flint lock. It is not uncommon for tiny internal parts to be lost during disassembly, especially the fly detent, or for "fine tuning" attempts to go too far. We stock spare parts for quick delivery. We can help!

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

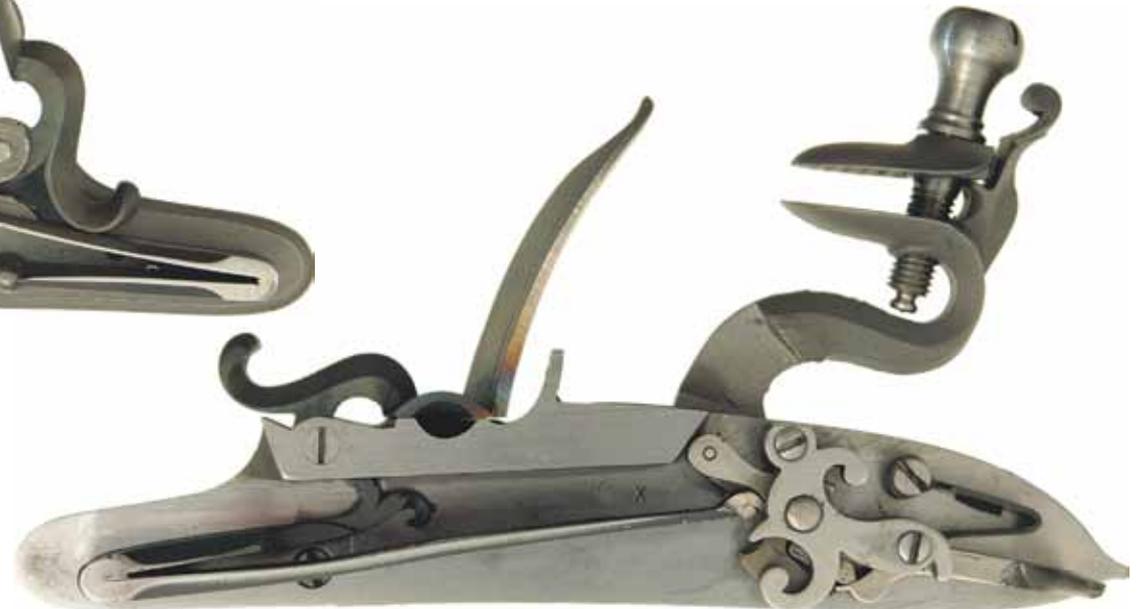
for Track of the Wolf, Inc.

by R.E. Davis.

use 1" Flint-Eng-8



1760 era flint lock by John Twigg famous London maker



John Twigg's 1760 era flint lock#Lock-Twigg

This fine 1760 - 1770 era lock is made in the style of John Twigg. Famous for fowling guns, he made sporting rifles and pistols, too. Twigg's guns are generally very elegant, with minimal decoration. Rather, his eye for graceful architecture, and his use of subtle decorative features, enhanced his guns.

Larger than Siler's large lock, the Twigg lock will work well on your next fowler or rifle. Notice that the cock points directly into the semi-waterproof pan. The fine English styled plate is surrounded by a nice moulding. The cock is large and the tumbler geometry provides enough travel to handle a full 1" gun flint. The roller bearing and frizzen spring ramp give it a smooth action.

The fly detent pivots in the tumbler's fly mortise, preventing the sear from accidentally engaging the half-cock notch when fired. Suitable for use with plain or set triggers. The large lock is ideal for English sporting rifles, fowlers, and English influenced longrifles with barrels 15/16" to 1-1/8" at the breech.

As you cock this lock, you will notice the long swivel link tucks under the tumbler arm, minimizing the trigger effort needed. This gives the lock a light release, increasing in speed through the stroke, due to increasing leverage. The frizzen tightly covers the pan. The mainspring has a floral finial and a smooth snappy action. The tumbler and sear are spaced slightly off the bridle and lock plate's inner surfaces by integral bearings. This "frictionless" design became a popular feature on later English locks.

Designed by John Twigg of London, about 1760. Assembled and tuned by R. E. Davis Company.

We stock the full line of spare parts, if ever needed. Most parts are machined and tempered, ready to install. Contact us if you need warranty repair service, or warranty replacement parts for your R. E. Davis flint lock. Wax cast parts can contain hidden flaws, that fail after very short use. If your lock will fire 100 shots, it will probably last a lifetime. If not, call on Track to arrange the warranty service you may need.

#Lock-Twigg John Twigg's 1760 flint lock **only \$139.99**

Parts for John Twigg's 1760 era flint lock.....#Lock-Twigg

#Lock-Twigg-Pl	lock plate & pan, 5.68 x 1.03", wax cast	\$22.50
#Lock-Twigg-Fr	frizzen, cut to accept a roller bearing	\$19.99
#Lock-Twigg-Rp	frizzen roller and pin, hardened	\$ 2.99
#Lock-1750-Fx	frizzen screw, inside type, 6-40	\$ 2.99
#Lock-Twigg-Fs	frizzen spring, ramped, for blind screw	\$17.99
#Lock-1750-Fsx	frizzen spring screw, 6-40, inside	\$ 2.29
#Lock-Twigg-Co	flint cock, 1.7" throw, 1/4-28 thread	\$13.99
#Lock-Twigg-Tj	top jaw, .85" x 1.03" oval, with .26" hole	\$ 6.99
#Lock-Twigg-Tjx	top jaw screw, 1/4-28", slotted	\$ 4.50
#Lock-Twigg-Tu	tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly	\$23.99
#Lock-Twigg-Tx	tumbler screw, 6-40, .500" head	\$ 3.99
#Lock-Twigg-Fl	fly detent, long tempered	\$ 8.99
#Lock-Twigg-Br	bridle, as cast, uses two screws	\$ 7.99
#Lock-Twigg-Bx	bridle screw, 6-40	\$ 2.29
#Lock-Twigg-Se	sear, tempered, use 6-40 screw	\$15.99
#Lock-1750-Sx	sear screw, .55" long, 6-40	\$ 2.29
#Lock-1750-Ss	sear spring, tempered	\$ 7.99
#Lock-1750-Ssx	sear spring screw, 6-40 thread	\$ 2.29
#Lock-Twigg-Ms	mainspring, tempered steel	\$18.99
#Lock-Twigg-Li	mainspring, stirrup link	\$ 4.99

Gunmaker's Tip:

To add a new level of correct detailing your next replica, invest in our inexpensive hardened steel marking dies, to make correct replica marks on your gun's barrel or lock. Give your gun the look and feel of a fine old gun, with very little additional effort.

To view our every increasing line of small marking stamps, visit our web site: www.trackofthewolf.com.

LONDON

The octagon-to-round barrel of a John Twigg style flint fowling gun might be marked "LONDON" using the above hand stamp. Such marks are sometimes found on the lock plate, also.

Only a few small correct marks are needed to enhance the appearance of your correct replica flint gun. Better too few than too many marks.

Building a special replica longrifle or fowling gun?
#Stamp-London barrel stamp **only \$39.99**

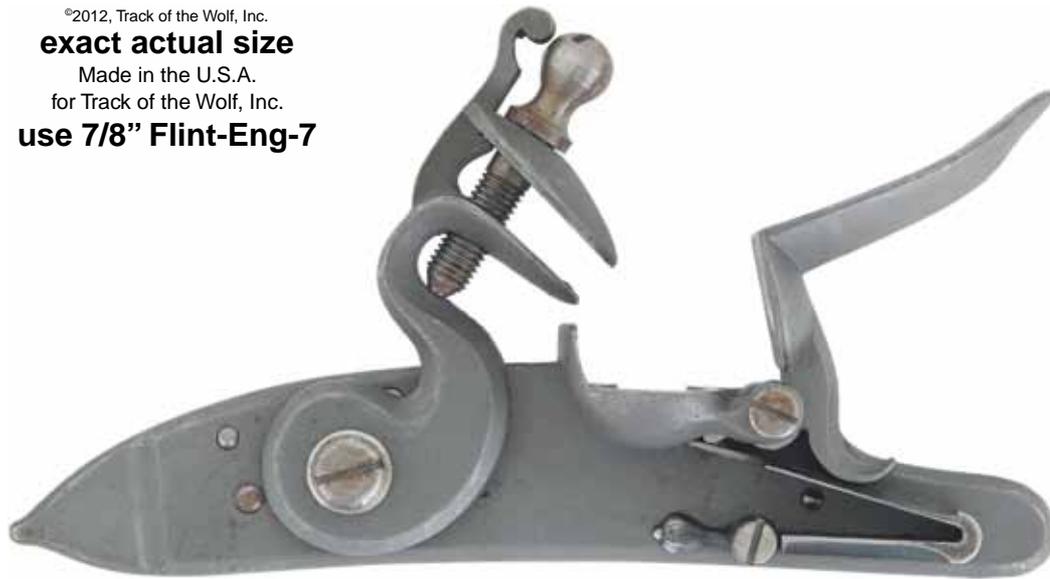
©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

exact actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

for Track of the Wolf, Inc.

use 7/8" Flint-Eng-7



Barker ~ Whately flint lock.....#Lock-Barker-F-RH

This English Trade lock has 1770 to 1790's styling and is ideal for an American longrifle, an English Fowling Gun, or a Commercial Export Trade Musket.

England was our most aggressive enemy of this era, during our American Revolution, and again during the American War of 1812 - 1814. Yet trade with the lock makers of Birmingham and London continued, and American gun makers were well supplied with imported English Trade locks, such as this Barker ~ Whately flint lock.

The plate is 5.2" by 1.04" tall, with bevelled edges, and a moulding shaped across the small pointed tail. The lock plate has a integral round pan. This pan has an outside bridle arm to support the frizzen pivot screw, a refinement for this era. When closed, the frizzen-to-pan fit is very tight.

When fully forward, the cock points directly into the pan. It will throw the sparks straight into your GOEx FFFFg priming powder. Use only about 1/3 pan full of priming, or a bit less, away from the vent, to avoid obstructing the infrared radiation that will ignite your main charge.

The top jaw is fitted to the cock in military fashion, with a notched top jaw to slide up and down the cocking lever, as you tighten the screw.

This early flint lock is designed without a fly in the tumbler, making it suitable for use with a single trigger only. Ideal for an early longrifle or flint fowling gun, N.M.L.R.A. rules do not allow set triggers in Northwest Trade Gun matches.

We strongly recommend that you select one of our simple triggers, and pin it high, in the upper front corner, to maximize trigger leverage, for a very smooth light trigger release, without compromising safety.

#Lock-Barker-F-RH English Trade lock **only \$134.99**

We suggest that you consider this attractive early single trigger for use with our Barker ~ Whately flint lock. You may also need our hardened steel 3/32" dowel for use a trigger pivot pin, and our 3/32" drill bit to install it.

#TR-NW-3-T an attractive single trigger **only \$7.99**

#Pin-3-32 steel dowel pin for trigger **only \$.50**

#Drill-3/32 drill bit, 3/32" for pivot pin **only \$1.99**

Spare parts for Barker flint lock, right.....#Lock-Barker-F-RH

Right hand parts. We stock all these parts, for immediate shipment.

#Lock-Barker-F-Pi lock plate & pan, 5.42 x 1.04" **\$20.99**

#Lock-Barker-F-Fr frizzen, as cast, not hardened **\$19.99**

#Lock-Barker-F-Fx frizzen screw, .95", .25" head, 8-32 **\$ 3.99**

#Lock-1803-Fs frizzen spring, tempered, outside screw **\$18.99**

#Lock-Barker-F-Fsx frizzen spring & sear spring screw, 6-32 **\$ 1.99**

#Lock-Barker-F-Co cock, gooseneck, 1.45" throw **\$14.50**

#Lock-Barker-F-Tj top jaw, 1.126 x .82", slotted, .26" hole **\$ 5.25**

#Lock-Barker-F-Tjx top jaw screw, 1/4-28 thread, slotted **\$ 4.99**

#Lock-Barker-F-Tu tumbler, tapped 8-32 **\$22.00**

#Lock-Barker-F-Tx tumbler screw, .438" head, 8-32 thread **\$ 3.00**

#Lock-Barker-F-Br bridle, use two 8-32 screws **\$ 7.00**

#Lock-Barker-F-Bx bridle & sear screw, 8-32 thread, .625" **\$ 1.99**

#Lock-Barker-F-Se sear tempered, use 8-32 screw **\$16.50**

#Lock-Barker-F-Ss sear spring, tempered, use 6-32 screw **\$ 6.50**

#Lock-Barker-F-Ms mainspring, tempered **\$19.50**

Barker - Whately English Trade lock



#Lock-Barker-F-RH
Barker - Whately flint lock
\$134.99



English 7/8" knapped gun flint.....#Flint-Eng-7

A large flint to fit early flint locks, including our Barker - Whately, 1750, Jaeger, Christian's Spring, Tulle, Twigg, Jim Chambers' Fowler and early Ketland, Hatfield (aka Missouri River Rifle Co.), Cabela's Blue Ridge, and Pedersoli's Frontier flint locks. Also fits the L&R Queen Anne flint lock.

Our best flints, hand knapped, imported from England.
#Flint-Eng-7 our best English 7/8" gun flint **only \$1.85**

© 2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

actual size

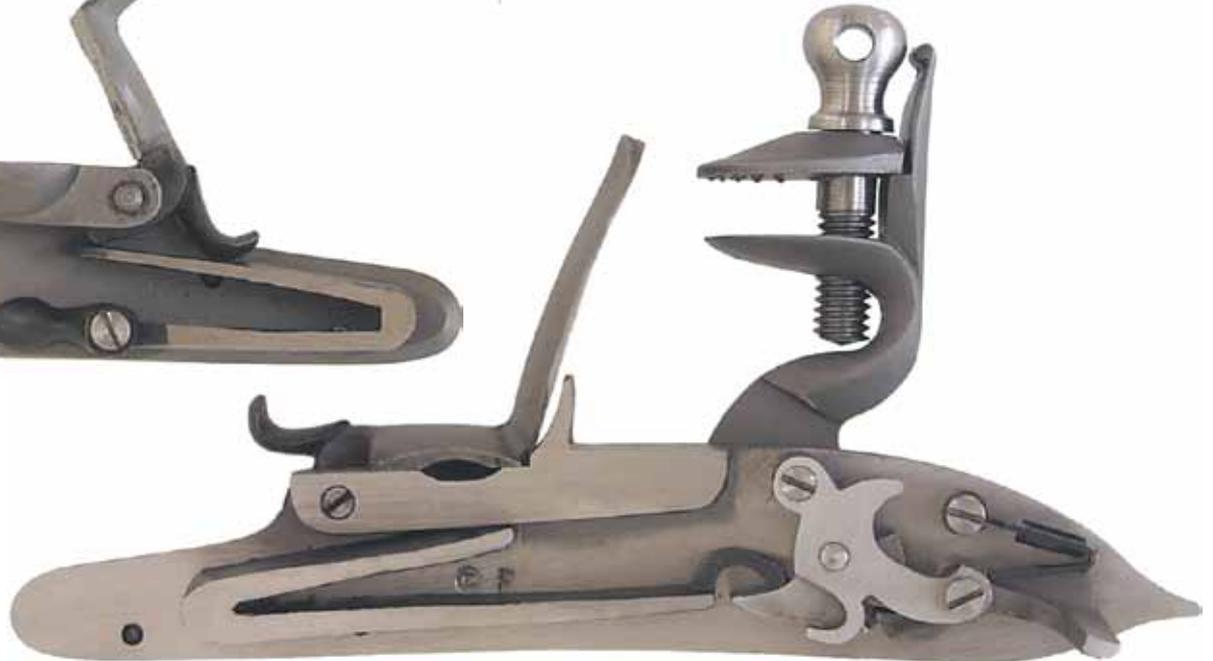
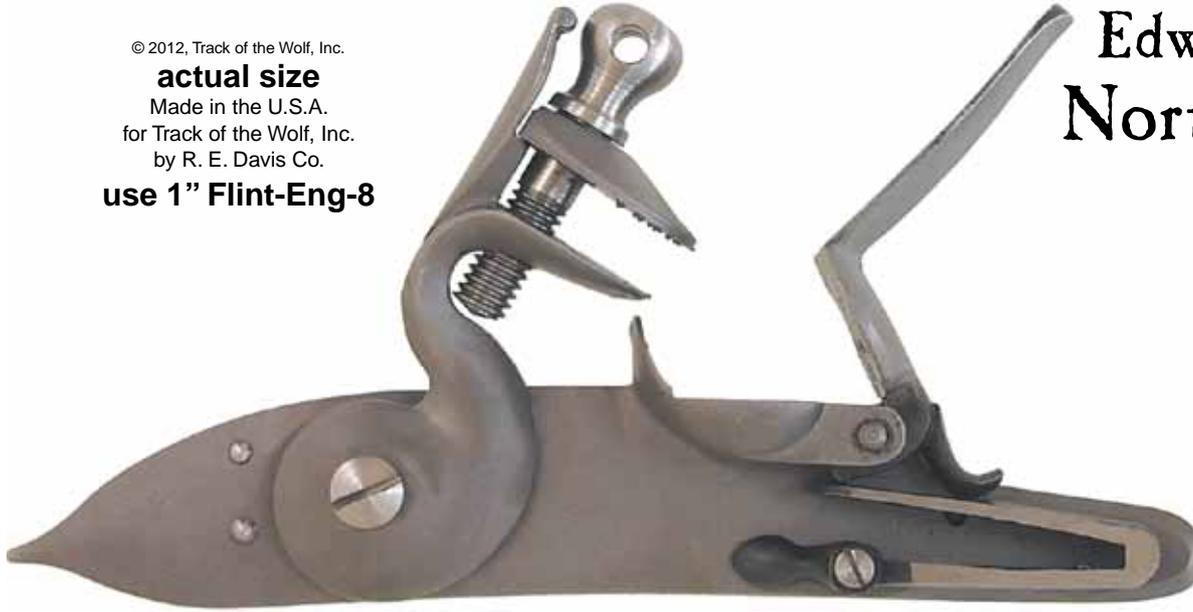
Made in the U.S.A.

for Track of the Wolf, Inc.

by R. E. Davis Co.

use 1" Flint-Eng-8

Edward K. Tryon, Philadelphia, Northwest Indian Trade Gun flint lock



#Stamp-EB

Hudson's Bay Co.
Tombstone Fox
barrel and lock stamp
\$29.99



#Stamp-FC

Circle Fox
Northwest Trade Gun
barrel and lock stamp
\$29.99

Tryon's Northwest Trade Gun Lock.....#Lock-Tryon

Edward K. Tryon of Philadelphia was a major gun maker, supplying fur traders, Indian agents, merchants, and the U.S. Government with well made rifles, muskets and pistols. His guns are highly collectible! Made for Track by R. E. Davis, it fits our Northwest Trade Gun stock, and will easily replace a worn Pedersoli *LOTT* lock, or North Star Arms trade gun lock. In ten minutes your gun can have a new Tryon lock.

A tiny bit larger than the North Star trade gun lock made by the late Curly Gustomski, we recommend inletting this lock as a replacement for the North Star lock, when spare parts are exhausted.

You might stamp our "sitting fox" or "tombstone fox" mark, or maker's name on this plain plate. Many trophy shops can engrave your design. Refer to *The Northwest Gun* by Charles Hanson, Jr. to view examples of marked and engraved lock plates. Original Northwest trade guns nearly always have serpent sideplates. See our sideplate pages.

The simple pan matches the round faced plate. This pan has a bride arm to support the frizzen pivot screw. The frizzen fits well.

Fitted with a fly, this lock can be used with set triggers. However, N.M.L.R.A. rules do not allow set triggers in Northwest Trade Gun events. Our Tryon trade gun lock can be used on guns with 28, 24, 20, 16, 12, or 10 gauge barrels up to 1-1/4" octagon or round, at the breech.

#Lock-Tryon E. K. Tryon's Northwest Trade Gun lock **only \$145.99**

Parts for Tryon's North West Trade Gun Lock #Lock-Tryon

Most parts are finished and hardened. A few parts require fitting, drilling in place, and tempering. We stock all these parts for immediate delivery.

#Lock-Tryon-Pl	lock plate & pan, 6.2 x 1.", wax cast	\$25.99
#Lock-Tryon-Fr	frizzen, as cast, not hardened	\$20.99
#Lock-1750-Fx	frizzen screw, .94" long, 6-40, inside	\$ 2.99
#Lock-Tryon-Fs	frizzen spring, use 6-40 screw	\$20.99
#Lock-1750-Bx	frizzen spring screw, 6-40	\$ 2.29
#Lock-Tryon-Co	flint cock, 1.650" throw, not tapped	\$14.99
#Lock-Tryon-Tj	top jaw, .97" x 1.1" oval, with .3" hole	\$ 8.99
#Lock-Tryon-Tjx	top jaw screw, 5/16-18", hole & slot	\$ 4.99
#Lock-Tryon-Tu	tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly	\$25.99
#Lock-Tryon-Tx	tumbler screw, 6-40, .375" head	\$ 3.99
#Lock-1750-FI	fly detent, long, tempered	\$ 9.99
#Lock-1750-Br	bride, as cast, uses two screws	\$ 8.99
#Lock-1750-Bx	bride screw, .50", .187" head, 6-40	\$ 2.29
#Lock-1750-Se	sear, tempered, use 6-40 screw	\$16.50
#Lock-1750-Sx	sear screw, .650" long, 6-40	\$ 2.29
#Lock-1750-Ss	sear spring, shorter than Siler's	\$ 7.99
#Lock-1750-Ssx	sear spring screw, .437", 6-40 thread	\$ 2.29
#Lock-1750-Ms	mainspring, tempered steel	\$19.99

Gunmaker's Tip:

Older variations of our popular Tryon's Northwest Trade Gun Lock can be repaired using our parts. These include the early Northwest Trade Gun locks by Peter Allan, hand made locks by N. V. Sikligar, India, and early R. E. Davis locks which carry his "circle - D" hallmark inside.

This whole lock can be used to replace the similar *LOTT* lock by Davide Pedersoli, the Blunderbuss lock from India, and the slightly smaller fox-in-circle trade gun flint locks by North Star Arms.

Specify which lock requires new parts.

©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.

exact actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

by Jim Chambers.

use 3/4" Flint-Eng-6



Chambers' Deluxe Siler flint lock

Chambers' Deluxe flint lock, right hand#Lock-CD-FL-RH

Said to be the fastest and most reliable Siler flint lock ever made, this right hand flint lock is the latest offering from that ingenious lock maker, Mr. Jim Chambers. He has included every trick in this lock.

Built on a true Siler lock plate, pan and frizzen, it will exactly fit any lock mortise that is pre-inlet for the large Siler lock.

Nearly every other part has been modified or fine tuned for speed. Notice the slightly taller cock, top jaw and jaw screw, which sweep the frizzen from a higher point with more velocity, for better sparking.

The frizzen is hardened through, for long life. It rides over a cam-action frizzen spring, that is as pretty as it is clever. The thin upper leaf and redesigned cam point allow the frizzen to snap open smartly. No roller is used on this frizzen! A roller is not correct for this period, and recent high speed photo tests indicate that the so-called "frictionless" roller can increase the mainspring's work load, slow the lock time, and reduce sparking. This fast acting frizzen spring uses an elegant hidden mounting screw, and has fewer parts to fail in the field.

The lock plate is polished bright inside. Fitted with Chambers' best large Siler internal parts, each part has been tuned for best action. The mainspring has "pre-load" for snappy action. The new tumbler has tiny offset bearings, to reduce friction. The mainspring rides on the tumbler's redesigned cam-action ramp, giving a smooth release at full cock, with increasing leverage for maximum acceleration.

Fine tuned to provide snappy action and good sparking, the sear is adjusted to give light release, despite the heavy mainspring load.

Grey matte finished outside, the plate, cock, top jaw, pan and back surfaces of the frizzen are ready for cold browning or polishing.

If you are building a right hand flint longrifle, and searching for the best large flint lock, regardless of price, we offer this candidate.

#Lock-CD-FL-RH Chambers' Deluxe flint lock, right **only \$139.99**

Parts for Chambers' Deluxe Siler flint lock#Lock-CD-FL-RH

The Chambers' Deluxe Siler flint lock is an all new lock, using a larger cock, fancy frizzen spring, and advanced internal geometry, all fitted to a standard large Siler lock plate, which fits our pre-inlet stock. We thank our friend Jim Chambers for creating these parts, combining them with the Siler lock plate, and tuning them for speed, to create this fine new lock.

We stock every spare part for every Jim Chambers lock. Rarely needed, we can provide warrantee service on any Chambers lock. Order online, at www.trackofthewolf.com, for same day shipment.

#Lock-SL-FK-PL	lock plate, flint, 5.3 x .98", as cast	\$17.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Pa	pan, flint with bridle arm, as cast	\$10.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Px	pan screw, .33" long, .237" head, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Fr	frizzen, requires fitting, as cast	\$12.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Fx	frizzen screw, .80" long, 8-32, inside	\$ 2.29
#Lock-GA-FR-Fs	frizzen spring, tempered, tapped 8-32	\$18.99
#Lock-GA-FR-Fsx	frizzen spring screw, inside, 8-32	\$ 2.25
#Lock-GA-FR-Co	flint cock, 1.5" throw, tapped	\$24.99
#Lock-GA-FR-Tj	top jaw, .73" x 1.00" oval, .257" hole	\$ 9.99
#Lock-GA-FR-Tjx	top jaw screw, 1/4-20 thread, slotted	\$ 4.50
#Lock-SL-FL-Tu	tumbler, tapped 8-32, tempered	\$19.99
#Lock-GA-FR-Tx	tumbler screw, 8-32, .533" head	\$ 3.75
#Lock-SL-FL-Fi	fly detent, tuned and tempered	\$ 8.50
#Lock-SL-FL-Br	bridle, as cast, to drill in place	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Bx	bridle screw, .54", .236" head, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FL-Se	sear, tempered, use 8-32 screw	\$15.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Sx	sear screw, .71" long, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Ss	sear spring, tempered	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Ssx	sear spring screw, .537", 8-32 thread	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Ms	mainspring, tempered	\$18.99

White Lightnin' Vent Liner, stainless steel:

Fast flint ignition requires bringing the main charge close to the priming flash. Our *White Lightnin'* vent has a huge inner cavity, ending in a perfect flash hole. Install this vent, using our special drill and tap, sold separately. Cut and file the excess flush to the barrel. When skillfully installed, it looks and works exactly like a fine original vent.



Cut through slot after installation, discard excess shank, file the vent liner flush with the barrel flat.

#THL-W-4-S	vent liner, 1/4-32, stainless	only \$ 3.99
#THL-W-5-S	vent liner, 5/16-32, stainless	only \$ 3.99
#THL-W-6-S	vent liner, 3/8-32, stainless	only \$ 3.99

Taps for White Lightnin' Vent Liners:

#Tap-1/4-32-P	plug tap, special 1/4-32	only \$13.99
#Tap-5/16-32-P	plug tap, special 5/16-32	only \$13.99
#Tap-3/8-32-P	plug tap, special 3/8-32	only \$11.99

Tap Drills for White Lightnin' Vent Liners:

#Drill-3	drill for 1/4-32 tap	only \$ 3.59
#Drill-I	drill for 5/16-32 tap	only \$ 3.99
#Drill-Q	drill for 3/8-32 tap	only \$ 5.99

Siler's large flint lock, right & left#Lock-SL-FL-RH or LH

One of the first correct flint locks made for scratch builders, Siler's flint lock is still our most popular. Now made in matching right hand percussion and left hand flint and percussion, for sets and doubles!

This lock is modelled after a fine hand made original lock by the famous American gun maker, Jacob Dickert. Few other American gunmakers made their own locks. He may have made and sold locks to others. We have examined a few rifles by Dickert, and none of these locks are exactly alike, nor were any exactly the same as the Siler lock. This lock captures the styling used on many American longrifles. Most flint locks were imported from England or Europe, for use by American gunmakers. A fine original "hand forged" flint lock, in Siler style, would make a very desirable prize for a gun collector.

We recommend our 3/4" gun flint in most large Siler locks. Track's large Siler flint locks are tuned to allow the use of our 3/4" standard flint. Older Siler locks assembled from kits or by other suppliers may require our short 3/4" square flint. Check your half-cock flint's clearance with the frizzen closed.

Machined from the fine parts designed by C. E. Siler, Track's right hand Siler flint lock is fully assembled and hand tuned. Working parts are fitted as necessary for best action and minimum friction.

Evidence of the lock maker's skill is obvious in the tight fit of the pan, internal parts, and the smooth action. A fly detent allows the use of set triggers, if desired.

A pan bridle arm supports the frizzen, to insure long life, a feature not always found on early American flint locks.

Many of our best pre-shaped longrifle stocks are pre-inlet for our large Siler flint and percussion locks.

#Lock-SL-FL-RH Siler large flint lock, right **only \$134.99**
#Lock-SL-FL-LH Siler large flint lock, left **only \$134.99**

Spare parts for Siler's large flint lock, right #Lock-SL-FL-RH

Most internal Siler spare parts are machined, tempered, and ready for immediate use. We also stock "as cast" parts which may be hand fitted to kit locks built to other specifications.

Specify right hand parts:

#Lock-SL-FK-PI	lock plate, 5.3 x .98", as cast	\$17.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Pa	pan, with bridle arm, as cast	\$10.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Px	pan screw, .33" long, .23" head, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Fr	frizzen, as cast, requires fitting	\$12.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Fx	frizzen screw, inside, .80" long, 8-32	\$ 2.29
#Lock-SL-FK-Fs	frizzen spring, tempered	\$18.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Fsx	frizzen spring screw, .49", 8-32 screw	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FL-Co	flint cock, 1.42" throw, tapped 1/4-20	\$24.99
#Lock-SL-FL-Tj	top jaw, .78" x .88" oval, with .25" hole	\$ 9.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Tjx	top jaw screw, 1/4-20, slotted	\$ 3.50
#Lock-SL-FL-Tu	tumbler, tapped 8-32, tempered	\$19.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Tx	tumbler screw, 8-32, .50" head	\$ 2.99
#Lock-SL-FL-FI	fly detent, tempered, fits right and left	\$ 8.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Br	bridle, as cast, to drill in place	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Bx	bridle screw, .54" long, .23" head, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FL-Se	sear, tempered, use 8-32 screw	\$15.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Sx	sear screw, .71" long, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Ss	sear spring, tempered	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Ssx	sear spring screw, .53", 8-32 thread	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Ms	mainspring, tempered	\$18.99
<i>Gunmakers lock plate, right hand only:</i>		
#Lock-OS-FK-PI	lock plate, 5-7/8" x .2-3/16", as cast	\$17.50



©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.
exact actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.
 for Track of the Wolf, Inc.
use 3/4" Flint-Eng-6

large
 right & left
Siler
 flint lock

Forged Springs for large Siler locks:

Upgrade to large Siler flint or percussion lock using our fancy forged and polished springs.

Not wax castings, these costly imported steel springs are forged, polished bright, made to be extra snappy.

#Lock-SL-FL-MS-HF	mainspring, large	\$19.99
#Lock-SL-FL-FS-HF	frizzen spring, large	\$19.99
#Lock-SL-FL-SS-HF	sear spring, large	\$ 9.99

Forged Springs for small Siler locks:

Your small Siler flint or percussion lock will benefit from using our fancy forged and polished springs. Not cast.

#Lock-SS-FL-MS-HF	mainspring, small	\$19.99
#Lock-SS-FL-FS-HF	frizzen spring, small	\$19.99
#Lock-SS-FL-SS-HF	sear spring, small	\$ 9.99

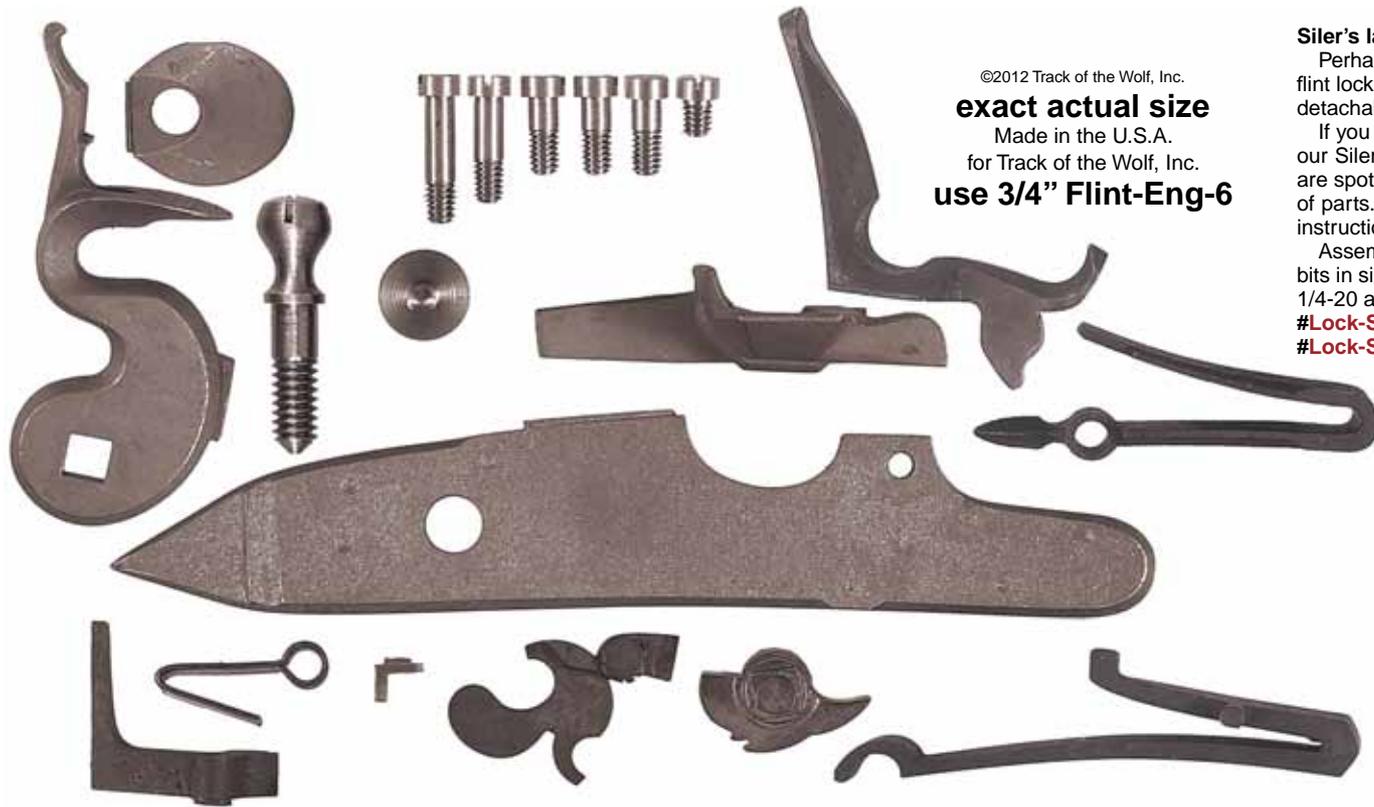
Spare parts for Siler's large flint lock, left.....#Lock-SL-FL-LH

Boldly mark your order *left hand* to remind us to pick left parts. Springs and internal parts are tempered. "As cast" parts must be fitted and tempered. Siler kit instructions are available.

Specify left hand parts:

#Lock-SL-FK-L-PI	left lock plate, 5.3 x .98", as cast	\$17.50
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Pa	left pan, with bridle arm, as cast	\$10.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Px	pan screw, .33" long, .23" head, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Fr	left frizzen, as cast	\$12.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Fx	frizzen screw, inside, .80" long, 8-32	\$ 2.29
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Fs	left frizzen spring, tempered	\$18.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Fsx	frizzen spring screw, .495", 8-32 screw	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FL-L-Co	left flint cock, 1.42" throw, tapped	\$24.99
#Lock-SL-FL-L-Tj	top jaw, .78" x .88" oval, with .25" hole	\$ 9.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Tjx	top jaw screw, 1/4-20, slotted	\$ 3.50
#Lock-SL-FL-L-Tu	left tumbler, tapped 8-32, tempered	\$19.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Tx	tumbler screw, 8-32, .50" head	\$ 2.99
#Lock-SL-FL-L-FI	fly detent, tempered, fits right and left	\$ 8.50
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Br	left bridle, as cast, to drill in place	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Bx	bridle screw, .54" long, .23" head, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FL-L-Se	left sear, tempered, use 8-32 screw	\$15.50
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Sx	sear screw, .71" long, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Ss	left sear spring, tempered	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Ssx	sear spring screw, .53", 8-32 thread	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Ms	left mainspring, tempered	\$18.99

Prices were correct when printed, but may change over time, as the catalog ages. Prices are always current at www.trackofthewolf.com.



©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.
exact actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.
 for Track of the Wolf, Inc.
use 3/4" Flint-Eng-6

Siler's large flint lock kit, right & left..... #Lock-SL-FK-RH or LH

Perhaps the most popular lock kit ever offered to gun builders, Siler's flint lock kit is a copy of a hand forged lock by Jacob Dickert. It has a detachable pan, allowing the plate to be easily polished.

If you enjoy tinkering with internal lock parts, you will discover that our Siler kit can be assembled into a fine lock. All holes in the plate are spotted. A drill guide is included to aid you in accurate alignment of parts. All springs are tempered. Our kits are complete with Siler's instructions for assembly and tempering in your home shop.

Assembly requires the skilled use of a drill press, vise, fractional drill bits in sizes 5/64, 7/64, 9/64, 11/64 and 15/64", a No. 19 drill bit, and 1/4-20 and 8-32 taps. Make an error? We stock spare parts!

#Lock-SL-FK-RH flint kit, large, right **only \$89.99**
#Lock-SL-FK-LH flint kit, large, left **only \$89.99**

right & left hand
Siler flint lock
 kit
 for large flint lock

Spare parts for Siler's large flint kit, right#Lock-SL-FK-RH

Springs are tempered. Other "as cast" parts must be drilled, polished, hardened and tempered. Extra copies of Siler kit assembly instructions may be downloaded from our web site. Specify *right hand* parts:

#Lock-SL-FK-PI	lock plate, 5.3 x .98", as cast	\$17.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Pa	pan, with bridle arm, as cast	\$10.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Px	pan screw, .33" long, .237" head, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Fr	frizzen, as cast	\$12.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Fx	frizzen screw, .80" long, 8-32, inside	\$ 2.29
#Lock-SL-FK-Fs	frizzen spring, tempered, for 8-32	\$18.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Fsx	frizzen spring screw, .495", 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Co	flint cock, 1.42" throw, as cast	\$12.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Tj	top jaw, .78" x .88" oval, with .257" hole	\$ 8.59
#Lock-SL-FK-Tjx	top jaw screw, 1/4-20 thread, slotted	\$ 3.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Tu	tumbler, as cast, to tap 8-32	\$12.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Tx	tumbler screw, 8-32, .500" head	\$ 2.99
#Lock-SL-FK-FI	fly detent, as cast, fits right and left	\$ 5.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Br	bridle, as cast, to drill in place	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Bx	bridle screw, 5/4" long, .236" head, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Se	sear, as cast, use an 8-32 screw	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Sx	sear screw, .71" long, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Ss	sear spring, tempered	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Ssx	sear spring screw, 5/37", 8-32 thread	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Ms	mainspring, cast alloy steel, tempered	\$18.99
<i>Gunmakers lock plate, right hand only:</i>		
#Lock-OS-FK-PI	lock plate, 5-7/8 x 2-3/16", as cast	\$17.50



Drills and Taps for large Siler flint lock kits:

Use these drills and taps for our large Siler flint lock kits.

#Drill-19	drill bit, No. 19, .1660" dia.	only \$1.99
#Drill-5/64	drill bit, 5/64", .0781" dia.	only \$1.99
#Drill-7/64	drill bit, 7/64", .1094" dia.	only \$1.49
#Drill-9/64	drill bit, 9/64", .1406" dia.	only \$1.99
#Drill-11/64	drill bit, 11/64", .1719" dia.	only \$1.99
#Drill-15/64	drill bit, 15/64", .2344" dia.	only \$2.59
#Tap-1/4-20-T	tap, 1/4-20 thread, taper tap	only \$3.99
#Tap-8-32-B	tap, 8-32 thread, bottom tap	only \$3.99
#Tap-8-32-P	tap, 8-32 thread, plug tap	only \$3.99
#Tap-8-32-T	tap, 8-32 thread, taper tap	only \$3.99

Spare parts for Siler's large flint kit, left..... #Lock-SL-FK-LH

Boldly mark your order *left hand* to remind us to pick left hand parts. Springs are tempered. "As cast" internal parts must be tempered.

These popular lock parts can be used to make a unique one-of-a-kind left hand lock, or to repair an original antique. Fit right and left parts in antique double shotguns. Find Siler instructions on our web site.

#Lock-SL-FK-L-PI	left lock plate, 5.3 x .98", as cast	\$17.50
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Pa	left pan, with bridle arm, as cast	\$10.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Px	pan screw, .33" long, .237" head, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Fr	left frizzen, as cast	\$12.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Fx	frizzen screw, inside, .80" long, 8-32	\$ 2.29
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Fs	left frizzen spring, tempered	\$18.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Fsx	frizzen spring screw, .495", 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Co	left flint cock, 1.42" throw, as cast	\$12.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Tj	top jaw, .78" x .88" oval, .257" hole	\$ 8.59
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Tjx	top jaw screw, 1/4-20, slotted	\$ 3.50
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Tu	left tumbler, tapped 8-32, as cast	\$12.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Tx	tumbler screw, 8-32, .500" head	\$ 2.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-FI	fly detent, as cast, fits right and left	\$ 5.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Br	left bridle, as cast, to drill in place	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Bx	bridle screw, 5/4" long, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Se	left sear, use an 8-32 screw	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Sx	sear screw, .71" long, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Ss	left sear spring, tempered	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Ssx	sear spring screw, 5/37", 8-32 thread	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Ms	left mainspring, cast, tempered	\$18.99

Siler Gunmaker's flint lock & kit



#Lock-SL-FZ-FR
upgrade
frizzen with roller
\$22.99

#Lock-SL-FZ-FS
fancy frizzen spring
with cam
\$18.99

#Lock-SL-FX-FR
with improved toe
geometry
\$19.99

Frizzen, roller and fancy frizzen spring, for large Siler flint lock:

New castings for the large Siler lock. Notice the toe geometry. Tipped forward for fast action with the over-center cam on the frizzen spring. This frizzen is slotted for use with the anti-friction roller, included.

The frizzen spring has a fancy leaf finial, and an improved cam ramp for the roller frizzen. Spring is hardened and tempered, ready for use. Frizzen is annealed. You fit the frizzen to the plate, drill the frizzen through the existing plate hole, and harden the frizzen.

#Lock-SL-FZ-FR frizzen, roller, & pin **only \$22.99**
#Lock-SL-FZ-FS frizzen spring w/cam **only \$18.99**

Frizzen, with improved toe geometry, for large Siler flint lock:

The frizzen above closely resembles the standard Siler frizzen, but has an improved toe position, allowing the frizzen to snap open a bit earlier, speeding lock time. A few Siler kit assemblers try to achieve this same effect by annealing, bending, and grinding, re-hardening and tempering the frizzen spring. This new casting allows you to replace the frizzen, and improve geometry. As cast, you must harden the frizzen after fitting. Drill through the existing frizzen pivot screw hole in your lock plate.

#Lock-SL-FX-Fr frizzen, improved toe **only \$19.99**

Siler Gunmaker's flint lock kit#Lock-OS-FK-RH

Siler Gunmaker's flint lock kit has an oversize lock plate. All holes in the plate are spotted. A drill guide will help you accurately locate holes. Springs are hardened and tempered. Instructions for assembly and tempering in your home work shop are included.

Assembly requires skilled use of tools, including a drill press with vise. Use fractional drill sizes 5/64, 7/64, 9/64, 11/64, 15/64", a number 19 drill bit, and 1/4-20 and 8-32 taps. Available in right hand only.

Spare parts are shown on our large Siler lock kit page. Use right hand internals and parts, with the exception of the lock plate. Springs are tempered. All other parts are "as cast", and must be drilled, polished, hardened and tempered. Also available fully assembled.

#Lock-OS-FK-RH Siler Gunmaker's flint lock kit **\$ 89.99**
#Lock-OS-FL-RH Siler Gunmaker's flint lock, assembled **\$134.99**

Drills and Taps, for large siler Lock kits:

Drills and taps for our large Siler locks.

#Drill-19	drill bit, No. 19, .1660" dia.	only \$1.99
#Drill-5/64	drill bit, 5/64", .0781" dia.	only \$1.99
#Drill-7/64	drill bit, 7/64", .1094" dia.	only \$1.49
#Drill-9/64	drill bit, 9/64", .1406" dia.	only \$1.99
#Drill-11/64	drill bit, 11/64", .1719" dia.	only \$1.99
#Drill-15/64	drill bit, 15/64", .2344" dia.	only \$2.59
#Tap-1/4-20-T	tap, 1/4-20 thread, taper	only \$2.99
#Tap-8-32-B	tap, 8-32 thread, bottom	only \$3.99
#Tap-8-32-P	tap, 8-32 thread, plug	only \$3.99
#Tap-8-32-T	tap, 8-32 thread, taper	only \$3.99

©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.

exact actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

for Track of the Wolf, Inc.

use 3/4" Flint-Eng-6

Siler's small flint lock, right only #Lock-SS-FL-RH

Often called the Siler pistol lock, this medium size lock is Siler's smallest. Use it on rifles or pistols, with 13/16", 7/8" or 15/16" octagonal barrels. Notice the early Germanic "hand forged" styling.

Fitted with a fly detent, use a set trigger if desired. Right hand only, our Siler small percussion lock can be made to interchange.

#Lock-SS-FL-RH Siler flint lock, small, right **only \$134.99**

Spare parts for Siler's small flint lock, right:

Most parts are machined, tempered, and ready for immediate use.

#Lock-SS-FK-PI	lock plate, 4.78 x .87", as cast	\$17.50
#Lock-SS-FK-Pa	pan, with bridle arm, as cast	\$10.99
#Lock-SS-FK-Px	pan screw, .31" long, .19" head, 6-40	\$ 2.25
#Lock-SS-FK-Fr	frizzen, as cast, requires fitting	\$12.99
#Lock-SS-FK-Fx	frizzen screw, inside, long, 6-40	\$ 2.29
#Lock-SS-FK-Fs	frizzen spring, tempered	\$18.99
#Lock-SS-FK-Bx	frizzen spring screw, .49", 6-40	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SS-FL-Co	flint cock, 1.31" throw, 12-24	\$24.99
#Lock-SS-FL-Tj	top jaw, tapped 12-24	\$ 9.99
#Lock-SS-FK-Tjx	top jaw screw, 12-24, slotted	\$ 3.50
#Lock-SS-FL-Tu	tumbler, tapped 8-32, tempered	\$19.99
#Lock-SS-FK-Tx	tumbler screw, 6-40, .50" head	\$ 2.99
#Lock-SQA-FR-Tx	tumbler screw, 8-32, .432" head	\$ 2.99
#Lock-SL-FL-FI	fly detent, tempered, fits large & small	\$ 8.50
#Lock-SS-FK-Br	bridle, as cast, to drill in place	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SS-FK-Bx	bridle screw, .49", 6-40	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SS-FL-Se	sear, tempered, use 6-40 screw	\$15.50
#Lock-SS-FK-Sx	sear screw, long, 6-40	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SS-FK-Ss	sear spring, tempered	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SS-FK-Ssx	sear spring screw, 6-40	\$ 1.99

Siler's small cap lock, right only #Lock-SS-CL-RH

Planning a small rifle or pistol with interchangeable ignition? It is wise to install the percussion lock first, since the plate must fit well, to support the drum when the hammer falls. If made as percussion first, flint conversion will be easy. Siler's small locks have a fly detent to allow the use of set triggers, if desired. Order our #Drum-7-5-FL and #PST-S short nipple for #11 cap, for this right hand lock.

#Lock-SS-CL-RH Siler cap lock, small, right **only \$94.99**

Parts for Siler's small cap lock, right:

Springs and internal parts are tempered. "As cast" parts must be fitted and tempered. Siler kit instructions are available. Right hand parts:

#Lock-SS-CK-PI	lock plate, 4.78 x .87", as cast	\$17.50
#Lock-SS-CK-Ha	percussion hammer, 1.31" throw	\$12.99
#Lock-SS-FL-Tu	tumbler, tapped 8-32, tempered	\$19.99
#Lock-SS-FK-Tx	tumbler screw, 6-40, .50" head	\$ 2.99
#Lock-SQA-FR-Tx	tumbler screw, 8-32, .432" head	\$ 2.99
#Lock-SL-FL-FI	fly detent, tempered, fits large & small	\$ 8.50
#Lock-SS-FK-Br	bridle, as cast, to drill in place	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SS-FK-Bx	bridle screw, .51" long, 6-40	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SS-FL-Se	sear, tempered, 6-40	\$15.50
#Lock-SS-FK-Sx	sear screw, 6-40	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SS-FK-Ss	sear spring, tempered	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SS-FK-Ssx	sear spring screw, 6-40	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SS-FK-Ms	mainspring, tempered	\$18.99

Visit our website www.trackofthewolf.com
for new and obsolete lock parts.

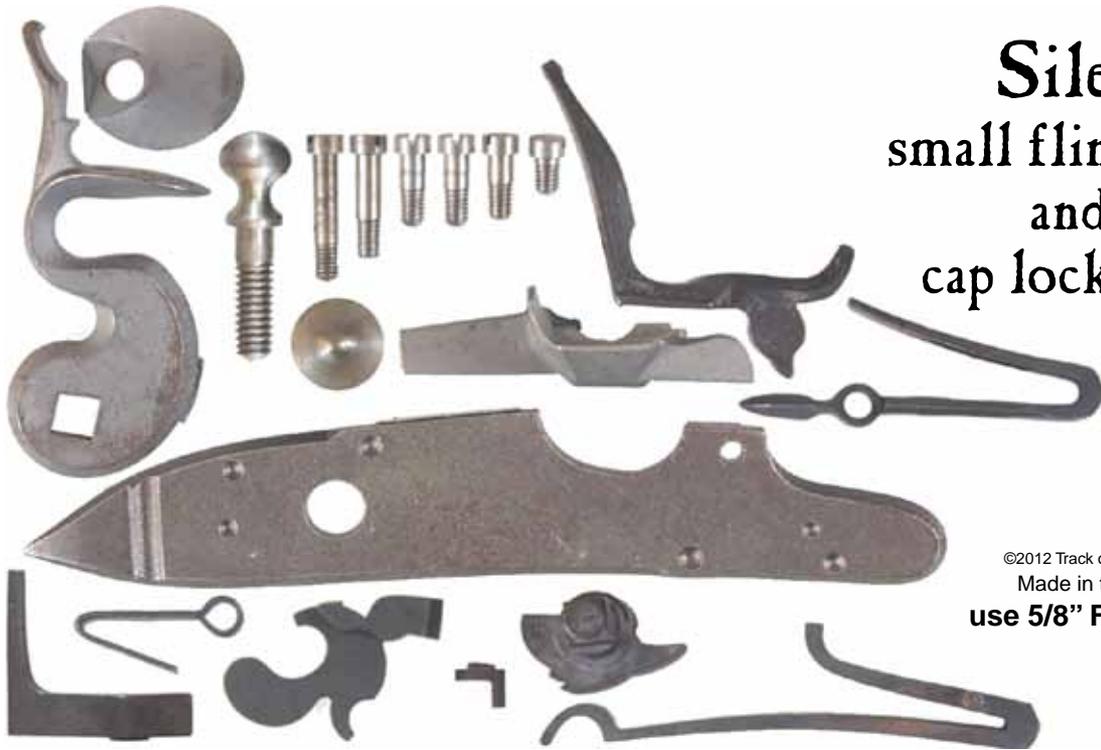


Siler small flint & cap locks

The manufacturer has changed the tumbler screw thread from 6-40 to 8-32 on locks manufactured 2012 and later. When ordering a new finished tumbler, a new 8-32 threaded tumbler screw will be required for older locks. Please check your threads to make sure you have the correct tumbler screw threads.

©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.
exact actual size
Made in the U.S.A.
for Track of the Wolf, Inc.
by Jim Chambers
use 5/8" Flint-Eng-5

©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.
exact actual size
Made in the U.S.A.
for Track of the Wolf, Inc.
use 7/16" drum



Siler small flint lock and cap lock kits

©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.
Made in the U.S.A.
use 5/8" Flint-Eng-5

Siler's small flint lock and cap lock kits, right hand only:

Sometimes called Siler's pistol lock, this medium sized flint lock kit is ideal for light rifles with 13/16", 7/8" or 15/16" octagon barrels. Similar to Siler's large lock, they are often confused.

Made in right hand only, in both flint and percussion. They can be assembled to interchange. Build your percussion version first, since drum placement is most critical.

The percussion is cut for a 7/16" drum, the drum must be well supported during the hammer fall. Use our #Drum-7-5-F-L.

Assembly requires the skilled use of a drill press, vise, fractional drill bits in sizes 5/64, 3/32, 9/64, 11/64, 13/64, 5/16", and a No. 33. Two tap sizes are required, 12-24 and 6-40. Both are commonly available. After drilling, tapping, fitting, and polishing, it is necessary to harden most internals using an oxygen acetylene torch. The frizzen spring, mainspring, and sear spring are hardened and tempered. You may wish to polish the springs. Make an error? We stock spare parts.

- #Lock-SS-FK-RH Siler's small flint lock kit, right **only \$89.99**
- #Lock-SS-CK-RH Siler's small cap lock kit, right **only \$69.99**

Taps and Drills, required to assemble a small Siler lock kit:

- #Tap-12-24-P tap, carbon steel, 12-24, plug tap **\$ 3.99**
- #Tap-6-40-T tap, carbon steel, 6-40, taper tap **\$ 3.99**
- #Tap-6-40-P tap, carbon steel, 6-40, plug tap **\$ 3.99**
- #Tap-6-40-B tap, carbon steel, 6-40, bottom tap **\$ 3.99**
- #Drill-5/64 drill bit, HSS, 5/64", .078" **\$ 1.99**
- #Drill-3/32 drill bit, HSS, 3/32", .093" **\$ 1.99**
- #Drill-9/64 drill bit, HSS, 9/64", .140" **\$ 1.99**
- #Drill-11/64 drill bit, HSS, 11/64", .171" **\$ 1.99**
- #Drill-13/64 drill bit, HSS, 13/64", .203" **\$ 1.99**
- #Drill-5/16 drill bit, HSS, 5/16", .312" **\$ 4.29**
- #Drill-33 drill bit, HSS, #33, .113" **\$ 2.59**



©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.
Made in the U.S.A.
use 7/16" drum

Spare parts for Siler's small flint kit, right.....#Lock-SS-FK-RH

Right hand only, small kits have tempered springs. Other "as cast" parts must be drilled, polished, hardened and tempered. Siler kit instructions are available. Wax cast steel parts. Specify small Siler.

- #Lock-SS-FK-PI lock plate, 4.78 x .87", as cast **\$17.50**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Pa pan, with bridle arm, as cast **\$10.99**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Px pan screw, .31" long, .19" head, 6-40 **\$ 2.25**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Fr frizzen, as cast, requires fitting **\$12.99**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Fx frizzen screw, .79" long, 6-40, inside **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Fs frizzen spring, tempered, use 6-40 **\$18.99**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Bx frizzen spring screw, .51", 6-40 **\$ 1.99**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Co flint cock, 1.31" throw, as cast **\$12.99**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Tj top jaw, .77" x .85" oval, with .22" hole **\$ 8.59**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Tjx top jaw screw, 12-24 thread, slotted **\$ 3.50**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Tu tumbler, as cast, tap to 6-40 **\$12.99**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Tx tumbler screw, 6-40, .50" head **\$ 2.99**
- #Lock-SS-FK-FI fly detent, fits large and small, as cast **\$ 5.99**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Br bridle, as cast, to drill in place **\$ 9.50**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Bx bridle screw, .51" long, .20" head, 6-40 **\$ 1.99**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Se sear, as cast, not drilled **\$ 9.50**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Sx sear screw, .65" long, 6-40 **\$ 1.99**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Ss sear spring, tempered **\$ 9.50**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Ssx sear spring screw, .43", 6-40 thread **\$ 1.99**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Ms mainspring, tempered **\$18.99**

Parts for Siler's small cap lock kit, right..... #Lock-SS-CK-RH

Right hand only, small kits have tempered springs. Other "as cast" parts must be drilled, polished, hardened and tempered. Siler kit instructions are available. Wax cast steel parts. Specify small Siler.

- #Lock-SS-CK-PI lock plate, 4.78 x .87", as cast **\$17.50**
- #Lock-SS-CK-Ha hammer, 1.5" throw, as cast **\$12.99**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Tu tumbler, as cast, tap to 6-40 **\$12.99**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Tx tumbler screw, 6-40, .50" head **\$ 2.99**
- #Lock-SS-FK-FI fly detent, fits large and small **\$ 5.99**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Br bridle, as cast, to drill in place **\$ 9.50**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Bx bridle screw, .51" long, 6-40 **\$ 1.99**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Se sear, as cast, not drilled **\$ 9.50**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Sx sear screw, .65" long, 6-40 **\$ 1.99**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Ss sear spring, tempered **\$ 9.50**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Ssx sear spring screw, .43", 6-40 thread **\$ 1.99**
- #Lock-SS-FK-Ms mainspring, tempered **\$18.99**

Parts for Siler's large cap lock, right.....#Lock-SL-CL-RH

Siler's right hand cap lock can be made to interchange with Siler's right large flint lock, and it matches Siler's left percussion lock, which is made only in the large size. Order a matched pair, right and left.

#Lock-SL-CK-PI	lock plate, 5.3 x .98", as cast	\$17.50
#Lock-SL-CK-Ha	hammer, 1.625" throw, as cast	\$12.99
#Lock-SL-FL-Tu	tumbler, tapped 8-32, tempered	\$19.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Tx	tumbler screw, 8-32, .50" head	\$ 2.99
#Lock-SL-FL-FI	fly detent, tempered, fits right and left	\$ 8.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Br	bridle, as cast, to drill in place	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Bx	bridle screw, .54" long, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FL-Se	sear, tempered, use 8-32	\$15.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Sx	sear screw, .71" long, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Ssx	sear spring screw, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Ss	sear spring, tempered	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Ms	mainspring, tempered	\$18.99

Parts for Siler Mountain cap lock, right.....#Lock-SM-CL-RH

Siler's right hand Mountain cap lock is a classic percussion lock, circa 1830 to 1850, with rounded tail, notched for a 1/2" powder drum.

Based on Siler's best large internal parts, it is a reliable choice for a late percussion longrifle, early Plains rifle, or an Ohio rifle.

All internal parts are the same as the large Siler right hand cap lock, with the exception of these two pieces listed below:

#Lock-SM-CK-PI	lock plate, right, 4.7 x .97", as cast	\$17.50
#Lock-SL-CK-Ha	hammer, right, 1.625" throw, as cast	\$12.99

Parts for Siler's large cap lock, left.....#Lock-SL-CL-LH

Boldly mark your order *left hand* to remind us to pick left parts. Springs and internal parts are tempered. "As cast" parts must be fitted and tempered. Siler kit instructions are available from our web site.

#Lock-SL-CK-L-PI	left lock plate, 5.3 x .98", as cast	\$17.50
#Lock-SL-CK-L-Ha	left percussion hammer, 1.64" throw	\$12.99
#Lock-SL-FL-L-Tu	left tumbler, tapped 8-32, tempered	\$19.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Tx	tumbler screw, 8-32, .50" head	\$ 2.99
#Lock-SL-FL-L-FI	fly detent, tempered, fits right & left	\$ 8.50
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Br	left bridle, as cast, to drill in place	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Bx	bridle screw, .54" long, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FL-L-Se	left sear, tempered, use 8-32	\$15.50
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Sx	sear screw, .71" long, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Ss	left sear spring, tempered	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Ssx	sear spring screw, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Ms	left mainspring, tempered	\$18.99

Parts for Siler Mountain cap lock, left.....#Lock-SM-CL-LH

Boldly mark your order *left hand* to remind us to pick left parts. Springs and internal parts are tempered. "As cast" parts must be fitted and tempered. Siler kit instructions are available.

All internal parts are the same as used in our large Siler left hand cap lock, with the exception of these two pieces listed below:

#Lock-SM-CK-L-PI	lock plate, left, 4.7" x .97", as cast	\$17.50
#Lock-SL-CK-L-Ha	hammer, left, 1.65" throw, as cast	\$12.99

Your credit card and personal information are private. We use internet security encryption technology on our web site, when you transmit your name, address, e-mail address, credit card number, or telephone number.

©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.
exact actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.
 for Track of the Wolf, Inc.
use 1/2" drum



Siler large cap lock left & right

Siler's large cap lock, right or left hand..#Lock-SL-CL-RH or LH

Identical to our Siler flint lock, except percussion. Order our 1/2" diameter drum, #Drum-85-F-L, and an #RST-S 1/4 -28 nipple.

When making a gun with interchangeable flint and percussion locks, fit the percussion lock first. Drum location is critical. It must fit the plate notch, and must be supported when the hammer falls.

The drum must turn in to the correct nipple angle, then stop. This is easily accomplished with the above drum and our #Tool-Drum drum drilling jig. No file fitting will be needed.

#Lock-SL-CL-RH	Siler large cap lock, right	only \$94.99
#Lock-SL-CL-LH	Siler large cap lock, left	only \$94.99



#Lock-SL-CL-RH or LH
 Siler large cap lock right or left
\$94.99

Siler Mountain cap lock, left & right

Siler Mountain cap lock, right or left.....#Lock-SM-CL-RH or LH

#Lock-SM-CL-RH	Siler Mountain cap lock, right	\$94.99
#Lock-SM-CL-LH	Siler Mountain cap lock, left	\$94.99

#Lock-SM-CL-RH or LH
 Siler Mountain cap lock right or left
\$94.99



Siler large cap lock kits right and left

#Lock-SL-CK-RH
Siler's large right cap lock kit
\$69.99



Siler's large cap lock kits, right & left.....#Lock-SL-CK-RH or LH

Siler's large cap locks are pre-inlet into our most popular stocks. Designed to fit any 13/16" to 1-1/8" barrel with 1/2" drum. Do not deepen the drum notch to accept a plug bolster. It supports the mainspring.

Siler's large right and left cap lock kits require the same tools and skills as described for our Siler flint kits. We stock every spare part. With careful work, you can build a highly tuned lock!

#Lock-SL-CK-RH Siler cap kit, large, right **only \$69.99**
#Lock-SL-CK-LH Siler cap kit, large, left **only \$69.99**

Spare parts for Siler's large cap kit, right.....#Lock-SL-CK-RH

Springs are tempered. "As cast" parts must be drilled, polished, hardened and tempered. Siler kit instructions are available.

#Lock-SL-CK-PI	lock plate, 5.3 x .98", as cast	\$17.50
#Lock-SL-CK-Ha	perc. hammer, 1.65" throw, as cast	\$12.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Tu	tumbler, as cast, tap to 8-32	\$12.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Tx	tumbler screw, 8-32, .500" head	\$ 2.99
#Lock-SL-FK-FI	fly detent, as cast, fits right and left	\$ 5.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Br	bridle, as cast, to drill in place	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Bx	bridle screw, 5/4" long, .236" head, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Se	sear, as cast, use an 8-32 screw	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Sx	sear screw, .71" long, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Ss	sear spring, tempered	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Ssx	sear spring screw, .537", 8-32 thread	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Ms	mainspring, tempered	\$18.99

Siler Mountain cap lock spare parts, right"

Use our large Siler parts, except the unique round tail lock plate.

#Lock-SM-CK-PI	lock plate, 4.7 x .97", as cast, right	\$17.50
-----------------------	--	----------------

Spare parts for Siler's large cap kit, left#Lock-SL-CK-LH

Clearly indicate *left hand* to remind us to ship left hand parts!

#Lock-SL-CK-L-PI	left lock plate, 5.3 x .98", as cast	\$17.50
#Lock-SL-CK-L-Ha	left hammer, 1.65" throw, as cast	\$12.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Tu	left tumbler, as cast, to tap 8-32	\$12.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Tx	tumbler screw, 8-32, .500" head	\$ 2.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-FI	fly detent, as cast, fits right and left	\$ 5.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Br	left bridle, as cast, to drill in place	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Bx	bridle screw, 5/4" long, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Se	left sear, as cast, use an 8-32 screw	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Sx	sear screw, .71" long, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Ss	left sear spring, tempered	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Ssx	sear spring screw, 537", 8-32 thread	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-L-Ms	left mainspring, tempered	\$18.99

Siler Mountain cap lock spare parts, left:

Use our large Siler parts, except the unique round tail lock plate.

#Lock-SM-CK-L-PI	lock plate, 4.7 x .97", as cast, left	\$17.50
-------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------



#Lock-SM-CK-RH
Siler Mountain cap lock kit, right
\$69.99

Siler Mountain cap kit, right or left..... #Lock-SM-CK-RH or LH

Later style round tail plate accepts our 1/2" #Drum-8-5-FL. Ideal for a percussion longrifle, Saint Louis rifle, Plains rifle, or Ohio rifle.

#Lock-SM-CK-RH Siler Mountain caplock kit, right **only \$69.99**
#Lock-SM-CK-LH Siler Mountain caplock kit, left **only \$69.99**

©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown exact size
Made in the U.S.A.
for Track of the Wolf, Inc.
by Jim Chambers
use 1/2" drum

Simplified V-Springs #Book-SVS

This booklet explains the secrets of making V-springs the easy way. Buying the right steel, with wide temper tolerance, will allow you to make a good springs despite home tempering.

Learn to shape mainsprings, frizzed springs and sear springs. Mr. Ravenshear proves that broken V-springs can be altered, repaired, welded and salvaged.

#Book-SVS Simplified V-Springs **only \$5.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

for Track of the Wolf, Inc.

by L&R Lock Co.

use 3/4" Flint-Eng-6



L&R's early Jacob Dickert flint lock for classic longrifles

L&R's Jacob Dickert flint lock#Lock-LR-1200

This fine lock is the correct Germanic style for use on classic American longrifles of the 1760 - 1800 era. Made in the style of Jacob Dickert, who worked in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

More complex than the similar Siler lock, notice that the cock jaws point directly into the octagon pan. The unusual frizzen flange fits and seals the pan, keeping priming dry, even though this is not an English waterproof pan design. The well designed tumbler and sear have raised bearing rings turned around the screw holes, for minimum friction. This is a fast lock!

The fly pivots on an integral stud in the tumbler's fly mortise, preventing the sear from accidentally engaging the half-cock notch when fired. Suitable for use with plain or set triggers. This lock is very similar in size to the large Siler lock, to fit straight octagon or swamped barrels 13/16" to 1-1/8" at the breech.

Cock this lock, and notice that the mainspring rides a special radius cam-action tumbler. This gives the lock a light release, with increasing force through the stroke, due to increasing leverage. Notice how the frizzen tightly engages the pan. Without peaking inside, you would expect an action this smooth to have a fancy swivel link and roller frizzen. The L&R boys are clever.

#Lock-LR-1200 Jacob Dickert flint lock, by L&R **only \$133.00**

Spare parts for L&R's Jacob Dickert lock#Lock-LR-1200

Spare parts for L&R's Jacob Dickert flint lock are machined, tempered, ready for immediate use, with little or no fitting. We keep spare parts in stock for same day shipment! Next Day and Second Day Air delivery by UPS available on request. Soft "as cast" parts for restoring antiques, on special order. Right only.

#Lock-LR-1200-Pl	lock plate & pan, 5.3 x .9", tapped	\$29.00
#Lock-LR-1200-Fr	frizzen, as cast, requires fitting	\$20.99
#Lock-LR-1200-Fx	frizzen screw, .82", .17" head, 6-40	\$ 1.99
#Lock-LR-1200-Fs	frizzen spring, floral finial, front screw	\$14.50
#Lock-LR-900-Fsx	frizzen spring screw, 6-40, front mount	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-1200-Co	flint cock, 1.50" throw, 1/4-28 thread	\$14.50
#Lock-LR-1200-Tj	top jaw, .78" x .99" oval, with .25" hole	\$ 6.99
#Lock-LR-1200-Tjx	top jaw screw, 1/4-28 thread, slotted	\$ 3.00
#Lock-LR-1200-Tu	tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly	\$18.00
#Lock-LR-1200-Tx	tumbler screw, 6-40, .46" head	\$ 2.49
#Lock-LR-100-Fi	fly detent, pivots on tumbler stud	\$ 2.50
#Lock-LR-1200-Br	bridle, use two 6-40 screws	\$13.50
#Lock-LR-1200-Bx	bridle screw, 6-40, .62" long	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-1200-Se	sear, classic styling, use 6-40 screw	\$13.50
#Lock-LR-1200-Bx	sear or bridle screw	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-100-Ss	sear spring, tempered, use 6-40 screw	\$ 3.25
#Lock-LR-100-Ssx	sear spring screw, 6-40 thread	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-1200-Ms	mainspring, tempered steel	\$19.00

L&R's early production of Dickert locks used a mainspring with a short upper arm. To install our new stronger mainspring it is necessary to undercut the plate bolster to engage the spring's end lip. Use a Dremel® tool with a cutoff wheel, or mill an undercut.

We can provide warranty repair for any L&R lock, performed by the experts at L&R Lock Company, who know these locks best.

Forged Steel Ramrod Tips:

Forged blued steel, with 8-32 threaded studs for your ramrod. Small enough to fit in your patchbox or pouch. Extra long, to extend your ramrod during cleaning.

#Worm-1817-08-M	worm, 8-32	\$8.99
#Worm-1817-10-M	worm, 10-32	\$8.99
#BP-1817-08-M	ball puller, 8-32	\$8.99
#BP-1817-10-M	ball puller, 10-32	\$8.99



Track®

of the Wolf, Incorporated

18308 Joplin Street NW
Elk River, MN 55330-1773

Golden Age flint lock, right hand#Lock-GA-FR

This classic flint lock from America's "golden age" of longrifles is closely related to the Siler flint lock, and shares many internal parts. This lock plate is longer, front and rear, and features a frizzen spring with fancy finial, mounted with an inside screw. The graceful gooseneck cock is a bit taller than the large Siler. The tail of the pan is decorated with a contoured panel, in a style found on Prussian locks, indicating this lock's Germanic heritage.

A skilled gunmaker can enlarge the undersize inletting of the large Siler lock mortise in a pre-inlet stock, to accept this slightly longer lock. Most pre-inlet stocks have lock panels long enough to allow this modification.

The lock plate is polished bright inside, and is fitted a blend of unique and Siler internal parts. These parts are an appropriate choice for correct styling, a reliable choice for dependable service, Spare parts are rarely needed, but readily available from our large stock.

Tuned to provide snappy action and good sparking, the strong mainspring is pre-loaded for maximum energy, and it engages the tumbler with a camming action for a smooth release and then rapid acceleration during the firing stroke. Never dry-fire a flint lock.

Grey matte finished outside, the lockplate, cock, top jaw and the back and toe of the frizzen are ready for browning or polishing.

#Lock-GA-FR Golden Age flint lock, right **only \$139.99**

Golden Age cap lock conversion, right hand.....#Lock-GA-CR

A true conversion, this percussion lock retains the pan moulding, flash fence, and hole for frizzen pivot screw. Converted original locks often have an empty hole, or tap the hole and plug it with a screw. Parts and screws are the same as on the flint lock, except for the cap lock's unique plate, pan bolster, and the percussion hammer. This is a fine quality early percussion lock for the purist who demands detailed features. If you plan to build a rifle with interchangeable ignition, fit the percussion drum first, as it must be well centered and supported by the lock plate, when the hammer falls.

#Lock-GA-CR Golden Age cap lock, right hand **only \$94.99**

Parts for Golden Age flint & cap lock, right#Lock-GA-FR

#Lock-GA-FR-PI	lock plate, flint, 5.58 x .95", as cast	\$22.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Pa	pan, flint with bridle arm, as cast	\$10.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Px	pan screw, .33" long, .237" head, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Fr	frizzen, requires fitting, as cast	\$12.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Fx	frizzen screw, .80" long, 8-32, inside	\$ 2.29
#Lock-GA-FR-Fs	frizzen spring, tempered, tapped 6-40	\$18.99
#Lock-GA-FR-Fsx	frizzen spring screw, inside, 6-40	\$ 2.25
#Lock-GA-FR-Co	flint cock, 1.5" throw, tapped	\$24.99
#Lock-GA-FR-Tj	top jaw, .73" x 1.00" oval, .257" hole	\$ 9.99
#Lock-GA-FR-Tjx	top jaw screw, 1/4-20 thread, slotted	\$ 4.50
#Lock-GA-FR-Tu	tumbler, tapped 8-32, tempered	\$19.99
#Lock-GA-FR-Tx	tumbler screw, 8-32, .533" head	\$ 3.75
#Lock-SL-FL-FI	fly detent, tuned and tempered	\$ 8.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Br	bridle, as cast, to drill in place	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Bx	bridle screw, .54", .236" head, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FL-Se	sear, tempered, use 8-32 screw	\$15.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Sx	sear screw, .71" long, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Ss	sear spring, tempered	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Ssx	sear spring screw, .537", 8-32 thread	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Ms	mainspring, tempered	\$18.99
#Lock-GA-CR-Pa	pan bolster, with moulding, as cast	\$10.99
#Lock-SL-CK-Ha	percussion hammer, 1.65" throw	\$12.99

Golden Age flint lock or percussion conversion



©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.

exact actual size
Made in the U.S.A.
by Jim Chambers
use 3/4" Flint-Eng-6
or 1/2" drum

L&R's Early Classic flint lock#Lock-LR-2150 and 2185

L&R's Early Classic flint lock has no pan bridle to support the frizzen. Instead, it uses an early style shouldered frizzen pivot screw. Yet, it has an advanced frizzen roller. A bit larger than the Siler, this plate allows a tight fit in most pre-inlet stocks. A thicker bolster allows wide panels, but may be thinned to fit a pre-inlet stock's Siler mortise.

L&R's new fly and frizzen design are used on this lock. The fancy sculptured frizzen spring mounts with an inside screw.

The tumbler has a mainspring cam, to speed lock time. Raised bearings on the tumbler and sear minimize friction. Better cock geometry put sparks squarely in the pan. A short travel causes the cock to strike sooner. L&R's "one position" sear returns to the same angle whether un-cocked, half-cocked or full-cocked.

Challenging the Siler lock, L&R's Early Classic lock has the "Germanic" look of the 1750-1770 era. A matching flint lock with pan bridle, and a percussion "conversion" lock are also available.

#Lock-LR-2150 flint lock, without pan bridle, right **only \$133.00**

#Lock-LR-2185 flint lock, without pan bridle, left **only \$133.00**

L&R's Classic flint lock #Lock-LR-2100 and 2175

A matching "early Classic" flint lock, with the pan bridle.

#Lock-LR-2100 Classic flint lock, pan bridle, right **only \$133.00**

#Lock-LR-2175 Classic flint lock, pan bridle, left **only \$133.00**



#Lock-LR-2100
Classic flint lock
with pan bridle, right
only \$133.00



#Lock-LR-2150
Classic flint lock
without pan bridle,
right
only \$133.00



©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.
exact actual size
Made in the U.S.A.
for Track of the Wolf, Inc.
by L&R Lock Co.
use 3/4" Flint-Eng-6

Spare Parts for L&R's Early Classic lock, without pan bridle:

Spare parts for L&R's Early Classic flint lock, without pan arm are machined and tempered, ready for immediate use, with little or no fitting. We keep spare parts in stock for same day shipment! Use spare parts from the L&R Classic lock, except for these unique parts:

Right spare parts:

#Lock-LR-2150-PI plate with pan, 5.36 x .92", no pan arm **\$29.00**

#Lock-LR-2150-Fx frizzen screw, 10-32, shoulder type **\$ 1.99**

Left spare parts:

#Lock-LR-2185-PI plate with pan, 5.36 x .92", no pan arm **\$29.00**

#Lock-LR-2150-Fx frizzen screw, 10-32, shoulder type **\$ 1.99**

Prices are subject to change without notice.

Current prices are always shown at:

www.trackofthewolf.com

**L&R's
Early Classic
flint lock
for American longrifles
and
caplock conversion**

Spare parts for L&R's Classic flint lock, right..... #Lock-LR-2100

Spare parts for the Classic flint lock are machined and tempered, ready to use, with little or no fitting, except the frizzen which must be fitted before hardening. We stock these right hand parts.

#Lock-LR-2100-PI lock plate & pan, 5.36 x .92", & tapped **\$29.00**

#Lock-LR-2100-Fr frizzen, as cast, not hardened **\$20.99**

#Lock-LR-1100-Rp roller & pin for frizzen, tempered **\$ 1.99**

#Lock-LR-1200-Fx frizzen screw, .825", .170" head, 6-40 **\$ 1.99**

#Lock-LR-2100-Fs frizzen spring, tempered, inside screw **\$14.50**

#Lock-LR-1100-Fsx frizzen spring screw, 6-40 **\$ 1.50**

#Lock-LR-2100-Co cock, gooseneck, 1.49" throw **\$14.50**

#Lock-LR-2100-Tj top jaw, .80 x .94", with .25" hole **\$ 6.99**

#Lock-LR-1200-Tjx top jaw screw, 1/4-28 thread, slotted **\$ 3.00**

#Lock-LR-2100-Tu tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly **\$18.00**

#Lock-LR-1200-Tx tumbler screw, large head, 6-40 thread **\$ 2.49**

#Lock-LR-100-FI fly detent, with hole for stud **\$ 2.50**

#Lock-LR-2100-Br bridle, use two 6-40 screws **\$13.50**

#Lock-LR-2100-Bx bridle screw, 6-40 thread, .625" **\$ 1.50**

#Lock-LR-2100-Se sear tempered, use 6-40 screw **\$13.50**

#Lock-LR-2100-Bx sear screw, use bridle screw, above **\$ 1.50**

#Lock-LR-100-Ss sear spring, tempered, for 6-40 **\$ 3.25**

#Lock-LR-100-Ssx sear spring screw, 6-40 thread **\$ 1.50**

#Lock-LR-2100-Ms mainspring, tempered **\$19.00**

Spare parts for L&R's Classic flintlock, left#Lock-LR-2175

Left hand parts. Use right hand spare parts except for these unique left hand parts for left hand Classic flintlock with pan bridle.

#Lock-LR-2175-PI lock plate & pan, 5.36 x .92", & tapped **\$29.00**

#Lock-LR-2175-Fr frizzen, as cast, not hardened **\$20.99**

#Lock-LR-2175-Fs frizzen spring, tempered, inside screw **\$14.50**

#Lock-LR-2175-Co cock, gooseneck, 1.49" throw **\$14.50**

#Lock-LR-2175-Tu tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly **\$18.00**

#Lock-LR-2175-Br bridle, use two 6-40 screws **\$13.50**

#Lock-LR-2175-Se sear tempered, use 6-40 screw **\$13.50**

#Lock-LR-200-Ss sear spring, tempered, for 6-40 **\$ 3.25**

#Lock-LR-2175-Ms mainspring, tempered **\$19.00**

L&R's Early Classic caplock conversion



#Lock-LR-2200
Classic conversion
cap lock
\$99.00

U.S. Model 1803 Harper's Ferry Rifle flint lock



#Lock-1803
U.S. Model 1803
Harper's Ferry flint lock
\$135.99

U. S. Model 1803 Harper's Ferry flint lock#Lock-1803

Our U. S. Model 1803 *Harper's Ferry* rifle is now an easy project to assemble, using our new 1803 Harper's Ferry flint lock, neatly assembled, tempered, and tuned to spark, by R. E. Davis Company, copied from an original lock, on a first variation 1803 flint rifle.

U. S. Model 1803 flint lock, above, with "U. S." and eagle markings.

#Lock-1803 flint lock for U. S. Model 1803 rifle **only \$135.99**

Common Rifle flint lock#Lock-Common

Our Common Rifle flint lock is essentially identical to our new 1803 Harper's Ferry flint lock, except that the lock plate is unmarked. Our Common Rifle lock is identical to our 1803, but unmarked.

#Lock-Common flint lock, unmarked plate **only \$135.99**

Build a U.S. Model 1792 Contract Rifle believed to have been used by the Lewis & Clark Expedition.

See our web site for our new kit!

www.trackofthewolf.com



L&R's Classic conversion cap lock#Lock-LR-2200

L&R's new Classic cap lock is a true conversion. The pan is still evident on the lock plate. The pan moulding and flash fence have been retained, and the pan groove has been enlarged to accept our #Drum-8-5-FL 1/2" diameter powder drum and nipple.

#Lock-LR-2200 L&R's Classic conversion caplock **only \$99.00**

Spare parts for L&R's Classic cap lock:

Spare parts for L&R's Classic cap lock are machined and tempered, ready to use, with little or no fitting.

#Lock-LR-2200-PI	lock plate only, 5.36 x .92", tapped	\$25.50
#Lock-LR-2200-Ha	hammer, percussion, 1.625" throw	\$13.50
#Lock-LR-2100-Tu	tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly	\$18.00
#Lock-LR-1200-Tx	tumbler screw, large head, 6-40 thread	\$ 2.49
#Lock-LR-100-FI	fly detent, with hole for stud	\$ 2.50
#Lock-LR-2100-Br	bridle, use two 6-40 screws	\$13.50
#Lock-LR-2100-Bx	bridle screw, 6-40 thread, .625"	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-2100-Se	sear tempered, use 6-40 screw	\$13.50
#Lock-LR-2100-Bx	sear screw, use bridle screw above	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-100-Ss	sear spring, tempered, for 6-40	\$ 3.25
#Lock-LR-100-Ssx	sear spring screw, 6-40 thread	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-2100-Ms	mainspring, tempered	\$19.00

Parts for our U. S. Model 1803 lock.....#Lock-1803

Correctly shaped, copied from an original, it is pre-inlet into our 1803 Harper's Ferry rifle stock. Our new U. S. Model 1803 Harper's Ferry rifle lock is fully assembled and fine tuned by R. E. Davis.

#Lock-1803-PI	lock plate & pan, 5.25 x .99", marked	\$20.99
#Lock-1803-Fr	frizzen, as cast, temper after fitting	\$19.99
#Lock-1803-Fx	frizzen screw, .88" long, front mount	\$ 2.50
#Lock-1803-Fs	frizzen spring, tempered, for 6-40	\$18.99
#Lock-SS-FK-Bx	frizzen spring screw, 6-40, trim	\$ 1.99
#Lock-1803-Co	flint cock, 1.40" throw, not tapped	\$14.99
#Lock-1803-Tj	top jaw, .78 x 1.04" oval, with .50" head	\$ 7.29
#Lock-1803-Tjx	top jaw screw, 1/4-28 thread, slotted	\$ 4.50
#Lock-1803-Tu	tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly	\$22.99
#Lock-1803-Tx	tumbler screw, large head, 6-40	\$ 3.99
#Lock-1803-FI	fly detent, tempered	\$ 8.99
#Lock-1803-Br	bridle, as cast, to drill in place	\$ 7.99
#Lock-SS-FK-Bx	bridle screw, 6-40 thread, .510"	\$ 1.99
#Lock-1803-Se	sear, tempered, drilled for 6-40	\$14.99
#Lock-SS-FK-Sx	sear screw, .650" long, 6-40	\$ 1.99
#Lock-JB-R-Ss	sear spring, tempered	\$ 7.99
#Lock-SS-FK-Ssx	sear spring screw, .437", 6-40	\$ 1.99
#Lock-1803-Ms	mainspring, tempered	\$17.99

Parts for our Common rifle flint lock:

All parts are the same as the 1803 except this unique part.
#Lock-Common-PL unmarked lock plate **only \$20.99**

©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.

exact actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

for Track of the Wolf, Inc.

use 3/4" Flint-Eng-6

©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.

actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

for Track of the Wolf, Inc.

by L&R Lock Co.

use 3/4" Flint-Eng-6



London's best Durs Egg flint lock

right or left

L&R's famous "Durs Egg" flint lock..... #Lock-LR-1100 or 3100

Perhaps London's most innovative lock and gun maker, Mr. Durs Egg immigrated from Switzerland, setting up shop in London, the world's most innovative arms making center in his time.

Actually, "Durs" was a nickname, but Mr. Egg adopted it as his own. We are glad he did. Once you have used this lock, you will never confuse the "Durs Egg" with any other.

Use this lock on fine English rifles and fowlers of the 1770 to 1810 period. Patrick Ferguson's breech loading flint rifle used this lock. Better American guns were stocked around such finer locks, after about 1800, when our makers could import them.

Much more complex than the large Siler lock, yet it is about the same size. Cock jaws direct sparks into the semi-waterproof pan with rain gutters. The fancy frizzen pan cover flange seals the pan. The fancy "frictionless" tumbler and sear have raised bearing rings turned around screw holes, preventing moving parts from rubbing the plate or bridle. Sometimes called a "ghosted" lock, since you can see through the frictionless parts, when viewed from above.

A fly detent prevents the sear from snagging the half-cock notch when fired. Used with plain or set triggers. Nearly as large as the large Siler lock, it will fit straight or swamped barrels from 3/4" to 1-1/8" octagon at the breech.

Notice the "cut away" tumbler and "swing out" link, which greatly simplify lock disassembly. These are fine English innovations. This tumbler has a lower arm, made to catch the mainspring if the tumbler arm or link should break while being cocked. But even if this "weakest link" has failed, this fine lock will fire one last shot. You can depend on this nice lock, in good weather or bad, to spark well. English rifles fitted with such a fine lock invariably have a flash hole liner fitted, for fastest ignition. Refer to our reprint of Henry Nock's Patent Breech patent drawings for details of original flash hole construction.

This frizzen is a snug fit to the pan. The lock plate is polished bright inside. Exterior parts are grit blasted to a matte gray.

#Lock-LR-1100 Durs Egg flint lock, right hand **only \$133.00**
#Lock-LR-3100 Durs Egg flint lock, left hand **only \$133.00**

Thomas Pickering, U. S. Quartermaster General flint rifleman's tool, circa 1775.



Thomas Pickering was the first Quartermaster General of the United States. He assumed his duties before the outbreak of the American Revolution, in 1775.

This is a correct copy of the first flint rifleman's tool issued by the U.S. government. Tempered imported steel.

Our smallest tool is 3-1/4" length, as shown above, ideal for the small Siler, most L&R locks, and may R. E. Davis locks that use 5-40 or 6-40 internal screws.

#Tool-Pick-S small tool for L&R locks **only \$9.99**

Our medium size tool is 3-3/4" length to serve the large Siler, L&R Classic, and Queen Anne size flint locks.

#Tool-Pick-M medium tool for Siler locks **only \$9.99**

Our largest Pickering Tool is 4-1/4" length, large enough for JIm Chamber's fowling gun locks, Jaeger locks, French fusil locks, Northwest Trade Gun locks, Charleville Musket, Springfield Musket, and the Brown Bess Musket lock.

#Tool-Pick-L large tool, for muskets **only \$9.99**

Parts for L&R's "Durs Egg" flint lock.....#Lock-LR-1100

Durs Egg right flint lock parts are finished, tempered, ready to use:

#Lock-LR-1100-PI	lock plate, .94 x 5.1" tapped	\$29.00
#Lock-LR-1100-Fr	frizzen, as cast, cut for roller	\$20.99
#Lock-LR-1100-Fx	frizzen screw, .840", 6-40, inside type	\$ 1.99
#Lock-LR-1100-Rp	roller & pin for frizzen, tempered	\$ 1.99
#Lock-LR-1100-Fs	frizzen spring, with ramp for roller	\$14.50
#Lock-LR-1100-Fsx	frizzen spring screw, 6-40, cut to .400	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-1100-Co	cock, gooseneck, 1.4" throw	\$14.50
#Lock-LR-900-Tj	top jaw, .79" x 1.0" with .25" hole	\$ 6.99
#Lock-LR-900-Tjx	top jaw screw, 1.3", 1/4-28 thread	\$ 3.00
#Lock-LR-1100-Tu	tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly	\$18.00
#Lock-LR-100-Tx	tumbler screw, 6-40, .400" head	\$ 2.49
#Lock-LR-100-FI	fly, with hole for pivot	\$ 2.50
#Lock-LR-1100-Br	bridle, uses 6-40 screw	\$13.50
#Lock-LR-1100-Bx	bridle screw, 6-40, .625" long	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-1100-Se	sear, use 6-40 screw	\$13.50
#Lock-LR-1100-Bx	sear and bridle screw, use two	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-100-Ss	sear spring, use 6-40 screw	\$ 3.25
#Lock-LR-100-Ssx	sear spring screw, 6-40 thread	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-1100-Ms	mainspring, tempered steel	\$19.00
#Lock-LR-100-Li	link, integral pins	\$ 6.99

Parts for L&R's "Durs Egg" flint lock, left.....#Lock-LR-3100

Durs Egg left flint lock parts, unique to the left hand lock, are listed below. All screws and other parts are the same as right lock parts.

#Lock-LR-3100-PI	left lock plate, .94 x 5.1", tapped	\$29.00
#Lock-LR-3100-Fr	left frizzen, as cast, cut for roller	\$20.99
#Lock-LR-1800-Fs	left frizzen spring, with ramp for roller	\$14.50
#Lock-LR-3100-Co	left cock, gooseneck, 1.4" throw	\$14.50
#Lock-LR-1800-Tu	left tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly	\$18.00
#Lock-LR-3100-Br	left bridle, uses two 6-40 screws	\$13.50
#Lock-LR-1800-Se	left sear, use 6-40 screw	\$13.50
#Lock-LR-200-Ss	left sear spring, use 6-40 screw	\$ 3.25
#Lock-LR-3100-Ms	left mainspring, tempered steel	\$19.00

“Durs Egg” percussion lock, right or left hand:

Identical to our Durs Egg flint lock, except percussion. Order our 7/16” diameter drum, #Drum-75-FL, and an #RST-S 1/4 -28 nipple.

When making a gun with interchangeable flint and percussion locks, fit the percussion lock first. Drum location is critical. It must fit the plate notch, and must be supported when the hammer falls.

The drum must turn in to the correct nipple angle, then stop. This is easily accomplished with the above drum and our #Tool-Drum drum drilling jig. No file fitting will be needed.

- #Lock-LR-1500 Durs Egg lock, percussion, right **only \$92.00**
- #Lock-LR-3500 Durs Egg lock, percussion, left **only \$92.00**

Parts for L&R’s “Durs Egg” percussion, right..... #Lock-LR-1500

- #Lock-LR-1500-PI lock plate, .94 x 5.1”, for 7/16” drum **\$25.50**
- #Lock-LR-1500-Ha hammer, 1.625” throw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-1100-Tu tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly **\$18.00**
- #Lock-LR-100-Tx tumbler screw, 6-40, .400” head **\$ 2.49**
- #Lock-LR-100-FI fly, with hole for pivot **\$ 2.50**
- #Lock-LR-1100-Br bridle, use 6-40 screw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-1100-Bx bridle screw, 6-40, .625” long **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-1100-Se sear, use 6-40 screw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-1100-Bx sear and bridle screw, use two **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Ss sear spring, use 6-40 screw **\$ 3.25**
- #Lock-LR-100-Ssx sear spring screw, 6-40 thread **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-1100-Ms mainspring, large slot for link **\$19.00**
- #Lock-LR-100-Li swivel link, with integral pins **\$ 6.99**

Parts for L&R’s “Durs Egg” percussion, left#Lock-LR-3500

- #Lock-LR-3500-PI left lock plate, .94 x 5.1”, 7/16” drum **\$29.00**
- #Lock-LR-3500-Ha left hammer, 1.625” throw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-1800-Tu left tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly **\$18.00**
- #Lock-LR-3100-Br left bridle, for 6-40 screws **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-1800-Se left sear, use 6-40 screw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-1100-Bx sear and bridle screw, use two **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-200-Ss left sear spring, use 6-40 screw **\$ 3.25**
- #Lock-LR-3100-Ms left mainspring, large slot **\$19.00**

Powder Drum, correct antique style, with no drum screw:

Track now manufactures this correct original style drum, made exactly like the originals found on antique rifles. Machined from solid steel, we offer small 7/16” drums for use with the Bedford, small Siler, and other small locks, and larger 1/2” drums for the large Siler, most L&R locks, and others. Install a 1/4-28 nipple using our #Tool-Drum.

Powder Drum, correct antique style, 7/16” diameter body:

- #Drum-7-5-F-L drum, 7/16” body, 5/16-24, not drilled for nipple
 - #Drum-7-5-C-L drum, 7/16” body, 5/16-18, not drilled for nipple
 - #Drum-7-6-F-L drum, 7/16” body, 3/8-24, not drilled for nipple
 - #Drum-7-6-C-L drum, 7/16” body, 3/8-16, not drilled for nipple
- Drum, 7/16” diameter body, antique style, each **only \$2.99**

Cut off lug after installation.



Install using our drum drilling jig.

Durs Egg caplock right & left



#Lock-LR-1500
Durs Egg cap lock right
only \$92.00

#Lock-LR-3500
Durs Egg cap lock left, (not shown)
only \$92.00

©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown exact size

Made in the U.S.A.

for Track of the Wolf, Inc.
by L&R Lock Co.

use 7/16” drum

Percussion conversion lock John Bailes of London right or left



#Lock-LR-1600
John Bailes cap lock right
only \$92.00

#Lock-LR-1900
John Bailes cap lock left (not shown)
only \$92.00

L&R’s John Bailes conversion cap lock, right or left hand:

Sometimes called the *small Manton lock*, fine original flint locks were converted to percussion during the 1825 to 1880 period. The flash hole was replaced with a powder drum and nipple, which we offer separately. Old time gunsmiths cut away the pan, discarded the frizzen, frizzen spring, and cock. A new hammer was added, and screws were peened over and filed away to fill the old holes in the plate.

This new lock avoids those problems. Simply interchange this percussion conversion John Bailes lock in your flint lock mortise. Order our #Drum-7-5-FL and #RST-S stainless 1/4-28 nipple.

- #Lock-LR-1600 John Bailes cap lock, right **only \$92.00**
- #Lock-LR-1900 John Bailes cap lock, left **only \$92.00**

Parts for John Bailes cap lock, left#Lock-LR-1900

All screws and other parts are the same as in the right lock.

- #Lock-LR-1900-PI lock plate, .86 x 4.7” tapped **\$25.50**
- #Lock-LR-1900-Ha hammer, 1.5” throw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-1800-Tu tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly **\$18.00**
- #Lock-LR-1800-Br bridle, uses 6-40 screw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-1100-Bx bridle screw, 6-40 **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-1800-Se sear, use 6-40 screw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-200-Ss sear spring, use 6-40 **\$ 3.25**
- #Lock-LR-1800-Ms mainspring, tempered **\$19.00**

Parts for John Bailes cap lock, right#Lock-LR-1600

- #Lock-LR-1600-PI lock plate, .86 x 4.7” tapped **\$25.50**
- #Lock-LR-1600-Ha hammer, 1.5” throw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-1100-Tu tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly **\$18.00**
- #Lock-LR-100-Tx tumbler screw, 6-40, .400” head **\$ 2.49**
- #Lock-LR-100-FI fly, with hole for pivot **\$ 2.50**
- #Lock-LR-1700-Br bridle, uses 6-40 screw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-1100-Bx bridle screw, 6-40, .625” long **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-1100-Se sear, use 6-40 screw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-1100-Bx sear and bridle screw **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Ss sear spring, use 6-40 **\$ 3.25**
- #Lock-LR-100-Ssx sear spring screw, 6-40 **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-1700-Ms mainspring, tempered **\$19.00**
- #Lock-LR-100-Li link, with integral pins **\$ 6.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.
 for Track of the Wolf, Inc.
 by L&R Lock Co.
use 5/8" Flint-Eng-5



1770-1810 era
 flint lock by
John Bailes
 of London
 right or left



John Bailes of London, flint locks, left & right:

Sometimes called a small Manton, baby Durs Egg, or small English flint lock, this smaller lock is a fine London design, in the style of John Bailes, gun maker. Correctly used on English pistols, rifles and dainty fowlers of the 1770-1810 period. After about 1780 this improved style of lock is found on American guns, having been smuggled here from England in quantity.

More complex than the small Siler lock, notice that the cock jaws point directly into the semi-waterproof pan. The unusual frizzen flange fits and seals the pan, keeping priming dry. The well designed tumbler and sear have raised bearing rings turned around axles, to minimize friction. Lock makers sometimes call this a "frictionless" or "ghosted" lock, because you can see through its internals, if viewed sideways.

A fly detent is fitted to the tumbler's mortise, preventing the sear from accidentally engaging the half-cock notch when fired. Suitable for use with plain or set triggers. Similar in size to the small Siler lock, to fit straight or swamped barrels 3/4" to 1" octagon at the breech.

Notice the "cut away" tumbler and "swing out" link, which greatly simplify lock disassembly. As you examine the photographs, notice the tumbler's lower arm is made to catch the mainspring if the tumbler arm or link should break while being cocked. Indeed, in the early days of metallurgy, this was the "weakest link" in this style of lock. But even if the link fails, this lock will fire its one last shot. Obviously John Bailes, the old London lock maker, was conservative! You can depend of this nice lock to spark well! Primed with a small amount of GOEx FFFFg, it is sure to fire. Don't cover the vent with priming.

Yes, the photo shows just how tightly the frizzen fits the pan. This lock plate is nicely polished bright, inside. All exterior parts are bead blasted to a matte gray, ready for browning.

#Lock-LR-1700 John Bailes flint lock, right **only \$133.00**
#Lock-LR-1800 John Bailes flint lock, left **only \$133.00**

Prices shown were current when printed,
 but may change over time. To check our current prices,
 visit our web site at:
www.trackofthewolf.com

Parts for "Bailes of London" flintlock, right:

All new L&R parts are machined and tempered, ready to use. You will find these loose parts very useful for restoring a "percuss'd" antique lock back to its original flint configuration.

#Lock-LR-1700-PI	lock plate, .86 x 4.7", drilled & tapped	\$29.00
#Lock-LR-1700-Fr	frizzen, as cast, cut for roller	\$20.99
#Lock-LR-900-Fx	frizzen screw, .79" long, 6-40, inside	\$ 1.99
#Lock-LR-1100-Rp	roller & pin for frizzen, tempered	\$ 1.99
#Lock-LR-1100-Fs	frizzen spring, tempered	\$14.50
#Lock-LR-1100-Fsx	frizzen spring screw, 6-40, cut to .40"	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-1700-Co	cock, gooseneck, 1.3" throw	\$14.50
#Lock-LR-1700-Tj	top jaw, .64 x .87", with .25" hole	\$ 6.99
#Lock-LR-900-Tjx	top jaw screw, 1.3", 1/4-28 thread	\$ 3.00
#Lock-LR-1100-Tu	tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly	\$18.00
#Lock-LR-100-Tx	tumbler screw, 6-40 thread	\$ 2.49
#Lock-LR-100-FI	fly detent, with hole for stud	\$ 2.50
#Lock-LR-1700-Br	bridle, use 6-40 screw	\$13.50
#Lock-LR-1100-Bx	bridle screw, 6-40 thread, .625"	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-1100-Se	sear, tempered, use 6-40 screw	\$13.50
#Lock-LR-1100-Bx	sear screw, use bridle screw, above	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-100-Ss	sear spring, tempered, for 6-40	\$ 3.25
#Lock-LR-100-Ssx	sear spring screw, 6-40 thread	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-1700-Ms	mainspring, tempered, slot for link	\$19.00
#Lock-LR-100-Li	link, with integral pins	\$ 6.99

Parts for John Bailes of London flint lock, left:

These are the unique left hand replacement parts for Bailes flintlock, all other parts are the same as the right hand Bailes flintlock.

#Lock-LR-1800-PI	left plate, .86 x 4.7", drilled & tapped	\$29.00
#Lock-LR-1800-Fr	left frizzen, as cast, cut for roller	\$20.99
#Lock-LR-1800-Fs	left frizzen spring, tempered, for roller	\$14.50
#Lock-LR-1800-Co	left cock, gooseneck, 1.3" throw	\$14.50
#Lock-LR-1800-Tu	left tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly	\$18.00
#Lock-LR-1800-Br	left bridle, use 6-40 screw	\$13.50
#Lock-LR-1800-Se	left sear, use 6-40 sear	\$13.50
#Lock-LR-200-Ss	left sear spring, tempered, for 6-40	\$ 3.25
#Lock-LR-1800-Ms	left mainspring, slot for link	\$19.00

Matching
 right & left
 flint & percussion locks
 are available



#Pick-Vent-3
 3" for musket, hand forged
\$1.99



#Pick-Vent-2
 2" for rifle, hand forged
\$1.99



#Pick-Nipple
 bone handle, steel wire
\$1.99

Hunter's Hand Forged Vent Picks & Nipple Picks:

Our vent picks are beautifully temper blued spring steel. Our spring steel wire nipple pick has a bone bead handle, with deep red finial beads. Carry one in your possibles bag to clear your vent or open a plugged nipple. Hand forged, imported steel.

#Pick-Vent-3 vent pick, 3" forged steel **only \$1.99**
#Pick-Vent-2 vent pick, 2" forged steel **only \$1.99**
#Pick-Nipple nipple pick, bone bead **only \$1.99**

©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.

exact actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

by Jim Chambers

use 3/4" Flint-Eng-6



Classic Ketland 1810 - 1820 era flint lock

#Lock-KL-FL-RH
Classic Ketland
flint lock,
\$139.99



Classic Ketland flint lock, right#Lock-KL-FL-RH

Perhaps the most popular style of flint lock found on fine original antique American longrifles, this attractive medium size rifle lock is based on our best Siler internal lock parts. You can be assured of long life, and easy service, if ever needed.

Notice the pointed tail and rounded pan of the lock plate. The tail of the lock plate is slightly lower than the raised panel that forms the lock plate, separated by an attractive molding. The raised panel is surrounded by a chamfered edge.

The frizzen glides over a roller bearing on the frizzen spring, which is retained by a hidden mounting screw. The Ketland family of lock makers were quick to incorporate the best new features in their rifles, fowlers, and flint locks.

World famous, the Ketland family of English gun and lock makers opened a Philadelphia office and outlet, to supply our large market.

Neatly assembled, polished inside, and well tuned, this attractive Golden Age era flint lock features a fly detent in the tumbler, which causes the sear tip to ride over the half-cock safety notch, to allow the use of a set trigger.

Ideal for use on a best quality Golden Age era American longrifle, circa 1790 to 1820, this lock is a wise choice, not only for its use of Siler internals with proven geometry and high reliability, but also for its correct style, and good sparking ability. This well made Classic Ketland flint lock is the work of Mr. Jim Chambers, whose skill is appreciated by flint shooters. His locks make sparks that sizzle.

We recommend using this lock with a 13/16" octagon barrel, up to a 1" octagon barrel. This will allow the top of the pan to be positioned on the centerline of the side flat of the barrel, without causing the mainspring to touch the diagonal flat.

Not yet pre-inlet into any preshaped stock, this new lock will be much appreciated by skilled gunmakers who have mastered the simple technique of hand inletting the lock, to create a unique rifle.

#Lock-KL-FL-RH Classic Ketland flint lock, right **only \$139.99**

Track®

of the Wolf, Incorporated

18308 Joplin Street NW
Elk River, MN 55330-1773

We never close, when you visit us at

www.trackofthewolf.com

Parts for Classic Ketland flint lock, right.....#Lock-KL-FL-RH

Most internal spare parts are machined, tempered, and ready for immediate use. We also stock "as cast" parts which may be hand fitted to antique locks, and lock kits built to other specifications.

#Lock-KL-FK-Pi	lock plate, .93" x 5.12", as cast	\$22.99
#Lock-SQA-Fr-Fr	frizzen, as cast, requires fitting	\$12.99
#Lock-KL-FL-Fx	frizzen screw, inside, .80" long, 8-32	\$ 2.25
#Lock-KL-FL-Fs	frizzen spring with roller, tempered	\$21.99
#Lock-GA-FR-Fsx	frizzen spring screw, .510", 6-40 screw	\$ 2.25
#Lock-KL-FL-Co	flint cock, 1.45" throw, tapped 12-24"	\$24.99
#Lock-KL-FL-Tj	top jaw, .83" x .85" oval, with .21" hole	\$ 9.99
#Lock-SS-FK-Tjx	top jaw screw, 12-24, slotted	\$ 3.50
#Lock-SL-FL-Tu	tumbler, tapped 8-32, tempered	\$19.99
#Lock-GA-FR-Tx	tumbler screw, 8-32, .533" domed head	\$ 3.75
#Lock-SL-FL-Fi	fly detent, tempered, fits right and left	\$ 8.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Br	bridle, as cast, to drill in place	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Bx	bridle screw, .54" long, .23" head, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FL-Se	sear, tempered, use 8-32 screw	\$15.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Sx	sear screw, .71" long, 8-32	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Ss	sear spring, tempered	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SL-FK-Ssx	sear spring screw, 53", 8-32 thread	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Ms	mainspring, tempered	\$18.99



Leather Tool Pouch.....#Pouch-Tool

A leather wallet to store your tools, spare parts, and flints. Four ounce brown leather with a brass button closure. Folds to 5 x 2-1/2". Tools sold separately.

#Pouch-Tool pouch for tools **only \$13.59**

Becky's Tiny Flint Lock:

Created by Peter Allan, the famous National Championship shooter, this tiny lock was made for a tiny rifle. Created as a gift for his daughter, when age 5, it will always be known as "Becky's lock".

You can create a tiny rifle for your child, or use this lock on a small pistol. These are our smallest locks, assembled by the R. E. Davis Company, they function correctly. A small lock can never produce as many sparks as a big rifle or musket flint lock, but they spark well.

Fitted with a fly detent, you may use a double set trigger, although a youth training rifle probably should use a single trigger.

Order a few #Flint-Eng-4 gun flints. Use this tiny lock with your 3/4", 13/16", or 7/8" octagon barrel.

#Lock-Tiny-F Becky's tiny flint lock, flat face **only \$145.99**

#Lock-Tiny-RF Becky's tiny flint lock, round face **only \$145.99**

Becky's Tiny Percussion Lock:

Our matching tiny cap lock uses our 7/16" diameter powder drum. We recommend using a short #PST-A pistol nipple, with 1/4-28 thread, for standard #11 cap.

#Lock-Tiny-P Becky's tiny percussion lock **only \$ 96.99**

Parts for Becky's tiny flat faced flint lock, right.....#Lock-Tiny-F

Right hand only, the tiny springs are tempered. Certain other tiny internal parts are available finished or "as cast".

- #Lock-Tiny-F-Pl** lock plate, 4.19 x .80", as cast **\$ 25.99**
- #Lock-Tiny-F-Pa** pan with bridle arm, as cast **\$ 10.99**
- #Lock-Tiny-F-Px** pan screw, 5-40 **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-Tiny-F-Fr** frizzen, as cast **\$ 21.99**
- #Lock-Tiny-F-Fx** frizzen screw, 5-40, inside **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-Tiny-F-Fs** frizzen spring, tempered **\$ 20.99**
- #Lock-Tiny-F-Fsx** frizzen spring screw, 5-40 **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-Tiny-F-Co** flint cock, 1.09" throw, as cast **\$ 14.99**
- #Lock-Tiny-F-Tj** top jaw, .62 x .70", with .187 hole **\$ 8.99**
- #Lock-Tiny-F-Tjx** top jaw screw, fancy, 10-32 **\$ 4.99**
- #Lock-Tiny-F-Tu** tumbler, tapped 5-40, tempered **\$ 25.99**
- #Lock-Tiny-F-Tx** tumbler screw, 5-40, .375" head **\$ 3.99**
- #Lock-Tiny-F-Fl** fly detent, tempered **\$ 9.99**
- #Lock-Tiny-F-Br** bridle, as cast, to drill in place **\$ 9.00**
- #Lock-Tiny-F-Bx** bridle screw, .187" head, 5-40 **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-Tiny-F-Se** sear, drilled and tempered **\$ 16.99**
- #Lock-Tiny-F-Sx** sear screw, .575" long, 5-40 **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-Tiny-F-Ss** sear spring, tempered steel **\$ 9.99**
- #Lock-Tiny-F-Ssx** sear spring screw, 5-40 thread **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-Tiny-F-Ms** mainspring, tempered **\$ 19.99**

Parts for Becky's tiny round faced flint lock.....#Lock-Tiny-RF

Right hand only, the tiny springs are tempered. Certain other tiny internal parts are available finished or "as cast".

- #Lock-Tiny-RF-Pl** lock plate, 4.19 x .80", as cast **\$ 25.99**
- #Lock-Tiny-F-Pa** pan with bridle arm, as cast **\$ 10.99**
- #Lock-Tiny-F-Fr** frizzen, as cast **\$ 21.99**
- #Lock-Tiny-F-Fs** frizzen spring, tempered **\$ 20.99**
- #Lock-Tiny-F-Co** flint cock, 1.09" throw, as cast **\$ 14.99**

Parts for Becky's tiny cap lock, right.....#Lock-Tiny-P

Right hand only, the tiny cap lock a near match to our tiny flint lock. They can be file fitted to interchange. Always make any interchangeable ignition gun as percussion first, to simplify your work. These parts are unique to the percussion lock:

- #Lock-Tiny-P-Pl** lock plate, 4.19 x .80", as cast **\$ 18.99**
- #Lock-Tiny-P-Ha** hammer, .125" throw, as cast **\$ 14.99**



#Lock-Tiny-F
Becky's
tiny flint lock,
flat faced
\$145.99

#Lock-Tiny-RF
Becky's
tiny flint lock,
round faced
\$145.99

#Lock-Tiny-P
Becky's
tiny cap lock
\$96.99

©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.
exact actual size
use 1/4" flint
#Flint-Eng-4

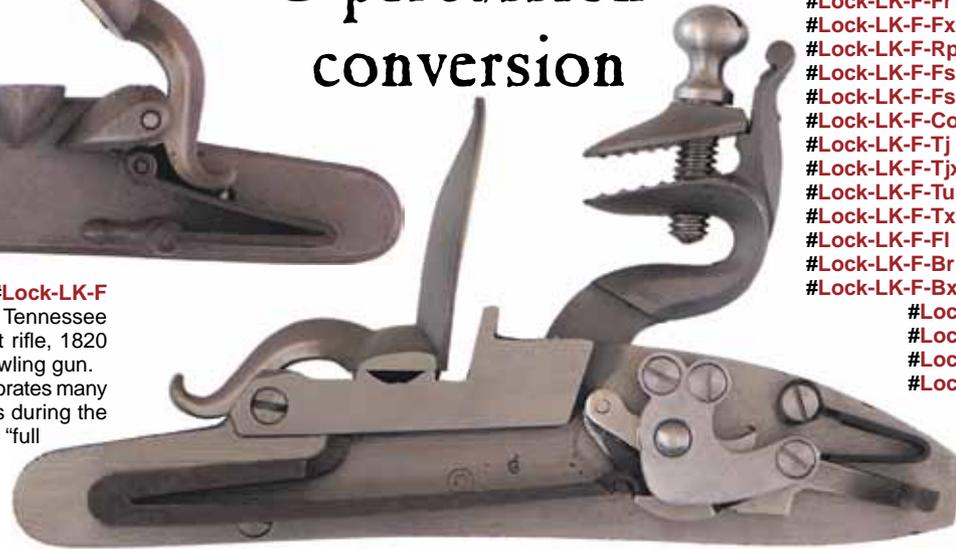
Our tiny
"Becky's Lock"
flint & cap lock

©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.
exact actual size
Made in the U.S.A.
for Track of the Wolf, Inc.
use 7/16" drum

©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.
exact actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.
 by R.E. Davis Co.
use 3/4"
Flint-Eng-6



Ketland's late 1820 era flint lock & percussion conversion



Ketland's late 1820 era flint lock, right only.....#Lock-LK-F

Consider our late Ketland flint lock for your next Tennessee rifle, Golden Age flint longrifle, fullstock Hawken flint rifle, 1820 era English Sporting rifle, or London style late flint fowling gun.

A highly refined and complex lock, this design incorporates many of the features invented by London's best gunmakers during the late flint period, prior to the percussion period. The "full waterproof pan" is made with rain gutters cut to drain any water away from the pan. The cock's jaws have been tipped down to throw sparks directly into the pan.

The erect frizzen snaps over a roller bearing on the end of the frizzen spring, which is retained by an inside screw threaded into a blind hole in the bullet shaped spring finial.

Tiny bearing surfaces set the tumbler away from the plate and bridle. A stirrup links the mainspring to the tumbler, a feature sometimes called a "percussion mainspring" even though it was used on late flint locks.

Fitted with a fly, this lock is suitable for use with double set triggers or single set triggers. This lock was often mounted using a single lock bolt, inset into a small simple sideplate inlay.

Like anything designed two centuries ago, parts might fail, despite our best modern alloys and techniques. We stock every spare part to fit this late Ketland lock, Our late Ketland flint lock is one of the few small locks suitable for barrels up to 1-1/4" octagon, or as small as 3/4" octagon.

#Lock-LK-F late Ketland flint lock **only \$134.99**
#Plan-NOCK patent drawing of breech **only \$ 1.00**

Ketland's percussion lock.....#Lock-LK-C

This "conversion" lock interchanges with our late Ketland flint lock. If you are planning a gun with interchangeable ignition, we recommend fitting the percussion lock first, to insure a good fit of the drum to the lock plate. The plate must support the drum.

Notice the rounded corner ahead of the drum notch, instantly identifying this as a flint conversion lock. File it square to update it to a later style. Right hand only.

#Lock-LK-C late Ketland cap lock **only \$ 92.99**

Parts for Ketland's conversion cap lock.....#Lock-LK-C

This new percussion lock matches the late Ketland flint lock. Many internal parts can be fitted to original English locks. Most parts are tempered. We can provide soft "as cast" parts, to allow hand fitting and hardening, on special order.

#Lock-LK-C-PI lock plate, 4.8 x 1.0", drilled & tapped **\$19.99**
#Lock-LK-C-Ha hammer, 1.4" throw, checkered **\$13.50**
#Lock-LK-F-Tu tumbler, tapped, cut for fly **\$23.99**
#Lock-LK-F-Tx tumbler screw, 5-40 thread **\$ 3.99**
#Lock-LK-F-FI fly detent, hardened & tempered **\$ 9.00**
#Lock-LK-F-Br bridle, as cast **\$ 7.99**
#Lock-LK-F-Bx bridle screw, 5-40 thread, use two **\$ 2.29**
#Lock-LK-F-Se sear, tempered, use 5-40 screw **\$15.99**
#Lock-LK-F-Bx sear screw, use bridle screw, above **\$ 2.29**
#Lock-SS-FK-Ss sear spring, tempered, small Siler **\$ 9.50**
#Lock-LK-F-Ssx sear spring screw, 5-40 thread **\$ 2.29**
#Lock-LK-F-Ms mainspring, tempered **\$18.99**
#Lock-LK-F-Li stirrup link, tempered **\$ 4.99**

Parts for Ketland's late 1820 era flint lock.....#Lock-LKF

We stock every spare part for this late Ketland lock. The R. E. Davis parts can be fitted to older Ketland locks by Ron Long, or Tom Faux.

Note that spare frizzens of nearly all the better brands of locks are supplied "as cast". The frizzen must be drilled on the plate, after hand fitting, for a perfect fit of frizzen cover to pan. Harden the frizzen after drilling. Most parts are ready to use.

#Lock-LK-F-PI lock plate, 4.8 x 1.0", as cast **\$21.00**
#Lock-LK-F-Fr frizzen, as cast, requires fitting **\$19.99**
#Lock-LK-F-Fx frizzen screw, .786" long, 5-40, inside **\$ 2.29**
#Lock-LK-F-Rp roller & pin for frizzen spring **\$ 2.99**
#Lock-LK-F-Fs frizzen spring, for blind screw & roller **\$21.99**
#Lock-LK-F-Fsx frizzen spring screw, 5-40 **\$ 2.29**
#Lock-LK-F-Co cock, 1.34" throw, as cast **\$13.50**
#Lock-LK-F-Tj top jaw, .66 x .90", with .210" hole **\$ 7.99**
#Lock-LK-F-Tjx top jaw screw, 12-24 thread, slotted **\$ 4.50**
#Lock-LK-F-Tu tumbler, tapped, cut for fly **\$23.99**
#Lock-LK-F-Tx tumbler screw, 5-40 thread **\$ 3.99**
#Lock-LK-F-FI fly detent, hardened & tempered **\$ 9.00**
#Lock-LK-F-Br bridle, as cast **\$ 7.99**
#Lock-LK-F-Bx bridle screw, 5-40 thread, use two **\$ 2.29**
#Lock-LK-F-Se sear, tempered **\$15.99**
#Lock-LK-F-Bx sear screw, use bridle screw **\$ 2.29**
#Lock-SS-FK-Ss sear spring, tempered **\$ 9.50**
#Lock-LK-F-Ssx sear spring screw **\$ 2.29**
#Lock-LK-F-Ms mainspring **\$18.99**
#Lock-LK-F-Li stirrup link **\$ 4.99**

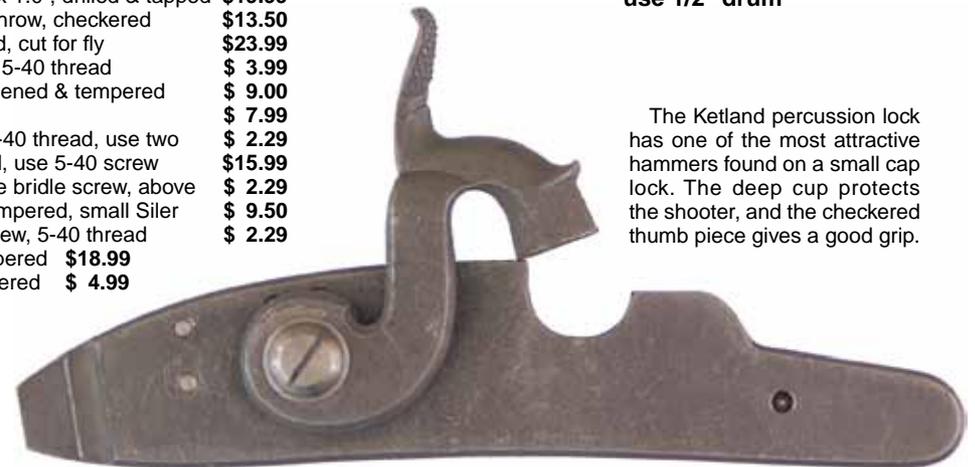
©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.
 for Track of the Wolf, Inc.

use 1/2" drum

The Ketland percussion lock has one of the most attractive hammers found on a small cap lock. The deep cup protects the shooter, and the checkered thumb piece gives a good grip.



L&R's Bedford County flint lock.....#Lock-LR-Bed-F

Studying the longrifles of Bedford County, Pennsylvania, might cause you to imagine that time nearly stopped in Bedford County, or that this region was isolated from the world. How can we explain why these men continued to make Bedford County rifles for over 120 years, much later than we might expect? How can we explain these very odd locks, with long thin lock plates and "slash" moulding decoration filed across a rat tail? Why would the Bedford County makers laboriously hand file and hand fit each lock part, long after other makers were using purchased locks? Perhaps the answer is suggested in Calvin Hetrick's book *The Bedford County Rifle and its Makers*. The reason behind the success of any commercial enterprise is customer acceptance and demand.

Longrifles made in the region of Bedford County, Pennsylvania, are immediately recognizable. These rifles are long, thin, and graceful, with a low comb. Perhaps the customers of the Bedford County makers knew and liked this style, and demanded fine quality hand made flint locks. Or perhaps purchased flint locks would have altered the style of the gun too much to satisfy Bedford makers.

We may never fully understand Bedford County rifles. We know that rifles were made in Bedford County as early as 1776, and many were made between 1800 and 1890. This span makes the Bedford County rifle contemporary to the Brown Bess musket, the Hawken plains rifle, the Colt revolver, and even the Winchester lever action.

L&R's flint lock captures the essence of the early Bedford County rifle, after this distinctive style of lock had been clearly established. Most photos of Bedford County rifles show percussion locks, but flint locks are known. Calvin Hetrick names several makers of flint rifles, including Joseph Mills of Colerain Township, who is little known except for his superior workmanship. All known specimens of his work were originally flint ignition.

In keeping with the late flint period styling, this lock has a semi-waterproof pan with rain gutters. The frizzen is flanged to seal tightly, an L&R feature. Notice the nice roller bearing on the frizzen, and matching cam on the frizzen spring.

Inside, the tumbler and sear have raised bearing rings turned around each axis of rotation, holding the parts away from the plate, to minimize friction, and speed up ignition.

A fly detent is fitted to the tumbler's mortise, preventing the sear from accidentally engaging the half cock notch when fired. Suitable for use with plain or double set triggers, on rifle barrels as small as 3/4" or as large as 1" octagon.

This nice lock shares internal parts with other fine L&R locks. Notice the "cutaway" tumbler and "swing out" link, which simplify disassembly of the lock for cleaning. Always reassemble the link in the 'S' orientation, with the small end at top, when viewed from inside. Never assemble the link backwards, else the tumbler will break!

The lock plate is polished inside. Exterior parts are gray matte grit blasted, ready for browning. Internal parts come close to the edge of the plate. Don't be tempted to over-inlet moving parts.

#Lock-LR-Bed-F Bedford County flint lock **only \$133.00**
#Lock-LR-Bed-P Bedford County cap lock **only \$ 92.00**

Bedford County Rifle full scale plans.....#Plan-Bedford

Our full size blue print is designed for the scratch builder. Follow our new plan, and build a fine Bedford County longrifle.

#Plan-Bedford full size Bedford longrifle plan **only \$ 6.50**



Parts for L &R's Bedford County flint lock..#Lock-LR-Bed-F

Order spare parts for your L&R Bedford County flint lock from Track of the Wolf. We stock machined and tempered steel parts, for UPS Next Day Air or Second Day Air shipment, on request. We do not provide warrantee replacement parts.

Frizzens of nearly all the better brands of locks are supplied "as cast". The frizzen must be drilled on the plate, for perfect fit to the pan. Harden the frizzen after drilling.



Matching Bedford County percussion lock available

- #Lock-LR-Bed-F-PI** plate, .86 x 5.48", drilled & tapped **\$29.00**
- #Lock-LR-1700-Fr** frizzen, as cast, cut for roller **\$20.99**
- #Lock-LR-900-Fx** frizzen screw, .79" long, 6-40, inside **\$ 1.99**
- #Lock-LR-1100-Rp** roller & pin for frizzen, tempered **\$ 1.99**
- #Lock-LR-1100-Fs** frizzen spring, tempered **\$14.50**
- #Lock-LR-1100-Fsx** frizzen spring screw, 6-40 **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-Bed-F-Co** cock, 1.3" throw **\$14.50**
- #Lock-LR-1700-Tj** top jaw, .64 x .87", with .25" hole **\$ 6.99**
- #Lock-LR-900-Tjx** top jaw screw, 1.3", 1/4-28 thread **\$ 3.00**
- #Lock-LR-1100-Tu** tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly **\$18.00**
- #Lock-LR-100-Tx** tumbler screw, 6-40 thread **\$ 2.49**
- #Lock-LR-100-FI** fly detent, with hole for stud **\$ 2.50**
- #Lock-LR-1700-Br** bridle, use 6-40 screw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-1100-Bx** bridle screw, 6-40 thread, .625" **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-1100-Se** sear tempered, use 6-40 screw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-1100-Bx** sear screw, use bridle screw above **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Ss** sear spring, tempered, for 6-40 **\$ 3.25**
- #Lock-LR-100-Ssx** sear spring screw, 6-40 thread **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-1700-Ms** mainspring, tempered, slot for link **\$19.00**
- #Lock-LR-100-Li** link, integral pins **\$ 6.99**

Bedford County flint lock

©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.

exact actual size

Made in the U.S.A.
for Track of the Wolf, Inc.
by L&R Lock Co.

use 5/8" Flint-Eng-5



5/8" knapped flint.....#Flint-Eng-5

Small, about 5/8 x 3/4", used in our small Siler, L&R's Bailes, Thompson Center, Cochran, CVA, Hamm, Dixie, Traditions, Maslin, Shultz, Palmetto's Ashmore, Barnett, and Lancaster locks.

#Flint-Eng-5 5/8" English flint **only \$1.65**

#Lock-LR-900-D
right flint lock with
reinforced double
throated cock

#Lock-1000-D
left flint lock with
reinforced double
throated cock

Late English "Ashmore"
signed locks
are found on
Jacob & Samuel
Hawken's very early rifles.



#Lock-LR-900
right flint lock
with gooseneck cock

#Lock-LR-1000
left flint lock
with gooseneck cock

This late English "Manton"
style flint lock is appropriate
for English and American
guns.

Late English flint locks right and left

Parts for Late English flint locks, right..... #Lock-LR-900
Most L&R parts are machined and tempered for immediate use.

#Lock-LR-900-PI	lock plate, 5.0 x 1.0", tapped	\$29.00
#Lock-LR-900-Fr	frizzen, as cast, requires fitting	\$20.99
#Lock-LR-900-Fx	frizzen screw, long, 6-40, inside type	\$ 1.99
#Lock-LR-900-Rp	roller & blind pin, .28" tempered	\$ 1.99
#Lock-LR-900-Fs	frizzen spring, drilled for roller and pin	\$14.50
#Lock-LR-900-Fsx	frizzen spring screw, 6-40, cut to .40"	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-900-Co	cock, gooseneck, 1.5" throw	\$14.50
#Lock-LR-900-Tj	top jaw, .64 x .87", with .25" hole	\$ 6.99
#Lock-LR-900-Tjx	top jaw screw, 1.3", 1/4-28 thread	\$ 3.00
#Lock-LR-100-Tu	tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly	\$18.00
#Lock-LR-100-Tx	tumbler screw, 6-40 thread	\$ 2.49
#Lock-LR-100-FI	fly detent, with hole for stud	\$ 2.50
#Lock-LR-100-Br	bridle, accepts three 6-40 screws	\$13.50
#Lock-LR-100-Bx	bridle screw, 6-40 thread, use two	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-100-Se	sear, tempered, use 6-40 screw	\$13.50
#Lock-LR-100-Sx	sear screw, .60" long, 6-40 thread	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-100-Ss	sear spring, tempered	\$ 3.25
#Lock-LR-100-Ssx	sear spring screw, 6-40 thread	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-100-Ms	mainspring, right, tempered	\$19.00
#Lock-LR-100-Li	link, with integral pins	\$ 6.99
Right flint cock choices:		
#Lock-LR-900-Co	right cock, gooseneck style	\$14.50
#Lock-LR-900-D-Co	right cock, reinforced style	\$14.50

Late English flint locks, right & left:

L&R's late flint lock is sometimes called a "Hawken" flint lock. Use it on American longrifles of the 1800 to 1830 era, fullstock Plains rifles, Hawken rifles, Tennessee rifles, English fowling guns and London style flint fullstock and halfstock sporting rifles.

This lock has a waterproof pan, roller bearing frizzen spring, stirrup link, stiff mainspring, and a fly detent to allow the use of a set trigger. Turned bearing rings on the tumbler and sear minimize friction.

Right locks fit the same inletting as #Lock-LR-300 percussion lock.

#Lock-LR-900 right lock, gooseneck cock **only \$133.00**

#Lock-LR-900-D right lock, reinforced cock **only \$133.00**

Left locks fit the same inletting as #Lock-LR-400 percussion lock.

#Lock-LR-1000 left lock, gooseneck cock **only \$133.00**

#Lock-LR-1000-D left lock, reinforced cock **only \$133.00**

©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.
for Track of the Wolf, Inc.
by L&R Lock Co.

use 3/4" Flint-Eng-6

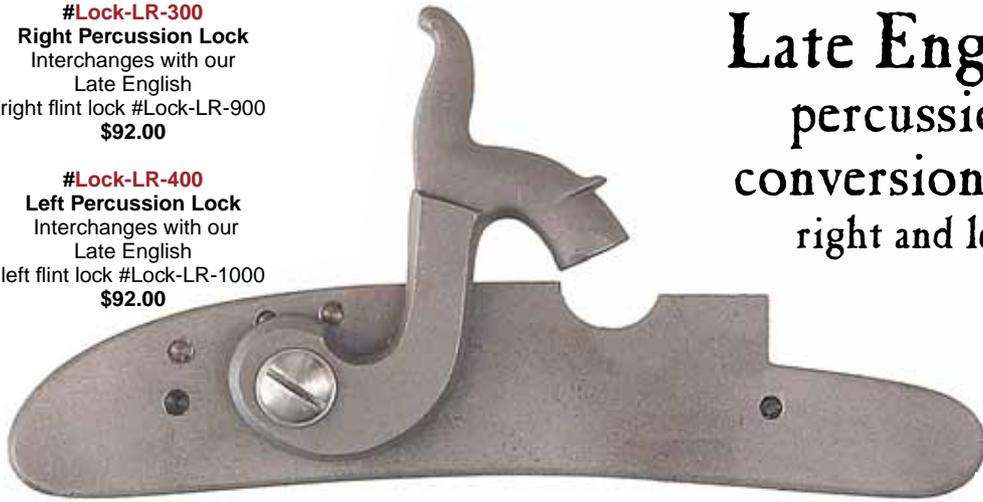


Parts for Late English flint locks, left..... #Lock-LR-1000
We stock L&R left lock parts. Most are machined and tempered.

#Lock-LR-1000-PI	left lock plate, 5.0 x 1.0", tapped	\$29.00
#Lock-LR-1000-Fr	left frizzen, as cast, requires fitting	\$20.99
#Lock-LR-900-Fx	frizzen screw, .79", 6-40, inside type	\$ 1.99
#Lock-LR-900-Rp	roller & blind pin, .28" tempered	\$ 1.99
#Lock-LR-1000-Fs	left frizzen spring, drilled for roller	\$14.50
#Lock-LR-900-Fsx	frizzen spring screw, 6-40, cut to .40"	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-1000-Co	left cock, gooseneck, 1.50" throw	\$14.50
#Lock-LR-900-Tj	top jaw, .64 x .87", with .25" hole	\$ 6.99
#Lock-LR-900-Tjx	top jaw screw, 1.30", 1/4-28 thread	\$ 3.00
#Lock-LR-200-Tu	left tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly	\$18.00
#Lock-LR-100-Tx	tumbler screw, 6-40 thread	\$ 2.49
#Lock-LR-100-FI	fly detent, with hole for stud	\$ 2.50
#Lock-LR-100-Br	left bridle, accepts three 6-40 screws	\$13.50
#Lock-LR-100-Bx	bridle screw, 6-40 thread, use two	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-200-Se	left sear, tempered, use 6-40 screw	\$13.50
#Lock-LR-100-Sx	sear screw, 6-40 thread	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-200-Ss	left sear spring, tempered	\$ 3.25
#Lock-LR-100-Ssx	sear spring screw, 6-40	\$ 1.50
#Lock-LR-1000-Ms	left mainspring, tempered	\$19.00
#Lock-LR-100-Li	link, with integral pins	\$ 6.99
Left flint cock choices:		
#Lock-LR-1000-Co	left cock, gooseneck style	\$14.50
#Lock-LR-1000-D-Co	left cock, reinforced style	\$14.50

#Lock-LR-300
Right Percussion Lock
 Interchanges with our
 Late English
 right flint lock #Lock-LR-900
\$92.00

#Lock-LR-400
Left Percussion Lock
 Interchanges with our
 Late English
 left flint lock #Lock-LR-1000
\$92.00



Late English percussion conversion lock right and left

The Late English percussion conversion rifle lock, right or left:
 Henry Eicholtz Leman of Lancaster, Henry Deringer of Philadelphia, and many other Pennsylvania and Ohio rifle makers used similar style lock on their "trade rifles", sold by merchants and traders to westbound settlers as they travelled down the Ohio River, to Saint Louis, and west to the Rocky Mountains. This lock is ideal for late percussion longrifles, Ohio rifles and Indian trade rifles of the 1840 to 1880 era.

Locks used by Henry Leman's factory often have a distinctive flat tail at the rear of the lock. We leave this modification as an exercise for the rifle maker. Copying such tiny details, making parts match originals, is one measure of a gun maker's skill.

Plate is finished bright inside. Pre-cut for our standard 1/2 inch diameter drum, we recommend our Drum-8-5-FL. You can use this lock with a patent breech if you do not cut away the mainspring support. Make a thin cardstock template to fit the breech, then trace it to the lock plate, and file fit. Check hammer to nipple fit.

The hammer has a 1.625" throw, for use with barrels from 13/16" up to big 1-1/8" octagon. Our left hand Late English percussion lock exactly matches this right hand lock. These locks interchange with our right or left hand Late English flint locks #Lock-LR-900 right lock, or #Lock-LR-1000 left lock.

#Lock-LR-300 Late English percussion lock, right **only \$92.00**
#Lock-LR-400 Late English percussion lock, left **only \$92.00**

TParts for L&R's Late English percussion lock, right:

L&R's parts are finished, tempered, and ready for immediate use.

- #Lock-LR-300** Late English trade rifle lock, right **\$92.00**
- #Lock-LR-300-PI** lock plate, 5.0 x 1.0", drilled & tapped **\$25.50**
- #Lock-LR-300-Ha** hammer, 1.625" throw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Tu** tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly **\$18.00**
- #Lock-LR-100-Tx** tumbler screw, 6-40 thread **\$ 2.49**
- #Lock-LR-100-FI** fly detent, with hole for stud **\$ 2.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Br** bridle, accepts three 6-40 screws **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Bx** bridle screw, 6-40 thread, use two **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Se** sear, tempered, use 6-40 screw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Sx** sear screw, 6-40 **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Ss** sear spring, tempered **\$ 3.25**
- #Lock-LR-100-Ssx** sear spring screw **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Ms** mainspring, tempered **\$19.00**
- #Lock-LR-100-Li** link, with pins **\$ 6.99**

Parts for L&R's Late English percussion lock, left:

We stock these left hand parts for the L&R Late English left lock.

- #Lock-LR-400** Late English trade rifle lock, left **\$92.00**
- #Lock-LR-400-PI** left lock plate, 5.0 x 1.0", tapped **\$25.50**
- #Lock-LR-400-Ha** left hammer, 1.625" throw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-200-Tu** left tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly **\$18.00**
- #Lock-LR-100-Tx** tumbler screw, 6-40 thread **\$ 2.49**
- #Lock-LR-100-FI** fly detent, with hole for stud **\$ 2.50**
- #Lock-LR-200-Br** left bridle, accepts three 6-40 screws **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Bx** bridle screw, 6-40 thread, use two **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-200-Se** left sear **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Sx** sear screw, 6-40 **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-200-Ss** left sear spring **\$ 3.25**
- #Lock-LR-100-Ssx** sear spring screw, 6-40 **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-200-Ms** left mainspring, tempered **\$19.00**
- #Lock-LR-100-Li** link, integral pins **\$ 6.99**



#Lock -HP
Hawken Pistol Lock
 percussion, right hand
\$94.50

J & S Hawken pistol lock

J & S Hawken Pistol cap lock, right#Lock-HP
 Designed to fit our Hawken pistol hooked breech plug and tang, on a 15/16" octagon barrel, the small plate and hammer make this lock perfect for use on a pistol. The plate is trimmed close to the internal parts, to minimize this lock's apparent size. This lock must be mounted using a single lock bolt. Parts do not overhang the lock plate.

The lock plate is pre-cut for our #Plug-HP-15-5 hooked breech and tang. You can achieve a near perfect fit, by filing the rear half of the crescent notch, until the hammer engages the nipple. Order our plug and the special short #PST-S nipple.

Study the geometry before you cut. Not much fitting is needed. We stock every spare part for this Hawken pistol lock.

Made in the USA by R. E. Davis Company.

#Lock-HP Hawken pistol lock **only \$94.50**

Parts for J & S Hawken Pistol cap lock, right#Lock-HP

- #Lock-HP-PI** lock plate, 4.3 x 0.9", as cast **\$18.99**
- #Lock-HP-Ha** hammer, 1.55" throw, as cast **\$14.99**
- #Lock-HP-Tu** tumbler, tempered, tapped 5-40 **\$24.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Tx** tumbler screw, 5-40, .50" head **\$ 3.75**
- #Lock-HP-FI** fly detent, tempered **\$10.99**
- #Lock-HP-Br** bridle, as cast, use 5-40 screws **\$ 8.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Bx** bridle screw, 5-40, .625" long **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-HP-Se** sear, use 5-40 screw **\$17.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Bx** sear and bridle screw **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-Tiny-F-Ss** sear spring, use 5-40 **\$ 9.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Ssx** sear spring screw, 5-40 **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-HP-Ms** mainspring, tempered **\$19.99**
- #Lock-HP-Li** link, tempered **\$ 7.99**



Prices subject to change without notice. Current prices shown at: www.trackofthewolf.com

Jim Bridger's Hawken locks, percussion, right & left:

Designed by Ron Long, this famous lock was used by Green River Rifle Works of Roosevelt, Utah, on their Jim Bridger Hawken rifle. Track acquired the GRRW Bridger Hawken stock pattern. We offer Bridger Hawken stocks pre-inlet for the right lock.

Left hand shooters can build a Hawken, using our matching Hawken left lock. Wax castings are nicely finished, tempered, assembled, and signed by R. E. Davis. Smooth internal parts, polished critical points and bearing surfaces, and a heavy duty mainspring give this lock a crisp action. Fitted with a fly, this lock works well with Hawken style double set triggers.

Our matching right and left locks emulate locks made by the Hawken brothers of Saint Louis, circa 1840 - 1850.

#Lock-JB-R Jim Bridger's Hawken lock, right **only \$92.99**
#Lock-JB-L Jim Bridger's Hawken lock, left **only \$92.99**

#Lock-JB-L
 Jim Bridger's Hawken
 cap lock, left (not shown)
only \$92.99

Parts for Jim Bridger's Hawken lock, right.....#Lock-JB-R

- #Lock-JB-R-PI** lock plate, 4.85 x .99", as cast **\$15.00**
- #Lock-JB-R-Ha** hammer, 1.73" throw, early flat faced **\$13.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Tu** tumbler, tapped 5-40, cut for fly **\$23.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Tx** tumbler screw, 5-40 thread **\$ 3.75**
- #Lock-JB-R-FI** fly detent, tempered, right hand **\$ 8.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Br** bridle, as cast, uses three 5-40 screws **\$ 7.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Bx** bridle screw, 5-40 thread, .187" head **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-JB-R-Se** sear tempered, drilled for 5-40 screw **\$15.00**
- #Lock-JB-R-Bx** sear screw, 5-40 thread **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-JB-R-Ss** sear spring, tempered **\$ 7.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Ssx** sear spring screw, 5-40 thread **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-JB-R-Ms** mainspring, tempered **\$18.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Li** link & pivot pin **\$ 4.99**

Parts for Jim Bridger's Hawken lock, left.....#Lock-JB-L

These Jim Bridger left hand lock parts are unique to the left hand lock. All screws and other parts are the same as right hand parts.

- #Lock-JB-L-PI** left lock plate, 4.85 x .99", as cast **\$15.00**
- #Lock-JB-L-Ha** left hammer, 1.73" throw, early style **\$13.99**
- #Lock-JB-L-Tu** left tumbler, tapped 5-40, cut for fly **\$23.99**
- #Lock-JB-L-FI** fly detent, tempered, left hand **\$ 8.99**
- #Lock-JB-L-Br** left bridle, uses three 5-40 screws **\$ 7.99**
- #Lock-JB-L-Se** left sear tempered, use 5-40 screw **\$15.00**
- #Lock-JB-L-Ss** left sear spring, tempered **\$ 7.99**
- #Lock-JB-L-Ms** left mainspring, tempered **\$18.99**

#Lock-SCH-R
 Blickensdorfer Schuetzen
 cap lock, right hand
only \$92.99

Jim Bridger's Hawken Rifle Lock right & left



#Lock-JB-R
 Jim Bridger's Hawken
 cap lock, right
only \$92.99

©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.
exact actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.
 by R.E. Davis Co.

Blickensdorfer Schuetzen cap lock



Blickensdorfer Schuetzen lock, right hand.....#Lock-Sch-R

The late percussion lock features Hawken style internal parts, with a fly detent to allow double set triggers, virtually a requirement for a Schuetzen target rifle. The hammer is made to reach the nipple on our big 1" or 1-1/8" octagon or larger breech plug.

#Lock-Sch-R Blickensdorfer Schuetzen lock **only \$92.99**

Parts for Blickensdorfer Schuetzen lock, right.....#Lock-Sch-R

- #Lock-JB-R-PI** lock plate, 4.85 x .99", as cast **\$15.00**
- #Lock-AH-R-Ha** hammer, 1.75" throw **\$13.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Tu** tumbler, tapped 5-40, cut for fly **\$23.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Tx** tumbler screw, 5-40 thread **\$ 3.75**
- #Lock-JB-R-FI** fly detent, finished, right hand **\$ 8.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Br** bridle, as cast, uses three 5-40 screws **\$ 7.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Bx** bridle screw, 5-40 thread, .187" head **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-JB-R-Se** sear tempered, drilled for 5-40 screw **\$15.00**
- #Lock-JB-R-Bx** sear screw, 5-40 thread **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-JB-R-Ss** sear spring **\$ 7.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Ssx** sear spring screw, 5-40 thread **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-JB-R-Ms** mainspring, tempered **\$18.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Li** link & pivot pin **\$ 4.99**

Sam Hawken cap lock, right or left#Lock-LR-100 or 200

Sam Hawken and other makers used this lock on Plains rifles, Ohio rifles and late longrifles, during the 1845 to 1885 era. Thomas Gibbons of St. Louis made and signed many locks for Sam Hawken.

Note the square inside corner at the front of the lock plate, and the normal narrow percussion hammer, both late features. Fitted with a fly detent for use with set triggers. A swivel link with integral pins hooks into the cutaway tumbler arm, to allow simple disassembly. Beware: the link must not be installed backwards, or the link and mainspring will be broken on first use. The small diameter pin hooks into cutaway tumbler arm, and "S" orientation allows essential mainspring clearance. Don't break it! Plate is finished bright inside and out. Cut the plate for the drum or patent breech. Fit a thin cardstock pattern to the breech, trace it to the lock plate, file to fit. It is easier than it sounds. Or purchase our lock with the breech plug already cut. The hammer has a 1.625" throw, for use with octagon barrels from 13/16" to 1-1/8" at the breech. This right hand Sam Hawken cap lock exactly matches our left hand lock, for use on doubles.

- #Lock-LR-100** Sam Hawken lock, right, uncut **only \$92.00**
- #Lock-LR-200** Sam Hawken lock, left, uncut **only \$92.00**
- #Lock-LR-125** Sam Hawken lock, right, cut for plug **only \$92.00**
- #Plug-LR-16-3** Hawken plug & tang 1" 3/4-16 thread **only \$54.00**

Parts for L&R's Sam Hawken right lock #Lock-LR-100

L&R lock parts are machined and tempered, ready for immediate use, with little or no fitting. Fast FedEx next day air delivery available.

- #Lock-LR-100-PI** lock plate, 4.8 x 1.0", drilled & tapped **\$25.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Ha** hammer, 1.62" throw, malleable **\$14.00**
- #Lock-LR-100-Tu** tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly **\$18.00**
- #Lock-LR-100-Tx** tumbler screw, 6-40 thread **\$ 2.49**
- #Lock-LR-100-FI** fly detent, with hole for stud **\$ 2.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Br** bridle, accepts three 6-40 screws **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Bx** bridle screw, 6-40 thread, use two **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Se** sear, tempered, use 6-40 screw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Sx** sear screw, .60" long, 6-40 thread **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Ss** sear spring, tempered **\$ 3.25**
- #Lock-LR-100-Ssx** sear spring screw, 6-40 thread **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Ms** mainspring, right, tempered **\$19.00**
- #Lock-LR-100-Li** link, with integral pins **\$ 6.99**

Parts for L&R's Sam Hawken left lock #Lock-LR-200

An exact mirror image of our right lock. These parts are finished and tempered by L&R. We keep all L&R left hand parts in stock!

- #Lock-LR-200-PI** left lock plate, 4.8 x 1.0", drilled & tapped **\$25.50**
- #Lock-LR-200-Ha** left hammer, 1.625" throw, malleable **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-200-Tu** left tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly **\$18.00**
- #Lock-LR-100-Tx** tumbler screw, 6-40 thread **\$ 2.49**
- #Lock-LR-100-FI** fly detent, tempered, with hole for stud **\$ 2.50**
- #Lock-LR-200-Br** left bridle, accepts three 6-40 screws **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Bx** bridle screw, 6-40 thread, use two **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-200-Se** left sear, tempered, use 6-40 screw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Sx** sear screw, .60" long, 6-40 thread **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-200-Ss** left sear spring, flat style, tempered **\$ 3.25**
- #Lock-LR-100-Ssx** sear spring screw, 6-40 thread **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-200-Ms** left mainspring, tempered **\$19.00**
- #Lock-LR-100-Li** link, with integral pins, tempered **\$ 6.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.
 by L&R Lock Co.
right & left hand

#Lock-LR-200
 Sam Hawken
 left
 cap lock
\$92.00

#Lock-LR-100
 Sam Hawken
 right
 cap lock
 (not shown)
\$92.00

L&R's Sam Hawken right & left cap lock

#Plug-LR-16-3
 plug & tang,
 1" octagon,
\$54.00

#Lock-LR-125
 Sam Hawken
 right
 cap lock
 cut for plug
\$92.00

©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.
for Track of the Wolf, Inc.
by R.E. Davis Co.
use 1/2" drum

Goulcher cap lock for powder drum



We recommend our
antique style powder drum
#Drum-85-FL
with 5/16-24 thread
\$2.99

G. Goulcher cap lock, cut for 1/2" powder drum ... **#Lock-GG-SR**

This lock has the correct hammer to align with a powder drum. It is pre-inlet to fit our Vincent ~ Ohio Rifle stock. Use our 1/2" drum.

The Goulcher family made thousands of locks. They are found on plains rifles, late longrifles, pistols and shotguns of the 1840 to 1880 era. Our G. Goulcher lock is pre-inlet in our Vincent rifle stock. Cut for a 1/2" powder drum. The lock has an engraved hammer with 1.65" throw, for barrels from 13/16 to 1" octagon. Engraving is cast-in.

Internally identical to our Jim Bridger's Hawken Lock, with tempered parts, fly detent for set trigger, and stirrup link.

#Lock-GG-SR G. Goulcher cap lock, cut for drum **only \$92.99**

Parts for G. Goulcher lock, right **#Lock-GG-SR**

#Lock-GG-SR-PI	lock plate, 4.74 x .95", for 1/2" drum	\$15.99
#Lock-GG-SR-Ha	hammer, 1.625" throw	\$13.99
#Lock-JB-R-Tu	tumbler, tapped 5-40, cut for fly	\$23.99
#Lock-JB-R-Tx	tumbler screw, 5-40 thread	\$ 3.75
#Lock-JB-R-FI	fly detent, tempered, right hand	\$ 8.99
#Lock-JB-R-Br	bridle, accepts three 5-40 screw	\$ 7.99
#Lock-JB-R-Bx	bridle screw, .500" long, 5-40	\$ 2.29
#Lock-JB-R-Se	sear tempered, use 5-40 screw	\$15.00
#Lock-JB-R-Bx	sear screw	\$ 2.29
#Lock-JB-R-Ss	sear spring, tempered	\$ 7.99
#Lock-JB-R-Ssx	sear spring screw	\$ 2.29
#Lock-JB-R-Ms	mainspring, tempered	\$18.99
#Lock-JB-R-Li	link and pin, short	\$ 4.99

Squirrel engraved cap lock.....**#Lock-SQ-CL-RH**

This late percussion lock has engraving cast into the surface of the hammer and plate, decorated with 'S' and 'C' scrolls and leaves in classic style. The leaves open to a clearing at front, revealing a bushy tailed squirrel on the limbs of a tree.

An example of American folk art circa 1853, from a rifle by O. B. VanDenBurgh, Findlay, Hancock County, Ohio, shown in *Ohio Long Rifles, Volume 1*, by Dr. James B. Whisker.

This lock is ideal for use on a small caliber fullstock or halfstock rifle, or perhaps a belt pistol. Made in right hand, only.

While the hammer and plate are unique, internally it uses our popular small Siler parts, except for the large Siler mainspring, which makes this lock snappy.

This lock uses only one lock bolt. A fly detent allows the use of a set trigger.

#Lock-SQ-CL-RH Squirrel engraved cap lock **only \$92.99**

Squirrel engraved cap lock parts..... **#Lock-SQ-CL-RH**

This lock uses certain Siler internal parts. We list Siler kit parts. Finished and tempered parts, or Siler kit instructions are available.

#Lock-SQ-CL-PI	lock plate, 4.47 x 1.03", engraved	\$15.99
#Lock-SQ-CL-Ha	hammer, 1.35" throw, engraved	\$13.99
#Lock-SS-FK-Tu	tumbler, as cast, cut for fly	\$12.99
#Lock-SS-FK-Tx	tumbler screw, 6-40 thread	\$ 2.99
#Lock-SL-FK-FI	fly detent, as cast	\$ 5.99
#Lock-SS-FK-Br	bridle, as cast, to drill in place	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SS-FK-Bx	bridle screw, 6-40 thread, .510"	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SS-FK-Se	sear, as cast, use 6-40 screw	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SS-FK-Sx	sear screw, .650" long, 6-40	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SS-FK-Ss	sear spring, tempered	\$ 9.50
#Lock-SS-FK-Ssx	sear spring screw, 6-40 thread	\$ 1.99
#Lock-SL-FK-Ms	mainspring, tempered	\$18.99

Ohio Rifle engraved squirrel cap lock



#Lock-SQ-CL-RH
Ohio engraved squirrel
cap lock
only \$92.99

H. E. Leman's Indian Trade Rifle

a detailed replica, hand made,
with artificially striped maple,
brass trim, iron buttplate,
exactly like the original,
by Jack Brooks



Henry E. Leman percussion rifle lock

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.
by Track of the Wolf, Inc
use 9/16" drum

The H. E. Leman trade rifle lock, right hand only

Henry Eicholtz Leman of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania used this style lock on his "trade rifles", sold by merchants and traders to west-bound settlers as they travelled down the Ohio River, to Saint Louis, and west to the Rocky Mountains. This lock is ideal for late percussion longrifles, Ohio rifles and Indian trade rifles of the 1840 to 1880 era.

Locks used by Henry Leman's factory often have a distinctive flat tail at the rear of the lock. Plate is finished bright inside. Pre-cut for our standard 9/16" inch diameter drum, we recommend our Drum-95-F-SQ. The hammer has a 1.75" throw, for use with our H.E. Leman Indian Trade Rifle parts and is designed for use with a 1" octagon barrel. The small lump on the back of the hammer is found on many antique rifles.

#Lock-Leman-CL-R H. E. Leman trade rifle lock, right **only \$94.59**



Henry E. Leman marked his locks with a unique stamp design. This vine scroll stamp was used on the side of the hammer, square tail, and two times on the front of the lock plate. The stamping is shown in the typical orientation, with the hammer stamp inverted. Hand stamps are never perfect and always slightly rotated from example to example, and often overlay the edge of the lock plate. Leman and Lanctr Pa are stamped on two lines.

Parts for Track's H. E. Leman percussion lock, right:

Parts are finished, tempered, and ready for immediate use.

- #Lock-Leman-PI** lock plate, 5.0 x 1.0", drilled & tapped **\$15.99**
- #Lock-leman-Ha** hammer, 1.625" throw **\$13.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Tu** tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly **\$23.99**
- #Lock-Leman-Tx** tumbler screw, 6-40 thread **\$ 3.75**
- #Lock-JB-R-FI** fly detent, with hole for stud **\$ 8.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Br** bridle, accepts three 6-40 screws **\$ 7.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Bx** bridle screw, 6-40 thread, use two **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-JB-R-Se** sear, tempered, use 6-40 screw **\$15.00**
- #Lock-JB-R-Sx** sear screw, 6-40, same as bridle screw **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-JB-R-Ss** sear spring, tempered **\$ 7.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Ssx** sear spring screw **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-JB-R-Ms** mainspring, tempered **\$18.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Li** link, with pins **\$ 4.99**

#Lock-Leman-CL-R
H. E. Leman trade rifle lock
Right Percussion Lock
\$94.59



LEMAN
LANCTR PA



H.E. Leman style drum

Powder Drum, square shank end, in the style on H.E.Leman:
#Drum-9-5-F-SQ 9/16" body, 5/16-24 threads not drilled for nipple
Drum, square shank end, H. E. Leman style, each **only \$3.59**

Alexander Henry's drip bar lock, right only#Lock-AH-R

This bar lock is patterned after one by Alexander Henry, a famous London maker of Sporting rifles for English gentlemen. The sear rides on an integral axle pin. Features include an elegant three screw bridle, stirrup linked mainspring, and fly detent for set triggers.

Notice the extra "bar" shown above the plate. The Alexander Henry lock bar is undercut inside, to exactly fit the corner of an octagon barrel. This style lock requires the use of an English style hooked breech with "square" bolster. While it may look difficult to install, it is much easier to accurately fit straight edges than curves. Use this lock with any of our English style breeches. We now offer 13/16", 15/16", 1", 1-1/8", and 1-1/4" square hooked plugs.

After fitting the plug to the barrel, test fit the lock to the plug. An extra wide plate lug behind the hammer allows fitting of the plate to any square breech. Trim the flashing from the bar, press it firmly against the plug's face, solder it to the barrel.

Sometimes the drip bar is omitted, and wood fills the area in front of the plug. With constant use, this thin wood can become burned from cap flash, or cracked while removing the barrel for cleaning. The square bolster hooked breech, and drip bar on the barrel, are a true improvement. American gun makers recognized the best London ideas.

This is an ideal lock to use with our English Sporting rifle parts. We offer full scale plans for creating this rifle from our parts. Call today, and order our plans. Study them, and you will see how clever London's sophisticated gunmakers were! We can supply the parts for your fine English Sporting rifle, H. E. Dimick, or Plains rifle using this lock.

- #Lock-AH-R Alexander Henry's lock, right **\$99.99**
- #Lock-AH-Bar Alexander Henry's drip bar, right **\$ 8.99**
- #Plan-English English Sporting Rifle plan drawing **\$ 5.50**

Parts for Alexander Henry's bar lock, right only.....#Lock-AH-R

- #Lock-AH-R-PI lock plate, 4.97 x 1.09", as cast **\$13.99**
- #Lock-AH-R-Ha hammer, 1.75" throw, English styled **\$13.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Tu tumbler, tapped 5-40, cut for fly **\$23.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Tx tumbler screw, 5-40 thread **\$ 3.75**
- #Lock-JB-R-FI fly detent, right hand **\$ 8.99**
- #Lock-AH-R-Br bridle, as cast, uses three 5-40 screws **\$ 7.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Bx bridle screw, 5-40 thread, .187" head **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-AH-R-Se sear, with integral axle, tempered **\$14.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Bx sear screw **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-JB-R-Ss sear spring, tempered **\$ 7.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Ssx sear spring screw, 5-40 **\$ 2.29**
- #Lock-JB-R-Ms mainspring, tempered **\$18.99**
- #Lock-JB-R-Li link & pivot pin **\$ 4.99**

English Breech Plug, with square bolster... #Plug-Eng-18-3 or 7

Fine half stock rifles use an English style square hooked breech. Our English plug, at right, has a short tang. It mounts with one tang bolt to our Sporting rifle trigger and plate.

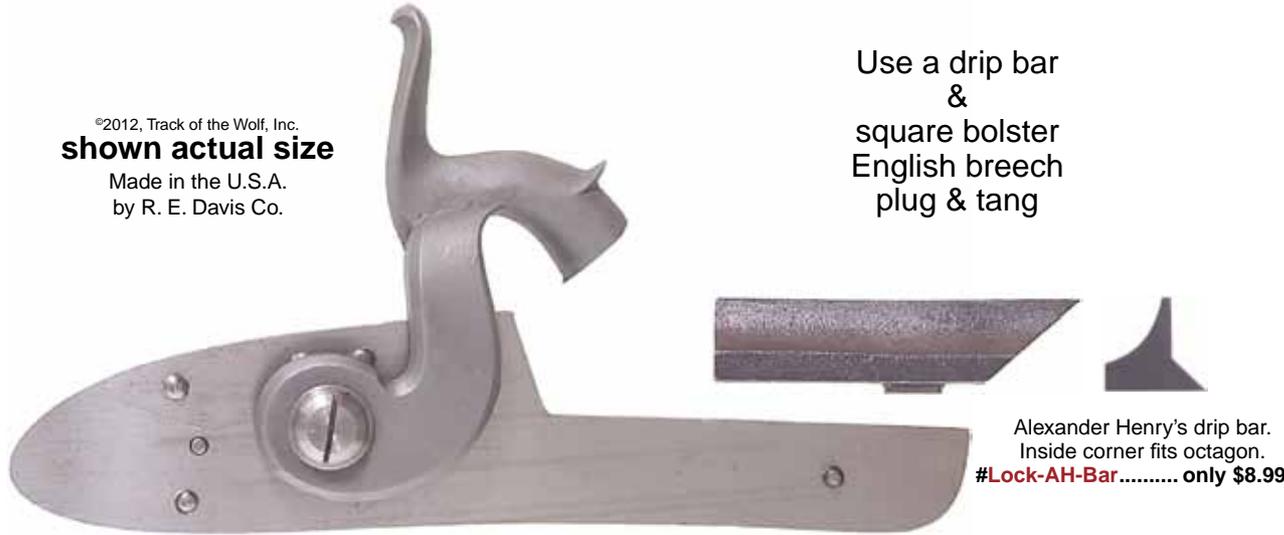
Trim the sprue, and cut the lug below the flash fence to match the angle of your bar lock. Solder an English style drip bar to the barrel, ahead of the plug, to fill the area above the lock plate.

Our H. E. Dimick tang uses this same plug, and the tang's mating surface has the angle pre-cut. Used on better Plains rifles, Hawken used two bolts to anchor the tang to a long trigger plate. Dimick often used only one tang bolt, threaded into a Kentucky rifle style double set trigger plate, with wood screws anchoring the rear of the tang and the rear of the trigger plate.

We offer English square bolster breech plugs for octagon barrels in sizes 13/16", 15/16", 1", 1-1/8" or 1-1/4" across the flats.

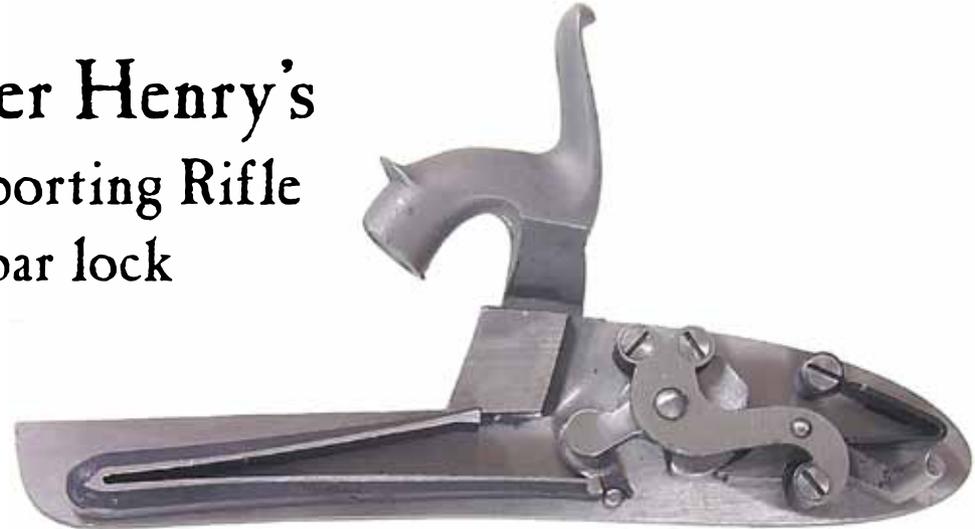
©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.
 by R. E. Davis Co.

Use a drip bar & square bolster English breech plug & tang



Alexander Henry's drip bar. Inside corner fits octagon. #Lock-AH-Bar..... only \$8.99

Alexander Henry's English Sporting Rifle drip bar lock



English breech plug with square bolster for bar lock

- English square bolster breech plug and tang, for 1-1/8" octagon.
- #Plug-Eng-18-3 1-1/8" plug and tang, 3/4-16 thread **only \$45.99**
- #Plug-Eng-18-7 1-1/8" plug and tang, 7/8-14 thread **only \$45.99**
- English plugs also made for 13/16", 15/16", 1", or 1-1/4" octagon.
- See the breech plug section for details on additional selection.



English "Drip Bar" Locks, right or left#Lock-LR-500 or 600

The English "bar" lock is so-called because it uses a "drip bar" soldered to the barrel, instead of wood above the lock plate. This improvement eliminates wood in this critical area ahead of the nipple, where constant over-spray might char it, or oil from the bore might soak it.

Most better London & Birmingham makers used "bar" locks, as did such famous American makers as H. E. Dimick of St. Louis. The bar lock was used on half stock rifles. When used in pairs on double guns, barrels overhang the plates, to eliminate the filler bars.

We offer the right drip bar only. Matching right and left bars can be made from two right bars.

Other features include a fly, and mainspring link with integral pins, which pivots to lift out of the tumbler, a fine English feature. The hammer has a long 1.745" throw for use with barrels from 15/16" up to 1-1/4" at breech. Our left "bar" locks exactly match our right locks. In lieu of a front bolt, a lug can be added inside the plate, to hook under a hidden wood screw head, set in the lock mortise.

Since the internal parts are used in other L&R locks, the other styles of hammers may be fitted to these locks. The Hawken, Leman, and English hammers are misnomers, as all these are really English designs. We use these names for clarity, since these hammer shapes are well known from those locks. Our matching hammers, locks and parts may be used to repair or replicate old rifles and shotguns.

- #Lock-LR-500** lock, early flat hammer, right **only \$92.00**
- #Lock-LR-600** lock, early flat hammer, left **only \$92.00**
- #Lock-LR-500-S** lock, Express hammer, right **only \$92.00**
- #Lock-LR-600-S** lock, Express hammer, left **only \$92.00**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.
 by L&R Lock Co.
left or right

Parts for English "Drip Bar" lock, left#Lock-LR-600

- #Lock-LR-600-PI** left lock plate, 5.17 x 1.06", cut for bar **\$25.50**
- #Lock-LR-600-Ha** left flat faced hammer, 1.745" throw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Ha** left, Express hammer, 1.745" throw **\$14.00**
- #Lock-LR-200-Ha** left English hammer, 1.700" throw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Tu** left tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly **\$18.00**
- #Lock-LR-100-Tx** left tumbler screw, 6-40 thread **\$ 2.49**
- #Lock-LR-100-FI** fly detent, with hole for stud **\$ 2.50**
- #Lock-LR-200-Br** left bridle, accepts three 6-40 screw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Bx** bridle screw, 6-40 thread, use two **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-200-Se** left sear tempered, use 6-40 screw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Sx** sear screw, .600" long, 6-40 thread **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-200-Ss** left sear spring, flat style, tempered **\$ 3.25**
- #Lock-LR-100-Ssx** sear spring screw, 6-40 thread **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-200-Ms** left mainspring, tempered **\$19.00**
- #Lock-LR-100-Li** link and pin, short **\$ 6.99**

English Drip Bar Percussion Locks



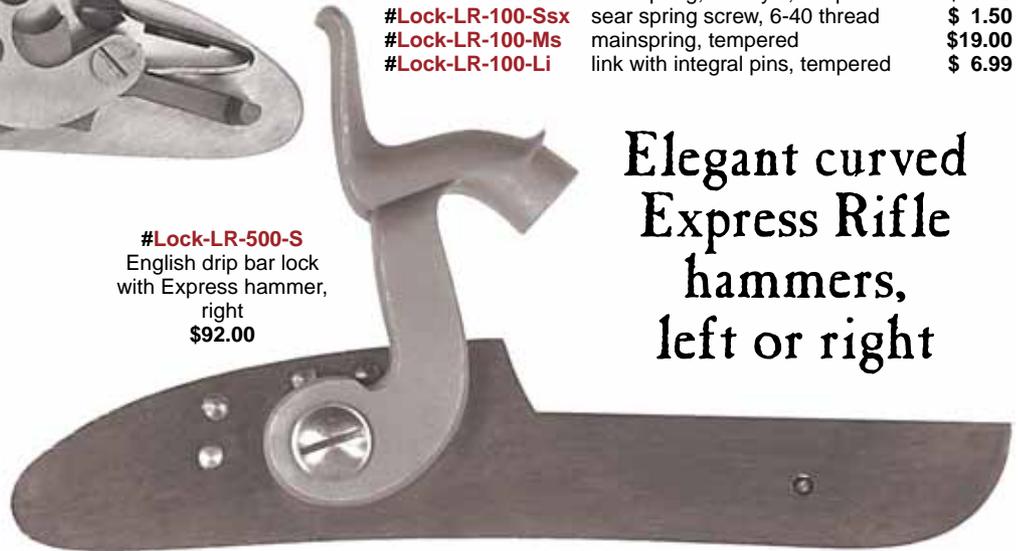
#Lock-LR-500
 English drip bar lock
 with early
 flat face hammer
\$92.00

Concave face drip bar, for
 L&R's English bar lock.
#Lock-LR-Baronly \$7.59

Parts for English "drip bar" lock, right#Lock-LR-500

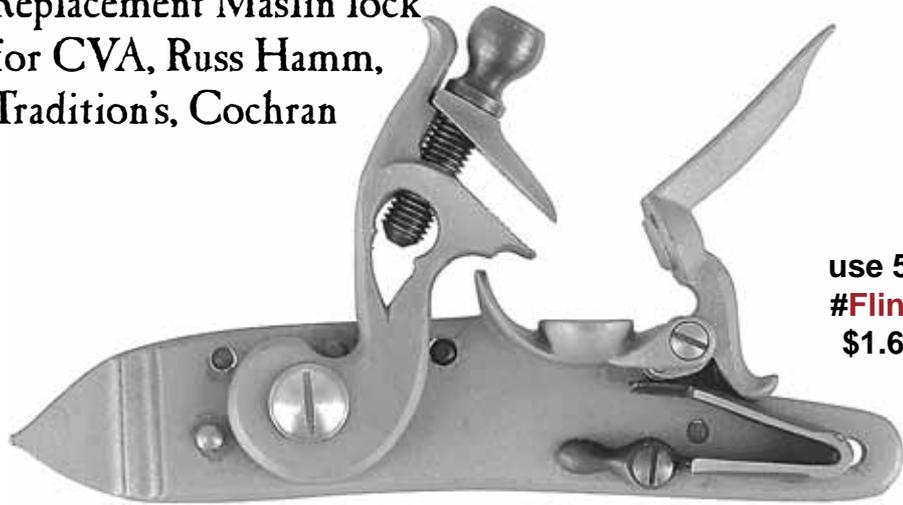
- #Lock-LR-500-PI** lock plate, 5.17 x 1.06", cut for bar **\$25.50**
- #Lock-LR-500-Ha** flat faced hammer, 1.745" throw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Ha** Express hammer, 1.745" throw **\$14.00**
- #Lock-LR-100-Tu** tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly **\$18.00**
- #Lock-LR-100-Tx** tumbler screw, 6-40 thread **\$ 2.49**
- #Lock-LR-100-FI** fly detent, with hole for stud **\$ 2.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Br** bridle, use three 6-40 screws **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Bx** bridle screw, 6-40 thread, use two **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Se** sear, tempered, use 6-40 screw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Sx** sear screw, .60" long, 6-40 thread **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Ss** sear spring, flat style, tempered **\$ 3.25**
- #Lock-LR-100-Ssx** sear spring screw, 6-40 thread **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Ms** mainspring, tempered **\$19.00**
- #Lock-LR-100-Li** link with integral pins, tempered **\$ 6.99**

#Lock-LR-500-S
 English drip bar lock
 with Express hammer,
 right
\$92.00



**Elegant curved
 Express Rifle
 hammers,
 left or right**

**Replacement Maslin lock
for CVA, Russ Hamm,
Tradition's, Cochran**



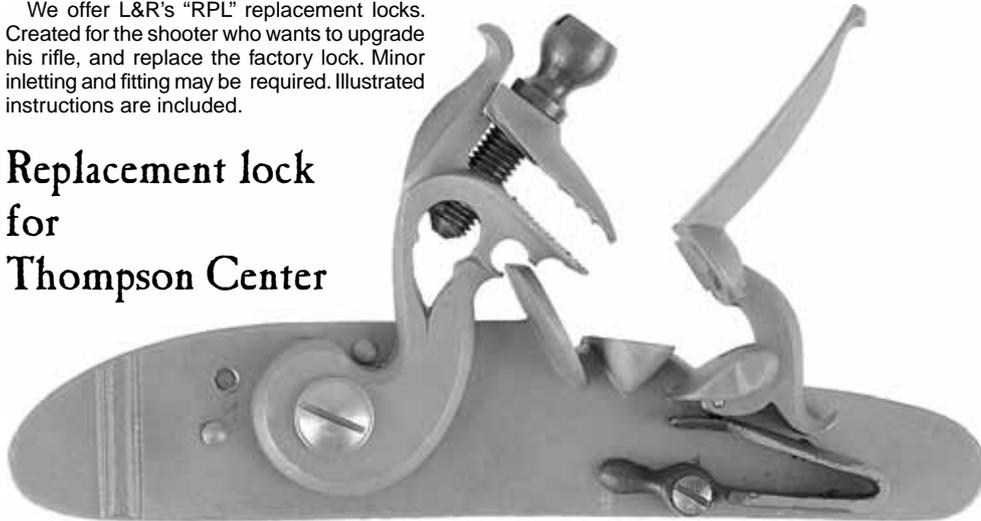
use 5/8" flint
#Flint-Eng-5
\$1.65 each

Replacement CVA Maslin lock.....#Lock-LR-01-F or C
The Maslin lock will replace the small Spanish Maslin, Russ Hamm, CVA, Traditions, and Cochran after deepening lock mortise.
Overall length 4-3/8" long x 7/8" tall, right only.
#Lock-LR-01-F flint lock, CVA Maslin **only \$148.00**
#Lock-LR-01-C cap lock, CVA Maslin **only \$112.00**

#Lock-LR-01-F
flint lock
CVA Maslin
\$148.00

We offer L&R's "RPL" replacement locks. Created for the shooter who wants to upgrade his rifle, and replace the factory lock. Minor inletting and fitting may be required. Illustrated instructions are included.

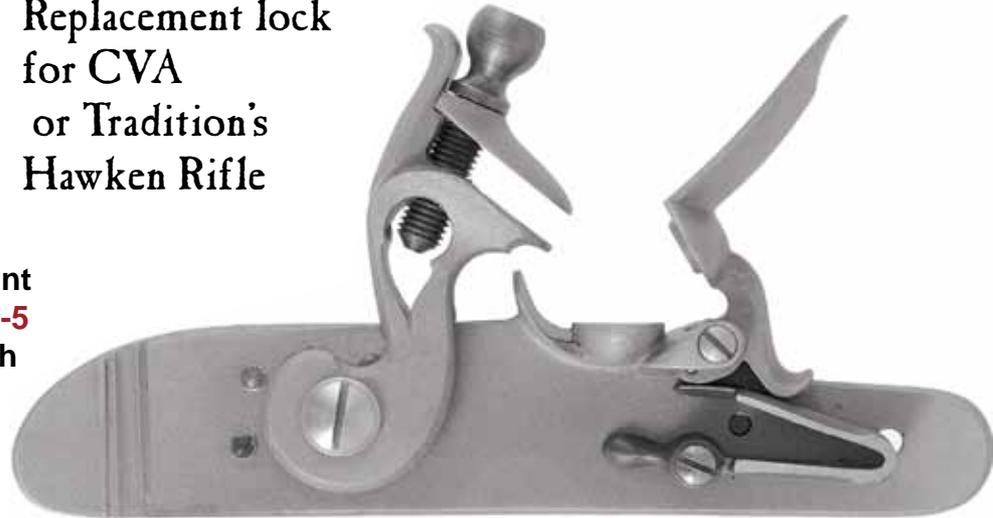
**Replacement lock
for
Thompson Center**



Thompson Center lock.....#Lock-LR-03-F or C
This new L&R lock will replace the flint or cap lock on a Thompson Center Hawken and Renegade, or Hawes Hawken. Right hand only, about 5-1/16" x 5/8", with illustrated instructions. Lock mortise may need to be deepened slightly.
#Lock-LR-03-F flint lock, for T/C Hawken **only \$148.00**
#Lock-LR-03-C cap lock, for T/C Hawken **only \$112.00**

#Lock-LR-03-F
flint lock
T/C Hawken
\$148.00

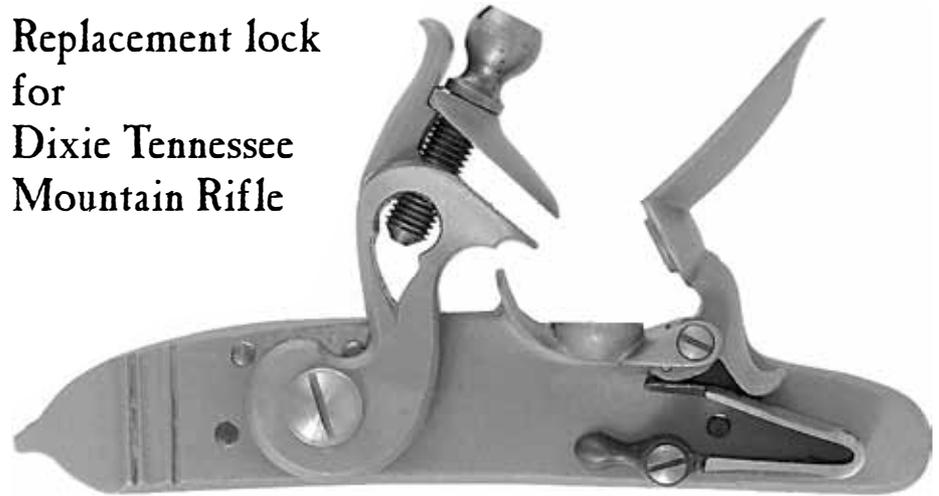
**Replacement lock
for CVA
or Tradition's
Hawken Rifle**



Replacement CVA Hawken lock#Lock-LR-02-F or C
This model will replace the large flint or caplocks on CVA or Traditions Hawkens. Overall length 5-1/16" long x 31/32" wide, right hand only. Lock mortise may need to be made slightly deeper, per printed instructions.
#Lock-LR-02-F flint lock, for CVA Hawken **only \$148.00**
#Lock-LR-02-C cap lock, for CVA Hawken **only \$112.00**

#Lock-LR-02-F
flint lock
CVA Hawken
\$148.00

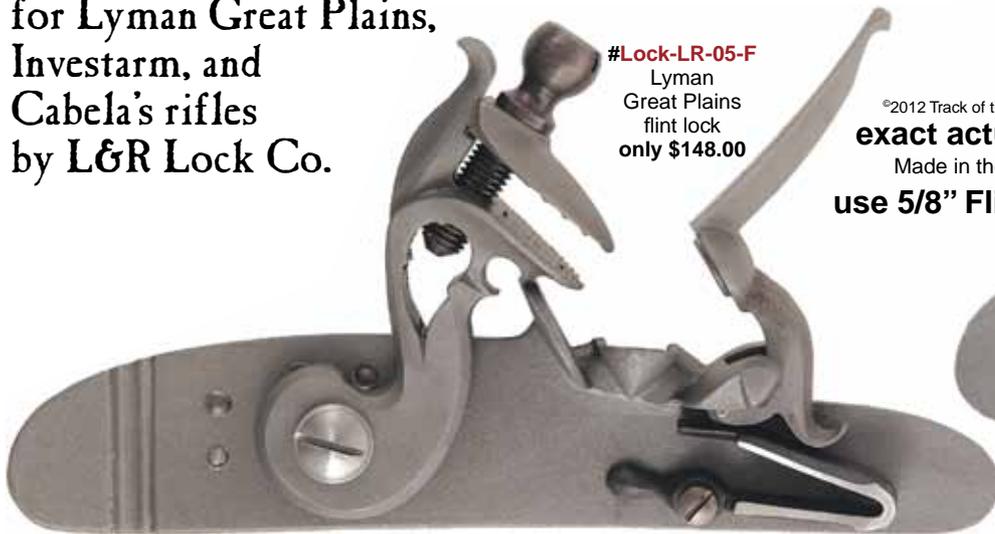
**Replacement lock
for
Dixie Tennessee
Mountain Rifle**



Replacement Dixie Tennessee lock#Lock-LR-04-F or C
This new lock will replace the Dixie Tennessee Mountain rifle lock. A new lock bolt is included. Flint and percussion interchange.
#Lock-LR-04-F flint lock, Dixie Tennessee **only \$148.00**
#Lock-LR-04-C cap lock, Dixie Tennessee **only \$112.00**

#Lock-LR-04-F
flint lock
Dixie Tennessee
\$148.00

Upgrade locks
for Lyman Great Plains,
Investarm, and
Cabela's rifles
by L&R Lock Co.



#Lock-LR-05-F
Lyman
Great Plains
flint lock
only \$148.00

©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.
exact actual size
Made in the U.S.A.
use 5/8" Flint-Eng-5



#Lock-LR-05-C
Lyman
Great Plains
cap lock
only \$112.00

Replacement Lyman Great Plains lock #Lock-LR-05-F or C

This lock has thicker stronger internal springs and parts than the Lyman Great Plains Rifle, InvestArm Hawken, or Cabela's Hawken lock. It requires deepening the lock mortise slightly, a few minutes of hand work. Complete illustrated instructions are included. Available in right hand only!

We can supply an appropriate nipple, nipple wrench, and other parts you may require. We stock repair parts for L&R locks.

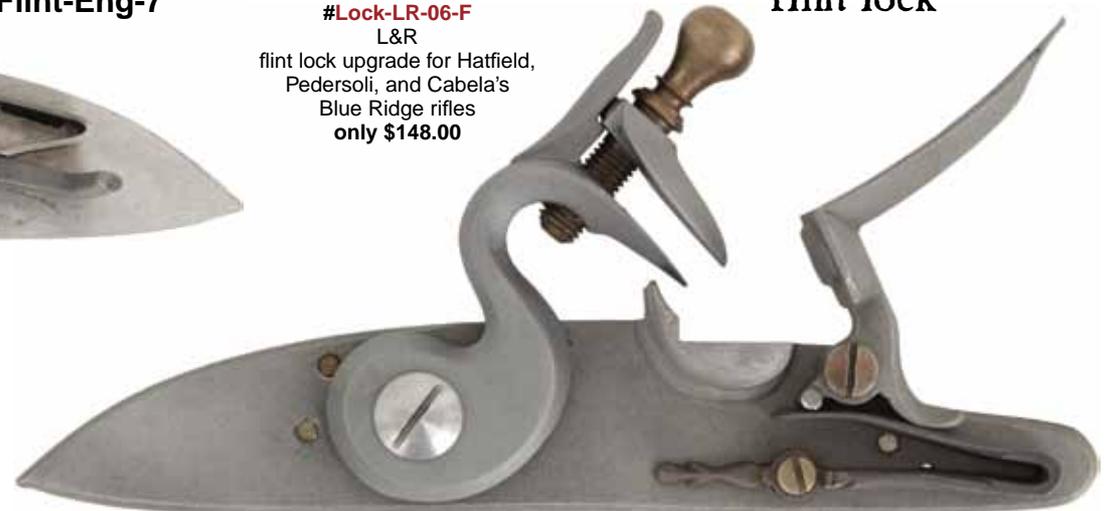
#Lock-LR-05-F	flint lock, Lyman Great Plains rifle	only \$148.00
#Lock-LR-05-C	cap lock, Lyman Great Plains rifle	only \$112.00
#Bolt-LR-05	lock bolt, Lyman Great Plains rifle	only \$ 2.99



©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.
exact actual size
Made in the U.S.A.
use 7/8" Flint-Eng-7

**Hatfield or Blue Ridge
flint lock**

#Lock-LR-06-F
L&R
flint lock upgrade for Hatfield,
Pedersoli, and Cabela's
Blue Ridge rifles
only \$148.00



L&R's Hatfield and Blue Ridge Flint Lock Upgrade #Lock-LR-06-F

A fine early flat faced lock, to upgrade Hatfield's longrifle, the Davide Pedersoli Frontier longrifle, or Cabela's Blue Ridge longrifle.

This smooth working large flint lock is a popular choice with gun makers creating new longrifles using only best American made parts, as well as retro-fitting the Hatfield, Frontier, and Blue Ridge rifles, all made by Davide Pedersoli, Italy. We recommend our 7/8" wide hand knapped flint by Tom Fuller, our **#FLINT-ENG-7**. Includes lock mounting bolt and instructions. Available in flint and right hand only.

#Lock-LR-06-F flint lock, Hatfield, upgrade **only \$148.00**

Back Action right and left locks..... #Lock-LR-700 or 800

Called "back action" because the mainspring hangs behind the tumbler, this lock was popular on percussion guns made in St. Louis, New York, California, Ohio, England and Belgium. Swivel breech double rifles require a back action lock mechanism. This lock can be modified for flint use. Side-by-side or over-and-under double rifles, shotguns, and combination guns often use back action locks.

Makers of bench rifles, target rifles, slug guns and Sniper's rifles of the 1840 to 1880 preferred these long thin locks.

These nice locks feature a fly detent, for use with set triggers. The mainspring and stirrup result in fast lock time, making this lock a good choice for the serious target shooter.

The hammer has a 1.625" throw for use with barrels from 13/16" up to 1-1/4". Our left back action lock exactly matches our right lock. Notched at the tail to hook under a wood screw, we recommend that you use our #6 x 1/2" screw, set permanently in the lock mortise.

Faced with the task of repairing rotted out right and left locks on a Belgian double shotgun that is otherwise serviceable, it may be easier to simply trim these lock plates to fit the existing mortise, or inlet these new locks. Retrofitting new locks is a gunsmithing challenge since hammers may need to be bent, shortened, stretched, or you may refit your original hammers.

- #Lock-LR-700 back action lock, right hand **only \$92.00**
- #Lock-LR-800 back action lock, left hand **only \$92.00**
- #Screw-6x1/2 wood screw for rear of plate **only \$.20**

Back Action lock parts, right:

- #Lock-LR-700-PI lock plate, 4.7 x 1.0", drilled & tapped **\$25.50**
- #Lock-LR-300-Ha hammer, 1.625" throw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-700-Tu tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly **\$18.00**
- #Lock-LR-100-Tx tumbler screw, 6-40 thread **\$ 2.49**
- #Lock-LR-100-FI fly detent, with hole for stud **\$ 2.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Br bridle, accepts three 6-40 screws **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Bx bridle screw, 6-40 thread, use two **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-700-Se sear, tempered, use 6-40 screw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Sx sear screw, .600" long, 6-40 thread **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-700-Ss sear spring, flat style, tempered **\$ 3.25**
- #Lock-LR-100-Ssx sear spring screw, 6-40 thread **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-700-Ms mainspring, tempered, inverted **\$19.00**
- #Lock-LR-700-Li link and pin, short, for back action **\$ 6.99**

Back Action lock parts, left:

- #Lock-LR-800-PI left lock plate, drilled & tapped **\$25.50**
- #Lock-LR-400-Ha left hammer, 1.625" throw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-800-Tu left tumbler, tapped 6-40, cut for fly **\$18.00**
- #Lock-LR-100-Tx tumbler screw, 6-40 thread **\$ 2.49**
- #Lock-LR-100-FI fly detent, with hole for stud **\$ 2.50**
- #Lock-LR-200-Br left bridle, accepts three 6-40 screws **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Bx bridle screw, 6-40 thread, use two **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-800-Se left sear, tempered, use 6-40 screw **\$13.50**
- #Lock-LR-100-Sx sear screw, .600" long, 6-40 thread **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-800-Ss left sear spring, flat style, tempered **\$ 3.25**
- #Lock-LR-100-Ssx sear spring screw, 6-40 thread **\$ 1.50**
- #Lock-LR-800-Ms left mainspring, tempered, inverted **\$19.00**
- #Lock-LR-700-Li link and pin, short, for back action **\$ 6.99**

Prices are subject to change, without notice.

Check current prices at

www.trackofthewolf.com

Back Action percussion locks left or right



#Lock-LR-700
back action
right
only \$92.00

#Lock-LR-800
back action
left
only \$92.00

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.
by L&R Lock Co.

Schuetzen cap lock



Schuetzen percussion lock, right hand..... #Lock-LR-575

A classic late Germanic style percussion lock, with smooth curves all around the lock plate. The front of the plate is long enough to allow using two lock bolts, although one lock bolt is more typical in this late percussion era. The hammer has a long throw to reach the nipple on nearly any hooked or solid patent breech. The highly styled gargoyle head hammer is correct for schuetzen rifles. L&R's best internal parts feature a fly detent for set trigger, late percussion style stirrup link with integral pins, and a strong fast mainspring. Select a hooked buttplate and fancy triggerguard with finger spurs, and scratch build a rifle for the NMLRA Schuetzen matches.

#Lock-LR-575 L&R Schuetzen, percussion, right **only \$92.00**

Parts for L&R's Schuetzen lock, right #Lock-LR-575

L&R's parts are finished, tempered, and ready for immediate use. These parts are unique to the Schuetzen lock, all internal parts and screws are the same as **#Lock-LR-100**.

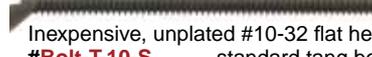
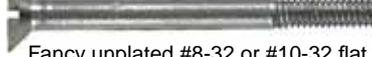
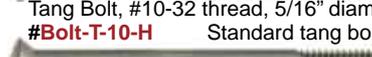
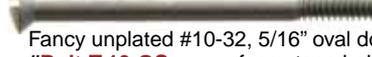
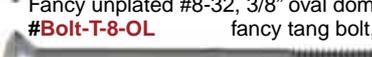
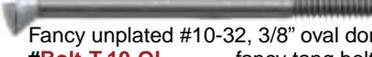
- #Lock-LR-575-PI lock plate, tapped **\$25.50**
- #Lock-LR-575-Ha hammer, 1.72" throw **\$13.50**

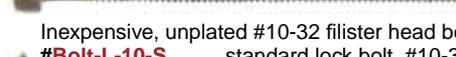
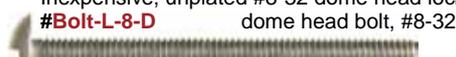
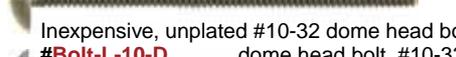
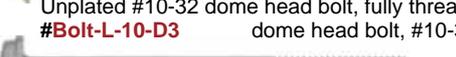
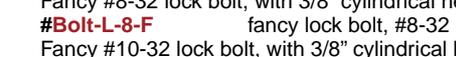
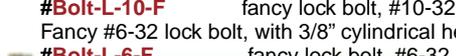
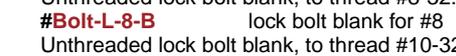
#Lock-LR-575
Schuetzen cap lock
right
only \$92.00

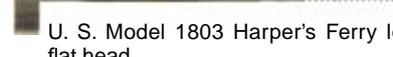
Bolts, Screws & Pins!

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

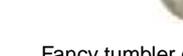
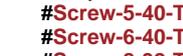
all bolts, pins, and screws shown actual size

-  Inexpensive, unplated #8-32 flat head tang bolt, fully threaded.
#Bolt-T-8-S standard tang bolt, #8-32 **only \$1.00**
-  Inexpensive, unplated #10-32 flat head tang bolt, fully threaded.
#Bolt-T-10-S standard tang bolt, #10-32 **only \$1.00**
-  Fancy unplated #8-32 or 10-32 flat 5/16" head tang bolt.
#Bolt-T-8-F-S fancy tang bolt, #8-32 **only \$1.50**
-  Fancy unplated #8-32 or 10-32 flat 5/16" head tang bolt.
#Bolt-T-10-F-S fancy tang bolt, #10-32 **only \$1.50**
-  Fancy unplated #8-32 or #10-32 flat 3/8" head tang bolt.
#Bolt-T-8-F-L fancy tang bolt, #8-32 **only \$1.50**
-  Fancy unplated #8-32 or #10-32 flat 3/8" head tang bolt.
#Bolt-T-10-F-L fancy tang bolt, #10-32 **only \$1.50**
-  Fancy unplated #8-32, 5/16" oval domed head tang bolt.
#Bolt-T-8-OS fancy tang bolt, #8-32 **only \$1.99**
-  Tang Bolt, #10-32 thread, 5/16" diameter head, 1-3/4" length.
#Bolt-T-10-H Standard tang bolt, #10-32 **only \$1.29**
-  Fancy unplated #10-32, 5/16" oval domed head tang bolt.
#Bolt-T-10-OS fancy tang bolt, #10-32 **only \$1.99**
-  Fancy unplated #8-32, 3/8" oval domed head tang bolt.
#Bolt-T-8-OL fancy tang bolt, #8-32 **only \$1.99**
-  Fancy unplated #10-32, 3/8" oval domed head tang bolt.
#Bolt-T-10-OL fancy tang bolt, #10-32 **only \$1.99**
-  An unthreaded, unplated blank for #8-32 or #10-32 with slotted oval head.
#Bolt-T-8-B tang bolt blank, #8 **only \$1.50**
-  An unthreaded, unplated blank for #8-32 or #10-32 with slotted oval head.
#Bolt-T-10-B tang bolt blank, #10 **only \$1.50**
-  A tang bolt for musket size guns, 5-.8mm for the Brown Bess.
#Bolt-T-12-M musket tang bolt, metric, 5-.8mm **only \$2.50**
-  Inexpensive, unplated #8-32 filister head bolt, fully threaded.
#Bolt-L-8-S standard lock bolt, #8-32 **only \$.75**

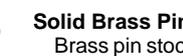
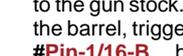
-  Inexpensive, unplated #10-32 filister head bolt, fully threaded.
#Bolt-L-10-S standard lock bolt, #10-32 **only \$.75**
-  Inexpensive, unplated #8-32 dome head lock bolt, fully threaded.
#Bolt-L-8-D dome head bolt, #8-32 **only \$.75**
-  Inexpensive, unplated #10-32 dome head bolt, fully threaded.
#Bolt-L-10-D dome head bolt, #10-32 **only \$.75**
-  Unplated #10-32 dome head bolt, fully threaded, 3" long.
#Bolt-L-10-D3 dome head bolt, #10-32 **only \$.75**
-  An expensive, unplated #8-32 lock bolt with fancy rimmed head.
#Bolt-L-8-DX deluxe lock bolt, #8-32 **only \$2.99**
-  An expensive, unplated #10-32 lock bolt with fancy head.
#Bolt-L-10-DX deluxe lock bolt, #10-32 **only \$2.99**
-  Fancy #8-32 lock bolt, with 3/8" cylindrical head for fine rifles.
#Bolt-L-8-F fancy lock bolt, #8-32 **only \$1.59**
-  Fancy #10-32 lock bolt, with 3/8" cylindrical head for #10-32.
#Bolt-L-10-F fancy lock bolt, #10-32 **only \$1.59**
-  Fancy #6-32 lock bolt, with 3/8" cylindrical head for #10-32.
#Bolt-L-6-F fancy lock bolt, #6-32 **only \$2.99**
-  Unthreaded lock bolt blank, to thread #8-32. Fancy 3/8" head.
#Bolt-L-8-B lock bolt blank for #8 **only \$2.49**
-  Unthreaded lock bolt blank, to thread #10-32. Fancy 3/8" head.
#Bolt-L-10-B lock bolt blank for #10 **only \$2.49**
-  Tulle fusil lock bolt, threaded 8-32 with 1/2" dia. domed head.
#Bolt-L-8-R large round head, #8-32 **only \$2.99**
-  First Model Brown Bess, 10-32, extra length for early muskets.
#Bolt-Bess-46 large head, #10-32 **only \$2.99**
-  First Model Brown Bess, blank, extra length for early muskets.
#Bolt-Bess-46-B large head, #10 blank **only \$2.99**
-  2nd Model Brown Bess lock bolt, 6-1mm for GRICE - 1763 lock.
#Bolt-L-12-M Grice lock bolt, 6-1mm **only \$2.99**

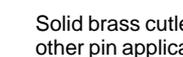
-  U. S. Model 1803 Harper's Ferry lock bolt, #8-32, 1/2" dia. flat head.
#Bolt-L-1803 large flat head, #8-32 **only \$2.99**
-  Charleville 1777 lock bolt, threaded 6-1mm for French musket.
#Bolt-L-1777 Charleville lock bolt, 6-1mm **only \$2.99**
-  Large domed head bolt for with extra length for early muskets.
#Bolt-L-8-TG large domed head, #8-32 **only \$3.99**
-  Large flat domed lock bolt, used on military muskets.
#Bolt-L-10-USL domed extra long bolt, #10-32 **only \$3.99**

An exact copy of the lock bolt from the Parker Brothers breechloading hammer double shotgun, this bolt is threaded to fit the original antique 8-36 thread, with .235" diameter .100" thick head, about 1.470" length. This bolt fits the Parker Bros. No. 3 action, and we have tested it in 12 gauge and 10 gauge guns with success.
#Bolt-L-8-36-Parker-3 lock bolt, 8-36 antique thread **only \$9.99**

-  Fancy tumbler or hammer screws, in three thread sizes.
#Screw-5-40-TX hammer screw, #5-40 thread **only \$2.50**
-  Fancy tumbler or hammer screws, in three thread sizes.
#Screw-6-40-TX hammer screw, #6-40 thread **only \$2.50**
-  Fancy tumbler or hammer screws, in three thread sizes.
#Screw-8-32-TX hammer screw, #8-32 thread **only \$2.50**

-  Use our 3/32" pins for barrel lugs, rod pipes, and triggerguards.
#Pin-3/32 steel 3/32" dowel pin **only \$.50**

-  **Solid Brass Pin Stock, 6" length #Pin-1/16" or 3/32"-B**
Brass pin stock may be used to secure rod pipes and barrel lugs to the gun stock. We prefer to use 3/32" steel dowel pins for pinning the barrel, trigger and pipes. Brass pins are useful in knife building.
#Pin-1/16-B brass pin, 1/16" diameter, 6" length **only \$.99**
-  **#Pin-3/32-B** brass pin, 3/32" diameter, 6" length **only \$.99**

-  Solid brass cutler's pins for attaching knife handles, hinges or any other pin application. Pins are 2" long by 1/8" diameter. Pack of 10.
#Pin-18-B cutler's pins, pack of 10 **only \$2.90**

Unplated Steel Screws

Brass screws, almost unknown on antique guns, were not commercially made until recent times. Gunmakers tried to avoid screws, as they were expensive and hard to make.

 Unplated #1 x 1/4" oval head steel wood screw, for small inlays. Pack of 10 pieces.
#Screw-1x1/4-O-Pack wood screw, #1 x 1/4", oval head **only \$2.50**

 Unplated #3 x 1/4" flat head wood screw, for #IN-Slot-2-I inlay.
#Screw-3x1/4 steel wood screw, #3 x 1/4" **only \$.30**

 Unplated #5-40 machine screw. Use three to five on an underrib.
#Screw-5-40 steel machine screw, #5-40 thread **only \$.30**

 Unplated #5-40 flat head screw, for mounting rib, or mounting a Hawken or English guard without threaded stud, to a triggerplate.
#Screw-5-40-F steel machine screw, #5-40 thread **only \$.30**

 Unplated #5-40 flat head screw for mounting rib or mounting a Hawken or English guard without threaded stud to a triggerplate.
#Screw-5-40-R steel machine screw, #5-40 thread **only \$1.29**

 Unplated #6-40 or #6-48 flat head screw, for mounting rib, or mounting a Hawken or English guard without threaded stud, to a triggerplate.
#Screw-6-40-R steel machine screw, #6-40 thread **only \$1.29**
#Screw-6-48-R steel machine screw, #6-48 thread **only \$1.29**

 #6-48 screw is made for mounting a Thompson Center underrib.
#Screw-6-48-TC-RIB TC under rib screw **only \$2.99**

 This nice quality unplated #6-48 fillister head screw is made for mounting a Thompson Center rear sight. This is a popular gunsmithing screw thread size, often used on modern telescope mounts.
#Screw-6-48-SB TC rear sight base screw, #6-48 **only \$1.99**

 Unplated #6 x 1/2" flat head wood screw, for patchbox or toeplate.
#Screw-6x1/2 steel wood screw, #6 x 1/2" **only \$.20**
#Screw-6x1/2-O wood screw, #6 x 1/2", oval head **only \$.20**

 Unplated #6 x 5/8" flat head wood screw for triggerplates or toeplate.
#Screw-6x5/8 steel wood screw, #6 x 5/8" **only \$.20**
#Screw-6x5/8-O wood screw, #6 x 5/8" oval head **only \$.20**

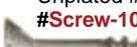
©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size

 Unplated #4 x 5/8" flat head wood screw, blued steel.
#Screw-4x5/8 steel wood screw, #4 x 5/8" **only \$.20**

 Unplated #8 x 5/8" flat head wood screw for triggerguards & patchboxes.
#Screw-8x5/8 steel wood screw, #8 x 5/8" **only \$.20**

 Unplated #10 x 5/8" truss head screw matches our #Bolt-L-10-D. Anchors the tail of Northwest gun serpent sideplate and other three screw sideplates.
#Screw-10-D steel screw, domed, #10 x 5/8" **only \$.30**

 Unplated #10 x 1" flat head steel wood screw, for buttplate.
#Screw-10x1 steel wood screw, #10 x 1" **only \$.30**
Unplated #10 x 1 oval head steel wood screw, for buttplate.
#Screw-10x1V wood screw, #10 x 1", oval head **only \$.30**

 Unplated #10 x 1-1/2" flat head wood screw, for large buttplates.
#Screw-10x1-1/2 steel wood screw, #10 x 1-1/2" **only \$.30**

Complete Sets of Screws & Pins:

Long Rifle screw set.....#Screw-Set-LR
Lock bolts, tang bolt, wood screws, pins for pipes, lugs and guard.
2 Bolt-L-8-F, 1 Bolt-T-8-OS, 2 Screw-10x1, 5 Screw-6x5/8, 8 Pin-3/32.

#Screw-Set-LR screw set, for fullstock long rifle **only \$10.79**



Leman Rifle screw set.....#Screw-Set-LE
Lock and tang bolts, wood screws, pins for pipes, lugs and guard.
1 Bolt-L-8-TG, 1 Bolt-T-8-OL, 2 Screw-10x1, 2 Screw-6x1/2, 2 Screw-8x5/8, 9 Pin-3/32.

#Screw-Set-LE screw set, for fullstock Leman **only \$11.99**

Tulle fusil screw set.....#Screw-Set-TU
Lock bolts, tang bolt, wood screws, pins for pipes, lugs and guard.
2 Bolt-L-8-F, 1 Bolt-T-8-OS, 2 Screw-10x1, 3 Screw-6x5/8, 6 Pin-3/32.
#Screw-Set-TU screw set, for fusil-de-chasse **only \$ 9.49**

Tennessee rifle screw set.....#Screw-Set-TN
Lock bolts, tang bolt, wood screws, pins for pipes, lugs and guard.
2 Bolt-L-8-F, 1 Bolt-T-8-OS, 3 Screw-10x1, 7 Screw-6x5/8, 3 Pin-3/32.
#Screw-Set-TN screw set, for Tennessee rifle **only \$ 8.99**

Northwest Trade Gun screw set.....#Screw-Set-NW
Lock & tang bolt, wood screws, pins for pipes, lugs and guard.
2 Bolt-L-10D, 1 Bolt-L-10D3, 1 Screw-10-D, 3 Screw-10x1, 3 Screw-6x5/8, 6 Pin-3/32.
#Screw-Set-NW screw set, for Northwest gun **only \$ 7.19**

Hawken halfstock rifle screw set.....#Screw-Set-HR
Lock bolts, tang bolt, wood screws, rib screws, guard screw, pins.
1 Bolt-L-8-F, 2 Bolt-T-8-FL, 2 Screw-10x1, 2 Screw-6x1/2, 1 Pin-3/32, 1 Screw-6x5/8, 4 Screw-5-40, 2 Screw-5-40-F, 8 Screw-3x1/4.
#Screw-Set-HR screw set for halfstock Hawken **only \$10.59**

Hawken fullstock rifle screw set.....#Screw-Set-HF
Lock bolts, tang bolt, wood screws, rib screws, guard screw, pins.
1 Bolt-L-8-F, 2 Bolt-T-8-FL, 2 Screw-10x1, 2 Screw-6x1/2, 3 Pin-3/32, 1 Screw-6x5/8, 2 Screw-5-40-F, 12 Screw-3x1/4.
#Screw-Set-HF screw set for fullstock Hawken **only \$12.19**

Hawken Pistol screw set.....#Screw-Set-HP
Lock bolts, tang bolt, wood screws, inlay screws, pin for buttcap.
1 Bolt-L-8-F, 1 Bolt-T-8-FL, 2 Screw-5-40-F, 2 Screw-6x5/8, 4 Screw-3x1/4, 1 Pin-3/32.
#Screw-Set-HP screw set, for Hawken pistol **only \$ 6.19**

Hawken Pistol fullstock screw set.....#Screw-Set-HPF
Lock and tang bolts, wood screws, pins for pipes, lugs and guard.
1 Bolt-L-8-F, 1 Bolt-T-8-FL, 8 Screw-1x1/4, 2 Screw-6x5/8, 1 Screw-5-40-F, 4 Pin-3/32.
#Screw-Set-HPF screw set, fullstock Hawken Pistol **only \$ 8.49**

Kentucky Pistol screw set.....#Screw-Set-KP
Lock bolts, tang bolt, wood screws, inlay screws, pin for buttcap.
2 Bolt-L-8-F, 1 Bolt-T-8-OS, 3 Screw-6x5/8, 3 Screw-8x5/8, 6 Pin-3/32.
#Screw-Set-KP screw set, for Kentucky pistol **only \$ 9.49**

Vincent Rifle screw set.....#Screw-Set-VR
Lock bolt, tang bolt, wood screws, rib screws, inlay screws, pin.
1 Bolt-L-8-F, 1 Bolt-T-8-OS, 2 Screw-10x1V, 4 Screw-1x1/4, 4 Screw-5-40, 3 Pin-3/32.
#Screw-Set-VR screw set, for Vincent halfstock **only \$ 7.29**

U.S. 1803 Harper's Ferry rifle screw set.....#Screw-Set-1803
Lock bolts, tang bolt, wood screws, rib screws, inlay screws, pin.
2 Bolt-L-1803, 1 Bolt-T-8-OL, 2 Screw-10x1V, 2 Screw-6x5/8, 3 Screw-8x5/8, 4 Pin-3/32.
#Screw-Set-1803 screw set, for U.S. 1803 rifle **only \$11.69**

Early Fusil screw set.....#Screw-Set-EF
Lock bolts, tang bolt, wood screws, pins for pipes, lugs & guard.
2 Bolt-L-8-F, 1 Bolt-T-8-OS, 2 Screw-10x1, 5 Screw-6x5/8, 10 Pin-3/32.
#Screw-Set-EF screw set, for early fusil **only \$11.79**

Brown Bess Musket screw set.....#Screw-Set-46
Lock bolts, tang bolt, wood screws, pins for pipes, lugs and guard.
2 Bolt-Bess-46, 1 Bolt-T-10-FL, 3 Screw-10x1, 2 Screw-10x1V, 1 Bolt-T-8-S, 11 Pin-3/32.
#Screw-Set-46 screw set, for Brown Bess Musket **only \$15.49**

Sideplates

French Type 'C' Fusil sideplate.....#SP-Fusil-C-B or I

An elegant French sideplate design. A framed oval, surrounded by rococo S and C shaped scrolls. Wax cast brass, this sideplate may be inlet or surface mounted. The long end for the front lock bolt may be cut to fit your flint lock.

#SP-Fusil-C-B sideplate, brass only \$20.99
 #SP-Fusil-C-I sideplate, iron only \$17.99



#SP-Fusil-C-B or I

French Type 'D' Fusil sideplate.....#SP-Fusil-D-B or I

This French sideplate design is more Germanic or Jaeger shaped, similar to longrifle sideplates. Wax cast brass or steel, this sideplate may be inlet or surface mounted. The round end for the front bolt may be removed for a shorter flint lock.

#SP-Fusil-D-B sideplate, brass only \$11.99
 #SP-Fusil-D-I sideplate, iron only \$ 9.99



#SP-Fusil-D-B or I

Brown Bess "First Model" sideplate#SP-Bess-46-B

This early flint musket sideplate has a domed surface, with counterbored holes. This sideplate is pre-inlet into our first model Brown Bess stock, circa 1746. Shown exact full size. Wax cast brass.

#SP-Bess-46-B sideplate, brass only \$14.99
 Brown Bess lock bolt, #10-32, extra long, for early muskets.
 #Bolt-Bess-46 lock bolt, #10-32 thread only \$ 2.99



#SP-Bess-46-B

French Fusil sideplate.....#SP-Fusil-A-B or I

Engraving is cast in. Bolt holes are about perfect for our French Type "C", Type "D", Tulle, L & R Trade Lock, Twigg, Early Ketland and similar flintlocks. Shorten the front for smaller locks. Matching triggerguard and buttplate are available. Wax cast in your choice of brass or steel.

#SP-Fusil-A-B sideplate, brass only \$13.99
 #SP-Fusil-A-I sideplate, iron only \$10.99



#SP-Fusil-A-B or I

Early American sideplate.....#SP-Fowl-5-B or I

This simple early sideplate has an attractive pointed tail. Long enough for larger flint locks, or shorten the front end for symmetry around the front lock bolt, on rifle size locks.

Select wax cast brass or steel.

#SP-Fowl-5-B sideplate, brass only \$13.99
 #SP-Fowl-5-I sideplate, iron only \$10.99



#SP-Fowl-5-B or I

Andrew Verner's sideplate #SP-Verner-1-B

A classic Buck's County or Allentown - Bethlehem style sideplate. Note the round front and center areas for lock bolt holes, spaced for a large Siler, L&R, or similar rifle size lock.

Wax cast in brass, only.

#SP-Verner-1-B sideplate, brass only \$13.99



#SP-Verner-1-B

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.
 for Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

for Track of the Wolf, Inc.

English Fowling Gun style sideplate#SP-Fowl-MH-B or I

This attractive early sideplate has two bolt holes marked, ideally spaced for Chambers' Virginia Fowler lock, Early Ketland, or Davis' Tryon flint lock. Wax cast brass or steel.

- #SP-Fowl-MH-B sideplate, wax cast brass **only \$14.99**
- #SP-Fowl-MH-I sideplate, wax cast steel **only \$11.99**



#SP-Fowl-MH-B or I

Germanic "Jaeger" style sideplate.....#SP-Jaeg-2-B, I or S

Large ball end sideplate fits our Jaeger, Christian's Spring, Twigg, and similar large flint locks. Thickness is .085".

- #SP-Jaeg-2-B sideplate, wax cast brass **only \$14.99**
- #SP-Jaeg-2-I sideplate, wax cast steel **only \$11.99**
- #SP-Jaeg-2-S sideplate, wax cast silver **only \$14.99**



#SP-Jaeg-2-B, I or S

Fowling Gun style sideplate#SP-Fowl-2-B, I or S

Use on fine rifles and small fowlers. Sized for L&R's Dickert or Siler's large lock, .085" thick. As cast lock bolt holes.

- #SP-Fowl-2-B sideplate, wax cast brass **only \$14.99**
- #SP-Fowl-2-I sideplate, wax cast steel **only \$11.99**
- #SP-Fowl-2-S sideplate, wax cast silver **only \$14.99**



#SP-Fowl-2-B, I or S

Fowling Gun style sideplate#SP-Fowl-3-B or I

For a Jaeger, fowler or fancy longrifle. Fits Christian Springs, Twigg, Tryon, Lott and Jaeger size locks. Thickness is .118".

- #SP-Fowl-3-B sideplate, wax cast brass **only \$13.99**
- #SP-Fowl-3-I sideplate, wax cast steel **only \$10.99**



#SP-Fowl-3-B or I

French Fusil style sideplate#SP-Fin-B or I

French sideplate, with deep relief rococco scroll sculptured carving. Fits our Tulle, Jaeger, 1750, and similar large locks. Compare this exact full size photo to our lock plate photos. Holes clear #8-32 or #10-32 lock bolts.

- #SP-Fin-B sideplate, wax cast brass **only \$13.99**
- #SP-Fin-I sideplate, wax cast steel **only \$10.99**



#SP-Fin-B or I

Fowling Gun style sideplate#SP-Fowl-1-B, I or S

A early design for a Jaeger, longrifle, or fowling gun. Long, for our larger flint locks, as cast lock bolt holes can be drilled to accept #8-32 or #10-32 bolt. Thickness is .085".

- #SP-Fowl-1-B sideplate, wax cast brass **only \$14.99**
- #SP-Fowl-1-I sideplate, wax cast steel **only \$11.99**
- #SP-Fowl-1-S sideplate, wax cast silver **only \$14.99**



#SP-Fowl-1-B, I or S

We hate price increases, so we try to avoid them!

We change prices *only* when a manufacturer announces a price increase or decrease. Commodity costs of metals, such as copper, which is used to produce brass are very volatile. Prices can rise very unpredictably. We increase prices reluctantly, because customers dislike price increases. Prices Are Subject To Change Without Notice. Visit our **live** web site to see current prices.

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.
 for Track of the Wolf, Inc.



Fowler Serpentine sideplate.....#SP-Fowl-4-B or I
 Queen Anne era musket or fowler serpentine, evolved to a serpent.
 #SP-Fowl-4-B sideplate, wax cast brass **only \$16.50**
 #SP-Fowl-4-I sideplate, wax cast steel **only \$12.95**

#SP-Fowl-4-B or I
 1710 to 1760 era



Northwest Gun sideplate#SP-NW-2-B or I
 Molded from an original, long enough for a Brown Bess lock. To shorten for a Tryon or fowler lock, trim the serpent's head feathers.
 #SP-NW-2-B sideplate, wax cast brass **only \$14.99**
 #SP-NW-2-I sideplate, wax cast steel **only \$11.99**

#SP-NW-2-B or I
 Northwest Gun



Northwest Gun sandcast sideplate.....#SP-NW-7-B
 Sand cast with good detail. Our best selling serpent. Fits the Lott, Tulle, Twigg, Tryon, Fowler, and similar locks. Surface mount or slightly inlet. Use two #Bolt-L-10-D lock bolts, and one #Screw-10-D in tail.
 #SP-NW-7-B sideplate, sand cast brass **only \$ 8.99**

#SP-NW-7-B
 Northwest Gun



Northwest Trade Musket sideplate.....#SP-NW-8-B
 Wax cast with deep scales. Sized to fit our Tryon, Fowler and 1750 size locks. Use a dummy wood screw at the tail. Our #Screw-10-D has a domed head to match our #Bolt-L-10-D lock bolt.
 #SP-NW-8-B sideplate, wax cast brass **only \$14.99**

#SP-NW-8-B
 Northwest Gun



Northwest "Rose" serpent sideplate#SP-NW-4-B
 The "Rose" serpent from a small Northwest Gun. It will fit a Tryon, Lott, Tulle or smaller lock. To add scales, use a nail-set with angled blows.
 #SP-NW-4-B sideplate, sand cast brass **only \$ 8.99**

#SP-NW-4-B
 Northwest Gun



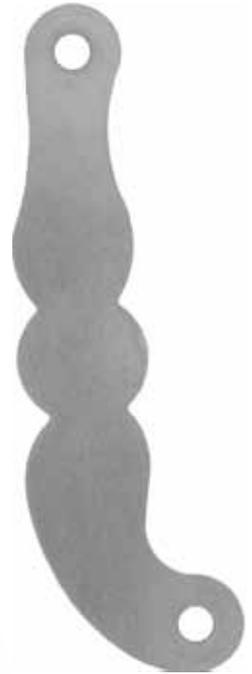
#SP-Tulle-1-B or I
 French fusil fin



#Bolt-L-8-R



#SP-FM-B or I
 French fusil



#SP-Tulle-2-B or I
 Tulle fusil

French Tulle fusil-de-chasse sideplate#SP-Tulle-1-B or I
 French sideplate, convex, for a Tulle fusil-fin, or fusil-de-chasse. Use our 3/8" deluxe dome head bolts, with #8-32 or #10-32 thread.

#SP-Tulle-1-B sideplate, wax cast brass **only \$14.99**
 #SP-Tulle-1-I sideplate, wax cast steel **only \$11.99**

French Military Musket sideplate.....#SP-FM-B or I
 French military sideplate, convex. This sideplate may be inlet slightly, but is most often surface mounted. Use #Bolt-L-8-R.

#SP-FM-B sideplate, wax cast brass **only \$ 9.90**
 #SP-FM-I sideplate, wax cast steel **only \$ 8.99**

French Marine sideplate#SP-Tulle-2-B or I
 French sideplate, flat, for a Tulle fusil-de-chasse, French Marine fusil, or French musket. Use our 1/2" diameter dome head #8-32 bolts.

#SP-Tulle-2-B sideplate, brass **only \$ 6.99**
 #SP-Tulle-2-I sideplate, steel **only \$ 5.99**

Fusil lock bolt, threaded #8-32 with 1/2" diameter domed head.
 #Bolt-L-8-R large round head, #8-32 **only \$ 2.99**

English Fowling Gun style sideplate #SP-LR-QA-B or I

This sideplate is an elegant European design, first found on fine Jaeger rifles from Germany, Austria, later found on fine English flint fowling guns, from London's best makers.

Cast about .150" thick, counterbored for a 3/8" diameter head. Wax cast.

#SP-LR-QA-B brass **only \$14.99**

#SP-LR-QA-I steel **only \$11.99**



Lancaster County style sideplate #SP-LR-12-B or I

Modeled after the work of Jacob Dickert, one of Lancaster County's most important makers. This style is typical of other Lancaster makers. Dickert rifles in *Thoughts on the Kentucky Rifle in its Golden Age* are this style, except ears are removed. Right hand, for L&R's Dickert lock.

#SP-LR-12-B sideplate, wax cast brass **only \$14.99**

#SP-LR-12-I sideplate, wax cast steel **only \$11.99**



#SP-LR-QA-B or I

Bethlehem style sideplate

The pointed tail, bevelled edges, and moulding at front are similar to the sideplate attributed to a rifle by John Shuller, Bucks County. Counterbored for lock bolts with 3/8" flat or domed head. Holes for an L&R's Classic or a large Siler lock.

#SP-LR-21-B sideplate, wax cast brass **only \$14.99**

#SP-LR-21-I sideplate, wax cast steel **only \$11.99**

#SP-LR-21-S sideplate, wax cast nickel silver **only \$14.99**



#SP-LR-21-B, I or S

#SP-LR-12-B or I

Small Elegant sideplate #SP-LR-17-B, I or S

We offer this graceful sideplate in both right and left hand. Upper edges are slightly bevelled. Inlet this sideplate to half depth. Use lock bolts with 3/8" flat or domed heads which are not recessed. Holes spaced for L&R's Bailes lock.

#SP-LR-17-B sideplate, wax cast brass, right **only \$14.99**

#SP-LR-17-I sideplate, wax cast steel, right **only \$11.99**

#SP-LR-17-S sideplate, wax cast nickel silver, right **only \$14.99**

#SP-LR-18-B sideplate, wax cast brass, left **only \$14.99**

#SP-LR-18-I sideplate, wax cast steel, left **only \$11.99**



#SP-LR-21-B, I or S

right **#SP-LR-17-B, I or S**

left **#SP-LR-18-B or I**

Spade Finial sideplate..... #SP-LR-11-B or I

Wax cast in matching right and left hand versions, with a spade tail finial, graceful front with swept curves and chamfered upper edge. Inlet this sideplate half depth. Counterbored for our lock bolts with 3/8" heads. Holes are perfectly spaced for L&R's Durs Egg lock.

#SP-LR-11-B sideplate, wax cast brass, right **only \$14.99**

#SP-LR-11-I sideplate, wax cast steel, right **only \$11.99**

#SP-LR-31-B sideplate, wax cast brass, left **only \$14.99**

#SP-LR-31-I sideplate, wax cast steel, left **only \$11.99**



right **#SP-LR-11-B or I**

left **#SP-LR-31-B or I**

Early Reading sideplate #SP-Haga-B

This style of sideplate is common to 1750 - 1800 era longrifles made in the Reading area of Pennsylvania, including those attributed to Wolfgang Haga. Wax cast brass, right only, no holes drilled.

#SP-Haga-B sideplate, wax cast brass, right **only \$13.99**



#SP-Haga-B



#SP-Penn-B

#SP-MH-Bed-1-B

Pennsylvania sideplate #SP-Penn-B

This wax cast sideplate was used by gunsmiths in several regions of Pennsylvania during the 1790-1820 era. Long enough for early large locks, or shorten it for smaller locks. Available in brass, right only.

#SP-Penn-B sideplate, brass, right **only \$13.99**

Bedford County sideplate..... #SP-MH-Bed-1-B or I

A right hand sideplate, for Bedford County and similar style longrifles. This sideplate is made to be inlet flush with the side lock panel. Holes are correctly spaced for L&R's Bedford percussion or flint lock. Also used by John Armstrong, Maryland.

#SP-MH-Bed-1-B sideplate, cut brass **only \$ 9.99**

#SP-MH-Bed-1-I sideplate, cut steel **only \$ 8.99**

#Screw-6X12-O oval head wood screw **only \$.20**

Rupp, wax cast sideplate.....#SP-Rupp-2-B or I
 Lehigh Valley sideplate has a arrow head pointed tail with molding and cast in grooves. Patterned from a sideplate on a Herman Rupp longrifle, it would be ideal for other makers of the Allentown-Bethlehem region. Overall length is 4-29/64" making it ideal for use with a large Siler lock. Height is 59/64" at the rear lock bolt. Lock bolt are as cast for #8-32 lock bolts with 3/8" diameter heads, enlarge the clearance hole with a 13/64" drill bit to accept #10-32 bolts. 10" thick.

#SP-Rupp-2-B sideplate, wax cast brass **only \$13.99**
#SP-Rupp-2-I sideplate, wax cast steel **only \$11.99**

Lehigh Valley, wax cast sideplate..... #SP-AB-1-B
 The "Arrowhead" ended sideplate was found on longrifles made in the Allentown - Bethlehem, Lehigh Valley region of Pennsylvania in the late 18th and early 19th centuries. Shown actual size. Wax cast brass, only.
#SP-AB-1-B sideplate, wax cast brass **only \$13.99**

Lancaster County style sideplate ..#SP-Lanc-1-B or I
 Lancaster County sideplate, long enough for our 1750, Christian's Spring, Twigg, Tulle or other large lock. Shorten the front end for use with a rifle size flint lock, or for use on a pistol. About .150" thick. Chamfer the reverse for use on a left longrifle. Wax cast brass or steel.

#SP-Lanc-1-B sideplate, wax cast brass **only \$14.99**
#SP-Lanc-1-I sideplate, wax cast steel **only \$11.99**

Lancaster Cty sideplate..... #SP-Bivins-B, I or S
 After the work of Isaac Haines. Very rare, his rifles indicate that he was Lancaster County's most educated, sophisticated, and influential maker. About .085" thick, spaced for large Siler size locks, as cast holes for #8-32 or #10-32 bolts. Designed by John Bivins.

#SP-Bivins-B sideplate, wax cast brass **only \$14.99**
#SP-Bivins-I sideplate, wax cast steel **only \$11.99**
#SP-Bivins-S sideplate, cast nickel silver **only \$14.99**
 A left hand version, Lancaster County style sideplate.
#SP-Bivins-L-B sideplate, left hand, brass **only \$14.99**
#SP-Bivins-L-I sideplate, left hand, iron **only \$11.99**
#SP-Bivins-L-S sideplate, left hand, nickel **only \$14.99**

Rupp style sideplate.....#SP-Rupp-2-B or S
 Similar to the Lancaster sideplates, with a pointed tail typical of Herman Rupp, and other makers of the Allentown - Bethlehem region. About .082" thick, for Dickert or Siler's large lock. Easily shortened to fit popular smaller locks.

#SP-Rupp-B sideplate, cut sheet brass **only \$ 3.99**
#SP-Rupp-S sideplate, cut nickel silver **only \$ 4.99**

Lehigh Valley, sand cast sideplate #SP-E-40-B or S
 This classic longrifle sideplate has a distinctive pointed end. The front can easily be shortened to accommodate small rifle or pistol locks. A nice sand casting, in brass or nickel silver. File and polish the surfaces and edges.

#SP-E-40-B sideplate, sand cast brass **only \$ 5.39**
#SP-E-40-S sideplate, nickel silver **only \$ 5.99**

Prices subject to change without notice.
 Current prices are shown at:
www.trackofthewolf.com



#SP-Rupp-2-B or I



#SP-AB-1-B



#SP-Lanc-1-B or I



#SP-Bivins-B, I or S
 right hand, shown



#SP-Bivins-L-B, I or S
 left hand



#SP-Rupp-B or S



#SP-E-40-B or S

Fancy lock bolts, with 3/8" cylindrical head for fine rifles.

#Bolt-L-8-F lock bolt, #8-32 **only \$1.59**
#Bolt-L-10-F lock bolt, #10-32 **only \$1.59**
#Bolt-L-6-F lock bolt, #6-32 **only \$2.99**



A deluxe, unplated bolt with rimmed head.
#Bolt-L-8-DX lock bolt, #8-32 **only \$1.99**
#Bolt-L-10-DX lock bolt, #10-32 **only \$1.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.
 for Track of the Wolf, Inc.



#SP-SPW-2-B or I

Copied from an original Dauphin County rifle. Right hand only, for a large lock, .126" thick, excess at front. Wax cast brass or steel, easily polished and finished.

#SP-SPW-2-B sideplate, brass **only \$14.99**
#SP-SPW-2-I sideplate, steel **only \$11.99**

Lancaster, sand cast sideplate.....#SP-SPW-1-B or S

Our most popular style, and one of the most popular original styles. Used on Lancaster, Lebanon, Reading and other styles of rifles. Right hand only, Thickness is .126". Trim and round the front end to suit your lock's bolt hole spacing. Sand cast brass or nickel silver.

#SP-SPW-1-B sideplate, sand cast brass **only \$ 4.99**

#SP-SPW-1-S sideplate, nickel silver **only \$ 5.59**



#SP-SPW-1-B or S

York County, sand cast sideplate..#SP-SPW-4-B or S

Notice the tiny ball end finial at the tail end. This style was used by Zorger, Ernst and other York County rifle makers. For right hand use only, Long enough for large locks, the blank front end may be trimmed to your desired length. About .126" thick. Sand cast brass or nickel silver.

#SP-SPW-4-B sideplate, sand cast brass **only \$ 4.99**

#SP-SPW-4-S sideplate, nickel silver **only \$ 5.59**



#SP-SPW-4-B or S

Dauphin County, sideplate.....#SP-SPW-3-B or S

Similar to our most popular #SP-SPW-1, this sideplate has two additional bumps, which were the ends of engravings scrolls. Common on Littlestown and Dauphin County rifles. Right hand only. About .126" thick. Sand cast brass or nickel silver.

#SP-SPW-3-B sideplate, sand cast brass **only \$ 4.99**

#SP-SPW-3-S sideplate, nickel silver **only \$ 5.59**



#SP-SPW-3-B or S

Early Style, sideplate.....#SP-SPW-5-B or S

Copied after the style of Peter Gonter. Long enough for a Christian's Spring, Twigg, Tryon, 1750, or Jaeger rifle lock. To shorten, round the front end. Right hand only. About .126" thick. Sand cast brass or nickel silver.

#SP-SPW-5-B sideplate, sand cast brass **only \$ 4.99**

#SP-SPW-5-S sideplate, nickel silver **only \$ 5.59**



#SP-SPW-5-B or S

Lancaster Style, sideplate#SP-SPW-6-B or S

Copied from J. Brooks, a Lancaster County maker. Right hand only. About .126" thick. Sand cast brass or nickel silver.

#SP-SPW-6-B sideplate, sand cast brass **only \$ 4.99**

#SP-SPW-6-S sideplate, nickel silver **only \$ 5.59**



#SP-SPW-6-B or S

Dauphin Style, sideplate#SP-SPW-13-B or S

Copied from an original Dauphin County rifle. About .126" thick. Right hand only. Sand cast brass or nickel silver.

#SP-SPW-13-B sideplate, sand cast brass **only \$ 4.99**

#SP-SPW-13-S sideplate, nickel silver **only \$ 5.59**



#SP-SPW-10-B or S

John Armstrong, sideplate#SP-SPW-10-B or S

Very similar to a John Armstrong rifle shown in *Longrifle Articles, Vol 2*. About .126" thick. To shorten, round the front end. Right hand only. Sand cast brass or nickel silver.

#SP-SPW-10-B sideplate, sand cast brass **only \$ 4.99**

#SP-SPW-10-S sideplate, nickel silver **only \$ 5.59**



#SP-SPW-13-B or S



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.
for Track of the Wolf, Inc.

Dubbs, Lehigh Valley, sideplate..... #SP-Dubbs-B or I

This Lehigh County Dubbs Rifle sideplate will accept lock bolts up to 2-3/4" on center. The front can easily be shortened for shorter length rifle or pistol locks. The rear lock bolt should be filed to match the top of the sideplate. Cast-in floral design. Wax cast in brass or steel. Left or right hand.

#SP-Dubbs-B right, wax cast brass **only \$16.99**
#SP-Dubbs-I right, wax cast steel **only \$13.99**

Left hand:

#SP-Dubbs-L-B left, wax cast brass **only \$16.99**
#SP-Dubbs-L-I left, wax cast steel **only \$13.99**



#SP-Dubbs-B or I
#SP-Dubbs-L-B or I
left not shown

Lebanon County, sideplate..... #SP-Beck-2-B or I

This sideplate is from the Lebanon school of style, by John Philip Beck. Wax cast in brass or steel, we offer a matching wax cast J. P. Beck buttplate and triggerguard.

#SP-Beck-2-B sideplate, wax cast brass **only \$14.99**
#SP-Beck-2-I sideplate, wax cast steel **only \$11.99**



#SP-Beck-2-B or I

Golden Age, sand cast, sideplate#SP-E-41-B or S

Use this sideplate on your classic Golden Age era longrifle. Round the front end to match your desired lock bolt hole spacing. Sand cast in your choice of brass or nickel silver.

#SP-E-41-B sideplate, sand cast brass **only \$ 5.39**
#SP-E-41-S sideplate, cast nickel silver **only \$ 5.99**



#SP-E-41-B or S

Haga, Berks County, sideplate#SP-E-42-B or S

Sand cast in brass or nickel silver, this sideplate is made in the style of Wolfgang Haga, who worked in Berks County, Pennsylvania, circa 1721 to 1796.

#SP-E-42-B sideplate, sand cast brass **only \$ 5.39**
#SP-E-42-S sideplate, cast nickel silver **only \$ 5.99**



#SP-E-42-B or S

York County, sand cast sideplate.....#SP-E-43-B or S

Sand cast with a pointed tail, in brass or nickel silver, this sideplate resembles those found on Lancaster or York County longrifles. See pages 105 and 144 of *Behold the Longrifle*, by Chandler and Whisker, now collectible, out-of-print.

#SP-E-43-B sideplate, sand cast brass **only \$ 5.39**
#SP-E-43-S sideplate, cast nickel silver **only \$ 5.99**



#SP-E-43-B or S

Golden Age, and cast sideplate#SP-E-44-B or S

This overlength squared front end is made to be rounded to match your lock's bolt hole spacing. Sand cast in brass or nickel silver, in a classic design from the longrifle's golden age.

#SP-E-44-B sideplate, sand cast brass **only \$ 5.39**
#SP-E-44-S sideplate, cast nickel silver **only \$ 5.99**



#SP-E-44-B or S

Classic Golden Age, sideplate #SP-FG-44-B, I or S

This classic Golden Age sideplate is sized to fit a large Siler, or L&R Classic lock. Lock bolts holes are pre cast, drill for clearance to accept a #8-32 or #10-32 lock bolts. Lock bolts can have up to a 1/2" diameter head. Thickness is .090". Wax cast.

#SP-FG-44-B sideplate, wax cast brass **only \$14.99**
#SP-FG-44-I sideplate, wax steel **only \$11.99**
#SP-FG-44-S sideplate, cast nickel silver **only \$14.99**

Left hand:

#SP-FG-44-L-B left, wax cast brass **only \$14.99**
#SP-FG-44-L-I left, wax cast steel **only \$11.99**
#SP-FG-44-L-S left, wax cast nickel silver **only \$14.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.
 for Track of the Wolf, Inc.



#SP-FG-44-B, I or S
right hand, shown
#SP-FG-44-L-B, I or S
left hand



U.S. Model 1803 Rifle sideplate.....#SP-1803-B

Used on U. S. Model 1803 & 1814 "Harper's Ferry" Rifles, this shaped evolved from the military sideplate shape of the Brown Bess, 1763 & 1777 Charleville, and the 1727 Tulle.

#SP-1803-B sideplate, U. S. 1803, brass **\$6.99**

U. S. Model 1803 Harper's Ferry lock bolt, #8-32, 1/2" dia.

#Bolt-L-1803 lock bolt, large flat head, #8-32 **\$2.99**



#SP-TN-1-B or I

#SP-TN-3-B or I



#SP-TN-2-B or I

Tennessee sideplates.....#SP-TN-1, 2 or 3

Tennessee rifles date from the late flint period. Often trimmed in iron, sometimes in brass, these rifles usually feature fine imported locks, double set triggers and figured curly maple stocks. Many have primitive hand forged furniture and long tangs.

These single screw sideplates are inlet flush to the lock panel surface.

#SP-TN-1-B sideplate, .125" cut brass **only \$6.99**

#SP-TN-1-I sideplate, .125" cut steel **only \$5.99**

#SP-TN-2-B sideplate, .125" cut brass **only \$6.99**

#SP-TN-2-I sideplate, .125" cut steel **only \$5.99**

#SP-TN-3-B sideplate, .125" cut brass **only \$6.99**

#SP-TN-3-I sideplate, .125" cut steel **only \$5.99**



Small Classic pistol sideplate.....#SP-Pist-2-B, I or S

A Lebanon or Lancaster County longrifle style sideplate for a small rifle or Kentucky pistol. This sideplate is sized to be used with a small Siler flintlock, but will also fit the L&R John Bailes lock. Wax cast.

#SP-Pist-2-B sideplate, small, brass **only \$14.99**

#SP-Pist-2-I sideplate, small, iron **only \$11.99**

#SP-Pist-2-S sideplate, small, nickel silver **only \$14.99**



Joseph Long sideplate.....#SP-JL-1-B

This lozenge shaped sideplate design was used by the famous Joseph Long of Snyder County, Pennsylvania. His late flint and early percussion period longrifles were generally decorated with geometric inlays, neatly set flush with the surface, as was this sideplate.

Joseph Long and his contemporary rifle makers are depicted in *The Kentucky Rifle and Me*, by Edith Cooper. Photographs in this volume show that several makers used similar single screw sideplates, on both rifles and pistols. About .090" thick.

#SP-JL-1-B sideplate, brass **only \$6.99**



#SP-Vincent-B or S



#SP-SPW-A-B, S or I

Vincent sideplate.....#SP-Vincent-B or S

Copied from a fine antique Vincent rifle, this sideplate is .064" thick. We stock all parts to build a Vincent rifle.

#SP-Vincent-B sideplate, brass **only \$2.59**

#SP-Vincent-S sideplate, nickel silver **only \$2.99**

Ohio style sideplate.....#SP-SPW-A, I or S

Sideplate for an Ohio longrifle, or handsome plains rifle. The round boss is .125" thick, and counterbored for a 3/8" bolt head.

#SP-SPW-A-B sideplate, .125" cut brass **only \$8.99**

#SP-SPW-A-I sideplate, .125" cut iron **only \$7.99**

#SP-SPW-A-S sideplate, .125" cut nickel silver **only \$9.99**



#SP-Wing

Winged sideplate.....#SP-Wing-B or I

Our winged sideplate will look great on your Kentucky pistol, Ohio longrifle, or your halfstock plains rifle. Cut from .125" thick brass or steel, counterbored for our 3/8" lock bolt head.

#SP-Wing-B sideplate, winged, brass **only \$6.99**

#SP-Wing-I sideplate, winged, iron **only \$5.99**



#SP-Leman

Leman rifle



#SP-HLB

Late Hawken



#SP-HP1

Hawken Pistol



#SP-OHLB

Large Hawken



#SP-EHLB

Early Hawken



#SP-FHLB

Fullstock Hawken



#SP-PHLB

Percussion



#SP-WHLB

Weeping

Our Hawken sideplates are teardrop shaped, for use on Plains rifles and Ohio rifles with a single lock bolt. Cut from either .080 or .125 thick brass or steel, counterbored for a 3/8" bolt head, the teat points down. Remove the teat for an English rifle.

#SP-HLB-B sideplate, Hawken, late, brass **only \$3.99**

#SP-HLB-I sideplate, Hawken, late, steel **only \$2.99**

#SP-HP-1-B sideplate, Hawken, pistol, brass **only \$3.99**

#SP-HP-1-I sideplate, Hawken, pistol, steel **only \$2.99**

#SP-OHLB-B sideplate, Hawken, large, brass **only \$2.99**

#SP-OHLB-S sideplate, Hawken, large, nickel silver **only \$2.99**

#SP-OHLB-I sideplate, Hawken, large, steel **only \$3.69**

#SP-EHLB-B sideplate, Hawken, early, brass **only \$3.99**

#SP-EHLB-I sideplate, Hawken, early, steel **only \$2.99**

#SP-FHLB-B sideplate, Hawken, fullstock, brass **only \$3.99**

#SP-FHLB-I sideplate, Hawken, fullstock, steel **only \$2.99**

#SP-PHLB-B sideplate, Hawken, percussion, brass **only \$3.99**

#SP-PHLB-I sideplate, Hawken, percussion, steel **only \$2.99**

#SP-WHLB-B sideplate, Hawken, weeping, brass **only \$3.99**

#SP-WHLB-I sideplate, Hawken, weeping, steel **only \$2.99**

#SP-Leman-B sideplate, Leman trade rifle, cast brass **only \$3.99**

#SP-Leman-I sideplate, Leman trade rifle, cast steel **only \$3.49**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

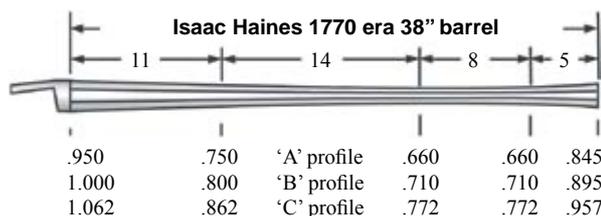
Colerain Barrels

Swamped, Tapered, or Octagon-to-Round

Colerain rifle barrels are the favorite choice of today's best muzzle loading gun makers, because knowledgeable shooters demand Colerain's accuracy, inside and outside.

Colerain rifle barrels are drilled from solid steel, cut rifled .012" to .016" deep depending on caliber, with six "radius corner" grooves. Called "radius corner rifling", Colerain eliminates the sharp inside corner that accumulates fouling. Radius corner rifling cutters are a bit more expensive to make, but Colerain's customers agree that the accuracy, easy loading, and easy cleaning are worth the cost.

Colerain barrels are precisely profiled to fit our pre-inlet stocks, making the barrel a snap fit in our pre-inlet stock, after squaring the inside corners of our inletting, at the breech. This is a great labor saving advantage. Select a Colerain barrel, and our matching stock!



Isaac Haines - 1770 era swamped 38" barrel by Colerain:

Our 1770 era 38" swamped barrel is named after Isaac Haines, in honor of this rifle maker from Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Not well known, recent research indicates that Isaac Haines may have been the most influential artisan in this region.

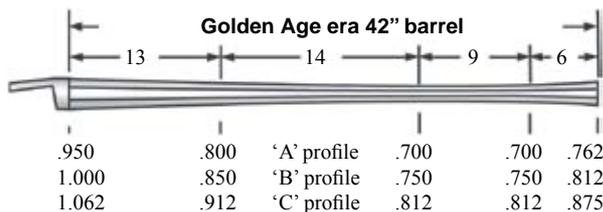
Our 'A' profile small caliber 1770 era barrel, with radius corner rifling has a .950" breech, .660" waist, and .845" muzzle.

Our 'B' profile mid caliber 1770 era barrel, with radius corner rifling has a 1.000" breech, .710" waist, and .895" muzzle.

Our 'C' profile large caliber 1770 era barrel, with radius corner rifling has a 1.062" breech, .772" waist, and .957" muzzle.

We offer Colerain 38" swamped barrels in three different profiles. The price includes the breech plug, factory installed and match-marked. Never remove a well fitted breech plug.

Part#	caliber	length	profile	weight	twist	Price
#Cole-36-IH-A	.36	38"	A	4.2 lb	1-48"	\$179.00
#Cole-40-IH-A	.40	38"	A	4.0 lb	1-48"	\$179.00
#Cole-40-IH-B	.40	38"	B	4.4 lb	1-48"	\$179.00
#Cole-45-IH-B	.45	38"	B	4.2 lb	1-48"	\$179.00
#Cole-50-IH-B	.50	38"	B	3.7 lb	1-56"	\$179.00
#Cole-50-IH-C	.50	38"	C	4.7 lb	1-56"	\$179.00
#Cole-54-IH-C	.54	38"	C	4.2 lb	1-56"	\$179.00



Swamped Golden Age 42" barrel by Colerain:

Our customers sometimes refer to this as the John Bivins style, since he often used this barrel profile on his extraordinary rifles.

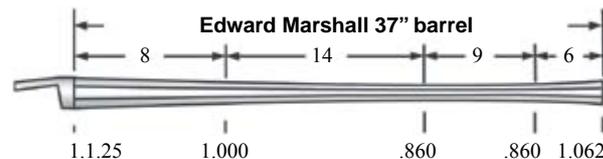
We offer Colerain 42" swamped barrels in three different profiles. The price includes the breech plug, installed, and match-marked.

Our 'A' profile small caliber Golden Age barrel has a .950" breech, .700" waist, .762" muzzle, and radius corner rifling.

Our 'B' profile mid caliber Golden Age barrel has a 1.000" breech, .750" waist, .812" muzzle, and radius corner rifling.

Our 'C' profile large caliber Golden Age barrel has a 1.062" breech, .812" waist, .875" muzzle, and radius corner rifling.

Part#	caliber	length	profile	weight	twist	Price
#Cole-36-GA-A	.36	42"	A	4.8 lb	1-48"	\$185.00
#Cole-40-GA-A	.40	42"	A	4.6 lb	1-48"	\$185.00
#Cole-36-GA-B	.36	42"	B	5.3 lb	1-48"	\$185.00
#Cole-40-GA-B	.40	42"	B	5.1 lb	1-48"	\$185.00
#Cole-45-GA-B	.45	42"	B	5.0 lb	1-48"	\$185.00
#Cole-50-GA-B	.50	42"	B	4.5 lb	1-56"	\$185.00
#Cole-50-GA-C	.50	42"	C	5.5 lb	1-56"	\$185.00
#Cole-54-GA-C	.54	42"	C	5.0 lb	1-56"	\$185.00

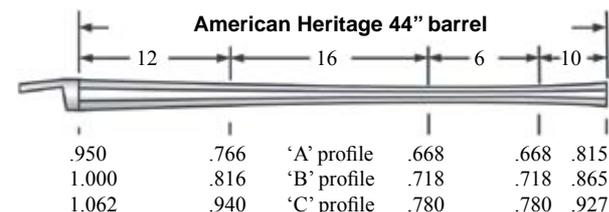


Edward Marshall - Transitional 37" barrel by Colerain:

Our 37" swamped barrel is also called the Edward Marshall style, in honor of the 1750 era frontiersman. It may be more correct to call this an Albrecht style, after the family of gunmakers at Christian's Spring, Pennsylvania, who made transitional rifles such as Edward Marshall's rifle. The shorter Germanic Jaeger rifles evolved into America's longrifle, during this transitional period. We offer Colerain 37" swamped barrels in 'D' profile, with taper and flare appropriate for a transitional rifle. Our price includes the breech plug, installed and match-marked.

Our Edward Marshall barrel is about 1.125" at breech, .860" at waist, and 1.062" at the muzzle.

Part#	caliber	length	weight	twist	Price
#Cole-45-EM-D	.45	37"	6.0 lb	1-48"	\$179.00
#Cole-50-EM-D	.50	37"	5.6 lb	1-56"	\$179.00
#Cole-54-EM-D	.54	37"	5.2 lb	1-56"	\$179.00
#Cole-58-EM-D	.58	37"	5.0 lb	1-66"	\$179.00
#Cole-62-EM-D	.62	37"	4.5 lb	1-66"	\$179.00



American Heritage 44" swamped barrel by Colerain:

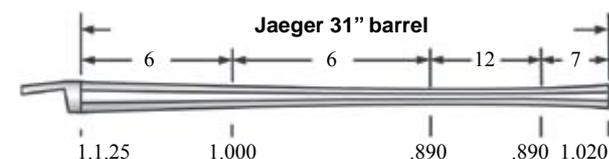
Our 44" swamped rifle barrel copies the design used in the famous bicentennial longrifles made by John Bivins and others, for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. We offer 44" swamped barrels in three different profiles. The price includes a breech plug with flared tang, installed.

Our 'A' profile swamped 44" barrel has a .950" breech, .668" waist, .815" muzzle, with radius corner rifling.

Our 'B' profile swamped 44" barrel has a 1.000" breech, .718" waist, .865" muzzle, with radius corner rifling.

Our 'C' profile swamped 44" barrel has a 1.062" breech, .780" waist, .927" muzzle, with radius corner rifling.

Part#	caliber	length	profile	weight	twist	Price
#Cole-36-AH-A	.36	44"	A	4.8 lb	1-48"	\$195.00
#Cole-40-AH-A	.40	44"	A	4.6 lb	1-48"	\$195.00
#Cole-40-AH-B	.40	44"	B	5.1 lb	1-48"	\$195.00
#Cole-45-AH-B	.45	44"	B	4.7 lb	1-48"	\$195.00
#Cole-50-AH-B	.50	44"	B	4.2 lb	1-56"	\$195.00
#Cole-50-AH-C	.50	44"	C	4.7 lb	1-56"	\$195.00
#Cole-54-AH-C	.54	44"	C	4.4 lb	1-56"	\$195.00



Jaeger 31" swamped barrel by Colerain:

Our 31" swamped barrel is modeled after barrels used on German, Austrian and Swiss Jaeger (hunting) rifles, the type of rifle first made by the European gunmakers who emigrated to America.

Or, use this barrel on an English Sporting rifle, after retrofitting our English percussion "square" hooked breech plug, sold separately, making a 32-1/2" assembly. Let us install it for you, at small extra cost. Our Jaeger barrel has radius corner rifling.

Our pre-inlet Jaeger stocks are inlet for this barrel. Our price includes the flint breech plug, which is factory installed.

Jaeger barrel is 1.125" breech, .890" waist, 1.020" muzzle.

Part#	caliber	length	weight	twist	Price
#Cole-50-J	.50	31"	4.7 lb	1-56"	\$179.00
#Cole-54-J	.54	31"	4.4 lb	1-56"	\$179.00
#Cole-58-J	.58	31"	4.1 lb	1-66"	\$179.00
#Cole-62-J	.62	31"	3.8 lb	1-66"	\$179.00



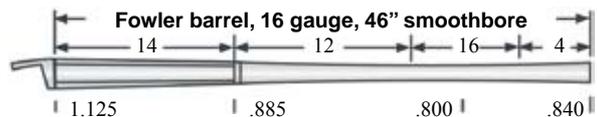
Hawken barrel 36", 1-1/8" tapered to 1" rifled by Colerain:
 The strong 1-1/8" breech accepts our 3/4-6 plug. It tapers to 1" at the muzzle, making a handy offhand and hunting rifle. Colerain's 36" straight tapered octagon barrel is ideal for use on our Jim Bridger's Hawken, with our pre-inlet stock for tapered barrel. We can install our Jim Bridger's Hawken hooked breech plug, at extra cost. Or use it on an English Sporting rifle, with our English percussion "square" hooked breech. With this plug, the assembly is 37-1/2" long.

Part#	caliber	length	weight	twist	Price
#Cole-50-Tpr	.50	36"	7.0 lb	1-56"	\$175.00
#Cole-54-Tpr	.54	36"	6.7 lb	1-56"	\$175.00
#Cole-58-Tpr	.58	36"	6.4 lb	1-66"	\$175.00
#Cole-62-Tpr	.62	36"	6.1 lb	1-66"	\$175.00

Hawken barrel 36", 1-1/8" straight octagon, rifled:

The strong 1-1/8" breech accepts our 3/4-6 plug. Heavy straight octagon, makes a nice target rifle. For use in our Jim Bridger's Hawken, with our pre-inlet stock for straight octagon barrel. We can install our Jim Bridger's Hawken hooked breech plug, at extra cost.

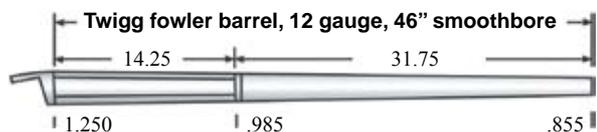
Part#	caliber	length	weight	twist	Price
#Cole-50-F-36	.50	36"	7.2 lb	1-56"	\$175.00
#Cole-54-F-36	.54	36"	7.0 lb	1-56"	\$175.00
#Cole-58-F-36	.58	36"	6.7 lb	1-66"	\$175.00
#Cole-62-F-36	.62	36"	6.4 lb	1-66"	\$175.00



Fowler, 16 ga. 46" smoothbore, octagon-to-round barrel:

Our 46", octagon-to-round, 16 gauge, smoothbore barrel is ideal for fullstock flint fowling guns, fusils, and muskets. Flared tang plug is installed.

Part#	caliber	length	weight	twist	Price
#Cole-Fowl-46-16	.660	46"	3.7 lb	smooth	\$225.00

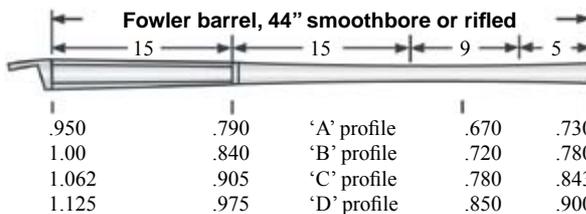


Twigg Fowler, 12 ga. 46" smoothbore, octagon-to-round:

Our 46" Twigg smooth bore fowler barrel is made for fullstock and halfstock flint fowling guns, fusils, and muskets. Flared tang plug is installed.

Part#	caliber	length	weight	twist	Price
#Cole-Twigg-12	.730	46"	3.7 lb	smooth	\$260.00

Octagon-to-Round Barrels, smoothbore or rifled



Fowler barrel, 44" octagon-to-round by Colerain:

Fancy 44" fowler barrel, smoothbore or rifled, tapered octagon-to-round, in three profiles. The tapered octagon breech is 15" long, with a wedding band transition to tapered round, which flares slightly at the muzzle. Price includes the plug, installed and match-marked.

Our 'A' profile barrel has a .950" octagon breech, .670" round waist, .730" round muzzle, rifled .36 or .40 caliber.

Our 'B' profile barrel has a 1.00" octagon breech, .720" round waist, .780" round muzzle, rifled .40 or .45 caliber.

Our 'C' profile barrel has a 1.062" octagon breech, .780" round waist, .843" round muzzle, rifled .50 or .54 caliber, smooth 24 or 20 gauge.

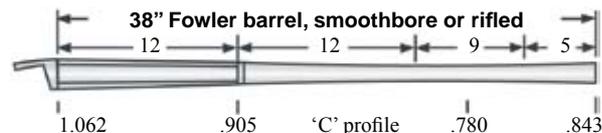
Our 'D' profile barrel has a 1.125" octagon breech, .850" round waist, .900" round muzzle, smooth bored 12 gauge.

Part#	caliber	length	profile	weight	twist	Price
#Cole-36-AF-44	.36	44"	A	4.8 lb	1-48"	\$225.00
#Cole-40-AF-44	.40	44"	A	4.5 lb	1-48"	\$225.00
#Cole-40-BF-44	.40	44"	B	5.1 lb	1-48"	\$225.00
#Cole-45-BF-44	.45	44"	B	4.7 lb	1-48"	\$225.00
#Cole-50-CF-44	.50	44"	C	5.3 lb	1-56"	\$225.00
#Cole-54-CF-44	.54	44"	C	5.0 lb	1-56"	\$225.00
#Cole-58-CF-44	.58	44"	C	4.5 lb	1-66"	\$225.00
#Cole-Fowl-24	24	44"	C	4.7 lb	smooth	\$199.00
#Cole-Fowl-20	20	44"	C	4.3 lb	smooth	\$199.00
#Cole-Fowl-16	16	44"	C	3.7 lb	smooth	\$199.00
#Cole-Fowl-12	12	44"	D	3.9 lb	smooth	\$199.00

Fowler barrel, 44" turkey choked for shot only. by Colerain

The same outside dimensions as our Fowler barrel in 20 gauge, but with an extreme choke designed by Mr. Keith Casteel, for shot only. The .620" bore chokes to .580" at the muzzle. Breech plug is included and installed.

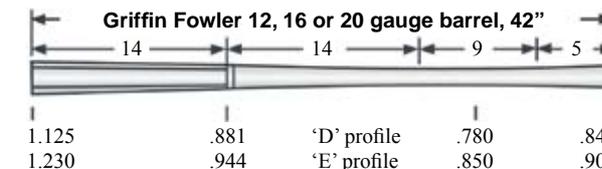
Part#	gauge	length	profile	weight	twist	Price
#Cole-20-44-T	20	44"	C	4.3 lb	choked	\$225.00



Fowler or rifle barrel, 38" octagon-to-round by Colerain:

Colerain's 38" fowler barrel is ideal for a smoothbore fowling gun. Price includes the breech plug, installed and match-marked. Our 38" barrels are 1.062" at breech, .780" at waist, .843" at muzzle.

Part#	caliber	length	profile	weight	twist	Price
#Cole-20-38	20 ga	38"	C	3.6 lb	smooth	\$199.00
#Cole-54-38	.54	38"	C	4.2 lb	1-56"	\$225.00
#Cole-58-38	.58	38"	C	3.9 lb	1-66"	\$225.00



Griffin Fowler barrel, 42" octagon-to-round:

Our 42" smooth bore barrel is made for a fullstock flint fowling gun, fusil, or musket. The tapered octagon breech is 14" long, with a wedding band transition to tapered round. It flares slightly larger at the muzzle.

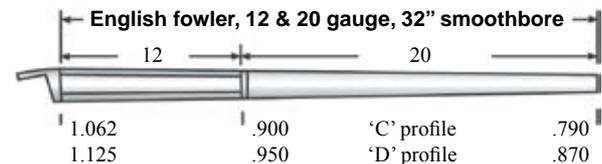
Our Griffin fowler 12 gauge 42" barrel has a 1.230" octagon breech, .850" round waist, .900" round muzzle. Breech is threaded 7/8-14 for the Griffin fowler plug and tang, not included.

Our Griffin fowler 16 or 20 gauge 42" barrels have a 1.125" octagon breech, .780" round waist, .843" round muzzle. Breech is threaded 7/8-14 for the Griffin fowler plug and tang, not included.

We recommend the Griffin Fowler hooked plug, tang, and wax cast furniture shown in *The Rifle Shoppe Catalog*.

Our Griffin Fowler barrel is thicker, but lighter than our 44" Fowler barrel, due to greater taper and flare.

Part#	gauge	length	profile	weight	twist	Price
#Cole-Grif-12	12	42"	E	3.6 lb	smooth	\$225.00
#Cole-Grif-16	16	42"	D	3.0 lb	smooth	\$225.00
#Cole-Grif-20	20	42"	D	3.7 lb	smooth	\$225.00
#Cole-Grif-62	.62 cal.	42"	D	3.6 lb	rifled	\$225.00



English Fowler, 12 & 20 ga. 32" smoothbore, octagon-to-round:

Colerain's 32" fowler barrel is ideal for a smoothbore fowling gun. Includes flared tang plug.

Part#	caliber	length	profile	weight	twist	Price
#Cole-EF-12-32	.730	32"	D	3.1 lb	smooth	\$200.00
#Cole-EF-20-32	.620	32"	C	3.4 lb	smooth	\$200.00

Visit our website for our line of authentic barrel stamps
<http://www.trackofthewolf.com>

Track's exclusive octagon-to-round 20, 24 or 28 gauge smooth bore, or .54 caliber or .58 caliber rifled 42" barrels, by Colerain!



Shown with breech plug, installed, at extra cost.
Underlugs and front sight available, installed, at extra cost.

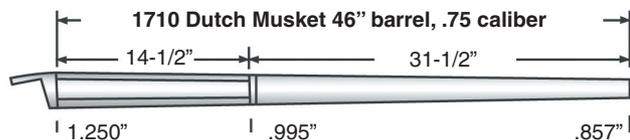
Our 20 gauge barrel is our most popular octagon-to-round barrel, offered in 30", 36", or 42" length. We also offer this barrel in 24 and 28 gauge, .54 rifled, or .58 rifled. Breech is 1" octagon, threaded 3/4-16 for your plug, with a nominal .550" thread depth.

The tapered 1" octagon breech is over 12" long, the front 4" fading to 16 sides, with a double wedding band at the transition to round, and a single wedding band 3" forward. Muzzle end is .815" outside diameter on 42" barrel. Install a concave base front sight.

Our 20, 24, or 28 gauge barrel is cylinder bored for lead or bismuth shot, or patched balls. Never load steel shot in our polished bore. Our .54 and .58 caliber barrels are cut rifled .012" to .016" deep, depending on caliber, with six "round bottom" grooves.

Our 42" barrel fits our stock for English fowling gun, French Tulle fusil de chasse, Type 'C', Type 'D', or Northwest Trade Gun. Align the barrel wedding band with the groove in the stock inletting.

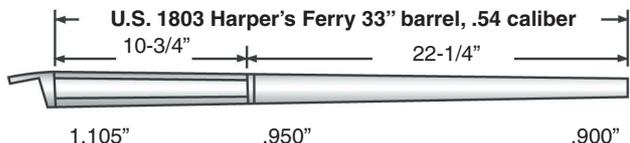
We stock this 20 gauge barrel in 30", 36", and 42" lengths. We can trim our 42" barrel, any gauge or caliber, to your desired length, at small extra cost. Allow five working days shop time.



1710 Dutch Musket barrel, .75 caliber by Colerain:

The British purchased 10,000 Dutch muskets in 1710. Build an early fowler or Committee of Safety musket with this barrel. Length is 46", .750" or .775" bore, 1.250" octagon at breech, tapered 14.5" to a wedding band, to round, .857" at muzzle. Flared tang plug installed.

Part#	bore	length	profile	weight	twist	Price
#Cole-75-Dutch	.750	46"	D	7.0 lb	smooth	\$260.00
#Cole-77-Dutch	.775	46"	D	7.0 lb	smooth	\$260.00



U.S. Model 1803 Harper's Ferry Rifle barrel by Colerain:

We stock the early 33" barrel for the U.S. Model 1803 rifle. Threaded 3/4-16, plug is installed. Cut rifled, .54 caliber, 33" length, 1.105" breech, 10-3/4" tapered octagon, round to .900" muzzle.

Part#	caliber	length	profile	weight	twist	Price
#Cole-1803	.54	33"	1803	5.5 lb	1-56	\$220.00

Unlike cheap tapered octagon-to-round barrels turned from high pressure "drawn over mandrel" hydraulic cylinder tubing, our barrels are gun drilled, precision made, to close tolerances, by Colerain. Our 42" barrels fit our pre-inlet stocks quite well, greatly speeding assembly. Choose our barrel and stock to eliminate the tedious hand work of inletting a 42" tapered octagon-to-round barrel.

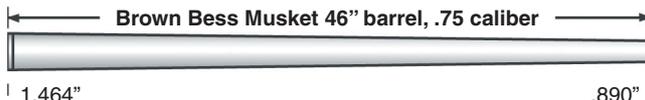
Order .600" balls and .010" patches, or .610" balls to load in military style paper cartridges. Order 20 gauge fiber wads, over-powder cards, over-shot cards, and a 5 pound box of lead shot.

Track's octagon-to-round double wedding ring barrel:

Plug is sold separately. Breech is threaded 3/4-16 with a .550" thread depth. Use our special #Plug-ST-16-3-R with .550" thread length for easy installation.

Part#	gauge	length	profile	weight	twist	Price
#BBL-20-42	20	42"	Track's	4.0 lb	smooth	\$179.00
#BBL-20-36	20	36"	Track's	3.8 lb	smooth	\$179.00
#BBL-20-30	20	30"	Track's	3.5 lb	smooth	\$179.00
#BBL-24-42	24	42"	Track's	4.6 lb	smooth	\$179.00
#BBL-28-42	28	42"	Track's	4.9 lb	smooth	\$179.00

Part#	caliber	length	profile	weight	twist	Price
#BBL-54-42	.54	42"	Track's	4.9 lb	1-56	\$189.00
#BBL-58-42	.58	42"	Track's	4.6 lb	1-56	\$189.00



Brown Bess barrel, First Model, 46" by Colerain:

Pre-inlet into our 1730, 1742, 1746, and 1755 First Model Brown Bess stocks, this tapered round 46" barrel has the big ring turned at the breech end. Plug is sold separately. Smooth bore is .775".

Part#	bore	length	profile	weight	twist	Price
#Cole-Bess-1	.775	46"	Bess	6.0 lb	smooth	\$279.00
#Plug-Bess-1			Brown Bess breech plug			\$ 25.99
#Labor-BP			install plug, hand fitted			\$ 25.00



Baker Rifle barrel, English Model 1800 by Colerain:

Tapered 30" round barrel, for England's first official issue rifle. Threaded 3/4-16 for the breech plug, sold separately.

Part#	caliber	length	profile	weight	twist	Price
#Cole-62-Baker	.62	30"	Baker	5.0 lb	1-66	\$179.00



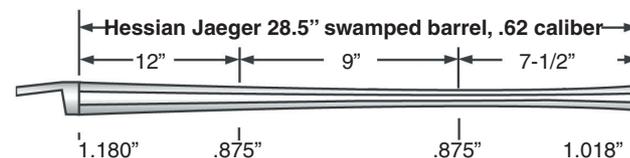
Track's 42" barrel has a double wedding ring.

Our octagon barrel does require final hand polishing of the octagon flats, sixteen sided transitions, wedding bands, and round sections. Polish flats with emery cloth backed with a file or hardwood block. Draw-file lengthwise. "Shoe-shine finish round portions and bands with emery cloth strips. Never use power buffing wheels.

Gunsmithing Services, and popular options:

We stock our 42" barrel length, with these parts installed:

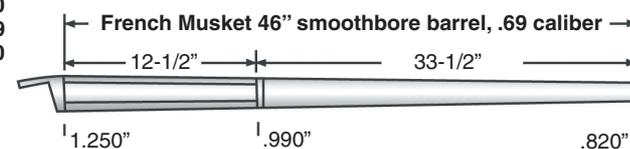
#Plug-ST-16-3-R	3/4-16, with .550" thread length	\$ 9.99
#UL-NW-1	lug, dovetail, use one	\$ 1.50
#UL-NW-S1	lug, soldered, use two	\$ 1.60
#FS-Fusil-1-GS	front sight, Sterling silver	\$ 5.99
#Labor-BP	install breech plug, hand fitted	\$25.00
#Labor-DS	install dovetail lug, each	\$20.00
#Labor-US	install soldered lug or sight, each	\$20.00



Hessian Jaeger Rifle barrel, 28-1/2" by Colerain:

Our Hessian Jaeger rifle has 1 turn in 66 inch twist, .62 caliber, 28.5" long, swamped. Flared tang is factory installed. Use this barrel on an English Sporting rifle, after retrofitting our English percussion hooked breech plug and tang with 3/4-16 thread.

Part#	caliber	length	profile	weight	twist	Price
#Cole-62-Hessian	.62	28.5"	Jaeger	3.6 lb	1-66	\$190.00



French Musket barrel, 46" by Colerain:

Our 46" French musket smooth bore barrel is ideal for fullstock flint fowling guns, fusils, and muskets. The .69 caliber smoothbore 46" musket barrel has a 1.250" octagon breech tapering to .990" ahead of the wedding band. Tapered round from the wedding band to .820" at the muzzle. Flared tang plug is installed.

Part#	caliber	length	profile	weight	twist	Price
#Cole-69-French	.69	46"	French	5.0 lb	smooth	\$260.00

Colerain Rifle Barrels

Straight Octagon Muzzle Loading Rifle Barrels

Machined from high quality American bar stock. All barrels are drilled from solid stock, cut rifled .012" to .016" deep depending on the caliber, with six "radius corner" grooves. Called "radius corner rifling." Colerain eliminates the sharp inside corner that accumulates fouling. Radius corner rifling cutters are more expensive to make, but the accuracy, easy loading, and easy cleaning are worth the cost.

Cut Rifling Specifications:

- Each barrel has six lands and grooves.
- Grooves cut .012 to .016" deep, depending on caliber.
- Twist is 1 turn in 48 inches for .36, .40 caliber.
- Twist is 1 turn in 56 inches for .45, .50, .54 and .58 caliber.
- Twist is 1 turn in inches for .62 caliber.

Rifle barrels, .36 caliber, round ball 1 turn in 48" twist

Part #	octagon	length	weight	breech thread	Price
#Cole-36-A-36	13/16"	36"	4.2 lb	5/8-18	\$160.00
#Cole-36-A-42	13/16"	42"	5.2 lb	5/8-18	\$165.00
#Cole-36-B-36	13/16"	36"	4.5 lb	5/8-18	\$160.00
#Cole-36-B-42	13/16"	42"	5.6 lb	5/8-18	\$165.00

Rifle barrels, .40 caliber, round ball 1 turn in 48" twist

Part #	octagon	length	weight	breech thread	Price
#Cole-40-A-36	13/16"	36"	4.9 lb	5/8-18	\$160.00
#Cole-40-A-42	13/16"	42"	3.8 lb	5/8-18	\$165.00
#Cole-40-B-36	7/8"	36"	4.9 lb	5/8-18	\$160.00
#Cole-40-B-42	7/8"	42"	3.8 lb	5/8-18	\$165.00

Rifle barrels, .45 caliber, round ball 1 turn in 56" twist

Part #	octagon	length	weight	breech thread	Price
#Cole-45-A-36	13/16"	36"	4.4 lb	5/8-18	\$160.00
#Cole-45-A-42	13/16"	42"	4.3 lb	5/8-18	\$165.00
#Cole-45-B-36	7/8"	36"	4.9 lb	5/8-18	\$160.00
#Cole-45-B-42	7/8"	42"	3.8 lb	5/8-18	\$165.00
#Cole-45-C-36	15/16"	36"	4.9 lb	5/8-18	\$160.00
#Cole-45-C-42	15/16"	42"	3.8 lb	5/8-18	\$165.00

Rifle barrels, .50 caliber, round ball 1 turn in 56" twist

Part #	octagon	length	weight	breech thread	Price
#Cole-50-B-36	7/8"	36"	4.4 lb	5/8-18	\$160.00
#Cole-50-B-42	7/8"	42"	5.0 lb	5/8-18	\$165.00
#Cole-50-C-36	15/16"	36"	5.2 lb	5/8-18	\$160.00
#Cole-50-C-42	15/16"	42"	6.1 lb	5/8-18	\$165.00
#Cole-50-D-36	1"	36"	6.3 lb	3/4-16	\$175.00
#Cole-50-D-42	1"	42"	6.1 lb	3/4-16	\$180.00
#Cole-50-F-36	1-1/8"	36"	4.9 lb	3/4-16	\$175.00

Rifle barrels, .54 caliber, round ball 1 turn in 56" twist

Part #	octagon	length	weight	breech thread	Price
#Cole-54-C-36	15/16"	36"	4.9 lb	5/8-18	\$160.00
#Cole-54-C-42	15/16"	42"	5.7 lb	5/8-18	\$165.00
#Cole-54-D-36	1"	36"	5.9 lb	3/4-16	\$175.00
#Cole-54-D-42	1"	42"	3.8 lb	3/4-16	\$180.00
#Cole-54-F-36	1-1/8"	36"	4.9 lb	3/4-16	\$175.00

Rifle barrels, .58 caliber, round ball 1 turn in 56" twist

Part #	octagon	length	weight	breech thread	Price
#Cole-58-D-36	1"	36"	5.5 lb	3/4-16	\$175.00
#Cole-58-D-42	1"	42"	5.3 lb	3/4-16	\$180.00
#Cole-58-F-36	1-1/8"	36"	6.5 lb	3/4-16	\$175.00

Rifle barrels, .62 caliber, round ball 1 turn in 66" twist

Part #	octagon	length	weight	breech thread	Price
#Cole-62-F-36	1"	36"	6.4 lb	3/4-16	\$175.00



Straight Octagon Muzzle Loading Rifle Barrels

Machined from high quality American bar stock, *A.I.S.I. 1137* modified, stress relieved, annealed, certified rifle barrel quality steel. All barrels are drilled from solid stock, reamed to a high degree of smoothness, optically checked for straightness. Very close tolerances, diameters vary less than .0002" in any bore.

Cut Rifling Specifications:

- Each barrel has eight lands and grooves.
- Grooves cut .010 to .012" deep, depending on caliber.
- Twist is 1 turn in 48 inches for .32, .36, .40 caliber.
- Twist is 1 turn in 60 inches for .45 caliber.
- Twist is 1 turn in 70 inches for .50, .54, .58 caliber.

Green Mountain barrels are milled octagon, between centers, for a perfectly centered bore, concentric with the exterior.

Pistol Barrels, fast twist for patched ball

Green Mountain pistol barrels are milled octagon, cut rifled, with .006 to .008" deep grooves in .36 to .40 caliber, .008 to .010" deep grooves, in .45 to .54 caliber. Threaded for plug, factory crowned. Extra long 11 to 12" length must often be shortened.

Pistol barrels, for round ball, 13/16" octagon

Part #	caliber	length	twist	breech thread	Price
#GMT-40-A-12	.40	11-12"	1:16"	5/8-18	\$64.99
#GMT-45-A-12	.45	11-12"	1:20"	5/8-18	\$64.99

Pistol barrels, for round ball, 7/8" octagon

Part #	caliber	length	twist	breech thread	Price
#GMT-45-B-12	.45	11-12"	1:20"	5/8-18	\$64.99
#GMT-50-B-12	.50	11-12"	1:20"	5/8-18	\$64.99

Pistol barrels, for round ball, 15/16" octagon

Part #	caliber	length	twist	breech thread	Price
#GMT-54-C-12	.54	11-12"	1:20"	5/8-18	\$64.99

Rifle barrels, .36 caliber, round ball 1 turn in 48" twist

Part #	octagon	length	weight	breech thread	Price
#GMT-36-A-42	13/16"	42"	5.2 lb	9/16-18	\$154.99

Rifle barrels, .40 caliber, round ball 1 turn in 48" twist

Part #	octagon	length	weight	breech thread	Price
#GMT-40-A-36	13/16"	36"	4.2 lb	5/8-18	\$144.99
#GMT-40-A-42	13/16"	42"	4.9 lb	5/8-18	\$154.99

Rifle barrels, .45 caliber, round ball 1 turn in 60" twist

Part #	octagon	length	weight	breech thread	Price
#GMT-45-A-36	13/16"	36"	3.8 lb	5/8-18	\$144.99
#GMT-45-A-42	13/16"	42"	4.4 lb	5/8-18	\$154.99

Rifle barrels, .50 caliber, round ball 1 turn in 70" twist

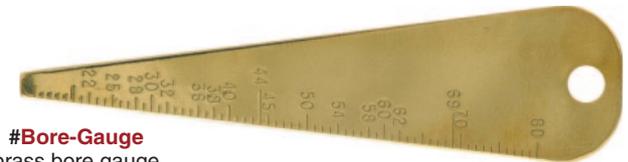
Part #	octagon	length	weight	breech thread	Price
#GMT-50-B-36	7/8"	36"	4.3 lb	5/8-18	\$144.99
#GMT-50-B-42	7/8"	42"	5.0 lb	5/8-18	\$154.99
#GMT-50-C-36	15/16"	36"	5.2 lb	5/8-18	\$144.99
#GMT-50-C-42	15/16"	42"	6.1 lb	5/8-18	\$154.99
#GMT-50-D-36	1"	36"	6.3 lb	3/4-16	\$144.99

Rifle barrels, .54 caliber, round ball 1 turn in 70" twist

Part #	octagon	length	weight	breech thread	Price
#GMT-54-C-36	15/16"	36"	4.9 lb	5/8-18	\$144.99
#GMT-54-C-42	15/16"	42"	5.7 lb	5/8-18	\$154.99
#GMT-54-D-36	1"	36"	5.9 lb	3/4-16	\$144.99

Rifle barrels, .58 caliber, round ball 1 turn in 70" twist

Part #	octagon	length	weight	breech thread	Price
#GMT-58-D-36	1"	36"	5.5 lb	3/4-16	\$144.99



#Bore-Gauge
brass bore gauge
\$2.99

Bore Gauge, for caliber, millimeter, gauge.....#Bore-Gauge

Track's bore gauge is a rugged solid brass tool, engraved with .15 to .80 caliber on one side, with all popular calibers accurately marked for easy inspection. A blank area is suitable for engraving your name.

The reverse is marked with shotgun bore gauge sizes, from .410 to 10 gauge along one edge. The other edge is calibrated in metric bore sizes, from 5.5 mm to 11 mm, with all the popular metric calibers (6.5mm, 7.65mm, 9mm, etc) clearly marked. Embossed markings, with hole for lanyard.

#Bore-Gauge brass bore gauge **only \$2.99**

Gun Maker's Tip:

Colerain and Green Mountain barrels are threaded for your plug and factory crowned. We can shorten, rebreech, or recrown, at extra cost.

We can quickly install a breech plug, underlugs, sights, and rib, at extra cost. Refer to our gunsmithing options to speed your gun building project. Allow 5 to 7 additional working days for shop time.

All modified items, cut to your order, are not returnable.

Green Mountain drop-in replacement barrels for Thompson Center

Order a target ready round ball barrel, or a fast twist bullet barrel for your Thompson Center or other factory brand rifle or famous brand kit.

T/C replacement barrels are completely assembled with the breech plug, lug, rib, pipes and adjustable sights installed. Grooves are .010 to .012" deep. Barrels are blued, and include a new ramrod. Nipples or vent liners are included and installed, ready to shoot.

Very minor hand fitting may be necessary, due to production tolerances or differences over the years. If your new plug's hook is too tight in your tang's socket, coat the plug's hook with Magic Marker ink. Dismount the tang from the stock, insert it on the plug several times, and observe the tight spot indicated by the ink. Polish the tight spot, until the tang glides on smoothly. Never force the barrel into the tang.

Green Mountain round ball barrels, 15/16" for Hawken rifles:

These barrels fit Thompson Center 15/16" Hawken, Pennsylvania Hunter & Carbine, Cabela's Hawken, InvestArm Hawken, Lyman Trade Rifle, Lyman Deerstalker & Carbine.

Part#	ignition	caliber	length	weight	twist	rifling	Price
#GMT-40-CTC-B	perc.	.40	32"	6.6 lb	1-48"	cut	\$219.99
#GMT-40-CTC-BT	perc.	.40	38"	6.7 lb	1-48"	cut	\$259.99
#GMT-45-CTC-B	perc.	.45	32"	6.6 lb	1-60"	cut	\$219.99
#GMT-50-CTC-B	perc.	.50	32"	6.3 lb	1-70"	cut	\$219.99
#GMT-50-CTC-BF	flint	.50	32"	6.3 lb	1-70"	cut	\$219.99
#GMT-54-CTC-B	perc.	.54	32"	6.1 lb	1-70"	cut	\$219.99

Green Mountain round ball barrels, 1" for Hawken rifles:

These barrels fit your Thompson Center 1" Hawken, Big Bore, Renegade, and Renegade Hunter. These barrels give best accuracy shooting patched round balls.

Part#	ignition	caliber	length	weight	twist	rifling	Price
#GMT-50-DTC-B	perc.	.50	32"	6.6 lb	1-70"	cut	\$219.99
#GMT-54-DTC-B	perc.	.54	32"	6.4 lb	1-70"	cut	\$219.99
#GMT-58-DTC-B	perc.	.58	32"	6.2 lb	1-70"	cut	\$219.99

Green Mountain fast twist barrels, 1" for Hawken & Renegade:

These barrels fit the Thompson Center 1" Hawken, Big Bore, Renegade, and Renegade Hunter. These barrels give best accuracy shooting conical Minie bullets, Maxi bullets, or Sabots.

Part#	ignition	caliber	length	weight	twist	rifling	Price
#GMT-50-DTC-BX	perc.	.50	28"	6.5 lb	1-28"	cut	\$209.99
#GMT-54-DTC-BX	perc.	.54	28"	6.0 lb	1-28"	cut	\$209.99

While every effort is made to publish accurate information in this catalog, we do make errors.

Manufacturers do change specifications.

Track of the Wolf, Inc. cannot guarantee that the technical information in this catalog is always current, accurate or complete.

Current prices and corrections are shown at:

www.trackofthewolf.com



Gunsmithing Services

Install the Breech Plug.....#Labor-BP

Installing a breech plug is critical to safety, and requires a perfect fit. We fit the face of the plug snugly against the inside shoulder. Tang fits snugly against the breech, with no gap. Brand is indexed to the bottom flat.

We use a zero-clearance bottom tap and cutting oil, to insure full thread depth, before fitting. We coat threads with anti-seize compound, to prevent galling, and to ease plug removal decades later. We can match mark the bottom flat and remove the plug, on your request.

#Labor-BP install your breech plug **only \$25.00**

Rethread Breech for Plug#Labor-RB

Rarely needed, unless your plug has nonstandard or metric threads, or you wish to shorten a barrel without cutting the muzzle. We always recommend saving the muzzle by shortening from the breech. We can cut most standard, special, and metric threads. Price includes shorting the breech and re-threading for the plug. Installing the plug is additional, and should be done at the same time. Removing an old plug, rib or sights, so it can be mounted in the lathe, is an additional charge, subject to required time.

#Labor-RB shorten breech, re-thread **only \$25.00**

Cut and Crown the Muzzle.....#Labor-CC

We face the muzzle end square with the bore, then crown the bore until the sharp edge of the lands and grooves are chamfered to allow easy loading. This "minimum crown" produces best accuracy, and can be chamfered further, if desired, for faster loading, but cone crowning will inhibit accuracy. Specify the desired barrel length, and whether plug is included in length.

When shortening a quality rifle barrel blank, we cut and thread the breech, to save the muzzle, the very best part.

#Labor-CC cut and crown the muzzle **only \$20.00**

Mill Dovetail Slot for Sight#Labor-DS or RSHA

We use special end mills to cut dovetail slots. Since no standards exist for muzzle loading dovetails, we cut 3/8" dovetails slightly undersize. We hand fit most sight slots, at no extra charge. Rear slot is centered 8-1/2" ahead of the back of the barrel (breech end), front slot is centered 1-1/2" behind muzzle, or specify your desired sight slot positions. Extra installation is required for the #RSHA, #RSHA-5 and #RS-3A adjustable rear sights.

#Labor-DS install dovetail sight in slot **only \$20.00**

#Labor-RSHA install long rear sight in slot **only \$29.00**

Gun Maker's Tip: NEVER remove a CVA powder drum!

Never remove or rotate the powder drum in a CVA, Jukar, Dikar, Ardesa, Traditions, or other Spanish percussion rifle or pistol. The drum has no wrench flats. It penetrates and crosses the plug journal, inside. This design is protected by U.S. patent. A new drum can only be installed by the factory!

Mill Dovetail Slot for Underlug#Labor-DS

Since lugs vary in dimension, we mill under size dovetails. Order the lugs and labor, and our gunsmith will hand fit the lugs to the slots. Specify the center of each lug's location, or allow our gunsmith to select the locations, based on our experience or to match our pre-inlet precraved stocks.

We dare not install lugs, staples, or sights until the plug is installed, since the top flat is uncertain until then.

#Labor-DS install underlug, milled slot **only \$20.00**

Install Underlug Staple.....#Labor-UL

We can install an underlug staple for a pin, small key, or standard key. Staples are authentic, strong, and remove less metal than a dovetail.

Specify which staple to install, the center location of the staple, and specify which pin or wedge key must fit the staple. Or allow our gunsmith select correct locations.

#Labor-UL install underlug, staple **only \$20.00**

Solder Underlug to barrel#Labor-US

Most round barrels and thin wall octagon barrels require that lugs be soldered in place. Specify lug type and location, or allow our gunsmith select appropriate locations.

#Labor-US install underlug, staple **only \$20.00**

Install Rib Screw, drill and tap each hole ...#Labor-DT

We drill and tap blind holes, usually 5-40, drill, counter-bore and mount the rib. Rifles usually require four screws. Specify stock's forend length. Forends are most often 13 to 16" length, while ribs are 24" length. Thus, they will fit a barrel of 37 to 40" length. Longer ribs are available at extra cost. Half stock pistols require two screw holes.

Thin wall barrels require that ribs be soldered, which we do not perform.

#Labor-DT install rib screw in blind hole **only \$20.00**

Solder Ramrod Pipe to Rib #Labor-RP

We mill a flat on each rod pipe, and a matching flat notch in the rib. After "tinning" both flats with solder, we clamp the pipe, heat the joint, and cause the two solder coated surfaces to be joined, removing all excess while molten.

#Labor-RP install underlug, staple **only \$20.00**

Install Flash Hole liner #Labor-TH

It is wise to install a vent after the lock is fully inlet. Vents must align above the pan. Vents and drums nearly always overlap plug thread journal, requiring a "U" groove in the plug face. Original longrifles have this "U" groove.

#Labor-TH install flash hole liner **only \$65.00**

Install Powder Drum #Labor-DR

Drums must be installed after the lock is fully inletted. The drum must be supported by the lock plate. Vents and drums nearly always overlap plug thread journal.

#Labor-DR install powder drum **only \$85.00**

Never remove a well fitted breech plug!

Consult an expert to avoid damage.



Classic Octagon "Winchester Taper" Rifle Barrels

Classic tapered octagon, in 19th century Winchester profiles. Stress relieved, air gaged, 4140 steel, with a 1" receiver stub. All barrels are button rifled, except the .50-110 barrels which are cut rifled. Machined from 4140 steel. Not threaded, not chambered, with a machine finish, ready to polish. Calibers indicate typical use.

Classic Single Shot Black Powder Cartridge Rifle Octagon "Winchester Taper" Barrel Profiles

Taper No.	Breech	Muzzle	Stub Diameter
2	1.00"	.85"	1.10"
3	1.05"	.95"	1.15"
3-1/2	1.12"	.95"	1.23"
4	1.12"	1.08"	1.23"
5	1.16"	1.12"	1.24"
6	1.30"	1.15"	1.43"

Classic Octagon "Winchester Taper" Rifle Barrels

Part#	caliber	bore / groove	profile	twist	length	weight	Price
#GMT-22-T3-33	.22 LR	.218"/.223"	3	1-16"	33"	7.5	\$239.99
#GMT-32-T2-35	.32-40	.314"/.321"	2	1-14"	35"	7.0	\$239.99
#GMT-32-T3-35	.32-40	.314"/.321"	3	1-14"	35"	7.7	\$239.99
#GMT-38-T3-35	.38-55	.368"/.375"	3	1-12"	35"	6.7	\$269.99
#GMT-38-T35-35	.38-55	.368"/.375"	3.5	1-12"	35"	7.6	\$269.99
#GMT-38-T4-35	.38-55	.368"/.375"	4	1-12"	35"	8.4	\$269.99
#GMT-38-55-T3-35	.38-55	.368"/.375"	3	1-14"	35"	8.4	\$269.99
#GMT-38-55-T35-35	.38-55	.368"/.375"	3.5	1-14"	35"	8.4	\$269.99
#GMT-38-55-T4-35	.38-55	.368"/.375"	4	1-14"	35"	8.4	\$269.99
#GMT-40-T3-35	.40-65	.400"/.408"	3	1-16"	35"	6.6	\$269.99
#GMT-40-T35-35	.40-65	.400"/.408"	3.5	1-16"	35"	7.5	\$269.99
#GMT-40-T4-35	.40-65	.400"/.408"	4	1-16"	35"	8.6	\$269.99
#GMT-40-82-T3-35	.40-82	.400"/.408"	3	1-14.5"	35"	8.6	\$269.99
#GMT-40-82-T35-35	.40-82	.400"/.408"	3.5	1-14.5"	35"	8.6	\$269.99
#GMT-40-82-T4-35	.40-82	.400"/.408"	4	1-14.5"	35"	8.6	\$269.99
#GMT-44-T3-35	.44-77	.438"/.446"	3	1-17"	35"	6.4	\$269.99
#GMT-44-T35-35	.44-77	.438"/.446"	3.5	1-17"	35"	6.4	\$269.99
#GMT-44-T5-35	.44-77	.438"/.446"	5	1-17"	35"	6.4	\$269.99
#GMT-45-T3-35	.45-70	.450"/.458"	3	1-18"	35"	6.5	\$269.99
#GMT-45-T4-35	.45-70	.450"/.458"	4	1-18"	35"	8.3	\$269.99
#GMT-45-T5-35	.45-70	.450"/.458"	5	1-18"	35"	9.3	\$269.99
#GMT-45-T6-35	.45-70	.450"/.458"	6	1-18"	35"	9.3	\$269.99
#GMT-50-E-35-CO	.50-110	.500"/.508"1-1/16"	1-24"	35"	11.2	\$269.99	



Black Powder Cartridge Rifle Barrels

Green Mountain black powder cartridge rifle barrels are machined from high quality American bar stock, *A.I.S.I. 4140 modified alloy*, stress relieved, annealed, certified rifle barrel quality steel. Green Mountain rifle barrels are made in the U.S.A.

Barrels are drilled from solid stock, reamed to a high degree of smoothness, optically checked for straightness. Very close tolerances are maintained. Diameters vary less than .0002" within any bore. Calibers indicate typical use. Other chamberings may be reamed.

Sharps No. 1 Heavy Rifle Barrel

Faithful to the "Sharps No. 1 Heavy Barrel" profile, the stub is 1.31" diameter, 1.125" after the traditional tulip area and gracefully tapers to 1.010" at the muzzle. Button rifled in .44 caliber. Single point cut rifled .45 caliber. Barrels are air gaged, and stress relieved after final machining, made from best quality 4140 steel, not chambered, not threaded.

Part #	caliber	bore / groove	twist	length	weight	Price
#GMT-44-Sharps	.44	.438"/.446"	1:17"	32"	7.4	\$259.00
#GMT-45-Sharps	.45	.450"/.458"	1:18"	32"	7.4	\$299.00
#GMT-45-Sharps-L	.45	.450"/.458"	1:18"	34"	7.6	\$299.00

Large Frame Lever Action Rifle Barrels

Tapered round, or tapered octagon lever action barrels. The stub is 1.04", breech is .937" octagon, tapering to .812". Overall length is 29" including the 1" receiver stub. Offered in .45 for .45-70 and similar calibers. The barrels are button rifled and machined from 4140 steel, not threaded.

The .50-110 barrels are made for the lever action 1886 Winchester rifle's special .50-110 Express cartridge, notice the slow twist rate, for the high speed light weight hunting bullet used in Express rifles. This is an ideal bullet for a hunting rifle, where the fast light bullet will extend normal hunting range. It is not a suitable choice for long range single shot rifles, which use a heavy bullet. Cut rifled, not chambered, not threaded.

Part #	caliber	bore / groove	twist	length	weight	Price
#GMT-45-Lev-O	.45-70	.450"/.458"	1:20"	29"	3.8	\$169.99
#GMT-45-Lev-R	.45-70	.450"/.458"	1:20"	29"	3.7	\$159.99
#GMT-50-Lev-O	.50-110	.500"/.508"	1:54"	29"	3.5	\$194.99
#GMT-50-Lev-R	.50-110	.500"/.508"	1:54"	29"	3.3	\$164.99

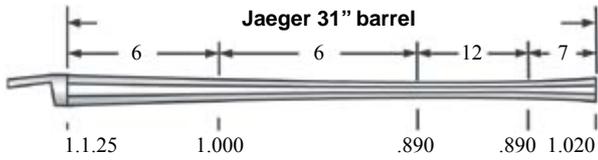
Small Frame Lever Action Rifle Barrels

Tapered octagon lever action barrels, in pistol calibers. The stub is .96" diameter. Octagon measures .875" at the breech, tapering to .750" at the muzzle. Overall length is 27" including the 1" receiver stub. The barrels are button rifled and machined from 4140 steel, not threaded, not chambered, with a machine finish, ready to polish.

Part #	caliber	bore / groove	twist	length	weight	Price
#GMT-22-LR-Lev	.22 LR	.218"/.223"	1:16"	27"	3.7	\$159.00
#GMT-32-20-Lev	.32-20	.306"/.312"	1:22"	27"	3.5	\$159.00
#GMT-38-SP-Lev	.38 SP	.347"/.356"	1:20"	27"	3.1	\$159.00
#GMT-38-40-Lev	.38-40	.395"/.401"	1:40"	27"	3.0	\$159.00
#GMT-44-40-Lev	.44-40	.422"/.430"	1:36"	27"	2.9	\$159.00
#GMT-45-LC-Lev	.45 LC	.442"/.452"	1:32"	27"	2.8	\$159.00

Prices subject to change
visit www.trackofthewolf.com
for up-to-date prices.

Rice barrels are Match grade quality with bench rest capability. No lead lapping or break-in necessary. Each barrel blank is heat treated to eliminate stress and warp. After cutting the rifling, a carbide bore sizing die is pulled through to insure bore dimension continuity and to eliminate any tight or loose spots inside the barrel. This procedure leaves the top of the lands smooth and polished, equaling the traditional lead lapping procedure. The flared tang breech plug is hand fit and timed at .500 deep. This ensures that the shoulder of the plug and the inside breech shoulder mate precisely, to seal the breech 100%.

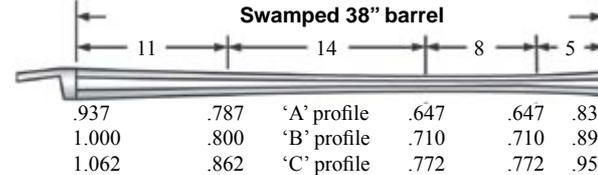


Jaeger 31" swamped match quality barrel by Rice:

Our 31" swamped barrel is modeled after barrels used on German, Austrian and Swiss Jaeger (hunting) rifles, the type of rifle first made by the European gunmakers who emigrated to America.

Jaeger barrel is 1.125" breech, .890" waist, 1.020" muzzle.

Part#	caliber	length	weight	twist	Price
#Rice-50-J	.50	31"	4.7 lb	1-66"	\$245.00
#Rice-54-J	.54	31"	4.4 lb	1-66"	\$245.00
#Rice-58-J	.58	31"	4.1 lb	1-72"	\$245.00
#Rice-62-J	.62	31"	3.8 lb	1-72"	\$245.00



Swamped 38" match quality barrels by Rice:

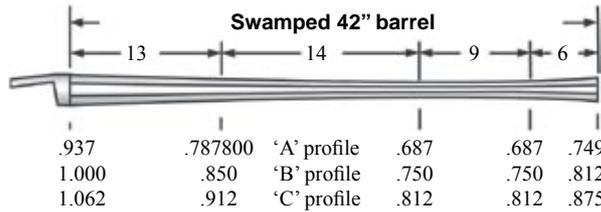
We offer Rice 38" swamped barrels in three different profiles. The price includes the breech plug, installed and match-marked.

Our 'A' profile small caliber barrel has a .937" breech, .647" waist, .832" muzzle, and radius corner rifling.

Our 'B' profile mid-caliber barrel has a 1.000" breech, .710" waist, .895" muzzle, and radius corner rifling.

Our 'C' profile large caliber barrel has a 1.062" breech, .772" waist, .957" muzzle, and radius corner rifling.

Part#	caliber	length	profile	weight	twist	Price
#Rice-32-IHA	.32	38"	A	4.8 lb	1-48"	\$265.00
#Rice-36-IHA	.36	38"	A	4.6 lb	1-48"	\$265.00
#Rice-40-IHA	.40	38"	A	5.3 lb	1-48"	\$265.00
#Rice-40-IHB	.40	38"	B	5.3 lb	1-48"	\$245.00
#Rice-45-IHB	.45	38"	B	5.5 lb	1-66"	\$245.00
#Rice-50-IHB	.50	38"	B	5.5 lb	1-66"	\$245.00
#Rice-54-IHC	.54	38"	C	5.5 lb	1-66"	\$245.00



Swamped 42" match quality barrels by Rice:

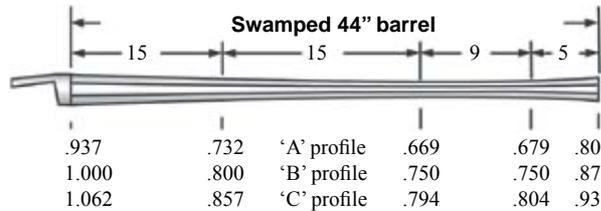
We offer Rice 42" swamped barrels in three different profiles. The price includes the breech plug, installed and match-marked.

Our 'A' profile small caliber barrel has a .937" breech, .687" waist, .749" muzzle, and radius corner rifling.

Our 'B' profile mid-caliber barrel has a 1.000" breech, .750" waist, .812" muzzle, and radius corner rifling.

Our 'C' profile large caliber barrel has a 1.062" breech, .812" waist, .875" muzzle, and radius corner rifling.

Part#	caliber	length	profile	weight	twist	Price
#Rice-32-GAA	.32	42"	A	4.8 lb	1-48"	\$265.00
#Rice-36-GAA	.36	42"	A	4.6 lb	1-48"	\$265.00
#Rice-40-GAA	.40	42"	A	5.3 lb	1-48"	\$265.00
#Rice-45-GAB	.45	42"	B	5.3 lb	1-66"	\$245.00
#Rice-50-GAB	.50	42"	B	5.5 lb	1-66"	\$245.00
#Rice-50-GAC	.50	42"	C	5.5 lb	1-66"	\$245.00
#Rice-54-GAC	.54	42"	C	5.5 lb	1-66"	\$245.00
#Rice-58-GAC	.58	42"	C	5.0 lb	1-66"	\$245.00



Swamped 44" match quality barrels by Rice:

We offer Rice 44" swamped barrels in three different profiles. The price includes the breech plug, installed and match-marked.

Our 'A' profile small caliber barrel has a .937" breech, .669" waist, .807" muzzle, and radius corner rifling.

Our 'B' profile mid-caliber barrel has a 1.000" breech, .750" waist, .870" muzzle, and radius corner rifling.

Our 'C' profile large caliber barrel has a 1.062" breech, .794" waist, .932" muzzle, and radius corner rifling.

Part#	caliber	length	profile	weight	twist	Price
#Rice-32-AHA	.32	44"	A	4.8 lb	1-48"	\$265.00
#Rice-36-AHA	.36	44"	A	4.6 lb	1-48"	\$265.00
#Rice-40-AHA	.40	44"	A	5.3 lb	1-48"	\$265.00
#Rice-40-AHB	.40	44"	B	5.3 lb	1-48"	\$245.00
#Rice-45-AHB	.45	44"	B	5.5 lb	1-66"	\$245.00
#Rice-50-AHB	.50	44"	B	5.5 lb	1-66"	\$245.00
#Rice-50-AHC	.50	44"	C	5.5 lb	1-66"	\$245.00
#Rice-54-AHC	.54	44"	C	5.0 lb	1-66"	\$245.00

Barrel Stamps

Our gun barrel stamps are made of very hard steel and small enough to fit on the flats of our octagon barrels. These stamps are expendable hardened steel tool bits, with a service life similar to drill bits or hand taps, thus there is no warranty or refund once used. Includes instructions. Never attempt to mark tempered steel, plated steel, or case-hardened steel with these hand stamps.



#Stamp-EB
\$29.99



#Stamp-FC
\$29.99



#Stamp-DTB
\$29.99



#Stamp-GR-V
\$29.99



#Stamp-KPM
\$29.99



#Stamp-GR-GP
\$29.99



#Stamp-GR-CS
\$29.99



#Stamp-GR-A
\$29.99



#Stamp-BPC-1813
\$29.99

A. TULLE

LONDON

#Stamp-Tulle
\$39.99

#Stamp-London
\$39.99

Hudson's Bay Company Tombstone Fox.....#Stamp-EB
#Stamp-EB HBC barrel & lock stamp only \$29.99

North West Company Circle Fox#Stamp-FC
#Stamp-FC NWC circle fox barrel & lock stamp only \$29.99

Thomas Barnett barrel stamp.....#Stamp-DTB
#Stamp-DTB Thomas Barnett's maker's stamp only \$29.99

Trade Gun Barrel Maker's Mark.....#Stamp-KPM
#Stamp-KPM Trade gun barrel stamp only \$29.99

London Barrel Proof Mark#Stamp-GR-GP
#Stamp-GR-GP London proof stamp only \$29.99

London Barrel View Mark.....#Stamp-GR-V
#Stamp-GR-V London view stamp only \$29.99

Birmingham Proof Mark.....#Stamp-BPC-1813
#Stamp-BPC-1813 Birmingham proof stamp only \$29.99

Brown Bess Proof Mark#Stamp-GR-A
#Stamp-GR-A Brown Bess proof stamp only \$29.99

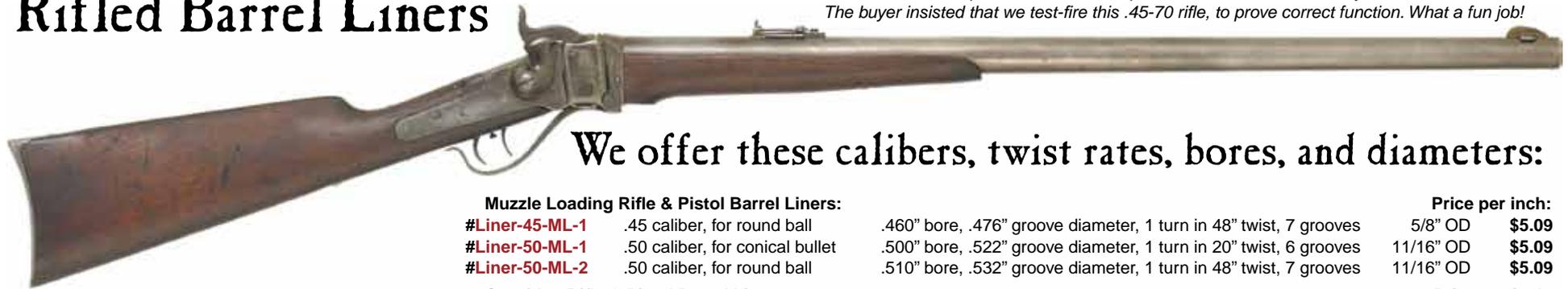
Brown Bess View Mark#Stamp-GR-CS
#Stamp-GR-CS Brown Bess view stamp only \$29.99

London Barrel Stamp#Stamp-London
#Stamp-London London barrel stamp only \$39.99

Tulle Barrel Stamp#Stamp-Tulle
#Stamp-Tulle Tulle barrel stamp only \$39.99

Rifled Barrel Liners

This collectible antique Model 1874 Sharps Business Rifle was recently sold on our web site. The buyer insisted that we test-fire this .45-70 rifle, to prove correct function. What a fun job!



We offer these calibers, twist rates, bores, and diameters:

Need help relining a bore to match accuracy using Track's rifled barrel liner? We can recommend a skilled lathe expert who can do this work for you.

Your favorite antique black powder or modern rifle, pistol, or revolver may only need a barrel liner, to bring it back to its original shooting ability, or even better accuracy than it had originally. The bore quality and smoothness of this new barrel liner is equal to any new match grade barrel, yet you need not rebarrel your rifle. Your original barrel, remaining original finish, and original numbers and markings, are retained intact. A barrel liner is invisible, if properly installed. This is not a project for an amateur.

When you encounter an interesting antique rifle, at a bargain price, with a dark rusty pitted bore, now you can restore that old bad bore!

Track's rifled barrel liners are hammer forged of special Chromium Molybdenum alloy steel, in the U.S.A. Each liner is hammer forged over a special mandrel, producing an extremely smooth and uniform bore, of the precisely desired dimensions. You will be amazed at the precise and well finished bore of your new barrel liner, and you will be delighted with how well it shoots after proper professional installation by you or your favorite qualified gunsmith.

Select the exact caliber, bore diameter, groove diameter, twist rate, outside diameter. Specify the part number, and length, in inches.

We cut your liner to your ordered length, and ship it within 5 to 7 days. Liners always ship separately.

Special order only. Once cut, no returns, no exchanges, no change orders, no cancellations.

Measure carefully, check it twice! Price per inch.

Muzzle Loading Rifle & Pistol Barrel Liners:

			Price per inch:
#Liner-45-ML-1	.45 caliber, for round ball	.460" bore, .476" groove diameter, 1 turn in 48" twist, 7 grooves	5/8" OD \$5.09
#Liner-50-ML-1	.50 caliber, for conical bullet	.500" bore, .522" groove diameter, 1 turn in 20" twist, 6 grooves	11/16" OD \$5.09
#Liner-50-ML-2	.50 caliber, for round ball	.510" bore, .532" groove diameter, 1 turn in 48" twist, 7 grooves	11/16" OD \$5.09

Cartridge Rifle & Pistol Barrel Liners:

			Price per inch:
#Liner-22-Short	.22 caliber, for .22 Short Rimfire	.218" bore, .222" groove diameter, 1 turn in 20" twist, 6 grooves	3/8" OD \$5.09
#Liner-22-Long	.22 caliber, for .22 Long Rifle	.218" bore, .222" groove diameter, 1 turn in 16" twist, 6 grooves	3/8" OD \$5.09
#Liner-22-Cen	.22 caliber, for .22 Centerfire	.219" bore, .224" groove diameter, 1 turn in 14" twist, 6 grooves	1/2" OD \$5.09
#Liner-22-WRF-B	.22 caliber, for .22 WRF	.220" bore, .226" groove diameter, 1 turn in 14" twist, 6 grooves	3/8" OD \$5.09
#Liner-25-20	.25 caliber, for .25-20 WCF	.250" bore, .257" groove diameter, 1 turn in 14" twist, 6 grooves	7/16" OD \$5.09
#Liner-25-35	.25 caliber, for .25-35 Win '94	.250" bore, .257" groove diameter, 1 turn in 10" twist, 6 grooves	1/2" OD \$5.09
#Liner-25-Auto	.25 caliber, for Colt Auto	.243" bore, .250" groove diameter, 1 turn in 14" twist, 6 grooves	7/16" OD \$5.09
#Liner-30-Cen	.30 caliber, for .30 Centerfire	.300" bore, .308" groove diameter, 1 turn in 10" twist, 6 grooves	1/2" OD \$5.09
#Liner-30-Lug	.30 caliber, for .30 Luger pistol	.303" bore, .311" groove diameter, 1 turn in 10" twist, 4 grooves	1/2" OD \$5.09
#Liner-32-20	.32 caliber, for .32-20 WCF	.305" bore, .312" groove diameter, 1 turn in 16" twist, 6 grooves	1/2" OD \$5.09
#Liner-32-40-F	.32 caliber, for .32-40 WCF	.316" bore, .323" groove diameter, 1 turn in 14" twist, 6 grooves	9/16" OD \$5.09
#Liner-32-40-D	.32 caliber, for .32-40 WCF	.315" bore, .323" groove diameter, 1 turn in 16" twist, 6 grooves	5/8" OD \$5.09
#Liner-38-9MM-A	.38 caliber, for 9mm Luger	.348" bore, .356" groove diameter, 1 turn in 10" twist, 6 grooves	1/2" OD \$5.09
#Liner-38-40-A	.38 caliber, for .38-40 Colt	.392" bore, .401" groove diameter, 1 turn in 16" (left), 6 grooves	7/8" OD \$6.10
#Liner-38-40-B	.38 caliber, for .38-40 WCF	.393" bore, .401" groove diameter, 1 turn in 18" twist, 6 grooves	5/8" OD \$5.09
#Liner-38-40-X	.38 caliber, for .38-40 WCF	.392" bore, .401" groove diameter, 1 turn in 18" (left), 6 grooves	7/8" OD \$6.10
#Liner-38-55-A	.38 caliber, for .38-55 WCF	.372" bore, .379" groove diameter, 1 turn in 18" twist, 6 grooves	39/64" OD \$5.09
#Liner-38-55-B	.38 caliber, for .38-55 WCF	.368" bore, .375" groove diameter, 1 turn in 18" twist, 6 grooves	39/64" OD \$5.09
#Liner-38-55-B-X	.38 caliber, for .38-55 WCF	.368" bore, .375" groove diameter, 1 turn in 18" twist, 6 grooves	17/32" OD \$5.09
#Liner-38-55-C	.38 caliber, for .38-55 WCF	.368" bore, .375" groove diameter, 1 turn in 14" twist, 6 grooves	39/64" OD \$5.09
#Liner-40-65	.40 caliber, for .40-65 WCF	.397" bore, .408" groove diameter, 1 turn in 18" twist, 6 grooves	5/8" OD \$5.09
#Liner-40-CFA	.40 caliber, for .40-82 WCF	.398" bore, .406" groove diameter, 1 turn in 18" twist, 6 grooves	5/8" OD \$5.09
#Liner-40-CFB	.40 caliber, for .40 Sharps	.400" bore, .408" groove diameter, 1 turn in 18" twist, 6 grooves	5/8" OD \$5.09
#Liner-40-CFC	.40 caliber, for .40 Sharps	.400" bore, .408" groove diameter, 1 turn in 16" twist, 6 grooves	5/8" OD \$5.09
#Liner-44-40-A	.44 caliber, for .44-40 WCF	.420" bore, .428" groove diameter, 1 turn in 18" twist, 6 grooves	5/8" OD \$5.09
#Liner-44-40-B	.44 caliber, for .44-40 Henry	.420" bore, .428" groove diameter, 1 turn in 24" twist, 5 grooves	5/8" OD \$5.09
#Liner-44-COL	.44 caliber, for .44-40 Colt	.421" bore, .429" groove diameter, 1 turn in 16" (left), 6 grooves	7/8" OD \$6.10
#Liner-44-COX	.44 caliber, for .44-40 WCF	.421" bore, .429" groove diameter, 1 turn in 16" twist, 6 grooves	5/8" OD \$5.09
#Liner-44-77	.44 caliber, for .44-77 Sharps	.438" bore, .446" groove diameter, 1 turn in 20" twist, 6 grooves	5/8" OD \$5.09
#Liner-45-ACP	.45 caliber, for .45 ACP	.444" bore, .452" groove diameter, 1 turn in 16" twist, 6 grooves	5/8" OD \$5.09
#Liner-45-LCX	.45 caliber, for .45 Long Colt	.446" bore, .454" groove diameter, 1 turn in 18" (left), 6 grooves	7/8" OD \$6.10
#Liner-45-70-A	.45 caliber, for .45-70 Gov't	.450" bore, .457" groove diameter, 1 turn in 20" twist, 6 grooves	5/8" OD \$5.09
#Liner-45-70-B	.45 caliber, for .45-70 Gov't	.450" bore, .458" groove diameter, 1 turn in 18" twist, 5 grooves	5/8" OD \$5.09
#Liner-45-70-T	.45 caliber, for .45-70 Trapdoor	.450" bore, .458" groove diameter, 1 turn in 22" twist, 3 grooves	5/8" OD \$5.09
#Liner-45-70-S	.45 caliber, for .45-70 Sharps	.450" bore, .457" groove diameter, 1 turn in 17" twist, 6 grooves	5/8" OD \$5.09
#Liner-50-70	.50 caliber, for .50-70 & Sharps	.500" bore, .510" groove diameter, 1 turn in 20" twist, 6 grooves	11/16" OD \$5.09

Gun Stocks



Fowling Gun fullstock with undersize 5/8" barrel inlet for 43" barrel, in plain maple, fancy maple, cherry or walnut Not inlet for the lock, triggers, or buttplate. Hole for 3/8" ramrod is drilled full depth, not milled inside. Up to 15" trigger reach, about 4" drop from the line of sights. Butt end is about 5-1/4" high, 1-15/16" wide, uncut for your buttplate. The undersize barrel channel can accept a custom barrel.

Gun Maker's stock tip:

Wood is organic! Every stock is different, from the tiger stripe to the grain structure. Wood can have small imperfections, such as small knots, a worm hole, or mineral streaks. Tiny imperfections are not considered seconds, since the cosmetic flaws can be easily resolved. The perfect piece of wood does not exist. Old gunmakers had the same problems. Examine old guns. They are stocked in real wood, with the same organic problems that we see today. A gun maker works around small problems, just as the old timers did years ago. We have never seen a "perfect" stock, except perhaps a plastic stock. We prefer real wood.

Seconds:

We find stocks with cosmetic flaws that are problematic. These often can be resolved by a skilled gunmaker or by someone seeking an economical stock, willing to spend the extra time. Shown only on our web site, select our "Sale & Closeouts" web page:

www.trackofthewolf.com

Terrified of inletting by hand?

Author R. H. McCrory explains how to lay-out, begin, deepen, and finish an inletting mortise, by hand. It is simple and enjoyable. Once you master the step-by-step sequence you can build any gun you desire.

#Book-MKR *Modern Kentucky Rifle* only \$8.99

Fowling Gun fullstock, with undersize 5/8" barrel channel:

Shaped on a spindle carver, this fullstock will accept a barrel up to 43" length, or a bit more if the barrel extends past the forestock, in military fashion. Most fowling guns have tapered round or octagon-to-round barrels. This stock has an undersize 5/8" diameter round barrel channel cut 1/2" deep, full length. The forend is thick, allowing you to hand inlet your barrel, up to 1-1/4" octagon at the breech. The 3/8" rod hole is drilled full depth, with a 1/4" web. No other parts are inlet. Large lock panels allow use of a big flint fowling gun lock or musket lock. Our round faced fowling gun lock, Queen Anne lock, early Ketland lock, or Twigg lock are good choices.

If you plan to build a flint fowler, fusil, or trade gun, and wish to substitute one of the low priced modern shotgun barrel blanks that appear on the market, this stock may be your only choice, other than stocking your parts from a blank. Hand inletting a tapered round or octagon-to-round barrel can be lengthy and tedious. Bedding the barrel can greatly speed assembly, but the bedding compound must be pre-stained to match the wood. Bedding is avoided by expert gun makers.

If you value your time, we recommend that you order our precision pre-inlet stock and barrel. Barrel inletting is tedious, but it is the only method of using a custom special shaped barrel.

#Stk-FW-M1	fowler stock, with undersize 43" barrel inlet, plain maple	only \$115.00
#Stk-FW-M3	fowler stock, with undersize 43" barrel inlet, curly maple	only \$185.00
#Stk-FW-C1	fowler stock, with undersize 43" barrel inlet, cherry	only \$175.00
#Stk-FW-W1	fowler stock, with undersize 43" barrel inlet, walnut	only \$175.00

Why does my gun stock ship as 30 pounds?

Due to the length and girth of our fullstocks, we are required to ship them as UPS oversize parcels, which are billed using the minimum weight of 30 pounds, not the actual weight.

Add other small items to your order, to ship at no extra shipping cost, if the parcel weighs less than 30 pounds total.



Fullstock for Investarm 15/16" Hawken Rifle, flint or percussion:

Convert your Investarm Hawken rifle or kit to a fullstock, using all your existing parts and this new fullstock. Our pre-inlet stock has a straight octagon 15/16" barrel channel for up to a 36" barrel. Ramrod hole is drilled 3/8" full depth. Stock is pre-inlet for Invest Arms triggers, or upgrade to R.E. Davis Deerslayer triggers #TR-DST-TC. Ramrod hole and channel is drilled full depth for a 3/8" diameter ramrod. Shaping includes forend, crisp lock panels, beavertail cheek piece, not cut for the buttplate. Hand inlet your choice of buttplate. Drop is 3" from the line of sights to heel, at 15" length of pull. Butt end is 1-1/2" wide by 4-1/2" high. Pre-inlet for tang and factory trigger-guard. Be sure to order an additional wedge key and underlug, if using wedge keys to retain the barrel. We recommend using two of our thinner #Key-58-I and two #UL-104-A lug staples for this fullstock conversion.

#Stk-IAF-15-M1	Investarm fullstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" ramrod hole, plain maple	only \$162.50
#Stk-IAF-15-M3	Investarm fullstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" ramrod hole, curly maple	only \$232.50



Allentown - Bethlehem fullstock, inlet or non-inlet for lock, right hand only.

This gently curved stock is modeled after those made in Allentown-Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. This stock style is also similar to those made by A. Verner, of Buck's County, Pennsylvania.

Our non-inlet stock has a 13/16", 7/8", or 15/16" octagon 42" barrel channel, 3/8" rod hole, drilled full depth, shaped forend, crisp lock panels, straight cheekpiece, not cut for the buttplate.

Our inlet stock is cut for your choice of 13/16" or 7/8" barrel with straight tang, 3/8" ramrod hole, pre-inlet for our large Siler lock and #TR-DST-6 double lever double set triggers.

Allentown - Bethlehem fullstock, pre-inlet for large Siler lock, set triggers, right only:

#Stk-ABI-13-M1 Allentown - Bethlehem, 13/16" octagon, 3/8" rod, plain maple **only \$162.50**

#Stk-ABI-13-M3 Allentown - Bethlehem, 13/16" octagon, 3/8" rod, fancy maple **only \$232.50**

#Stk-ABI-14-M1 Allentown - Bethlehem, 7/8" octagon, 3/8" rod, plain maple **only \$162.50**

#Stk-ABI-14-M3 Allentown - Bethlehem, 7/8" octagon, 3/8" rod, fancy maple **only \$232.50**

Allentown - Bethlehem fullstock, not inlet for lock or triggers, right only:

#Stk-AB-13-M1 Allentown - Bethlehem, 13/16" octagon, 3/8" rod, plain maple **only \$115.00**

#Stk-AB-13-M3 Allentown - Bethlehem, 13/16" octagon, 3/8" rod, fancy maple **only \$185.00**

#Stk-AB-14-M1 Allentown - Bethlehem, 7/8" octagon, 3/8" rod, plain maple **only \$115.00**

#Stk-AB-14-M3 Allentown - Bethlehem, 7/8" octagon, 3/8" rod, fancy maple **only \$185.00**

#Stk-AB-15-M1 Allentown - Bethlehem, 15/16" octagon, 3/8" rod, plain maple **only \$115.00**

#Stk-AB-15-M3 Allentown - Bethlehem, 15/16" octagon, 3/8" rod, fancy maple **only \$185.00**

Allentown - Bethlehem, or Buck's County stock, cut for a 13/16", 7/8" or 15/16" octagon 42" barrel, 3/8" ramrod hole drilled full depth.

Up to 15" pull, 4-1/4" drop from the line of sights to heel. Butt end is about 5-1/4" x 1-3/4", not cut for buttplate, so you may cut the stock to fit your desired length.

Classic 1790 - 1810 era Lancaster County fullstock, right or left:

From the "golden age of longrifles", this classic stock is not inlet for lock or trigger. You may find inletting to be easy and enjoyable. You have the freedom to use parts of your choice.

Cut for a 13/16", 7/8" or 15/16" octagon 42" barrel, with a 3/8" rod hole drilled full depth. The forend is shaped, buttplate is not cut, lock panels are crisp, with a square cheekpiece.

Classic 1790 - 1810 era Lancaster County fullstock, right:

#Stk-LA-13-M1 Lancaster stock, 13/16" octagon, 3/8" rod hole, plain maple **only \$115.00**

#Stk-LA-13-M2 Lancaster stock, 13/16" octagon, 3/8" rod hole, curly maple **only \$135.00**

#Stk-LA-13-M3 Lancaster stock, 13/16" octagon, 3/8" rod hole, fancy maple **only \$185.00**

#Stk-LA-14-M1 Lancaster stock, 7/8" octagon, 3/8" rod hole, plain maple **only \$115.00**

#Stk-LA-14-M2 Lancaster stock, 7/8" octagon, 3/8" rod hole, curly maple **only \$135.00**

#Stk-LA-14-M3 Lancaster stock, 7/8" octagon, 3/8" rod hole, fancy maple **only \$185.00**

#Stk-LA-15-M1 Lancaster stock, 15/16" octagon, 3/8" rod hole, plain maple **only \$115.00**

#Stk-LA-15-M2 Lancaster stock, 15/16" octagon, 3/8" rod hole, curly maple **only \$135.00**

#Stk-LA-15-M3 Lancaster stock, 15/16" octagon, 3/8" rod hole, fancy maple **only \$185.00**

Classic 1790 - 1810 era Lancaster County fullstock, left hand:

#Stk-LA-13-L-M1 Lancaster stock, left, 13/16" octagon, 3/8" rod, plain maple **only \$115.00**

#Stk-LA-13-L-M2 Lancaster stock, left, 13/16" octagon, 3/8" rod, curly maple **only \$135.00**

#Stk-LA-13-L-M3 Lancaster stock, left, 13/16" octagon, 3/8" rod, fancy maple **only \$185.00**

#Stk-LA-14-L-M1 Lancaster stock, left, 7/8" octagon, 3/8" rod, plain maple **only \$115.00**

#Stk-LA-14-L-M2 Lancaster stock, left, 7/8" octagon, 3/8" rod, curly maple **only \$135.00**

#Stk-LA-14-L-M3 Lancaster stock, left, 7/8" octagon, 3/8" rod, fancy maple **only \$185.00**

#Stk-LA-15-L-M1 Lancaster stock, left, 15/16" octagon, 3/8" rod, plain maple **only \$115.00**

#Stk-LA-15-L-M2 Lancaster stock, left, 15/16" octagon, 3/8" rod, curly maple **only \$135.00**

#Stk-LA-15-L-M3 Lancaster stock, left, 15/16" octagon, 3/8" rod, fancy maple **only \$185.00**

Classic 1790 - 1810 era Lancaster County longrifle fullstock is from the "golden age of longrifles", following our revolution. Refined from earlier designs, this graceful longrifle stock from the end of the flint era is thought to be the high point of artistic achievement, by many collectors, shooters, and rifle builders.

Cut for a 13/16", 7/8" or 15/16" octagon 42" barrel, with a 3/8" rod hole drilled full depth. Specify right or left hand. Trigger reach is up to 14-3/4", drop is 3-1/2" from sights. Butt end is about 5" x 1-5/8", not cut for a buttplate, so you may cut the stock to fit your desired length.

John Armstrong fullstock, pre-shaped, pre-inlet for right large Siler lock:

Our John Armstrong stock is one of several that will make a fine Maryland or Tennessee rifle. Pre-inlet for a 13/16" or 7/8" octagon 42" barrel, with 3/8" ramrod hole, the lock mortise is cut for a large Siler flint or cap lock, and our #TR-DST-4 or #TR-DST-6 double set triggers. The tang inlet is undersize. The forend is shaped, and the buttplate end is uncut. Select brass castings to build a John Armstrong, Emmitsburg, Maryland rifle, or iron castings to build a Tennessee longrifle.

Our pre-inlet stock is shaped, and machine inlet for a 13/16" or 7/8" octagon 42" barrel, 3/8" ramrod, large Siler lock, and popular double set triggers.

#Stk-JAI-13-M1	stock, 13/16" barrel, 3/8" rod hole, maple, plain	only \$162.50
#Stk-JAI-13-M3	stock, 13/16" barrel, 3/8" rod hole, maple, curly	only \$232.50
#Stk-JAI-14-M1	stock, 7/8" barrel, 3/8" rod hole, maple, plain	only \$162.50
#Stk-JAI-14-M3	stock, 7/8" barrel, 3/8" rod hole, maple, curly	only \$232.50

Our non-inlet stock is shaped only, allowing your choice of locks and hardware. Cut for a 13/16" or 7/8" octagon 42" barrel, with a 3/8" rod hole drilled full depth. The forend is shaped. The buttplate end is uncut. The square cheek is well defined, and it has very crisp lock panels.

#Stk-JA-13-M1	stock, 13/16" barrel, 3/8" rod hole, maple, plain	only \$115.00
#Stk-JA-13-M3	stock, 13/16" barrel, 3/8" rod hole, maple, curly	only \$185.00
#Stk-JA-14-M1	stock, 7/8" barrel, 3/8" rod hole, maple, plain	only \$115.00
#Stk-JA-14-M3	stock, 7/8" barrel, 3/8" rod hole, maple, curly	only \$185.00

See our full scale Armstrong plan drawing, #Plan-Armstrong. Our graceful John Armstrong stock will make an attractive Maryland longrifle, if trimmed in brass, or a Tennessee longrifle if trimmed in iron. Specify 13/16" or 7/8" octagon 42" channel for barrel, plain or curly maple. Right hand, only.



Jacob Dickert's early Lancaster County stock:

This early style stock honors Jacob Dickert, a master gunsmith who arrived in America about 1750. After becoming a citizen, he produced rifles for the Continental Army. He was an artist, producing raised carved flint longrifles, with daisy patchboxes. Dr. James B. Whisker shows many fine Jacob Dickert rifles in *Gunsmiths of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania*.

Our pre-inlet stock is cut for a 13/16" or 7/8" octagon 42" barrel, right hand large Siler lock, our #TR-DST-4 or 6 double set triggers, and flared tang plug. The forend is shaped to the muzzle.

#Stk-DKI-13-M1	stock, 13/16" barrel, 3/8" rod hole, maple, plain	only \$162.50
#Stk-DKI-13-M3	stock, 13/16" barrel, 3/8" rod hole, maple, fancy	only \$182.50
#Stk-DKI-14-M1	stock, 7/8" barrel, 3/8" rod hole, maple, plain	only \$162.50
#Stk-DKI-14-M3	stock, 7/8" barrel, 3/8" rod hole, maple, fancy	only \$182.50

Our non-inlet stock is shaped only, allowing your choice of locks and hardware. Cut for a 13/16" or 7/8" octagon 42" barrel, with a 3/8" rod hole drilled full depth. The forend is shaped. The buttplate end is uncut. The squared "Kentucky" cheek is well defined, and it has very crisp lock panels.

#Stk-DK-13-M1	stock, 13/16" barrel, 3/8" rod hole, maple, plain	only \$115.00
#Stk-DK-13-M2	stock, 13/16" barrel, 3/8" rod hole, maple, curly	only \$135.00
#Stk-DK-13-M3	stock, 13/16" barrel, 3/8" rod hole, maple, fancy	only \$185.00
#Stk-DK-14-M1	stock, 7/8" barrel, 3/8" rod hole, maple, plain	only \$115.00
#Stk-DK-14-M2	stock, 7/8" barrel, 3/8" rod hole, maple, curly	only \$135.00
#Stk-DK-14-M3	stock, 7/8" barrel, 3/8" rod hole, maple, fancy	only \$185.00

Jacob Dickert, Lancaster County fullstock. Select a 13/16" or 7/8" octagon 42" barrel to fit our stock, pre-inlet for the large Siler lock, or without pre-inlet lock mortise. Rod hole is 3/8", drilled full depth. Buttplate area is 5-1/8" x 2". Buttplate is uncut, allowing your choice of buttplates. Trigger reach may be up to 14-3/4", with a drop of 3-3/4" from the line of sights.

Gun Maker's Tip:

Manufacturers, independent makers, and suppliers sometimes change dimensions, materials, and specifications to improve quality, maintain competitive pricing, increase value.

Check www.trackofthewolf.com for updated descriptions.

Henry E. Leman's early "trade rifle" fullstock, not inlet for lock, right or left:

Fullstock rifles were made for the early westbound trade, by Henry Eicholtz Leman at his factory in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. This stock is not inlet for a lock, but is inlet for a 15/16", or 1" octagon barrel. Right or left hand, all have a 3/8" ramrod hole drilled full depth, and a shaped forend. The buttplate is uncut. Choose your parts, order our full size plans for the Leman rifle, and build your own. The Leman fullstock trade rifle is an easy first gun building project.

H. E. Leman fullstock, not inlet for lock, up to 42" barrel length, right:

#Stk-LE-15-M1	Leman fullstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" rod, plain maple	only \$115.00
#Stk-LE-15-M3	Leman fullstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" rod, curly maple	only \$185.00
#Stk-LE-16-M1	Leman fullstock, 1" barrel, 3/8" rod, plain maple	only \$115.00
#Stk-LE-16-M3	Leman fullstock, 1" barrel, 3/8" rod, curly maple	only \$185.00

H. E. Leman fullstock, not inlet for lock, up to 42" barrel length, left:

#Stk-LE-15-L-M1	Leman fullstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" rod, left, plain maple	only \$115.00
#Stk-LE-15-L-M3	Leman fullstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" rod, left, curly maple	only \$185.00
#Stk-LE-16-L-M1	Leman fullstock, 1" barrel, 3/8" rod, left, plain maple	only \$115.00
#Stk-LE-16-L-M3	Leman fullstock, 1" barrel, 3/8" rod, left, curly maple	only \$185.00

H. E. Leman fullstock has 15/16" or 1" octagon 42" barrel channel, drilled for a 3/8" rod. Butt end is about 4-1/2" x 1-1/2", not cut for buttplate. Drop is about 4-1/4" from sights. Pull up to 15". Leman often used plain maple, and painted the stripes. Stocks pre-inlet for lock and triggers are shown on our Leman parts set pages. This stock is made in left and right hand.

Early J. & S. Hawken fullstock, not inlet for lock, right or left:

Shaped but not mortised for a lock, this Hawken fullstock is modeled after the early work of Jacob and Samuel Hawken, with an early square cheekpiece, not the later beavertail found on halfstocks. Left or right hand, 15/16" or 1" octagon barrel sizes. All have 7/16" ramrod hole drilled full depth, and a shaped forend. The buttplate is uncut. Order our Hawken plans.

J. & S. Hawken fullstock, not inlet for lock, up to 37" barrel, right:

#Stk-HF-15-M1	Hawken fullstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" rod, plain maple	only \$115.00
#Stk-HF-15-M3	Hawken fullstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" rod, curly maple	only \$185.00
#Stk-HF-15-W1	Hawken fullstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" rod, black walnut	only \$175.00
#Stk-HF-16-M1	Hawken fullstock, 1" barrel, 7/16" rod, plain maple	only \$115.00
#Stk-HF-16-M3	Hawken fullstock, 1" barrel, 7/16" rod, curly maple	only \$185.00
#Stk-HF-16-W1	Hawken fullstock, 1" barrel, 7/16" rod, black walnut	only \$175.00

J. & S. Hawken fullstock, not inlet for lock, up to 42" barrel, left:

#Stk-HF-15-L-M1	Hawken fullstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" rod, left, plain maple	only \$115.00
#Stk-HF-15-L-M3	Hawken fullstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" rod, left, curly maple	only \$185.00
#Stk-HF-15-L-W1	Hawken fullstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" rod, left, black walnut	only \$175.00
#Stk-HF-16-L-M1	Hawken fullstock, 1" barrel, 3/8" rod, left, plain maple	only \$115.00
#Stk-HF-16-L-M3	Hawken fullstock, 1" barrel, 3/8" rod, left, curly maple	only \$185.00
#Stk-HF-16-L-W1	Hawken fullstock, 1" barrel, 3/8" rod, left, black walnut	only \$175.00

J. & S. Hawken early fullstock, right or left, cut for 15/16" or 1" octagon barrel with a 7/16" rod hole drilled full depth. We suggest a 36" barrel.

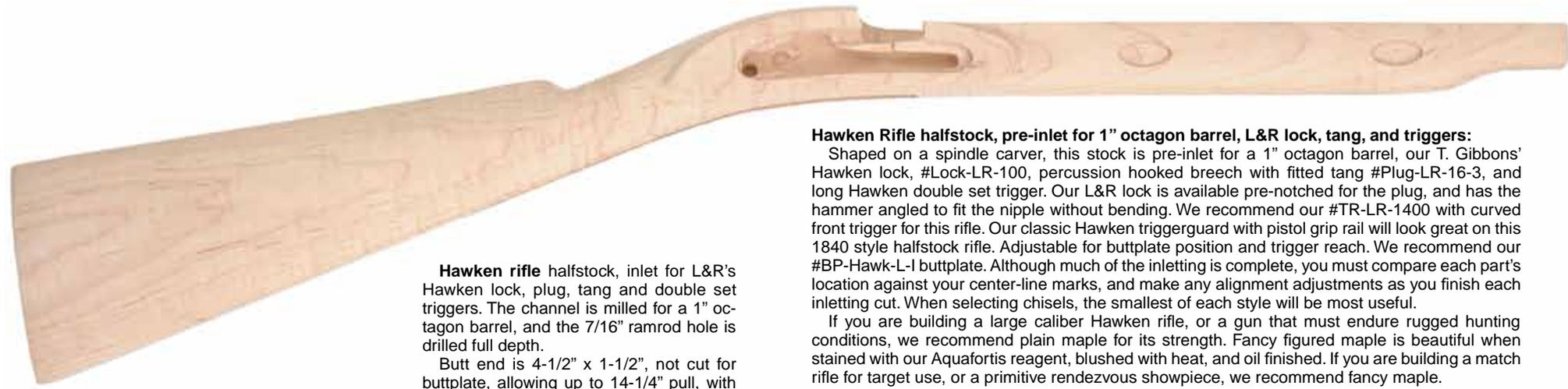
The left stock will accept up to a 42" barrel.

The right stock will accept up to a 37" barrel.

Drop is about 3-1/2" from the line of sights. Not cut for a buttplate, butt end is about 4-15/16" x 1-5/16". Pull may be adjusted up to 15" length.

This fullstock has the early Hawken style squared cheekpiece, not the later beavertail.

Stocks pre-inlet for lock, trigger, and tang are 1" octagon only, right or left. See our Hawken fullstock rifle parts kit pages.



Hawken rifle halfstock, inlet for L&R's Hawken lock, plug, tang and double set triggers. The channel is milled for a 1" octagon barrel, and the 7/16" ramrod hole is drilled full depth.

Butt end is 4-1/2" x 1-1/2", not cut for buttplate, allowing up to 14-1/4" pull, with 3-3/4" drop. The forend is 15" long. We offer an iron, brass, or nickel silver forend cap, or pour your own pewter forend cap in place.

Hawken Rifle halfstock, pre-inlet for 1" octagon barrel, L&R lock, tang, and triggers:

Shaped on a spindle carver, this stock is pre-inlet for a 1" octagon barrel, our T. Gibbons' Hawken lock, #Lock-LR-100, percussion hooked breech with fitted tang #Plug-LR-16-3, and long Hawken double set trigger. Our L&R lock is available pre-notched for the plug, and has the hammer angled to fit the nipple without bending. We recommend our #TR-LR-1400 with curved front trigger for this rifle. Our classic Hawken triggerguard with pistol grip rail will look great on this 1840 style halfstock rifle. Adjustable for buttplate position and trigger reach. We recommend our #BP-Hawk-L-I buttplate. Although much of the inletting is complete, you must compare each part's location against your center-line marks, and make any alignment adjustments as you finish each inletting cut. When selecting chisels, the smallest of each style will be most useful.

If you are building a large caliber Hawken rifle, or a gun that must endure rugged hunting conditions, we recommend plain maple for its strength. Fancy figured maple is beautiful when stained with our Aquafortis reagent, blushed with heat, and oil finished. If you are building a match rifle for target use, or a primitive rendezvous showpiece, we recommend fancy maple.

- #Stk-HSI-16-M1 Hawken stock, inlet for L&R lock, trigger, 1" tang, plain maple **only \$102.00**
- #Stk-HSI-16-M3 Hawken stock, inlet for L&R lock, trigger, 1" tang, curly maple **only \$162.00**
- #Stk-HSI-16-W1 Hawken stock, inlet for L&R lock, trigger, 1" tang, black walnut **only \$142.00**



Hawken Rifle halfstock, for 15/16" or 1" barrel, not inlet for lock, right or left hand:

Shaped but not mortised for a lock, this Hawken halfstock is available in right or left hand, for a 15/16" or 1" octagon barrel. Select your favorite lock, plug and triggers, practice simple inletting, order our full scale Hawken rifle plans, and build your own.

A Hawken rifle is a complex design, not a good first project for the novice gun maker.

Hawken Rifle halfstock, not inlet for lock, right:

- #Stk-HS-15-M1 Hawken halfstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" rod, plain maple **only \$ 70.00**
- #Stk-HS-15-M3 Hawken halfstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" rod, curly maple **only \$125.00**
- #Stk-HS-15-W1 Hawken halfstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" rod, black walnut **only \$110.00**
- #Stk-HS-16-M1 Hawken halfstock, 1" barrel, 7/16" rod, plain maple **only \$ 70.00**
- #Stk-HS-16-M3 Hawken halfstock, 1" barrel, 7/16" rod, curly maple **only \$125.00**
- #Stk-HS-16-W1 Hawken halfstock, 1" barrel, 7/16" rod, black walnut **only \$110.00**

Hawken Rifle halfstock, not inlet for lock, left:

Our left Hawken halfstock is milled for a 15/16", or 1" barrel. We stock the left plug and tang for 1" octagon, but left hand plugs made to fit 15/16" are scarce or expensive.

- #Stk-HS-15-L-M1 Hawken halfstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" rod, left, plain maple **only \$ 70.00**
- #Stk-HS-15-L-M3 Hawken halfstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" rod, left, curly maple **only \$125.00**
- #Stk-HS-15-L-W1 Hawken halfstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" rod, left, black walnut **only \$110.00**
- #Stk-HS-16-L-M1 Hawken halfstock, 1" barrel, 7/16" rod, left, plain maple **only \$ 70.00**
- #Stk-HS-16-L-M3 Hawken halfstock, 1" barrel, 7/16" rod, left, curly maple **only \$125.00**
- #Stk-HS-16-L-W1 Hawken halfstock, 1" barrel, 7/16" rod, left, black walnut **only \$110.00**

Hawken Rifle halfstock, not inlet for lock, trigger or tang, allowing you to choose your favorite parts. Available in right or left, it is cut for 15/16" or 1" octagon barrel.

Stocks milled for a 15/16" barrel are drilled full depth for a 3/8" rod hole. Stocks with the larger 1" barrel channel are drilled full depth for a 7/16" ramrod.

Not cut for a buttplate, you may install your choice of early wide buttplate or late narrow buttplate. Pull length may be up to 14-1/4", with 3-3/4" drop, and a 15" forend length. Butt end is about 4-1/2" x 1-1/2" width. The beavertail cheek piece is a classic Hawken design.

The Hawken rifle is a complex project, not recommended for the novice gun maker. Unlike a flint longrifle, the Hawken lock does not simply seat against the barrel's side flat, but the plug's snail bolster must be inlet, metal-to-metal, to perfectly align the hammer with the nipple.

Restock your T/C Hawken with our pre-inlet halfstock, or fullstock, for flint and percussion.



Convert your Thompson Center Hawken rifle to a fullstock or halfstock, with brass or steel trim. Combine the modern design of their coil spring lock and breech with traditional appearance.

Thompson Center's 15/16" or 1" Hawken Rifle restocked with our curly maple fullstock.

This handsome fullstock percussion rifle was built from a .50 caliber T/C Hawken rifle, using our new pre-inlet fullstock, in fancy maple. The maker has fitted the T/C lock, 15/16" barrel, plug, tang, triggers and triggerguard. The butt has been shortened to fit the shooter, and the original T/C buttplate has been replaced. Two brass rod pipes were installed, but the capbox and forend cap were discarded. The entry pipe was omitted, and simple round pins replaced the wedge key, to simplify assembly. A blade front sight and a buckhorn rear sight were installed for primitive match competition. Iron parts were cold browned to a deep chocolate color, and the maple stock was acid stained with aquafortis, then oil finished to reveal the figure.



Thompson Center Hawken fullstock rifle.

Pre-inlet for T/C's percussion or flint lock, plug, tang, triggers, and 15/16" or 1" barrel up to 33-1/2" length, or longer with a muzzle cap. Our fullstock is not pre-inlet with T/C's capbox or wedge key.

Fullstock for Thompson Center's 15/16" or 1" Hawken Rifle, flint or percussion:

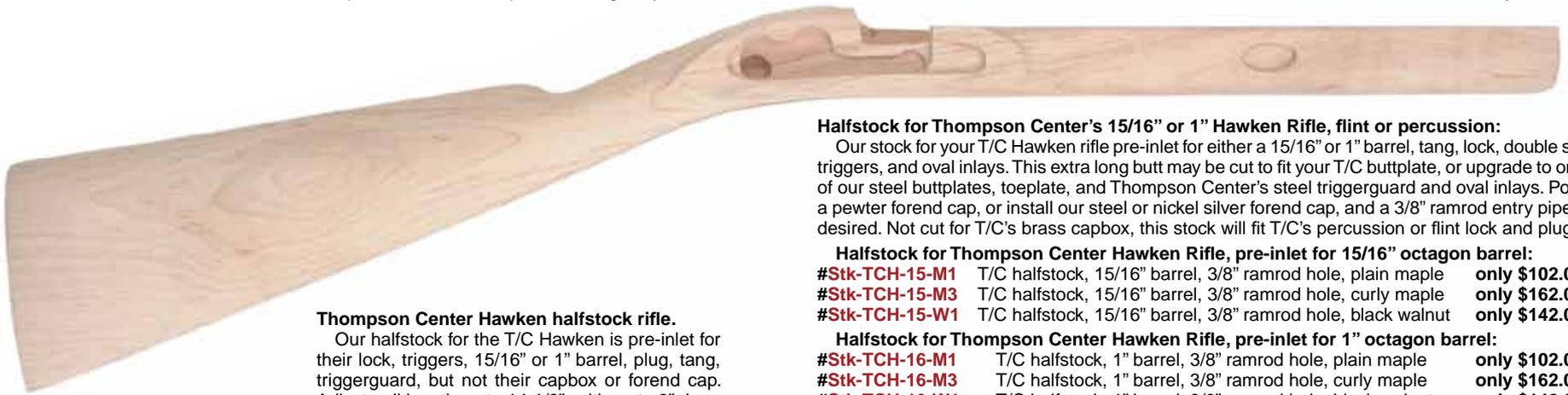
Convert your T/C Hawken rifle to a fullstock, using all your existing parts and this new fullstock. Pre-inlet for T/C's 15/16" or 1" barrel, tang, lock, and double set triggers. The extra long butt may be cut to fit your buttplate, or upgrade to one of our steel buttplates, toeplate, 3/8" rod pipes, and T/C's steel triggerguard. Not cut for T/C's brass capbox, this stock will fit T/C's percussion or flint lock and plug. Be sure to order an additional wedge key and underlug, if using wedge keys to retain the barrel. We recommend using two of our thinner #Key-58-I and two #UL-104-A lug staples, in two new locations, after removing the factory fitted dovetail lug, for this fullstock conversion.

Fullstock for Thompson Center Hawken Rifle or Kit, with 15/16" barrel:

#Stk-TCF-15-M1	T/C fullstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" ramrod hole, plain maple	only \$162.50
#Stk-TCF-15-M3	T/C fullstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" ramrod hole, curly maple	only \$232.50
#Stk-TCF-15-W1	T/C fullstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" ramrod hole, black walnut	only \$222.50

Fullstock for Thompson Center Hawken Rifle or Kit, with 1" barrel:

#Stk-TCF-16-M1	T/C fullstock, 1" barrel, 3/8" ramrod hole, plain maple	only \$162.50
#Stk-TCF-16-M3	T/C fullstock, 1" barrel, 3/8" ramrod hole, curly maple	only \$232.50
#Stk-TCF-16-W1	T/C fullstock, 1" barrel, 3/8" ramrod hole, black walnut	only \$222.50



Thompson Center Hawken halfstock rifle.

Our halfstock for the T/C Hawken is pre-inlet for their lock, triggers, 15/16" or 1" barrel, plug, tang, triggerguard, but not their capbox or forend cap. Adjust pull length up to 14-1/2", with up to 3" drop.

Halfstock for Thompson Center's 15/16" or 1" Hawken Rifle, flint or percussion:

Our stock for your T/C Hawken rifle pre-inlet for either a 15/16" or 1" barrel, tang, lock, double set triggers, and oval inlays. This extra long butt may be cut to fit your T/C buttplate, or upgrade to one of our steel buttplates, toeplate, and Thompson Center's steel triggerguard and oval inlays. Pour a pewter forend cap, or install our steel or nickel silver forend cap, and a 3/8" ramrod entry pipe if desired. Not cut for T/C's brass capbox, this stock will fit T/C's percussion or flint lock and plug.

Halfstock for Thompson Center Hawken Rifle, pre-inlet for 15/16" octagon barrel:

#Stk-TCH-15-M1	T/C halfstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" ramrod hole, plain maple	only \$102.00
#Stk-TCH-15-M3	T/C halfstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" ramrod hole, curly maple	only \$162.00
#Stk-TCH-15-W1	T/C halfstock, 15/16" barrel, 3/8" ramrod hole, black walnut	only \$142.00

Halfstock for Thompson Center Hawken Rifle, pre-inlet for 1" octagon barrel:

#Stk-TCH-16-M1	T/C halfstock, 1" barrel, 3/8" ramrod hole, plain maple	only \$102.00
#Stk-TCH-16-M3	T/C halfstock, 1" barrel, 3/8" ramrod hole, curly maple	only \$162.00
#Stk-TCH-16-W1	T/C halfstock, 1" barrel, 3/8" ramrod hole, black walnut	only \$142.00

Pistol Stocks



Kentucky Pistol stock
with lock mortise

Kentucky Pistol stock, small Siler lock inlet:

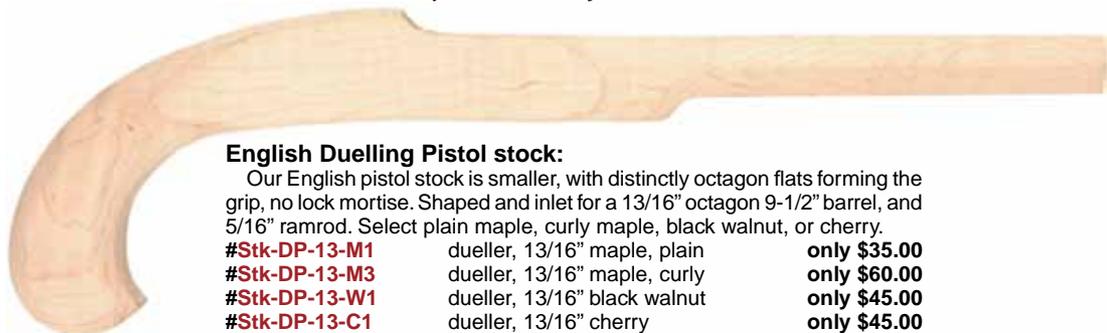
- Select 13/16" or 7/8", plain maple, curly maple, walnut, or cherry.
- #Stk-KPS-13-M1 13/16", small Siler, maple, plain **only \$70.00**
 - #Stk-KPS-13-M3 13/16", small Siler, maple, curly **only \$95.00**
 - #Stk-KPS-13-W1 13/16", small Siler, black walnut **only \$80.00**
 - #Stk-KPS-13-C1 13/16", small Siler, cherry **only \$80.00**
 - #Stk-KPS-14-M1 7/8", small Siler, maple, plain **only \$70.00**
 - #Stk-KPS-14-M3 7/8", small Siler, maple, curly **only \$95.00**
 - #Stk-KPS-14-W1 7/8", small Siler, black walnut **only \$80.00**
 - #Stk-KPS-14-C1 7/8", small Siler, cherry **only \$80.00**

Kentucky Pistol stock, L & R Bailes lock inlet:

- Select 13/16" or 7/8", plain maple, curly maple, walnut, or cherry.
- #Stk-KPL-13-M1 13/16", L&R Bailes, maple, plain **only \$70.00**
 - #Stk-KPL-13-M3 13/16", L&R Bailes, maple, curly **only \$95.00**
 - #Stk-KPL-13-W1 13/16", L&R Bailes, black walnut **only \$80.00**
 - #Stk-KPL-13-C1 13/16", L&R Bailes, cherry **only \$80.00**
 - #Stk-KPL-14-M1 7/8", L&R Bailes, maple, plain **only \$70.00**
 - #Stk-KPL-14-M3 7/8", L&R Bailes, maple, curly **only \$95.00**
 - #Stk-KPL-14-W1 7/8", L&R Bailes, black walnut **only \$80.00**
 - #Stk-KPL-14-C1 7/8", L&R Bailes, cherry **only \$80.00**

Kentucky Pistol stock, no lock inlet:

- Select 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", maple, curly maple, walnut, or cherry.
- #Stk-KP-13-M1 13/16", no lock cut, maple, plain **only \$35.00**
 - #Stk-KP-13-M3 13/16", no lock cut, maple, curly **only \$60.00**
 - #Stk-KP-13-W1 13/16", no lock cut, black walnut **only \$45.00**
 - #Stk-KP-13-C1 13/16", no lock cut, cherry **only \$45.00**
 - #Stk-KP-14-M1 7/8", no lock cut, maple, plain **only \$35.00**
 - #Stk-KP-14-M3 7/8", no lock cut, maple, curly **only \$60.00**
 - #Stk-KP-14-W1 7/8", no lock cut, black walnut **only \$45.00**
 - #Stk-KP-14-C1 7/8", no lock cut, cherry **only \$45.00**
 - #Stk-KP-15-M1 15/16", no lock cut, maple, plain **only \$35.00**
 - #Stk-KP-15-M3 15/16", no lock cut, maple, curly **only \$60.00**
 - #Stk-KP-15-W1 15/16", no lock cut, black walnut **only \$45.00**
 - #Stk-KP-15-C1 15/16", no lock cut, cherry **only \$45.00**



Duelling Pistol stock
for 5/16" wooden ramrod

English Duelling Pistol stock:

- Our English pistol stock is smaller, with distinctly octagon flats forming the grip, no lock mortise. Shaped and inlet for a 13/16" octagon 9-1/2" barrel, and 5/16" ramrod. Select plain maple, curly maple, black walnut, or cherry.
- #Stk-DP-13-M1 dueller, 13/16" maple, plain **only \$35.00**
 - #Stk-DP-13-M3 dueller, 13/16" maple, curly **only \$60.00**
 - #Stk-DP-13-W1 dueller, 13/16" black walnut **only \$45.00**
 - #Stk-DP-13-C1 dueller, 13/16" cherry **only \$45.00**



Hawken Pistol stock
for 3/8" wooden ramrod

Hawken Pistol stock
for 1/4" metal ramrod

Hawken Pistol fullstock, for 3/8" wooden ramrod:

Hawken Pistol fullstock, shaped and inlet for 15/16" octagon barrel, drilled for 3/8" rod. Shorten it, when building a Hawken halfstock pistol with a wooden ramrod. Select maple, curly maple, or walnut.

- #Stk-HPF-15-M1 fullstock, 15/16", 3/8", maple, plain **only \$35.00**
- #Stk-HPF-15-M3 fullstock, 15/16", 3/8", maple, curly **only \$60.00**
- #Stk-HPF-15-W1 fullstock, 15/16", 3/8", black walnut **only \$45.00**

Hawken Pistol halfstock, for 1/4" metal ramrod:

Hawken Pistol halfstock, shaped and inlet for a 15/16" octagon barrel. Not drilled for rod, the forend allows only a 1/4" metal ramrod. Select plain maple, curly maple, or black walnut.

- #Stk-HP-15-M1 half stock, 15/16", 1/4", maple, plain **only \$35.00**
- #Stk-HP-15-M3 half stock, 15/16", 1/4", maple, curly **only \$60.00**
- #Stk-HP-15-W1 half stock, 15/16", 1/4", black walnut **only \$45.00**

Track of the Wolf, Inc.

18308 Joplin Street NW
Elk River, MN 55330

tel: 763-633-2500

fax: 763-633-2550

www.trackofthewolf.com

Pistol barrels, for round ball, fast twist

Green Mountain pistol barrels are milled octagon, cut rifled with .006 to .008" deep grooves in .40 caliber, .008 to .010" deep grooves in .45 to .54 caliber. Threaded for plug, crowned, but the 11 to 12" length barrel must be shortened.

Pistol barrels, for round ball, 13/16" octagon

Part #	caliber	length	twist	breech thread	Price
#GMT-40-A-12	.40	11-12"	1:16"	5/8-18	\$64.99
#GMT-45-A-12	.45	11-12"	1:20"	5/8-18	\$64.99

Pistol barrels, for round ball, 7/8" octagon

Part #	caliber	length	twist	breech thread	Price
#GMT-45-B-12	.45	11-12"	1:20"	5/8-18	\$64.99
#GMT-50-B-12	.50	11-12"	1:20"	5/8-18	\$64.99

Pistol barrels, for round ball, 15/16" octagon

Part #	caliber	length	twist	breech thread	Price
#GMT-54-C-12	.54	11-12"	1:20"	5/8-18	\$64.99

When ordering by telephone, call mid-morning or mid-afternoon for best service. Early, noon, and late day are busy.

Curly Maple, Walnut & Cherry Blanks

Stock Blanks cured to 6% to 8% moisture are stable!

Stocking a rifle with cheap wood can be discouraging! If your wood cracks, checks, or splits after you begin work, your labor may be lost. Properly cutting and curing can minimize your risk. Our wood was selected for gun stocks, often before the tree was cut. These stock blanks are not "lumber yard culls". Our blanks are slow cured to the ideal 6 to 8% moisture content in a kiln, after air drying for three to five years.

Who grades your curly maple stock blanks?

Curly maple blanks are graded by experts with a lifetime of experience, at the sawmill, not at Track. Many consider their descriptions optimistic.

How are our curly maple stock blanks priced?

Curly maple is priced by the amount and type of figure, as follows:

- Grade 1 Maple** has nearly straight grain, with little or no curl.
- Grade 2 Maple** has some curl over 30% of its length, or more.
- Grade 3 Maple** has some curl over 75% of its length, or more.
- Grade 4 Maple** has some curl over 100% of its length. Desirable.
- Grade 5 Maple** has even curl over 100% of its length. Scarce.
- Grade 6 Maple** has tight even curl over 100% of its length. Rare.
- Grade 7 Maple** has exceptional tight even curl. Very rare.

Different grading scheme for blanks -vs- pre-shaped stocks?

Maple blanks are offered in grades 1 to 7, while pre-shaped stocks are graded 1 to 4, after carving. The correlation of figure is:
 Pre-shaped **M-1** grade stocks are about equal to grade 1 or 2 blanks.
 Pre-shaped **M-2** grade stocks are about equal to grade 3 or 4 blanks.
 Pre-shaped **M-3** grade stocks are about equal to grade 5 or 6 blanks.
 Pre-shaped **M-4** grade stocks are about equal to grade 7 blanks.

Curly Maple fullstock blanks

Sugar Maple fullstock blanks, incorrectly called "hard" maple:

So called "hard maple" or "rock maple" is from the Sugar maple tree (*L. Acer saccharum*). Very dense, with closed grain, ideal for raised carving, but the curly figure is less obvious than in most red maple.

#Maple-FH-1	curl over 30%, or less	only \$ 85.00
#Maple-FH-2	curl over 30%, uneven	only \$ 90.00
#Maple-FH-3	curl over 75%, uneven	only \$ 95.00
#Maple-FH-4	curl over 100%, but uneven	only \$110.00
#Maple-FH-5	curl over 100%, fairly even	only \$130.00
#Maple-FH-6	curl over 100%, fairly tight	only \$170.00
#Maple-FH-7	curl over 100%, exceptional	only \$299.00

Red Maple fullstock blanks, incorrectly called "soft" maple:

So called "red maple" is actually hard and dense, and has more brilliant figure than Sugar Maple. From the Red Maple tree, it is ideal for fancy figured longrifles. Less expensive, it is a more widely available and hardy species. We do not sell the very soft Silver Maple wood!

#Maple-FS-1	curl over 30%, or less	only \$ 67.50
#Maple-FS-2	curl over 30%, uneven	only \$ 70.00
#Maple-FS-3	curl over 75%, uneven	only \$ 80.00
#Maple-FS-4	curl over 100%, but uneven	only \$ 90.00
#Maple-FS-5	curl over 100%, fairly even	only \$120.00
#Maple-FS-6	curl over 100%, fairly tight	only \$155.00
#Maple-FS-7	curl over 100%, exceptional	only \$250.00

Our guarantee is simple:

- Order "sight unseen" with confidence. We will pick a good one. Return it if not delighted.
- You pay postage, not refundable. Postage is your only risk. Not delighted, return it post paid.
- When your blank arrives, examine it carefully for 10 days. Return any merchandise tem within 30 days of receipt. One-of-a-kind items, purchased from our web site, have a 10 day inspection limit.
- If not delighted, return any stock blank, for same day refund or replacement, your choice.
- No sale is final **until you cut it**. Cut wood may not be returned. Inspect it carefully. Hidden flaws are always possible, and they become your risk.



Fullstock blanks are 2-3/8" to 2-1/2" thick, for 44" to 48" length barrels, with over 15" trigger reach.

All wood contains internal stress. Figured wood is more highly stressed than straight grain wood. Every piece may have hidden chips, checks, cracks, knots, bark inclusions, rot, cross grain, worm holes, warpage, or incorrect dimensions.

These become your problems only after you decide to cut the wood. Old time gun makers solved many hidden problems. Many antique longrifles will reveal clever repairs, inlays, and "wear plates" to cover flaws. We have never seen a "perfect" gun stock blank.

Curly Maple halfstock blanks

Maple Halfstock Blanks, of Sugar or Red Maple:

We offer sugar maple or red maple at these prices. All are nice blanks with hard dense grain. Allow us to select one for your gun.

#Maple-HH-1	curl over 30%, or less	only \$ 32.00
#Maple-HH-2	curl over 30%, uneven	only \$ 36.00
#Maple-HH-3	curl over 75%, uneven	only \$ 39.00
#Maple-HH-4	curl over 100%, but uneven	only \$ 56.00
#Maple-HH-5	curl over 100%, fairly even	only \$ 70.00
#Maple-HH-6	curl over 100%, fairly tight	only \$ 90.00
#Maple-HH-7	curl over 100%, exceptional	only \$175.00

Walnut fullstock & halfstock blanks

American Black Walnut fullstock blanks:

American black walnut, graded by the amount of figure, if any.		
#Walnut-F-1	black walnut, straight grain, clear	only \$135.00
#Walnut-F-2	black walnut, some curl or burl	only \$155.00
#Walnut-F-3	black walnut, better curl or burl	only \$175.00

American Black Walnut halfstock blanks:

American black walnut, graded by the amount of figure, if any.		
#Walnut-H-1	black walnut, straight grain, clear	only \$ 69.00
#Walnut-H-2	black walnut, some curl or burl	only \$ 90.00
#Walnut-H-3	black walnut, better curl or burl	only \$130.00

Cherry fullstock blanks

Smooth clear cherry, graded by the amount of figure.

#Cherry-F-1	cherry, straight grain, clear	only \$135.00
#Cherry-F-2	cherry, some curl or burl	only \$155.00
#Cherry-F-3	cherry, better curl or burl	only \$170.00

Pistol stock blanks

Kentucky pistol stock blanks are large enough to make any normal pistol, with up to 10 or 11" barrel. Not inlet or shaped.

#Maple-PF-1	pistol fullstock, plain maple	only \$19.00
#Maple-PF-3	pistol fullstock, curly maple	only \$33.00
#Walnut-PF-1	pistol fullstock, black walnut	only \$23.00
#Walnut-PF-3	pistol fullstock, fancy walnut	only \$38.00
#Maple-PH-1	pistol halfstock, plain maple	only \$15.00
#Maple-PH-3	pistol halfstock, curly maple	only \$20.00
#Walnut-PH-1	pistol halfstock, black walnut	only \$17.00
#Walnut-PH-3	pistol halfstock, fancy walnut	only \$25.00

Breech Plugs



This fine Jaeger Rifle was created from our parts, by the noted gun maker, Michael Hayes.



Flared Tang Plug:

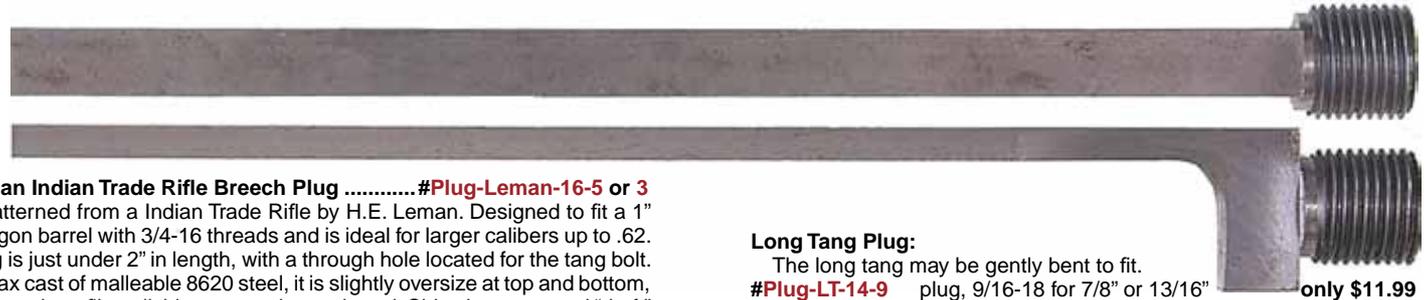
Early flint breech plug, with flared tang. Select correct thread and octagon size. Trim the threaded journal to the exact same length as thread depth.

- #Plug-FT-14-9** plug, 9/16-18 for 7/8", file to fit 13/16" **only \$ 8.99**
- #Plug-FT-14-5** plug, 5/8-18 for 7/8", file to fit 13/16" **only \$ 8.99**
- #Plug-FT-16-9** plug, 9/16-18 for 1", file to fit 15/16" **only \$11.99**
- #Plug-FT-16-5** plug, 5/8-18 for 1", file to fit 15/16" **only \$ 9.99**
- #Plug-FT-16-3** plug, 3/4-16 for 1", file to fit 15/16" **only \$ 9.99**
- #Plug-FT-18-3** plug, 3/4-16 for 1-1/8" octagon **only \$11.99**
- #Plug-Bess-1** plug, 7/8-14 for Brown Bess barrel **only \$25.99**

Straight Tang Plug:

Select correct thread and octagon size. Bottom tap your barrel to fit.

- #Plug-ST-14-9** plug, 9/16-18 for 7/8", file to fit 13/16" **only \$ 7.99**
- #Plug-ST-14-5** plug, 5/8-18 for 7/8", file to fit 13/16" **only \$ 7.99**
- #Plug-ST-16-9** plug, 9/16-18 for 1", file to fit 15/16" **only \$ 9.99**
- #Plug-ST-16-5** plug, 5/8-18 for 1", file to fit 15/16" **only \$ 9.99**
- #Plug-ST-16-3** plug, 3/4-16 for 1", file to fit 15/16" **only \$ 9.99**
- #Plug-ST-18-3** plug, 3/4-16 for 1-1/8" octagon **only \$10.99**
- #Plug-ST-18-7** plug, 7/8-14 for 1-1/8" octagon **only \$10.99**



Leman Indian Trade Rifle Breech Plug#Plug-Leman-16-5 or 3

Patterned from a Indian Trade Rifle by H.E. Leman. Designed to fit a 1" octagon barrel with 3/4-16 threads and is ideal for larger calibers up to .62. Tang is just under 2" in length, with a through hole located for the tang bolt.

Wax cast of malleable 8620 steel, it is slightly oversize at top and bottom, to allow draw-file polishing to match your barrel. Sides have tapered "draft" to simplify hand inletting.

Threaded for a 3/4-16 breech, exactly .550" length, to fit Colerain or Rice barrels. Green Mountain barrels are threaded slightly deeper to allow trimming the barrel's breech only, normal gunsmithing practice.

This .550" thread journal solves lock placement problems, clearing the vent. Original plug faces were nearly always grooved to clear the drum, or vent liner.

This plug has no thread relief, front or rear. All 8 threads are good. Thus, it is necessary to chamfer the breech end of the barrel, slightly, to allow the turned tang faces to fit the breech end snugly. Failure to chamfer the breech end may cause thread galling, if the plug is removed.

Dope all threads with anti-seize lube before first trial fitting, to prevent galling the threads.

Adjust the thread length to seat the plug face snugly against the inside shoulder of the thread cavity. No need to over-torque a breech plug.

Measure the number of flats or the fraction of a turn needed to "index" the plug to align with the top flat. For instance, if the error is one flat (1/8 turn) for this plug with 16 threads per inch, then each full turn is 1/16" or .062" per turn. Each octagon flat is 1/8 of .062" or .007" per flat.

Trim the thread length, and matching breech depth, until the plug aligns with the top flat. When "indexed" to the top flat, match-mark the bottom flat with a sharp chisel mark across the draw-filed smooth joint.

- #Plug-Leman-16-5** 5/8-18 thread for 1", file to fit 15/16" **only \$20.99**
- #Plug-Leman-16-3** 3/4-16 thread for 1", file to fit 15/16" **only \$20.99**

Long Tang Plug:

The long tang may be gently bent to fit.

- #Plug-LT-14-9** plug, 9/16-18 for 7/8" or 13/16" **only \$11.99**
- #Plug-LT-14-5** plug, 5/8-18 for 7/8", file to fit 13/16" **only \$11.99**
- #Plug-LT-16-5** plug, 5/8-18 for 1", file to fit 15/16" **only \$13.99**
- #Plug-LT-16-3** plug, 3/4-16 for 1", file to fit 15/16" **only \$13.99**
- #Plug-LT-18-3** plug, 3/4-16 for 1-1/8" octagon **only \$13.99**

Our long tangs are malleable. Bend one to match your stock's profile. Tangs may be shortened, shaped, or modified to accept a tang sight. Long tangs are found on Tennessee and Southern Mountain rifles.



#Plug-Leman-16-5
5/8-18 thread
or
#Plug-Leman-16-3
3/4-16 thread

Tennessee “Lollipop” Tang Plug #Plug-TN-(specify)

Long tang breech plugs are found on antique flint and percussion longrifles from Tennessee, Appalachia, and the Southern Mountains.

Wax cast of malleable 8620 steel, this plug is made to fit a variety of octagon barrel sizes. Slightly oversize at top and bottom flat, to allow draw-file polishing to match your barrel. Sides have tapered “draft.”

The lollipop shaped tang has a ball finial at the rear. The pilot hole for the tang mounting screw in the rear finial is well centered. Use our #SCREW-6-5/8-O unplated slotted oval head wood screw.

The threads are exactly .550” length, single point CNC cut, to fit Colerain or Rice barrels. Green Mountain barrels are threaded slightly deeper to allow trimming the barrel’s breech only, normal gunsmithing practice.

This .550” thread journal length solves many lock placement problems, clearing the vent. Original plug faces were nearly always grooved to clear the drum, vent, or vent liner.

This plug has no thread relief, front or rear. All ten (9.9 actual) threads are good. Thus, it is necessary to chamfer the breech end of the barrel, slightly, to allow the turned tang faces to fit the breech end snugly. Failure to chamfer the breech end may cause thread galling, if the plug is ever removed.

Dope all threads with anti-seize grease, before first trial fitting, to prevent galling the threads.

Adjust the thread length to seat the plug face snugly against the inside shoulder of the thread cavity. Assemble and tighten with a conventional wrench and one hand. No need to over-torque a breech plug.

Measure the number of flats or the fraction of a turn needed to “index” the plug to align with the top flat. For instance, if the error is one flat (1/8 turn) for this plug with 18 threads per inch, then each full turn is 1/18” or .056” per turn. Each octagon flat is 1/8 of .056” or .007” per flat. Approach a perfect fit slowly, testing as you go.

Trim the thread length, and matching breech depth, until the plug aligns to the top flat. When “indexed” to the top flat, match-mark the bottom flat with a sharp chisel mark across the draw-filed smooth joint.

Sight along the barrel, and gently straighten the plug’s tang if necessary, after the plug is fitted. This malleable tang will allow gentle straightening. Overstraightening or repeatedly moved too far can result in tang breakage, which is not warranted.

For 13/16” octagon barrels:

#Plug-TN-13-9 9/16-18 thread for 13/16” octagon barrel **only \$20.99**

#Plug-TN-13-5 5/8-18 thread for 13/16” octagon barrel **only \$20.99**

For 7/8” octagon barrels:

#Plug-TN-14-9 9/16-18 thread for 7/8” octagon barrel **only \$20.99**

#Plug-TN-14-5 5/8-18 thread for 7/8” octagon barrel **only \$20.99**

For 15/16” octagon barrels:

#Plug-TN-15-5 5/8-18 thread for 15/16” octagon barrel **only \$20.99**

For 1” octagon barrels:

#Plug-TN-16-5 5/8-18 thread for 1” octagon barrel **only \$20.99**

#Plug-TN-16-3 3/4-16 thread for 1” octagon barrel **only \$20.99**

We can quickly install a breech plug in your barrel. We fit plugs properly, so that they seal against the shoulder inside, indexed to place the name on the bottom flat. Threads are coated with anti-seize compound. We can match-mark, remove the plug, and ship it loose after fitting. When you buy your barrel, plug, sights, lugs and ribs from Track, our gunsmith can install them all at extra cost, and ship within 5 to 7 working days.

Telephone: 763-633-2500 Facsimile: 763-633-2550
www.trackofthewolf.com



#Plug-TN-13-5 5/8-18 thread, shown **\$20.99**

other sizes available for 7/8”, 15/16” or 1” octagon

Your breech plug must be fitted correctly. Learn how to do it right in the book **Recreating the American Longrifle.**

#Book-RAL \$40.00

#Plug-BT-15-5 5/8-18 thread for 15/16” or

#Plug-BT-16-5 5/8-18 thread for 1” or

#Plug-BT-16-3 3/4-16 thread for 1” **\$22.99**

Hawken flint “Beavertail Tang” Plugs #Plug-BT-(specify)

Beavertail long tang breech plugs are found on antique flint and percussion longrifles from Tennessee, Appalachia, and the Southern Mountains as well as Hawken rifles.

Wax cast of malleable 8620 steel, made to fit your 15/16” or 1” octagon barrel. It is very slightly oversize at top and bottom flat, to allow draw-file polishing to match your barrel. Sides have tapered “draft” to simplify hand inletting.

Threaded for a 5/8-18 or 3/4-16 breech, the threads are exactly .550” length, single point CNC cut, to fit Colerain or Rice barrels. Getz barrels are .500” depth. Green Mountain barrels are threaded slightly deeper to allow trimming the barrel’s breech only, normal gunsmithing practice.

This .550” thread journal length solves many lock placement problems, clearing the vent. Original plug faces were nearly always grooved to clear the drum, vent, or vent liner. This plug has no thread relief, front or rear. All ten (9.9 actual) threads are good. Thus, it is necessary to chamfer the breech end of the barrel, slightly, to allow the turned tang faces to fit the breech end snugly. Failure to chamfer the breech end may cause thread galling, if the plug is ever removed.

Sight along the barrel, and gently straighten the plug’s tang if necessary, after the plug is fitted. This malleable tang will allow gentle straightening. Overstraightening or repeatedly moved too far can result in tang breakage, which is not warranted.

For 15/16” octagon barrels:

#Plug-BT-15-5 plug, 5/8-18 thread for 15/16” octagon barrel **only \$22.99**

For 1” octagon barrels:

#Plug-BT-16-5 plug, 5/8-18 thread for 1” octagon barrel **only \$22.99**

#Plug-BT-16-3 plug, 3/4-16 thread for 1” octagon barrel **only \$22.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



#Plug-AF-18-3
3/4-16 thread
or

#Plug-AF-18-7
7/8-14 thread
\$43.99



Flint 1" or 1-1/6" Fowler Hooked Breech.....#Plug-EF-(specify)

This English style tang is wax cast of malleable 8620 steel. It may be straightened, or bent cold. Made in 3/4-16 with a .550" thread journal. The overall length of the tang is just over 1-13/16".

The groove at the top of the tang resembles those found on British Officer's fusils, and some pre-Revolutionary War era fowling guns. Build your own flint fowling gun, fancy trade gun, or Committee of Safety style military musket, using this plug and tang. Note that N. M. L. R. A. rules for the N. W. Trade Gun Match do not allow a rear sight above the plane of the barrel. You may finish the tang to be even with the top of the barrel, and extend the groove by filing into the top surface of the barrel, to match the tang, using a round file.

The small lug at the bottom of the tang is a pin lug to secure the tang to the stock. This is a small detail found on better English fowlers, and can be easily removed if desired.

This plug is ideal for use without 42" octagon-to-round smoothbore or rifled barrels with 3/4-16 threads.

This plug is ideal for use with Colerain's 44" octagon-to-round smoothbore or rifled barrels with 1-1/16" (1.062") breech and 3/4-16 threads

#Plug-EF-16-3 plug and tang, with 3/4-16 for 1" barrels **only \$43.99**

#Plug-EF-17-3 plug and tang, with 3/4-16 for 1-1/16" barrels **only \$43.99**

Individual components of breech plug sets, sold separately:

#Plug-EF-16-3-plug plug only, 3/4-16 for 1" barrels **only \$30.99**

#Plug-EF-17-3-plug plug only, 3/4-16 for 1-1/16" barrels **only \$30.99**

#Plug-EF-16-tang tang only, for 1" plug **only \$14.99**

#Plug-EF-17-tang tang only, for 1-1/16" plug **only \$14.99**

American or English Fowler 1-1/8" Hooked Breech.....#Plug-(specify)

Both the American and English style breech plugs are wax cast of malleable steel. They can be gently straightened, or bent cold. Each plug has been X-ray inspected for internal flaws before threading. Made in 3/4-16 and the big 7/8-14 thread size for use in 10 or 12 gauge fowling guns, 1-1/8" octagon at the breech. You may use this plug with either a right or left hand flint or percussion lock.

The English tang only is 2-1/4", the width mid-point of the tang is 9/16". The groove at the top of the tang resembles those found on Brown Bess Muskets, and some pre-Revolutionary War era fowling guns. The American tang is 4-1/2" long, 3/8" wide at the narrow end and 1/2" wide at the mid-point of the tang.

Note that N. M. L. R. A. rules for the N. W. Trade Gun Match do not allow a rear sight above the plane of the barrel. You may finish the tang to be even with the top of the barrel, and extend the groove by filing into the top surface of the barrel, to match the tang, using a round file.

This same threaded plug is also used on both the English and American Fowler hooked breech. Select our 3/4-16 thread for 20 gauge and smaller bores, or our big 7/8-14 thread for larger bores, including 12 and 10 gauge.

American fowler plug and tang set for 1-1/8" barrels:

#Plug-AF-18-3 plug and tang with 3/4-16 thread for 1-1/8" barrel **only \$43.99**

#Plug-AF-18-7 plug and tang with 7/8-14 thread for 1-1/8" barrel **only \$43.99**

English fowler plug and tang set for 1-1/8" barrels:

#Plug-EF-18-3 plug and tang with 3/4-16 thread for 1-1/8" barrel **only \$43.99**

#Plug-EF-18-7 plug and tang with 7/8-14 thread for 1-1/8" barrel **only \$43.99**

Individual components of breech plug sets, sold separately:

#Plug-AF-18-tang American tang only 1-1/8" plug **only \$14.99**

#Plug-EF-18-tang English tang only 1-1/8" plug **only \$14.99**

#Plug-AF-18-3-plug plug only with 3/4-16 thread, for either tang **only \$30.99**

#Plug-AF-18-7-plug plug only with 7/8-14 thread, for either tang **only \$30.99**



#Plug-EF-18-3
3/4-16 thread for 1-1/8"
or
#Plug-EF-18-7
7/8-14 thread for 1-1/8"
\$43.99

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



#Plug-EF-16-3
3/4-16 thread for 1"
or
#Plug-EF-17-3
3/4-16 thread for 1-1/16"
\$43.99



#Plug-LH-16-3
3/4-16 for 1"
only \$59.99

Left Hawken 1" Hooked Breech & Tang#Plug-LH-16-3

Our left Kit Carson's Hawken plug matches our right plug. Tang may be bent cold. Made with a .625" thread journal, it has a direct drilled ignition hole.

Pre-inlet into our left Kit Carson's Hawken stock, made for a 1" octagon barrel, with 3/4-16 thread.

#Plug-LH-16-3 left plug, 3/4-16 thread, 1" octagon **only \$59.99**

Individual components of breech plugs, sold separately:

#Plug-LH-16-tang left hand tang only for 1" octagon **only \$17.99**

#Plug-LH-16-3-plug left hand plug only, 3/4-16 thread **only \$43.99**



#Plug-LH-18-3
3/4-16 for 1-1/8"
or
#Plug-LH-18-7
7/8-14 for 1-1/8"
only \$49.99

Left Hawken 1-1/8" Hooked Breech & Tang.....#Plug-LH-18-3 or 7

This 1-1/8" Hawken plug is inspected for flaws before threading. The .500" thread engagement is very strong when properly fitted snugly against the inside shoulder. The ignition hole is drilled directly into the nipple, to minimize fouling and prevent misfires. The tang may be bent cold. Like all of our Hawken hooked breech plugs, it is tapped for our standard 1/4-28 nipple.

#Plug-LH-18-3 left plug, 3/4-16 thread for 1-1/8" **only \$49.99**

#Plug-LH-18-7 left plug, 7/8-14 thread for 1-1/8" **only \$49.99**

Individual components of breech plugs, sold separately:

#Plug-LH-18-tang left hand tang only for 1-1/8" octagon **only \$17.99**

#Plug-LH-18-3-plug left hand plug only, 3/4-16 thread **only \$35.99**

#Plug-LH-18-7-plug left hand plug only, 7/8-14 thread **only \$35.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.

Hawken 1" Hooked Breech & Tang #Plug-RL-16-3

Our popular Kit Carson's Hawken right hand plug matches our left plug. Annealed tang may be bent cold. Made with .612" deep thread engagement, with a direct drilled ignition hole. Pre-inlet into our Kit Carson's Hawken stock. Threaded 3/4-16 for 1" octagon barrel.

Apply anti-sieze compound to threads, before installation. We recommend Birchwood Casey's Choke Tube Lube.

The tang may be bent cold. Like all of our Hawken hooked breech plugs, it is tapped for our standard 1/4-28 nipple.

#Plug-RL-16-3
3/4-16 for 1"
only \$59.99

#Plug-RL-16-3 left plug, 3/4-16 thread for 1" octagon **\$59.99**

Individual components of breech plugs, sold separately:

#Plug-RL-16-tang left hand tang only for 1" octagon **\$17.99**

#Plug-RL-16-3-plug left hand plug only, 3/4-16 thread **\$43.99**



Hawken 1" Slant Faced Breech & Tang, by L&R#Plug-LR-16-3

This slant faced plug and tang by L&R Lock Co. is threaded 3/4-16 with .690" thread journal length, and .500" thread engagement for strength. The powder chamber is .375" diameter, ending in a large flash channel which is gently angled to the nipple seat. Most important, the plug and tang mating surfaces are machined flat, for a snap fit. The 1/4-28 nipple seat has a recessed shoulder for a snug seat. Notice that the tang sweeps up to the wood, at both rear corners. Notice that our #Lock-LR-125 Hawken percussion lock has a notch in the plate, pre-cut for this plug, to simplify rifle assembly. Order this pre-fitted Hawken plug and tang, with machined slant faces, and our matching #Lock-LR-125 percussion lock with notched plate, by L&R. These parts are well worth the price, to simplify building, or when hunting afield

#Plug-LR-16-3 3/4-16 thread for 1" octagon **only \$54.00**

Hawken 15/16" Slant Faced Breech & Tang, by L&R ..#Plug-LR-15-5

Same as the above slant faced breech plug, but for 15/16" octagon barrels with 5/8-18 threads.

#Plug-LR-15-5 5/8-18 thread for 15/16" octagon **only \$54.00**

Hawken 1" Flint Breech & Tang#Plug-FHG-16-3

The threaded plug fits inside the barrel, with no extended octagon "false breech" addition. Most others require file fitting. You may build a flint Hawken rifle, or install a drum for use with L&R's right or left percussion lock. Left hand shooters rejoice!

Like all breech plugs, it is important to seat the face of the plug against the inside shoulder of the breech, to seal it. Coat threads with Birchwood Casey's Choke Tube Lube, nickel emulsion anti-seize grease, or graphite grease, to permit easy removal in future years. It is necessary to have the rear surface of this plug fitted to the rear surface of your barrel. This fit controls tang height.

Trim the rear of the barrel only enough to allow the tang to fully seat, and to align properly with the top flat of your octagon barrel.

Uncertain about fitting this plug? We can install this plug in your barrel, quickly, and accurately. See our Gunsmithing Labor page for details.

#Plug-FHG-16-3 3/4-16 thread for 1" octagon **only \$45.99**

Individual components of breech plugs, sold separately:

#Plug-FHG-16-tang tang only for 1" octagon **only \$17.99**

#Plug-EF-17-3-plug plug only, 3/4-16 thread **only \$30.99**

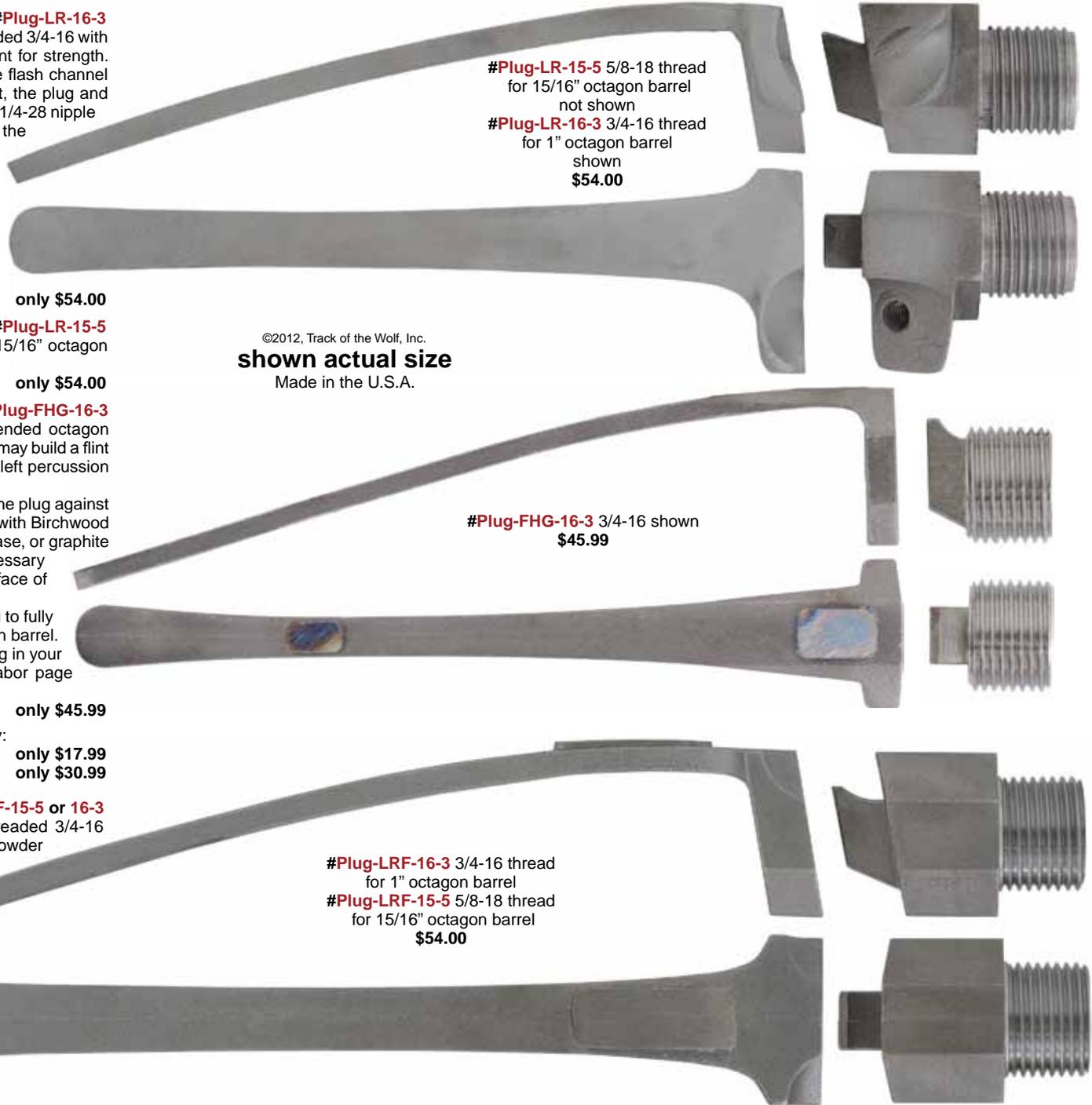
Flint Hooked Breech for 15/16" or 1"#Plug-LRF-15-5 or 16-3

This well made slant faced flint plug and tang is threaded 3/4-16 with .625" thread journal engagement for strength. The powder chamber is drilled .375" diameter, over one inch deep, to the center of the octagon extension. The tang sweeps up to the wood, at both rear corners. Ideally suited for use with L&R's #Lock-LR-900 right flintlock, or #Lock-LR-1000 left flint lock. You can build a fine Hawken fullstock rifle, using our pre-inlet stock and best quality parts.

#Plug-LRF-16-3 3/4-16 for 1" **only \$54.00**

The 15/16" flint plug and tang is threaded 5/8-18 with .690" thread journal length and .500" thread engagement for strength.

#Plug-LRF-15-5 5/8-18 for 15/16" **only \$54.00**



#Plug-LR-15-5 5/8-18 thread for 15/16" octagon barrel not shown
#Plug-LR-16-3 3/4-16 thread for 1" octagon barrel shown **\$54.00**

#Plug-FHG-16-3 3/4-16 shown **\$45.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.

Hawken Pistol Flint Hooked Breech#Plug-HF-15-5

This hooked breech and tang fits a 15/16" octagon barrel. This so-called "straight" breech is intended for use on our Hawken pistol. The integral rear sight is positioned on the tang, giving your pistol the maximum sight radius. Cut a concave hollow in the center of the sight using our Swiss Pattern Needle Files, and cut a "V" or square notch for sighting.

To use this plug on your 15/16" rifle barrel, file off the rear sight. The malleable steel tang may be bent cold, or straightened, to match the profile of your rifle or pistol stock. Be gentle. Continued flexing may break it.

Drilled for a powder chamber, you may enlarge this cavity, but it must remain smaller than the bore diameter, to prevent entry of a cleaning jag and patch, which might become stuck.

Order a flash hole liner for flint ignition, or install a powder drum for an early percussion conversion appearance. Install your vent or drum near the center of the side flat of this "false breech", which adds about 3/4" length to your octagon barrel. Be careful to position your lock plate correctly, to support the drum, or align with the vent.

When making a gun with interchangeable flint and percussion locks, we recommend fitting the drum, and then the percussion lock plate, first.

Like most wax cast steel hooked plugs and tangs, some file fitting will be required to hand fit the plug to the tang. Use our 5/8-18 plug in 15/16" octagon barrels with bores up to .54 caliber.

#Plug-HF-15-5 plug and tang, flint style, 5/8-18 threads **only \$38.99**

Individual components of breech plugs, sold separately:

#Plug-HF-15-tang tang only for 15/16" **only \$13.99**

#Plug-HF-15-5-plug plug only, 5/8-18" for 15/16" octagon **only \$29.99**

Hawken Pistol Percussion Hooked Breech.....#Plug-HP-15-5

Our "straight" hooked breech and tang for a 15/16" octagon barrel. Made for our percussion Hawken pistol, an integral rear sight is cast into the tang, where it provides maximum sight radius for your pistol.

Grind off the rear sight to use this plug on a rifle barrel. Malleable steel, this tang may be straightened or bent cold, to match the profile of your stock. File fit the tang to the plug, before cutting your lock plate to accept the snail bolster. To simplify fitting, make a thin cardboard template of the notch, fit it to the bolster, then transfer the arc to the lock plate, with a sharp scribe.

When using this plug with our Hawken pistol lock, our customers report that it is always necessary to bend the hammer inboard, to align with the nipple, often necessary to lengthen the hammer by welding it to reach the nipple, if mis-aligned. Order our short #PST-S nipple with 1/4-28 threads.

We offer a full scale Hawken Pistol plan drawing, showing inside views of every detail of this project. We stock all the Hawken pistol parts for your project. Some Hawken pistol parts may not be shown in this catalog. Visit our web site to see our complete Hawken Pistol parts.

#Plug-HP-15-5 plug & tang, percussion, 5/8-18 threads **only \$40.99**

Individual components of breech plugs, sold separately:

#Plug-HP-15-tang tang only for 15/16" octagon **only \$13.99**

#Plug-HP-15-5-plug plug only, 5/8-18 for 15/16" octagon **only \$31.99**

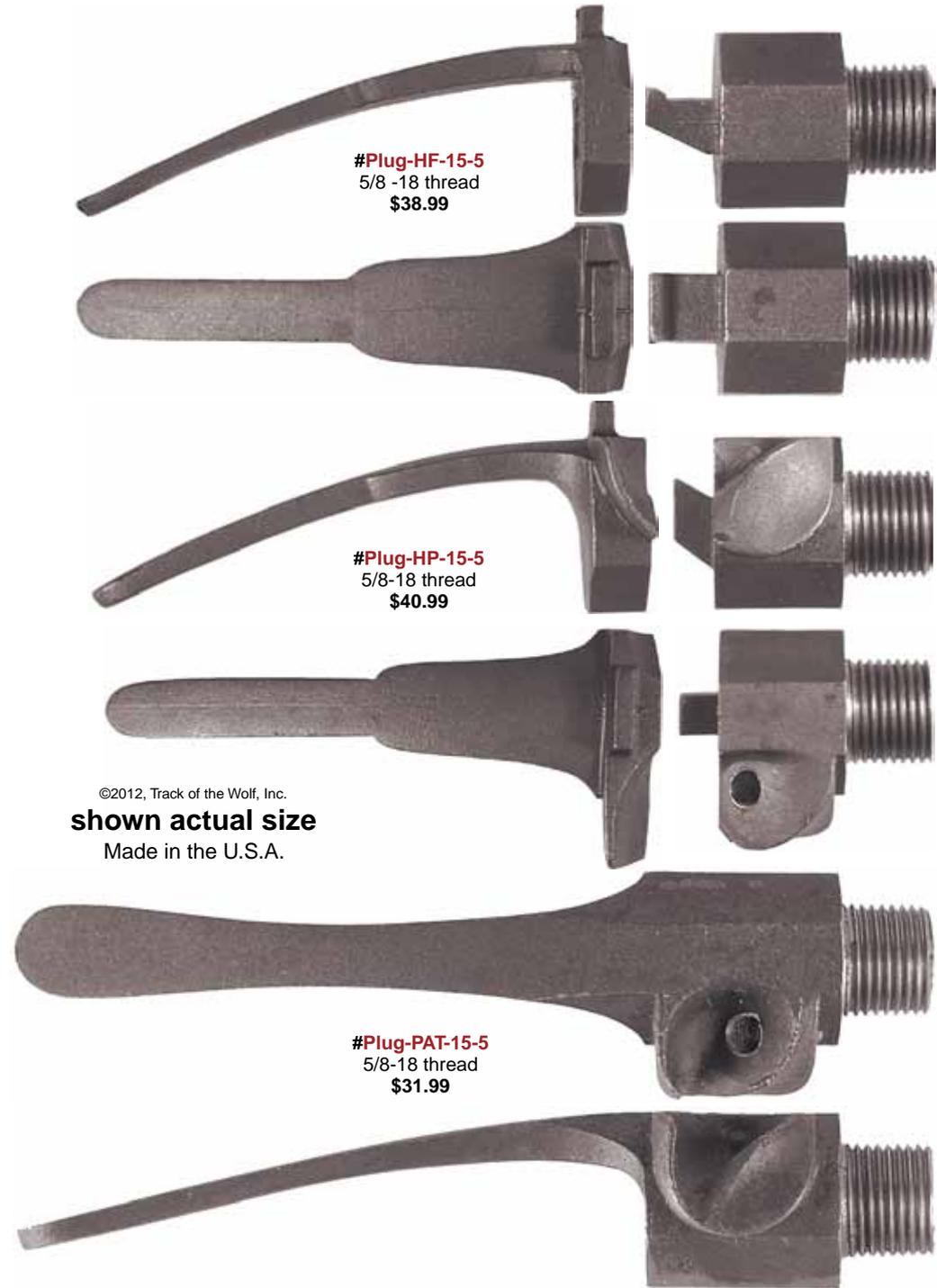
Solid Patent Breech for 15/16" Octagon#Plug-Pat-15-5

Our Hawken Squirrel Rifle breech plug is a popular early design called a "solid patent breech". This sturdy one piece percussion plug, with integral bolster, was popular on percussion fullstock and halfstock Plains rifles, Ohio rifles and late longrifles, from the 1830 to 1880 era.

The beavertail tang reinforces the wrist on Saint Louis style rifles, or may be shortened for Eastern style rifles.

This plug fits any 15/16" octagon barrel with 5/8-18 thread, and features a direct drilled ignition channel. Order our standard #RST-S 1/4-28 nipple for use on a rifle, or shorter #PST-A nipple for use on a pistol.

#Plug-PAT-15-5 patent breech for 15/16", 5/8-18 threads **only \$31.99**



#Plug-HF-15-5
5/8 -18 thread
\$38.99

#Plug-HP-15-5
5/8-18 thread
\$40.99

#Plug-PAT-15-5
5/8-18 thread
\$31.99

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

English “square” Hooked 13/16 & 15/16” Breech & Tang:

Similar to the English Sporting Rifle plug and tang, this smaller plug is made for a 13/16” or 15/16” octagon breech. Sometimes called a “rook rifle” plug, the English made small bore lightweight sporting rifles for shooting pesky birds. It has a longer tang, cast of malleable steel which may be bent cold. Cast plugs are carefully inspected before threading. The .500” thread length has a direct drilled ignition channel with no right angle turns inside. Use this plug with an English bar lock and drip bar, sold separately.

- #Plug-Eng-13-5** plug & tang 5/8-18 for 13/16” **only \$43.99**
- #Plug-Eng-15-5** plug & tang 5/8-18 for 15/16” **only \$43.99**

Individual breech plug components sold separately.

- #Plug-Eng-13-tang** tang only for 13/16” plug **only \$15.99**
- #Plug-Eng-13-5-plug** plug only 5/8-18 for 13/16” **only \$31.99**
- #Plug-Eng-15-tang** tang only for 15/16” plug **only \$15.99**
- #Plug-Eng-15-5-plug** plug only 5/8-18 for 15/16” **only \$31.99**

English “Square” Hooked Breech & Tang, 1” #Plug-Eng-16-3

This “square breech” English Sporting Rifle plug and tang is made to fit straight or tapered barrels that measure 1” octagon at the breech. Sometimes called a “bar lock” plug, we recommend that you order one of our English style “bar” locks, and a suitable “drip bar” to be soldered to the barrel ahead of the plug. The drip bar is an English innovation to eliminate the wood ahead of the breech bolster, to strengthen this area and simplify assembly. The tang is wax cast of malleable steel which may be bent cold. Each plug is direct drilled for ignition, with no right angle turns in the flash channel. The thread journal is about .500” length, with no thread relief, giving full strength when seated against the inside shoulder of the barrel breech cavity. Order our standard #RST-S nipple with 1/4-28 threads. Refer to our selection of English style bar locks and drip bars, to select a suitable percussion lock for this plug and tang.

- #Plug-Eng-16-3** plug & tang 3/4-16 for 1” barrel **only \$43.99**

Individual breech plug components sold separately.

- #Plug-Eng-16-tang** tang only for 1” plug **only \$15.99**
- #Plug-Eng-16-3-plug** plug only 3/4 for 1” **only \$31.99**

English “Square” Hooked Breech & Tang, 1-1/8” #Plug-Eng-18-3

Wax cast of malleable steel, the tang may be straightened or bent cold. The short .500” thread allows direct drilled ignition with no right turns inside the plug. Exactly like originals, it provides maximum strength when fitted correctly, with the face of the plug seated on the barrel’s inside shoulder. Most English Sporting Rifles used a short tang shaped like this one. Order our #RST-S stainless steel 1/4-28 nipple for this plug.

Use an English “bar” lock, and a separate drip bar, shown elsewhere. The drip bar is soldered to the barrel, ahead of the plug. It fills the gap ahead of the plug with metal instead of wood. London’s makers were quick to notice that the wood ahead of the lock tended to crack or chip when the lock was removed, or be burned by the overspray of the cap. They adopted this “bar lock” breech design, and many of the better American gunmakers followed their lead. This English “square” breech eliminates most fitting. Only the area under the tang’s ear needs to be filed to fit the angle of your lock plate. This is a straight cut. Fitting two straight surfaces is much easier than fitting two curves! See our lock section for matching bar locks and filler bars. Uncertain about using a “square” breech? Order #Plan-English, which shows how the plug, tang, and bar are used together.

- #Plug-Eng-18-3** plug & tang 3/4-16 for 1-1/8” **only \$49.99**
- #Plug-Eng-18-7** plug & tang 7/8-14 for 1-1/8” **only \$49.99**

Individual breech plug components sold separately.

- #Plug-Eng-18-tang** tang only for 1-1/8” plug **only \$15.99**
- #Plug-Eng-18-3-plug** plug only 3/4-16 for 1-1/8” **only \$35.99**
- #Plug-Eng-18-7-plug** plug only 7/8-14 for 1-1/8” **only \$35.99**

#Plug-Eng-13-5 or 15-5
5/8-18 for 13/16” or 15/16”
only \$43.99



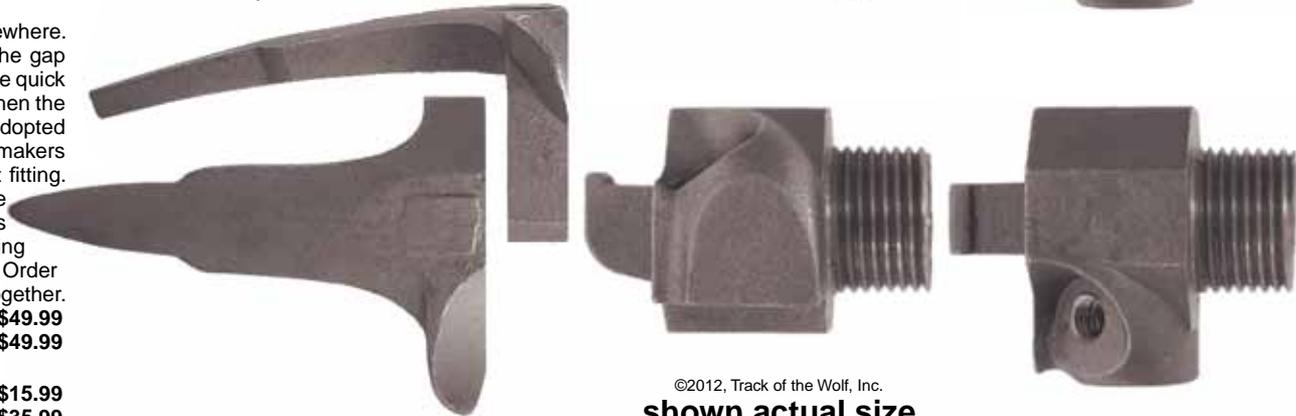
Be sure to order a “lock bar”, sold separately. Mount it to your barrel with solder, ahead of any square bolster English style breech plug.

#Lock-LR-Bar **\$7.59**

#Plug-Eng-16-3
3/4-16 for 1”
only \$43.99



#Plug-Eng-18-3 or 7
3/4-16 or 7/8-14 for 1-1/8”
only \$49.99



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

Jim Bridger's Hawken 1-1/8" Breech & Tang.....#Plug-JB-18-3

Our 1-1/8" Hawken plug was designed by Green River Rifle Works. The tang is annealed, and may be bent cold, to slightly straighten the tang or to align the tang and plug.

The short .500" thread journal allows both strong engagement and a direct drilled ignition hole. We recommend hand fitting our Jim Bridger's Hawken lock to this plug. Use our Jim Bridger's Hawken plug & tang with your 1-1/8" octagon or 1-1/8" tapered octagon barrel.

#Plug-JB-18-3 3/4-16 thread for 1-1/8" octagon **only \$59.99**

Individual components of breech plugs, sold separately:

#Plug-JB-18-tang tang only 1-1/8" octagon **only \$19.99**

#Plug-JB-18-3-plug plug only, 3/4-16 **only \$41.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

#Plug-JB-18-3
3/4-16 for 1-1/8"
\$59.99

H. E. Dimick style Breech & Tang#Plug-Dim-18-3 or 7

Wax cast of malleable steel, the tang may be straightened or bent cold. The short .500" thread depth allows direct drilled ignition with no right angle turns inside the plug. Exactly like originals, it provides maximum strength when fitted snug to inside shoulder.

#Plug-Dim-18-3 plug & tang 3/4-16 for 1-1/8" **only \$49.99**

#Plug-Dim-18-7 plug & tang 7/8-14 for 1-1/8" **only \$49.99**

Individual components of breech plugs, sold separate:

#Plug-Dim-18-tang tang only 1-1/8" Dimick. **only \$15.99**

#Plug-Eng-18-3-plug plug only 3/4-16 for 1-18" **only \$35.99**

#Plug-Eng-18-7-plug plug only 7/8-14 for 1-18" **only \$35.99**

NEVER REMOVE

a fitted & finished breech plug.

Plug removal risks permanent damage, which can often be avoided, even when removing a bore obstruction.

#Plug-Dim-18-3
3/4-16 for 1-1/8"
or
#Plug-Dim-18-7
7/8-14 for 1-1/8"
\$49.99

Hawken 1-1/4" Slanted Breech & Tang.....#Plug-PH-20-3 or 7

This large Hawken "slant breech" has an angled tang face. Use a percussion hammer with a "throw" of 1-3/4" or more, to reach the nipple on this large bolster. Direct drilled, with .500" thread journal.

#Plug-PH-20-3 3/4-16 thread for 1-1/4" octagon **only \$59.99**

#Plug-PH-20-7 7/8-14 thread for 1-1/4" octagon **only \$59.99**

Individual components for **#Plug-PH-20-**, sold separately:

#Plug-PH-20-tang tang only for 1-1/4" octagon **only \$15.99**

#Plug-PH-20-3-plug plug only, 3/4-16 thread **only \$45.99**

#Plug-PH-20-7-plug plug only, 7/8-14 thread **only \$45.99**

#Plug-PH-20-3
3/4-16 for 1-1/4"
\$59.99

English Breech & Tang with sight base..... #Plug-Tan-16-3

Wax cast of malleable steel, the tang has an integral sight base for a tang sight, cast in place. Not made for a specific sight, you may create your own post tang sight to fit. The sight base has a .233" square hole cast in the raised base. The tang may be straightened or bent cold. The short .500" thread depth is strong when fitted snug against your barrel's inside shoulder. The direct drilled ignition channel has no right angle turns inside, aiding sure-fire reliability.

- #Plug-Tan-16-3 plug & tang 3/4-16 for 1" **only \$44.99**
- Individual components of breech plugs, sold separate:
- #Plug-Tan-16-tang tang only for 1" Tang plug **only \$19.99**
- #Plug-Tan-16-3-plug plug only 3/4-16 for 1" **only \$31.99**

Be sure to order a "lock bar", sold separately. Mount it to your barrel with solder, ahead of any square bolster English style breech plug.

- #Lock-LR-Bar..... **only \$7.59**



#Plug-Tan-16-3
3/4-16 for 1"
\$44.99

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.

English Breech & Tang with sight base..... #Plug-Tan-18-3 or 7

Wax cast of malleable steel, the tang has an integral sight base for a tang sight, cast in place. Not made for a specific sight, you may create your own tang sight, or modify one of our Vernier sights to fit. The sight base has a 1/4" slot, and the raised base lugs are 1/2" diameter, spotted at the center for the pivot hole. The tang may be straightened or bent cold. The sight base may be cut away, removed without a trace, since the tang is full thickness under the lugs. This plug and tang are wax cast steel. The short .500" thread depth allows direct drilled ignition with no right angle turns inside, sure-fire.

- #Plug-Tan-18-3 plug & tang 3/4-16 for 1-1/8" **only \$49.99**
- #Plug-Tan-18-7 plug & tang 7/8-14 for 1-1/8" **only \$49.99**
- Individual components of breech plugs, sold separate:
- #Plug-Tan-18-tang tang only for 1-1/8" Eng. plug **only \$19.99**
- #Plug-Eng-18-3-plug plug only 3/4-16 for 1-1/8" **only \$35.99**
- #Plug-Eng-18-7-plug plug only 7/8-14 for 1-1/8" **only \$35.99**



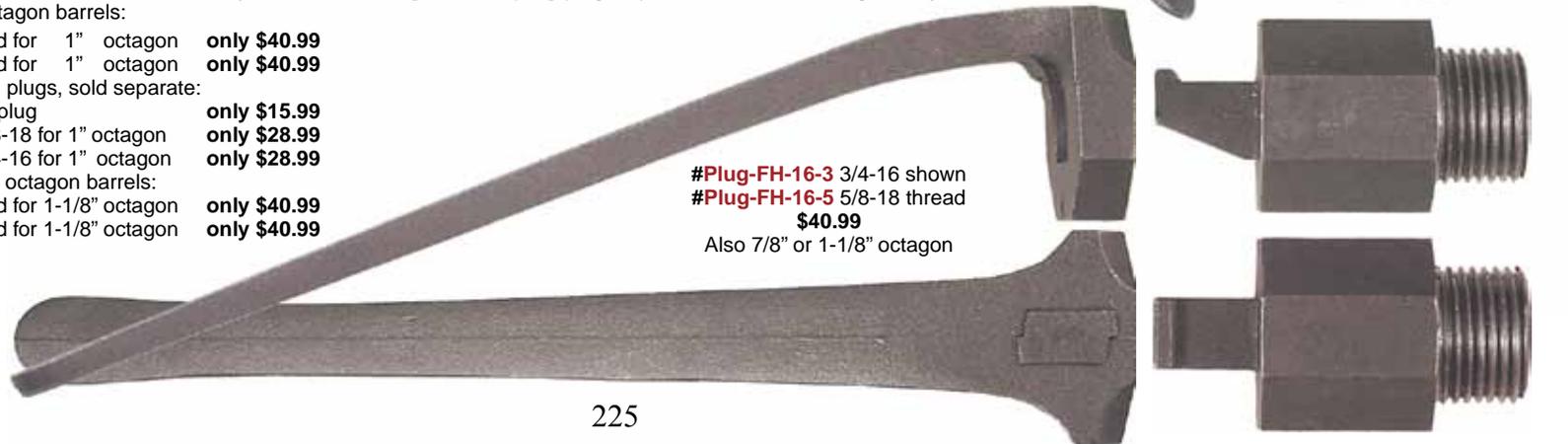
#Plug-Tan-18-3
3/4-16 for 1-1/8"
or
#Plug-Tan-18-7
7/8-14 for 1-1/8"
\$49.99

Hawken Flint Hooked Breech & Tang.. #Plug-FH-(Specify)

The short .500" thread journal allows a very strong thread engagement when seated to the inside shoulder. It requires a flash hole liner for flint use, or a powder drum for percussion use, each sold separately. The powder chamber is .285" diameter, to permit this plug to be used on rifles as small as .32 caliber.

- #Plug-FH-14-5 5/8-18 thread for 7/8" octagon **only \$40.99**
- Individual components of breech plugs, sold separate:
- #Plug-FH-14-tang tang only 7/8" plug **only \$15.99**
- #Plug-FH-14-5-plug plug only 5/8-18 for 7/8" **only \$28.99**
- Flint plug and tang sets for 1" octagon barrels:
- #Plug-FH-16-5 5/8-18 thread for 1" octagon **only \$40.99**
- #Plug-FH-16-3 3/4-16 thread for 1" octagon **only \$40.99**
- Individual components of breech plugs, sold separate:
- #Plug-FH-16-tang tang only 1" plug **only \$15.99**
- #Plug-FH-16-5-plug plug only 5/8-18 for 1" octagon **only \$28.99**
- #Plug-FH-16-3-plug plug only 3/4-16 for 1" octagon **only \$28.99**
- Flint plug and tang sets for 1-1/8" octagon barrels:
- #Plug-FH-18-3 3/4-16 thread for 1-1/8" octagon **only \$40.99**
- #Plug-FH-18-7 7/8-14 thread for 1-1/8" octagon **only \$40.99**

- Individual components of breech plugs, sold separate:
- #Plug-FH-18-tang tang only 1-1/8" plug **only \$15.99**
- #Plug-FH-18-3-plug plug only 3/4-16 for 1-1/8" octagon **only \$28.99**
- #Plug-FH-18-7-plug plug only 7/8-14 for 1-1/8" octagon **only \$28.99**



#Plug-FH-16-3 3/4-16 shown
#Plug-FH-16-5 5/8-18 thread
\$40.99
Also 7/8" or 1-1/8" octagon

Solid Patent Breech for 1" octagon.....#Plug-Pat-16-5 or 3

This wax cast steel rifle breech plug is a popular early design called a "solid patent breech". This sturdy one piece percussion plug, with integral bolster, was popular on percussion fullstock and halfstock Plains rifles, Ohio rifles and late longrifles, from the 1830 to 1880 era. The short straight rounded tang helps reinforce the wrist on rifles.

This breech plug fits any 1" octagon barrel, with 5/8-18 thread, or 3/4-16 thread, and features a direct drilled ignition channel.

Order our standard #RST-S 1/4-28 nipple for use on a rifle, or our shorter #PST-S nipple for use on a pistol. The octagon plug and integral snail bolster add about one inch to the barrel assembly length.

- #Plug-PAT-16-5 patent breech for 1", 5/8-18 **only \$31.99**
- #Plug-PAT-16-3 patent breech for 1", 3/4-16 **only \$31.99**

Breech Plugs for Thompson Center 13/16", or 15/16", or 1" Rifles:

Make a new barrel for your Thompson Center Hawken, Renegade, Seneca, Cherokee, or similar imported Hawken rifle. Our hook matches your tang, with very little file fitting required. Tapped for a standard 1/4-28 nipple, and fitted with a hex socket clean-out screw. Hex wrench not included, commonly available.

Thompson Center does not sell their plugs as a spare part, so we offer these nearly identical plugs for your use. Made in the U.S.A.

Plug only for T/C Seneca or Cherokee rifle, or Patriot pistol:

- #Plug-TC-13-5 5/8-18 percussion, for 13/16" octagon **only \$30.99**
- #Plug-TC-13-9 9/16-18 percussion, for 13/16" octagon **only \$30.99**

Plug only for T/C Hawken, Lyman, InvestArm, Cabela's rifle:

- #Plug-TC-15-5 5/8-18 percussion, for 15/16" octagon **only \$30.99**
- #Plug-TC-F-15-5 5/8-18 flint, for 15/16" octagon **only \$30.99**
- #Plug-TC-F-15-11 11/16-20 original T/C flint, for 15/16" octagon **only \$30.99**

Plug only for Thompson Center Hawken or Renegade:

Renegade Hunter, Big Bore, Pennsylvania Hunter & Carbine, or large bore InvestArm, or Cabela's Hawken rifles with 1" barrel:

- #Plug-TC-16-3 3/4-16 percussion, for 1" octagon **only \$30.99**
- #Plug-TC-F-16-3 3/4-16 flint, for 1" octagon **only \$30.99**
- #Plug-TC-F-16-11 11/16-20 original T/C flint, for 1" octagon **only \$30.99**

Late Eastern style Solid Patent Breech#Plug-OH-(size)

This sturdy one piece percussion plug, with separate drum was popular on percussion halfstock Plains rifles and Ohio rifles from the 1830 to 1880 era. This wax casting integrates the drum and patent breech into one sturdy piece. The short rounded tang is typical of late style eastern rifles.

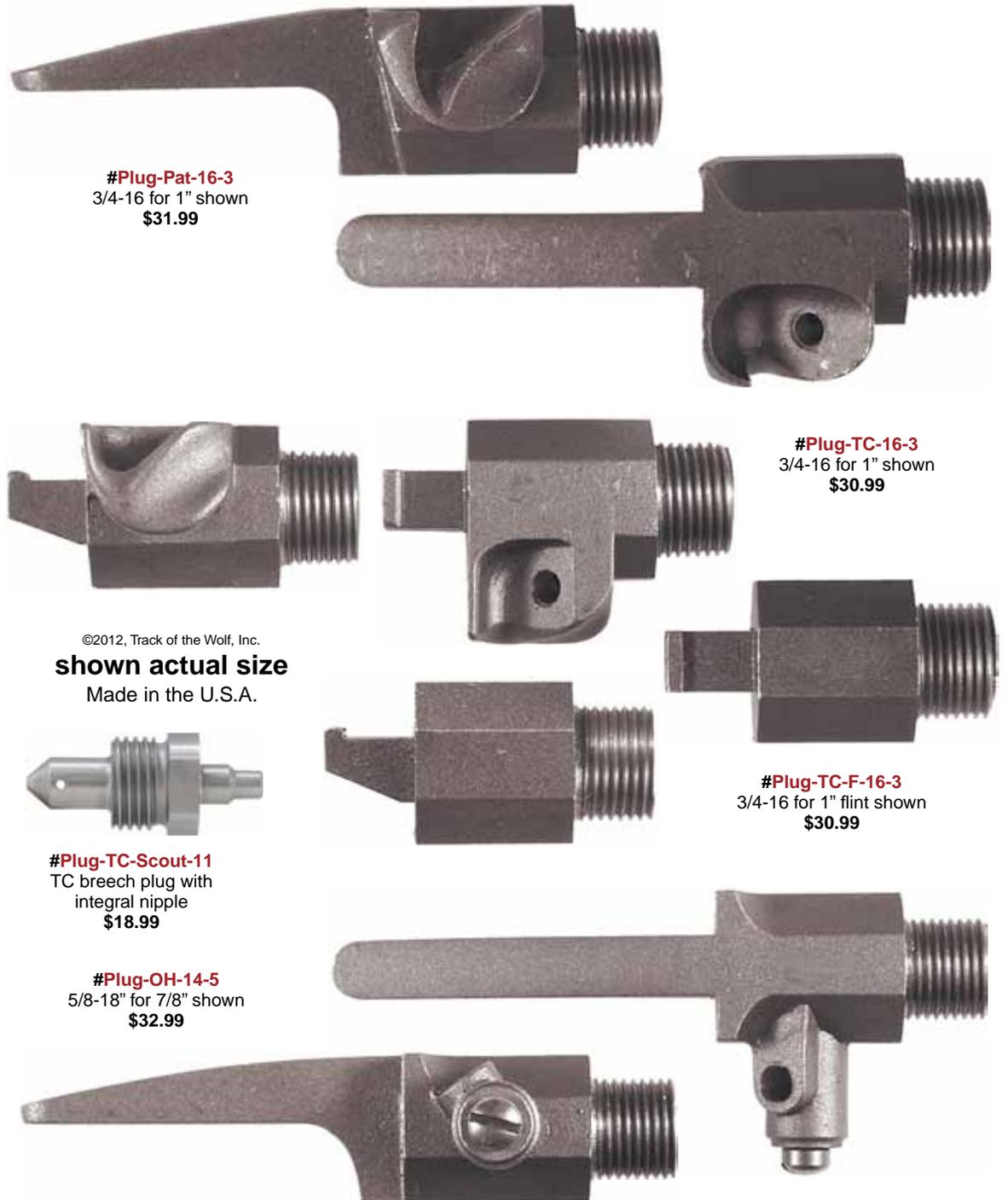
This plug fits a 13/16", 7/8" or 15/16" octagon barrel with 9/16-18 or 5/8-18 thread, and features a direct drilled ignition channel. Order our standard #RST-S 1/4-28 nipple for use on a rifle, or our shorter #PST-S nipple for use on a pistol. Pictured is the breech plug in the 7/8" octagon. The 13/16" patent breech has a smaller shorter tang and the 15/16" has a slightly longer tang.

- #Plug-OH-13-9 plug for 13/16" with drum, 9/16-18 **only \$32.99**
- #Plug-OH-13-5 plug for 13/16" with drum, 5/8-18 **only \$32.99**
- #Plug-OH-14-9 plug for 7/8" with drum, 9/16-18 **only \$32.99**
- #Plug-OH-14-5 plug for 7/8" with drum, 5/8-18 **only \$32.99**
- #Plug-OH-15-5 plug for 15/16" with drum, 5/8-18 **only \$32.99**

Breech Plug with integral nipple for Thompson Center Scout Carbines, Rifles and Pistols:.....#Plug-TC-Scout-11

Breech Plug with integral nipple, for Thompson Center Scout carbine, rifle, or pistol, to fit #11 CCI or Remington cap. The vent holes are designed to "index" and align exactly with the vent holes in your T/C Scout frame. Made in the USA, of 416 alloy Martensitic (hardenable) stainless steel. TC part number 723.

- #Plug-TC-Scout-11 TC breech plug with integral nipple **only \$18.99**



#Plug-Pat-16-3
3/4-16 for 1" shown
\$31.99

#Plug-TC-16-3
3/4-16 for 1" shown
\$30.99

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.

#Plug-TC-Scout-11
TC breech plug with
integral nipple
\$18.99

#Plug-OH-14-5
5/8-18" for 7/8" shown
\$32.99

#Plug-TC-F-16-3
3/4-16 for 1" flint shown
\$30.99

Ramrod Pipes



5/16" & 3/8"
rod
diameter



Ramrod pipes, for fusils, with embossed ring at each end:

Made from polished sheet brass, steel, or nickel silver. These deluxe round pipes have decorative rings embossed into both ends. Early style ramrod skirt is copied from early muskets.

- #RP-TC-FDR-E-5-B rod pipe, 5/16", brass, entry \$7.49
- #RP-TC-DR-F-5-B rod pipe, 5/16", brass, forward \$4.69
- #RP-TC-FDR-E-5-I rod pipe, 5/16", iron, entry \$7.49
- #RP-TC-DR-F-5-I rod pipe, 5/16", iron, forward \$4.69



Each rifle, fusil, or fowling gun normally uses one ramrod entry pipe and two forward pipes. Barrels well over 40 inches length sometimes use three forward ramrod pipes. Antique fusils were often fitted with hand tapered wooden ramrods, in 5/16", 3/8" and 7/16" mixed pipes.

- #RP-TC-FDR-E-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, entry \$7.49
- #RP-TC-DR-F-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, forward \$4.69
- #RP-TC-FDR-E-6-I rod pipe, 3/8", iron, entry \$7.49
- #RP-TC-DR-F-6-I rod pipe, 3/8", iron, forward \$4.69



Use our 3/32" dowel pin for attaching a ramrod pipe, barrel lug, or triggerguard. Each steel dowel pin is 1-1/2" long, well tempered, Rc62. Also use this hardened steel pin to tighten your flint lock's top jaw screw, if it has a cross-drilled hole. This pin is very small, easy to carry in your hunting pouch!

- #Pin-3-32 dowel pin, 3/32", hardened steel \$.50

Solid Brass Pin Stock, 6" lengths#Pin-1/16" or 3/32"-B
Brass pin stock may be used to secure rod pipes and barrel lugs to the gun stock. We prefer to use 3/32" steel dowel pins for pinning the barrel, trigger and pipes. Brass pins are useful in knife building.

- #Pin-1/16-B brass pins, 1/16", 6" length \$.99
- #Pin-3/32-B brass pins, 3/32", 6" length \$.99

7/16" rod
diameter
shown exact
actual size



wax cast
brass or steel

remove lug
to use on rib

Ramrod Pipes for early French Fusil Fin fine fowling guns:

These wax cast pipes are modeled after originals from fine fusils. Dating from 1700 to 1760, original French fusils and trade guns are scarce and valuable. Made in the U.S.A., our pipes are correctly sized for a 7/16" rod. We recommend tapering our 1/2" diameter 48" ramrod blank, as shown in *Recreating the American Longrifle*.

- #RP-FIN-E-7-B rod pipe, 7/16", brass, entry \$13.99

- #RP-FIN-F-7-B rod pipe, 7/16", brass, forward \$11.99

- #RP-FIN-E-7-I rod pipe, 7/16", iron, entry \$10.99

- #RP-FIN-F-7-I rod pipe, 7/16", iron, forward \$ 9.99

Notice that these 7/16" diameter pipes strongly resemble later English Sporting and Fowler rod pipes, and look right on such guns.



Ramrod Pipes for early French Type "C" Trade Fusil:

Introduced about 1680 and traded until 1730, the French Type "C" trade fusil was a more elaborately decorated gun than the later versions. These wax cast ramrod pipes are available in brass or steel. These early French Type "C" trade fusil ramrod pipes are made for use with a 3/8" diameter wooden ramrod.

#RP-Type-C-E-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, entry **\$11.99**
#RP-Type-C-F-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, forward **\$11.50**
#RP-Type-C-E-6-I rod pipe, 3/8", iron, entry **\$11.50**
#RP-Type-C-F-6-I rod pipe, 3/8", iron, forward **\$10.99**



3/8" rod diameter

Ramrod pipes for the fusil de chasse from Tulle, France:

These wax castings are copied from the original pipes used on the antique "fusil de chasse", circa 1727, in our collection. As cast, these pipes will easily accept a full 3/8" diameter ramrod.

France influenced the design of arms the world over. These pipes look appropriate on early flint fowling guns and Jaeger rifles. Wax cast in the U.S.A., in your choice of brass or steel.



entry pipe side view

entry pipe top view

Ramrod Pipes for early Brown Bess Musket with wooden rod:

First Model Brown Bess Muskets were trimmed in brass, sometimes steel. One entry and three forward pipes are fitted under a 46" barrel. The entry pipe is .385" and forward pipes are .430" inside diameter, as cast. Taper a 7/16" ramrod to fit these pipes.

Our 1746 ~ Willets Brown Bess Musket has a 46" barrel, and uses one entry pipe, three forward pipes, and slightly tapered wooden ramrod.

#RP-Bess-46-E-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, entry **\$14.99**
#RP-Bess-46-F-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, forward **\$13.99**



Refer to *Colonial Frontier Guns* by T. M. Hamilton for details on the French trade fusils, known as Type "C" and Type "D" trade guns. Most were trimmed in steel, which was less costly than brass.

Apparently only about one in twenty guns was trimmed in brass, and sold at extra cost. The Indians of Canada were frugal, and more interested in service than appearance. Brass trimmed guns were used as gifts to chiefs and important allies.

Consider using these early ramrod pipes on your early fowler or Jaeger rifle. An especially fine "fusil fin" might substitute our "fluted" #RP-Fin-E-7-B and #RP-Fin-F-7-B ramrod pipes.



#RP-Tuille-2-E-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, entry **\$14.99**
#RP-Tuille-2-F-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, forward **\$13.99**
#RP-Tuille-2-E-6-I rod pipe, 3/8", iron, entry **\$10.99**
#RP-Tuille-2-F-6-I rod pipe, 3/8", iron, forward **\$ 9.99**

Our Tulle "fusil de chasse" ramrod pipes are thin wall castings, but sufficiently thick to allow fancy facets and grooves to be filed. Use these pipes on our Tulle fusil-de-chasse precision pre-inlet stock.



forward pipe side view

forward pipe top view

Brown Bess Ramrod Rod Tip#RT-Bess-7-B or I

Mount this tapered ramrod tip on your 7/16" or tapered wooden ramrod, for your first model Brown Bess, fowling gun, or early fusil.

Ramrods are sold separately. We recommend our #Ramrod-7.

#RT-Bess-7-B ramrod tip, flared, 7/16", brass **\$ 3.99**
#RT-Bess-7-I ramrod tip, flared, 7/16", iron **\$ 3.99**



wax cast
brass or iron

turned
wedding band
motif

Ramrod pipes for elegant early flint fusils and fowling:

Very similar to the pipes used on our Tulle "fusil de chasse", these pipes have a fancier double ring at the end, with the barrel's wedding band motif at the center. Wax cast in the U.S.A., in your choice of brass or iron, for a 3/8" diameter ramrod.

- #RP-Fusil-E-6-B \$12.99
- #RP-Fusil-F-6-B \$11.99
- #RP-Fusil-E-6-I \$10.99
- #RP-Fusil-F-6-I \$ 9.99

Install these on our flint fowling gun stock, to make a fine fowler.



Ramrod pipes with bulbous turned rings, for early flint arms:

These fancy bulbous shaped pipes resemble turned spindles on fine furniture. Used on Jaeger rifles (Germanic short barreled hunting rifles), and smooth bore fowling guns with tapered octagon to round barrels. Wax cast in the U. S. A., in your choice of brass or iron.

- #RP-Jaeg-E-6-B \$12.99
- #RP-Jaeg-F-6-B \$11.99
- #RP-Jaeg-E-6-I \$10.99
- #RP-Jaeg-F-6-I \$ 9.99

These pipes are .365" as cast. Enlarge them with a 3/8" drill bit.

3/8" rod
diameter

Ramrod pipes for English fowling guns:

Ramrod entry pipes for a 1750 era English fowling gun, as cast to fit a 3/8" diameter ramrod, lug for pin, wax cast brass. Made in the USA.

- #RP-EF-E-6-B \$14.99
- #RP-EF-F-6-B \$13.99
- #RP-EF-E-6-I \$ 9.99
- #RP-EF-F-6-I \$ 8.99

3/8" rod
diameter



Ramrod pipes for a John Armstrong Maryland style rifle:

These ramrod pipes are shaped, with an octagon body and delicate ringed ends. Designed to accept a 3/8" diameter ramrod as cast, in your choice of brass or iron for a Golden Age fullstock rifle. Extra long fullstock guns may use three forward pipes.

- #RP-Arm-E-6-B \$14.99
- #RP-Arm-F-6-B \$13.99
- #RP-Arm-E-6-I \$ 9.99
- #RP-Arm-F-6-I \$ 8.99

5/16 or 3/8"
ramrod pipes



Ramrod pipes, round, polished sheet brass, iron, or silver:

The flared bulbous entry pipe is typical for an early fowler or rifle.

- #RP-TC-FR-E-5-B rod pipe, 5/16", brass, entry \$ 6.49
- #RP-TC-RF-5-B rod pipe, 5/16", brass, forward \$ 3.59
- #RP-TC-FR-E-5-I rod pipe, 5/16", iron, entry \$ 6.49
- #RP-TC-RF-5-I rod pipe, 5/16", iron, forward \$ 3.59



Ramrod pipes with "wedding band", for flint fowling guns:

An elegant turned shape, sometimes called a "cannon barrel" design. If used on a fowler or rifle with a tapered octagon to round barrel, these fancy pipes echo the "wedding band" of the barrel. Wax cast in the U.S.A. in your choice of brass or steel, for a 3/8" ramrod.



Ramrod pipes, John Bivins design, for Lancaster Longrifles:

Emulating the style of Isaac Haines, an important original maker from Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, these pipes were designed by John Bivins for his 1776 rifles. Made in the U.S.A., wax cast in brass or steel. Our Isaac Haines fully inlet stock is cut for these.



Ramrod pipes in the style of Isaac Haines, Lancaster County:

Isaac Haines may have been the most educated, artistic, and influential maker in Lancaster County. See *Artistic Ingredients of the Longrifle*. These rod pipes will accept your 5/16" or 3/8" ramrod.

- #RP-IH-E-5-B rod pipe, 5/16", brass, entry \$14.99
 - #RP-IH-F-5-B rod pipe, 5/16", brass, forward \$13.99
 - #RP-IH-E-5-I rod pipe, 5/16", iron, entry \$ 9.99
 - #RP-IH-F-5-I rod pipe, 5/16", iron, forward \$ 9.99
- Isaac Haines 5/16" pipes are .322" to accept a 5/16" rod, as-cast.



- #RP-TC-FR-E-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, entry \$ 6.49
- #RP-TC-RF-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, forward \$ 3.59
- #RP-TC-FR-E-6-I rod pipe, 3/8", iron, entry \$ 6.49
- #RP-TC-RF-6-I rod pipe, 3/8", iron, forward \$ 3.59



- #RP-Fowl-E-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, entry \$14.99
 - #RP-Fowl-F-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, forward \$13.99
 - #RP-Fowl-E-6-I rod pipe, 3/8", iron, entry \$ 9.99
 - #RP-Fowl-F-6-I rod pipe, 3/8", iron, forward \$ 9.99
- These pipes are .365" as-cast. Enlarge them for our 3/8" ramrod.



- #RP-Bivin-E-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, entry \$12.99
 - #RP-Bivin-F-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, forward \$11.99
 - #RP-Bivin-E-6-I rod pipe, 3/8", iron, entry \$ 9.99
 - #RP-Bivin-F-6-I rod pipe, 3/8", iron, lugged \$ 9.99
- Bivins rod pipes are .369" diameter, easily enlarged for 3/8" rod.



- #RP-IH-E-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, entry \$14.99
 - #RP-IH-F-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, forward \$13.99
 - #RP-IH-E-6-I rod pipe, 3/8", iron, entry \$ 9.99
 - #RP-IH-F-6-I rod pipe, 3/8", iron, forward \$ 9.99
- Isaac Haines 3/8" pipes are .385" to accept a 3/8" ramrod as-cast.

Due to the daily metals market, prices are subject to change, without notice.

5/16", 3/8"
or 7/16" rod



Ramrod pipes, "Golden Age" era, octagon, with ring bands:

Formed from sheet brass or nickel silver, as were most originals.

- #RP-TC-GA-E-5-B rod pipe, 5/16", brass, entry \$ 9.29
- #RP-TC-GA-F-5-B rod pipe, 5/16", brass, forward \$ 5.99
- #RP-TC-GA-E-5-S rod pipe, 5/16", nickel, entry \$11.49
- #RP-TC-GA-F-5-S rod pipe, 5/16", nickel, forward \$ 7.29
- #RP-TC-GA-E-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, entry \$ 9.29
- #RP-TC-GA-F-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, forward \$ 5.99

Deep rings surround three octagon flats, with no undercut side flats which can complicate inletting. Made like fine original rod pipes.

- #RP-TC-GA-E-6-S rod pipe, 3/8", nickel, entry \$11.49
- #RP-TC-GA-F-6-S rod pipe, 3/8", nickel, forward \$ 7.29
- #RP-TC-GA-E-7-B rod pipe, 7/16", brass, entry \$ 9.29
- #RP-TC-GA-F-7-B rod pipe, 7/16", brass, forward \$ 5.99
- #RP-TC-GA-E-7-S rod pipe, 7/16", nickel, entry \$11.49
- #RP-TC-GA-F-7-S rod pipe, 7/16", nickel, forward \$ 7.29

5/16", 3/8"
or 7/16" rod



Ramrod pipes, fancy octagon, with embossed "thumbnail" skirt:

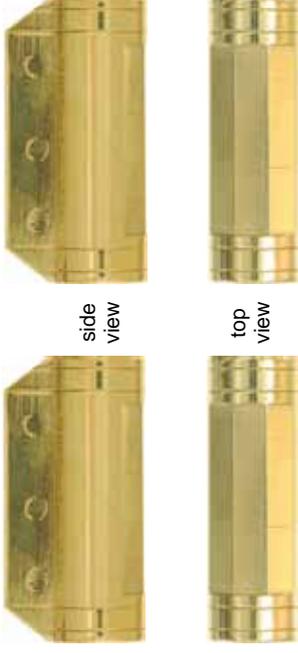
Made of brass or nickel silver. Use octagon lugged forward pipes.

- #RP-TC-DOT-E-5-B rod pipe, 5/16", brass, entry \$ 9.29
- #RP-TC-OF-5-B rod pipe, 5/16", brass, forward \$ 5.39
- #RP-TC-DOT-E-5-S rod pipe, 5/16", nickel, entry \$11.99
- #RP-TC-OF-5-S rod pipe, 5/16", nickel, forward \$ 6.59
- #RP-TC-DOT-E-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, entry \$ 9.29
- #RP-TC-OF-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, forward \$ 5.39

A variation of our fancy octagon style, with raised "thumbnail" embossed into the entry pipe skirt, as found on many originals.

- #RP-TC-DOT-E-6-S rod pipe, 3/8", nickel, entry \$11.99
- #RP-TC-OF-6-S rod pipe, 3/8", nickel, forward \$ 6.59
- #RP-TC-DOT-E-7-B rod pipe, 7/16", brass, entry \$ 9.29
- #RP-TC-OF-7-B rod pipe, 7/16", brass, forward \$ 5.39
- #RP-TC-DOT-E-7-S rod pipe, 7/16", nickel, entry \$11.99
- #RP-TC-OF-7-S rod pipe, 7/16", nickel, forward \$ 6.59

polished sheet
brass or nickel



Ramrod pipes, fancy octagon style, with grooved flat ring ends:

Formed from sheet brass or nickel silver, as were most originals.

- #RP-TC-OE-5-B rod pipe, 5/16", brass, entry \$ 8.69
- #RP-TC-OF-5-B rod pipe, 5/16", brass, forward \$ 5.39
- #RP-TC-OE-5-S rod pipe, 5/16", nickel, entry \$ 9.79
- #RP-TC-OF-5-S rod pipe, 5/16", nickel, forward \$ 6.59
- #RP-TC-OE-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, entry \$ 8.69
- #RP-TC-OF-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, forward \$ 5.39

Similar to our "Golden Age" style, ringed ends are flat with grooves instead of deep rings. No side flats allow easy inletting.

- #RP-TC-OE-6-S rod pipe, 3/8", nickel, entry \$ 9.79
- #RP-TC-OF-6-S rod pipe, 3/8", nickel, forward \$ 6.59
- #RP-TC-OE-7-B rod pipe, 7/16", brass, entry \$ 8.69
- #RP-TC-OF-7-B rod pipe, 7/16", brass, forward \$ 5.39
- #RP-TC-OE-7-S rod pipe, 7/16", nickel, entry \$ 9.79
- #RP-TC-OF-7-S rod pipe, 7/16", nickel, forward \$ 6.59

Fancy entry ramrod pipes for octagon style, with flat ring ends.

Polished brass ramrod pipes, for 5/16" or 3/8" ramrod. Use our matching forward rod pipes, shown above.

- #RP-TC-FOE-5-B rod pipe, 5/16", brass, entry \$ 8.79
- #RP-TC-OF-5-B rod pipe, 5/16", brass, forward \$ 5.39



polished brass
ramrod pipes,
for 5/16" or 3/8" rod

- #RP-TC-FOE-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, entry \$ 8.79
- #RP-TC-OF-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, forward \$ 5.39



turned
brass or iron

Ramrod pipes, round, turned from solid brass or steel.

- #RP-RH-RE-5-B \$8.99
- #RP-RH-RE-6-B \$7.99
- #RP-RH-RF-5-B \$6.99
- #RP-RH-RH-5-B \$8.99
- #RP-RH-RE-6-B \$7.99
- #RP-RH-RF-6-B \$6.99
- #RP-RH-RH-6-B \$6.99

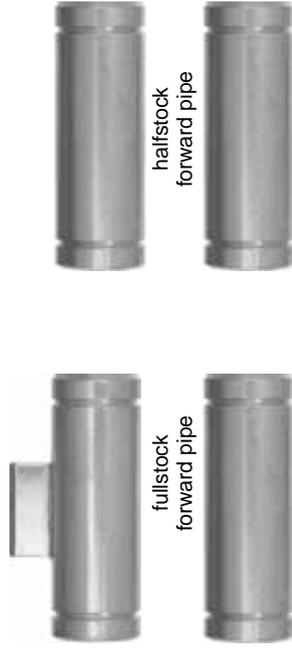


wax cast
brass or iron

shown exact
actual size

Ramrod pipes, round wax cast steel or brass, for 3/8" or 7/16" rod.

- #RP-Leman-E-6-B \$14.99
- #RP-Leman-F-6-B \$13.99
- #RP-Leman-H-6-B \$ 6.99
- #RP-Leman-E-6-I \$ 9.99
- #RP-Leman-F-6-I \$ 8.99
- #RP-Leman-H-6-I \$ 5.99

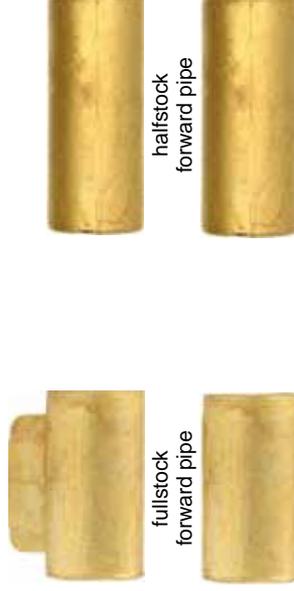


fullstock
forward pipe

halfstock
forward pipe

Lathe turned, skirts and lugs soldered. Use "plain" pipes on a rib.

- #RP-RH-RE-6-I \$8.99
- #RP-RH-RF-6-I \$7.99
- #RP-RH-RH-6-I \$6.99
- #RP-RH-RE-7-I \$8.99
- #RP-RH-RF-7-I \$7.99
- #RP-RH-RH-7-I \$6.99



fullstock
forward pipe

halfstock
forward pipe

- #RP-Leman-E-7-B \$14.99
- #RP-Leman-F-7-B \$13.99
- #RP-Leman-E-7-I \$ 9.99
- #RP-Leman-F-7-I \$ 8.99

rod pipe, 7/16", brass, entry
rod pipe, 7/16", brass, lugged
rod pipe, 7/16", iron, entry
rod pipe, 7/16", iron, lugged



wax cast
brass or iron

fullstock
forward pipe

halfstock
forward pipe

Ramrod pipes, round wax cast iron or brass, for 7/16" rod.

- #RP-Hawk-E-7-B \$14.99
- #RP-Hawk-F-7-B \$13.99
- #RP-Hawk-H-7-B \$ 6.99

- #RP-Hawk-E-7-I
- #RP-Hawk-F-7-I
- #RP-Hawk-H-7-I

rod pipe, 7/16", iron, entry
rod pipe, 7/16", iron, forward
rod pipe, 7/16", iron, plain



wax cast
brass or iron

fullstock
forward pipe

halfstock
forward pipe

Ramrod entry pipe, traditional Hawken, iron or brass, for 7/16" rod.

- #RP-Hawk-TE-7-B \$14.99
- Simple round pipes are correct for use with this nice entry pipe.
- #RP-Hawk-F-7-B \$13.99
- #RP-Hawk-H-7-B \$ 6.99

- #RP-Hawk-TE-7-I
- #RP-Hawk-F-7-I
- #RP-Hawk-H-7-I

rod pipe, 7/16", iron, entry
rod pipe, 7/16", iron, forward
rod pipe, 7/16", iron, plain

- \$9.99
- \$8.99
- \$5.99

for 3/8" ramrod,
shown actual size



remove lug
for use on rib



Ramrod pipes, English Sporting Rifle, wax cast, for 3/8" rod:

Use these on Sporting rifles, fowling guns, shotguns, and pistols.

#RP-Eng-E-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, entry \$14.99

#RP-Eng-F-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, forward \$13.99

#RP-Eng-SF-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, swivel lug \$13.99



wax cast
brass or steel



remove lug
for use on rib

Ramrod pipes, English Sporting Rifle style, for 7/16" rod:

Our larger English pipes are ideal for use on Sporting rifles, fowling guns and shotguns in larger calibers, or for dangerous game.

#RP-Eng-E-7-B rod pipe, 7/16", brass, entry \$14.99

#RP-Eng-F-7-B rod pipe, 7/16", brass, forward \$13.99

#RP-Eng-SF-7-B rod pipe, 7/16", brass, swivel lug \$13.99



wax cast steel



Ramrod pipe, English Sporting Rifle, wax cast, for 3/8" rod:

Use these on Sporting rifles, fowling guns, shotguns, and pistols.

#RP-Eng-S-E-6-I rod pipe, 3/8", steel, entry \$ 9.99



Use real **BLACK POWDER** for best accuracy, best ignition, best performance. Synthetic powders are formulated with a high ignition temperature, to qualify as Flammable Solids to evade compliance with black powder regulations. They make less smoke and soot, but are no less essential to clean. Order 25 cans of **GOEx** or **Swiss black powder**, any mix of brands or granulations, by **UPS** ground.



As cast, the hole is .380" to accept your 3/8" ramrod. For halfstocks, file off the lug, then sweat solder to a matching flat filed into the rib.

#RP-Eng-E-6-I rod pipe, 3/8", iron, entry \$ 9.99

#RP-Eng-F-6-I rod pipe, 3/8", iron, forward \$ 8.99

#RP-Eng-SF-6-I rod pipe, 3/8", iron, swivel lug \$ 8.99



As cast, these pipes have a .439" hole, intended for a 7/16" rod. For halfstocks, file off the lug, solder to a matching flat on the rib.

#RP-Eng-E-7-I rod pipe, 7/16", iron, entry \$ 9.99

#RP-Eng-F-7-I rod pipe, 7/16", iron, forward \$ 8.99

#RP-Eng-SF-7-I rod pipe, 7/16", iron, swivel lug \$ 8.99

The Southern Arsenal#Book-TSA
by **Daniel D. Hartzel & James B. Whisker**

This deluxe hard bound 8-1/2 x 11" volume is filled with detailed photos of Harper's Ferry rifles, pistols, and muskets. Within 208 pages, it describes the Harper's Ferry Arsenal from its humble beginnings, until it exploded. Close-up views illustrate many variations of early military arms, especially the famous U.S. Model 1803 rifle, said to have been carried by Lewis and Clark. Many fine 1795 muskets, 1814 rifles, 1816 muskets, and 1855 rifled muskets are shown, also officer's pistols, carbines, Merrill conversions, Hall breechloading rifles, and very rare military marked flint longrifles.

The Southern Arsenal

only \$45.00

1803 middle rod pipe



1803 front rod pipe

Entry pipe, for U. S. Model 1803 "Harper's Ferry" Rifle:

The first of two variations of entry pipes, this style has two decorative rings at the front, and three rings at the center. This pipe is correct on 1803 rifles with 33" barrels made from 1803 until 1806. Wax cast in yellow brass, copied from a fine original antique rifle.

#RP-1803-E-4-B 1803 - 1806 entry ramrod pipe \$14.99

Middle pipe, for 1803 dated "Harper's Ferry" Rifles:

The early middle pipe from 1803-1806 has a swelled center, with ring or ridge at each end. Lathe turned steel

#RP-1803-M-4-I 1803 - 1806 middle ramrod pipe \$ 5.99

Front pipe, for 1803 dated "Harper's Ferry" Rifles:

The first of three variations of front pipes, this style has a slight taper, and a wide mouth. Used during the first year of production, it is soldered to the front of the thick 1803 underrib. Machined steel.

#RP-1803-F-4-I 1803 front ramrod pipe \$ 8.99

brass or
nickel silver



Ramrod pipes for John & Caleb Vincent fullstock Ohio rifles:

Polished brass or nickel silver, 5/16" or 3/8" diameter. The entry pipe has a long skirt. Modify these fullstock pipes to match our halfstock pipes, if you require 5/16" nickel silver pipes, or 3/8" pipes on a halfstock Vincent rifle. Our Vincent stocks are drilled for a correct 5/16" ramrod, which was always used, regardless of barrel size.

- #RP-JV-E-5-B rod pipe, 5/16", brass, entry \$ 8.69
- #RP-JV-F-5-B rod pipe, 5/16", brass, forward \$ 5.39

use plain pipe
soldered to rib



- #RP-JV-E-5-S rod pipe, 5/16", nickel, entry \$ 9.79
- #RP-JV-F-5-S rod pipe, 5/16", nickel, forward \$ 6.59
- #RP-JV-E-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, entry \$ 8.69
- #RP-JV-F-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, forward \$ 5.39
- #RP-JV-E-6-S rod pipe, 3/8", nickel, entry \$ 9.79
- #RP-JV-F-6-S rod pipe, 3/8", nickel, forward \$ 6.59

Ramrod pipes, octagon style, bright polished brass, only:

Brass only, for 5/16" or 3/8" ramrod. Octagon matches barrel.

- #RP-RH-OE-5-B rod pipe, 5/16", brass, entry \$10.99
- #RP-RH-OF-5-B rod pipe, 5/16", brass, forward \$ 8.99
- #RP-RH-OH-5-B rod pipe, 5/16", brass, plain \$ 7.99

polished
brass only



for 5/16"
rod only

side
view



top
view



Ramrod pipes for John & Caleb Vincent halfstock Ohio rifles:

Polished brass for 5/16" rod only. File a flat on the bottom of the pipe and file a matching flat into the rib before soldering pipe to rib.

- #RP-Vinc-E-5-B rod pipe, 5/16", brass, entry \$ 8.19
- #RP-Vinc-H-5-B rod pipe, 5/16", brass, forward \$ 5.49

This rod pipe is ideal for use on our pre-inlet Vincent half stock.

Copyright© 2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

Catalog owners may copy our catalog or web photos, for personal use only. For other uses, request our copyright permission fee schedule.

Retain and use this Catalog for years!

Never discard old Track of the Wolf catalogs. Certain items are shown in every third edition. Parts rarely change.

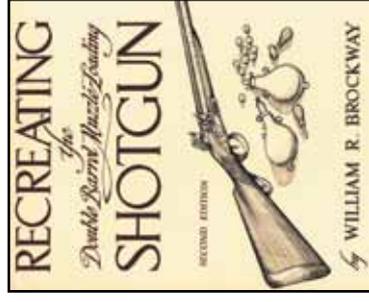
Prices are updated on-line.

Track of the Wolf® is a registered trademark.

Contact us directly.

Made in the U. S. A., these pipes are lathe turned, assembled and polished. Skirts and lugs are neatly and securely soldered in place.

- #RP-RH-OE-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, entry \$10.99
- #RP-RH-OF-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, forward \$ 8.99
- #RP-RH-OH-6-B rod pipe, 3/8", brass, plain \$ 7.99



Order online:
trackofthewolf.com
for

same day shipment

#Book-RDBMLS
Recreating the Double Barrel
Muzzle Loading Shotgun
only \$38.50



for
English Shotgun
3/8" rod

Rod pipe for English Double Shotgun, steel only:

Modeled after a fine original English double by Moore & Harris. A matching double shotgun trigger is also available, shown in our trigger section.

- #RP-LR-DBL-E-I shotgun entry pipe, 3/8", iron \$14.50
- #Screw-5-40-F steel screw, 5-40 thread \$.30



brass, iron,
or nickel silver



Ramrod pipes, deluxe round, with embossed ring at each end:

Made in the U.S.A. from polished sheet brass or nickel silver. These deluxe round pipes have decorative rings embossed into both ends. Cut off lug from front pipe, if used on an underrib.

- | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| #RP-TC-DR-E-5-B | rod pipe, 5/16", brass, entry | \$ 7.49 |
| #RP-TC-DR-F-5-B | rod pipe, 5/16", brass, forward | \$ 4.69 |
| #RP-TC-DR-E-5-S | rod pipe, 5/16", nickel, entry | \$ 8.79 |
| #RP-TC-DR-F-5-S | rod pipe, 5/16", nickel, forward | \$ 5.59 |
| #RP-TC-DR-E-6-B | rod pipe, 3/8", brass, entry | \$ 7.49 |
| #RP-TC-DR-F-6-B | rod pipe, 3/8", brass, forward | \$ 4.69 |



5/16, 3/8 & 7/16"
diameter pipes



- | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| #RP-TC-DR-E-6-S | rod pipe, 3/8", nickel, entry | \$ 8.79 |
| #RP-TC-DR-F-6-S | rod pipe, 3/8", nickel, forward | \$ 5.59 |
| #RP-TC-DR-E-7-B | rod pipe, 7/16", brass, entry | \$ 7.49 |
| #RP-TC-DR-F-7-B | rod pipe, 7/16", brass, forward | \$ 4.69 |
| #RP-TC-DR-E-7-S | rod pipe, 7/16", nickel, entry | \$ 8.79 |
| #RP-TC-DR-F-7-S | rod pipe, 7/16", nickel, forward | \$ 5.59 |

Ramrod pipes, round, polished sheet brass, iron or silver:

No decoration. Halfstock pipe for rib is a formed round tube.

- | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| #RP-TC-RE-5-B | rod pipe, 5/16", brass, entry | \$ 6.49 |
| #RP-TC-RF-5-B | rod pipe, 5/16", brass, forward | \$ 3.59 |
| #RP-TC-RH-5-B | rod pipe, 5/16", brass, plain | \$ 3.59 |
| #RP-TC-RE-5-I | rod pipe, 5/16", iron, entry | \$ 6.49 |
| #RP-TC-RF-5-I | rod pipe, 5/16", iron, forward | \$ 3.59 |
| #RP-TC-RH-5-I | rod pipe, 5/16", iron, plain | \$ 3.59 |
| #RP-TC-RE-5-S | rod pipe, 5/16", nickel, entry | \$ 7.79 |
| #RP-TC-RF-5-S | rod pipe, 5/16", nickel, forward | \$ 4.49 |
| #RP-TC-RE-6-B | rod pipe, 3/8", brass, entry | \$ 6.49 |
| #RP-TC-RF-6-B | rod pipe, 3/8", brass, forward | \$ 3.59 |
| #RP-TC-RH-6-B | rod pipe, 3/8", brass, plain | \$ 3.59 |



5/16, 3/8 & 7/16"
diameter pipes



- | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| #RP-TC-RE-6-I | rod pipe, 3/8", iron, entry | \$ 6.49 |
| #RP-TC-RF-6-I | rod pipe, 3/8", iron, forward | \$ 3.59 |
| #RP-TC-RH-6-I | rod pipe, 3/8", iron, plain | \$ 3.59 |
| #RP-TC-RE-6-S | rod pipe, 3/8", nickel, entry | \$ 7.79 |
| #RP-TC-RF-6-S | rod pipe, 3/8", nickel, forward | \$ 4.59 |
| #RP-TC-RE-7-B | rod pipe, 7/16", brass, entry | \$ 6.49 |
| #RP-TC-RF-7-B | rod pipe, 7/16", brass, forward | \$ 3.59 |
| #RP-TC-RH-7-B | rod pipe, 7/16", brass, plain | \$ 3.59 |
| #RP-TC-RE-7-I | rod pipe, 7/16", iron, entry | \$ 6.49 |
| #RP-TC-RF-7-I | rod pipe, 7/16", iron, forward | \$ 3.59 |
| #RP-TC-RH-7-I | rod pipe, 7/16", iron, plain | \$ 3.59 |
| #RP-TC-RE-7-S | rod pipe, 7/16", nickel, entry | \$ 7.79 |
| #RP-TC-RF-7-S | rod pipe, 7/16", nickel, forward | \$ 4.59 |

Ramrod pipes, deluxe round, with "thumbnail" entry pipe:

Similar to our deluxe round pipes, skirt has a thumbnail finial.

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| #RP-TC-DRT-E-5-B | rod pipe, 5/16", brass, entry | \$ 8.79 |
| #RP-TC-DR-F-5-B | rod pipe, 5/16", brass, forward | \$ 4.69 |
| #RP-TC-DRT-E-5-I | rod pipe, 5/16", iron, entry | \$ 8.79 |
| #RP-TC-DR-F-5-I | rod pipe, 5/16", iron, forward | \$ 4.69 |
| #RP-TC-DRT-E-5-S | rod pipe, 5/16", nickel, entry | \$11.19 |
| #RP-TC-DR-F-5-S | rod pipe, 5/16", nickel, forward | \$ 5.59 |
| #RP-TC-DRT-E-6-B | rod pipe, 3/8", brass, entry | \$ 8.79 |
| #RP-TC-DR-F-6-B | rod pipe, 3/8", brass, forward | \$ 4.69 |

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| #RP-TC-DRT-E-6-I | rod pipe, 3/8", iron, entry | \$ 8.79 |
| #RP-TC-DR-F-6-I | rod pipe, 3/8", iron, forward | \$ 4.69 |
| #RP-TC-DRT-E-6-S | rod pipe, 3/8", nickel, entry | \$11.19 |
| #RP-TC-DR-F-6-S | rod pipe, 3/8", nickel, forward | \$ 5.59 |
| #RP-TC-DRT-E-7-B | rod pipe, 7/16", brass, entry | \$ 8.79 |
| #RP-TC-DR-F-7-B | rod pipe, 7/16", brass, forward | \$ 4.69 |
| #RP-TC-DRT-E-7-I | rod pipe, 7/16", iron, entry | \$ 8.79 |
| #RP-TC-DR-F-7-I | rod pipe, 7/16", iron, forward | \$ 4.69 |
| #RP-TC-DRT-E-7-S | rod pipe, 7/16", nickel, entry | \$11.19 |
| #RP-TC-DR-F-7-S | rod pipe, 7/16", nickel, forward | \$ 5.59 |

shown
actual size

#RP-TC-PE & PF
5/16 or 3/8"
ramrod



5/16 or 3/8"
diameter pipes



Ramrod pipes, short octagon for use on pistols and rifles:

Kentucky pistols look best when mounted with short rod pipes. Many original longrifles were fitted with short rod pipes, too. These are made in the USA of highly polished sheet brass or nickel silver.

- #RP-TC-PE-5-B** rod pipe, 5/16", brass, entry \$ **8.19**
- #RP-TC-PF-5-B** rod pipe, 5/16", brass, forward \$ **5.40**
- #RP-TC-PE-5-S** rod pipe, 5/16", nickel, entry \$ **9.79**
- #RP-TC-PF-5-S** rod pipe, 5/16", nickel, forward \$ **6.50**
- #RP-TC-PE-6-B** rod pipe, 3/8", brass, entry \$ **8.19**
- #RP-TC-PF-6-B** rod pipe, 3/8", brass, forward \$ **5.40**
- #RP-TC-PE-6-S** rod pipe, 3/8", nickel, entry \$ **9.79**
- #RP-TC-PF-6-S** rod pipe, 3/8", nickel, forward \$ **6.50**

#RP-RH-PO
5/16 or 3/8"
ramrod



5/16 or 3/8"
diameter



Ramrod pipes, short octagon for use on pistols and rifles:

Kentucky pistols look best when mounted with short rod pipes. Many original longrifles were fitted with short rod pipes, too. These pipes are lathe turned, assembled and polished. Made in the USA.

- #RP-RH-PO-E-5-B** rod pipe, 5/16", brass, entry \$ **9.99**
- #RP-RH-PO-F-5-B** rod pipe, 5/16", brass, forward \$ **8.99**
- #RP-RH-PO-H-5-B** rod pipe, 5/16", brass, plain \$ **7.99**
- #RP-RH-PO-E-6-B** rod pipe, 3/8", brass, entry \$ **9.99**
- #RP-RH-PO-F-6-B** rod pipe, 3/8", brass, forward \$ **8.99**
- #RP-RH-PO-H-6-B** rod pipe, 3/8", brass, plain \$ **7.99**

Pistol Ramrod Pipes

ramrod pipes shown actual size

©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.



brass
or
nickel silver

Ramrod pipes for Hawken Pistol 1/4" plain or captured iron rod

Our 1/4" entry has a flat bottom to accept a retaining screw from inside the barrel channel. Iron front pipe is correct for iron or brass entry pipe. A 1/4" steel ramrod makes a heavy-duty pistol ramrod!

- #RP-HP-E-4-I** rod pipe, 1/4", iron, entry \$ **8.99**
- #RP-HP-H-4-I** rod pipe, 1/4", iron, plain \$ **3.99**
- #RP-HP-E-4-B** rod pipe, 1/4", brass, entry \$ **13.99**
- #Ramrod-HP-4-I** ramrod, 1/4", steel with tip, 10" \$ **9.99**

Ramrod pipes, in the style of Isaac Haines, Lancaster Co.:

These shorter ramrod pipes are typically used on fullstock flint or percussion pistols, but are sometimes found on longrifles, as a set of four pipes. Made in your choice of 5/16" or 3/8" ramrods.

- #RP-IH-PE-5-B** rod pipe, 5/16", brass, entry \$ **14.99**
- #RP-IH-PF-5-B** rod pipe, 5/16", brass, forward \$ **13.99**
- #RP-IH-PE-5-I** rod pipe, 5/16", iron, entry \$ **9.99**
- #RP-IH-PF-5-I** rod pipe, 5/16", iron, forward \$ **9.99**
- Isaac Haines 5/16" short rod pipes are .322" to accept a 5/16" rod.
- #RP-IH-PE-6-B** rod pipe, 3/8", brass, entry \$ **14.99**
- #RP-IH-PF-6-B** rod pipe, 3/8", brass, forward \$ **13.99**
- #RP-IH-PE-6-I** rod pipe, 3/8", iron, entry \$ **9.99**
- #RP-IH-PF-6-I** rod pipe, 3/8", iron, forward \$ **9.99**
- Isaac Haines 3/8" short rod pipes are .385" to accept a 3/8" rod.

Ramrod pipes, short round for use on pistols and rifles:

Kentucky pistols look best when mounted with short rod pipes. Many original longrifles were fitted with short rod pipes, too. These pipes are lathe turned, assembled and polished. Made in the USA.

- #RP-RH-PR-E-5-B** rod pipe, 5/16", brass, entry \$ **8.99**
- #RP-RH-PR-F-5-B** rod pipe, 5/16", brass, forward \$ **7.99**
- #RP-RH-PR-H-5-B** rod pipe, 5/16", brass, plain \$ **8.99**
- #RP-RH-PR-E-6-B** rod pipe, 3/8", brass, entry \$ **7.99**
- #RP-RH-PR-F-6-B** rod pipe, 3/8", brass, forward \$ **6.99**
- #RP-RH-PR-H-6-B** rod pipe, 3/8", brass, plain \$ **8.99**
- #RP-RH-PR-E-5-I** rod pipe, 5/16", iron, entry \$ **7.99**
- #RP-RH-PR-F-5-I** rod pipe, 5/16", iron, forward \$ **6.99**
- #RP-RH-PR-H-5-I** rod pipe, 5/16", iron, plain \$ **8.99**
- #RP-RH-PR-E-6-I** rod pipe, 3/8", iron, entry \$ **7.99**
- #RP-RH-PR-F-6-I** rod pipe, 3/8", iron, forward \$ **6.99**
- #RP-RH-PR-H-6-I** rod pipe, 3/8", iron, plain \$ **8.99**

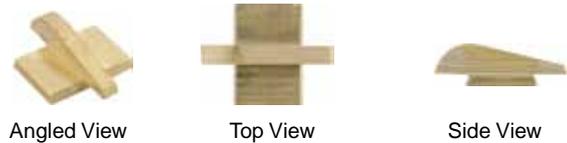
Ramrod Pipes, "George Washington" pistol style, for 3/8" rod:

These deluxe round 3/8" pipes are copies from a pair of very fine pistols by James Barber of London, owned by our first President.

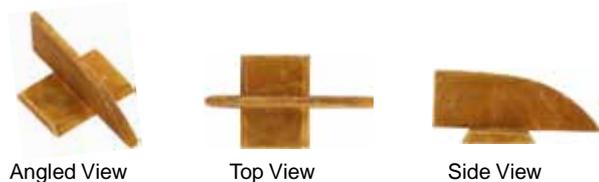
- #RP-TC-PDR-E-6-B** rod pipe, 3/8", brass, entry \$ **8.19**
- #RP-TC-PDR-F-6-B** rod pipe, 3/8", brass, forward \$ **5.40**
- #RP-TC-PDR-E-6-S** rod pipe, 3/8", nickel, entry \$ **9.79**
- #RP-TC-PDR-F-6-S** rod pipe, 3/8", nickel, forward \$ **6.50**

Front Sights

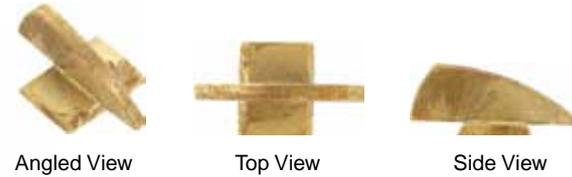
©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.



Fine blade sight#FS-PA-253-B or I
 Similar to early military flint rifle sights, this is a "barley-corn" style sight. The base is .360" long, only .550" wide, .075" deep. The blade stands .160" above the base. Military rifles generally have iron front sights, while most civilian rifles brass. Machined, brass or steel.
 #FS-PA-253-B front sight, brass **only \$8.99**
 #FS-PA-253-I front sight, iron **only \$6.99**



Tall blade sight.....#FS-G-77-B, I or S
 Wax cast, not polished, this small sight has a tall blade, made to be shortened during sight-in. Base is .378" long, .52" wide, .064" deep. Specify brass, iron or nickel silver.
 #FS-G-77-B front sight, brass **only \$8.99**
 #FS-G-77-I front sight, iron **only \$6.99**
 #FS-G-77-S front sight, nickel silver **only \$8.99**



U. S. Model 1803.....#FS-1803-B, I or S
 Copied directly from an original U. S. Model 1803 Harper's Ferry Rifle, typically in iron, it is also correct for the 1814 Model Harper's Ferry flint rifle. Base is .380", .52" wide, by .064". Specify brass, nickel silver or iron.
 #FS-1803-B front sight, brass **only \$8.99**
 #FS-1803-I front sight, iron **only \$6.99**
 #FS-1803-S front sight, nickel silver **only \$8.99**



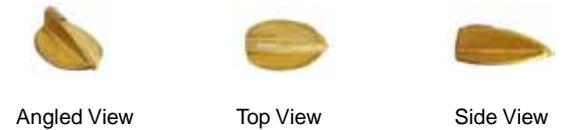
Spider trade gun front sight#FS-NW-3-B, I or S
 This front sight is shaped in the style of the so called "spider" front sight found on numerous examples of Trade Guns. The asymmetrical legs are about 3/4" long, and 1/2" wide. The blade stands 7/32" tall. Tin the base and solder to your barrel. Wax cast brass, steel or nickel silver.
 #FS-NW-3-B spider front sight, brass **only \$8.99**
 #FS-NW-3-I spider front sight, iron **only \$6.99**
 #FS-NW-3-S spider front sight, nickel silver **only \$8.99**



Hawken pistol front sight..... #FS-HP-B or I
 Wax cast with a tiny dovetail base, only .235" long, .066" deep, about .610" wide. Used on our 15/16" pistol barrel, the blade stands .145" above the base. Machined brass or steel.
 #FS-HP-B front sight, brass **only \$8.99**
 #FS-HP-I front sight, iron **only \$6.99**



Turtle front sight#FS-NW-2-B, I or S
 Called a "turtle" because it seems to have four legs extended from the oval blade. Similar originals also are called "spider" sights. Solder it to your round barrel. Specify brass, nickel silver or iron.
 #FS-NW-2-B front sight, brass **only \$8.99**
 #FS-NW-2-I front sight, iron **only \$6.99**
 #FS-NW-2-S front sight, nickel silver **only \$8.99**



Fusil front sight #FS-Fusil-1-B, I or GS
 This blade front sight has a pointed oval base with concave inner surface. Solder it to your round barrel, typically 1-1/2" to 2-1/2" or more behind the muzzle. Wax cast brass, iron or nickel silver.
 #FS-Fusil-1-B front sight, brass **only \$5.99**
 #FS-Fusil-1-I front sight, iron **only \$4.99**
 #FS-Fusil-1-GS front sight, nickel silver **only \$5.99**



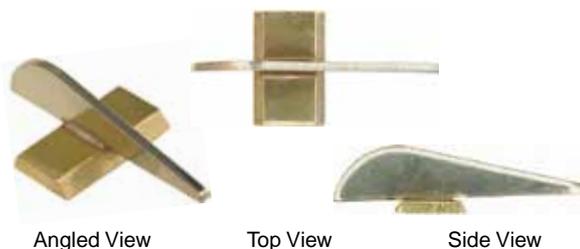
Fusil sight #FS-Fusil-2-B, I or S
 This sight has a pointed oval shaped base, with concave inner surface. Solder it to you round barrel, typically 1-1/2" to 2-1/2" or more behind the muzzle. Wax cast.
 #FS-Fusil-2-B front sight, brass **only \$8.99**
 #FS-Fusil-2-I front sight, iron **only \$6.99**
 #FS-Fusil-2-S front sight, nickel silver **only \$8.99**



Front sight base.....#FS-Base-B, I or C

This sight base is machined in brass, copper or steel. With a .377" dovetail, .749" wide, and .072 deep.

- #FS-Base-B front sight base, brass **only \$3.29**
- #FS-Base-I front sight base, iron **only \$3.29**
- #FS-Base-C front sight base, copper **only \$3.29**



Silver blade sight:

Rounded silver blade .050" thick. The copper or brass dovetail base is .370" long, .600" wide, and .092" deep. The thin brass base is .062" deep. Don't file off the ends to match the barrel.

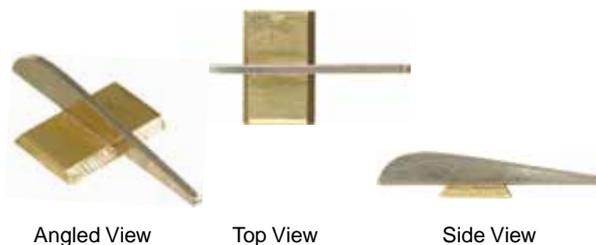
- #FS-TC-HB front sight, brass base .092 **only \$4.29**
- #FS-TC-CB front sight, copper base .092 **only \$5.29**
- #FS-TC-HB-TH front sight, thin brass base .062 **only \$4.29**
- #FS-TC-CB-TH front sight, thin copper base .062 **only \$5.29**



Thick silver blade #FS-TC-BB or CB-81

Nickel silver blade is a sturdy .080" thick and .275" tall. Nickel silver blade is .400" tall. The brass base is .371" long, .600" wide, .090" deep. Specify a brass or copper dovetail base, .370" long, .600" wide, .090" deep base. Made in the U. S. A.

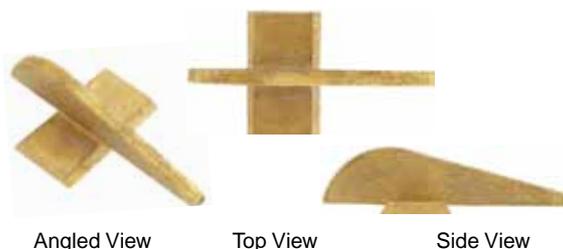
- #FS-TC-BB-81 front sight, brass base **only \$4.29**
- #FS-TC-CB-81 front sight, copper base **only \$5.29**



Low silver blade sight.....#FS-TC-LB

Sometimes called "fine" sights, old timers believed that very low sights minimized error. Today we know that the "mirage" effect from barrel heat eliminates any advantage of low sights. This replica antique sight is only .220" high, on a .370" long base, .062" deep.

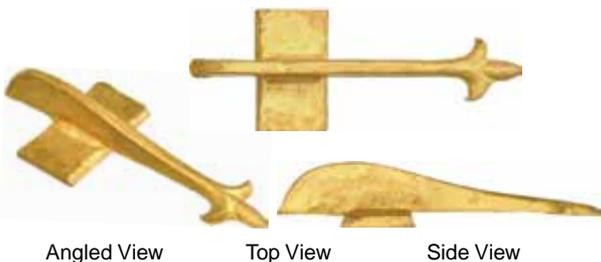
- #FS-TC-LB front sight, brass base **only \$4.29**



Wax cast sight.....#FS-PA-38-B, I or S

Wax cast, this strong casting has an integral dovetail base .380" long, .062" deep, and .647" wide. Blade stands .29" above barrel. A small fillet reinforces the joint. Specify brass, iron or nickel silver.

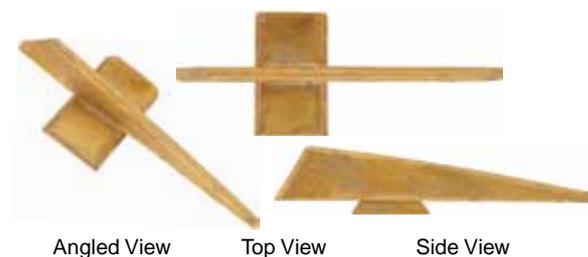
- #FS-PA-38-B front sight, brass **only \$8.99**
- #FS-PA-38-I front sight, iron **only \$6.99**
- #FS-PA-38-S front sight, nickel silver **only \$8.99**



Floral front sight.....#FS-WFS-B, I or S

This wax cast sight has a flower petal finial at front. Viewed backwards, it resembles a humpback whale. The dovetail is .388" long, .625" wide, .062" deep. Wax cast.

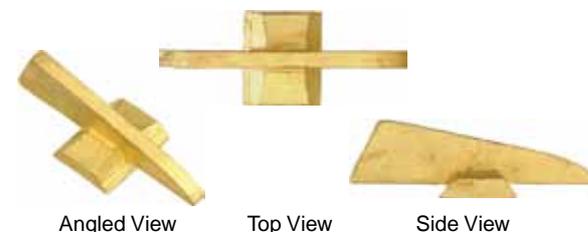
- #FS-WFS-B front sight, brass **only \$8.99**
- #FS-WFS-I front sight, iron **only \$6.99**
- #FS-WFS-S front sight, nickel silver **only \$8.99**



Tennessee sight.....#FS-FG-40-B, I or S

A crisp wax casting with a long thin blade. This sight's integral dovetail base measures .370" long, .640" wide, .062" deep, as cast. File it slightly to fit a 3/8" slot. Select wax cast brass, steel or nickel silver.

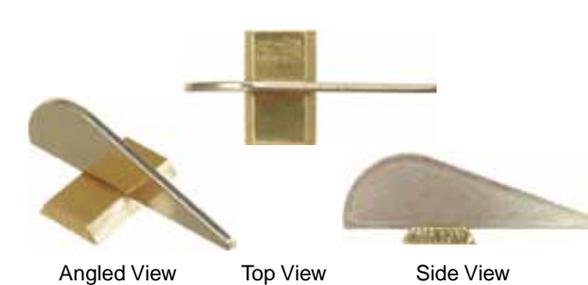
- #FS-FG-40-B front sight, brass **only \$8.99**
- #FS-FG-40-I front sight, iron **only \$6.99**
- #FS-FG-40-S front sight, nickel silver **only \$8.99**



Wax cast front sight#FS-G-355-I or B

Wax cast brass or steel, this front sight has been made in the U.S.A. The dovetail base measures .395" long, only .475" wide for a 13/16" or 7/8" octagon barrel. It requires a .070" deep slot, as cast. Specify brass or iron.

- #FS-G-355-B front sight, brass **only \$10.99**
- #FS-G-355-I front sight, iron **only \$ 9.99**



Tall silver blade#FS-TC-TWB or TTB

Extra tall, in choice of thick or thin blade. Nickel silver blade is .400" tall. The brass base is .371" long, .600" wide, .090" deep. Specify thin .050" or thick .080" thickness.

- #FS-TC-TW-B front sight, .080" thick blade **only \$4.29**
- #FS-TC-TT-B front sight, .050" thick blade **only \$4.29**



Angled View Top View Side View

Square blade sight#FS-PA-37-B, I or S

A strong fillet reinforces the base joint. The dovetail is .377" long, .650" wide, and .064" deep. The blade is .076" thick, standing .340" above the base. Wax cast.

- #FS-PA-37-B front sight, brass **only \$8.99**
- #FS-PA-37-I front sight, iron **only \$6.99**
- #FS-PA-37-S front sight, nickel silver **only \$8.99**



Angled View Top View Side View

Oversize front sight#FS-PA-39-B or I

Our oversized base sight has a dovetail .464" long, .666" wide, and .099" deep. The blade stands .411" above the base and is .096" thick. Wax cast in the U.S.A. Wax cast.

- #FS-PA-39-B front sight, brass **only \$8.99**
- #FS-PA-39-I front sight, iron **only \$6.99**



Angled View Top View Side View

T/C style blade front sight#FS-D37-I

A wax cast steel front sight, in the style of the Thompson Center. blade front sight. The dovetail fits a 3/8" slot measuring .375" long, .555" wide, and .093" deep. The as cast blade is .100" thick, standing .365" above the base. Available in steel only.

- #FS-D37-I front sight, iron **only \$6.99**

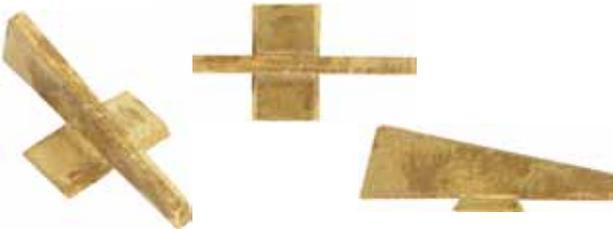


Angled View Top View Side View

Target blade sight#FS-CA-1-B or I

The original California sight. Made for target shooting, it gives a square post sight picture. The base has a .370" dovetail, about .630" wide. The .070" thick blade is .400" tall. Shorten the blade to sight-in, as needed. Machined brass or steel.

- #FS-CA-1-B front sight, brass **only \$8.99**
- #FS-CA-1-I front sight, iron **only \$6.99**



Angled View Top View Side View

Oversized blade front sight#FS-FG-39-B, I or S

Our oversized blade sight has a dovetail .380" long, .648" wide, and .065" deep. The blade stands .41" above the base, and is .095" thick. Wax cast.

- #FS-FG-39-B front sight, brass **only \$9.50**
- #FS-FG-39-I front sight, iron **only \$6.60**
- #FS-FG-39-S front sight, silver **only \$9.50**



Angled View Top View Side View

Metric Bead Front Sight#FS-Met-Bead

Lyman presents this blued steel front sight with .360" dovetail, to fit the metric dovetail sight slot of Lyman, CVA, Traditions, InvestArm and other imported Hawken rifles and longrifles. This hunting sight sports a white bead, for easy sighting in the field.

- #FS-Met-Bead front sight, blued steel **only \$10.99**

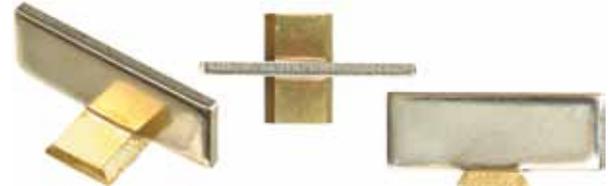


Angled View Top View Side View

Sight blanks#FS-DRU-BB, CB, or IB

The uncut nickel silver blade is .063" thick, standing .346" above the base, which is .385" long, .750" wide, and .064" deep. The base has reinforcing fillets. Specify brass, copper, or iron base.

- #FS-DRU-BB front sight, brass base **only \$5.99**
- #FS-DRU-CB front sight, copper base **only \$5.99**
- #FS-DRU-IB front sight, steel base **only \$5.99**



Angled View Top View Side View

Thick sight blanks#FS-TC-BB-80

This front sight blank base is .375" long, .760" wide, .088" deep. The nickel silver blade stands .315" high and is a medium .080" thickness. Polished and made in the U.S.A. Specify brass or copper base.

- #FS-TC-BB-80 front sight, brass base **only \$4.29**
- #FS-TC-CB-80 front sight, copper base **only \$4.29**



Brass Drift for sights and wedge keys

Drift Punch, brass#Tool-Key-B

A very handy, dandy little tool. Install or adjust sights, lugs, wedges without damaging the sight base your moving.

- #Tool-Key-B punch, brass **only \$3.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Rear Sights

sights shown actual size

© Track of the Wolf, Inc. 2012.



Angled View



Top View



Front View



Side View

Allentown, Lehigh rear sight#RS-AM-14, 16, or 18

Wax cast steel, not polished, this traditional style sight is offered in three sizes suitable for a long rifle with a 7/8", 1", or 1-1/8" barrel. The Lehigh Valley sight is a excellent choice for a Rupp, or Allentown longrifle. Made in the U. S. A. Install up to .050" deep, the dovetail is about .500" long and .526" wide for 7/8", .578" for 1", .620" for 1-1/8".

#RS-AM-14 Allentown rear sight for up to 7/8" **only \$7.99**

#RS-AM-16 Allentown rear sight for up to 1" **only \$7.99**

#RS-AM-18 Allentown rear sight for 1-1/8" **only \$7.99**



Angled View



Top View



Front View



Side View

Tiny antique style sight.....#RS-AT-14

Patterned from a tiny original antique rear sight, this very low sight is perfect for use on a Kentucky pistol or slender longrifle with a 13/16" or 7/8" barrel. Sight will stand .165" above the plane of the barrel when dovetailed to a depth of .050". Wax cast with a .500" dovetail, about .535" wide.

#RS-AT-14 Tiny antique style sight **only \$7.99**



Angled View



Top View



Front View



Side View

Semi-buckhorn rear sight#RS-SB1-14 or 16

Wax cast steel, not polished, this traditional style sight is offered in two sizes, suitable for a long rifle up to a 7/8" octagon barrel or a larger size, up to 1" octagon barrel. This high sight reduces heat mirage, and tilt minimizes glare. Sight has a notch cast in the blade, which can easily be enlarged if necessary. Made in the U. S. A., dovetail to a depth of .050", dovetail is .382" long, and .530" wide for 7/8" and .585" for 1".

#RS-SB1-14 Semi-buckhorn rear sight up to 7/8" **only \$7.99**

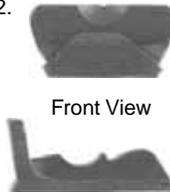
#RS-SB1-16 Semi-buckhorn rear sight up to 1" **only \$7.99**



Angled View



Top View



Front View



Side View

Large Pennsylvania sight#RS-PA-13-L

Wax cast steel, not polished, this rear sight has a long base. This sight may easily be shortened. This larger sight is made for use on a longrifle with a hefty 15/16" or 1" octagon barrel. The dovetail is about .850" long, as cast, and the base is .560" wide. Made in the U. S. A.

#RS-PA-13-L Large Pennsylvania sight **only \$7.99**



Angled View



Top View



Front View



Side View

Small Pennsylvania sight.....#RS-FG-14 or 16

Wax cast steel, not polished, this rear sight has a long base often found on early rifles. This small version is made for a longrifle with a slim 13/16" or 7/8" octagon barrel. The larger version for barrels 15/16" and 1". The sight has a small notch centered on the blade. Made in the U. S. A., dovetail to a depth of .050" deep. Base is about .685" long, .530" wide for 7/8" and .585" for 1". Blade will stand .250" above the plane of the barrel.

#RS-FG-14 Small rear sight for up to 7/8" **only \$7.99**

#RS-FG-16 Small rear sight for up to 1" **only \$7.99**



Angled View



Top View



Front View



Side View

Tall Pennsylvania sight#RS-FG-14 or 16-T

This sight has a long base similar our other #RS-FG-14. However this sight is .425" tall from the top of the sighting surface, to allow sight-in with a tall front sight, and to reduce mirage and heat glare from the top flat, during shooting matches. A .755" dovetail is about .540" wide for the 7/8" and .590" for the 1". Dovetail to a depth of .050", or fit to a raised dovetail.

#RS-FG-14-T Small rear sight for up to 7/8" **only \$7.99**

#RS-FG-16-T Small rear sight for up to 1" **only \$7.99**



Angled View



Top View



Front View



Side View

Traditional rear sight#RS-G-354-14 or 16

This rear sight strongly resembles a popular original design. Sized to fit a longrifle with a 13/16" to 7/8" octagon barrel, the dovetail is approximately .565" long, .540" wide. For a 15/16" to 1" octagon barrel the dovetail is .635" long, .590" wide, cut to a depth of .050". This sight is ideal to be fitted in a lifted dovetail. Wax cast steel.

#RS-G-354-14 Small rear sight for up to 7/8" **only \$7.99**

#RS-G-354-16 Small rear sight for up to 1" **only \$7.99**



Angled View



Top View



Front View



Side View

Slim Kentucky longrifle rear sight#RS-SK-14 or 16

Wax cast steel, not polished, this 3/8" high blade is tilted backward, to reduce glare. Made in two sizes, for longrifles with a 13/16" or 7/8" and 15/16" or 1" octagon barrels. The dovetail is approximately .756" long, base is .543" wide on the 7/8" sight and .747" long and base .597" wide on the 1" rear sight. Dovetail depth of .050", or works well in a raised dovetail..

#RS-SK-14 Small rear sight for up to 7/8" **only \$7.99**

#RS-SK-16 Small rear sight for up to 1" **only \$7.99**



Angled View



Top View



Front View



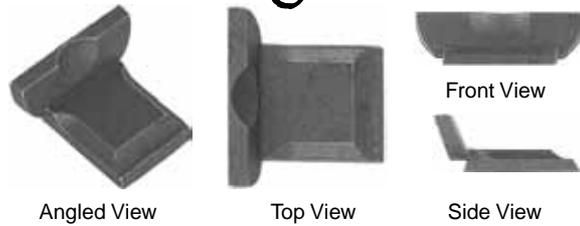
Side View

H.E. Leman Semi-buckhorn rear sight.....#RS-HL-16

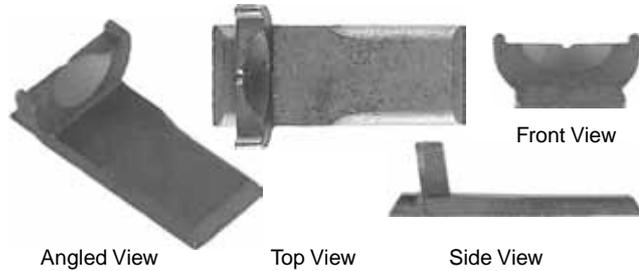
Wax cast steel, not polished, this sight is a reproduction of those found on H.E. Leman trade rifles. This sight is suitable for a long rifle with a 15/16", or 1" octagon barrel. This high sight reduces heat mirage, and tilt minimizes glare. Sight has a notch cast in the blade, which can easily be enlarged if necessary. Dovetail to a depth of .050", dovetail is .372" long, and .563" wide with the edges chamfered as found on the antique rifles.

#RS-HL-16 Semi-buckhorn rear sight **only \$7.99**

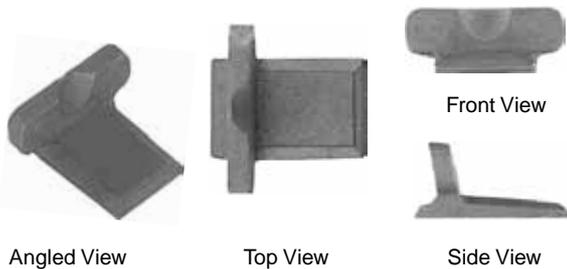
Rear Sights for longrifles



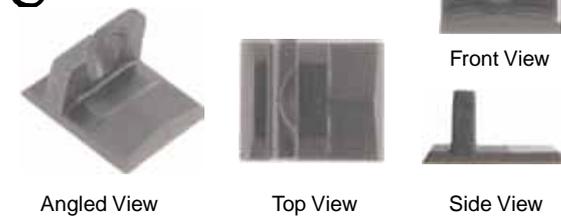
1770 Lancaster sight..... #RS-DRU-1
 Isaac Haines style, ideal for a swamped barrel, this wax cast steel sight has concave bevels on the front three edges, and a flat top. We recommend filing a square notch for use with a blade front sight. The dovetail is about .585" long, with a .535" base about .062" deep.
#RS-DRU-1 1770 Lancaster sight **only \$7.99**



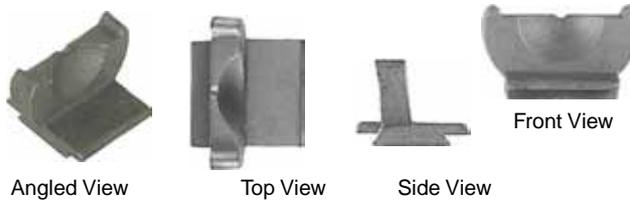
Long base rear sight..... #RS-DRU-LCT
 Wax cast steel, not polished. this long base sight may be shortened to fit nearly any old dovetail. Cut the sight to fit your rifle, do not enlarge the barrel slot. Made in the U.S.A., the dovetail is about 1.275" length, and the base is .520" wide.
#RS-DRU-LCT Long base rear sight **only \$7.99**



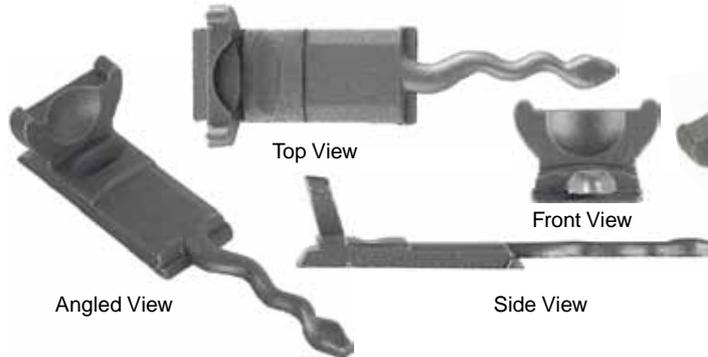
Tennessee rear sight..... #RS-PA-194
 Flat top, rounded edges, this sight will not cut your hand, nor snag your gun case. Notch is indicated, not cut. Use this on a rifle or pistol with a 13/16" or 7/8" octagon barrel. Wax cast steel, the dovetail is .767" long, and the base is .508" wide.
#RS-PA-194 Tennessee rear sight **only \$7.99**



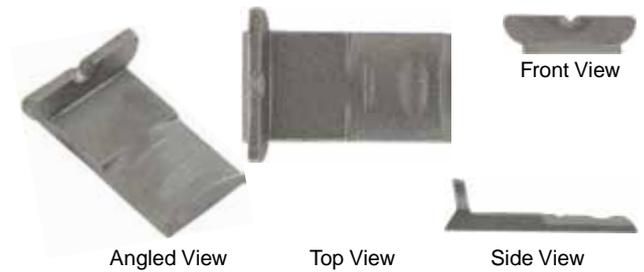
George Schreyer rear sight #RS-SCH-14, 16, or 18
 This York County rear sight is wax cast steel with attractive bevels on the front edges, and a flat top easily filed to height. The notch is indicated. The dovetail is .750" long, width .526" for 7/8", .578" for 1", and .620" for 1-1/8". Dovetail to .062" deep.
#RS-Sch-14 George Schreyer sight for 7/8" **only \$7.99**
#RS-Sch-16 George Schreyer sight for 1" **only \$7.99**
#RS-Sch-18 George Schreyer sight for 1-1/8" **only \$7.99**



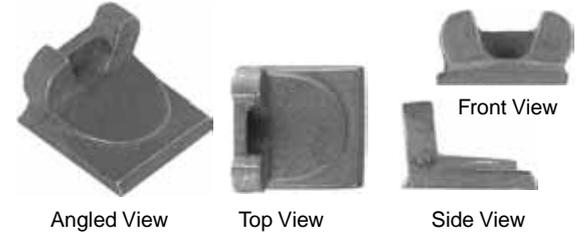
Skirted dovetail sight #RS-DRU-CT
 This rear sight has a concealed dovetail under a front and rear skirt. It will hide a rough looking slot on a 13/16" or 7/8" octagon barrel. The dovetail is about .385" as cast, it will clean up to a standard .375" dovetail. The base is .550" wide.
#RS-DRU-CT Skirted dovetail sight **only \$7.99**



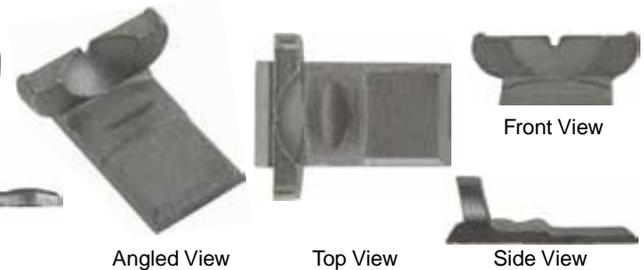
Snake finial rear sight..... #RS-A-39
 Wax cast steel, not polished, this sight is essentially identical to our #RS-LB-14 and 16 except that it has a snake finial at front. Early American folk-art, it may have symbolized lethal accuracy. The dovetail is 1" long by .539" wide for 7/8" and .590" for 1." Dovetail to a depth of .050". File the front edge to fit your slot.
#RS-A-39 Snake finial rear sight **only \$10.99**



Low flint longrifle sight..... #RS-LLB-14 or 16
 Original longrifles were nearly always fitted with "fine" (low) sights, in the mistaken belief that the low sights reduced sighting error. Too low for good target work, use it to restore or replicate an original antique rifle. Wax cast with a 1" dovetail, about .535" wide for use on a 13/16 to 7/8" or .585" wide on a 15/16" or 1" barrel. Dovetail to a depth of .050", the blade will stand .23" above the plane of the barrel.
#RS-LLB-14 Low rise rear sight for 7/8" **only \$7.99**
#RS-LLB-16 Low rise rear sight for 1" **only \$7.99**



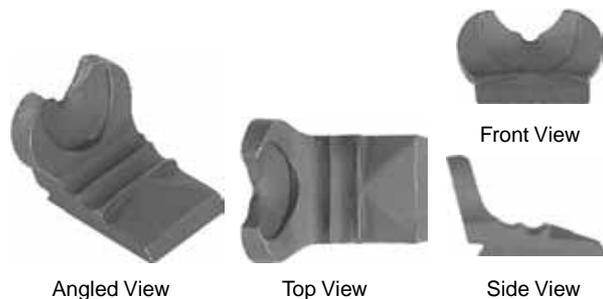
Poor Boy rear sight #RS-TOW-1
 Wax cast steel, this sight is made in the U.S.A. from patterns made by the famous rifle maker, Mr. Louis Smith of Johnson City, Tennessee. Semi-buckhorn style, with a flat surface over the notch area. The dovetail is .640" wide, .630" long, with a simple thumbnail finial.
#RS-TOW-1 Poor Boy rear sight **only \$7.99**



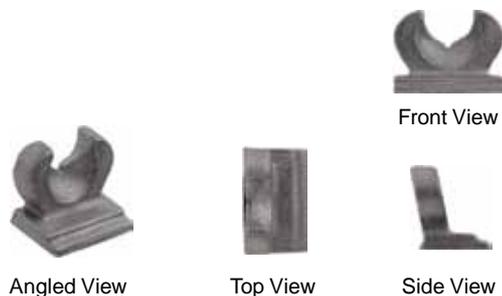
Flint longrifle rear sight..... #RS-LB-14 or 16
 A crisp wax casting, not polished, this steel rear sight has an extra long base that may be trimmed to fit an over-sized dovetail, up to 1" length. The sight blade tilt minimizes mirage and glare. The dovetail is 1" long by .539" wide for 7/8" and .590" for 1." Dovetail to a depth of .050". File the front edge to fit your slot.
#RS-LB-14 Long base sight for 7/8" **only \$7.99**
#RS-LB-16 Long base sight for 1" **only \$7.99**

Buckhorn & Semi-Buckhorn Rear Sights

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.



Large Hawken rear sight.....#RS-PA-11
Wax cast steel, this rear sight has a long base to fit a slot .697" long, .545" wide and .065" deep. Easily shortened, this larger sight looks right on a big plains rifle with a 15/16" or 1" octagon barrel. Made in the U.S.A. This semi-buckhorn sight is one of our favorites.
#RS-PA-11 Large Hawken rear sight **only \$7.99**



Jim Bridger's rear sight, for 15/16" & 1".....#RS-KC-16
This medium size version of our Kit Carson's Hawken rifle sight is intended for a barrel up to 1" octagon. Tall, to reduce heat mirage, the center notch is indicated. Wax cast steel, made in the U.S.A., the dovetail is about .385" long and .584" wide. Dovetail to a depth of .050".
#RS-KC-16 Bridger style rear sight. **only \$7.99**



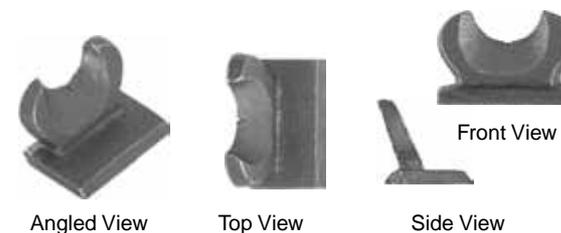
Mariano Modena Hawken style rear sight.....#RS-MH-16
Patterned after an original rear sight found on a very early Hawken halfstock rifle, owned by the famous mountain man of Taos, Mariano Modena. Intended for 15/16" and 1" octagon barrels. Angular flats decorate the base of this semi-buckhorn sight. The base is .500" long by .584" wide. Dovetail .050" deep.
#RS-MH-16 Mariano Modena sight **only \$7.99**



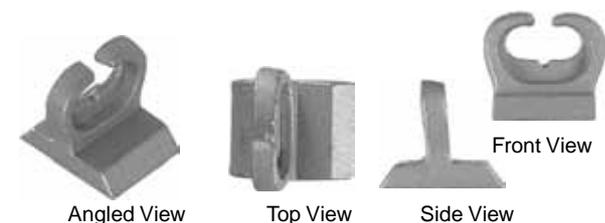
Jim Bridger rear sight for 1-1/8" barrels.....#RS-KC-18
This large version of our Kit Carson's Hawken rifle sight is intended for a barrel up to 1-1/8" octagon and is ideal for our Jim Bridger Hawken rifle parts. Tall, to reduce heat mirage, the center notch is indicated. Wax cast steel, made in the U.S.A., the dovetail is about .376" long and .625" wide. Dovetail to a depth of .050".
#RS-KC-18 Jim Bridger large rear sight **only \$7.99**



Fixed Sight with peep.....#RS-CA-Peep-14 or 16
This fixed rear sight provides a little help for older eyes. This sight base may easily be shortened to fit a more narrow dovetail. Always file the sight, never file the barrel. This sight is designed in two sizes, for use on a 13/16" or 7/8" and a 15/16" or 1" octagon barrel, or a swamped or tapered barrel of that size.
The dovetail in the 7/8" rear sight is .750" long as cast and .530" wide. The 1" sight is about .755" long, as cast, and the base is .580" wide. The center of the aperture is .315" above the bottom of the as-cast sight. Thus, the center of the aperture will be about .265" above the top flat of the barrel, assuming a typical .050" rear sight dovetail depth. Wax cast steel, not polished, made in the U.S.A.
#RS-CA-Peep-14 for 13/16" to 7/8" barrels **only \$7.99**
#RS-CA-Peep-16 for 15/16" to 1" barrels **only \$7.99**



Antique style rear sight.....#RS-G-352
This semi-buckhorn sight has much of the grace and style of original rear sights. A graceful steel wax casting, it can be fitted to a standard 3/8" dovetail on an octagon barrel up to 1". The .440" base is .660" wide, .070" deep. Notch is indicated.
#RS-G-352 Antique style rear sight **only \$9.99**



Buckhorn rear sight.....#RS-DB-H-1
This medium size full buckhorn sight has a base for a .615" dovetail and is .502" in width for 15/16" or 1" octagon barrel. Wax cast steel. Deepen the "V" as needed.
#RS-DB-H-1 buckhorn sight, steel **only \$7.99**

Track of the Wolf, Inc.

18308 Joplin Street NW
Elk River, MN 55330-1773

Tel: 763-633-2500

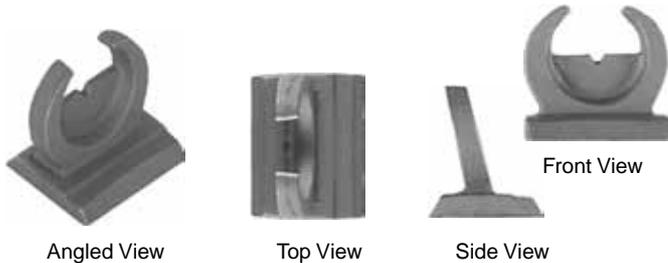
Fax: 763-633-2550

www.trackofthewolf.com

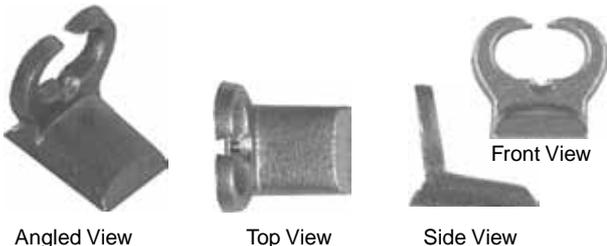
Buckhorn & Semi-Buckhorn Rear Sights



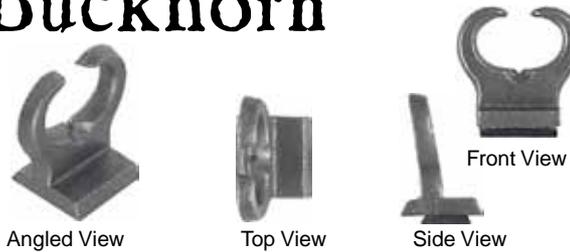
Lyman's buckhorn rear sight.....#RS-Lyman-GPR
This fixed rear sight is intended for a barrel up to 15/16" octagon. Tall, to reduce heat mirage, a square center notch is cut .070" wide by 0.10" deep. Wax cast steel, made in Italy, the dovetail is about .337" long and .618" wide by .057" deep.
#RS-Lyman-GPR Buckhorn rear sight **only \$11.99**



Large buckhorn rear sight.....#RS-PA-237
This large rear sight has a tiny 'V' notch centered in a flat section surrounded by tall buckhorns. The dovetail base is .560" long, .726" wide and .090" deep, as cast. It may be file fitted to smaller slots. Use this rear sight on an 1-1/8" or 1-1/4" octagon or swamped octagon rifle barrel.
#RS-PA-237 Large buckhorn rear sight **only \$7.99**



Tall buckhorn rear sight.....#RS-JDV
The narrow base of this buckhorn sight measures .700" long, and only .477" wide. Use it on a small 13/16" or 7/8" octagon rifle barrel. Made in the U.S.A., this sight is .660" tall to the top of the curled buckhorns, but only .318" to the top of the tiny 'V' notch. Deepen the notch if needed to suit your preference.
#RS-JDV Tall buckhorn rear sight **only \$7.99**

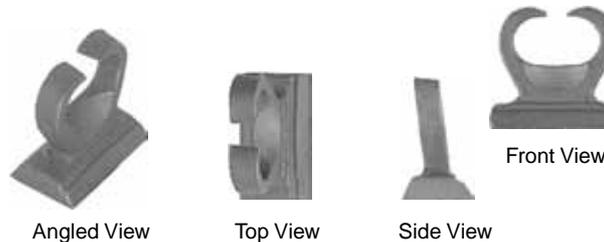


Tall buckhorn rear sight.....#RS-JDV-S
This tall buckhorn rear sight has an oversize standard base that measures .400" dovetail, and .427" width, for use on a 13/16" or 7/8" octagon barrel. Wax cast steel. Deepen and widen the notch as needed, to give the best sight picture.
#RS-JDV-S Tall buckhorn rear sight **only \$7.99**

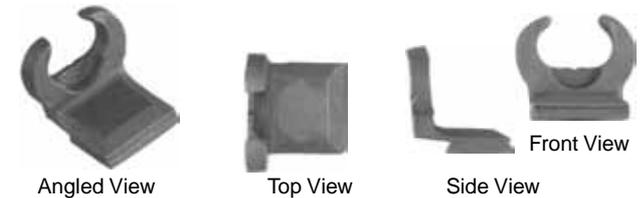
©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.



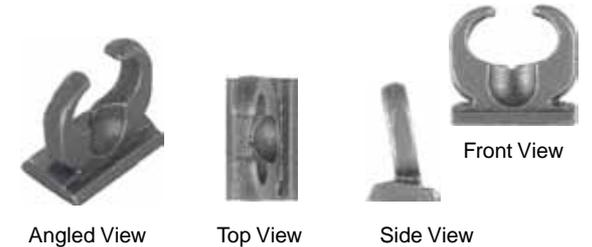
Tall buckhorn rear sight.....#RS-DB-H-2
This tall semi buckhorn rear sight is blank, with no notch cut. File a "V" or square notch to your desired sight picture. The base is .530" dovetail and .700" width for barrels up to 1-1/8". Wax cast steel.
#RS-DB-H-2 buckhorn sight, steel **only \$7.99**



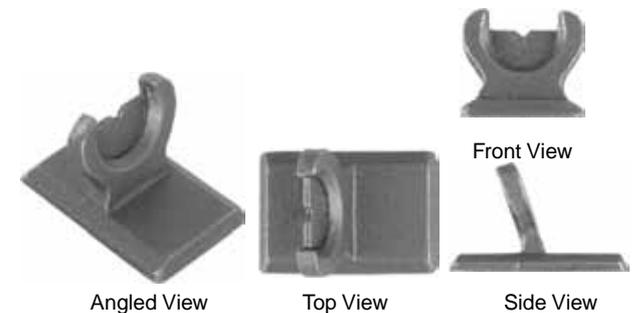
Primitive buckhorn sight.....#RS-A-59
A remake of one of our most popular sights, this tall rear sight has a .366" long base, .666" wide to fit an octagon barrel up to 1-1/8". Wax cast , in the U.S.A., the sight is .640" tall, but only .340" to the notch surface. No notch has been indicated. File your own square or "V" sight notch with Swiss needle files.
#RS-A-59 Primitive buckhorn sight **only \$7.99**



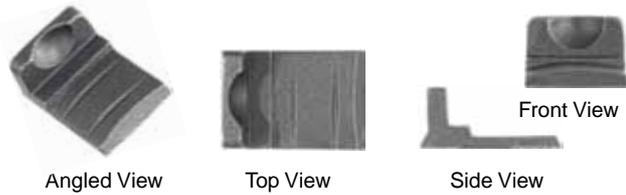
Buckhorn rear sight.....#RS-DRU-BH
This buckhorn rear sight has a concealed dovetail under the front and rear skirt. It will hide a rough looking dovetail slot. The dovetail is about .385" as cast. It will clean up to a standard .375" dovetail. Wax cast steel.
#RS-DRU-BH buckhorn sight, steel **only \$7.99**



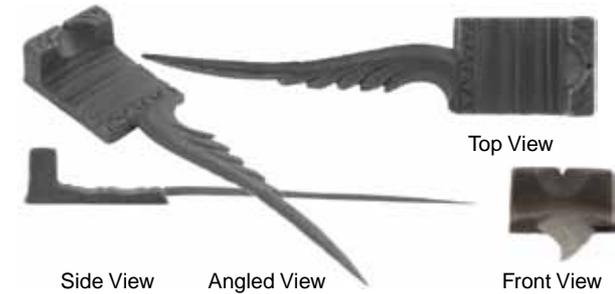
Oval buckhorn rear sight.....#RS-A-15
This variation of a tall buckhorn sight has a distinctly oval sight seated on a small .360" long base, .615" wide. A standard 3/8" dovetail is .375" long and .062" deep. Sadly, standard sizes are rarely used in this muzzle loading sport, requiring much hand fitting in our shop. Wax cast steel, made in the U.S.A.
#RS-A-15 Oval buckhorn rear sight **only \$9.99**



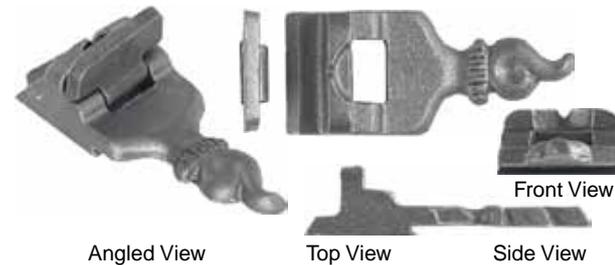
Santa Fe Hawken rear sight.....#RS-A-11
Wax cast in the U.S.A. this style was once made by Cherry Corners. A very similar buckhorn rear sight was fitted to the Santa Fe Hawken Rifle made by Uberti of Italy, and the Ithaca Hawken by Navy Arms. Oversize base is .890" long, .600" wide. File the base, to fit it to your existing dovetail sight slot.
#RS-A-11 Santa Fe Hawken rear sight **only \$9.99**



U. S. 1803 rear sight.....#RS-1803
 This nice early rear sight is copied from an original U. S. Model 1803 "Harper's Ferry" flint rifle. Made a bit taller, to allow sight-in, no notch is cut. Use our Swiss Needle Files to notch it.
#RS-1803 U.S. 1803 sight, steel **only \$7.99**



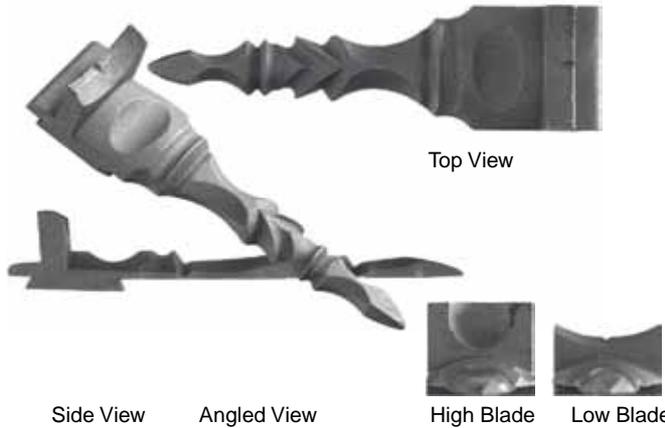
Feather finial rear sight#RS-G-403-14 or 16
 Wax cast steel, not polished, this sight has a long feather finial at front and is patterned from a antique rifle photographed in Rifles of Colonial America by Dr. George Shumway. Does the feather signify the rifle's swift speed? Undercut base is .750" long on both sizes, .545" wide, on the 7/8" and .587" on the 1". Dovetail to .050" deep. The blade should stand .24" above the plane of the barrel. Wax cast from malleable steel should any straightening of the feather be required.
#RS-G-403-14 iron feather finial sight, up to 7/8" **only \$7.99**
#RS-G-403-16 iron feather finial sight, up to 1" **only \$7.99**



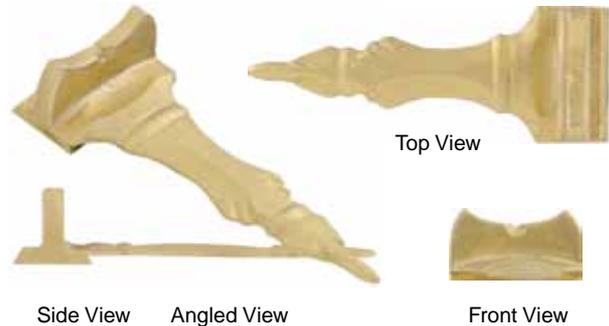
Small folding leaf sight#RS-LP-K
 Wax cast blade and base, with a pretty "Q" finial. Use a drill press to install your pivot pin. No instructions. As cast, the base is .625" wide, .545" long, and .063" deep, for use on a 15/16" or smaller octagon barrel.
#RS-LP-K iron folding leaf sight, steel **only \$16.99**

Jaeger Rear Sights

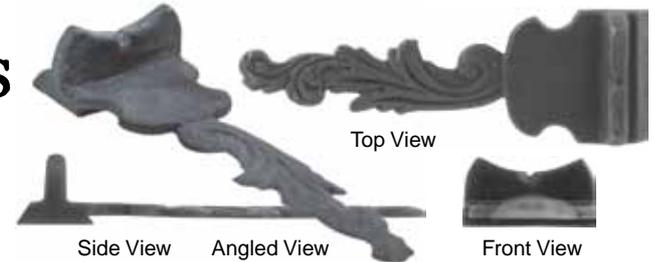
©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.



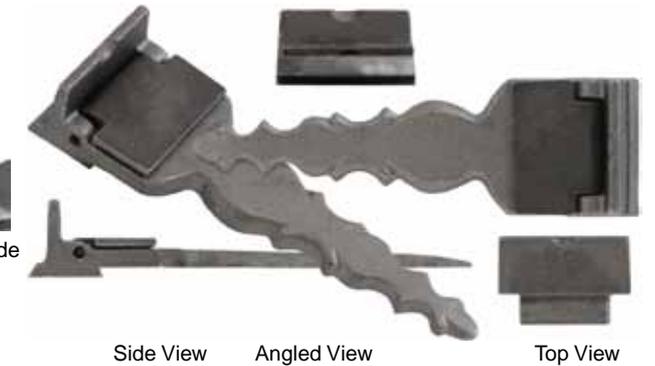
Jaeger rear sight#RS-Jaeg-L or H
 Wax cast steel, not polished, this sight is available with 2 different sight blade heights. This sight is smaller than most Jaeger sights, which makes it suitable for smaller octagon barrels. The undercut base is .460" long, .590" wide, up to .062" deep.
#RS-Jaeg-L Jaeger rear sight, low blade **only \$7.99**
#RS-Jaeg-H Jaeger rear sight, high blade **only \$7.99**



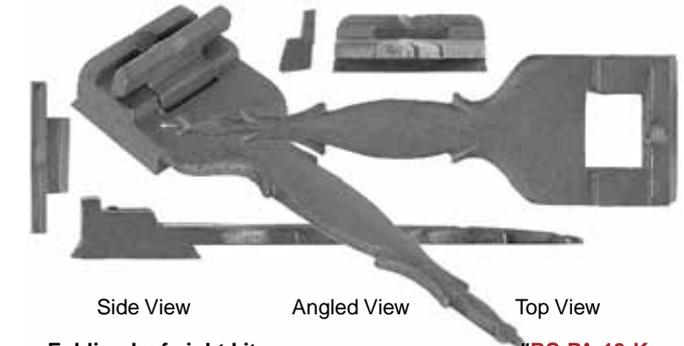
Fancy Fixed Jaeger rear sight.....#RS-FJ-B or I
 This rear sight has a hidden dovetail base measuring .380" long, .712" wide, .050" deep. A fancy finial extends along the top flat of the barrel. Usually iron.
#RS-FJ-B fixed Jaeger rear sight, brass **only \$9.99**
#RS-FJ-I fixed Jaeger rear sight, steel **only \$7.99**



Germanic rear sight, with fancy front finial..... #RS-Jaeg-3
 This sight has a classic Germanic appearance and is appropriate for a Jaeger hunting rifle, or early Transitional longrifle. The wide violin shaped base will overhang the dovetail, a correct feature on German rifles. Dovetail is .370" long, by .708" wide, dovetail to a depth of .050". Overall length of the sight is 2-5/32".
#RS-Jaeg-3 fixed Germanic rear sight, steel **only \$ 8.99**

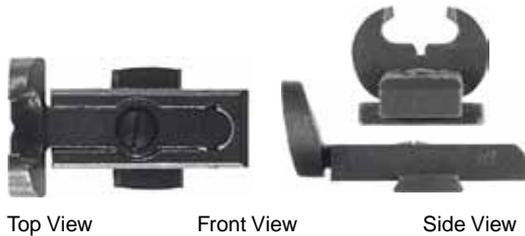


Folding leaf sight.....#RS-Jaeg-2
 Wax cast steel, the leaf may be pinned from both sides, eliminating the need to drill a long hole. Remove the finial for use on an English sporting rifle. Base is .350" long, .750" wide, and .062" deep.
#RS-Jaeg-2 Jaeger rear sight, steel **only \$19.99**



Folding leaf sight kit.....#RS-PA-19-K
 Wax cast steel, not polished, the sight and leaf are separate, not assembled. Install your pivot pin, using a drill press. Drill carefully from either side. The dovetail base is about .725" long, .750" wide, .078" deep.
#RS-PA-19-K Jaeger rear sight, steel **only \$19.99**

Adjustable Rear Sights



Adjustable Buckhorn sight.....#RS-PM-1
 Blued steel with an internal spring, pivot pin, and elevation adjustment screw. The dovetail base is .348" long, .622" wide, .065" deep. Used on Lyman's "Great Plains" Rifle, this sight is made in Italy. A similar sight was used on Browning's Mountain Rifle.
#RS-PM-1 adjustable rear sight **only \$23.99**



Lyman's Fiber Optic Hunting Sights.....#RS-Lyman-FO-Set
 Designed to fit the Lyman Great Plains, Trade and Deer-stalker rifles, these bright light gathering sights will fit most other European-made black powder rifles. Includes front and rear sight. Front sight dovetail is .360".
#RS-Lyman-FO-Set Fiber Optic set **only \$34.99**



Adjustable Metric rear sight.....#RS-16-AML
 Blued steel folding blade rear sight, with adjustable sliding inner leaf for elevation and windage adjustment. The metric dovetail measures .360" to fit most CVA, Traditions, Euroarms, InvestArm, Pedersoli, Lyman's Great Plains and Trade Rifles, Kodiak Double Rifles, and many other European imports.
#RS-16-AML adjustable, metric, blued steel **only \$14.99**



Lyman's No. 66 Receiver Peep Sight.....#RS-66-(specify)
 The 66 is for flat receiver, such as lever action rifles, like the Winchester 94, Marlin 336 or modern shotguns. Features include 1/4 minute audible click micrometer adjustments for elevation and windage, quick-release slide, coin-slotted "stayset" knobs and two interchangeable aperture discs for any shooting condition.
#RS-66-A fits 94 Winchester, pre-angle eject **only \$81.99**
#RS-66-LA fits Marlin 336, 1894 and 1895 **only \$81.99**
#RS-66-MC fits Marlin 39A **only \$81.99**
#RS-66-WB fits 1886 Winchester & Browning **only \$81.99**

If your old Lyman sight has lost an eye disk, order a spare.
#RS-57-Disk-2L replacement eye disk, large **only \$ 9.99**
#RS-57-Disk-2S replacement eye disk, small **only \$ 9.99**



Lyman's No. 57 Receiver Peep Sight#RS-57-(SML or GPR)
 Blued steel, with two eye disks, easily installed on Thompson Center, Lyman, and similar Hawken rifles. Two mounting screws included. Made in the U.S.A. by Lyman, this sight is a favorite of target shooters. It may require drilling and tapping one 8-32 hole. We offer the tap.
#RS-57-SML target tang sight for modern rifle **only \$81.99**
#RS-57-GPR target tang sight for Lyman GPR **only \$81.99**
 If your old Lyman sight has lost an eye disk, order a spare.
#RS-57-Disk-2L replacement eye disk, large **only \$ 9.99**
#RS-57-Disk-2S replacement eye disk, small **only \$ 9.99**



Lyman Tang Sights for Lever Action and Single Shot Rifles:
 William Lyman invented these sights, and founded the Lyman Gun Sight Company in 1878. These are wonderfully precise replicas. Sights include longer tang screws, mounting screws, detailed instructions for vertical alignment, and a fitted hard storage case.

Lyman's 1894 No 2 Tang Sight.....#RS-Win-94
 The Lyman No. 2 sight for Winchester fits Model 94, 1894, 1866, 1890, 1892, 62, and 62A lever action rifles, Model 1885 high wall and low wall single shot rifles, Rossi 92 and 62, with 2.195" bolt centers.
Note: The sight will not work on Winchester models with tang safety.
#RS-Win-94 for Winchester 1894 **only \$73.99**

Lyman's 1886 No 2 Tang Sight.....#RS-Win-86
 The Lyman No. 2 sight for Winchester 1886 lever action rifle, fits the original Winchester 1886 and Browning replicas., it features height index marks on the aperture post and an .800 maximum elevation adjustment. It also includes a .093 x 1/2" quick-sighting aperture and .040 x 5/8" target disk.
Note: The sight will not work on Winchester models with tang safety.
#RS-Win-86 for Winchester 1886 **only \$73.99**

Lyman's Marlin No 2 Tang Sight.....#RS-Marlin-95
 The Lyman No. 2 sight for Marlin Models 336, 1894, 1895 and 30 series lever action rifles. The Marlin version features a special adaptor base which allows mounting the sight on the tang without damaging the serial number. All steel, this model has the same features and aperture discs as the 1886 model. Holes are on .834" centers.
#RS-Marlin-95 for Marlin 1894 **only \$73.99**

Lyman's No. 2 Tang Sight or Model 66 and 73 Uberti rifles:
 The Lyman No. 2 sight for the replica 1866 and 1873 Uberti rifles. Like the originals, these No. 2 tang sights are all steel construction and feature height marks on the aperture post, with a maximum elevation of .800 for long range shooting. Includes both a target aperture, mounting screws and instructions. **Note:** some rifles may require the drilling and tapping of the forward mounting screw.
#RS-Win-66-U for replica Uberti 1886 **only \$73.99**
#RS-Win-73-U for replica Uberti 1873 **only \$73.99**

Primitive Adjustable Hawken Rifle Rear Sight



#RS-HA-5 sight kit \$34.99

#RS-LA sight \$10.99
Screw adjustable rear sight.

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.

Long adjustable rear sight.....#RS-LA

Attractive wax cast steel rear sight, adjustable for elevation using the center screw. The standard 3/8" dovetail base is covered by the sight. Enlarge the square slot if needed, using our needle files.

#RS-LA long adjustable rear sight **only \$10.99**

L&R's adjustable five step Hawken rear sight kit.....#RS-HA-5

Known as a Rocky Mountain Rear Sight, this long adjustable sight has a .370" x .085" dovetail spaced 3" ahead of the normal location.

A great choice for use on your halfstock Hawken rifle, it works well on 15/16", 1", or 1-1/8" octagon barrels.

Not a fixed iron sight, it does not meet N.M.L.R.A. Hawken match rules, but it may be used in "adjustable sight" matches. Best quality alloy steel wax castings, made in the U.S.A. by L&R. Machined and deburred, these sight parts are ready for installation and use, without file fitting. The step bar has five elevation levels.

Abrasive blasted to a grey matte finish, this sight is ready for browning, or polish it bright and blue it.

#RS-HA-5 adjustable rear sight, five step **only \$34.99**

#RS-HA-5-Ramp spare five step sight ramp **only \$ 8.99**

Prices were current when this catalog was printed.

Prices are subject to change without notice.

For current prices and in stock status visit:

www.trackofthewolf.com

Gun Maker's Tip:

An integral skirt covers the dovetail base, concealing the barrel's sight slot. The tempered spring steel body has a slight arc to hold the five step elevation bar snug, at your choice of sight position.

All dovetail mounted rear sights require additional gunsmithing after installation. They never align perfectly with the barrel until "bumped" into alignment. It works!

Carlos Gove "Chunk Gun" Adjustable Rear Sight.....#RS-3A

Modeled after an antique rear sight on a heavy barrel percussion target rifle by famous American gun maker Carlos Gove, this sight is sometimes called a "chunk gun sight" since heavy percussion rifles were often shot from prone position with the forend resting on log or "chunk". Use this sight on a late fullstock or heavy barrel halfstock Plains rifle with a 1" or 1-1/8" octagon or heavier barrel.

Easily installed, no tempering is required. Simply file and polish these castings, drill and tap a pivot hole in the barrel, cut a dovetail notch, slide and screw this primitive adjustable rear sight into position. In actual use, the dovetail bar is positioned 3/8" behind the rear sight, exactly 4-1/4" from the pivot screw hole.

#RS-3A Carlos Gove "chunk gun" sight **only \$32.99**



Gove "Chunk Gun" Rear Sight

Sight base, step bar, dovetail, screw,

and illustrated instruction sheet

#RS-3A kit \$32.99



Carlos Gove Adjustable "Step Bar" Rear Sight:

This nice wax cast steel rear sight kit consists of five (5) pieces: a 5-1/4" long sight body, elevation ratchet step bar, windage dovetail saddle, pivot anchor screw, and illustrated instruction sheet.

Carlos Gove "Chunk Gun" Rear Sight



Gunsmith's Dovetail Forming Tool.....#Tool-Dovetail

Use our dovetail forming chisel to "persuade" the slot to accept your lug or sight. It raises the metal, rather than removing it. Underlug slots may be half deep, half raised. Or use it to form a raised moulding for your rear sight. Very shallow dovetails in round barrels may be stronger than solder.

#Tool-Dovetail Dovetail forming tool **only \$12.99**



Forming a raised dovetail for a rear sight.

Globe Front Sights

Globe front sight with 7 inserts:

Made in the U.S.A. by Lyman, this "Ideal No. 17" front sight is one of our most popular early cartridge era target sights. All 17's are machined from steel, blued, and have either a standard 3/8" or a metric dovetail.

The sight height is measured from the bottom of the dovetail to the center of the aperture. We have five different heights: our most popular .494" sight matches hunting rear sights, .584" for Vernier tang sights, and .852" for high target sights.

The .360" metric dovetail sight is .464" high. This metric base fits the .360" slot on Lyman, CVA, Traditions, Investarm and other import rifles.

Each sight includes a set of seven inserts.

The 3/8" standard base has a .377" dovetail, .105" deep, .531" width. Sight is .404" high, from bottom of dovetail to center of aperture.

#FS-17-AHB globe sight & 7 inserts, .404" high **\$31.50**

Sight is .494" high, from bottom of dovetail to center of aperture.

#FS-17-AML globe sight & 7 inserts, .494" high **\$31.50**

Sight is .464" high, from bottom of dovetail to center of aperture.

#FS-17-AEU metric dovetail & 7 inserts, .464" high **\$31.50**

Sight is .584" high, from bottom of dovetail to center of aperture.

#FS-17-AUG globe sight & 7 inserts, .584" high **\$31.50**

Sight is .852" high, from bottom of dovetail to center of aperture.

#FS-17-ATC globe sight & 7 inserts, .852" high **\$31.50**

Set of 7 inserts for globe sights..... #FS-17-Inserts

Die cut, this set includes: one amber plastic insert, one wide post insert, one narrow post insert, and four diameters of aperture. Inserts are made of blued steel. Made by Lyman, these inserts fit #FS-17 sights, the similar discontinued Thompson Center globe sight, and similar modern target rifle sights that accept inserts.

#FS-17-Inserts set of seven Lyman sight inserts **\$14.99**

Beach's front sight #FS-DP-Beach

This replica of Beach's front sight copies the post Civil War front sight. The blued steel base has a .379" dovetail, .082" deep, .670" wide.

Use the post with a barrel mounted open sight. Pivot it back to use the pin head bead globe sight with your tang sight. Imported from Italy.

#FS-DP-Beach Beach's sight, hinged bead or globe **\$75.99**

Swiss globe front sight, with bead..... #FS-Swiss

Machined from solid steel, this tube has an integral dovetail base measuring .375" long, .082" deep, .800" wide, for use on barrels up to 1-1/8" octagon. A bright steel tapered post, ending in a bead, screws into this tube sight from below. The center of this sight stands about .265" above the top flat of the barrel.

Called a "Swiss" globe sight, this petite, blued steel globe front sight is a copy of an original, and will look proper on many styles of fine target rifles where you prefer a fixed bead sight. Made in Italy.

#FS-Swiss Swiss globe sight, with bead **\$29.99**



#FS-17-Insert set of seven sight inserts **\$14.99**



side view



end view, with insert

#FS-17-AHB globe sight & 7 inserts **\$31.50**



side view



end view, with insert

#FS-17-AML globe sight & 7 inserts **\$31.50**
#FS-17-AEU metric base & 7 inserts **\$31.50**



side view



end view, with insert

#FS-17-AUG globe sight & 7 inserts **\$31.50**



side view



end view, with insert

#FS-17-ATC tall globe sight & 7 inserts **\$31.50**



side view



end view

#FS-DP-Beach front sight, with bead **\$75.99**



side view



end view

#FS-Swiss tube front sight, with bead **\$29.99**



side view



end view

#FS-Zouave cross hair sight for Zouave musket **\$33.99**

Sniper "cross-hair" sight for Zouave Musket..... #FS-Zouave

Blued steel, this sight fits the 1863 Remington Contract Rifled Musket, known as the Zouave. The large diameter slips over the muzzle, and snugly fits against the military front blade sight. A slight semicircular notch is cut into the face of this sight, to index it to the factory front sight base. A screw locks this sight into position.

The smaller diameter tube is blued steel, with a brass tube inserted with it. Two fine brass cross hairs are thin sheets of brass. This sight is permitted in most N.M.L.R.A. "any metal sight", and many "fixed metal sight" matches, when using round balls.

It may not be allowed in certain club "as issued" musket matches.

#FS-Zouave Zouave cross-hair Sniper sight **only \$33.99**



Screw-Sharps
tang sight mounting screw,
order two **\$4.99 each**

Sharps Rifle Screws, odd 10-28 thread, for tang sights:

Precision made to fit the various Italian and American tang sights from Davide Pedersoli, Axtell, EMF, Pedretti, and MVA.

Sold individually, two (2) screws are required! Order two:

#Screw-Sharps 10-28 thread, blued steel, fits antique Sharps rifles, Shiloh, C. Sharps. Head is .312" (5/16") diameter for American tang sight bases. Overall length is .42", threaded journal is .29" length.

#Screw-Sharps-DP-S slightly undersize 10-28 thread easily fits Pedersoli Sharps rifles. Blued steel, .270" diameter head for Italian made sight base. Overall length is .37", threaded journal is .26" length.

#Screw-Sharps-DP-L slightly undersize 10-28 thread easily fits Pedersoli Sharps rifles. Blued steel, .312" diameter head for American made sight base. Overall length is .37", threaded journal is .26".

#Screw-Sharps-EMF 4-.7mm thread fits Pedretti, SILE, EMF, IAB, Powder River, or Marcheno marked Sharps rifles. Blued steel, .270" diameter head for Italian made sight base. Overall length is .365", and threaded journal is .27" length. May also fit Pedersoli Rolling Block rifle.

#Screw-Sharps-(specify) Sharps tang screw, each **only \$ 4.99**

Creedmoor Vernier Sights by Pedersoli



#RS-Creed-3-WE
vertical alignment
\$76.99

#RS-Creed-3-E
rigid base
\$65.99

#RS-Creed-5-WE
vertical alignment
\$76.99

#RS-Creed-5-E
rigid base
\$76.99

Vernier Tang Sight, rigid, 3" or 5" tall#RS-Creed-(3 or 5)-E

This inexpensive rigid tang sight is made in Italy, by Davide Pedersoli. To align the sight to perfect vertical, trim or shim the base. To adjust windage, loosen the eye disk and slide it side-to-side. Includes two 4-.7 mm mounting screws to fit holes 1.510" on center. Engraved elevation scale.

#RS-Creed-3-E 3" mid range Vernier tang sight, elevation & windage adjustable **only \$65.99**

#RS-Creed-5-E 5" long range Vernier tang sight, elevation & windage adjustable **only \$76.99**

Vernier Tang Sight, with vertical adjustment, 3" or 5" tall.....#RS-Creed-(3 or 5)-WE

Blued steel, 3" or 5" tall, a spring detent locks it upright, unless folded. Vernier elevation markings are engraved on one side. To adjust windage, loosen the eye disk, and slide it side-to-side. Two knurled screws allow perfect vertical alignment, pivoting the sight within the base. Two 4-.7 mm mounting screws fit holes 1.510" on center to fit Pedersoli's Remington, IAB, EMF, or Pedretti Sharps.

#RS-Creed-3-WE 3" mid range Vernier tang sight, windage & elevation adjustable **only \$76.99**

#RS-Creed-5-WE 5" long range Vernier tang sight, windage & elevation adjustable **only \$76.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in Italy



#FS-DP-Spirit
windgauge spirit level
globe front sight,
12 inserts
\$164.99

#RS-DP-Hadley
Hadley eye disk,
with 8 apertures
\$92.99



Windgauge Spirit Level Globe Sight , with 12 inserts.....#FS-DP-Spirit

This blued steel windgauge front sight is slotted to accept classic Sharps. Rotate the upper retaining spring to insert one of the twelve sight inserts, included with each sight. Unlike popular wind gauge sights, the spirit level is not a separate clip, but is integral with the sight. The vial is .197" diameter, filled with a light blue oil, more viscous than used in most other spirit levels.

Oil filled, the bubble moves slowly. A complete set of twelve sight inserts is included with this Windgauge Spirit Level globe front sight.

Made by Davide Pedersoli, the dovetail base is made to be a snug fit in a standard 3/8" dovetail. It will not fit the larger .450" slots on Shiloh, C. Sharps, or .438" antique Sharps rifle dovetails. The .382" dovetail base is a snug fit in any .375" standard 3/8" dovetail. Base is .098" deep, .575" wide at center.

#FS-DP-Spirit Windgauge spirit level globe sight, 12 inserts **\$164.99**

Creedmoor Sight Base for Sharps, 2.260"#RS-Creed-Base

Mount our 3" or 5" Creedmoor tang sights on your Sharps 2.260" hole spacing, for antique, Axtell, Shiloh, C. Sharps, Pedersoli, Armisport, Arcadia, Garret, Palmetto, or other correct replica Sharps rifles. Not for IAB, Pedretti, SILE, EMF, Powder River, or Marcheno rifles.

Order two (2) of our #SCREW-SHARPS tang sight mounting screws, with special 10-28 threads (antique 7/32" - 28 pitch) for Sharps rifles.

#RS-Creed-Base Creedmoor sight base, 2.260" Sharps **\$35.99**

#Screw-Sharps Sharps sight screw, #10-28, each **\$ 4.99**

1874 Sharps Vernier Tang Sight#RS-DP-1874

Blued steel, over 5" tall, this heavy steel sight is calibrated with an engraved Vernier scale, with 3" elevation adjustments, and two windage adjustments. Zero the rifle using the eyepiece screw, then adjust the windgauge base, to compensate for current wind conditions.

#RS-DP-1874 Vernier tang sight, with windage **\$245.99**

#RS-DP-1874
Long Range
Vernier
tang sight
for
Pedersoli Sharps
\$245.99

Hadley Eye Disk.....#RS-DP-Hadley

Blued steel, finished non-glare blue black, this Hadley eye disk is threaded to fit the 1874 Sharps Vernier or Soule tang sight by Davide Pedersoli, not his Creedmoor tang sight. The rim is knurled for easy use. Roll the small knurled wheel to select one of eight apertures, with detent locks.

#RS-DP-Hadley Hadley eye disk, 8 apertures **only \$92.99**



Sights for Long Range Sharps Rifles & Target Rifles



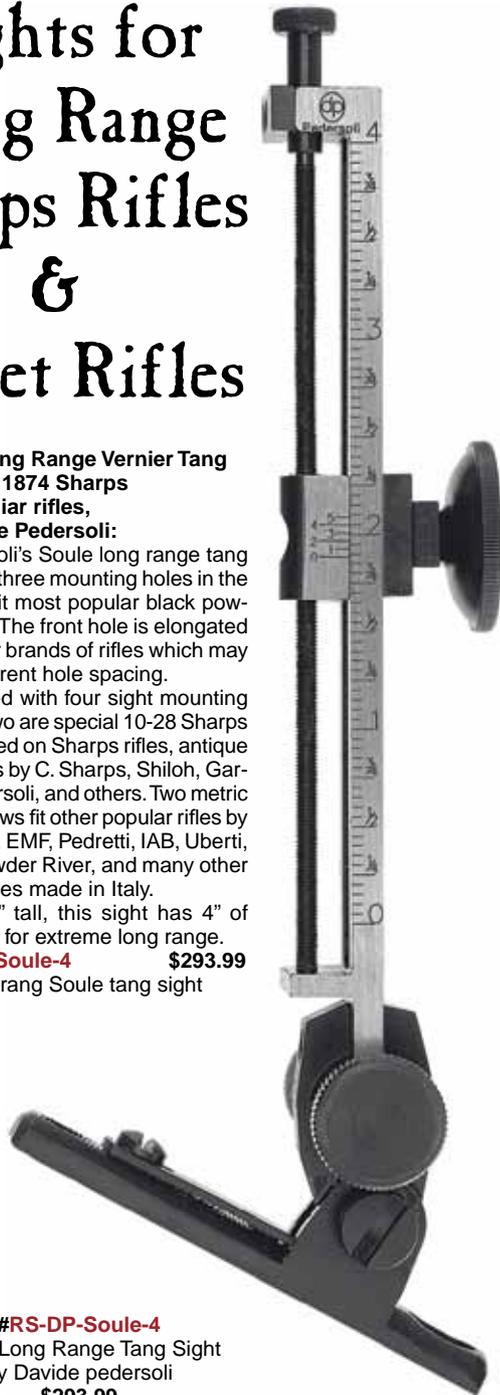
Soule Long Range Vernier Tang Sight for 1874 Sharps and similar rifles, by Davide Pedersoli:

Pedersoli's Soule long range tang sight has three mounting holes in the base, to fit most popular black powder rifles. The front hole is elongated to fit other brands of rifles which may have different hole spacing.

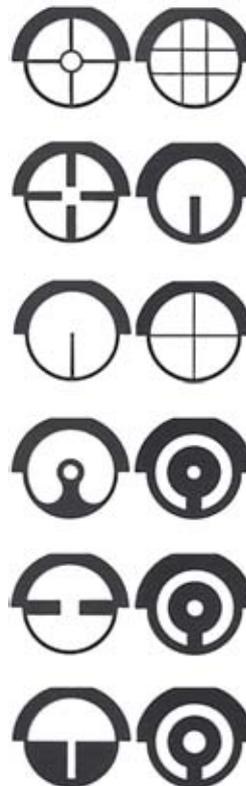
Supplied with four sight mounting screws, two are special 10-28 Sharps thread used on Sharps rifles, antique or replicas by C. Sharps, Shiloh, Garrett, Pedersoli, and others. Two metric 4mm screws fit other popular rifles by Pedersoli, EMF, Pedretti, IAB, Uberti, SILE, Powder River, and many other replica rifles made in Italy.

Over 7" tall, this sight has 4" of elevation, for extreme long range.
#RS-DP-Soule-4 \$293.99
 long rang Soule tang sight

#RS-DP-Soule-4
 Soule Long Range Tang Sight
 by Davide pedersoli
\$293.99



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
own actual size



#FS-DP-Inserts
 Sharps front sight inserts
 by Davide Pedersoli
\$15.99

Knurled Globe Sight, with 12 inserts.....#FS-Sharps-1

This clever globe front sight is slotted to accept Pedersoli Sharps sight inserts, but does not use a retaining spring. Loosen the knurled rear ring one turn, to insert one of the twelve sight inserts, included.

Made in Italy by Davide Pedersoli, blued steel, the .382" dovetail base is slightly larger than a .375" standard dovetail, for a snug fit. It will not fit the larger slots on Shiloh, C. Sharps, or antique Sharps rifles. The oversize .382" dovetail base is .083" deep, .651" wide, with a direction arrow on the underside, to ease installation. Ring to rear.

#FS-Sharps-1 Globe sight, includes 12 inserts **\$44.99**
#FS-DP-Inserts Globe sight inserts, set of 12 **\$15.99**



side view end view, with post insert
#FS-Sharps-1 Globe sight, knurled ring, with 12 inserts **\$44.99**



Spirit Level Vial.....#FS-Vial-220

Build your own spirit level front sight, or dovetail insert, using our precision .220" diameter glass vial, with clear liquid and a fast bubble. Colors can be simulated by applying ink or colored foil under vial.

#FS-Vial-220 Spirit level vial, .220", glass **\$ 2.99**



side view end view set of 18 inserts
#FS-Sharps-2 Sharps front sight, with 18 inserts **\$54.99**

Sharps Globe Front Sight, with 18 inserts.....#FS-Sharps-2

This blued steel globe front sight is slotted to accept Pedersoli Sharps sight inserts. Rotate the upper retaining spring to insert one of eighteen sight inserts, included with each sight.

Made in Italy, by Pedersoli, the .382" dovetail base is slightly larger than a 3/8" standard dovetail, for a snug fit. It will not fit the larger .438" original Sharps, or .450" Shiloh or 1874 C. Sharps rifle. It will fit the 1875 C. Sharps, High Wall, Uberti rifles, and others with a 3/8" slot. The oversize .382" dovetail is .098" deep, .575" wide at center.

#FS-Sharps-2 Sharps globe sight, with 18 inserts **\$54.99**
#FS-Insert-18 Sharps sight inserts, 18, by Pedersoli **\$15.99**

Sharps Sight Inserts, set of 12, by Pedersoli.....#FS-DP-Inserts

We offer this set of twelve inserts separately, for C. Sharps, Shiloh, Montana Vintage Arms, and other famous brands. These thin inserts will not fill the Axtell insert slot, nor fit sights made in the Ukraine.

#FS-DP-Inserts Sharps sight inserts, set of 12, Pedersoli **\$15.99**

Muzzle Caps & Forend Caps



Shallow Crescent Muzzle Caps:

Our 'shallow crescent' muzzle cap exposes the ramrod for easy grip. Made of highly polished sheet brass, iron, or nickel silver. The crescent body and end cap are precision cut and assembled for your longrifle's 3/4, 13/16, 7/8, 15/16, or 1" octagon barrel.

#MC-SC-12-B	muzzle cap, 3/4" octagon, brass	only \$7.59
#MC-SC-12-I	muzzle cap, 3/4" octagon, iron	only \$7.59
#MC-SC-12-S	muzzle cap, 3/4" octagon, nickel	only \$8.49
#MC-SC-13-B	muzzle cap, 13/16" octagon, brass	only \$7.59
#MC-SC-13-I	muzzle cap, 13/16" octagon, iron	only \$7.59
#MC-SC-13-S	muzzle cap, 13/16" octagon, nickel	only \$8.49
#MC-SC-14-B	muzzle cap, 7/8" octagon, brass	only \$7.59
#MC-SC-14-I	muzzle cap, 7/8" octagon, iron	only \$7.59
#MC-SC-14-S	muzzle cap, 7/8" octagon, nickel	only \$8.49
#MC-SC-15-B	muzzle cap, 15/16" octagon, brass	only \$7.59
#MC-SC-15-I	muzzle cap, 15/16" octagon, iron	only \$7.59
#MC-SC-15-S	muzzle cap, 15/16" octagon, nickel	only \$8.49
#MC-SC-16-B	muzzle cap, 1" octagon, brass	only \$7.59
#MC-SC-16-I	muzzle cap, 1" octagon, iron	only \$7.59
#MC-SC-16-S	muzzle cap, 1" octagon, nickel	only \$8.49



Chevron Striped Muzzle Cap:

Our fancy muzzle cap has angled chevron stripes or grooves embossed into the body. Specify barrel size, brass or nickel silver.

#MC-CH-12-B	chevron, 3/4" octagon, brass	only \$8.49
#MC-CH-12-S	chevron, 3/4" octagon, nickel	only \$9.29
#MC-CH-13-B	chevron, 13/16" octagon, brass	only \$8.49
#MC-CH-13-S	chevron, 13/16" octagon, nickel	only \$9.29
#MC-CH-14-B	chevron, 7/8" octagon, brass	only \$8.49
#MC-CH-14-S	chevron, 7/8" octagon, nickel	only \$9.29
#MC-CH-15-B	chevron, 15/16" octagon, brass	only \$8.49
#MC-CH-15-S	chevron, 15/16" octagon, nickel	only \$9.29
#MC-CH-16-B	chevron, 1" octagon, brass	only \$8.49
#MC-CH-16-S	chevron, 1" octagon, nickel	only \$9.29



John Bivins' Muzzle Cap:

Wax cast to match our Bivins' triggerguards and buttplates, in brass or steel. Radius on front edge replicates an early formed end.

#MC-Bivin-13-B	muzzle cap, 13/16" octagon, brass	only \$14.29
#MC-Bivin-13-I	muzzle cap, 13/16" octagon, iron	only \$ 9.99
#MC-Bivin-14-B	muzzle cap, 7/8" octagon, brass	only \$14.29
#MC-Bivin-14-I	muzzle cap, 7/8" octagon, iron	only \$ 9.99
#MC-Bivin-15-B	muzzle cap, 15/16" octagon, brass	only \$14.29
#MC-Bivin-15-I	muzzle cap, 15/16" octagon, iron	only \$ 9.99
#MC-Bivin-16-B	muzzle cap, 1" octagon, brass	only \$14.29
#MC-Bivin-16-I	muzzle cap, 1" octagon, iron	only \$ 9.99

John Bivins' Muzzle Cap for fowlers:

Wax cast in brass or steel, to fit round barrel. Available for .845" (20 gauge) or .905" (12 gauge) muzzle diameter. Muzzle cap may be slightly enlarged.

#MC-Fowl-845-B	muzzle cap, .845" round, brass	only \$14.29
#MC-Fowl-845-I	muzzle cap, .845" round, iron	only \$ 9.99
#MC-Fowl-905-B	muzzle cap, .905" round, brass	only \$14.29
#MC-Fowl-905-I	muzzle cap, .905" round, iron	only \$ 9.99



H. E. Leman Muzzle Cap:

Brass or steel, this short muzzle cap is found on late or short fullstock rifles, sometimes on early longrifles, or flint pistols. Wax cast, fitting and polishing is required. Specify size, brass or steel.

#MC-H-Leman-15-B	muzzle cap, 15/16" oct., brass	only \$14.29
#MC-H-Leman-15-I	muzzle cap, 15/16" oct., iron	only \$ 9.99
#MC-H-Leman-16-B	muzzle cap, 1" oct., brass	only \$14.29
#MC-H-Leman-16-I	muzzle cap, 1" oct., iron	only \$ 9.99



Grooved Muzzle Cap:

Polished brass or nickel silver. The groove is an extension of your ramrod channel.

#MC-GR-12-B	grooved, 3/4" octagon, brass	only \$8.29
#MC-GR-12-S	grooved, 3/4" octagon, nickel	only \$9.59
#MC-GR-13-B	grooved, 13/16" octagon, brass	only \$8.29
#MC-GR-13-S	grooved, 13/16" octagon, nickel	only \$9.59
#MC-GR-14-B	grooved, 7/8" octagon, brass	only \$8.29
#MC-GR-14-S	grooved, 7/8" octagon, nickel	only \$9.59
#MC-GR-15-B	grooved, 15/16" octagon, brass	only \$8.29
#MC-GR-15-S	grooved, 15/16" octagon, nickel	only \$9.59
#MC-GR-16-B	grooved, 1" octagon, brass	only \$8.29
#MC-GR-16-S	grooved, 1" octagon, nickel	only \$9.59



Short Muzzle Cap, for Pistol:

Shorter than our shallow crescent muzzle cap, ideal for pistols, but often found on antique longrifles. Specify size, brass or nickel.

#MC-PP-12-B	short, 3/4" octagon, brass	only \$7.59
#MC-PP-12-S	short, 3/4" octagon, nickel	only \$8.49
#MC-PP-13-B	short, 13/16" octagon, brass	only \$7.59
#MC-PP-13-S	short, 13/16" octagon, nickel	only \$8.49
#MC-PP-14-B	short, 7/8" octagon, brass	only \$7.59
#MC-PP-14-S	short, 7/8" octagon, nickel	only \$8.49
#MC-PP-15-B	short, 15/16" octagon, brass	only \$7.59
#MC-PP-15-S	short, 15/16" octagon, nickel	only \$8.49
#MC-PP-16-B	short, 1" octagon, brass	only \$7.59
#MC-PP-16-S	short, 1" octagon, nickel	only \$8.49

Gun Maker's Tip:

Muzzle and Forend Caps were often retained by a small rivet, centered under the ramrod, inserted inside the barrel channel, through the wood, through the cap, peened on the surface. Use our #Screw-5-40-F screwed inside, domed to resemble a rivet.



Plains Rifle Forend Cap, wax cast:

Wax cast, to exactly match our buttplates and triggerguards. The 13/16, 7/8 and 15/16" forend caps are shaped for a 3/8" diameter ramrod with a .22" web thickness.

- #FC-PA-13-B forend cap, 13/16", cast brass **only \$14.29**
- #FC-PA-13-I forend cap, 13/16", cast steel **only \$10.99**
- #FC-PA-13-S forend cap, 13/16", cast nickel silver **only \$13.99**
- #FC-PA-14-B forend cap, 7/8", wax cast brass **only \$14.29**
- #FC-PA-14-I forend cap, 7/8", wax cast steel **only \$10.99**
- #FC-PA-14-S forend cap, 7/8", cast nickel silver **only \$13.99**
- #FC-PA-15-B forend cap, 15/16", wax cast brass **only \$14.29**
- #FC-PA-15-I forend cap, 15/16", wax cast steel **only \$10.99**
- #FC-PA-15-S forend cap, 15/16", cast nickel silver **only \$13.99**

The 1" forend caps are shaped for a 7/16" diameter ramrod with a .22" web thickness.

- #FC-PA-16-B forend cap, 1", wax cast brass **only \$14.29**
- #FC-PA-16-I forend cap, 1", wax cast steel **only \$10.99**
- #FC-PA-16-S forend cap, 1", cast nickel silver **only \$13.99**



Plains Rifle Forend Cap for 1-1/16" and 1-1/8" , wax cast:

Wax cast, to exactly match our buttplates and triggerguards. The 1-1/16 and 1-1/8" forend caps are shaped for a 7/16" diameter ramrod with a .22" web thickness. Made for our Jim Bridger Hawken rifle.

- #FC-PA-17-B forend cap, 1-1/16", wax cast brass **only \$14.29**
- #FC-PA-17-I forend cap, 1-1/16", wax cast steel **only \$10.99**
- #FC-PA-17-S forend cap, 1-1/16", cast nickel silver **only \$13.50**
- #FC-PA-18-B forend cap, 1-1/8", wax cast brass **only \$14.29**
- #FC-PA-18-I forend cap, 1-1/8", wax cast steel **only \$10.99**
- #FC-PA-18-S forend cap, 1-1/8", cast nickel silver **only \$13.50**

If you need to **ADD** or **CHANGE** your order, re-use our on-line shopping cart, within one hour.



Polished Forend Cap:

For a halfstock rifle with 1" octagon barrel. Retained by a rivet or screw, from inside the barrel channel into the rod groove.

- #FC-TC-16-B forend cap, 1", polished brass **only \$ 9.29**
- #FC-TC-16-I forend cap, 1", polished iron **only \$ 9.29**
- #FC-TC-16-S forend cap, 1", polished nickel **only \$11.50**
- #Screw-5-40-F forend cap retaining screw, 5-40 **only \$.30**

Hawken Rifle plan, halfstock & fullstock:

This large plan drawing details construction of both the classic late Hawken halfstock rifle, and the earlier fullstock Hawken rifle. Both guns are shown on the same plans, in separate views, to illustrate the similarities. You may wish to combine elements of each in your work. These plans show you the inside details. We stock the parts needed to build either style of Hawken rifle.

- #Plan-Hawken Hawken rifle plan **only \$ 6.50**

J & S Hawken Pistol plan:

Replicate the very rare Hawken pistol. Our plan drawings show the required parts, assembly suggestions, and popular variations.

- #Plan-HP Hawken pistol plan **only \$ 3.50**



English Forend Cap, wax cast:

A bit more elegant, sleek, and graceful than our Plains rifle forend caps, this forend cap is ideal for an English Sporting rifle, or a refined American target rifle. Brass or steel, 1" or 1-1/16" octagon.

- #FC-ENG-16-B forend cap, 1", wax cast brass **only \$14.99**
- #FC-ENG-16-I forend cap, 1", wax cast steel **only \$10.99**
- #FC-ENG-17-B forend cap, 1-1/16", wax cast brass **only \$14.99**
- #FC-ENG-17-I forend cap, 1-1/16", wax cast steel **only \$10.99**



Hawken Pistol Forend Cap:

A short forend cap, made for use on a 15/16" octagon barrel, especially on a halfstock pistol, such as our Hawken pistol.

- #FC-HP-15-B short, 15/16", wax cast brass **only \$14.99**
- #FC-HP-15-I short, 15/16", wax cast steel **only \$10.99**



Unplated #5-40 flat head retaining screw, for use in mounting the forend cap. Sold individually.

- #Screw-5-40-F steel machine screw, 5-40 thread **only \$.30**
- #Tap-5-40-T taper tap, 5-40 thread, carbon steel **only \$2.99**
- #Drill-38 tap drill for 5-40 thread, .1015" **only \$1.99**

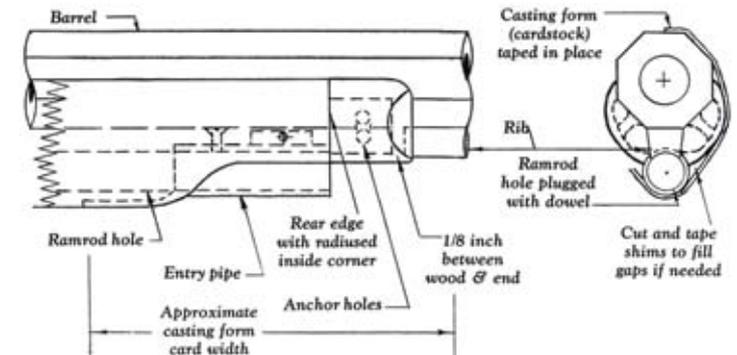
- #Pewter 1 lb. pewter ingot **only \$5.99**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



Pewter ingot, for casting a forend cap in place:

Original rifles often used "pewter" muzzle caps. Pour your own pewter forend cap, and finish it in place.

Our one pound ingot of forend cap alloy will make three or more Hawken forend caps. Each ingot includes illustrated instructions for melting and pouring.

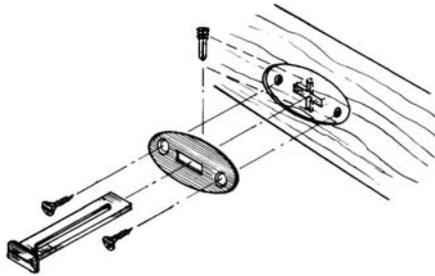
- #Pewter pewter ingot, with instructions, 1 lb. **only \$ 5.99**

Wedge Keys

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



Gunmaker's Tip:

Captured wedge keys are easily removed, without tools, but cannot become lost, because they are pinned to the stock.

Overly tight keys are a common error on production guns. Relieve the wedge key slot in the barrel lug, using our Swiss pattern needle files. First test the wood alone, then file the inside of the lug's slot. When you achieve a smooth finger tight fit, install a clipped sewing pin or wire, under the oval inlay.

Factory guns rarely have fitted keys, but this feature is worth the effort. Disassembly for cleaning is easy, using only fingers.



#Key-35-SB

Wedge Key, tiny solid key, straight of slanted:

This tiny wedge key measures .240" wide, .081" thick. It works well on fullstock longrifles, and Tennessee rifles. Solid, with a straight or slanted head, wax cast in brass or steel.

- #Key-35-B wedge key, tiny, straight head, brass **only \$5.99**
- #Key-35-SB wedge key, tiny, slant head, brass **only \$5.99**
- #Key-35-I wedge key, tiny, straight head, steel **only \$3.99**
- #Key-35-SI wedge key, tiny, slant head, steel **only \$3.99**



Wedge Key, tiny, slotted, straight or slanted:

This tiny wedge key measures .250" wide, .072" thick. We recommend it for use on fullstock longrifles and Tennessee rifles with barrels up to 1" octagon. Slanted or straight head. Wax cast in brass or steel.

- #Key-60-B wedge key, tiny, brass **only \$5.99**
- #Key-60-SB wedge key, slant head, brass **only \$5.99**
- #Key-60-I wedge key, tiny, steel **only \$3.99**
- #Key-60-SI wedge key, slant head, steel **only \$3.99**



Wedge Key, slotted, for halfstock guns:

This slotted wedge key measures .362" wide, .100" thick. It fits our #IN-Slot-2 inlay. Iron or brass, for Hawken and halfstock rifles.

- #Key-36-B wedge key, straight head, brass **only \$5.99**
- #Key-36-SB wedge key, slanted head, brass **only \$5.99**
- #Key-36-I wedge key, straight head, iron **only \$3.99**
- #Key-36-SI wedge key, slanted head, iron **only \$3.99**



Wedge Key, slotted, for fullstock guns:

Our thin key is .362" wide, .070" thick, to fit tiny #IN-Slot-1 inlay. Use it on fullstock Hawken rifles, with both slant and straight head.

- #Key-58-B wedge key, straight head, brass **only \$5.99**
- #Key-58-SB wedge key, slanted head, brass **only \$5.99**
- #Key-58-I wedge key, straight head, iron **only \$3.99**
- #Key-58-SI wedge key, slanted head, iron **only \$3.99**



Wedge Key Capture Screw:

This small capture screw is made to use with a .100" thick wedge key. Install it as close to the wedge key head as possible. If your slot is the correct length it should allow the wedge key to be drifted to clear the underlug, but prevent the key from being completely removed from the stock. Drill a 1/16" pilot hole to allow the threads to engage the wood during installation.

- #Key-36-CSX wedge key capture screw **only \$1.50**



#Key-37-B or I
.362" x .100"
fits #IN-Slot 2 inlay

Wedge Key, solid, oval head:

This unslotted oval head wedge key is .362" wide, .100" thick to fit our #IN-Slot-2 inlay. Brass or steel, the head is straight.

- #Key-37-B wedge key, solid, brass **only \$5.99**
- #Key-37-I wedge key, solid, steel **only \$3.99**



#Key-G-194-L
.325" x .114"
long wax cast key

Wedge Key, extra long, slotted:

This extra long slotted wedge key measures .325" wide, .114" thick. The head is slanted slightly, to fit the curvature of your big rifle's extra wide forend. Use it on 1-1/4" or larger barrels, or shorten this key as needed to fit a typical rifle. Wax cast steel.

- #Key-G-194-L long wedge key, steel **only \$4.99**



#Key-CVA-B or I
.400" x .125"
for CVA guns

Wedge Key, slotted, for CVA shotgun:

Designed to replace the solid key in the CVA double shotgun and the CVA express double rifle. Place a capture pin (clipped sewing pin) behind the inlay under the key's head, to retain the key. It can be easily fitted to other CVA or Traditions rifles. Select wax cast steel or brass, .400" wide, .125" thick.

- #Key-CVA-B wedge key, slotted, brass **only \$6.99**
- #Key-CVA-I wedge key, slotted, steel **only \$4.99**



#Key-USA-B or I
.358" x .120"
polished

Wedge Key, polished, for T/C rifles:

This nice key measures .358" wide, .120" thick, with a slightly tapered body. Made in the U.S.A, this highly polished key is made in brass or steel. Die formed, not cast, each key is finished, ready for use. Made to fit Thompson Center's Hawken, Renegade, Lyman, InvestArm, Cabela's, and similar imported Hawken rifles.

- #Key-USA-B wedge key, polished brass **only \$3.99**
- #Key-USA-I wedge key, polished steel **only \$3.99**



#Key-1803-I
.430 x .080"
for 1803
& 1814 rifles

Wedge Key for 1803 Harper's Ferry Rifle:

A correct wax cast key for the U. S. Model 1803 and 1814 Harper's Ferry rifle. This slotted key is .430" wide, .080" thick. The head has a sculptured "thumbnail" appearance. Unlike the Italian replica 1803 rifles, brass oval inlays were not used to surround the key on original U. S. Model 1803 or 1814 rifles.

- #Key-1803-I wedge key for U. S. 1803 & 1814 **only \$4.99**



#Key-Lyman-GPR
.368" x .115"
Lyman GPR Rifle
\$9.99

Lyman Great Plains Rifle Key:

Wedge Key with long oval head for Lyman Great Plains Rifle, blued steel. .368" wide, .115" thick.

- #Key-Lyman-GPR Lyman GPR forward key **only \$9.99**
- #Key-Lyman-GPR-R Lyman GPR rear key **only \$9.99**



Drift Punch, for removing keys:

Our knurled brass drift punch was made to allow installing and adjusting dovetailed sights, and removing wedge keys from rifles, shotguns, and percussion revolvers, without marking the part.

- #Tool-Key-B wedge key drift punch **only \$3.99**

Underlug Staples



#Tool-105-S
staking staple tool



#Tool-105-P
double punch for staple



#UL-104-A
for thick key



#UL-104-B
for thin key



#UL-104-C
solid for pin

Underlug Staples, for thick keys, thin keys, or barrel pins:

Drill holes about .120" diameter (#34 or 1/8") for these staples. Our UL-104-A staples are made for keys up to .125" thick. The .430" slot width allows for barrel expansion when hot, without pinching the barrel, changing point of impact. This larger staple works well with our tempered steel 3/32" dowel pin, too.

Ideal for Hawken and similar Plains rifles using full size keys. It may be seated deeper for thinner keys. Malleable steel.

#UL-104-A staple for thick key **only \$2.50**
#Drill-34 drill bit, #34, HSS, 135° split point **only \$1.99**

Underlug Staples, for thin keys, thin keys, or barrel pins:

Our UL-104-B staples are made for thin keys, up to about .090" thick. The .425" slot width allows expansion of the barrel when hot, to avoid pinching the barrel, changing point of impact. May be used with our steel 3/32" barrel pin, in thin wall barrels. Drill .109" (7/64").

Recommended for fullstock longrifles, fullstock Hawken rifles, and light halfstocks using thin keys. Malleable steel.

#UL-104-B staple for thin key, **only \$2.50**
#Drill-34 drill bit, #34", HSS, 135° split point **only \$1.99**

Underlug Staples for barrel pins:

Our UL-104-C staples are solid, for use with barrel pins, or to support swivel screws up to about .150" diameter. The bottom of this solid staple should seat firmly against the barrel. Use a #34 drill bit, to make holes .073" deep, or a tiny bit deeper. After drilling for barrel pin, consider elongating the hole, to allow barrel expansion when hot. Always leave .100" barrel wall thickness.

We recommend this solid staple for fullstock and halfstock rifles using our 3/32" barrel pins. Malleable steel, virtually unbreakable.

#UL-104-C staple, solid for pin **only \$2.50**
#Drill-34 drill bit, #34, HSS, 135° split point **only \$1.99**



Steel dowel pin 3/32" for barrel lugs, rod pipes, triggerguards:

Caution: unless you are highly skilled, drilling tiny 1/16" pin holes can cause problems! This size is often recommended in gunmaking books, to our amazement. Small pins are hard to buy, hard to use, and easily bent. Broken drill bits (especially when breaking through the lug), bent drills, misaligned holes, and drill run-out are common problems with small pins. Original antique guns rarely used these, and most measure .080 - .095.

Our 3/32" tempered steel barrel pins solve these problems. They are ideal for pinning barrels, triggerguards, ramrod pipes, and other parts. Gunmakers use pins to avoid screws when possible. Our dowel pins are .094" diameter, 1-1/2" length, tempered, chamfered ends.

#Pin-3-32 dowel pin, 3/32 x 1-1/2", each **only \$.50**
#Drill-3/32 drill bit, 3/32", HSS, 135° split point **only \$1.99**

Gunsmith Tools to install staples for keys, pins, or swivels:

Underlug staples are authentic, stronger, easier to install, and they remove less metal than dovetail lugs. Not suitable for thin walled barrels. Staples work well for keys, pins, or supporting a sling swivel.

Double punch, for locating Track's underlug staples:

Align our double punch with a centerline drawn on the bottom flat of your octagon barrel. Strike it to prick punch the exact spacing for our staples. Very handy for quick and accurate staple location.

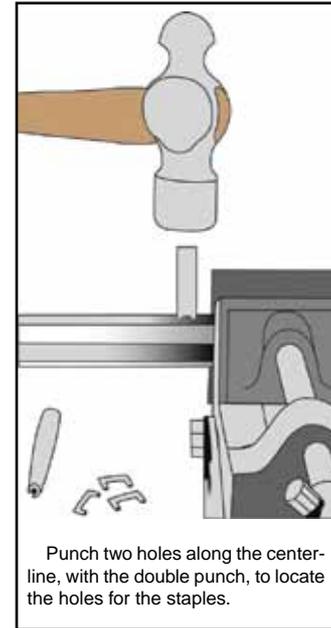
Lay your key or pin in the open staple. Measure the staple leg extending above your key or pin. Drill your holes exactly that deep. Select a drill bit to match the staple foot diameter (about 7/64"). We recommend using a drill press. Set a quill stop to avoid drilling too deep. Hole depth is determines key slot thickness.

#Tool-105-P double punch, for staple **only \$7.99**

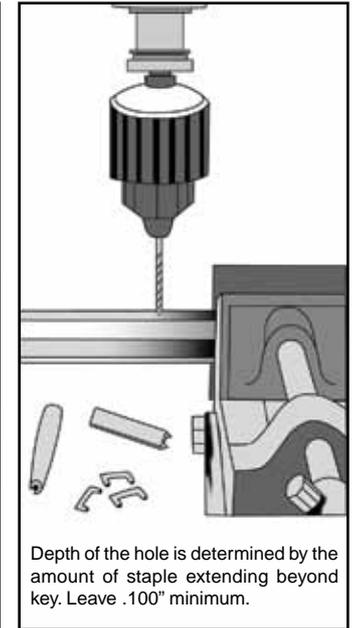
Staking tool, for securely staking staples, permanently:

Insert one end of our staple into your hole, and seat it with a light hammer blow. Place the semicircular slotted end of this tool around the staple's seated end. Strike it with firm blows, to stake the staple permanently in place. Seat the opposite end, and stake it. Malleable staples allow bending. Stake one end securely, before attempting to seat the other end. Straighten after staking.

#Tool-105-S staking tool, for staple **only \$7.99**

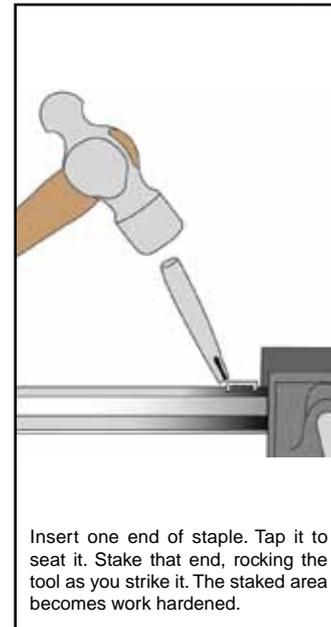


Punch two holes along the centerline, with the double punch, to locate the holes for the staples.

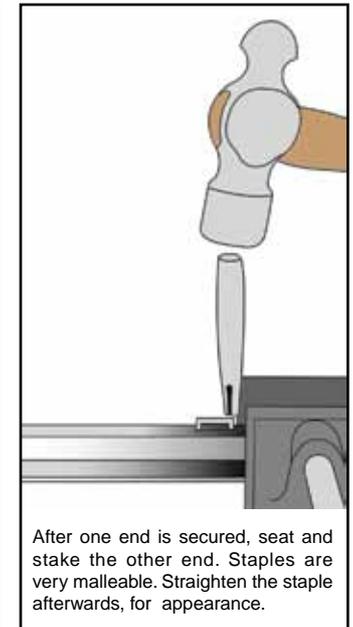


Depth of the hole is determined by the amount of staple extending beyond key. Leave .100" minimum.

Underlug Staples are period correct, very easy to install.



Insert one end of staple. Tap it to seat it. Stake that end, rocking the tool as you strike it. The staked area becomes work hardened.



After one end is secured, seat and stake the other end. Staples are very malleable. Straighten the staple afterwards, for appearance.



UL-NW-1 **UL-NW-4** **UL-NW-2** **UL-NW-3**

Underlugs, solid, with dovetail base, for pins or keys:

Our UL-NW-1 is a good choice for most longrifles using barrel pins. Milled steel, the flat base is about .500" wide, and the dovetail is about .477" long, just right for slim longrifles.

#UL-NW-1 underlug, solid, milled steel. **only \$1.50**

Our UL-NW-4 is a bit longer, to fill old dovetails, or to slot for your key. Milled steel, the flat base is about .500" wide, by .735" long, with a large surface for a good solder joint, if desired.

#UL-NW-4 underlug, long, milled steel **only \$1.99**

Underlugs, with dovetail base, slotted for keys:

Our UL-NW-2 lug is slotted for a tiny key. The slot measures only about .250" x .087". Enlarge this slot with a file, as necessary. Ideal for use with our 1/16" pin, the long slot allows the barrel expansion when hot. Milled steel, the flat base is about .500" wide, and the dovetail is .600" long. Use it on fullstock rifles.

#UL-NW-2 underlug, slotted, milled **only \$2.50**

Our UL-NW-3 has a .360" x .120" slot for a regular large key. File the slot larger, if necessary. Milled steel, the flat base is about .500" wide, by .735" long, with a large surface for a good solder joint, if you wish to avoid a slot in thin walled barrels.

#UL-NW-3 underlug, slotted, milled **only \$2.50**



UL-NW-S1 **UL-NW-S2** **UL-NW-S3**

Underlugs, concave, for round barrels:

Our UL-NW-S1 lug is our small solid lug, intended for use with our 3/32" pin. The concave base may be soldered to your round barrel. Milled steel, the base is about .500" wide x .490" long. Recommended for the Tulle fusil and the Northwest Trade Gun.

#UL-NW-S1 underlug, concave base **only \$1.60**

Our UL-NW-S2 is a bit longer, for use where a larger stronger joint is required. We recommend using this lug to support a sling swivel mounted on your musket's forend. Milled steel, the concave base is .500" wide, .740" long. Use 96% tin + 4% silver lead free solder. It melts at low temperature, but is stronger than lead-tin solder.

#UL-NW-S2 underlug, concave base **only \$1.99**

Our UL-NW-S3 is slotted for a standard large key. You may enlarge the .360" x .120" slot to accept our Key-36-I. Be sure to order the matching IN-Slot-2 inlays, which are pre-cut to exactly fit that key. The concave base measures about .500" wide x .740" long. Solder this lug to your round barrel, for use with a key.

#UL-NW-S3 underlug, concave base **only \$2.79**

Underlugs, dovetail & soldered

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.



UL-DH-1 end view **UL-DH-1** side view
UL-DH-1S end view **UL-DH-1S** side view
UL-DH-2B end view **UL-DH-2B** side view

Our UL-DH lugs are our tallest, and may be cut down, ideal for supporting a sling swivel, barrel pin, or slot it for a tiny key. Milled steel, the flat base is about .375" wide, and the dovetail is about .630" long, a bit too massive for very slim longrifles.

#UL-DH-1 underlug, dovetail base, milled steel **only \$1.99**

#UL-DH-1S underlug, round bottom, milled steel **only \$1.99**

#UL-DH-2B underlug, dovetail, milled brass **only \$1.99**



UL-36 top view **UL-36** side view

Underlugs, wax cast steel, slotted for keys:

Our UL-36 lug is wax cast steel, for standard sized keys. Popularly used on Hawken and similar Plains rifles, the slot measures .480" x .120", and may be enlarged. It fits our favorite Key-36 as cast. Some gentle peening can compress it, to hold thinner keys snugly. The sprue must be removed from the base, which measures .612" wide. The dovetail is about .715" long.

#UL-36 underlug for key, wax cast steel **only \$5.50**



UL-SPW-3

Underlugs, strips of three, sand cast brass, for pins:

Our UL-SPW-3 is a strip of three sand cast brass underlugs. Separate and file finish these lugs, and use them on longrifles. We recommend using our 3/32" steel pin. When finished, each base is about .550" wide, with a .500" dovetail.

#UL-SPW-3 strip of 3 underlugs, sand cast brass **only \$2.99**



UL-TC-1 **UL-TC-4** **UL-TC-2** **UL-TC-3**

Underlugs, formed steel, dovetail base, for pins or keys:

Formed steel, the flat base is about .580" wide, and the dovetail is about .475" long, for a very slender longrifle.

#UL-TC-1 short plain lug **only \$1.50**

Formed steel, the flat base is .580" wide, by .721" long. A bit longer to fill an old dovetail. Or file a slot to fit your wedge key.

#UL-TC-4 long plain lug **only \$1.50**

Underlugs, formed, with dovetail base, slotted for keys:

The slot for a tiny key measures .262" x .087". Enlarge this slot as necessary. Ideal for use with our 3/32" pin, the long slot allows the barrel to expand when hot. Dovetail base is .590" wide, .476" long.

#UL-TC-2 short lug, with slot **only \$1.60**

Slotted for a regular key, the slot measures about .367" x .100". File the slot larger, as needed. Formed steel, the flat base is about .590" wide, by .722" long, with a large dovetail base.

#UL-TC-3 long lug, with slot **only \$1.60**



UL-TC-S1 **UL-TC-S2** **UL-TC-S3** **UL-TC-S4**

Underlugs, formed steel, concave base, for round barrels:

For use with our 3/32" pin. The concave base may be soldered to your round barrel. The base is about .535" wide x .475" long.

#UL-TC-S1 small, concave base **only \$1.50**

A bit longer, for use where a larger and stronger joint is required. The concave base is about .535" wide and about .720" long.

#UL-TC-S2 long, concave base **only \$1.50**

Underlugs, formed, with slots, concave, for round barrels:

Small formed lug, with .260" x .100" slot for tiny key. The concave base is .545" wide x .475" long. Solder it to your round barrel.

#UL-TC-S3 small slot, concave base **only \$1.60**

Slotted for a standard key, you may enlarge the .360" x .100" slot to accept our #Key-36. Order our matching #IN-Slot-2 inlays, which are cut to exactly fit our key. The concave base measures about .540" x .720". Solder this lug to a round barrel, with our StayBrite solder.

#UL-TC-S4 long slot, concave base **only \$1.60**

Under Ribs, for halfstock guns



#RIB-1803
Harper's Ferry rib
web thickness .265
\$27.99



#RIB-NW-16
Milled rib
web thickness .240
\$24.99



#RIB-SG
Concave rib
web thickness .235
\$27.99

Ribs, milled solid steel, with overlapping edges:

Our milled steel ribs have overlapping edges, to center the rib, conceal the joint, and make your first installation look perfect.

Underrib, milled steel, 24" length:

- #RIB-NW-13** rib, milled, overlapping edges, 24" for 13/16"
- #RIB-NW-14** rib, milled, overlapping edges, 24" for 7/8"
- #RIB-NW-15** rib, milled, overlapping edges, 24" for 15/16"
- #RIB-NW-16** rib, milled, overlapping edges, 24" for 1"
- #RIB-NW-18** rib, milled, overlapping edges, 24" for 1-1/8"
- #Rib-NW-##** underrib, milled, 24 " length **only \$24.99**

Concave underrib, milled steel, 24" length, for round barrels:

- #RIB-NW-SG** rib, overlapping edges, 24" for round barrel
- #RIB-1803** rib, overlapping edges, 24" for US 1803 & 1814
- #Rib-##** concave underrib, milled, 24 " length **only \$27.99**



This nice quality unplated #5-40 flat head screw is made for mounting a rib, or for mounting any Hawken or English trigger-guard which lacks a threaded stud, to a triggerplate. A bit smaller diameter than our #6-40 rib screw, that larger screw can easily be used to replace a worn #5-40 rib screw, when a worn or damaged oversize hole is retapped to #6-40.

#Screw-5-40-R steel machine screw, #5-40 thread **only \$ 1.29**

Unplated #6-40 flat head screw, for mounting rib, or mounting a Hawken or English guard without threaded stud, to a triggerplate.

#Screw-6-40-R steel machine screw, #6-40 thread **only \$ 1.29**



This nice quality unplated #6-48 screw is made for mounting a Thompson Center underrib. This is a popular gunsmithing screw thread size is often used on modern telescope mounts, T/C rifle ribs, most InvestArm rifle ribs and Lyman Great Plains rifle ribs

The screw has a overall length of .3" with a .186" diamter head, .055" thick.

#Screw-6-48-R T/C rib screw, #6-48 thread **only \$ 1.29**

We offer gunsmith quality carbon steel plug taps, bottom taps, tap drills, and clearance drills, for easy installation of this screw, at low cost.

The underrib fits under the forward end of the barrel on halfstock rifles, shotguns, and pistols. It is attached with screws or solder. Ribs must be attached to thin wall barrels with solder.

We prefer our StayBrite Solder. To prevent flux and solder from wetting visible edges, clamp your rib to your barrel, and draw around the joint with our Birchwood Casey Presto® Instant Blue Pen. Solder will not wet a blued area. Bluing is easily removed during polishing.

To "sweat solder" your rib to the barrel, wipe a thin coat of flux on the mating surfaces of the rib and the barrel. Warm these surfaces until solder will flow, and "tin" each surface with a thin film of solder. Use a cheap tin handled "solder brush", available at most hardware stores, to move the molten solder, until the area is tinned. Wipe away excess solder, while molten, with steel wool. Leave only a thin film of solder covering each surface. Do not overheat and scorch the flux!

When cool, clamp the two pieces in correct position, and gently warm the joint. Tinned surfaces will bond together, when the solder melts. Remove excess solder from the edges of the joint, while the solder is still molten. Quickly wipe away any excess molten solder using 0000 steel wool.

Or drill and tap blind holes in the bottom of a heavy wall barrel, and attach the rib with screws. We recommend using our 5-40R screws. Clamp the barrel and rib together, and drill them together, using a drill press and rigid vise. Use a tapping jig, or chuck the tap in your drill press, with the belt removed. Tap at least three threads, using a plug tap, then a bottom tap, feeling the torque, as you cut threads. Don't flex the tap or apply too much torque, else the tap will break. Use lard oil or resulphurized thread cutting oil. Back-off tap every half turn.

Our old fashioned "carbon steel" gunsmithing taps are inexpensive, and they are best for this type of work. If broken, they can be crushed and removed, using a drift punch. If a #5-40 tapped hole becomes enlarged or damaged, it can be re-tapped to the larger #6-40 thread, salvaging the job. Likewise, you may enlarge a damaged #8-32 hole to #10-32 thread size.

Expert Gunsmithing

Our expert gunsmith can mount our rib to your barrel, after fitting the breech plug, at extra cost.

Our gunsmithing work is limited to installing the breech plug, installing sights, underlugs, ribs, and soldering ramrod pipes to notches that we mill in your underrib.

We can often complete and ship your order within three to seven days shop time. Change orders are not accepted, once the gunsmith begins his work. Returns are not accepted, for items cut to your order. Plan your work carefully, and specify any desired dimensions. Or allow our gunsmith to select the best location for sights, rib, and lugs. We do this frequently.

Our gunsmith is not tooled to hand inlet parts, assemble partially finished kits, repair guns, nor restore antique guns.



#RIB-TR-16
Smooth drawn rib
web thickness .220
available in 20", 22", 24" and 30" lengths
from **\$19.99**

Ribs, smooth die drawn steel, for octagon barrels:

Our die drawn steel ribs have very smooth surfaces, ready for final polishing and installation. A typical halfstock rifle has a 14 to 16" forend. Our ribs are available in 20", 22", 24" and 30" lengths, to fit various lengths of barrels.

Rib, smooth die drawn steel, 20" length:

- #RIB-TR-13-20** rib, smooth die drawn steel, 20" for 13/16"
- #RIB-TR-14-20** rib, smooth die drawn steel, 20" for 7/8"
- #RIB-TR-15-20** rib, smooth die drawn steel, 20" for 15/16"
- #RIB-TR-16-20** rib, smooth die drawn steel, 20" for 1"
- #Rib-TR-##-20** underrib, 20 " length **only \$19.99**

Rib, smooth die drawn steel, 22" length:

- #RIB-TR-13-22** rib, smooth die drawn steel, 22" for 13/16"
- #RIB-TR-14-22** rib, smooth die drawn steel, 22" for 7/8"
- #RIB-TR-15-22** rib, smooth die drawn steel, 22" for 15/16"
- #RIB-TR-16-22** rib, smooth die drawn steel, 22" for 1"
- #Rib-TR-##-22** underrib, 22 " length **only \$21.99**

Rib, smooth die drawn steel, 24" length:

- #RIB-TR-13-24** rib, smooth die drawn steel, 24" for 13/16"
- #RIB-TR-14-24** rib, smooth die drawn steel, 24" for 7/8"
- #RIB-TR-15-24** rib, smooth die drawn steel, 24" for 15/16"
- #RIB-TR-16-24** rib, smooth die drawn steel, 24" for 1"
- #RIB-TR-18-24** rib, smooth die drawn steel, 24" for 1-1/8"
- #Rib-TR-##-24** underrib, 24 " length **only \$23.99**

Rib, smooth die drawn steel, 30" extra long:

Our 30" die drawn ribs are made for longer barrels. To fit a tapered barrel, the rib must match the octagon size at muzzle.

- #RIB-TR-13-30** rib, smooth die drawn steel, 30" for 13/16"
- #RIB-TR-14-30** rib, smooth die drawn steel, 30" for 7/8"
- #RIB-TR-15-30** rib, smooth die drawn steel, 30" for 15/16"
- #RIB-TR-16-30** rib, smooth die drawn steel, 30" for 1"
- #Rib-TR-##-30** underrib, 30" length **only \$29.99**

StayBrite Solder and Flux..... **#Solder-SB**

A premium solder for all metals except aluminum. It flows freely and smoothly and is five times stronger than ordinary solder. Melts and flows at 430° F, providing strength without distortion. Includes a 1/2 oz. coil of solder and 1/2 bottle of flux.

StayBright solder is a lead free alloy of tin and silver. Use our Birchwood Casey's Blue Pen to mask off solder free borders.

- #Solder-SB** Stay Bright Solder and Flux, **only \$29.99**
- #BC-PSP** Instant gun blue in a felt tip pen **only \$ 6.79**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.



Fowling style Buttplates for muskets, fusils & fowlers

Buttplate for a French Fusil Fin#BP-Fin-B or I

An elegantly embellished buttplate, with fancy comb finial, used on the French Fusil fin (fine light musket).

Sometimes called a French trade gun, refer to *Colonial Frontier Guns* for photos and descriptions of these antiques. We have the parts to replicate the gun of your choice.

#BP-Fin-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$26.99**

#BP-Fin-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**

Buttplate for Tulle fusil-de-chasse...#BP-Tulle-2-B or I

The French fusil-de-chasse (light gun for the hunt) is plainer than fancy decorated trade guns. Lighter than infantry muskets, they were the choice of civilians, French Marines, and clever Indians, when available.

This buttplate fits our fully inlet pre-carved Tulle fusil-de-chasse stock, and it matches the buttplate on the original Tulle fusil-de-chasse, circa 1727, in our collection.

#BP-Tulle-2-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$29.99**

#BP-Tulle-2-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**

#BP-Fin-B or I
fine French fusil
brass \$26.99
iron \$21.99

#BP-Tulle-2-B or I
fusil-de-chasse
brass \$29.99
iron \$21.99



#BP-Fowl-4-B or I
early pointed finial
brass \$29.99
iron \$21.99

Buttplate for Flint Fowling Gun.....#BP-Fowl-4-B or I

This buttplate exactly replicates the style used on the French "fusil fin" trade guns that were widely traded in the 1730-1760 era throughout America. These beautiful weapons can be seen in T. M. Hamilton's *Colonial Frontier Guns*.

- | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| #BP-Fowl-4-B | buttplate, wax cast brass | only \$29.99 |
| #BP-Fowl-4-I | buttplate, wax cast steel | only \$21.99 |



#BP-Fowl-20-B or I
Fowling Gun
buttplate
brass \$29.99
iron \$21.99

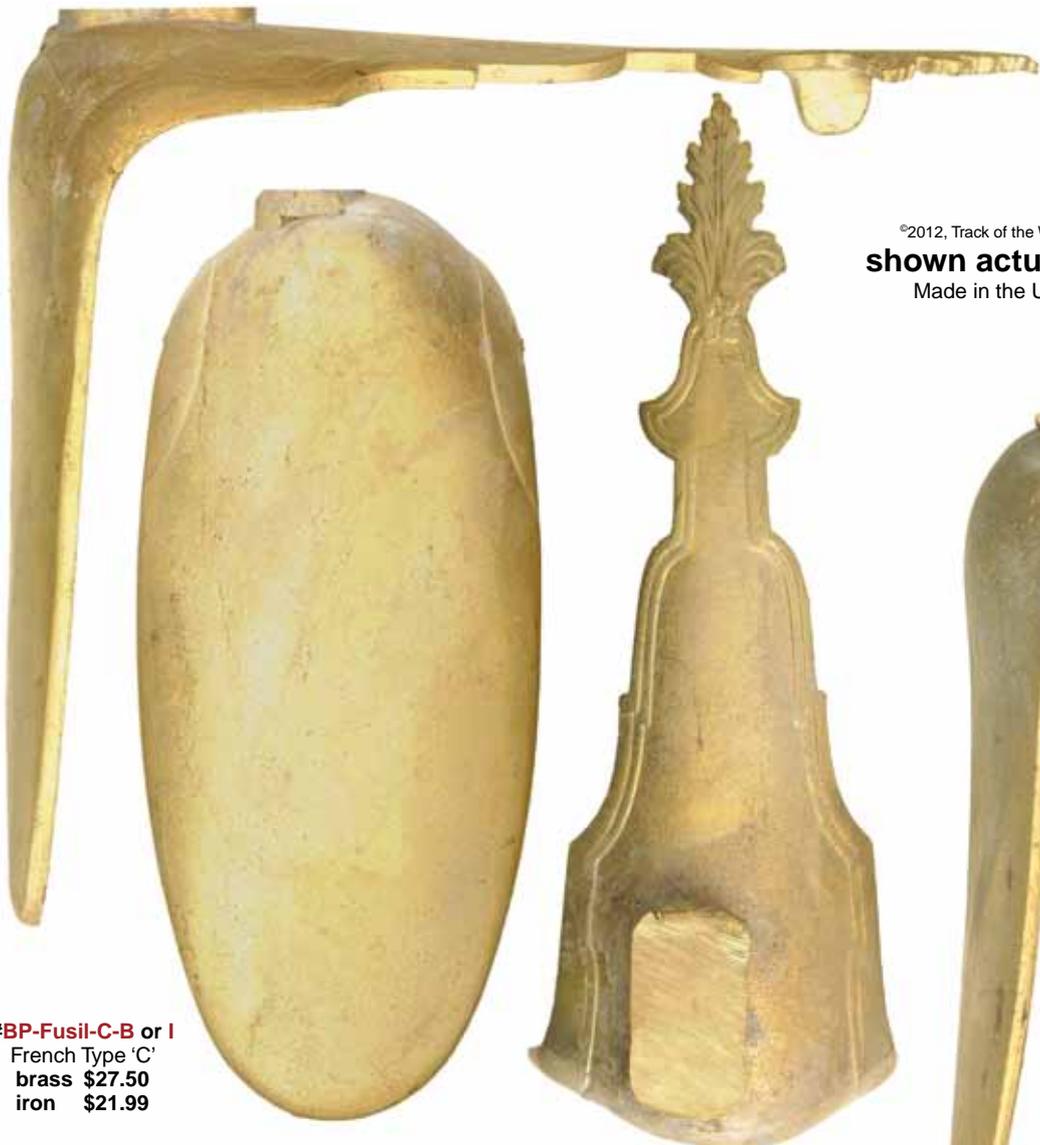
Buttplate for Flint Fowling Gun.....#BP-Fowl-20-B or I

This wide early buttplate is pre-inlet into our pre-carved flint fowling gun stock, cut for our rifled and smoothbore barrels. Build a flint fowling gun, fusil, musket, or early flint rifle. The early pointed finial works well on a Volunteer's fowling gun, Officer's fusil, Committee of Safety musket, Sergeant's musket, or a Chief's Trade Gun. Reshape the comb for use on an early longrifle.

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| #BP-Fowl-20-B | buttplate, wax cast brass | only \$29.99 |
| #BP-Fowl-20-I | buttplate, wax cast steel | only \$21.99 |

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.

#BP-Fusil-C-B or I
 French Type 'C'
 brass \$27.50
 iron \$21.99

Buttplate, Type 'C' fusil..... #BP-Fusil-C-B or I

One of the earliest guns bartered during the fur trade era, French traders offered their *Type 'C' fusil*. Notice the pretty baroque floral finial at the top of the comb. This buttplate casting captures the deeply engraved decoration of the original. The Type 'C' fusil used a triggerguard with a matching finial. The lug or boss under the front comb accepts a retaining pin instead of a mounting screw. Two un-plated iron screws should be used to mount the buttplate. This buttplate will also work well on French or English fowling guns or decorated Jaeger rifles. See our French fusil parts set pages for a complete list of our parts for building your French Type 'C' trade gun.

#BP-Fusil-C-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$27.50**
#BP-Fusil-C-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**

Buttplate, Type 'D' fusil..... #BP-Fusil-D-B or I

This early buttplate is from the second type of trade gun bartered by the French during the fur trade era, offered until the French were defeated by the British and ejected from Canada in 1763. Now known as the *French Type 'D' fusil*, this general type had many variations, as did French military models during this century. One identifying feature is the French style finial at the top of the comb. This buttplate features a flat finial with no cast-in engraving.

Apparently the Type 'D' fusils were made with various triggerguard finials that do not match the buttplate. Made without a lug under the front comb, this buttplate requires three unplated iron screws.

This buttplate is found on French trade guns or English fowling guns made in French fashion. Wax cast brass or steel. See our French Type 'D' trade fusil parts kit. Each piece is offered separately.

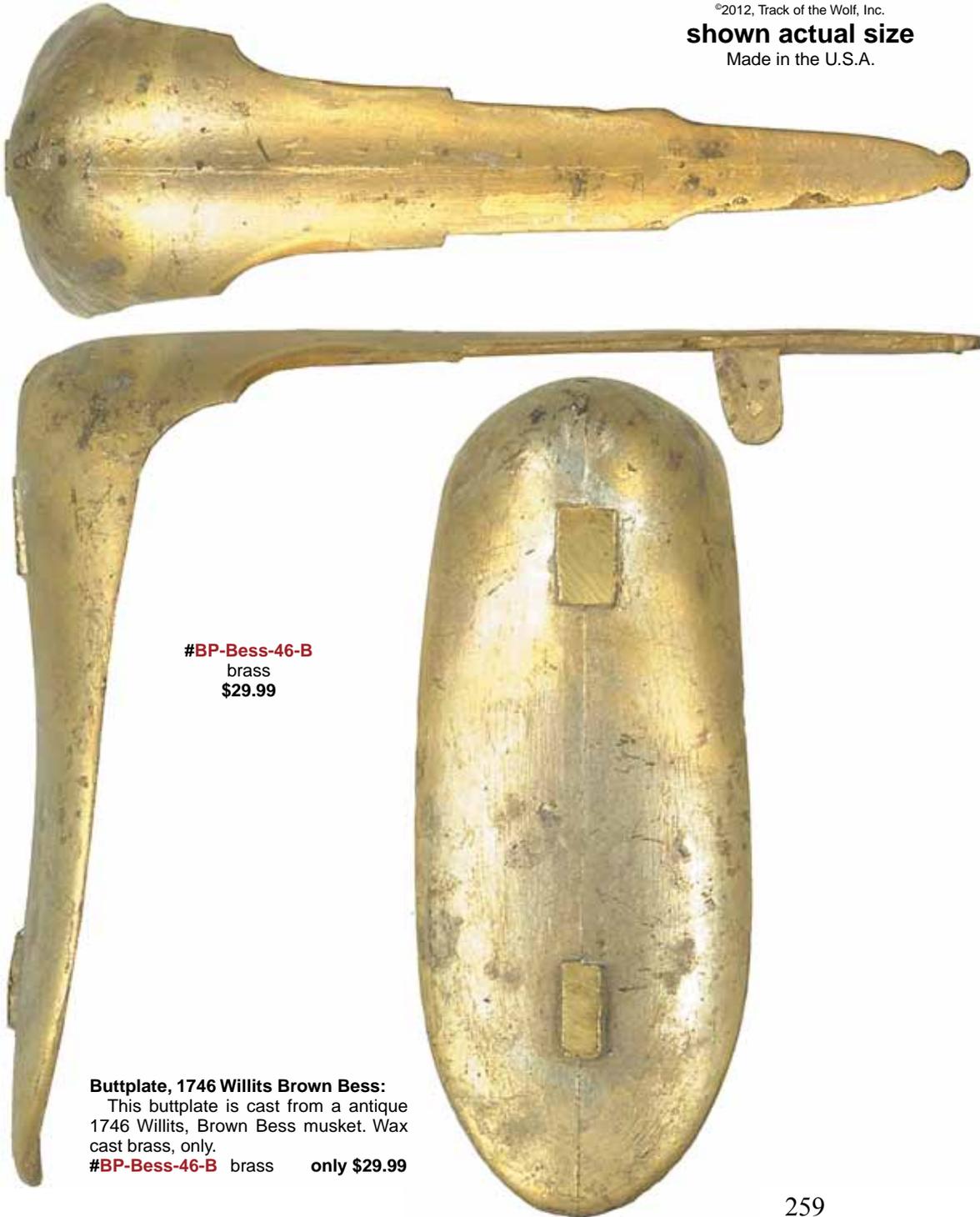
#BP-Fusil-D-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$27.50**
#BP-Fusil-D-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**

#BP-Fusil-D-B or I
 French Type 'D'
 brass \$27.50
 iron \$21.99

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



#BP-Bess-46-B
brass
\$29.99

Buttplate, 1746 Willits Brown Bess:
This buttplate is cast from an antique 1746 Willits, Brown Bess musket. Wax cast brass, only.
#BP-Bess-46-B brass **only \$29.99**



#BP-Fowl-10-I or B
brass **\$34.99**
steel **\$21.99**

Fowling Gun Buttplate:

This wide early buttplate is ideal for use on flint fowling guns, fusils, muskets, or early flint rifles. The pointed finial design works well on a quasi-military arm, Officer's fusil, Committee of Safety musket, Sergeant's musket, or Chief's Trade Gun. The bottom of the comb is shaped with a hook for installation. Reshape the comb for use on a longrifle. Wax cast brass or steel.

#BP-Fowl-10-B brass **only \$34.99**
#BP-Fowl-10-I steel **only \$21.99**



Left
A Northwest Trade Gun
buttplate
attached using 7 nails
and 1 screw.



Right
An 1851 Barnett
trade gun buttplate
attached with 5 screws.
Rick Pasche
collection

Buttplate for Northwest Trade Gun#BP-NW-1-B
Flat buttplate for the Northwest Trade Gun, copied exactly from
an original gun marked *Barnett - 1816*, mounted with nails.
File the sides to match the narrow stocks and buttplates of
later period Northwest trade guns. Cut from heavy sheet brass.
#BP-NW-1-B buttplate, brass **only \$19.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.



#Stamp-EB
\$29.99



#Stamp-FC
\$29.99



#Stamp-DTB
\$29.99



#Stamp-KPM
\$29.99

Hudson's Bay Company Tombstone Fox.....#Stamp-EB
#Stamp-EB HBC barrel & lock stamp **only \$29.99**

North West Company Circle Fox#Stamp-FC
#Stamp-FC NWC circle fox barrel & lock stamp **only \$29.99**

Thomas Barnett barrel stamp.....#Stamp-DTB
#Stamp-DTB Thomas Barnett's maker's stamp **only \$29.99**

Trade Gun Barrel Maker's Mark.....#Stamp-KPM



#Nail-Fine fine cut nail, 1-1/2"

#Nail-Wrought wrought cut nail, 1"

#Nail-Brad brad cut nail, 1"

#Nail-Clout clout cut nail, 1"

#Screw-10x1 #10 x 1" wood screw

Nails & screws for Northwest Trade Gun buttplates:

Many trade gun buttplates were attached with nails instead
of screws. These cut nails add a primitive old time look to your
trade gun. Nails are shown actual size. Sold in packs of 25.
Screws are sold individually.

#Nail-Fine nails, pack of 25, 1-1/2" fine cut **only \$1.99**
#Nail-Wrought nails, pack of 25, 1", wrought cut **only \$3.59**
#Nail-Brad nails, pack of 25, 1", brad cut **only \$1.99**
#Nail-Clout nails, pack of 25, 1", clout cut **only \$1.99**
#Screw-10x1 Wood screw, #10 x 1" **only \$.30**



#BP-NW-1-B
Northwest Trade Gun
buttplate
brass **\$19.99**





#BP-EM-B or I
brass \$34.99
iron \$24.99



Buttplate, Christian's Spring, PA..... #BP-EM-B or I

A new offering, the above wax cast buttplate is a replica of the original used on the famous *Edward Marshall* flint longrifle. This is a very interesting early transitional longrifle. The term *transitional* is used to indicate that this rifle combines design elements from earlier Germanic Jaeger short barreled hunting rifles, as well as features from English long fowling guns. The classic American longrifle evolved from these beginnings.

#BP-EM-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$34.99**
#BP-EM-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$24.99**

U. S. Model 1803 Buttplate, brass #BP-1803-B

The first production of U.S. Model 1803 rifles used this buttplate, with nearly parallel sides. Wax cast of yellow brass. We have omitted the side notch for the patchbox lid, which you may cut. This buttplate fits our pre-inlet walnut U. S. Model 1803 rifle stock.

#BP-1803-B buttplate, 1803, brass **only \$34.99**

Mail, fax, call, or order online:

Telephone 763-633-2500, or Fax 763-633-2550.
Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express,
UPS/COD, or mail your check to:

Track of the Wolf Inc.
18308 Joplin St. N.W.
Elk River, MN 55330-1773

Additional buttplates and trigger guards
are shown on-line at
www.trackofthewolf.com



#BP-1803-B
U.S. 1803 buttplate
brass \$34.99



#BP-Jaeg-21-B or I
brass **\$29.99**
iron **\$21.99**



Buttplate, Acanthus leaf#BP-Jaeg-21-B or I

Used on a fancy Jaeger hunting rifle, the comb of this buttplate is asymmetric, in shape of an *acanthus leaf*, a popular baroque motif. Polish the comb and engrave it with baroque or rococo shells, scrolls or foliage. A few simple lines are typical of early American folk art engraving.

This buttplate would serve on an elegant transitional longrifle, or on a long fowler with Germanic features. The long comb can be shortened or reshaped to create other styles, although our #BP-Jaeg-4 is intentionally made with a blank comb for that purpose.

This buttplate is pre-inlet into our acanthus leaf style Jaeger rifle stock. Our #TG-Jaeg-22 has matching finials.

#BP-Jaeg-21-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$29.99**
#BP-Jaeg-21-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**

Buttplate, A. Verner style, brass#BP-Verner-1-B

This long buttplate with a slight curve and distinct octagon flats at the top, is used on our A. Verner longrifle stock. Sometimes called the "Buck's County" school of style, others call this the "Allentown-Bethlehem" style.

Wax cast brass, this buttplate requires minor polishing and deburring before installation. Typically, a rifle fitted with this buttplate will have a large early flint lock, and might have a side opening brass or nickel silver patchbox.

#BP-Verner-1-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$27.50**



#BP-Verner-1-B
brass **\$27.50**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

Selecting buttplates can be difficult, even when they are shown full size in several views. Order with confidence. We offer a full refund on any part returned postpaid. Please make any returns within 10 days. Postage is your only risk. Return unmodified parts only. After bending, filing, drilling, or polishing, modified parts are not returnable.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



Buttplate, J. Armstrong, Maryland#BP-Arm-1-B or I

This sleek buttplate has a smooth curve, octagon flats on the comb, and a rounded transition where the buttplate joins the comb. Modeled after the best work of the famous John Armstrong, perhaps the best known gunmaker of the Maryland school of style. This is a very comfortable choice for a classic golden age longrifle. Wax cast brass or steel, made in the U.S.A.

#BP-Arm-1-B buttplate, wax cast, brass **only \$27.50**

#BP-Arm-1-I buttplate, wax cast, steel **only \$20.99**

Buttplate, for Armstrong rifle #BP-Arm-2-B

This sleek buttplate has a smooth curve, octagon flats on the comb, and a rounded transition where the buttplate joins the comb.

Modeled after the best work of the famous John Armstrong, perhaps the best known gunmaker of the Maryland school of style.

This is a very comfortable choice for a classic golden age longrifle. Matching triggerguard available.

#BP-Arm-2-B buttplate, sand cast brass **only \$14.99**



#BP-Arm-1-B or I
Armstrong
wax cast
brass \$27.50
steel \$20.99



#BP-Arm-2-B
Armstrong
sand cast
brass \$14.99



Unplated #10 x 1" flat head steel wood screw for buttplate.

#Screw-10x1 unplated steel wood screw **only \$.30**



Unplated #10 x 1 oval head steel wood screw for buttplate.

#Screw-10x1V unplated steel wood screw **only \$.30**



Unplated #10 x 1-1/2" flat head wood screw for buttplate.

#Screw-10x1-1/2 long wood screw **only \$.30**

#Drill-13/64 clearance drill for #10, .203" **only \$1.99**

#Drill-CS-82-6 countersink, 82 degree, 3/8" **only \$7.29**

Track of the Wolf, Inc.

18308 Joplin Street N.W.

Elk River, MN 55330-1773

tel: 763-633-2500

fax: 763-633-2550

www.trackofthewolf.com

Buttplate, brass or nickel silver #BP-K-4-B or S

This wide early buttplate may be Lebanon County style or possibly a Lancaster or similar school of style. Sand castings require polishing. Select brass or nickel silver.

- #BP-K-4-B sand cast yellow brass **only \$14.50**
- #BP-K-4-S sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

Buttplate, brass or nickel silver#BP-K-5-B or S

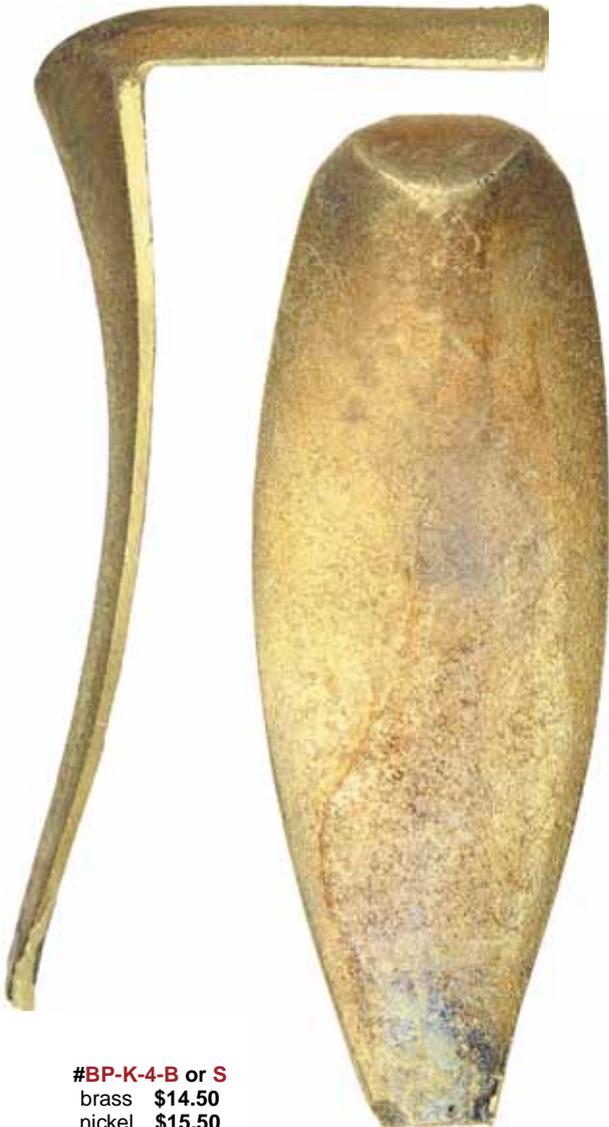
A wide, straight buttplate used on many early longrifles.

- #BP-K-5-B sand cast yellow brass **only \$14.50**
- #BP-K-5-S sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**

Buttplate, brass or nickel silver#BP-E-62-B or S

An early buttplate with angular features in the style of Isaac Haines, an important Lancaster County maker.

- #BP-E-62-B sand cast yellow brass **only \$14.50**
- #BP-E-62-S sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**



#BP-K-4-B or S
brass \$14.50
nickel \$15.50



#BP-K-5-B or S
brass \$14.50
nickel \$15.50



#BP-E-62-B or S
brass \$14.50
nickel \$15.50



#BP-Beck-2-B or I
brass \$27.50
iron \$20.99



#BP-E-34-B or S
brass \$14.50
nickel \$15.50



#BP-E-2-B or S
brass \$14.50
nickel \$15.50

Buttplate, wax cast brass or steel.....#BP-Beck-2-B or I
A smooth clean wax casting, in the style of J. P. Beck.
#BP-Beck-2-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$27.50**
#BP-Beck-2-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$20.99**
Buttplate, sand cast brass or nickel #BP-E-34-B or S
A wide buttplate for an early fullstock, gently curved.
#BP-E-34-B sand cast yellow brass **only \$14.50**
#BP-E-34-S sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**

Buttplate, sand cast brass or nickel#BP-E-2-B or S
This wide, long buttplate may be an early York County.
#BP-E-2-B sand cast yellow brass **only \$14.50**
#BP-E-2-S sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.



#BP-Jaeg-4-B or)
brass \$34.99
iron \$24.99



#BP-Early-1-B or I
brass \$27.50
iron \$20.99



#BP-K-1-B or S
brass \$14.50
silver \$15.50

Buttplate, wax cast brass or iron #BP-Jaeg-4-B or I
 Jaeger buttplate for short barreled Germanic rifles.
 #BP-Jaeg-4-B buttplate, wax cast brass only \$34.99
 #BP-Jaeg-4-I buttplate, wax cast steel only \$34.99

Buttplate, wax cast brass or iron #BP-Penn-B or I
 Pre-Revolutionary style buttplate with chamfered corners.
 #BP-Penn-B buttplate, wax cast brass only \$34.99
 #BP-Penn-I buttplate, wax cast steel only \$21.99

Buttplate, wax cast brass or iron #BP-Early-1-B or I
 Transitional longrifle, early wide colonial style.
 #BP-Early-1-B buttplate, wax cast brass only \$27.50
 #BP-Early-1-I buttplate, wax cast steel only \$20.99

Buttplate, wax cast brass or iron #BP-Bivins-L-B or I
 Isaac Haines large buttplate, by John Bivins.
 #BP-Bivins-L-B buttplate, wax cast brass only \$29.99
 #BP-Bivins-L-I buttplate, wax cast steel only \$21.99

Buttplate, sand cast brass or silver #BP-K-1-B or S
 Wide buttplate for an early fullstock, gently curved.
 #BP-K-1-B buttplate, sand cast brass only \$14.50
 #BP-K-1-S buttplate, sand cast steel only \$15.50

Buttplate, wax cast brass or iron #BP-Bivins-S-B or I
 Isaac Haines small buttplate, fits our stock with 38" barrel inlet.
 #BP-Bivins-S-B buttplate, wax cast brass only \$27.50
 #BP-Bivins-S-I buttplate, wax cast steel only \$20.99

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



#BP-Penn-B or I
 brass \$34.99
 iron \$21.99



#BP-Bivins-L-B or I
 brass \$29.99
 iron \$21.99



#BP-Bivins-S-B or I
 brass \$27.50
 iron \$20.99



Buttplate, brass#BP-E-19-B
 An early Bethlehem buttplate with a distinctive "thumb nail"
 comb finial, possibly by A. Verner or an associate.

#BP-E-19-B sand cast yellow brass **only \$14.50**

Buttplate, brass#BP-E-22-B
 Formed from graceful sweeping curves, but not as wide as
 our other early buttplates from the Bethlehem school.

#BP-E-22-B sand cast yellow brass **only \$14.50**

Buttplate, brass or nickel silver#BP-E-20-B or S
 Our widest and tallest early Bethlehem school buttplate.
 These longrifles often used side-opening patchboxes.

#BP-E-20-B sand cast yellow brass **only \$14.50**

#BP-E-20-S sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**



#BP-E-19-B
 brass \$14.50



#BP-E-22-B
 brass \$14.50



#BP-E-20-B or S
 brass \$14.50
 nickel \$15.50



Buttplate, wax cast brass or steel.....#BP-1770-B or I
 Pre-Revolutionary War, Lancaster or Lebanon County.
 #BP-1770-B wax cast brass only \$27.50
 #BP-1770-I wax cast steel only \$20.99



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.

Buttplate, Lehigh County, J. Dubbs#BP-Dubbs-B or I
 Lehigh County buttplate from a original by Jacob Dubbs. The
 comb features cast-in engraving in the pattern of the original.
 #BP-Dubbs-B wax cast brass only \$33.99
 #BP-Dubbs-I wax cast steel only \$27.99

Buttplate, wax cast brass or steel....#BP-Beck-1-B or I
 A long wide Lebanon or Lancaster County buttplate, in the style of John Philip Beck, a very famous early maker.

Buttplate, sand cast yellow brass..... #BP-MA-122-B
 An Allentown - Bethlehem style buttplate, a bit longer than other Lehigh County style buttplates, in brass only.

Buttplate, wax cast brass or steel....#BP-Early-2-B or I
 Allentown - Bethlehem or North Hampton buttplate. An intergal "lip" protects the rear edge of the patchbox lid.

When ordering, our part numbers are actually "part names" and numbers. When we offer both brass or iron, the suffix "B" and "I" indicate brass or iron. Be careful not to confuse an "I" (aye) with a "1" (one), since they appear similar.



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

#BP-Beck-1-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$34.99**
#BP-Beck-1-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**

#BP-MA-122-B buttplate, sand cast brass **only \$10.50**

#BP-Early-2-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$34.99**
#BP-Early-2-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**

Buttplate, sand cast yellow brass.. #BP-SPW-11-B or S
 Pre-Revolutionary War, Lancaster or Lebanon County.



#BP-SPW-11-B Lancaster style, brass **only \$13.99**
#BP-SPW-11-S Lancaster style, nickel silver **only \$14.99**
 Sand cast, yellow brass or nickel silver only

Buttplate, cast brass or nickel silver#BP-MA-47-B or S
 An early wide buttplate, from a fine J. P. Beck longrifle.



#BP-MA-47-B Lebanon County style, brass **only \$10.50**
#BP-MA-47-S Lebanon County style, silver **only \$17.99**
 Sand cast, yellow brass or nickel silver only

Buttplate, sand cast yellow brass #BP-MA-86-B
 A lighter Allentown-Bethlehem, Lehigh County buttplate.



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown
actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.

#BP-MA-86-B a copy of one by Herman Rupp **only \$10.50**
 Sand cast, yellow brass only

Buttplate, sand cast brass or nickel #BP-E-18-B or S
 A nice Lehigh County, Allentown - Bethlehem buttplate. Not as wide as #BP-MA-89-B. Possibly by Herman Rupp.

Buttplate, sand cast brass or nickel #BP-E-21-B or S
 Similar to our #BP-MA-47-B buttplate by J. P. Beck, but not as wide. A nice Lebanon County school buttplate.

Buttplate, sand cast brass or silver #BP-K-2-B or S
 This Herman Rupp style buttplate is a bit wider and longer than our similar Allentown - Bethlehem buttplates.



#BP-E-18-B or S
 brass \$14.50
 nickel \$15.50

#BP-E-21-B or S
 brass \$14.50
 nickel \$15.50

#BP-K-2-B or S
 brass \$14.50
 nickel \$15.50

#BP-E-18-B sand cast yellow brass **only \$14.50**
#BP-E-18-S sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**

#BP-E-21-B sand cast yellow brass **only \$14.50**
#BP-E-21-S sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**

#BP-K-2-B sand cast yellow brass **only \$14.50**
#BP-K-2-S sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**

Buttplate, wax cast brass or steel.....#BP-Lanc-B or I
A Lancaster County buttplate in wax cast brass or steel.



Buttplate, cast brass or nickel silver....#BP-MA-115-B or S
Early pre-Revolutionary War style buttplate, wide and long.



Buttplate, sand cast yellow brass.....#BP-MA-3-B
Pre-Revolutionary War style, with slight crescent shape.



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

#BP-Lanc-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$27.50**
#BP-Lanc-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**

#BP-MA-115-B buttplate, early longrifle, brass **only \$10.50**
#BP-MA-115-S buttplate, early longrifle, nickel **only \$17.99**
Sand cast brass and nickel silver

#BP-MA-3-B buttplate, early Lancaster Co. **only \$10.50**
Sand cast brass only

Buttplate, sand cast yellow brass.....#BP-MA-6-B
Post Revolutionary War era buttplate, Lancaster or York
County, as used by Frederic Sell after 1780.
#BP-MA-6-B buttplate, sand cast yellow brass **only \$10.50**

Buttplate, sand cast yellow brass.....#BP-MA-7-B
A classic Lancaster County style, with less curvature.
Comfortable on big bore rifles
#BP-MA-7-B buttplate, sand cast yellow brass **only \$10.50**

Buttplate, sand cast yellow brass.....#BP-MA-89-B
Distinctive Allentown-Bethlehem, Lehigh County styling,
from a Herman Rupp longrifle, sand cast brass.
#BP-MA-89-B buttplate, sand cast brass **only \$10.50**



#BP-MA-6-B
Post Rev War era
sand cast
brass \$10.50



#BP-MA-7-B
Lancaster Cty
sand cast
brass \$10.50



#BP-MA-89-B
early Rupp style
sand cast
brass \$10.50

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

Buttplate, sand cast yellow brass.....#BP-MA-56-B
 A Lancaster County buttplate, notched for patchbox lid.



Buttplate, brass or nickel silver #BP-SPW-15-B or S
 Sand cast, early wide style, with slight curve and radius at comb.



Buttplate, wax cast brass or steel..... #BP-MD-B or I
 Maryland style buttplate. Wax cast brass or steel.



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.

#BP-MA-56-B after an original by Henry Albright **only \$10.50**
 Sand cast, yellow brass only

#BP-SPW-15-B buttplate, sand cast brass **only \$13.99**
#BP-SPW-15-S buttplate, sand cast nickel silver **only \$14.99**

#BP-MD-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$34.99**
#BP-MD-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**

Buttplate, wax cast brass or iron #BP-Read-1-B or I
 From the Reading School. Copied from a John Bonewitz rifle, circa 1790. Matching patchbox available from the same rifle, shown in *Kentucky Rifles & Pistols, 1750 -1850*.

Buttplate, brass or steel..... #BP-Lanc-2-B or I
 Pre-Revolutionary War, Lancaster County. Use this on a Jacob Dickert style rifle. Our patchbox #PB-Kit-9, would be an excellent choice to accompany this buttplate.

Buttplate, brass or steel..... #BP-VA-1-B or I
 This buttplate is shown on a rifle by F. Klette, Sevenburg, Culpepper County, Virginia. We have a matching patchbox,our #PB-Kit-10. See *Kentucky Rifles & Pistols, 1750 -1850*.



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.

#BP-Read-1-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$27.50**
#BP-Read-1-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$20.99**

#BP-Lanc-2-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$27.50**
#BP-Lanc-2-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$20.99**

#BP-VA-1-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$34.99**
#BP-VA-1-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**

Buttplate, brass or nickel silver#BP-E-26-B or S
 Similar to the buttplates of George Eister, York County, Pennsylvania, sand cast with a very bold octagon comb.



#BP-E-26-B sand cast yellow brass **only \$14.50**
#BP-E-26-S sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**

Buttplate, sand cast yellow brass #BP-MA-75-B
 Dauphin County styling, from an original on a Peter Berry rifle, made during the post-war "golden age" era.



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.

#BP-MA-75-B buttplate, by Peter Berry **only \$10.50**
 Sand cast, brass only

Buttplate, sand cast yellow brass#BP-MA-78-B
 Littlestown or Adams County school, taken from a Frederick Sell longrifle, 1790 - 1810 "golden age" period.



#BP-MA-78-B buttplate, after Frederick Sell **only \$10.50**
 Sand cast, brass only

Buttplate, brass or nickel silver#BP-SPW-13-B or S
Sand cast , "Golden age" era turn-of-century styling.



Buttplate, brass or nickel siver#BP-SPW-16-B or S
Sand cast, used on late percussion fullstock longrifles.



Buttplate, brass or nickel silver#BP-SPW-17-B or S
Sand cast, late style, with a nice crescent curve.



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

#BP-SPW-13-B sand cast yellow brass **only \$13.99**
#BP-SPW-13-S sand cast nickel silver **only \$14.99**

#BP-SPW-16-B sand cast yellow brass **only \$13.99**
#BP-SPW-16-S sand cast nickel silver **only \$14.99**

#BP-SPW-17-B sand cast yellow brass **only \$13.99**
#BP-SPW-17-S sand cast nickel silver **only \$14.99**

Buttplate, brass or nickel silver#BP-SPW-18-B or S
 Sand cast after one by George Eister, York County, Pennsylvania, with a very bold octagon comb.

Buttplate, brass or nickel siver#BP-SPW-12-B or S
 Sand cast, used on carved longrifles of several schools.

Buttplate, brass or nickel silver #BP-SPW-19-B or S
 Sand cast, medium width, for longrifles circa 1780-1800.



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.

#BP-SPW-18-B sand cast yellow brass **only \$13.99**
#BP-SPW-18-S sand cast nickel silver **only \$14.99**

#BP-SPW-12-B sand cast yellow brass **only \$13.99**
#BP-SPW-12-S sand cast nickel silver **only \$14.99**

#BP-SPW-19-B sand cast yellow brass **only \$13.99**
#BP-SPW-19-S sand cast nickel silver **only \$14.99**

Buttplate, sand cast yellow brass..... #BP-MA-114-B
 Littlestown or York County style, with more crescent.

Buttplate, cast brass or nickel silver#BP-MA-43-B or S
 Littlestown or Lancaster County, in Frederic Sell style.

Buttplate, sand cast yellow brass.....#BP-MA-46-B or S
 A typical 1780 - 1810 "golden age" era style buttplate.



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.

#BP-MA-114-B a classic longrifle buttplate **only \$10.50**
 Sand cast, yellow brass only

#BP-MA-43-B Frederic Sell style, brass **only \$10.50**
#BP-MA-43-S Frederic Sell style, nickel silver **only \$17.99**
 Sand cast, yellow brass or nickel silver

#BP-MA-46-B Golden age style, brass **only \$10.50**
#BP-MA-46-S Golden age style, nickel silver **only \$17.99**
 Sand cast, yellow brass or nickel silver

Buttplate, cast brass or nickel silver#BP-MA-8-B or S

A "Golden Age" style, from the Dauphin County school. Used by Peter Berry, and often used by J. J. Henry.

- #BP-MA-8-B buttplate, sand cast yellow brass **only \$10.50**
- #BP-MA-8-S buttplate, sand cast nickel silver **only \$17.99**



#BP-MA-8-B or S
brass **\$10.50**
nickel **\$17.99**

Buttplate, wax cast brass or steel..... #BP-Bed-1-B, I or S

This wax cast buttplate is designed to fit our Bedford County longrifle stock. This casting is slender and petite. Shaped with a wedding band and three flats on the comb. Only wax castings are so smooth and easy to polish. Available in wax cast in yellow brass, nickel silver, or steel.

- #BP-Bed-1-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$27.50**
- #BP-Bed-1-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$20.99**
- #BP-Bed-1-S buttplate, wax cast nickel silver **only \$29.99**



#BP-Bed-1-B, I or S
brass **\$27.50**
iron **\$20.99**
nickel **\$29.99**

Buttplate, wax cast brass or steel.....#BP-TC-H-B or I

A new buttplate, iron or brass, for a Thompson Center Hawken, Import, or Pecatonica's T/C fullstock or halfstock.

- #BP-TC-H-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$34.99**
- #BP-TC-H-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**



#BP-TC-H-B or I
brass **\$34.99**
iron **\$21.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

Buttplate, brass or nickel silver#BP-E-4-B or S

An early Plains rifle buttplate, for a fullstock or halfstock percussion rifle with a large butt. Such a rifle would often have a brass or silver patchbox or capbox.

- #BP-E-4-B sand cast yellow brass **only \$14.50**
- #BP-E-4-S sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**

Buttplate, brass or nickel silver#BP-E-6-B or S

A medium size buttplate for a halfstock percussion Plains rifle, such as those made by H. E. Dimick of St. Louis, or by Wurflein of Philadelphia. Consider adding a small brass or silver capbox, with round or oval lid.

- #BP-E-6-B sand cast yellow brass **only \$14.50**
- #BP-E-6-S sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**

Buttplate, brass or nickel silver#BP-E-8-B or S

This nicely shaped Littlestown or York County buttplate is sand cast in yellow brass, or nickel silver.

- #BP-E-8-B sand cast yellow brass **only \$14.50**
- #BP-E-8-S sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



- #BP-E-4-B or S
- brass **\$14.50**
- nickel **\$15.50**



- #BP-E-6-B or S
- brass **\$14.50**
- nickel **\$15.50**



- #BP-E-8-B or S
- brass **\$14.50**
- nickel **\$15.50**

Buttplate, steel.....#BP-Hawk-SL-I

An attractive late Hawken buttplate, for a large bore halfstock rifle. Styled like our classic late Hawken buttplate, wide enough to lessen recoil. Often used on Hawken percussion rifles, which have a scroll grip-rail triggerguard and sometimes carry a distinctive oval iron patchbox. Wax cast steel, nice quality.

#BP-Hawk-SL-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**



#BP-Hawk-SL-I
iron **\$21.99**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

#BP-Hawk-JB-I or B

iron **\$21.99**

brass **\$27.50**

Buttplate, steel or brass.....#BP-Hawk-JB-I or B

With more "crown" and thicker webbing, this buttplate is made for our Jim Bridger's Hawken fully inlet precarved halfstock. The Bridger Hawken halfstock is an early design with a 1-1/8" octagon barrel. Shown elsewhere, these parts were made famous by Green River Rifle Works.

#BP-Hawk-JB-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**

#BP-Hawk-JB-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$27.50**

Buttplate, steel or brass.....#BP-Hawk-L-I or B

Our narrow late Hawken buttplate, for classic halfstock Plains rifles. This is our most popular, best selling Hawken buttplate. Flat enough to be comfortable with heavy loads, curved for secure hold. Use this buttplate on Hawken percussion rifles with the "beavertail" cheekpiece, two keys, and hooked breech. Wax cast, these may be bent cold.

#BP-Hawk-L-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**

#BP-Hawk-L-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$27.50**



#BP-Hawk-L-I or B

iron **\$21.99**

brass **\$27.50**

Buttplate, wax cast steel.....#BP-Hawk-SE-I

Our longest Hawken buttplate, for an early halfstock or fullstock Hawken Plains rifle. Flat enough to be comfortable with heavy loads, curved for secure hold. Use this buttplate on a flint or percussion rifle. Wax cast, this buttplate may be bent cold.

#BP-Hawk-SE-I wax cast steel **only \$21.99**



#BP-Hawk-SE-I
iron \$21.99

Buttplate, wax cast steel or brass....#BP-Leman-1-I or B

Similar to a Hawken buttplate, but smaller, this buttplate is made for use on a replica Henry E. Leman Trade Rifle. The heel of the buttplate has a slight upward tip. This minor detail is found on antique examples. The top of the buttplate comb has a flat, gently break the edges of the flat when polishing. The toe has a very slight downward tip which creates a ellipse when viewed from the end. We offer a matching triggerguard, rod pipes, forend cap, capbox, and a full scale blueprint. Available in wax cast steel or brass.

#BP-Leman-1-I wax cast steel **only \$20.99**
#BP-Leman-1-B wax cast brass **only \$26.50**



#BP-Leman-1-I or B
iron \$20.99
brass \$26.50

Buttplate, steel or brass.....#BP-Hawk-E-I or B

Our widest Hawken style buttplate, for large bore halfstock rifles. Styled like our classic late Hawken buttplate, but made wider to lessen recoil. Often used on fullstock Hawken flint or percussion rifles, which have our flat grip-rail triggerguard and sometimes carry a distinctive oval iron patchbox with "pineapple" finial. Wax casting.

#BP-Hawk-E-I wax cast steel **only \$21.99**
#BP-Hawk-E-B wax cast brass **only \$27.50**



#BP-Hawk-E-I or B
iron \$21.99
brass \$27.50

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.

Buttplate, wax cast brass or steel..... #BP-Win-85-SH-I

This wax cast buttplate was copied from an original Winchester Model 1885 Shotgun. Wax cast steel only.

#BP-Win-85-SH-I Buttplate Winchester Shotgun **only \$24.99**



#BP-Win-85-SH-I
iron \$24.99

Buttplate, wax cast brass or steel....#BP-Ballard-B or I

This wax cast buttplate was copied from an original 1865-1885 vintage Ballard single shot cartridge rifle.

#BP-Ballard-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$27.50**

#BP-Ballard-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$20.99**



#BP-Ballard-B or I
brass \$27.50
iron \$20.99

Buttplate, wax cast brass or steel.....#BP-Win-85-B or I

This wax cast buttplate was copied from an original Winchester Model 1885 "High Wall" single shot rifle.

#BP-Win-85-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$34.99**

#BP-Win-85-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$24.99**



#BP-Win-85-B or I
brass \$34.99
iron \$24.99

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



#BP-TN-1-B or I
Tennessee style
brass **\$27.50**
iron **\$20.99**

Buttplate, wax cast brass or steel..... #BP-TN-1-B or I

This Tennessee longrifle style buttplate has the most curvature and crown of any we offer. Use this on a fullstock rifle, perhaps with a banana shaped patchbox. Wax cast, this buttplate can be cold bent (pressed in a vise) to lessen the curvature, making it a bit longer.

- #BP-TN-1-B** buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$27.50**
- #BP-TN-1-I** buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$20.99**

Buttplate, wax cast brass or steel..... #BP-SM-1-B or I

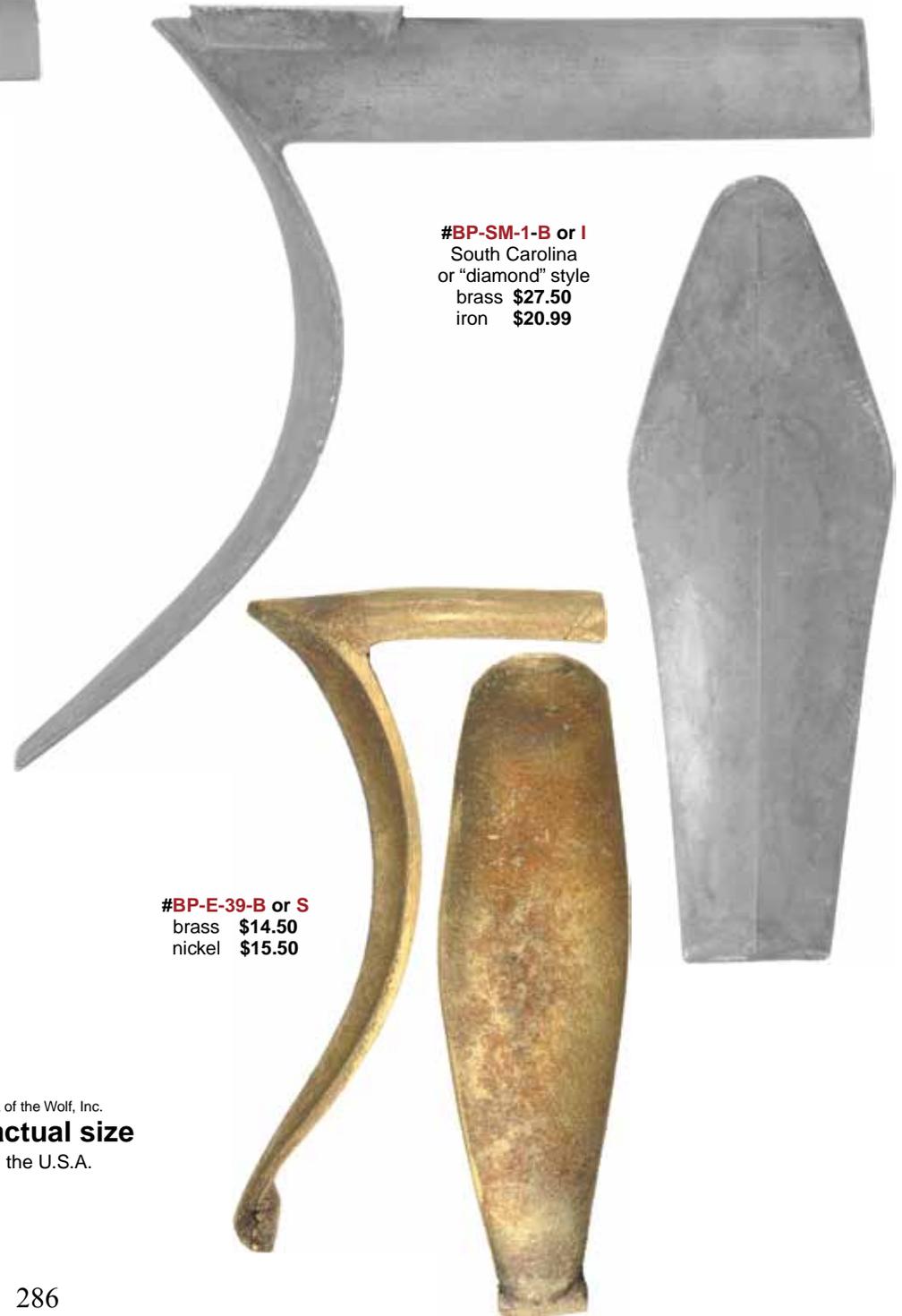
This Southern Mountain longrifle style buttplate has a distinctive diamond shape, when viewed from the butt end. This dictates the shape of the buttstock, making a truly graceful longrifle. Patterned after an antique we suggest our similar Southern Mountain wax cast triggerguard #TG-SM-1-B to compliment this buttplate. Yes, this buttplate can be bent cold, if necessary. Available in wax cast steel or brass.

- #BP-SM-1-B** buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$27.50**
- #BP-SM-1-I** buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$20.99**

Buttplate, brass or nickel silver #BP-E-39-B or S

A tiny buttplate from a late Ohio style percussion rifle. The comb retains the octagon theme of an earlier period, which may be rounded for use on later guns. This tiny buttplate does not have the extreme crescent shape found on some sand cast buttplates. It is a comfortable choice for a reduced scale halfstock or fullstock rifle.

- #BP-E-39-B** buttplate, sand cast yellow brass **only \$14.50**
- #BP-E-39-S** buttplate, sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**



#BP-SM-1-B or I
South Carolina
or "diamond" style
brass **\$27.50**
iron **\$20.99**

#BP-E-39-B or S
brass **\$14.50**
nickel **\$15.50**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.



#BP-85-B or I
 "poor boy" style
 brass **\$34.99**
 iron **\$21.99**

Buttplate, wax cast steel or brass..... #BP-85-B or I

A "poor boy" buttplate for a severely plain rifle, perhaps with a grease hole instead of a patchbox. The buttplate was sometimes omitted.

- #BP-85-B** buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$34.99**
- #BP-85-I** buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**

Buttplate, wax cast steel..... #BP-TN-2-I

A lighter more graceful Tennessee longrifle style buttplate, sometimes called the Bean buttplate, in honor of one of Tennessee's most famous makers. Made in iron only, this wax casting may be bent cold to reduce the amount of curvature a small amount. We recommend using this on a fancy maple fullstock, with a round end banana patchbox. Be sure to order our #Plan-Tenn full scale plan drawing, for the Tennessee longrifle.

Notice that Tennessee buttplates have longer combs than the similar later Hawken buttplates from Saint Louis. They are also thinner. Likewise, our Tennessee toeplates are distinctively shaped.

- #BP-TN-2-I** buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$24.99**



#BP-TN-2-I
 Bean of Tennessee style
 iron **\$24.99**



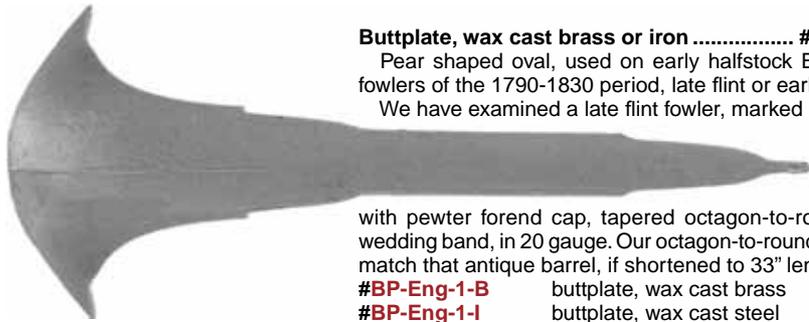
©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.

#BP-Vinc-1-B or I
 brass **\$27.50**
 iron **\$20.99**

Buttplate, yellow brass or steel.....#BP-Vinc1-B or I

Used by the famous Vincent family, many Ohio longrifle makers used thin curved buttplates. This buttplate fits our fully inlet Vincent preshaped halfstock. We also offer the signed "Goulcher" lock, and other matching Vincent parts.

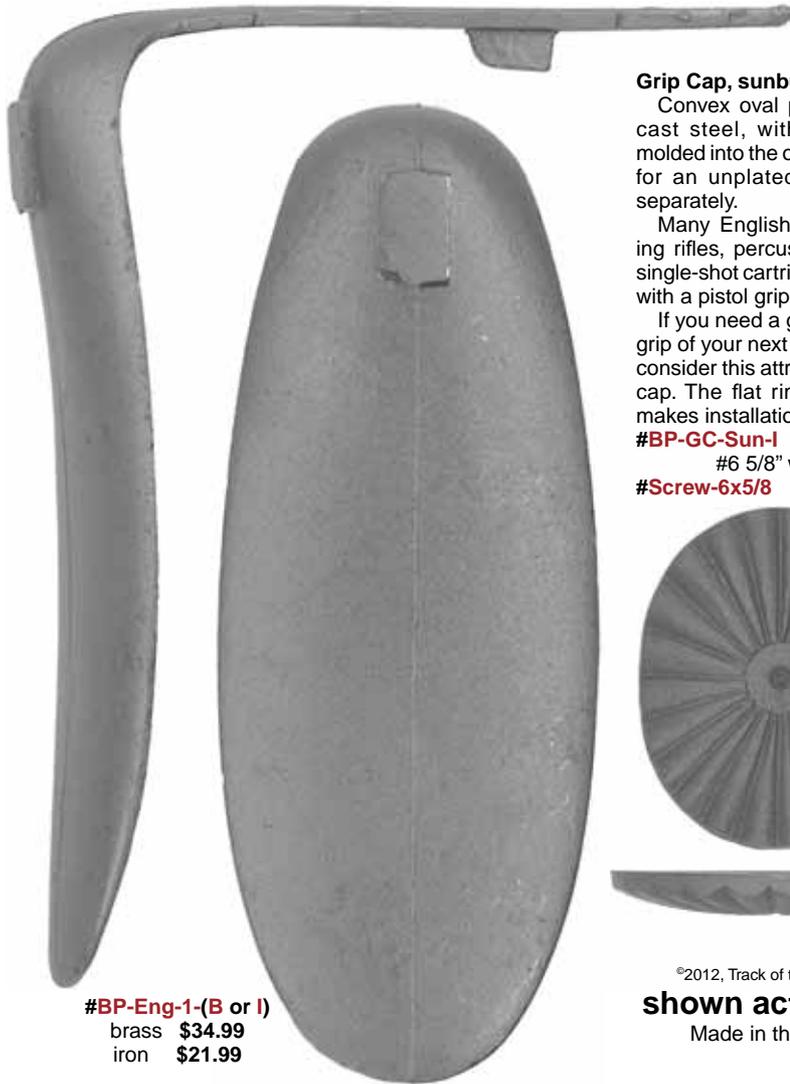
- #BP-Vinc-1-B** buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$27.50**
- #BP-Vinc-1-I** buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$20.99**



Buttplate, wax cast brass or iron #BP-Eng-1-B or I
 Pear shaped oval, used on early halfstock English rifles and fowlers of the 1790-1830 period, late flint or early percussion.
 We have examined a late flint fowler, marked *Patrick*, halfstock

with pewter forend cap, tapered octagon-to-round barrel, with wedding band, in 20 gauge. Our octagon-to-round 36" barrel would match that antique barrel, if shortened to 33" length.

#BP-Eng-1-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$34.99**
#BP-Eng-1-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**



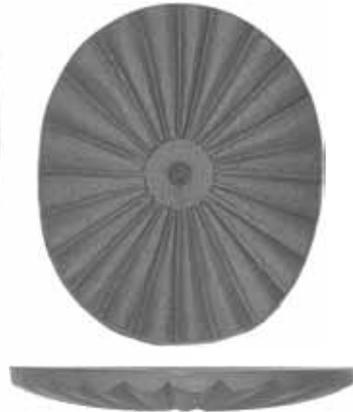
Grip Cap, sunburst, steel:

Convex oval pistol grip cap, wax cast steel, with sunburst pattern molded into the outer surface, spotted for an unplated steel screw, sold separately.

Many English target rifles, sporting rifles, percussion shotguns, and single-shot cartridge rifles were made with a pistol grip stocks.

If you need a grip cap for the pistol grip of your next gun building project, consider this attractive steel sunburst cap. The flat rim on the underside makes installation easy.

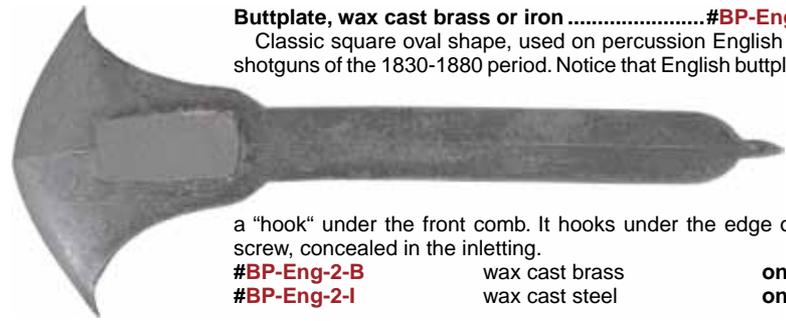
#BP-GC-Sun-I iron **only \$10.99**
 #6 5/8" wood screw.
#Screw-6x5/8 screw **only \$.20**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.

#BP-Eng-1-(B or I)
 brass **\$34.99**
 iron **\$21.99**



Buttplate, wax cast brass or iron#BP-Eng-2-B or I
 Classic square oval shape, used on percussion English rifles and shotguns of the 1830-1880 period. Notice that English buttplates have

a "hook" under the front comb. It hooks under the edge of a wood screw, concealed in the inletting.

#BP-Eng-2-B wax cast brass **only \$27.50**
#BP-Eng-2-I wax cast steel **only \$20.99**



Grip Cap, wax cast steel:

Pistol grip cap, in the style of Alexander Henry, the famous London maker of percussion and early cartridge firearms. Wax cast steel, with concave molded edge. Spotted for mounting screw, sold separately.

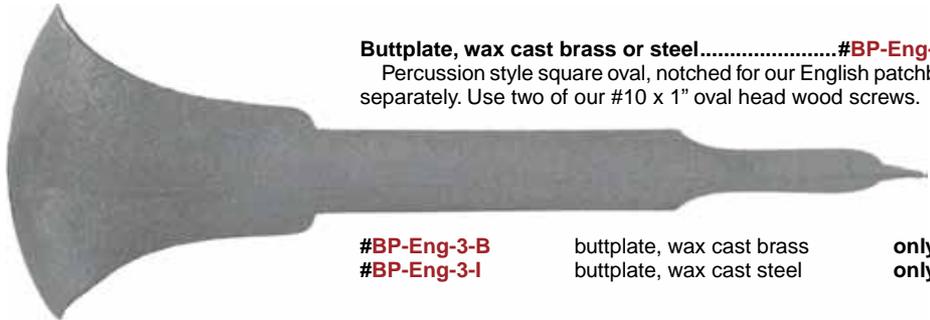
Most English Sporting Rifles and Shotguns were straight gripped, but many target rifles had a pistol grip. Remove the rear mounting tab from our English "grip rail" triggerguard, to inlet the grip rail into your pistol grip stock. Wax cast steel.

#BP-GC-Henry-I iron **only \$10.99**
 #6 5/8" wood screw.
#Screw-6x5/8 screw **only \$.20**



#BP-GC-Henry- I
 iron **\$10.99**

#BP-Eng-2-B or I
 brass **\$27.50**
 iron **\$20.99**



Buttplate, wax cast brass or steel.....#BP-Eng-3-B or I
 Percussion style square oval, notched for our English patchbox, sold separately. Use two of our #10 x 1" oval head wood screws.

#BP-Eng-3-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$34.99**
#BP-Eng-3-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**

Buttplate, wax cast brass or steel.....#BP-CVA-Shot-B or I
 Upgrade your CVA shotgun. Order our matching rod pipe and key.
#BP-CVA-Shot-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$34.99**
#BP-CVA-Shot-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**

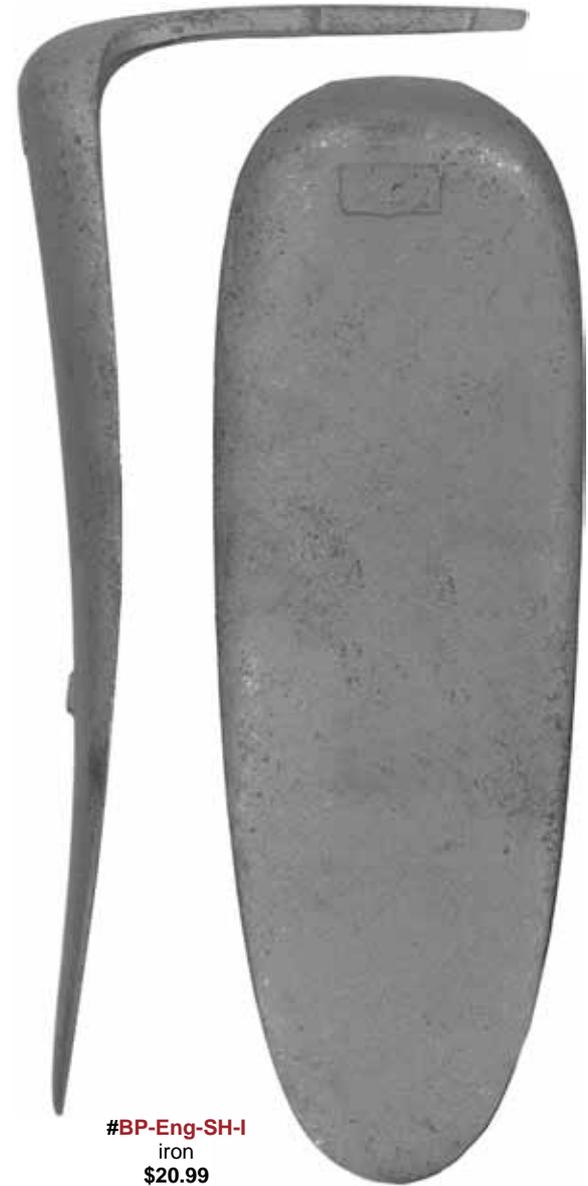
Buttplate, wax cast steel.....#BP-Eng-SH-I
 A longer oval style, designed for Sharon's 10 gauge shotgun kit.
#BP-Eng-SH-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$20.99**



#BP-Eng-3-B or I
 brass **\$34.99**
 iron **\$21.99**



#BP-CVA-Shot-B or I
 brass **\$34.99**
 iron **\$21.99**



#BP-Eng-SH-I
 iron **\$20.99**

Buttplate, wax cast brass or steel.....#BP-Sch-50-B or I

Our "George C. Schoyen" buttplate, is named in honor of Denver's extraordinary riflemaker. See *Gun Digest, 1971*. The smooth curve is easy to install. Lighter than some Schuetzen buttplates, easily deburred since the sprue enters on a hidden inside surface.

Also called our "plain curved" Schuetzen buttplate. Very elegant yet very easily fitted to your buttstock. Wax cast iron or brass.

- #BP-Sch-50-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$34.99**
- #BP-Sch-50-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$24.99**

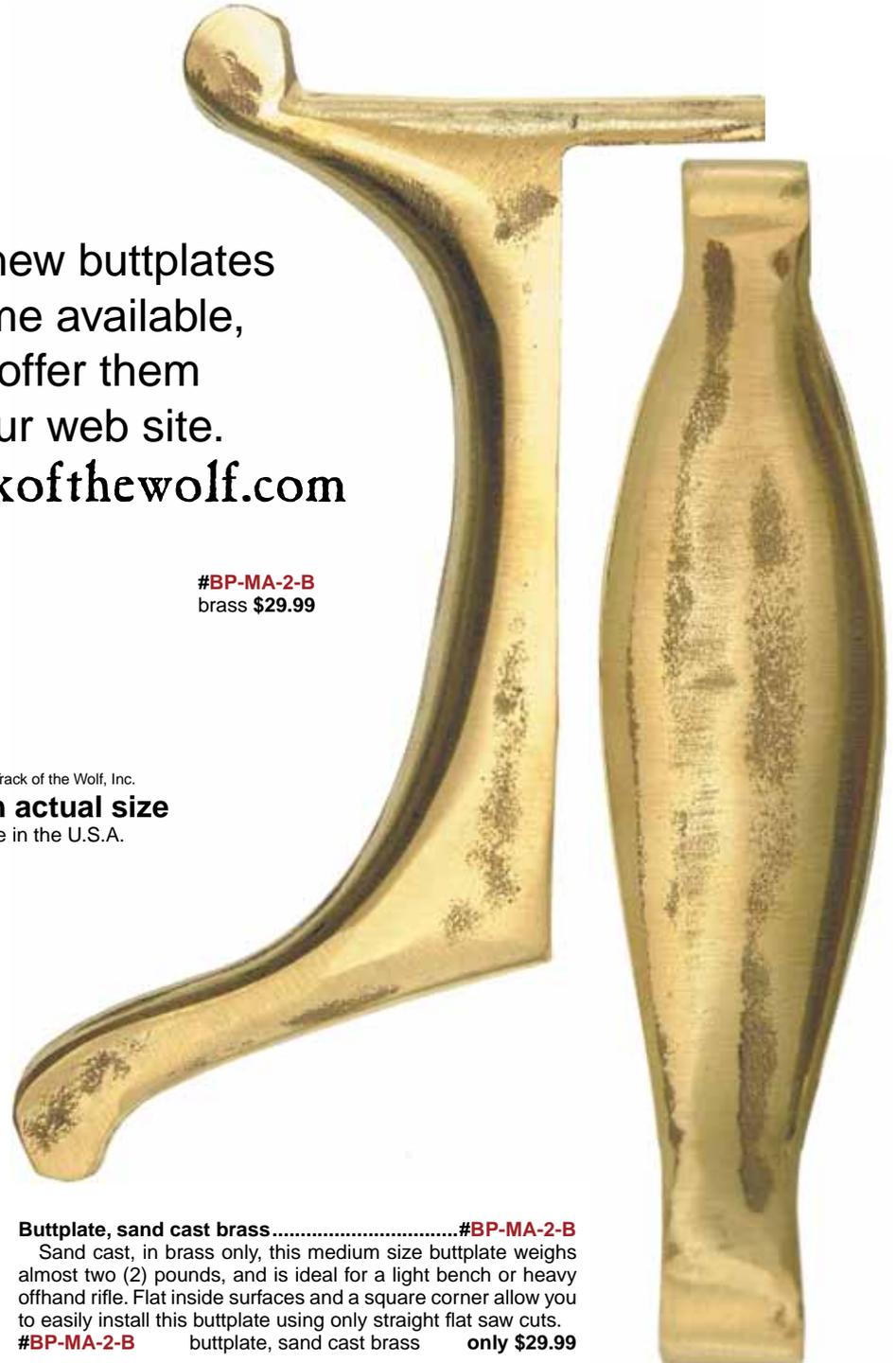


#BP-Sch-50-B or I
brass \$34.99
iron \$24.99

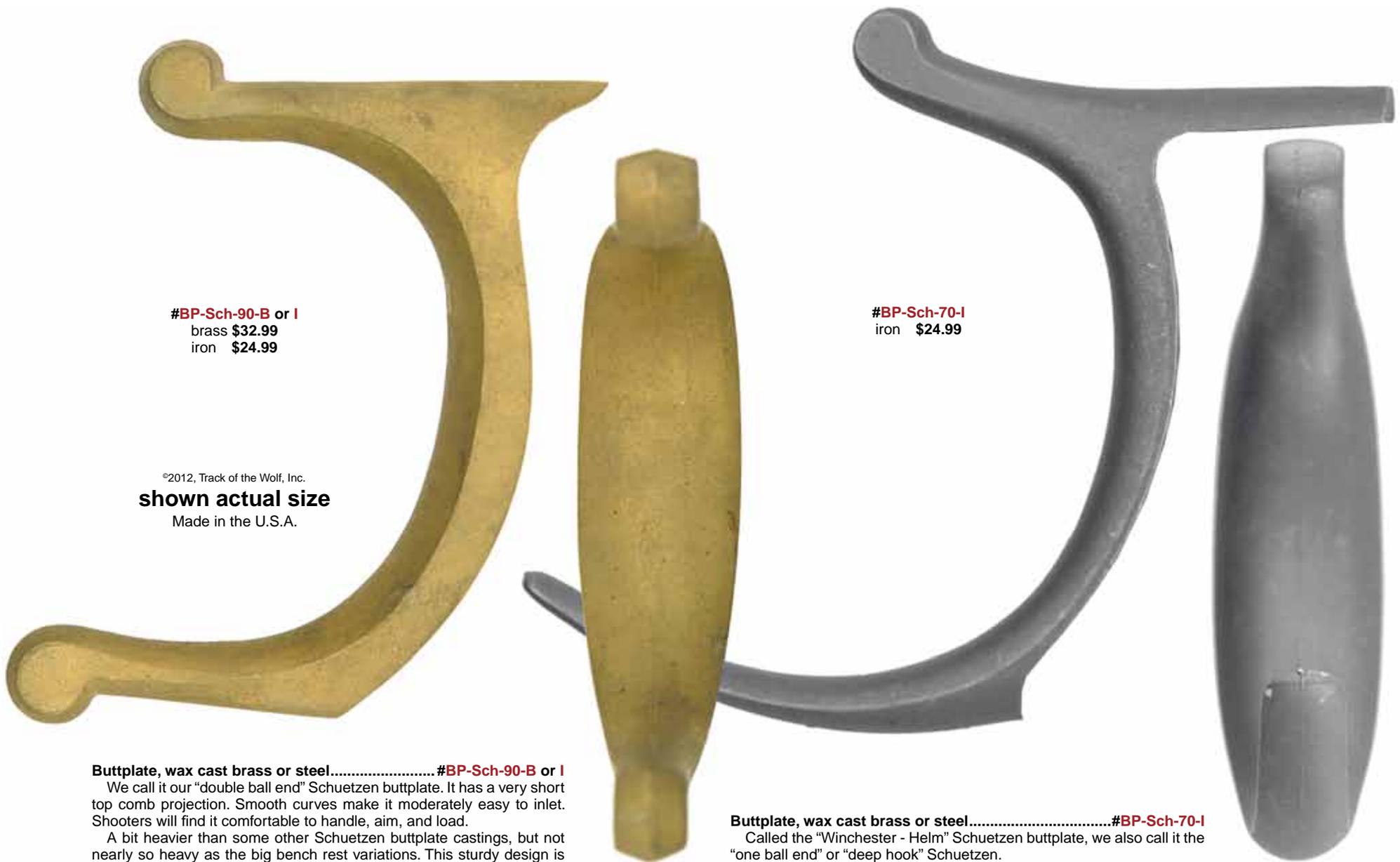
When new buttplates
become available,
we offer them
on our web site.
www.trackofthewolf.com

#BP-MA-2-B
brass \$29.99

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.



Buttplate, sand cast brass.....#BP-MA-2-B
Sand cast, in brass only, this medium size buttplate weighs almost two (2) pounds, and is ideal for a light bench or heavy offhand rifle. Flat inside surfaces and a square corner allow you to easily install this buttplate using only straight flat saw cuts.
#BP-MA-2-B buttplate, sand cast brass **only \$29.99**



#BP-Sch-90-B or I
brass **\$32.99**
iron **\$24.99**

#BP-Sch-70-I
iron **\$24.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.

Buttplate, wax cast brass or steel.....#BP-Sch-90-B or I

We call it our "double ball end" Schuetzen buttplate. It has a very short top comb projection. Smooth curves make it moderately easy to inlet. Shooters will find it comfortable to handle, aim, and load.

A bit heavier than some other Schuetzen buttplate castings, but not nearly so heavy as the big bench rest variations. This sturdy design is made for offhand shooting, perhaps using a palm rest. Schuetzen rifles, matches, and the history of the old clubs are becoming very popular.

Many crossed stick rest shooters like the firm control of this buttplate, too. Need Schuetzen sights? See our selection of rear sights.

To order by telephone, call 763-633-2500. For fastest shipment, order on-line. Web orders are often picked and packed during off hours.

#BP-Sch-90-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$32.99**
#BP-Sch-90-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$24.99**

Buttplate, wax cast brass or steel.....#BP-Sch-70-I

Called the "Winchester - Helm" Schuetzen buttplate, we also call it the "one ball end" or "deep hook" Schuetzen.

It has the deepest hook of any Schuetzen buttplate that we offer. While this shape may look awkward, it offers the offhand palm rest shooter a bit more stability and control.

Lighter than many other Schuetzen buttplates, it may not be a good choice for bench rest rifles. Wide sweeping curved inside surfaces are only moderately difficult to inlet neatly. Deburring is easy, since the sprue is on a hidden surface.

#BP-Sch-70-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$24.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



#BP-Sch-60-B or I
brass **\$34.99**
iron **\$24.99**



Schuetzen Buttplate..... **#BP-Sch-60-B or I**
Schuetzen buttplate in wax cast brass or iron.
#BP-Sch-60-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$34.99**
#BP-Sch-60-I buttplate, wax cast iron **only \$24.99**



#BP-Sch-80-B or I
brass **\$35.99**
iron **\$24.99**

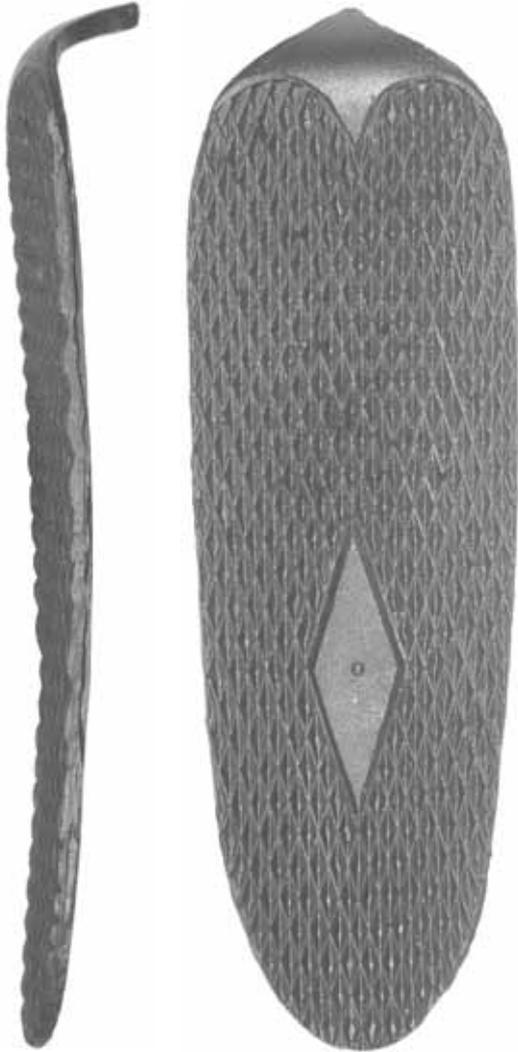
Schuetzen Buttplate..... **#BP-Sch-80-B or I**
Schuetzen buttplate, wax cast in brass or iron.
#BP-Sch-80-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$35.99**
#BP-Sch-80-I buttplate, wax cast iron **only \$24.99**

Buttplate, Sharps style, checkered #BP-Shot-C-I

Shotgun style buttplate, checkered edge to edge, very similar to a Sharps rifle buttplate, except a tiny bit larger.

The cast-in checkering helps aid your steady aim. Nearly flat, for comfort during recoil.

#BP-Shot-C-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**



#BP-Shot-C-I
checkered buttplate
iron **\$21.99**

Buttplate, English, checkered steel #BP-Shot-C-2-I

This checkered steel buttplate is a classic design found on shotguns, and early cartridge rifles. This fine line checkering is surrounded by a raised panel. Pre-drilled for two oval head buttplate screws, sold separately.

#BP-Shot-C-2-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**

Buttplate, English, checkered steel #BP-ENG-C-B or I

Late English target rifle style buttplate, checkered edge to edge, with a top tang at comb. Nearly flat, to spread recoil and provide comfort with light rifles and heavy loads.

#BP-Eng-C-B buttplate, wax cast brass **only \$34.99**

#BP-Eng-C-I buttplate, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**



#BP-Shot-C-2-I
checkered buttplate
iron **\$21.99**



#BP-Eng-C-I or B
checkered English
iron **\$21.99**
brass **\$34.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel #TG-Fusil-C-B or I

Used on French Type 'C' trade fusils, from 1680 until 1730, this triggerguard features a decorative finial which matched the buttplate's finial.

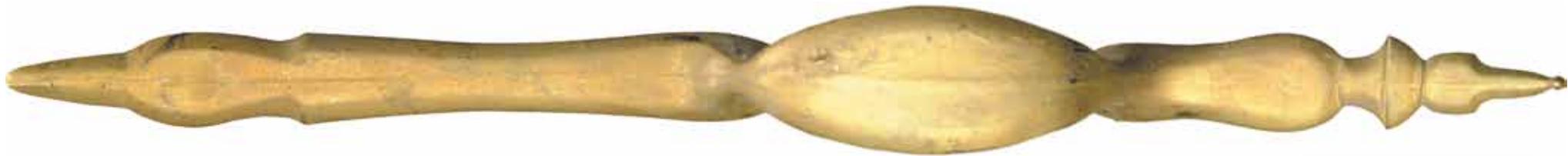
Only slightly inlet, this guard is retained by three pins, one ahead of the bow, and two behind, through the pin lugs provided.

#TG-Fusil-C-B triggerguard, Type 'C', wax cast brass **only \$27.50**

#TG-Fusil-C-I triggerguard, Type 'C', wax cast steel **only \$21.99**



Triggerguards



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel #TG-Fusil-D-B or I

Used on French Type 'D' trade fusils, from 1730 until 1763, this triggerguard is unusual. Its finial was not made to match the Type 'D' buttplate's finial. Mount this triggerguard with three pins, or two pins and one screw.

#TG-Fusil-D-B triggerguard, Type 'D', wax cast brass **only \$27.50**

#TG-Fusil-D-I triggerguard, Type 'D', wax cast steel **only \$21.99**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size

Prices subject to change
Made in the U.S.A.

Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel #TG-Jaeg-4-B or I

Classic Jaeger hunting triggerguard, with open bow. This style can easily accommodate our #TR-Jaeger set trigger with straight rear trigger. Notice the blank front and rear finials. They should be shaped before use, forming a point, spade, leaf, flower, or scroll design.

- #TG-Jaeg-4-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$33.99**
- #TG-Jaeg-4-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$27.99**



The pattern for this casting was created by Mr. Jerry Kirklin, whose work we greatly admire. Working in Michigan, his rifles have been noticed by collectors and investors, who actively seek examples of longrifles that are also examples of fine art.

When you attend the N.M.L.R.A. Spring and Fall Shooting Matches at Friendship Indiana, be sure to visit **Gunmakers' Hall**. This non-judgemental display of muzzle loading arms will provide entertainment to the enthusiast, or inspiration and enlightenment to the gun maker.



Triggerguard, sand cast brass, only #TG-MA-121-B

This elegant flint era triggerguard is a yellow brass sand casting. Long enough for double set triggers, it may have been used with a scroll back single trigger. Use this triggerguard on a fine flint fowling gun or transitional American longrifle combining German and English influences.

- #TG-MA-121-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$10.50**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

Track's full size photographs face the same direction.

With few exceptions (sideplates), we know that gun makers appreciate seeing all our parts facing the same direction. We show many parts inside and outside. A few parts (capboxes) are shown upside-down, to reveal inner features. Do you have a question about a part? Call us!



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel#TG-Fowl-4-B or I

Copied from an original French *fusil fin* trade gun. These beautiful weapons were widely traded in the 1730 - 1760 era throughout America. Wax cast brass or steel, with decorative engraving.

#TG-Fowl-4-B triggerguard, wax cast brass only \$29.99
#TG-Fowl-4-I triggerguard, wax cast steel only \$22.99



#TG-Fowl-4-B or I
brass \$29.99
iron \$22.99



#TG-Tulle-3-B or I
brass \$29.99
iron \$22.99

Triggerguard, wax cast brass or iron.....#TG-Tulle-3-B or I

This guard matches the original Tulle *fusil de chasse*, circa 1727, in our collection. It resembles a French infantry musket triggerguard.

#TG-Tulle-3-B triggerguard, wax cast brass only \$29.99
#TG-Tulle-3-I triggerguard, wax cast steel only \$22.99

Track®

of the Wolf, Incorporated

**18308 Joplin Street N.W.
Elk River, MN 55330-1773**



#TG-Fin-B or)
brass \$27.99
iron \$21.50

Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel #TG-Fin-B or I

Our *fusil fin* (fine fusil) triggerguard is an early French design. Use this on an early fowling gun, buck and ball gun, or fine French fusil.

T. M. Hamilton's book, *Colonial Frontier Guns*, illustrates several similar triggerguards from the *fusil fin* fowling guns with extra finish, and the French Type C trade guns, made at Tulle and St. Etienne.

#TG-Fin-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$27.99**
#TG-Fin-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$21.50**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.

#TG-Tulle-2-I
forged steel \$19.99

Triggerguard, forged steel #TG-Tulle-2-I

Ideal for building a TVLLE fusil de chasse from our parts set with a 44" octagon-to-round barrel. Forged steel.

#TG-Tulle-2-I triggerguard, forged steel **only \$19.99**



U. S. Model 1803 "Harper's Ferry" Triggerguard.....#TG-1803-B

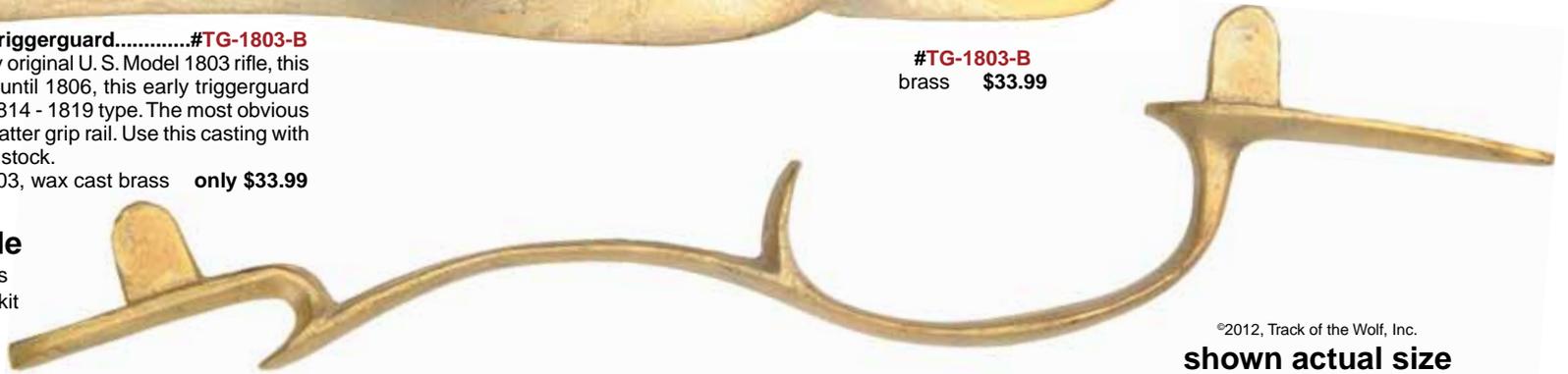
Wax cast brass, copied from an early original U. S. Model 1803 rifle, this is the first variation. Made from 1803 until 1806, this early triggerguard has subtle differences from the later 1814 - 1819 type. The most obvious difference is the more open bow and flatter grip rail. Use this casting with our pre-inlet U. S. Model 1803 walnut stock.

#TG-1803-B triggerguard, U. S. 1803, wax cast brass **only \$33.99**

#TG-1803-B
brass **\$33.99**

full size plans available

for U. S. Model 1803 & 1814 Rifles
See our 1803 Harper's Ferry Rifle kit
www.trackofthewolf.com



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



#Swivel-46-W
Brown Bess, narrow
\$9.99



#Swivel-46-N
Brown Bess, narrow
\$9.99



#Stamp-GR-Crown
This crown stamp was often found inside the bow of early British musket trigger guards.
\$29.99



#TG-Bess-46-B
brass **\$29.99**

Swivels, for Brown Bess Musket.....#Swivel-46-N or W

Molded directly from an original 1746 Willits marked Brown Bess musket. The swivels are drilled and tapped for a 6-40 screw. You will need to deburr the casting gate and polish. The narrow swivel fits the front bow of your triggerguard. The wide swivel is large enough for early rifles, fowlers, and muskets, it may be bent and reformed to fit nearly any forend, including wide forends. Each sold separately. Wax cast steel, made in the U.S.A.

#Swivel-46-N Brown Bess, narrow for triggerguard **only \$9.99**
#Swivel-46-W Brown Bess, wide for triggerguard **only \$9.99**

1746 era Brown Bess Triggerguard, wax cast brass#TG-Bess-46-B

This mid-length Brown Bess triggerguard was sometimes used on "First Model" muskets after about 1742, and on light Officer's muskets. This guard is pre-inlet into our 1746 Brown Bess stock. Wax cast in brass, which was standard trim in this era, or steel, which was also used. After 1742, the 46" barreled muskets had a pan bridle on the lock.

#TG-Bess-46-B 1742 - 1790 "simple finial" triggerguard, brass **only \$29.99**



#TG-Hessian-B or I
 brass \$33.99
 iron \$25.99



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel #TG-Hessian-B or I
 This triggerguard was made by T. W. Pistor who made Jaeger rifles used by Hessian troops during the American Revolution. Our wax cast triggerguards require only minor straightening and polishing. Order our full scale plans for the T. W. Pistor rifle, and call us to order a full set of parts. See our plan drawing pages. You can scratch build this rare Hessian rifle.
#TG-Hessian-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$33.99**
#TG-Hessian-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$25.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.



#TG-Dubbs-B or I
 brass \$34.50
 iron \$27.99



Triggerguard, J. Dubbs, Lehigh Co ... #TG-Dubbs-B or I
 Lehigh Valley style triggerguard, patterned after an original Lehigh longrifle by Jacob Dubbs. The bow swells to become wide at the center and the ends have distinctly pointed finials with a feather design on the tail. The front finial and triggerguard bow have cast-in engraving in the original pattern.
#TG-Dubbs-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$34.50**
#TG-Dubbs-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$27.99**

Triggerguard, wax cast brass or iron..... #TG-Fowl-SA-B or I

Our *small acorn* triggerguard is smaller and more petite than our large acorn guard. The acorn later evolved into a pineapple finial.

- #TG-Fowl-SA-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$33.99**
- #TG-Fowl-SA-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$24.99**



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or iron..... #TG-Fowl-D-B or I

Our *Duncan* triggerguard was modelled after an original shown on a flint fowler marked *Ketland & Co.*, circa 1720-1750. See page 113 of *Colonial Frontier Guns* by T. M. Hamilton, available separately. This early flint fowling gun triggerguard has the "potted plant" or "flaming torch" finial. The small bow indicates that this guard was made for a single trigger. This is the English version of the French finial design known as the Type C trade gun triggerguard.

- #TG-Fowl-D-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$33.99**
- #TG-Fowl-D-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$24.99**

#TG-Fowl-SA-B or I
brass **\$33.99**
iron **\$24.99**



#TG-Fowl-D-B or I
brass **\$33.99**
iron **\$24.99**





#TG-Fowl-E-B or I
brass \$27.99
iron \$21.50



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or iron.....#TG-Fowl-E-B or I

Our *flaming torch* or potted plant finial triggerguard is an early French design. Such designs were published in early gunmaker's pattern books, and copied worldwide. Similar finials are found on fine English guns from this period. Use this triggerguard on your early flint fowling gun, buck and ball gun, or fine smoothbore fusil. Wax cast.

#TG-Fowl-E-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$27.99**
#TG-Fowl-E-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$21.50**

Track[®]
of the Wolf, Incorporated
18308 Joplin Street N.W.
Elk River, MN 55330-1773

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.



#TG-Fowl-LA-B or I
brass \$29.99
iron \$22.99



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or iron.....#TG-Fowl-LA-B or I

Our *large acorn* triggerguard is suitable for 1765-1785 era fowlers and flint long guns. The acorn was a popular motif, of the English oak.

#TG-Fowl-LA-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$29.99**
#TG-Fowl-LA-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$22.99**



Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver#TG-E-31-B or S

A nice triggerguard with a flowing design, this casting mixes elements of early longrifle design with a certain Germanic Jaeger rifle style. The bow is long enough to accept double set triggers.

- #TG-E-31-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$14.50**
- #TG-E-31-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**

#TG-E-31-B
sand cast brass
only \$14.50

#TG-E-31-S
sand cast silver
only \$15.50



Triggerguard, sand cast brass or steel.....#TG-SPW-J-B

A Germanic triggerguard perfect for a Jaeger rifle. The bow is long enough to accept double set triggers.

- #TG-SPW-J-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$13.99**



#TG-SPW-J-B
triggerguard, sand cast
brass
only \$13.99



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel #TG-Jaeg-22-B or I

This triggerguard features an asymmetric finial in the shape of an *acanthus leaf*. No, it is not miscast. Our #BP-Jaeg-21 buttplate matches this design. The matching buttplate is pre-inlet into our *acanthus leaf* Jaeger rifle stock.

- | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| #TG-Jaeg-22-B | triggerguard, wax cast brass | only \$28.99 |
| #TG-Jaeg-22-I | triggerguard, wax cast steel | only \$21.50 |



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.

Gunsmith's tip:

When scratch building a Germanic Jaeger short barreled hunting rifle, consider using our #TR-Jaeger double set triggers. The straight flat rear trigger is typical of those found on fine German and Austrian rifles.

However, it will not fit within a conventional Jaeger triggerguard bow, above. The secret is to remove the bow's inside curl, forming an open bow. We recommend it.



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel #TG-Jaeg-23-B or I

This triggerguard has a baroque floral finial inspired by the famous French Fleur-de-Lis royal device motif. The large open bow is a perfect match for our #TR-Jaeger double set trigger with straight flat rear trigger. Jaeger rifle triggerguards were commonly attached with screws, especially at the rear.

- | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| #TG-Jaeg-23-B | triggerguard, wax cast brass | only \$28.99 |
| #TG-Jaeg-23-I | triggerguard, wax cast steel | only \$21.50 |



Gunmaker's Tip:

Select our #TR-Jaeger double set trigger, with straight rear trigger, for use with this triggerguard. See the 1991 through 1995 issues of *Muzzle Blasts* magazine for fine examples of German and Austrian Jaeger rifles.

These articles are now compiled as *Jaeger Rifles*, by Dr. George Shumway. Order our #Book-JR sold separately.



Triggerguard, sand cast brass, only #TG-MA-62-B

A Germanic Jaeger rifle guard of yellow brass, made without pin lugs, the tang bolt might engage the front, with a wood screw at the rear.

#TG-MA-62-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$10.50**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel #TG-Jaeg-2-B or I

This triggerguard features a nice finial at front and rear. The large open bow indicates its use on a Germanic Jaeger short barreled hunting rifle. Many Jaeger rifles predate our American longrifle, and screws were more common in Europe.

This triggerguard has a boss for our steel #Screw-8x5/8 at the rear, and a lug for our #Pin-3/32 steel dowel pin at front. Use a proper steel screw and pin. Brass screws are almost unknown on antique guns.

#TG-Jaeg-2-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$33.99**
#TG-Jaeg-2-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$24.99**

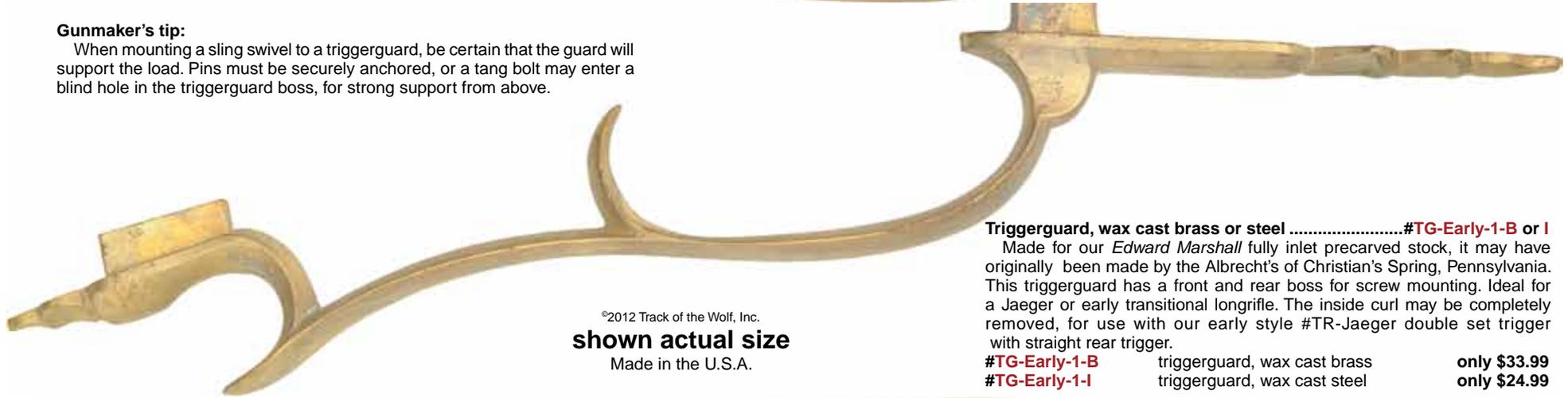


Gun Maker's tip:
Long castings, such as triggerguards, tend to become bent slightly during manufacturing and shipping. Made of malleable metal, they must be straightened before use.
Sight along the casting to observe any bend or twist. Clamp one end in a padded vise. Gently correct any twist first, then straighten any bend. Plan your corrections, and make each change in one attempt. Repeated flexing will eventually cause cracks.
Anneal (heat and air cool) brass or nickel silver before bending. Do not heat steel. Make bends cold, to your satisfaction, before polishing.
Since this work is beyond our control, at your risk, you may return any unsatisfactory part *before* you attempt to anneal, bend, or polish it, but not after.



Gunmaker's tip:

When mounting a sling swivel to a triggerguard, be certain that the guard will support the load. Pins must be securely anchored, or a tang bolt may enter a blind hole in the triggerguard boss, for strong support from above.



©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel#TG-Early-1-B or I

Made for our *Edward Marshall* fully inlet precarved stock, it may have originally been made by the Albrecht's of Christian's Spring, Pennsylvania. This triggerguard has a front and rear boss for screw mounting. Ideal for a Jaeger or early transitional longrifle. The inside curl may be completely removed, for use with our early style #TR-Jaeger double set trigger with straight rear trigger.

- | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| #TG-Early-1-B | triggerguard, wax cast brass | only \$33.99 |
| #TG-Early-1-I | triggerguard, wax cast steel | only \$24.99 |



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel#TG-Early-2-B or I

This early longrifle triggerguard has features more typically found on classic American longrifles. Notice the chamfered flats on the front and rear finials. These octagon flats echo the shape of the barrel. Easy and effective, octagon decorations displaced elaborate finials on American guns. Floral finials remained popular in continental Europe. English finials evolved from shells, to acorns, to pineapples.

Called the North Hampton style guard, it is similar in shape to those used on early Allentown-Bethlehem and Lehigh County rifles.

- | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| #TG-Early-2-B | triggerguard, wax cast brass | only \$33.99 |
| #TG-Early-2-I | triggerguard, wax cast steel | only \$25.99 |



Gunmaker's tip:

The thick web at the front of the triggerguard bow was functional during this period, allowing the gunmaker to optionally mount a sling swivel to a hole cross-drilled through this web.

We can provide a proper sling swivel, with mounting screw, or a sling button stud to mount two inches behind the guard, if you prefer. See our many sling swivels, shown elsewhere.



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel#TG-Early-4-B or I

This triggerguard is ideal for a Jaeger or early transitional longrifle. The plain ends can be shaped to any style. The front bow's lug is ideal for a sling swivel.

#TG-Early-4-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$28.99**
#TG-Early-4-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel #TG-Early-5-B or I

This early longrifle triggerguard has features more typically found on classic American longrifles of the 1750 to 1780 era. The front bow lug is ideal for mounting a swivel. Use this triggerguard on an Andreas Albrecht rifle of Christian Springs, Pennsylvania.

#TG-Early-5-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$27.99**
#TG-Early-5-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**



**Rifles in Colonial America#Book-RCA-V1 & V2
by George Shumway**

Both of these guards are shown on rifles in Volume 1. These magnificent volumes are photographic studies of longrifles made in Colonial America, before and during the Revolutionary War. Many famous makers are represented, with at least ten large detailed photos of each rifle.

Hard bound, these two volumes are large 9 x 12" format, beautifully illustrated with 650 black and white photos.

Each volume is sold separately.

#Book-RCA-V1 Volume 1, 350 pages **only \$59.99**
#Book-RCA-V2 Volume 2, 305 pages **only \$59.99**



Triggerguard, sand cast brass.....#TG-SPW-A-B or S

An earlier wider triggerguard style, popularly used by makers of Lancaster County and similar schools of style. Notice the thickened boss at the front of the bow, a vestige of the mounting point for a sling swivel, a military feature. Long bow for a double set trigger, if desired.

#TG-SPW-A-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$13.99**

#TG-SPW-A-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$14.99**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, sand cast brass.....#TG-SPW-C-B or S

This triggerguard exhibits classic "golden age" styling from the post Revolutionary War era. Similar to earlier Lebanon and Lancaster County triggerguards, notice that the style became thin and trim as the turn-of-the-century approached. The long bow was probably intended for use with double set triggers. A very malleable sand casting, you can adjust it slightly to fit your stocks profile.

#TG-SPW-C-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$13.99**

#TG-SPW-C-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$14.99**





Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver#TG-K-2-B or S

Similar to our #TG-MA-90, except thinner, more graceful, and more refined. Obviously a Lehigh County style triggerguard, for a single trigger. This nice casting is available in both brass and nickel silver.

#TG-K-2-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$12.50**
 #TG-K-2-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$13.50**



We appreciate your suggestions!

Suggested by a clever customer who was frustrated by his inability to judge the size and shape of our buttplates, we hope the *full exact size photos* in this catalog will help you select the parts you need.

When sending an order, write your suggestions on a separate page, with your name, address, phone number. Or send a separate e-mail message.

What else can we do, to make your black powder hobby more enjoyable?



Triggerguard, wax cast brass, only#TG-Verner-1-B

A nice early A. Verner style triggerguard, recommended for a Bucks County longrifle. Wax cast in yellow brass, only. Notice the thickened boss at the front of the bow, a vestige of the mounting point for a sling swivel, a military feature. The long bow allows a double set trigger, if desired.

#TG-Verner-1-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$26.99**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver#TG-E-35-B or S

Similar to triggerguards found on Reading or Berks County rifles, this triggerguard has a large bow for use with double set triggers. Wider and earlier than most, the flats echo the octagon barrel theme.

- #TG-E-35-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$14.50**
- #TG-E-35-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**



Use our exact actual size photographs to create a full size rifle plan:

Produced at great expense, effort, and after considerable delay, Track's catalog of *exact actual size photographs* is copyright protected. Catalog owners may trace or copy these images for personal use.

Make a full size plan drawing of your next gun. Build it on paper, solving any problems before you begin cutting! Trace or photocopy these parts on paper or mylar, and draw in the screws, bolts, pins, and other details. Design errors are easy to correct on paper, much harder to fix, after work begins.

Draw your own full size plan, even if you have our printed plan. Drawing helps deepen your knowledge and understanding of your gun's part geometry.



Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver#TG-E-36-B or S

Very similar to our TG-MA-143-B triggerguard, this design is obviously the work of the famous longrifle maker, Wolfgang Haga.

Use it on Reading or Berks County styled longrifles. Mount it with two of our steel #Pin-3/32 dowel pins, though the integral pin lugs.

- #TG-E-36-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$14.50**
- #TG-E-36-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver#TG-E-17-B or S

Made in the style of the early Allentown-Bethlehem and Lehigh County makers. Similar to our #TG-MA-90 triggerguard by Rupp, except decorated with double lines, instead of the chevron 'V' pattern. The small bow suggest the use of a single trigger, perhaps with fancy curls.

#TG-E-17-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$14.50**
#TG-E-17-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver#TG-E-61-B or S

An extra large Reading or Berks County style sand cast triggerguard, with a huge trigger bow for widely spaced double set triggers or for cold weather hunting with a gloved finger, or two fingers? This handsome triggerguard is a bit wider and earlier in design than later "classic" longrifle 'guards.

#TG-E-61-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$14.50**
#TG-E-61-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**

We hope our exact actual size photographs will help you select parts:

Our *exact full size photos* represent our parts as accurately as possible. However, a phenomenon known as perspective error is always present, due to the closeness of the lens to the subject. Our camera views an object straight at the center, with increasing angle, causing perspective error at the ends.



Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver ... #TG-K-5-B or S

This sand cast triggerguard is an early Allentown - Bethlehem, or Lehigh County style, as used by Neihart, Kuntz and the famous Rupp family of longrifle makers. Nickel silver trimmed longrifles were very rare during this early era. Brass was almost always used.

#TG-K-5-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$13.50**

#TG-K-5-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$13.50**



Gun Maker's Tip:

Sand cast brass or nickel is easy to anneal and bend. Heat it dull red, air cool, and straighten or bend as required. Anneal it again before repeated or excessive bending or forming. Brass and nickel silver work harden when bent, worked, forged, or shaped. Heat relieves the stress, helps prevent cracks.



Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver ... #TG-E-1-B or S

Similar to our #TG-MA-143 triggerguard, this casting is a bit larger, and it clearly bears the features of the Berks' County school of style. Use it on your next replica of a Wolfgang Haga longrifle.

#TG-E-1-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$14.50**

#TG-E-1-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel #TG-Bivins-L-B or I

Created by John Bivins, for use on his famous 1776 rifles, this classic Lancaster County style triggerguard is modelled after the work of Isaac Haines. The large bow guard will accommodate set triggers, but is often used with a scrolled single trigger. We call this the *large Bivins* guard, and we recommend it on our fully pre-inlet John Bivins design 1770 Lancaster stock for the 42" swamped barrel.

#TG-Bivins-L-B
#TG-Bivins-L-I

triggerguard, wax cast brass
triggerguard, wax cast steel

only \$27.50
only \$21.99

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.



The work of Isaac Haines was little known until John Bivins and his associates began emulating his work. Apparently Joe Kindig, Jr. did not have an Isaac Haines longrifle in his vast collection, so Haines is not listed in *Thoughts on the Kentucky Rifle in its Golden Age*.

Today we suspect that Isaac Haines may have been the most influential artisan in Lancaster County, during the golden age of the American longrifle. He studied the carving of the fine furniture made in Philadelphia and London, used these refined designs in his work, and he influenced the other gun makers in the Lancaster County area.



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel #TG-Bivins-S-B or I

A large 1770 era Lancaster County style triggerguard, modelled after the work of Isaac Haines. The bow is smaller than our large Bivins style, large enough for double set triggers, but often used with our Bivins single trigger and plate. We call this our *small Bivins* guard. It is used on our pre-inlet Isaac Haines early Lancaster stock for 38" swamped barrel.

#TG-Bivins-S-B
#TG-Bivins-S-I

triggerguard, wax cast brass
triggerguard, wax cast steel

only \$29.99
only \$22.99



Sell your Black Powder Gun?

We seek black powder guns, especially flint longrifles, double shotguns, percussion revolvers, plains rifles, pocket pistols, single shot rifles, lever action rifles, cowboy revolvers, and fowling guns. Sell one gun, a collection, reloading tools, books, molds, horns and pouches. We specialize in traditional guns, not modern in-line actions or plastic stocks. **Request our free appraisal form by mail, phone, or download it today.**



Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver#TG-K-1-B or S

This classic style, is a copy of an early Lancaster County triggerguard. Large enough to accommodate double set triggers. Select brass or nickel silver. Most original longrifles were trimmed in brass, with silver embellishments.

- #TG-K-1-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$12.50**
- #TG-K-1-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$13.50**



Gun Maker's Tip:

Cast brass or nickel silver is easy to anneal and bend. Heat it dull red, air cool, and straighten or bend as required. Anneal it again before repeated or excessive bending or forming. Brass and nickel silver work harden when bent. Heat relieves this stress, and helps prevent cracks.

When in doubt, anneal the brass or nickel silver, before you bend it.



Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver . #TG-E-16-B or S

This sand cast triggerguard is very similar to our Lancaster County triggerguards, but thinner and later in styling than those shown elsewhere. Brass was most commonly used, but longrifles trimmed in nickel silver, or with mixed brass and nickel silver trim are known.

- #TG-E-16-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$14.50**
- #TG-E-16-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.



Armstrong Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel#TG-Arm-1-B or I

John Armstrong was a prolific maker of highly artistic American longrifles, working in Emmitsburg Maryland. U.S.A. Wax cast brass or steel.

- #TG-Arm-1-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$29.99**
- #TG-Arm-1-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$20.99**



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel #TG-MD-1-B or I

This Maryland style triggerguard has a smaller trigger bow, to accept a single trigger. Wax cast from brass or steel, it may be bent to exactly fit your stock profile. See *Gunsmiths of Maryland*, by Dr. James B. Whisker.

- #TG-MD-1-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$33.99**
- #TG-MD-1-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$23.99**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, sand cast brass.....#TG-Arm-2-B

John Armstrong was a prolific maker of highly artistic American longrifles, working in Maryland.

#TG-Arm-2-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$14.99**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel#TG-Beck-2-B or I

Another true classic triggerguard, in the style of John Philip Beck, a fine early maker. Wax cast, this malleable steel or brass casting may be bent to match your stock's profile. This guard will accept a double set trigger.

#TG-Beck-2-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$33.99**

#TG-Beck-2-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$22.99**



Gunmaker's Tip:

Triggerguards are correctly mounted with steel dowel pins, less frequently with a wood screw at the back, rarely with a wood screw at the front. We offer the essential drill bits, countersinks, steel screws, and dowel pins.

#Pin-3/32	dowel pin, tempered steel, 3/32" x 1-1/2"	\$.50
#Drill-3/32	drill bit, .093" for 3/32" dowel pin	\$1.99
#Screw-6x1/2	#6 x 1/2" wood screw, unplated steel	\$.20
#Screw-6x5/8	#6 x 5/8" wood screw, unplated steel	\$.20
#Drill-25	drill bit, .149" to clear a #6 wood screw	\$1.99
#Screw-8x5/8	#8 x 5/8" wood screw, unplated steel	\$.20
#Drill-16	drill bit, .177" to clear a #8 wood screw	\$1.99



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel#TG-Beck-1-B or I

A classic triggerguard, in the style of John Philip Beck, a fine early maker whose work is highly collectible. Notice the octagon theme reflected in the front and rear ends and the chamfered flats of the large bow. This guard will accept a double set trigger, if desired. A malleable wax casting, it may require gentle bending to match your stock's profile.

#TG-Beck-1-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$29.99**
#TG-Beck-1-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$22.99**



Track[®]

of the Wolf, Incorporated
18308 Joplin Street N.W.
Elk River, MN 55330-1773

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel#TG-Beck-3-B or I

Ideal for Lebanon, Lancaster and similar schools of longrifle design, this triggerguard is wax cast, in traditional yellow brass, or steel.

#TG-Beck-3-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$33.99**
#TG-Beck-3-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$22.99**





Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver#TG-E-15-B or S

Possibly the work of John Philip Beck, a master longrifle maker, this 'guard will lock fine on your classic "Golden Age" era flint longrifle. Longrifles from Lebanon, Lancaster County and similar schools of style used this design, probably with a decorative single trigger.

- #TG-E-15-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$14.50**
- #TG-E-15-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**



Triggerguard, sand cast brass, only#TG-MA-60-B

Ideal for Lebanon, Lancaster and similar schools of longrifle design, this triggerguard is sand cast of yellow brass. Copied from a fine original longrifle by John Philip Beck, a master longrifle maker. Polish it well before use.

- #TG-MA-60-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$10.50**



Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver #TG-SPW-D-B or S

A classic "Golden Age" style triggerguard from the post Revolutionary War era. This petit guard would work well on a lady's or boy's rifle, but originally used on a trim, but full size flint longrifle.

- #TG-SPW-D-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$13.99**
- #TG-SPW-D-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$14.99**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, Lancaster County #TG-Lanc-D-B or I

An earlier wider triggerguard style, popularly used by makers in Lancaster County and similar schools of style. Notice the shaped boss at the front of the bow, a vestige of the mounting point for a sling swivel, a military feature. The long bow will accept a double set trigger if desired.

#TG-Lanc-D-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$33.99**
#TG-Lanc-D-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$22.99**



Tel: 763-633-2500
 Fax: 763-633-2550
 Order online, anytime,
www.trackofthewolf.com



Triggerguard, Early Lancaster County..... #TG-MA-69-B or S

This is commonly called an early Lancaster County triggerguard. This style was sometimes used by Jacob Dickert, Peter Gonter, Abraham Schweitzer, and others, as shown in *Thoughts on the Kentucky Rifle in its Golden Age*, by Joe Kindig, Jr. Made in the U.S.A., sand cast brass or nickel silver.

#TG-MA-69-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$10.50**
#TG-MA-69-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$17.99**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, Sand Cast brass.....#TG-MA-119-B or S

This wide early emulates the style used by A. Verner and others associated with Allentown - Bethlehem, Lehigh Valley, or Buck's County makers. Sand cast of malleable brass or nickel silver, it may be formed to exactly match the profile of your longrifle stock.

We can recommend other Verner style parts for your longrifle.

#TG-MA-119-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$10.50**

#TG-MA-119-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$17.99**



Sand Cast Triggerguards are exactly like those used on original antique longrifles. They require filing and polishing. They are sufficiently oversize to allow you to clean up the rough surfaces.

Original longrifles rarely used clumsy thick castings. When you receive your castings, study them carefully to envision the original contours, lines and edge shapes. Straighten, debur, and polish the surfaces with a file.

Made exactly like original castings used on antique longrifles, absolute perfection is rarely achieved in a sand casting. When you closely examine old rifles, you will often find minor pits or tiny surface imperfections. These are normal. Larger pits can be filled with flux and solder, as found on antiques.

You may inspect, and return or exchange any unsatisfactory part, of course. Postage is your only risk.

Please examine and approve the casting **before** you begin filing or polishing. After you begin your work, we cannot return your part to the foundry.



Triggerguard, sand cast brass, only#TG-MA-45-B

This Lebanon County style triggerguard is a yellow brass sand casting. The bow is long enough for double set triggers, if desired, and the casting is malleable to allow bending and shaping to fit your rifle's design. This triggerguard is reported to have been a favorite of the late Theodore P. Cole, whose replica flint lock was one of the first production locks advertised in *Muzzle Blasts* during the 1950s.

#TG-MA-45-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$10.50**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel#TG-Early-3-B or I

An early Lehigh County style triggerguard, after those used by Neihart, Rupp, Kuntz, and the early Allentown-Bethlehem makers. The bow swells to become wide at the center, and the ends have distinctly chamfered flats, reflecting the barrel's octagon theme.

- #TG-Early-3-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$33.99**
- #TG-Early-3-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$25.99**



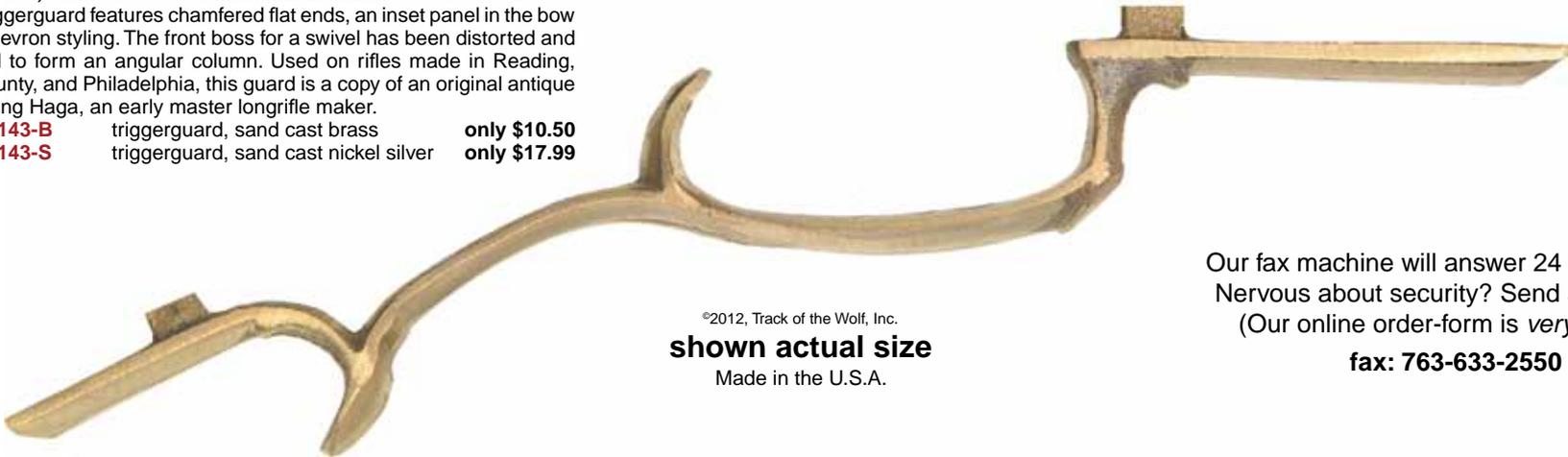
To order by telephone, call
763-633-2500
 Monday through Friday, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm.
 Central Time Zone



Triggerguard, sand cast brass.....#TG-MA-143-B or S

This triggerguard features chamfered flat ends, an inset panel in the bow with 'V' chevron styling. The front boss for a swivel has been distorted and elongated to form an angular column. Used on rifles made in Reading, Berks County, and Philadelphia, this guard is a copy of an original antique by Wolfgang Haga, an early master longrifle maker.

- #TG-MA-143-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$10.50**
- #TG-MA-143-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$17.99**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.

Our fax machine will answer 24 hours a day.
 Nervous about security? Send a fax order!
 (Our online order-form is *very secure*).

fax: 763-633-2550



Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver#TG-E-27-B or S

Similar to our Reading or Berks County styled triggerguards, this triggerguard has an extra long bow, for use with double set triggers. And this bow is early, wide, and handsome. A nice sand casting!

- #TG-E-27-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$14.50**
- #TG-E-27-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**

Gunmaker's Tip:

Brass is the traditional choice for the furniture of the classic American longrifle. The term "German Silver" was a tribute to the German Metallurgist who developed this copper-nickel alloy to make silver plated flatware that would not appear worn when the plating became thin. Nickel silver trim became popular on later longrifles, well after 1820.

Longrifles, trimmed in brass, were decorated with brass and silver inlays and accents. American longrifle patchboxes, furniture, and inlays were often decorated with very simple lines, curls, and scrolls of engraving.



Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver#TG-K-3-B or S

An earlier, heavier triggerguard, found on early Allentown - Bethlehem, and Lehigh Valley style longrifles, by the Rupp family and neighboring gun makers. The lug at the front of the bow permits mounting a sling swivel if desired. American longrifles used for volunteer militia duty may have been required to be fitted with sling swivels.

- #TG-K-3-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$12.50**
- #TG-K-3-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$13.50**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, sand cast brass, only#TG-MA-90-B

This triggerguard is an early design, used by the Rupp family and other gunmakers of Allentown - Bethlehem, and the Lehigh Valley. The sculptured curved shape of this guard is apparently derived from earlier Germanic Jaeger hunting rifle triggerguard styles. Notice the thickened lug at the front of the bow, to permit mounting a sling swivel if desired. This feature was found on European hunting and military rifles. Early triggerguards retained the lug, but omitted the swivel. We offer the swivel, sold separately.
#TG-MA-90-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$10.50**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver#TG-E-51-B or)

This small casting is possibly a Lebanon, Lancaster County, or similar style guard. This petite little triggerguard will be perfect on a small bore game rifle, a lady's rifle or a boy's rifle. Select a nice single trigger, or very closely spaced double set triggers.

- #TG-E-51-B** triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$14.50**
- #TG-E-51-S** triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**



Triggerguard, sand cast brass.....#TG-MA-61-B

A sand cast brass copy of an original Bethlehem or Lehigh County style guard. This style was used by gunmakers of the Albright family. Very malleable, we recommend that you anneal our brass castings if you must bend them. Straightening can be done cold, without annealing.

- #TG-MA-61-B** triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$10.50**





Triggerguard, sand cast brass.....#TG-MA-92-B or S

A later Lancaster County style triggerguard, suitable for a "golden age era" longrifle made during the 1790-1820 period. This guard is a copy of an original by Melchior Fordney, a famous Lancaster maker whose rifles are distinctive for their wrists decorated with a flat checkering pattern.

- #TG-MA-92-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$10.50**
- #TG-MA-92-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$17.99**



We offer other variations of buttplates and triggerguards that are not shown in this catalog. From early flintlock, late percussion, single shot cartridge, schuetzen and shotguns.

**Visit our web site at:
www.trackofthewolf.com**



Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver#TG-K-4-B or S

A larger triggerguard, in Lebanon County style, with a wider and longer bow to admit larger fingers or double set triggers, if desired. Select brass or nickel silver. Most original longrifles have brass trim.

- #TG-K-4-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$12.50**
- #TG-K-4-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$13.50**





Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver#TG-SPW-E-B or S

This very late longrifle triggerguard is typical of those used in Bedford County, Pennsylvania or on late Ohio longrifles. The long bow accepts the double set trigger, which was popular during this period.

- #TG-SPW-E-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$13.99**
- #TG-SPW-E-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$14.99**



What is German Silver?

Invented by a Metallurgist in Germany, this alloy was created to make silverware, the dinner knives, forks and spoons that were often silver plated.

Commonly called "German Silver", the silver trim that we sell is more correctly called "Nickel Silver", sometimes called "white brass". It contains nickel and copper, and is worked much the same way as yellow brass. It resembles silver.

More costly than brass, it tends to be more difficult to cast, due to its tendency to absorb gas while molten. Not often used in industry today, nickel silver is becoming difficult to obtain. Most customers prefer longrifles trimmed in yellow brass. Nickel silver was sometimes used on very late flint rifles, and on percussion rifles.

When viewing color photographs of original longrifles, notice that they were almost never trimmed entirely in brass or silver, but rather mixed brass furniture with silver inlays, at the whim of the maker.



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or nickel silver#TG-Bed-1-B or S

This slender triggerguard is ideal for use on our pre-inlet Bedford County longrifle stock. It would also look appropriate on a early Ohio full-stock longrifle. Use double set triggers, and mount it using two of our steel dowel pins, through the two pin lugs. Rifles trimmed in a mix of nickel silver and brass were made during this late longrifle era. Overall length 9". Trigger bow is 7/8" deep, and 2-7/32" long. Wax cast brass or nickel silver.

- #TG-Bed-1-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$29.99**
- #TG-Bed-1-S triggerguard, wax cast nickel silver **only \$29.99**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver#TG-E-50-B or S

This long narrow triggerguard is ideal for a fullstock Bedford County longrifle with double set triggers. Notice the extra long bow and decorative notches at each end. In profile, it looks much like earlier Lancaster County guards. Silver became more popular, during this era.

- #TG-E-50-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$14.50**
- #TG-E-50-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**



When visiting Minnesota, bring a gun to sell or trade. The many new, used, and hand made guns on our web site are on open display in our showroom, in Elk River, Minnesota, about 40 miles north and west of Minneapolis. Visit our web site to view a map, and print directions.

We stock over 12,000 small items, gun parts, castings, and spare parts at our Same Day Shipping Center. Small parts, locks, barrels, and stocks, are not on open display, for security reasons.

Please send your list of items in advance of your visit, so we may have your order ready for pickup.

We stock GOEx Black Powder, Swiss Black Powder, and several brands of percussion caps, for in-store sale. Call 763-633-2500 to order these held for pickup. Our in-store inventory is limited by federal law.



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver#TG-E-7-B or S

This long narrow triggerguard will look fine on your Bedford County or early Ohio fullstock longrifle. Use double set triggers, and mount it using two of our steel dowel pins, through the two pin lugs. Rifles trimmed in a mix of nickel silver and brass were made during this late longrifle era. Refer to books showing antique longrifles in full color, as brass and silver look the same in black and white photography.

- #TG-E-7-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$14.50**
- #TG-E-7-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**



Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver #TG-E-52-B or S

This interesting triggerguard is probably from a late Ohio fullstock longrifle, or a similar school of style. It is a bit different from any other we have seen. The large bow invites double set triggers. Nickel silver became more common after 1820, and will make a good choice.

- #TG-E-52-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$14.50**
- #TG-E-52-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**



Triggerguard, wax cast yellow brass#TG-Vinc-1-B

A typical late Ohio longrifle style, this triggerguard has a comfortable grip rail, large bow for double set triggers, and the forward finger spur. This triggerguard works well with our pre-inlet Vincent halfstock.

- #TG-Vinc-1-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$28.99**

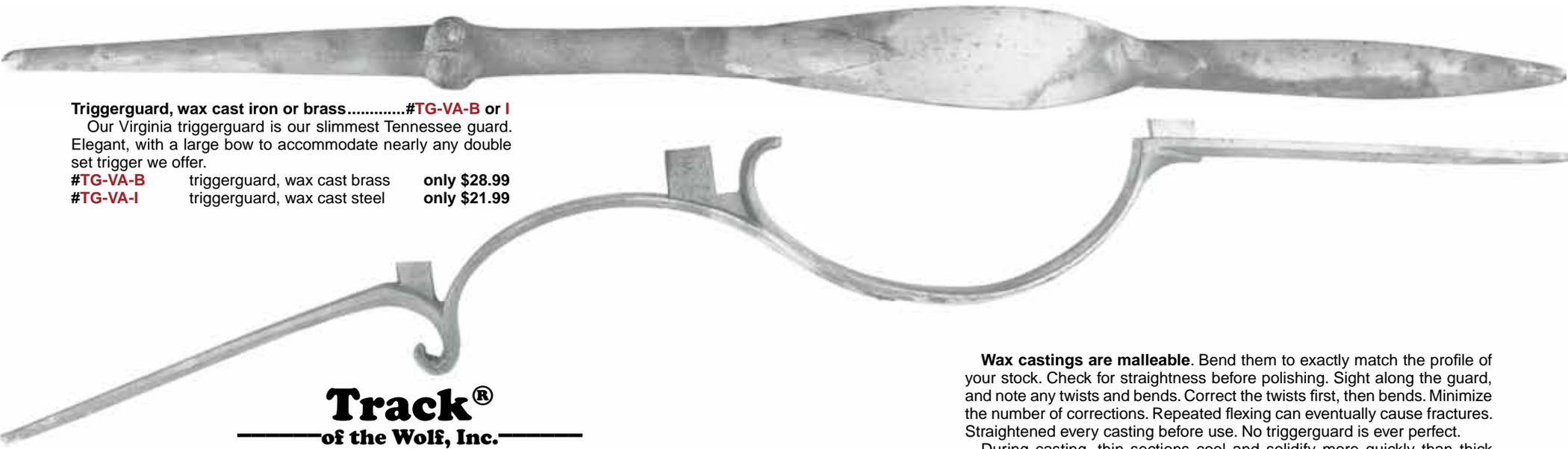


Triggerguard, sand cast brass, only#TG-MA-85-B

Peter Berry, Martin Shell, M. Poorman, and other unknown makers from Dauphin County and similar schools used this style of triggerguard. Sand cast of brass. Several fine rifles by Berry, Shell, Poorman, and others are shown in *Thoughts on the Kentucky Rifle in its Golden Age* by Joe Kindig.

- #TG-MA-85-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$10.50**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, wax cast iron or brass.....#TG-VA-B or I

Our Virginia triggerguard is our slimmest Tennessee guard. Elegant, with a large bow to accommodate nearly any double set trigger we offer.

#TG-VA-B triggerguard, wax cast brass only \$28.99
 #TG-VA-I triggerguard, wax cast steel only \$21.99

Track[®]

of the Wolf, Inc.

18308 Joplin Street N.W.

Elk River, MN 55330-1773

Tel: 763-633-2500

Fax: 763-633-2550

order online

www.trackofthewolf.com

Wax castings are malleable. Bend them to exactly match the profile of your stock. Check for straightness before polishing. Sight along the guard, and note any twists and bends. Correct the twists first, then bends. Minimize the number of corrections. Repeated flexing can eventually cause fractures. Straightened every casting before use. No triggerguard is ever perfect.

During casting, thin sections cool and solidify more quickly than thick sections, especially junctions and corners. As thicker webs solidify, a tiny shrinkage void forms inside. Hidden from view, tiny voids do not affect the strength of the guard. Breech plugs, on the other hand, must be perfect, so they are cast with a large "riser". Any void is captured and discarded.



Triggerguard, wax cast iron or brass..... #TG-SC-1-B or I

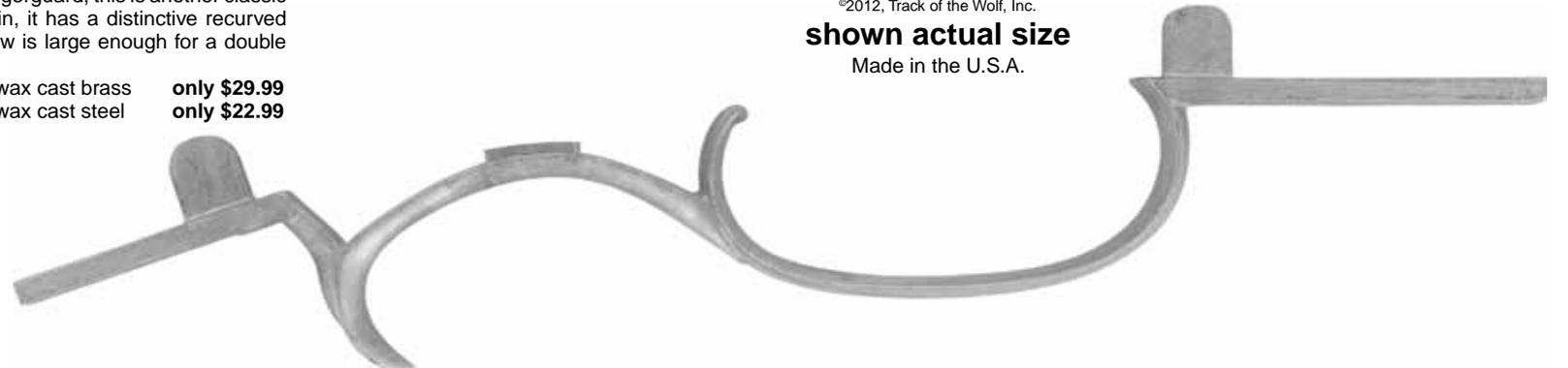
Called the South Carolina triggerguard, this is another classic Tennessee rifle style. Very plain, it has a distinctive recurved spoon-shaped grip rail. The bow is large enough for a double set trigger.

#TG-SC-1-B triggerguard, wax cast brass only \$29.99
 #TG-SC-1-I triggerguard, wax cast steel only \$22.99

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.





Triggerguard, wax cast iron steel.....#TG-TN-1-I

A simple 'guard with an open bow, the original was hand forged from only two iron straps. It is very typical of those used on classic Tennessee rifles. It will accommodate the ubiquitous double set trigger. This very simple triggerguard would be an excellent choice for a *poor boy* style rifle made with no entry pipe or buttplate.

#TG-TN-1-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, wax cast iron or brass.....#TG-SM-1-B or I

This style of Southern Mountain triggerguard is often decorated with an engraved 'V' pattern at the rear junction of the grip rail and bow. Patterned from an antique example the triggerguard is shaped with a long tapered rear finial and curl at the end of the grip rail, common features with those found in Tennessee, the Carolinas, and the Virginia's. This bow is large enough for a double set trigger such as our handsome #TR-DST-6. The triggerguard has a overall length of 10-3/4".

#TG-SM-1-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$29.99**

#TG-SM-1-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$22.99**





Triggerguard, hand forged, iron#TG-TN-2-HF-I

Hand forged triggerguard, captures the elements of the original hand made triggerguards used on Tennessee and Southern longrifles. Unlike the longrifles of Pennsylvania which used sand cast brass trim, many late flint and early percussion longrifles from North Carolina and Tennessee were trimmed in hand forged iron furniture. These are graceful long guns with a unique appearance.

#TG-TN-2-HF-I triggerguard, hand forged steel **only \$19.99**



Use our **exact actual size photographs** to create your own full size longrifle plan drawing.

Photocopy these parts on paper or mylar, and arrange them to the dimensions you require. Draw screws, pins, lugs, sights, and small details. Advance planning saves time, money, and helps eliminate design errors!

You gain knowledge and understanding of your gun kit parts, geometry, and special features, when you draw it yourself, full size. Build the gun in your mind, and on paper, for practice, before you begin.



Triggerguard, wax cast steel#TG-TN-2-I

Patterned after an original from a longrifle by Bean if Tennessee. This guard has a very long bow to accommodate double set triggers. Fine locks, set triggers, and good wood are standard features of the so-called Tennessee rifles, even though the furniture may be forged iron, or abbreviated by omitting the buttplate and entry pipe. This triggerguard is pre-cut into one of our fully pre-inlet Tennessee full-stocks.

#TG-TN-2-I triggerguard, waax cast steel **only \$25.99**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver #TG-SPW-F-B or S

A nice variation of an early halfstock plains rifle triggerguard. Made for use with a longrifle style double set trigger, this guard is mounted with pins, unlike Hawken triggerguards which are screws directly to the triggerplate. Use two steel #Pin-3/32 dowel pins, sold separately.

- #TG-SPW-F-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$13.99**
- #TG-SPW-F-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$14.99**



full size plans available

for a Vincent rifle
See our Vincent Rifle kit
www.trackofthewolf.com

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, wax cast yellow brass or steel #TG-Vinc-2-B or I

Copied from an original Caleb Vincent halfstock rifle, this triggerguard has a comfortable grip rail, large bow for double set triggers, and the finger spur typically found on late Ohio longrifle hardware. We recommend this triggerguard for use with our pre-inlet Vincent half stock.

- #TG-Vinc-2-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$29.99**
- #TG-Vinc-2-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$22.99**
- #Plan-Vincent fullscale plans for Vincent rifle **only \$ 6.50**



Track®
of the Wolf, Inc.
18308 Joplin Street N.W.
Elk River, MN 55330-1773
Tel: 763-633-2500
Fax: 763-633-2550
order online
www.trackofthewolf.com



Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver #TG-SPW-G-B or S

A classic plains rifle triggerguard in a style often used by the famous Horace E. Dimick of Saint Louis. The large bow will accept double set triggers, a standard feature of the 1840-1880 period rifle. Very malleable, the grip rail can be annealed and bent to match your half-stock rifle's profile.

#TG-SPW-G-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$13.99**

#TG-SPW-G-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$14.99**



Gunmaker's Tip:

Longer cast parts, such as triggerguards, tend to bend slightly during manufacturing and shipping. Made of malleable metal, they must be straightened before use. Sight down the casting's length to observe any bend or twist. Anneal the brass by heating it to a dull red, then allow it to air cool.

Camp one end in a padded vise, and gently correct any twist, then straighten any bend. Plan your corrections, and make each change in one attempt. Repeated flexing will eventually cause cracks. Make bends cold, to your satisfaction, before you begin work. Return or exchange any unsatisfactory part before you polish it. Postage is your only risk.



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel #TG-Dimick-B or I

Typical of the grip-rail guards used by H. E. Dimick of St. Louis, and other Hawken competitors who built Plains rifles during the 1840 - 1870 westward expansion period. This wax casting is easily polished. The design is based on an English Sporting Rifle style triggerguard. Use a short bar Kentucky rifle style double set trigger, or remove front and rear tabs to attach this guard to a long Hawken style triggerplate.

#TG-Dimick-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$33.99**

#TG-Dimick-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$22.99**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver#TG-SPW-B-B or S

A late full-stock or early half-stock rifle triggerguard, typical of the Ohio style with finger spur. Suitable for double set triggers. Very malleable, it can be bent to the desired profile.

- #TG-SPW-B-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$13.99**
- #TG-SPW-B-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$14.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.

Telephone Hours are 9:00 am to 5:00 pm Monday thru Friday.
 We are closed Saturdays, Sundays and all major holidays.
 Retail store hours are 1:00 to 5:00 Monday thru Friday only.
 Please arrange you visits accordingly.
 Orders can be placed on-line 24 hours, seven days a week, at:
www.trackofthewolf.com



#TR-Leman-1-T
 trigger, steel
\$6.99

#TR-Leman-1-P
 trigger plate, steel
\$6.99

Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel #TG-Leman-B or I

Henry Eicholtz Leman's factory in Lancaster, Pennsylvania produced rifles for trade to westbound settlers. Order our full scale plan for a detailed correct Leman rifle, #Plan-Leman. Order our matching Leman style trigger and plate. We offer every part needed to replicate Henry Leman's plain and sturdy percussion trade rifle. Brass is the correct traditional choice.

- #TG-Leman-1-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$29.99**
- #TG-Leman-1-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$22.99**
- #TR-Leman-1-T trigger only, steel **only \$ 6.99**
- #TR-Leman-1-P trigger plate, steel **only \$ 6.99**
- #Pin-3/32 dowel pin, for trigger pivot, steel **only \$.50**
- #Drill-3/32 drill bit, HSS, 3/32", 135° split point **only \$ 1.99**



Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver #TG-SPW-H-B or S

Our sand cast version of the famous Hawken triggerguard. Made with lugs for mounting pins, and extensions, for use with longrifle style double set triggers. You can modify this guard to mount it directly to a Hawken triggerguard. Made with a shorter grip rail, for smaller hands.

- | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| #TG-SPW-H-B | triggerguard, sand cast brass | only \$13.99 |
| #TG-SPW-H-S | triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver | only \$14.99 |



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, sand cast brass or nickel silver #TG-E-3-B or S

Made with a larger, longer grip rail, this sand cast version of the famous Hawken triggerguard has lugs for mounting pins, for use with longrifle style double set triggers. You can modify this guard to mount it with screws, to a long Hawken trigger plate.

- | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| #TG-E-3-B | triggerguard, sand cast brass | only \$14.50 |
| #TG-E-3-S | triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver | only \$15.50 |





Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel#TG-Hawk-L-B, S or I

Our classic late Hawken triggerguard for halfstock rifles. Order an unplated #Screw-5-40-F to retain the guard from inside the trigger plate into the rear loop. Cast 1/4-20 threads on stud must be refreshed using your die, before use .

- #TG-Hawk-L-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$22.99**
- #TG-Hawk-L-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$29.99**
- #TG-Hawk-L-S triggerguard, wax cast nickel silver **only \$29.99**
- #Tap-1/4-28-T taper tap for 1/4-28, carbon steel **only \$ 3.99**
- #Drill-3 tap drill for 1/4-28, .2130" diameter **only \$ 3.59**
- #Screw-5-40-F screw, #5-40 thread, flat head, unplated **only \$.30**



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel#TG-Hawk-SQ-B or I

A rare variation of the classic Hawken triggerguard, sometimes called the "Hawken squirrel rifle triggerguard" because it is known on small caliber halfstock rifles by Hawken. The finger spur was also used on plains rifles by H. E. Dimick, another famous Saint Louis rifle maker. Thread the stud to 1/4-28 threads, using your die. Order our drill and tap for your Hawken trigger plate

- #TG-Hawk-SQ-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$33.99**
- #TG-Hawk-SQ-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$22.99**



Triggerguard, wax cast steel.....#TG-Hawk-H-I

Our classic late Hawken triggerguard for halfstock rifles. Order an unplated #Screw-5-40-F to retain the guard from inside the trigger plate into the rear loop.

Thread the front stud to #10-32 using your die, drill and tap your Hawken trigger plate using our drill and tap. This triggerguard threads into your trigger plate.

- #TG-Hawk-H-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$22.99**
- #Drill-21 tap drill for #10-32 thread, .1590" **only \$ 1.99**
- #Tap-10-32-T taper tap for #10-32 thread **only \$ 3.99**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel#TG-Hawk-E-B or I

An early Hawken triggerguard with flat grip-rail. The front lug may be threaded to engage a matching hole in your trigger plate. This triggerguard is appropriate for a fullstock flint or early percussion halfstock rifle. The rear end is mounted to the long trigger plate, using a screw from inside the trigger plate into the apex of the rear loop. Original guns often show a "round tip" rear screw, with two threads extended.

Thread the front stud to 1/4-28 using your die, drill and tap your Hawken trigger plate to accept this triggerguard.

- #TG-Hawk-E-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$33.99**
- #TG-Hawk-E-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, wax cast iron (steel) #TG-Hawk-N-I

Our earliest Hawken style triggerguard, this wax cast steel guard has threads cast into the front lug, to engage a hole in your Hawken style double set trigger plate. We recommend using an early style Hawken trigger with straight or flat front trigger. This guard would be appropriate on a fullstock or early halfstock rifle. Cast is traditional steel, only.

- #TG-Hawk-N-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$22.99**
- #Tap-1/4-28-T taper tap for 1/4-28, carbon steel **only \$ 3.99**
- #Drill-3 tap drill for 1/4-28, .2130" diameter **only \$ 3.59**



Triggerguard, for T/C Hawken, wax cast iron (steel)#TG-Hawk-TC-I

A classic late Hawken triggerguard for half-stock rifles. Designed to be screwed in place rather than mounted in a traditional Hawken fashion. Order two of our un-plated screw-6x1/2, #Screw-6x12, to retain this triggerguard.

- #TG-Hawk-TC-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **\$22.99**



Triggerguard, wax cast iron (steel)#TG-Eng-3-I

Perhaps the most common original English triggerguard, this straight grip triggerguard has a long strap and simple pointed finial at the rear, to strengthen the wrist of your English style shotgun or rifle.

The front stud is threaded 1/4-28 to thread into your trigger plate. Refresh these cast threads with your die, before use. Our English style trigger and plate, shown in the trigger section, is a good choice.

American and Belgian made guns were often fitted with this triggerguard. You may cold bend and shorten the long strap, to create an iron pistol triggerguard, with a smooth curve to match your stock shape.

- | | | |
|---------------|--|--------------|
| #TG-Eng-3-I | triggerguard, wax cast steel | only \$22.99 |
| #Tap-1/4-28-T | taper tap for 1/4-28 thread | only \$ 3.99 |
| #Drill-3 | tap drill for 1/4-28, #3 drill, .2130" | only \$ 3.59 |



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, wax cast iron (steel)#TG-Eng-2-I

A classic English triggerguard from a London-made halfstock fowling gun or sporting rifle. The scroll-loop grip rail was used in the late flint and early percussion era. The bow is large enough for two triggers, but was intended for a single barrel gun. The English rarely used double set triggers, popular on German and American rifles. They did use single set triggers on single barreled Sporting Rifles. Made for use with our English style trigger and plate, shown in the trigger section. Thread the front stud to 1/4-28 using your die.

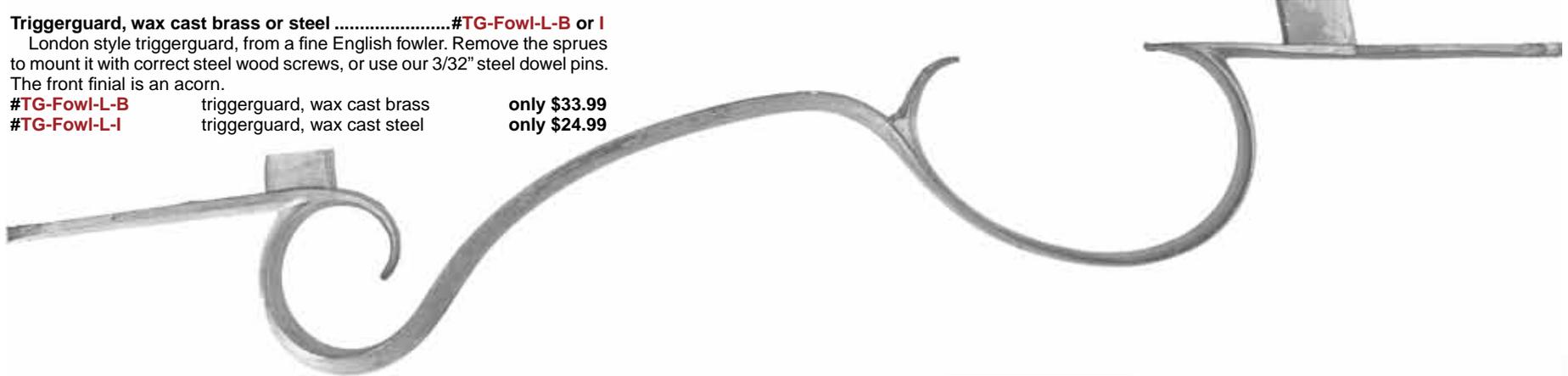
- | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| #TG-Eng-2-I | triggerguard, wax cast steel | only \$22.50 |
| #TR-Eng-T | trigger, wax cast steel | only \$ 7.99 |
| #TR-Eng-P | trigger plate, steel | only \$12.99 |
| #Tap-1/4-28-T | taper tap for 1/4-28 | only \$ 3.99 |
| #Drill-3 | tap drill for 1/4-28 | only \$ 3.59 |





Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel#TG-Fowl-L-B or I
 London style triggerguard, from a fine English fowler. Remove the sprues to mount it with correct steel wood screws, or use our 3/32" steel dowel pins. The front finial is an acorn.

#TG-Fowl-L-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$33.99**
#TG-Fowl-L-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$24.99**



Triggerguard, wax cast steel.....#TG-Express-I

This handsome grip-rail triggerguard is typical of those used on fine English Sporting Rifles. The front stud of this guard may be threaded to engage our matching English trigger plate and trigger, sold separately.

Thread the stud to 1/4-28, and enlarge your tang screw hole, in the bottom of the triggerplate boss, to accept this stud. You will probably tap the top of that boss to accept your #10-32 tang bolt. Use a steel wood screw at the rear.

#TG-Express-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$24.99**
#TR-Eng-T trigger, wax cast steel **only \$ 7.99**
#TR-Eng-P trigger plate, steel **only \$12.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel#TG-Pope-I

Called the Pope style Schuetzen triggerguard, in honor of Harry Pope, perhaps America's best rifle barrel maker during the early modern period. His scientific approach to rifling, tool making, and precise internal barrel geometry is still being studied. Collectors prize Pope rifles, especially Schuetzen rifles made for palm rest match shooting.

#TG-Pope-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$26.99**



Schuetzenfests (shooting festivals) were once elaborate sporting events, picnics, parties, shooting matches, and public entertainment. At the turn of the century, shooting parks were found in New York City and every other city with a substantial number of German - American citizens.

The anti-German sentiment of two World Wars almost ended interest in Schuetzen matches. Prohibition ended the brewing of beer, enjoyed by all during the shooting matches. Offhand, 200 yards, any sights, any rifle.

Today, the sport is now rebounding in popularity. Schuetzen matches are sponsored and supported by the Adolf Coors Brewing Company, of Golden, Colorado. We applaud their decision to continue this American tradition. Perhaps marksmanship will again become a respected popular sport, as it was decades ago! Support your local Schuetzenfest.



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel#TG-Sch-80-B or I

This elegant Schuetzen triggerguard combines graceful "C" and "S" scrolls into a large guard with a big open bow. Reflecting a rococo theme, you may elect to carve a scroll pattern behind the cheek piece.

Build your own personal rifle. Call on us to supply the right parts. Double set triggers were standard on Schuetzen rifles.

#TG-Sch-80-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$31.99**
#TG-Sch-80-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$23.99**



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, wax cast steel.....#TG-NW-2-I

This Northwest Trade Gun triggerguard was copied from an original gun marked *Parker Field & Co. - 1871 - London*. Notice the ball ends. The huge trigger on the original resembles the Brown Bess trigger, and it looks right in this big 'guard. Indians used two fingers for archery, and for the trigger.
#TG-NW-2-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$22.99**



Northwest Indian Trade Guns were uniquely shaped smoothbore muskets, loosely styled after the earlier Queen Anne muskets that were sensationally popular when sold as surplus to the Indians.

Surface mounted or very slightly inlet, one or two wood screws retained the back of the guard, while an inverted tang screw (actually a lock bolt) was used at front. The use of screws on such an inexpensive early gun reveals the Birmingham, London, Liege or Philadelphia factory origin. America's frontier longrifle makers used pins on the triggerguards of their handmade arms.

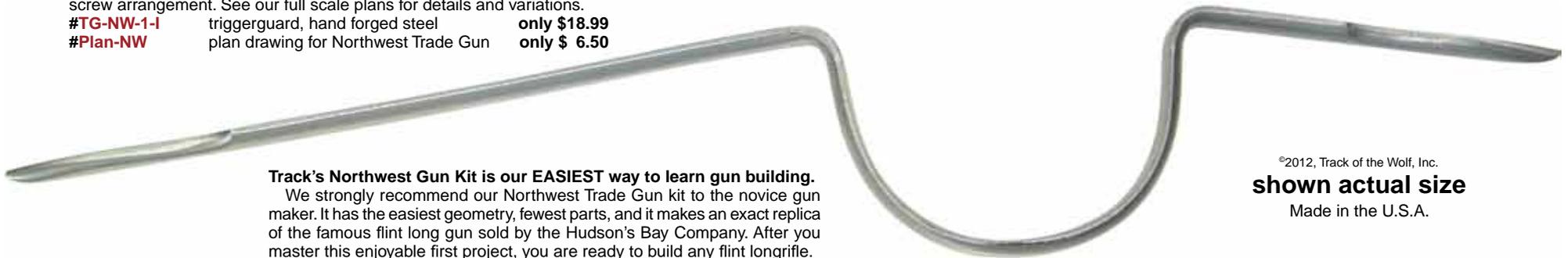
Made with a large bow to permit the use of two trigger fingers, Northwest Trade Guns nearly always use iron 'guards with flat brass buttplates.



Triggerguard, hand forged steel.....#TG-NW-1-I

Modeled after an original triggerguard from an antique flint trade musket marked *Barnett - 1816*. We recommend using this triggerguard on our fully pre-inlet Northwest Trade Gun stock. These forged steel triggerguards were retained by screws, not pins. The front screw is generally a round head lock bolt, serving as a tang screw. Inserted upside down from the triggerguard, it engages threads in the plug's tang. No other gun is made with this odd screw arrangement. See our full scale plans for details and variations.

#TG-NW-1-I triggerguard, hand forged steel **only \$18.99**
#Plan-NW plan drawing for Northwest Trade Gun **only \$ 6.50**



Track's Northwest Gun Kit is our EASIEST way to learn gun building.

We strongly recommend our Northwest Trade Gun kit to the novice gun maker. It has the easiest geometry, fewest parts, and it makes an exact replica of the famous flint long gun sold by the Hudson's Bay Company. After you master this enjoyable first project, you are ready to build any flint longrifle.

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.

Triggerguards for pistols



American Flint Pistol Triggerguard#TG-AFP-B or S

Sand cast brass or nickel silver, this triggerguard is made exactly like the originals used in the colonies and early States. Octagon flats at the front mimic the theme of the octagon barrel.

German trained gunsmiths came to America, settled in the valleys of Pennsylvania, and developed the unique American longrifle. American flint pistols are very rare and collectible.

Study the pistols shown in our book entitled *Kentucky Pistols* by Dr. James Whisker, and scratch build your own, using this triggerguard and our other pistol parts.

#TG-AFP-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$14.50**
#TG-AFP-S triggerguard, sand cast nickel silver **only \$15.50**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel #TG-P2-B or I

A pistol guard with pineapple finial, derived from the earlier English acorn.
#TG-P2-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$33.99**
#TG-P2-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$18.99**

Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel#TG-AH-B or I

Cast for the falling block cartridge action developed by Alexander Henry of London, it makes a nice pistol guard when trimmed. Thread the front stud to 1/4-28 using your die, and tap a matching hole in your triggerplate.

#TG-AH-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$33.99**
#TG-AH-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$21.99**



Triggerguard, sand cast brass, only#TG-MA-120-B
 The front finial of this Kentucky Pistol guard is an English acorn, styled to the primitive folk-art whimsy of the American pistol maker.
#TG-MA-120-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$10.50**

Triggerguard, sand cast brass, only#TG-MA-27-B
 Sand cast of malleable brass, this guard was made for a small percussion rifle, but may be bent for use on a pistol, including some CVA pistols.
#TG-MA-27-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$10.50**



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel#TG-P1-B or I
 A flint pistol triggerguard with acorn front finial, a popular English motif.
#TG-P1-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$33.99**
#TG-P1-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$18.99**



Triggerguard, wax cast brass or steel#TG-HP-B or I
 Hawken pistol guard, fits our matching trigger and plate. Thread the stud to 1/4-28 using your die, and drill your triggerplate to accept this thread.
#TG-HP-B triggerguard, wax cast brass **only \$27.99**
#TG-HP-I triggerguard, wax cast steel **only \$18.99**

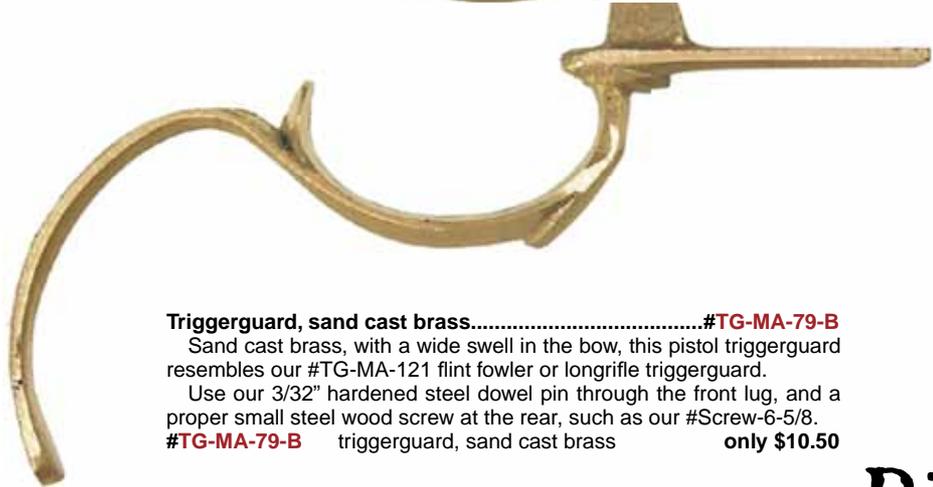
©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



Triggerguard, sand cast brass.....#TG-MA-79-B

Sand cast brass, with a wide swell in the bow, this pistol triggerguard resembles our #TG-MA-121 flint fowler or longrifle triggerguard.

Use our 3/32" hardened steel dowel pin through the front lug, and a proper small steel wood screw at the rear, such as our #Screw-6-5/8.

#TG-MA-79-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$10.50**

Triggerguard, sand cast brass or silver.....#TG-MA-19-B

Sand cast brass, this is a typical Kentucky Pistol triggerguard. Pistols from the American frontier rarely have a fancy finial. Very malleable, you can anneal and bend it to fit your stock.

Use our 3/32" hardened steel dowel pin, and a steel wood screw.

#TG-MA-19-B triggerguard, sand cast brass **only \$10.50**

Pistol Buttcaps



#PBC-MA-9-B
pistol buttcap
sand cast
brass **\$9.99**
nickel silver **\$17.99**



#PBC-HP-B or I
Hawken pistol
buttcap
brass **\$15.99**
iron **\$10.99**



#PBC-EA-B or I
pistol buttcap
brass **\$29.99**
iron **\$15.99**



Hawken Pistol Buttcap.....#PBC-HP-B or I

Wax cast in your choice of steel or brass, this buttcap is typically used on "bag butt" shaped halfstock flint or percussion pistols of the 1820-1850 era. Normally anchored in place by a cross pin through the center mounting lug, we recommend using our 3/32" pin, sold separately. Or, you may drill and countersink a center hole for our #Screw-10x1V unplated wood screw. Use a steel screw for mounting a brass or steel buttcap.

#PBC-HP-B pistol buttcap, wax cast brass **only \$15.99**
#PBC-HP-I pistol buttcap, wax cast steel **only \$10.99**

Early American Pistol Buttcap#PBC-EA-B or I

This buttcap is similar to the one above, except a little larger. It would be appropriate for flint pistols of the 1780 - 1810 era. The tang has been left square, but can be rounded or shortened depending on the style of pistol you are making. Use a #Screw-10x1 to retain the buttcap to the pistol. Wax cast brass or steel.

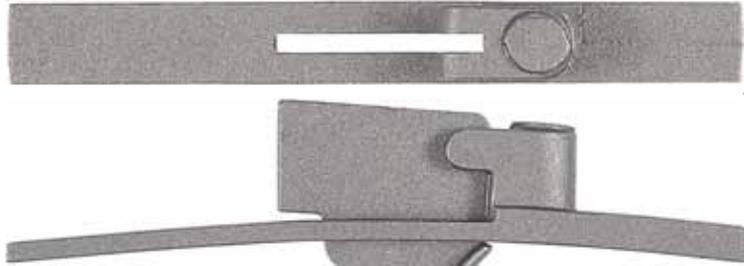
#PBC-EA-B pistol buttcap, wax cast brass **only \$29.99**
#PBC-EA-I pistol buttcap, wax cast steel **only \$15.99**

Kentucky Pistol Brass Buttcap#PBC-MA-9-B or S

Sand cast yellow brass or nickel silver, this buttcap is appropriate for American flint pistols of the 1780 - 1810 era. Retain it using our #Screw-10x1-1/2. Inletting is easy, after you file the inside edge square, and realize that only this edge contacts the wood.

#PBC-MA-9-B pistol buttcap, sand cast brass **only \$ 9.99**
#PBC-MA-9-S pistol buttcap, sand cast nickel silver **only \$17.99**

Triggers & Trigger Plates



#TR-IH-P
trigger plate
\$10.99
#TR-IH-T
trigger
\$7.99

Isaac Haines trigger & plate#TR-IH-(T & P)

The early Lancaster County makers were influenced by this master gunmaker. Our John Bivins' trigger, at far right, also reflects his style. This trigger has a wide face, curled tip, in early longrifle fashion. The trigger casting is .082" thick, and the plate has a .094" slot, allowing instant assembly with little or no filing. We recommend using a smooth screw as a pivot pin. Or, order this trigger assembled and pinned. Thicker at the front, the trigger plate will accept a tang screw. Use a wood screw at the rear. Malleable wax cast steel, you may bend this trigger plate to fit the profile of your stock, without fear of breakage.

#TR-IH-T trigger only, wax cast steel **only \$ 7.99**
#TR-IH-P trigger plate only, slotted **only \$10.99**



#TR-G-36-P
trigger plate
\$13.99

#TR-G-36-T
trigger
\$13.99

Small trigger & plate.....#TR-G-36-T & P

Our smallest trigger and plate. Wax cast steel, the trigger is .090" wide, and the slot is .092" wide. They assemble easily, after deburring the casting gate at the top of the trigger. The plate tapers from .440" at the front to .370" at the rear.

A round boss for a tang screw and pivot pin lugs are integral parts of the plate. The plate may be cold bent for pistol use.

The trigger is made tall, to be shortened. File it to clear your lock's sear.

#TR-G-36-T trigger, small, wax cast steel **\$13.99**
#TR-G-36-P trigger plate, small, slotted **\$13.99**



#TR-FG-1-P
trigger plate
\$6.99



#TR-FG-1-T
trigger
\$6.99

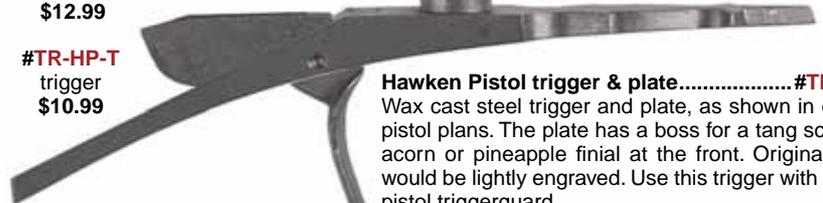
Trigger & plate for early longrifle or fowler:

Copied from an Lehigh Valley rifle. Trigger and trigger plate for an early longrifle or fowling gun. Wax cast steel.

#TR-FG-1-T Lehigh trigger, wax cast steel **\$ 6.99**
#TR-FG-1-P Lehigh trigger plate, wax cast steel **\$ 6.99**



#TR-HP-P
trigger plate
\$12.99



#TR-HP-T
trigger
\$10.99

Hawken Pistol trigger & plate.....#TR-HP-T & P
Wax cast steel trigger and plate, as shown in our Hawken pistol plans. The plate has a boss for a tang screw, and an acorn or pineapple finial at the front. Originally the finial would be lightly engraved. Use this trigger with our Hawken pistol triggerguard.

#TR-HP-T trigger only, wax cast steel **only \$10.99**
#TR-HP-P trigger plate, wax cast steel **only \$12.99**



#TR-York-TP
trigger & plate assembly
\$19.99



York County trigger assembly.....#TR-York-TP

This trigger and plate are assembled from steel wax castings. Plate tapers from .475" at the widest point, to .300" at rear, narrowing at front. The curled trigger is about .330" wide, with scroll back.

Not too high, this trigger allows a slim wrist, and is pre-inlet into our special fully pre-shaped and pre-inlet right and left Isaac Haines, Lancaster County longrifle stocks.

#TR-York-TP York County trigger and plate assembly **only \$19.99**



#TR-Bivins-TP
trigger & plate
\$19.99



John Bivins' trigger & plate.....#TR-Bivins-T & P

This fancy single trigger was made by the late John Bivins. This trigger was designed to be pinned to the wood, as found on original longrifles. The trigger plate served only as a "wear plate". We have added ears to the trigger plate, to serve as a pivot point. However, we recommend that you and pin the trigger to the wood, for better leverage. The trigger plate is thick at the front, to accept a tang screw. The trigger is .077" thick, and the slot is .079", to assemble easily, after removing the casting gate.

This trigger is also available fully assembled, deburred, with pivot pin in place.

#TR-Bivins-T Bivins' trigger only, wax cast steel **only \$ 6.99**
#TR-Bivins-P Bivins' trigger plate, slotted **only \$ 9.99**
#TR-Bivins-TP Bivins' trigger assembled **only \$19.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



#TR-G-93-P
trigger plate
\$13.99



#TR-G-93-T
trigger only
\$8.99

Curled early trigger & plate

A popular design, this simple but elegant good choice for use on a flint longrifle or Our popular trigger plate is sold separately, and is often easily enlarged to accept a musket or trade gun trigger.

#TR-G-93-(T & P) curled trigger is a pistol. Malleable steel, it may be cold bent to fit a pistol, without much risk of breakage. Made in the USA of malleable wax cast steel.

#TR-G-93-T trigger, curled, wax cast steel only \$ 8.99

#TR-G-93-P trigger plate, slotted, wax cast steel only \$13.99



#TR-G-260-T
trigger
\$13.99



#TR-G-262-T
trigger
\$13.99

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.



#TR-G-263-T
trigger
\$13.99

Fancy early curled triggers:

These early curled and scroll triggers can easily be installed in our #TR-G-93-P trigger plate. Pin them directly to the wood, in the upper front corner, using #PIN-3/32 for best leverage. Wax cast steel.

- #TR-G-260-T trigger, three curls only \$13.99
- #TR-G-262-T trigger, one curl only \$13.99
- #TR-G-263-T trigger, scroll back only \$13.99
- #TR-G-93-P trigger plate, slotted only \$13.99



#TR-LR-1500
trigger &
short plate
\$20.00

Trigger & trigger plate

A good choice for hunting rifles. Fits well in most triggerguards. The pivot pin is high, for maximum leverage and minimum trigger pull. The thick plate can be drilled at the front to accept a tang screw from above, and secured with a wood screw at the back. Assembled from wax cast steel parts.

assembly.....#TR-LR-1500

#TR-LR-1500 trigger assembly with short plate only \$20.00



#TR-LR-1500-C
trigger & plate assembly
\$20.00

Trigger & trigger plate

A nice curled flint style trigger for your fine early longrifle. Fits well in most triggerguards. Assembled from wax cast steel parts.

assembly.#TR-LR-1500-C

#TR-LR-1500-C trigger assembly only \$20.00



#TR-Leman-1-T
H. E. Leman
trigger
\$6.99



#TR-Leman-1-P
trigger plate
\$6.99

H. E. Leman trade gun trigger & plate:

Large enough for a big Northwest trade gun, but small enough for use on a "trade rifle" such as those made by the famous H. E. Leman, Edward K. Tryon, J. Henry and others who made guns for trade to the westbound settlers. Wax cast steel.

- #TR-Leman-1-T trigger only \$ 6.99
- #TR-Leman-1-P trigger plate only \$ 6.99



#TR-Pist-C-TP
pistol trigger
& curved plate
\$18.99

Early pistol trigger and plate

A good choice for late 18th or 19th century pistols, the long curled trigger plate can be trimmed to fit many different stock profiles.

The trigger plate is .475" wide, and tapers to .300" at each end. Plate length is 3-7/8". The sides taper, sometimes called "draft", to simplify inletting. The curled trigger is about .330" wide, with a scroll back. Not too tall, this trigger allows a slim and graceful wrist.

#TR-Pist-C-TP pistol trigger assembly only \$18.99



#TR-Pist-T-TP
pistol trigger
& trigger plate
\$18.99



Pistol trigger and plate:

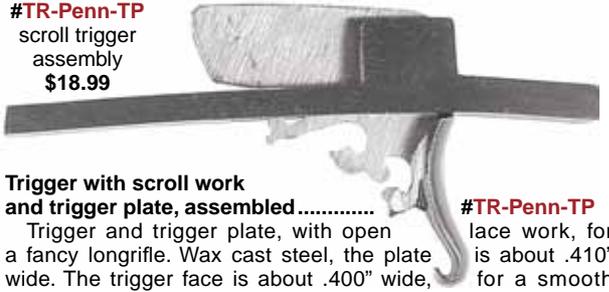
This attractive traditional style trigger has a wide face, and curled tip, for use on early flint pistols, or small longrifles. Wax cast steel.

The trigger plate is .470" at the widest point, 2.75" length.

- #TR-Pist-T-T pistol trigger, cast steel only \$ 6.99
- #TR-Pist-T-P pistol trigger plate, cast steel only \$10.99
- #TR-Pist-T-TP pistol trigger & plate, assembled only \$18.99



#TR-Penn-TP
scroll trigger
assembly
\$18.99



Trigger with scroll work and trigger plate, assembled.....

Trigger and trigger plate, with open face work, for a fancy longrifle. Wax cast steel, the plate is about .410" wide. The trigger face is about .400" wide, for a smooth comfortable feel. This is our most highly decorated scroll back trigger.

#TR-Penn-TP scroll trigger and plate, assembled only \$18.99



#TR-Tulle-1-P
trigger plate
\$9.99



#TR-Tulle-1-T
trigger
\$7.99



#TR-Tulle-2-P
trigger plate
\$7.99



#TR-Tulle-2-T
trigger
\$6.99

Tulle fusil-de-chasse trigger and plate:

Made with an integral pivot point in the plate, the high pivot gives a light trigger pull. The round boss may be drilled and tapped for a tang screw from above. The slot is .095" wide. The trigger is about .095" wide, and must be lightly polished before assembly. Pivot point is clearly marked in this steel wax casting.

- #TR-Tulle-1-T trigger, wax cast steel **only \$7.99**
- #TR-Tulle-1-P trigger plate, wax cast steel **only \$9.99**

Tulle fusil-de-chasse trigger and plate:

This is a French style trigger and plate, a correct copy from our original Tulle fusil-de-chasse. A simple design, suitable for use on pistols, longrifles, and fowling guns that require a single trigger.

This trigger is designed to be mounted directly to the stock, for best leverage. Use our 3/32" hardened steel dowel pin.

- #TR-Tulle-2-T trigger only **only \$6.99**
- #TR-Tulle-2-P trigger plate, slotted **only \$7.99**



#TR-Bess-46-P
trigger plate
\$8.99



#TR-Bess-46-T
trigger
\$6.99

Brown Bess Musket trigger

Used on almost every variation of 1728, 1742, 1746, & 1755. Directly 1746 Brown Bess musket trigger only. Slot is offset slight to right, #TR-Bess-46-P trigger plate, **only \$8.99**

plate: First Model Brown Bess, molded from an original plate. Wax cast in brass as found on the original. **only \$8.99**

Brown Bess Musket trigger:

Molded directly from an original First Model Brown Bess trigger, use our trigger and plate on a military musket or a fowling gun. #TR-Bess-46-T trigger for Brown Bess, steel **only \$6.99**



#TR-1803-P
trigger plate
\$9.99



#TR-1803-T
trigger
\$6.99

Trigger plate, U.S. Model 1803 "Harper's Ferry" rifle:

Copied from original trigger plates, the first variation is longer, for 1803 through 1806 dated rifles.

- #TR-1803-P 1803 - 1806 trigger plate, brass **only \$9.99**

Trigger for U. S. Model 1803 "Harper's Ferry" rifle:

Wax cast steel copies of original antique triggers. Triggers from 1803 through 1806 rifles have only 1/3 web behind the trigger, while triggers from 1814 through 1819 have a full 2/3 web behind trigger.

- #TR-1803-T trigger, U. S. Model 1803, short web **only \$6.99**



#TR-Fusil-P
trigger plate
\$10.99



#TR-Fusil-C-T
trigger
\$6.99



#TR-Fusil-D-T
trigger
\$6.99

Trigger plate for French Type 'C' and Type 'D' trade fusils:

Made for the French Type C and Type D trade fusils, this wax cast brass trigger plate has a double thickness round lug for the tang screw cast into the back surface. Slot is square and crisp. #TR-Fusil-P trigger plate, brass **only \$10.99**

Trigger for French Type 'C' and 'D' trade fusil:

Notice the curled end. Early Type 'C' fusils were fancier than later Type 'D' fusils. This curled trigger will be pretty on an early flint longifle, or a smooth bore flint fowling gun.

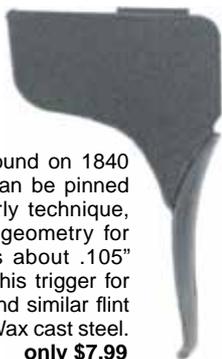
- #TR-Fusil-C-T trigger only, for 'C', with curl **only \$ 6.99**
- #TR-Fusil-D-T trigger only, for 'D' fusil **only \$ 6.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

#TR-NW-3-T
trigger
\$7.99



Trigger for North West Trade Gun:

This trigger design is commonly found on 1840 and earlier trade guns. The trigger can be pinned directly to the wood, the correct early technique, which generally produces the best geometry for easy trigger release. This trigger is about .105" thick, as cast. We like the shape of this trigger for Northwest Trade Guns, early fusils, and similar flint fowling guns, longrifles, and muskets. Wax cast steel.

- #TR-NW-3-T trigger only, steel **only \$7.99**



#TR-G-296-P
trigger plate
\$13.99

#TR-G-296-T
trigger
\$13.99

French Military Musket trigger and plate:

Charleville's musket trigger and plate was copied by military armorers, worldwide. Found on American, English, French and other muskets, from 1760 through 1860. You may use the plate or pin it directly to the wood, as original. Wax cast steel.

- #TR-G-296-T trigger only **only \$13.99**
- #TR-G-296-P trigger plate, slotted **only \$13.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



#TR-Kent-HB
high bar trigger
\$25.00



#TR-Kent-LB
low bar trigger
\$25.00

High and low bar Kentucky trigger assemblies:

The scroll back trigger has a wide curled face. High or low bar. The trigger is pinned through the plate. The triggerplate is .372" wide by .187" thick, plenty of material to accept a tang bolt.

- #TR-Kent-HB** high bar trigger assembly, 4.56" plate **only \$25.00**
- #TR-Kent-LB** low bar trigger assembly, 5" plate **only \$25.00**



#TR-Eng-P
trigger plate
\$12.99



#TR-Eng-T
trigger
\$ 7.99

English Sporting Rifle trigger and trigger plate:

From a fine London Sporting Rifle, this trigger and plate is ideal for your halfstock sporting rifle, or single barrel fowling gun.

The high pivot point gives maximum leverage, for minimum trigger release. This trigger is as light, smooth, and crisp as most set triggers.

The trigger is about .070" thick, and the slot is only .060" width, so it is necessary to thin the trigger, or enlarge the slot. Use a small screw with a smooth shank, such as our small Siler bridle screw, as a pivot.

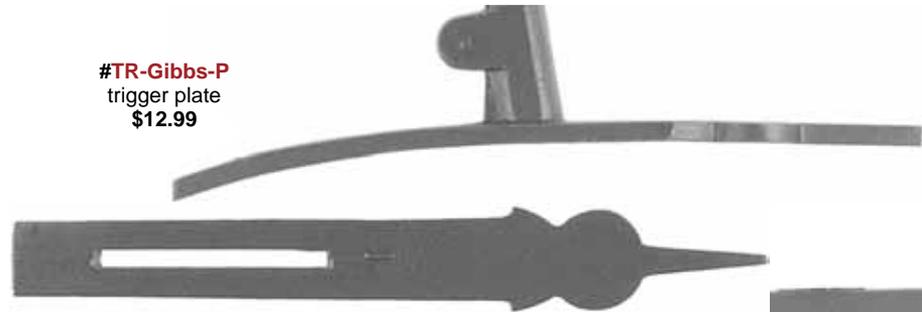
The trigger plate has a round boss, which may be drilled to accept a tang screw from above, and a threaded triggerguard stub from below.

We recommend our #TG-Eng-1 triggerguard, but any triggerguard with a threaded front boss can be attached. To ease casting, the three leaf petals at the front have been filled in the mold. Two "V" notches must be filed to restore the correct *fleur-de-lis* shape.

A thin wire return spring may be added, but is usually not necessary, since the lock's sear spring returns the trigger, if it is fitted snug against the sear.

- #TR-Eng-T** trigger only, wax cast steel **\$ 7.99**
- #TR-Eng-P** trigger plate, slotted, wax cast steel **\$12.99**

English Sporting Rifle Triggers



#TR-Gibbs-P
trigger plate
\$12.99

Gibbs - Medford English Sporting & Target Rifle trigger and plate:

This shorter variation of our English trigger and plate has a high pivot point for best trigger release, and a pointed finial that is easy to inlet.

Modeled after an original antique Gibbs - Medford sporting rifle trigger and plate, these wax cast steel parts are easy to file, fit, polish, and assemble.

The large boss may be drilled and tapped for a tang screw from above, and the triggerguard's threaded stub, below.

This trigger and plate is a correct match to our English "bar" locks and square bolster breech plugs shown elsewhere in this catalog. Using our English style parts, you can build a percussion halfstock sporting rifle, target rifle, or smoothbore fowling gun.

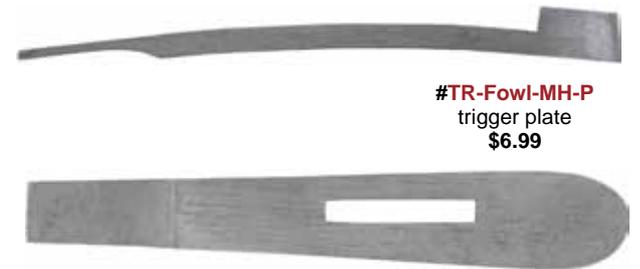
- #TR-Gibbs-T** trigger only, wax cast steel **only \$ 7.99**
- #TR-Gibbs-P** trigger plate, slotted **only \$12.99**



#TR-Gibbs-T
trigger
\$7.99



#TR-Fowl-MH-T
trigger
\$6.99



#TR-Fowl-MH-P
trigger plate
\$6.99

English Fowling Gun trigger and plate:

The trigger is attractively styled with a curl at the lip, scrolled back and wide trigger face, for an early English flint fowling gun. The high pivot point will give good leverage for easy trigger release.

- #TR-Fowl-MH-T** trigger, wax cast steel **only \$6.99**
- #TR-Fowl-MH-P** trigger plate, wax cast brass **only \$6.99**



#TR-LR-1600
trigger, long plate
\$20.00



#TR-LR-DBL
double shotgun trigger
with matching rod entry pipe
\$66.00

Shotgun trigger with long
This trigger and plate
gauge single barrel shotgun
Eng-4 triggerguard, using
We recommend using our

trigger plate..... #TR-LR-1600
was first used on the Sharon 10
kit. It works well with our #TG-
a mounting screw from above.
#Bolt-T-10-F tang bolt.

The plate is about .485" at the widest point, tapering to .385" at the rear. Rounded at the rear, with a tapered "beavertail" finial at front. Unlike most trigger plates, this plate has "draft" or taper along the edges, widening at the bottom, to aid in achieving a better fit. The high pivot is an advantage, giving best leverage for light trigger release.

#TR-LR-1600 shotgun trigger, with long plate **only \$20.00**



Double Shotgun trigger and entry pipe:
Building a double shotgun? We now have the book
Recreating the Double Barrel Muzzle Loading Shotgun.
Modeled after triggers on a fine original English double by
Moore & Harris, these triggers are silent, with return springs.
This set includes a correct entry pipe for double barrel shot-
gun, with matching finial. Wax cast steel, these parts can help
restore your percussion shotgun, or create a new shotgun
#TR-LR-DBL two triggers & rod pipe **only \$66.00**

Shotgun & Single Set Triggers

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A



#TR-LR-SST-C
single set trigger,
curved trigger
\$66.00

Single Set Trigger, with curved trigger #TR-LR-SST-C
A classic single set trigger, with double action, by L&R. It can be fitted
to fire set or unset, or the set feature can be disabled for cold weather
hunting. The short trigger plate is easily inlet in many rifles.
#TR-LR-SST-C trigger, single set, short bar **only \$66.00**



#TR-HP-Set
single set trigger
Hawken pistol
\$53.99

Hawken Pistol Single Set Trigger #TR-HP-Set
A simple cam roller set trigger, in a plate made for the Hawken
pistol. Notice the pineapple finial and lug for tang screw and
triggerguard, sold separately. We also offer a plain "non-set"
version, shown elsewhere. Order our Hawken Pistol plans.
#TR-HP-Set single set trigger **only \$53.99**
#Plan-HP full size plans. **only \$ 3.50**



#TR-LR-SST-S
single set trigger,
long bar
\$66.00

Single Set Trigger, with long trigger bar #TR-LR-SST-S
This is a classic single set trigger, with double action, by L&R. It can
be fitted to fire set or unset, or the set feature can be disabled for cold
weather hunting. The long trigger bar allows you to fit this to a pre-inlet
stock cut for a double set trigger.

We generally prefer a double set trigger, since single set triggers are a
bit more complex, expensive, and the mechanism is often taller, requiring
a thicker wrist on your rifle, or greater care in planning and adjusting
correct fit. English rifles often use single set triggers.

#TR-LR-SST-S trigger, single set, long bar **only \$66.00**



Kentucky Single Set Trigger #TR-SST-3
A very simple and snappy trigger design with roller cam action. The
curled finial trigger resembles fancy flint era triggers. This set trigger must
be set, by pressing the trigger forward until it latches, before cocking the
lock. To disable this feature, simply remove the trigger mainspring and
screw, which is easily accessed from below. This switches the trigger
action to a plain, non-set hunting trigger.
#TR-SST-3 trigger, single set, roller cam **only \$34.99**

#TR-SST-3
single set trigger,
roller cam
\$34.99

Double Set Triggers



#TR-Jaeg
plate is .400" wide
\$41.99

Jaeger set trigger and kit:

This double lever set trigger, has a curled front trigger, and a straight rear trigger which sets flat to the wrist. It requires an open bow triggerguard. The rear trigger has octagon flats which echo the theme of the octagon barrel. The trigger plate is about .400" wide. Wax cast steel parts are finished, tempered. We stock all spare parts. Spare parts are tempered. Soft annealed spare parts, which you can bend or fit to antique guns, are available on request.

#TR-Jaeg Jaeger double set trigger, assembled **only \$41.99**
#TR-Jaeg-K Jaeger trigger kit, as cast parts, with instructions **only \$30.50**

Spare parts for #TR-DST-6 trigger and kit:

#TR-DST-6-PL	trigger plate, .400" wide	\$13.99
#TR-DST-6-FT	trigger, front, tempered	\$11.99
#TR-Jaeg-RT	trigger, rear, tempered	\$11.99
#TR-DST-1-MS	mainspring, tempered	\$ 9.99
#TR-DST-1-MSX	mainspring screw, 6-40, 3/8"	\$ 1.99
#TR-DST-6-FTS	front trigger spring, tempered	\$ 2.99
#TR-DST-1-TAX	trigger adjustment screw, 3-48	\$ 1.75
#Pin-3-32	trigger pivot pin	\$.50



#TR-DST-GA
plate is .400" wide
\$41.99

Golden Age double set trigger and kit:

Our exact full size photograph shows this trigger in the "set" position, revealing the maximum spacing of the two triggers. Although the rear trigger is gently curled, this trigger can be used with a medium size triggerguard bow. The trigger plate is about .400" wide.

Neatly finished, this trigger has just enough backlash or free-play to allow the lock to be cocked, before the trigger is set. Shortening the mainspring's tip will increase free-play, if necessary. Your lock must have a "fly" detent in half cock. We can supply spare parts for this trigger. Available as a kit, or assembled, tuned, ready for use. Made in the U.S.A.

Shorten the rear trigger, if necessary, to fit your triggerguard bow. See full size photos.
#TR-DST-GA trigger, double lever, double set, assembled **\$41.99**
#TR-DST-GA-K trigger kit, as cast parts, with instructions **\$30.50**

Spare parts for Golden Age double set trigger #TR-DST-GA:

For safety, set triggers must be secure when set, even without the front spring.

#TR-DST-6-PL	trigger plate, .400" wide	\$13.99
#TR-DST-6-FT	trigger, front, tempered	\$11.99
#TR-DST-GA-RT	trigger, rear, tempered	\$11.99
#TR-DST-1-MS	mainspring, tempered	\$ 9.99
#TR-DST-1-MSX	mainspring screw, 6-40	\$ 1.99
#TR-DST-6-FTS	front trigger spring	\$ 2.99
#TR-DST-1-TAX	adjustment screw, 3-48	\$ 1.75
#Pin-3-32	trigger pivot pin, 3/32"	\$.50



#TR-520
plate is .372" wide
\$37.99

Double Set Trigger, with short bar:

This inexpensive double lever double set trigger has a curved front trigger. It may be fired set or unset. A tiny backlash adjustment screw is fitted behind the rear trigger. Turn this screw inboard, slowly, until the lock will cock before the trigger is set. Turn this screw outboard, to increase rear trigger travel under mainspring tension. The trigger adjustment screw is between the triggers. Latch the rear trigger, turn it inboard to zero, then back out, one turn.

#TR-520 trigger, double-lever, double set, short **only \$37.99**

Spare parts:

#TR-520-FT	front trigger, tempered	only \$ 7.99
#TR-500-FTS	front trigger spring	only \$ 4.99
#TR-500-MS	mainspring	only \$ 4.99
#TR-500-MSX	mainspring screw	only \$ 1.00
#TR-500-Pin	trigger pivot pin	only \$ 1.00
#TR-500-PL	trigger plate	only \$ 9.99
#TR-500-Tax	trigger adjustment screw	only \$ 1.00
#TR-520-RT	rear trigger, tempered	only \$ 7.99



#TR-DST-TC
round ends,
plate is .500" wide
\$43.99

Replacement Target

The Thompson Renegade rifles are arms. With the

Trigger for T/C Hawken

Center Hawken and well made reliable fire-arms. With the

addition of our replacement target trigger, you can have improved performance. Our finely finished adjustable trigger helps eliminate flinching and removes the "sting" of the harsher factory trigger. You will feel the quality, with every squeeze of the trigger. Installation instructions are included. These are easily fitted to the Lyman Great Plains Rifle, CVA Hawken, InvestArm Hawken, and Cabela's Hawken.

#TR-DST-TC double-lever, double set trigger **only \$43.99**

Spare parts:

#TR-DST-TC-PL	trigger plate	\$00.00
#TR-DST-6-FT	trigger, front, tempered.	\$11.99
#TR-DST-6-RT	trigger, rear, tempered	\$11.99
#TR-DST-1-MS	mainspring, tempered	\$ 9.99
#TR-DST-1-MSX	mainspring screw, 6-40, 3/8"	\$ 1.99
#TR-DST-6-FTS	front trigger spring, tempered	\$ 2.99
#TR-DST-1-TAX	trigger adjustment screw, 3-48	\$ 1.75
#Pin-3-32	trigger pivot pin	\$.50



#TR-LR-1710
width is .400"
\$44.00

Curled double lever double set trigger.....#TR-LR-1710

This double set trigger has a curled end on the front trigger. Shown set, this is the maximum spacing of the front and rear triggers. Compare this distance to the bow of your triggerguard. The trigger plate is about .400" wide. Double lever triggers will fire your lock, set or unset. They have sufficient backlash to allow the lock to be cocked, before the trigger is set. Your lock must have a "fly" detent. Triggers and bar are wax cast alloy steel. The front spring and mainspring are spring steel. The bar is finished bright, and triggers and mainspring are tempered blue black. We stock all spare parts for this nice trigger, made in the U.S.A. by L&R.

#TR-LR-1710 trigger, double lever, double set **only \$44.00**

Spare parts for #TR-LR-1710:

We stock parts for quick repairs to our triggers or to repair or restore fine antique guns.

#TR-LR-1710-PL	trigger plate, .400" wide	\$29.99
#TR-LR-17-RT	trigger, rear, tempered	\$ 9.00
#TR-LR-1710-FT	trigger, front, tempered	\$ 9.00
#TR-LR-17-MS	mainspring, tempered	\$ 8.00
#TR-LR-17-MSX	mainspring screw, 6-40	\$ 1.50
#TR-LR-1710-FTS	front trigger spring	\$ 5.00
#TR-LR-17-TAX	adjustment screw, 2-56	\$ 1.50
#TR-LR-1710-BLAX	back lash adjustment screw, hex wrench installed	\$ 1.00
#Pin-3-32	trigger pivot pin, 3/32"	\$.50



#TR-LR-1910
plate is .400" wide
\$44.00

Early Longrifle or Jaeger trigger.....#TR-LR-1910

Suitable for early longrifle triggerguards with a long closed bow, or Jaeger rifle triggerguards with an open bow, this style of trigger is found on early longrifles from Lancaster County, Berks County, Virginia, and many German and Austrian Jaeger and Hessian rifles.

The trigger plate is about .400" wide. This double lever double set trigger will fire your lock, set or unset. This trigger has sufficient backlash to allow the lock to be cocked, before the trigger is set. Your lock must have a "fly" detent, to allow the use of a set trigger.

#TR-LR-1910 trigger, double lever, double set **only \$44.00**

Spare parts for Early Longrifle or Jaeger trigger #TR-LR-1900:

We have spare parts for every L&R trigger. Same day shipment from stock, when you order online. Or call our order desk during business hours, at 763-633-2500. Priority Mail (2 to 3 day delivery) is inexpensive, ideal for shipping small spare parts. We prefer it.

#TR-LR-1710-PL	trigger plate, .400" wide.	\$29.99
#TR-LR-1810-FT	trigger, front, tempered	\$ 9.00
#TR-LR-19-RT	trigger, rear, tempered	\$ 9.00
#TR-LR-17-MS	mainspring, tempered	\$ 8.00
#TR-LR-17-MSX	mainspring screw, 6-40	\$ 1.50
#TR-LR-1710-FTS	front trigger spring	\$ 5.00
#TR-LR-17-TAX	adjustment screw, 2-56	\$ 1.50
#TR-LR-1710-BLAX	back lash adjustment screw, hex wrench installed	\$ 1.00
#Pin-3-32	trigger pivot pin, 3/32"	\$.50



#TR-LR-1810
plate is .400" wide
\$44.00

Straight double lever double set trigger.....#TR-LR-1810

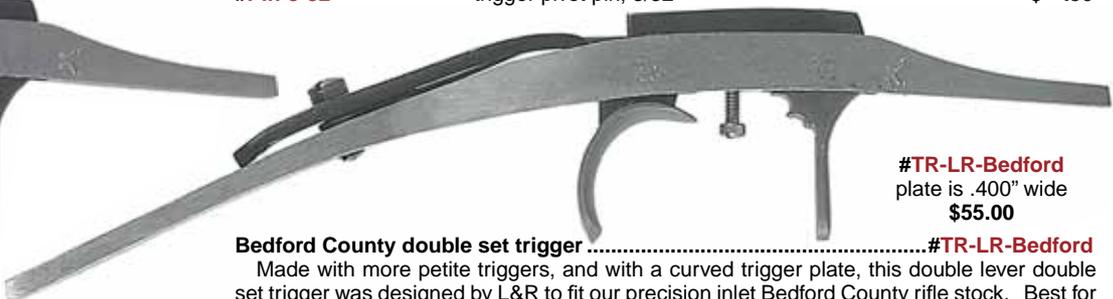
Made with shorter triggers and no curl at front, these double lever set triggers will fit within a smaller triggerguard bow. Shown set, this is the maximum spacing of the front and rear triggers. The trigger plate is .400" wide. Double lever triggers work set or unset. They have sufficient backlash to allow the lock to be cocked before the trigger is set. Your lock must have a "fly" detent, to allow the use of set trigger.

#TR-LR-1810 trigger, double lever, double set **only \$44.00**

Spare parts for #TR-LR-1810:

Spare trigger parts, same day shipment from stock!

#TR-LR-1710-PL	trigger plate, .400" wide	\$29.99
#TR-LR-1810-FT	trigger, front, tempered	\$ 9.00
#TR-LR-17-RT	trigger, rear, tempered	\$ 9.00
#TR-LR-17-MS	mainspring, tempered.	\$ 8.00
#TR-LR-17-MSX	mainspring screw, 6-40	\$ 1.50
#TR-LR-1710-FTS	front trigger spring	\$ 5.00
#TR-LR-17-TAX	adjustment screw, 2-56	\$ 1.50
#TR-LR-1710-BLAX	back lash adjustment screw, hex wrench installed	\$ 1.00
#Pin-3-32	trigger pivot pin, 3/32"	\$.50



#TR-LR-Bedford
plate is .400" wide
\$55.00

Bedford County double set trigger.....#TR-LR-Bedford

Made with more petite triggers, and with a curved trigger plate, this double lever double set trigger was designed by L&R to fit our precision inlet Bedford County rifle stock. Best for a longrifle with a profile requiring a curved trigger plate. Double lever triggers will fire your lock, set or unset. This trigger has sufficient backlash to allow the lock to be cocked before the trigger is set. Your lock must have a "fly" detent, to allow the use of set triggers.

#TR-LR-Bedford trigger, curved, for Bedford County **only \$55.00**

Spare parts for #TR-LR-Bedford:

All parts except those listed here are the same as the #1710 trigger.

#TR-LR-Bed-PL	trigger plate .400 wide	\$31.50
#TR-LR-Bed-FT	trigger, front, tempered	\$10.00
#TR-LR-Bed-RT	trigger, rear, tempered	\$10.00
#TR-LR-17-MS	mainspring, tempered	\$ 8.00
#TR-LR-17-MSX	mainspring screw, 6-40	\$ 1.50
#TR-LR-1710-FTS	front trigger spring	\$ 5.00
#TR-LR-17-TAX	adjustment screw, 2-56	\$ 1.50
#TR-LR-1710-BLAX	back lash adjustment screw, hex wrench installed	\$ 1.00
#Pin-3-32	trigger pivot pin, 3/32"	\$.50



#TR-DST-1
trigger assembled
\$41.99

Single lever double set trigger and kit:

The target style front trigger has no lever to engage the sear. The trigger must be set to fire the lock. The bar is about .400" wide. Wax cast steel parts are tempered. We stock every spare part, rarely needed unless you try to bend a part. Annealed triggers are available on request, in case you need to bend or reshape them to repair an antique.

- #TR-DST-1 trigger, single lever, double set **only \$41.99**
- #TR-DST-1K trigger kit, as-cast parts, with instructions **only \$30.50**

Parts for #TR-DST-1 trigger & kit:

We stock parts for quick repairs to our triggers, kits, or to restore antique guns.

- #TR-DST-1-PL trigger plate, .400" wide **\$13.99**
- #TR-DST-1-FT trigger, front, tempered **\$11.99**
- #TR-DST-1-RT trigger, rear, tempered **\$11.99**
- #TR-DST-1-MS mainspring, tempered **\$ 9.99**
- #TR-DST-1-MSX mainspring screw, 6-40, 3/8" **\$ 1.99**
- #TR-DST-1-FTS front trigger spring, tempered **\$ 2.99**
- #TR-DST-1-TAX trigger adjustment screw, 3-48 **\$ 1.75**
- #Pin-3-32 trigger pivot pin **\$.50**



#TR-DST-6
plate is .400" wide
\$41.99

Double lever double set trigger and kit:

This nice double lever double set trigger has a larger curled front trigger. The plate is 7/16" longer than #TR-DST-1 and #TR-DST-4 triggers. This double lever trigger will fire set, or unset. The plate is about .400" wide. Wax cast steel parts are tempered and assembled by R. E. Davis. We stock every spare part for this reliable double lever set trigger. This is our favorite, if your triggerguard bow is large enough. These triggers must often be trimmed, slightly.

- #TR-DST-6 double-lever, double set trigger **only \$41.99**
- #TR-DST-6K trigger kit, as-cast parts, with instructions **only \$30.50**

Spare parts for #TR-DST-6 trigger and kit:

- #TR-DST-6-PL trigger plate, .400" wide **\$13.99**
- #TR-DST-6-FT trigger, front, tempered **\$11.99**
- #TR-DST-6-RT trigger, rear, tempered **\$11.99**
- #TR-DST-1-MS mainspring, tempered **\$ 9.99**
- #TR-DST-1-MSX mainspring screw, 6-40, 3/8" **\$ 1.99**
- #TR-DST-6-FTS front trigger spring, tempered **\$ 2.99**
- #TR-DST-1-TAX trigger adjustment screw, 3-48 **\$ 1.75**
- #Pin-3-32 trigger pivot pin **\$.50**



#TR-DST-4
trigger assembled
\$41.99

Double lever double set trigger and kit:

This "double lever" set trigger has a front trigger lever to engage the sear, so the lock to be fired with the trigger unset. The trigger bar is about .400" wide. Wax cast steel parts are finished, tempered and assembled. We stock spare parts, in the unlikely event that any part will ever break. Same day shipment of triggers, or spare parts. Order on-line.

- #TR-DST-4 triggers, double lever, double set **only \$41.99**
- #TR-DST-4K trigger kit, as-cast parts, with instructions **only \$30.50**

Parts for #TR-DST-4 trigger & kit:

For safety, set triggers must be secure when set, even without the front spring.

- #TR-DST-4-PL trigger plate, .400" wide **\$13.99**
- #TR-DST-4-FT trigger, front, tempered **\$11.99**
- #TR-DST-4-RT trigger, rear, tempered **\$11.99**
- #TR-DST-1-MS mainspring, tempered **\$ 9.99**
- #TR-DST-1-MSX mainspring screw, 6-40, 3/8" **\$ 1.99**
- #TR-DST-4-FTS front trigger spring, tempered **\$ 2.99**
- #TR-DST-1-TAX trigger adjustment screw, 3-48 **\$ 1.75**
- #Pin-3-32 trigger pivot pin **\$.50**



#TR-DST-EA
plate is .400" wide
\$41.99

Early Style double lever double set trigger and kit:

This double lever double set trigger has a front trigger lever to engage the sear. The lock can be fired with the trigger unset. This trigger will work perfectly with our open bow Jaeger rifle triggerguards. Other triggerguards may have the rear curl removed to create an open bow. The trigger bar is about .400" wide.

Wax cast steel parts are finished, tempered and assembled. We stock every spare part, in the unlikely event that any part will ever break. We offer annealed parts, for fitting to antiques.

- #TR-DST-EA trigger, double lever, double set **\$41.99**
- #TR-DST-EA-K trigger kit, as-cast parts, with instructions **\$30.50**

Spare parts for #TR-DST-EA double set trigger and kit:

We stock parts for our triggers or to repair or restore antique guns.

- #TR-DST-4-PL trigger plate, .400" wide **\$13.99**
- #TR-DST-4-FT trigger, front, tempered **\$11.99**
- #TR-DST-EA-RT trigger, rear, tempered **\$11.99**
- #TR-DST-1-MS mainspring, tempered **\$ 9.99**
- #TR-DST-1-MSX mainspring screw, 6-40, 3/8" **\$ 1.99**
- #TR-DST-4-FTS front trigger spring, tempered **\$ 2.99**
- #TR-DST-1-TAX trigger adjustment screw, 3-48 **\$ 1.75**
- #Pin-3-32 trigger pivot pin, 3/32" **\$.50**

Hawken double set trigger, designed by Ron Long#TR-PA-20

The famous lock maker, Ron Long of Denver, designed this Hawken rifle trigger for Green River Rifle Works.

Made in the U.S.A. by R. E. Davis, each trigger bears his (D) touchmark. This double lever double set trigger has the correct amount of backlash, to allow the lock to be cocked and fired, while the trigger is set or unset.

We stock spare parts, which also fit the similar older set triggers by Green River Rifle Works, Ron Long, Peter Allan, or certain other makers.

#TR-PA-20 trigger for Hawken, by R. E. Davis **only \$55.99**

#TR-PA-20
plate is .504" wide,
with beavertail finial
\$55.99

Hawken Triggers

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.

Hawken double set trigger, by L&R Lock Company.....#TR-LR-1400

The late style curved front trigger distinguishes this trigger from the nearly identical early straight front trigger, below. Made by L&R Lock Company, each trigger bears their touchmark. Double lever style, it has enough backlash to allow the lock to be cocked and fired, with the trigger set or unset.

Spare parts may be used in identical triggers from older Hawken rifles and kits, made by Sharon Rifle Barrel Company, sometimes marked with the "Old West Arms" brand name. We stock lock parts for Sharon rifles, too!

#TR-LR-1400 trigger, late Hawken, curved front trigger **only \$55.00**

#TR-LR-1400
plate is .470" wide,
with beavertail finial
\$55.00

Early Hawken double set trigger, by L&R Lock Co.....#TR-LR-1300

This Hawken double lever double set trigger features an early straight front trigger, but is otherwise identical to the curved front trigger, above.

Use our early Hawken "flat grip rail" triggerguard with this trigger, on an early variation Hawken halfstock or fullstock rifle.

The double lever design has sufficient rear trigger backlash (free travel) to allow the sear to return the rear trigger. This allows the lock to be cocked with trigger set or unset, in any sequence, if properly adjusted.

#TR-LR-1300 early Hawken trigger, by L&R **only \$55.00**

#TR-LR-1300
plate is .470" wide,
with beavertail finial
\$55.00

Spare Parts for R. E. Davis Hawken trigger:

We know these nice triggers very well, and we can provide spare parts from stock, with same day shipment. We use this trigger in our Kit Carson's and Jim Bridger's Hawken rifle kit. It is our favorite.

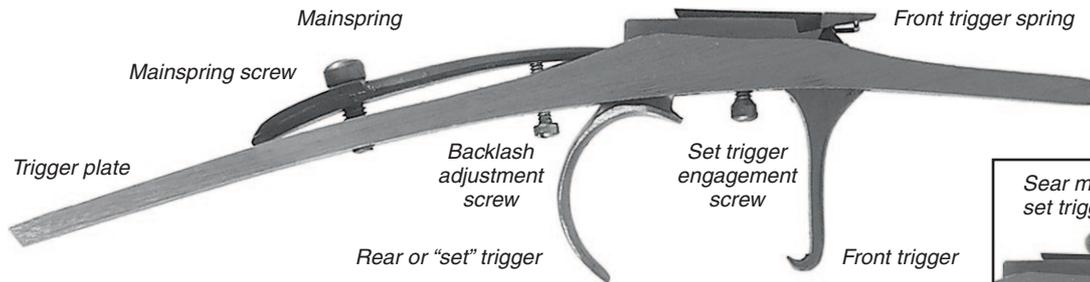
#TR-PA-20-PL	trigger plate	\$23.99
#TR-PA-20-FT	trigger, front, tempered	\$12.99
#TR-PA-20-RT	trigger, rear, tempered	\$00.00
#TR-PA-20-MS	mainspring, tempered	\$10.50
#TR-PA-20-MSX	mainspring screw	\$ 1.99
#TR-PA-20-FTS	front trigger spring	\$ 6.00
#TR-DST-1-TAX	trigger adjustment screw	\$ 1.75
#PIN-3-32	trigger pivot, 3/32" dowel	\$.50

Spare Parts for L&R Hawken set triggers:

We stock every part to quickly repair any L&R trigger. This popular trigger is used in our fullstock flint Hawken rifle kit. Same day shipment from stock.

#TR-LR-13-PL	trigger plate, Hawken	\$29.99
#TR-LR-13-FT	front trigger, straight	\$ 9.00
#TR-LR-14-FT	front trigger, curved	\$ 9.00
#TR-LR-13-RT	trigger, rear, tempered	\$ 9.00
#TR-LR-13-MS	mainspring, tempered	\$ 8.00
#TR-LR-13-MSX	mainspring screw	\$ 1.50
#TR-LR-13-FTS	front trigger spring	\$ 5.00
#TR-LR-13-TAX	trigger adjustment screw 2-56	\$ 1.50
#Pin-3-32	trigger pin, 3/32" dowel	\$.50

We never sell, rent or disclose
our customer's names,
addresses, or telephone
numbers to anyone, anytime.



Triggers must be adjusted for height. The upper edge of the triggers must not press the sear arm, preventing it from engaging the notches. Rear trigger "back lash" will require adjustment. The rear trigger must be under spring tension for only about two thirds of its travel. The remaining third of its travel is under inertia only, known as "free play" or "back lash". The rear trigger must overtravel the mainspring tension, continue under inertia, then strike and release the sear.

Install and adjust a double lever double set trigger.

Your goal is to adjust the triggers to fire set or unset, cocking the lock, or setting the triggers, in any sequence. Simple tools are needed, including a screwdriver fitted to the tang bolt and mounting screw slots, a file to dress the top of the triggers, a bench vise with padded jaws, and patience.

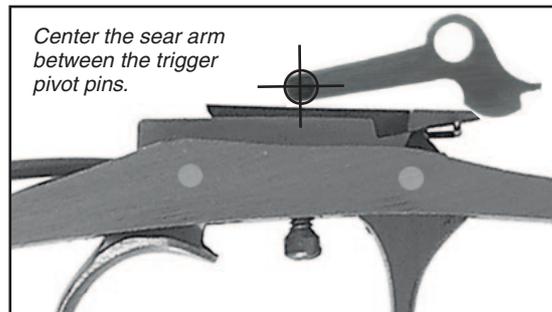
The lock must have a fly detent in the tumbler, to allow the use of a set trigger. On many locks, the sear arm's lowest position will vary at full down, half cock, and full cock. Cycle the lock as you view the inside. Notice the position of the sear arm at all three settings. The half cock position may be the lowest position. You will need to allow for this movement as the triggers are filed to the proper height.

With the lock inlet to final position, pull the lock to half and full cock. Inspect the inletting for sear clearance using Inlet Black. Resolve any interference, removing as little wood as possible.

Double set triggers arrive with a generic trigger height and plate length. Before you trim the plate, consider the position of the triggers. To function set or unset, the triggers must both engage the sear. Locate the trigger to center the sear arm between the triggers. In the unset position this will be at the center of the "V" between the front and rear trigger arms. The small trigger adjustment screw, mounted between the triggers, is a good visual indicator of this center, positioned below the sear.

Tuning double set triggers to function correctly, cock or set in any sequence, and fire reliably, with a light release, is fussy work, requiring patience. Mistakes are possible. Track stocks spare parts!

Triggers are centered below the sear arm, giving each trigger equal leverage. The trigger adjustment screw is often a good visual indicator of the center between triggers.



Center the sear arm between the trigger pivot pins.

To study set triggers, realize that trigger inertia releases the sear, not mainspring tension, and that some sear to trigger clearance is essential.

If the sear is rear of center, the front trigger will gain leverage, but the rear trigger will require additional travel to fire the sear. If the sear is forward of center, the rear trigger will have more leverage, with less leverage at the front trigger, causing a firmer release, if unset. If not centered, it is wise to position the sear arm very slightly rear of the trigger center, since the set trigger's mechanical advantage occurs during setting, and a light front trigger release is preferred.

Once trigger position is understood, you may elect to trim the plate, to more easily fit within a triggerguard casting, or a precarved stock's inlet. The remaining plate must accept a lock bolt at front, and probably a wood screw at the rear. Drill and countersink for a #6-5/8" wood screw.

With the trigger plate inlet flush and the tang bolt installed, use gentle constant pressure when replacing the trigger assembly, and tightening the tang bolt. Too much torque can cause the tang bolt to draw up the trigger too far, forcing it tight against the sear, an adjustment error.

If triggers do not reliably fire the lock, after clearances are cut, tighten the mainspring screw.



Sear must not rest firmly on set triggers.



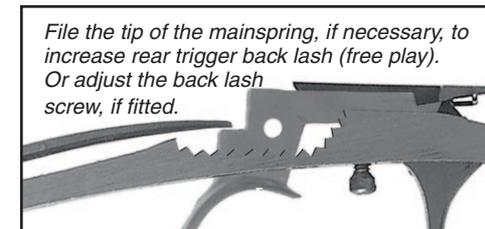
File triggers, as needed to achieve clearance.

If triggers are firmly against the sear, file at top (in red) for clearance. Never file or bend the sear!

Dismount the triggers, latch them to the set position, and return them to the stock. Cock the lock. If the sear will not engage securely at half cock, or at full cock, the triggers are too tall. File only a small amount from the tops of the triggers (shown in red above), and retest. This requires patience!

Dismount the triggers from the stock, clamp them in a padded vise, and carefully file the tops of the triggers, perhaps three strokes. NEVER file the hook on the front trigger, or the tooth on the rear trigger, when filing. This work is best done with a file, not with a bench grinder. Triggers are tempered, but they can be hand filed, slowly. Retest your work frequently. Don't cut too much!

Set the triggers, return them to the stock, and try cocking the lock to half and full cock. Repeat until the lock engages both half and full cock positions, when the trigger is set.



File the tip of the mainspring, if necessary, to increase rear trigger back lash (free play). Or adjust the backlash screw, if fitted.



Front trigger must be free, as it latches.

Adjust the rear trigger's back lash (free play), to allow the lock to be cocked, with the triggers unset. In the unset position, the rear trigger must not press the sear, preventing it from engaging half or full cock position. While unset, try wiggling the rear trigger. If it rotates slightly, all is well.

Test the lock with the trigger unset, cock full down, pulling it to engage the half and full cock notches. If it does not engage the notches, the rear trigger is lifting the sear, due to insufficient back lash.

Back lash may be adjusted several ways. A few triggers have a back lash adjustment screw behind the rear trigger. It lifts the mainspring to increase backlash, or lowers it to increase spring travel. Or, file the tip of the mainspring to achieve the same effect. The mainspring will stop against the plate, after the trigger travels beyond the reach of the spring's tip. Or, sometimes a slight reduction in mainspring mounting screw torque will provide a tiny bit more back lash, usually not.

Final clearance adjustment is easy. Slowly set the rear trigger, watching the front trigger rise up and over, engaging the rear trigger's hook. Clearance between the sear and the front trigger should allow this at the lowest position of the sear, which is probably half cock. Try setting the triggers with the cock full down, at half cock, and again at full cock. If the triggers are hard to set, the front trigger may be firmly against the sear. Remove the trigger assembly from the stock and file the top of the front trigger. Remove a small amount, assemble, test, and repeat as necessary.

Adjust the trigger engagement screw, between the two triggers, outboard several turns. Latch the triggers, then s-l-o-w-l-y turn the screw inboard, until the triggers release. Back off one full turn.

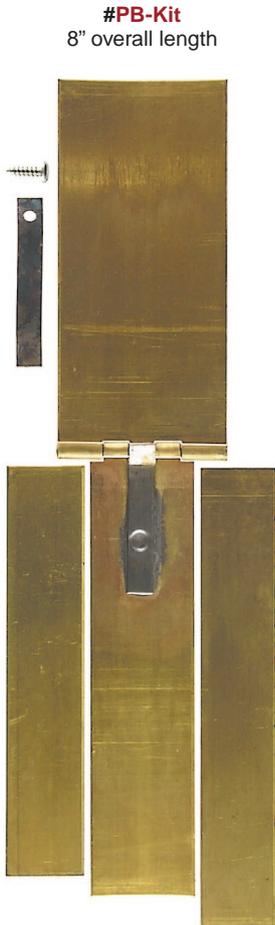
Never dry fire set triggers at half cock, which may chip the sear nose. Dry fire with the cock full down.

Refer to our book, **Triggers**, by Bill Newton, for further study. Order #Book-T only \$4.00

Patchbox Kits

Cam spring and spring mounting screw are included with each shaped or blank patchbox kit.

Patchboxes below are shown smaller than actual size



#PB-Kuntz-B
patchbox kit
shown actual size
\$24.99



Pre-Revolutionary War Patchbox #PB-Kuntz-B, I, or S

An early Pre-Revolutionary War patchbox, by maker J. Kuntz, shown in *Rifles of Colonial America*. Springs included, but no instructions.

- #PB-Kuntz-B** patchbox kit, brass **only \$24.99**
- #PB-Kuntz-I** patchbox kit, steel **only \$22.99**
- #PB-Kuntz-S** patchbox kit, nickel silver **only \$25.99**

Hinged patchbox kit, with spring #PB-Kit-B, I, or S

Curved to fit your stock, neatly hinged, with a steel cam finger inside the lid, cam spring and mounting screw. We show the underside. Polished outside, made of .052" thick brass, iron or nickel silver. No instructions. are included, since you must already have *Recreating the American Longrifle*, the essential how-to book for learning to build flint rifles.

- #PB-Kit-B** patchbox kit, brass **only \$23.99**
- #PB-Kit-I** patchbox kit, steel **only \$23.99**
- #PB-Kit-S** patchbox kit, nickel silver **only \$27.99**

We show the underside of the patchbox kit, with uncut blank head, to show the hinge and spring. Made of sheet brass, nickel silver, or iron. The hinge is neatly formed, and the flat spring is tempered, ready for use. This spring allows a simple cam-over-center lid closure. Remove this spring when adding our patchbox latch and release button.

Select a popular patchbox, or reshape it, or copy an original using the above blank patchbox kit, with uncut head. Shape it with our jeweler's saw and blades, shown with our gunsmithing tools.

Early Patchbox kit, uncut head finial #PB-Kit-2-B, I, or S

Uncut head. Cut and shape it as you desire. No instructions included.

- #PB-Kit-2-B** patchbox kit, brass **only \$13.99**
- #PB-Kit-2-I** patchbox kit, steel **only \$13.99**
- #PB-Kit-2-S** patchbox kit, nickel silver **only \$16.99**

Pre-Revolutionary War Patchbox #PB-Kit-7-B, I, or S

An early Pre-Revolutionary War patchbox, maker unknown, shown in *Rifles of Colonial America*. Spring and screw included, no instructions

- #PB-Kit-7-B** patchbox kit, brass **only \$20.99**
- #PB-Kit-7-I** patchbox kit, steel **only \$20.99**
- #PB-Kit-7-S** patchbox kit, nickel silver **only \$24.99**

Allentown - Bethlehem Patchbox #PB-Rupp-7-B, I, or S

Copied from an original by John Rupp, Lehigh Valley. This early patchbox has a wide lid, acanthus leaf head finial, no edge plates. Spring and mounting screw are included, but no instructions.

- #PB-Rupp-7-B** patchbox kit, brass **only \$19.99**
- #PB-Rupp-7-I** patchbox kit, steel **only \$17.99**
- #PB-Rupp-7-S** patchbox kit, nickel silver **only \$21.99**

Due to the daily world-wide metals market pricing, our prices are subject to change without notice.
Today's prices are shown at www.trackofthewolf.com



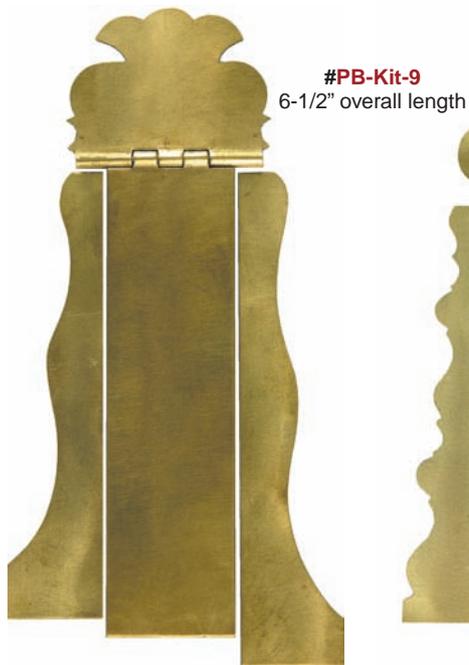
#PB-Kit-10
6-1/4" overall length



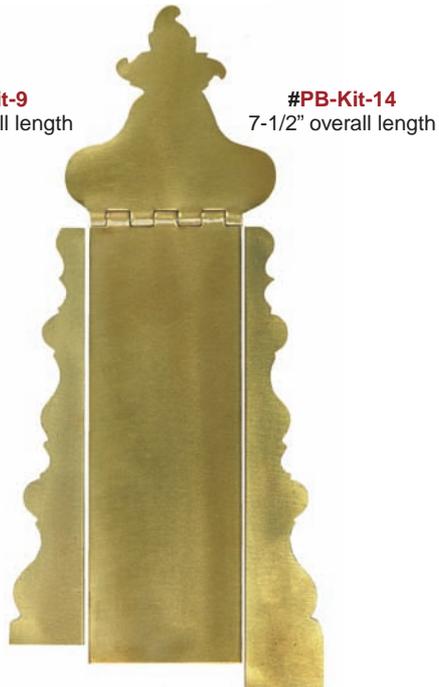
#PB-Kit-1
7-1/2" overall length



#PB-Kit-5
8-1/4" overall length



#PB-Kit-9
6-1/2" overall length



#PB-Kit-14
7-1/2" overall length



#PB-Kit-4
7-1/2" overall length

Culpepper County, Virginia Patchbox#PB-Kit-10-B or I

From a rifle by F. Klette, Culpepper County, Virginia, in *Kentucky Rifles and Pistols, 1750-1850*. We offer the matching buttplate. Hinged head and lid, side panels, spring and instructions included.

- #PB-Kit-10-B** patchbox kit, brass **only \$23.99**
- #PB-Kit-10-I** patchbox kit, steel **only \$23.99**

Lancaster County Patchbox#PB-Kit-1-B, I, or S

Copied from a fine longrifle made and signed by Jacob Dickert, shown in *Gunsmiths of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania*, by Dr. James B. Whisker. Springs and assembly instructions are included.

- #PB-Kit-1-B** patchbox kit, brass **only \$23.99**
- #PB-Kit-1-I** patchbox kit, steel **only \$23.99**
- #PB-Kit-1-S** patchbox kit, nickel silver **only \$27.99**

Somerset County Patchbox #PB-Kit-5-B or S

Copied from a rifle, similar to many patchboxes shown in *Arms Makers of Western Pennsylvania*, by Dr. James B. Whisker.

- #PB-Kit-5-B** patchbox kit, brass **only \$23.99**
- #PB-Kit-5-S** patchbox kit, nickel silver **only \$27.99**

Jacob Dickert, Lancaster Patchbox#PB-Kit-9-B, I, or S

This beautiful early patchbox was attributed to Jacob Dickert, as shown in *Rifles of Colonial America*, by Dr. George Shumway.

- #PB-Kit-9-B** patchbox kit, brass **only \$23.99**
- #PB-Kit-9-I** patchbox kit, steel **only \$23.99**
- #PB-Kit-9-S** patchbox kit, nickel silver **only \$27.99**

Lancaster County Patchbox#PB-Kit-14-B or I

Copied from a fine longrifle shown in *Rifles in Colonial America*, by Dr. George Shumway, who attributes it to Isaac Haines.

- #PB-Kit-14-B** patchbox kit, brass **only \$23.99**
- #PB-Kit-14-I** patchbox kit, steel **only \$23.99**

Lancaster County Patchbox #PB-Kit-4-B or S

Copied from a rifle by A. Schweitzer, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania. Horse head patchboxes were often used in New England.

- #PB-Kit-4-B** patchbox kit, brass **only \$23.99**
- #PB-Kit-4-S** patchbox kit, nickel silver **only \$27.99**

Screws for Patchboxes, correct unplated steel:



Unplated #6 x 1/2" screws, with flat head or oval (dome) head wood screw, slotted, for mounting a patchbox or toeplate. This is our most popular patchbox screw. Order our #Drill-CS-82-4 countersink, too.

- #Screw-6x1/2** wood screw, steel, #6 x 1/2", flat head **only \$.20**
- #Screw-6x1/2-O** wood screw, steel, #6 x 1/2", oval head **only \$.20**

- #Screw-6x5/8** wood screw, steel, #6 x 5/8", flat head **only \$.20**
- #Drill-25** drill bit, .149", to clear #6 wood screw **only \$1.99**



Unplated #8 x 5/8" flat head wood screw, for mounting the rear of a triggerguard, or a military patchbox.

- #Screw-8x5/8** wood screw, steel, #8 x 5/8", flat head **only \$.20**
- #Drill-16** drill bit, .177", to clear #8 wood screw **only \$1.99**
- #Drill-CS-82-4** 1/4" countersink, 82°, for wood screw **only \$7.29**



#PB-Kit-15
8" overall length



#PB-Kit-11
7-1/2" overall length



#PB-Kit-3
7-1/2" overall length



#PB-Floral
7" overall length



#PB-Kit-8
7" overall length



#PB-Verner-B
7-1/4" overall length

Lancaster County Patchbox #PB-Kit-15-B, I, or S
 Copied from a rifle made and signed by Jacob Metzger, shown in *Rifles of Colonial America*. Spring and instructions are included.

#PB-Kit-15-B	patchbox kit, brass	only \$24.99
#PB-Kit-15-I	patchbox kit, iron	only \$24.99
#PB-Kit-15-S	patchbox kit, nickel silver	only \$30.99

Reading School Patchbox #PB-Kit-11-B, I, or S
 Shown in *Kentucky Rifles & Pistols, 1750-1850*. Copied from a rifle by John Bonewitz, circa 1790. We show the matching buttplate, full size in our buttplate section. Spring and instructions included.

#PB-Kit-11-B	patchbox kit, brass	only \$23.99
#PB-Kit-11-I	patchbox kit, steel	only \$23.99
#PB-Kit-11-S	patchbox kit, nickel silver	only \$27.99

Bedford County Patchbox kit #PB-Kit-3-B, or S
 Copied from a rifle signed by Jacob Stoudenour, 1795 - 1863. Shown in *Gunsmiths of Bedford, Fulton, Huntingdon & Somerset Counties* sold separately. Spring and instructions are included.

#PB-Kit-3-B	patchbox kit, brass	only \$24.99
#PB-Kit-3-S	patchbox kit, nickel silver	only \$30.99

Floral Finial Patchbox kit #PB-Floral-B, I, or S
 This "daisy" finial is a bit different from the round petal daisy used on some Lancaster County rifles. Domed, with curved hinged, steel cam finger, spring and screw. Mount it with our unplated steel wood screws. Spring and screw included, no instruction.

#PB-Floral-B	patchbox kit, brass	only \$20.99
#PB-Floral-I	patchbox kit, iron	only \$20.99
#PB-Floral-S	patchbox kit, nickel silver	only \$23.99

Bucks County Patchbox #PB-Kit-8-B, I, or S
 Shown in *Gunsmiths of Lancaster County Pennsylvania*. Copied from a rifle made by A. Verner. We show the matching buttplate, full size, in our buttplate section. Spring and instructions are included.

#PB-Kit-8-B	patchbox kit, brass	only \$27.99
#PB-Kit-8-I	patchbox kit, iron	only \$27.99
#PB-Kit-8-S	patchbox kit, nickel silver	only \$33.99

Fancy Bucks County Patchbox kit #PB-Verner-B
 Shown in *Gunsmiths of Lancaster County Pennsylvania*. Copied from a rifle made by A. Verner. We show the matching buttplate, full size, in our buttplate section. Includes spring, engraving patterns, and assembly instructions are included.

#PB-Verner-B	patchbox kit, brass	only \$30.99
--------------	---------------------	--------------



High Speed Steel Single Flute Countersinks:
 After drilling and tapping your hole for the appropriate threads, slightly chamfer the threaded hole with a 82° countersink. Many hole sizes can be countersunk with a single tool size.
 Made of high speed steel, these single fluted countersinks have a 1/4" shank diameter, for sizes listed below.

#Drill-CS-82-4	1/4" countersink, 82°, 1/4" shank	only \$7.29
#Drill-CS-82-5	5/16" countersink, 82°, 1/4" shank	only \$7.29
#Drill-CS-82-6	3/8" countersink, 82°, 1/4" shank	only \$7.29

Due to the daily world-wide metals market pricing, our prices are subject to change without notice. Today's prices are shown at www.trackofthewolf.com



#PB-Kit-6
7-1/2" overall length



#PB-Kit-Dickert
7-1/2" overall length



#PB-Kit-41
7-1/2" overall length



#PB-Kit-44
Virginia patchbox kit with flat lid



#PB-Kit-44-D
Virginia patchbox kit with domed lid



#PB-Kit-12
7-1/4" overall length

York County Patchbox.....#PB-Kit-6-B, I, or S
Shown in *Gunsmiths of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania*, by Dr. James Whisker, attributed to Isaac Berlin. With spring, spring mounting screw, instructions, and suggested engraving patterns.
#PB-Kit-6-B patchbox kit, brass **only \$25.99**
#PB-Kit-6-I patchbox kit, iron **only \$25.99**
#PB-Kit-6-S patchbox kit, nickel silver **only \$30.99**

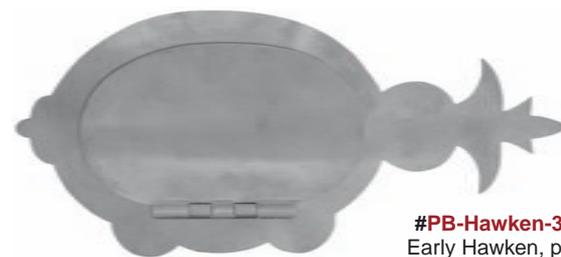
Lancaster County Patchbox#PB-Kit-6-B or I
Shown in *Gunsmiths of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania*, by Dr. James Whisker, attributed to H. Lechler. With spring, screw, and instructions.
#PB-Kit-Dickert-B patchbox kit, brass **only \$23.99**
#PB-Kit-Dickert-I patchbox kit, iron **only \$23.99**

Emmitsburg, Maryland Patchbox #PB-Kit-41-B, or S
John Armstrong, Emmitsburg, Maryland pattern. This patchbox kit includes spring, screw, instructions, and suggested engraving patterns.
#PB-Kit-41-B patchbox kit, brass **only \$27.99**
#PB-Kit-41-S patchbox kit, nickel silver **only \$33.99**

Patchbox kit, for Virginia rifle, plain or domed lid:
This Virginia longrifle patchbox design is a favorite of the famous contemporary gun maker Herschel House. Flat or domed lid.
Curved to fit your stock, neatly hinged, with a steel cam finger inside the lid, this patchbox kit includes a cam spring and mounting screw, for cam-over-center closure. Polished outside, this patchbox is made of .052" thick brass or iron. Overall length is 7 inches.
#PB-Kit-44-B patchbox kit, Virginia, brass **only \$23.99**
#PB-Kit-44-I patchbox kit, Virginia, iron **only \$33.99**
#PB-Kit-44-D-B patchbox kit, domed lid, brass **only \$33.99**
#PB-Kit-44-D-I patchbox kit, domed lid, iron **only \$23.99**

Tennessee Patchbox#PB-Kit-12-B or I
Shown in *The Kentucky Rifle*. Typically found only in iron. Copied from a rifle made by J.G. Gross, Sullivan County, Tennessee. We also have the matching buttplate and triggerguard. Spring and instructions are included. Mount the head using two unplated steel wood screws.
#PB-Kit-12-I patchbox kit, iron **only \$11.99**
#PB-Kit-12-B patchbox kit, brass **only \$11.99**

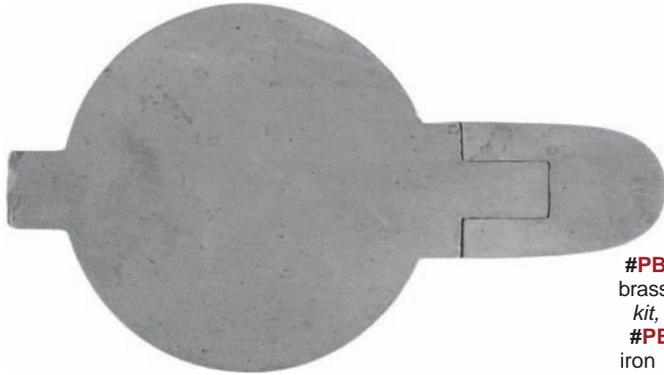
Patchbox kit, for Hawken rifle.....#PB-Hawken-3-B, I, or S
The "Pineapple finial" early Hawken patchbox kit is not difficult to install. The lid is inlet first, with side hinge rotated straight down, mounted to the inside wall of the cavity. Curved to fit your stock, our kit is polished .052" thick brass, iron, or nickel silver. Use our unplated steel #6 x 1/2" wood screws. Overall length is 6-1/4 inches. An over-center cam, spring, and mounting screw are included.
#PB-Hawken-3-B patchbox kit, brass **only \$27.99**
#PB-Hawken-3-I patchbox kit, iron **only \$27.99**
#PB-Hawken-3-S patchbox kit, nickel silver **only \$34.99**



#PB-Hawken-3-B, I, or S
Early Hawken, patchbox kit

Capbox Kits

© 2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.



#PB-Eng-B
 brass \$26.99
 kit, with lid
#PB-Eng-I
 iron \$19.99

English Capbox kit, round, wax cast **#PB-Eng-B or I**

From a Gentleman's Sporting Rifle, the original engraving is visible on the lid. Spring and screws are sold separately.

#PB-Eng-B capbox kit, with lid, wax cast brass **only \$26.99**
#PB-Eng-I capbox kit, with lid, wax cast steel **only \$19.99**



#PB-Leman-B
 brass \$25.50
 kit, with lid
#PB-Leman-I
 iron \$24.50

H. E. Leman "Wilted Lilly" Capbox kit. #PB-Leman-B or I) Used on Leman Plains and Indian Trade rifles. Wax cast lid has pin ends. Requires minor fitting and a flat spring. Use #8 x 1/2" screws.

#PB-Leman-B capbox, wax cast brass **only \$25.50**
#PB-Leman-I capbox, wax cast steel **only \$24.50**

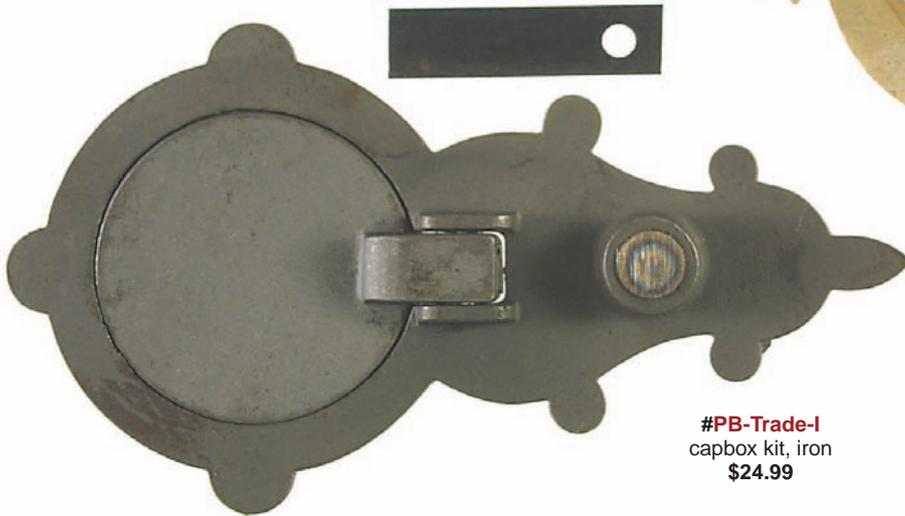


#PB-Hawk-1-B
 brass \$27.99
 lid included
#PB-Hawk-1-I
 iron \$22.99

Hawken Rifle Capbox kit, wax cast **#PB-Hawk-1-B or I**

Round lid requires minor fitting. Our inletting black makes "contact transfer stain inletting" easy! Use a small frizzen screw as a pivot pin. A flat spring, two #6-5/8" screws, and a pin are required.

#PB-Hawk-1-B capbox kit with lid, brass **only \$27.99**
#PB-Hawk-1-I capbox kit with lid, iron **only \$22.99**



#PB-Trade-I
 capbox kit, iron
\$24.99

Plains Rifle capbox kit, iron **#PB-Trade-I**

Suitable for a fullstock or early halfstock Hawken rifle, this capbox is appropriate for a Plains rifle in the style of Dimick or other Saint Louis maker, or Wurflein, Tryon, Leman, Henry, or other Pennsylvania maker. Or install it on an iron trimmed Ohio rifle. Spring, pin and screws sold separately.

Shown inside out, the lid fits pretty well, as cast. Minor file fitting will produce a near perfect fit of the lid to the bezel. The front surface is spotted for six unplated #6 x 1/2" wood screws.

#PB-Trade-I capbox kit, wax cast steel **only \$24.99**
#Pin-3-32 dowel pin, 3/32", tempered steel **only \$.50**
#Screw-6x1/2 wood screw, #6 x 1/2" slotted **only \$.20**



#PB-Spring-L
 long spring, .032" tempered steel
 sold separately
only \$1.60



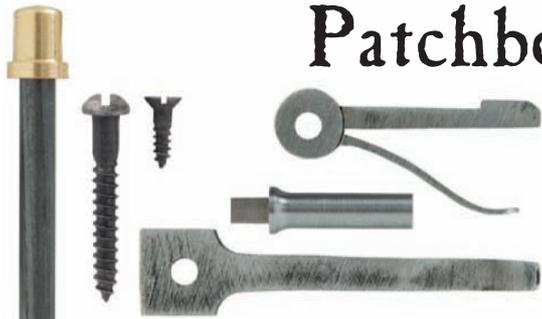
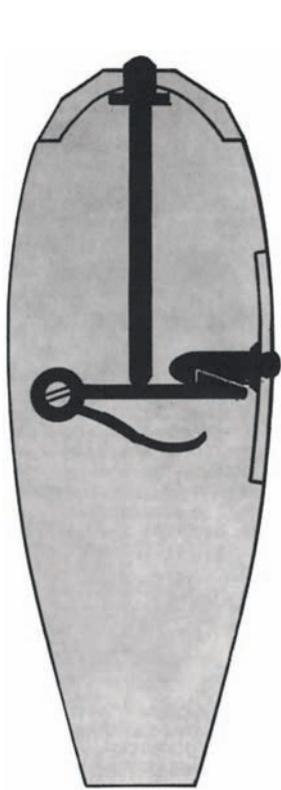
#PB-Plains-B
 capbox kit, brass,
 with lid
only \$32.99

Plains Rifle Capbox, wax cast **#PB-Plains-B, I, or S**

Wax cast in your choice of brass, steel, or nickel silver. The lid requires minor fitting. Order a flat spring and mounting screw, and two iron wood screws. Fitting, and finishing will make a nice capbox.

#PB-Plains-B capbox, wax cast brass **only \$32.99**
#PB-Plains-I capbox, wax cast steel **only \$29.99**
#PB-Plains-S capbox, wax cast nickel **only \$39.99**

Patchbox Latches, Catches & Springs



Push rod with brass or iron button end.

Catch spring, with integral latch. File the catch and latch, as low as possible, to engage and retain the lid, tightly latched when fully closed. See the drawing for hook positions.

© 2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
parts shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.

#PB-RK-TOW-B
 release kit & spring
\$22.50

Patchbox Release Kit, for a fine longrifle. #PB-RK-TOW-B or I

This high quality patchbox release kit is made for use with brass, iron, or nickel silver patchboxes. The kit includes four precision steel parts, two unplated steel screws, and illustrated instructions.

The end of the catch has a square shank, to prevent rotation in its hole in the lid. Drill and countersink the lid, insert the square shank, and carefully peen and round the end, permanently riveting it to the lid, concealing the square shank. The catch is made too long. File a tightly positioned notch, and bevel the end before installation.

The catch spring has a blank end. File an appropriate hook to fit the notch you file in your catch. See the drawing above. Made with an integral spring, you may thin the spring by filing it, not too much.

The long flat spring is called a "kick open spring". Concealed under the head of your patchbox, it will throw the lid open each time the release is pressed.

Precision steel parts, such as these, are expensive. Made with your choice of a brass or steel release button, it is appropriate to use a steel push button release on your brass, nickel silver or iron trimmed longrifle. Select an iron or brass button.

Fine longrifles are made from quality parts, like these.

- #PB-RK-TOW-I** release kit & spring, iron button **only \$22.50**
- #PB-RK-TOW-B** release kit & spring, brass button **only \$22.50**
- #PB-RK-Fine-DS** replacement door spring **only \$ 8.99**
- #PB-RK-Fine-VS** replacement "V"spring **only \$ 8.99**



© 2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.



#PB-Spring-O

#PB-Spring-L

Inexpensive steel springs to make your patchbox easier to install:

- #PB-Spring-L** long spring, .032" tempered steel **only \$1.60**
- #PB-Spring-O** oval spring, .014" annealed soft steel **only \$1.00**



#PB-RK-Wood sliding wooden patchbox catch, pointed **\$8.99**



#PB-RK-Wood-D sliding wooden patchbox, with screw hole **\$9.99**

Wooden Patchboxes

Wooden Patchbox Release Lever #PB-RK-Wood, or Wood-D

This nail shaped latch spring can easily be fitted to a groove in the underside of your sliding wooden patchbox cover. Drive it into a pilot hole, or retain it with a screw or pin.

It functions as a spring catch, engaging its single tooth as it rides over a notch in the buttplate, until the spring drops. Lifting the domed oval end releases the catch, allowing you to retract the patchbox cover. This was a popular way to retain the wooden butt trap lid in the closed position, on Germanic Jaeger rifles and pre-Revolutionary War era American longrifles. Temper blued steel, ready for use.

- #PB-RK-Wood** latch for wooden patchbox, small end **only \$8.99**
- #PB-RK-Wood-D** latch for wooden patchbox, domed end **only \$9.99**

Unplated steel wood screw, #6 x 1/2", slotted, flat head, for patchbox or toelate. Steel screws are correct for longrifles, not brass screws.

- #Screw-6x1/2** steel wood screw, #6 x 1/2", flat head **only \$.20**
- #Screw-6x1/2-O** steel wood screw, #6 x 1/2", oval head **only \$.20**



#Screw-6x1/2
 steel wood crew,
 6 x 1/2", flat head
only \$.20



#Screw-6x1/2-O
 steel wood crew,
 6 x 1/2", oval head
only \$.20

- Use our 3/32" pins for barrel lugs, rod pipes, and triggerguards.
#Pin-3/32 dowel pin, 3/32" tempered steel **only \$.50**

Thumbpieces & Wrist Inlays



Fine Silver Inlay Wire..... #Inlay-Wire-S
 Flat silver inlay wire, 3/32" wide, .010" thick,
 36" length, soft, fine silver.
#Inlay-Wire-S silver inlay wire, 36" \$19.99



#In-Thumb-46-B
 Brown Bess - 1746
 thumbpiece



#In-Thumb-1-B
 English Fowler
 thumbpiece



#In-Thumb-FF-S
 Fancy Fusil Fin
 thumbpiece



#In-Thumb-C-B
 French Type 'C'
 thumbpiece



#In-Thumb-D-B
 French Type 'D'
 thumbpiece



#In-Thumb-F-S
 French Fusil Fin
 thumbpiece



#In-Thumb-DK-B
 Lancaster, PA.
 thumbpiece



#In-Wrist
 Oval wrist
 inlay



#In-Shield-1
 Shield wrist
 inlay



#In-Shield-2
 Badge wrist
 inlay

First Model Brown Bess Thumbpiece.....#In-Thumb-46-B
 Thumbpiece inlay for Long Land Brown Bess musket. only. Thread
 the boss on the rear to accept your 8-32 screw from below the wrist.
#In-Thumb-46-B Brown Bess wrist inlay, brass **only \$ 9.99**

English Fowling Gun Thumbpiece..... #In-Thumb-1-B, I, or S
 Thumbpiece inlay, from a 1750 era English fowling gun. Thread the
 boss on the rear to accept your through-the-wrist mounting screw.
#In-Thumb-1-B English wrist inlay, brass **only \$15.99**
#In-Thumb-1-I English wrist inlay, iron **only \$13.99**
#In-Thumb-1-S English wrist inlay, Sterling silver **only \$34.99**

Fancy Fusil Fin Thumbpiece.....#In-Thumb-FF-S
 Thumbpiece inlay, wax cast Sterling silver. An early French fusil fin
 wrist inlay, copied from an original French fine fusil. Cast engraving.
#In-Thumb-FF-S Fusil Fin wrist inlay, Sterling silver **only \$30.99**

French Type 'C' Thumbpiece..... #In-Thumb-C-B
 Thumbpiece inlay, wax cast brass. This French design was used on
 their Type 'C' trade gun, from 1680 to 1730.
#In-Thumb-C-B Type 'C' wrist inlay, brass **only \$17.99**

French Type 'D' Thumbpiece..... #In-Thumb-D-B
 Thumbpiece inlay, wax cast brass. An interesting variation of an early
 French wrist inlay from a Type 'D' fusil, circa 1730 to 1763.
#In-Thumb-D-B Type 'D' wrist inlay, brass **only \$10.99**

Fusil Fin Thumbpiece.....#In-Thumb-F-S
 Thumbpiece, Sterling silver, copied from an original fusil fin.
#In-Thumb-F-S Fusil wrist inlay, Sterling silver **only \$30.99**

Oval Wrist Inlay.....#In-Wrist-B or S
 A large oval wrist inlay for longrifles and pistols.
#In-Wrist-B Oval wrist inlay, brass **only \$.85**
#In-Wrist-S Oval wrist inlay, silver **only \$1.10**

Small Shield Thumbpiece Inlay..... #In-Shield-1-B or S
 Tiny shield shaped thumbpiece inlay for longrifles and pistols.
#In-Shield-1-B Shield wrist inlay, brass **only \$.85**
#In-Shield-1-S Shield wrist inlay, nickel **only \$1.10**

Badge Shaped Shield Thumbpiece Inlay..... #In-Shield-2-B or S
 Tiny shield shaped thumbpiece inlay for longrifles and pistols.
#In-Shield-2-B Badge shaped wrist inlay, brass **only \$.85**
#In-Shield-2-S Badge shaped wrist inlay, nickel **only \$1.10**

Lancaster Pennsylvania Thumbpiece.....#In-Thumb-DK-B or S
 Inlay from a 1760 era Lancaster longrifle attributed to Jacob Dickert.
 This thumbpiece is slightly asymmetrical to match the original. Shaped
 with pre-cast engraving. It has a small lug on the back to mount a screw
 up through the wrist to secure.
#In-Thumb-DK-B Lancaster, PA. wrist inlay, brass **only \$ 7.99**
#In-Thumb-DK-S Lancaster, PA. wrist inlay, nickel **only \$ 7.99**

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
 Made in the U.S.A.

Inlays



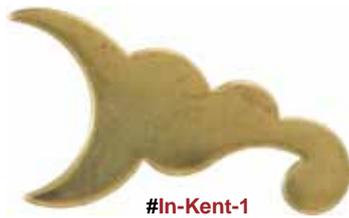
#In-Moon-2



#In-Eagle-2



#In-Head-1



#In-Kent-1



#In-Star-6



#In-Star-3



#In-Star-2

Longrifle inlays, often placed ahead of lock panels:

- #In-Kent-1-B Kentland's Curl, brass only \$.85
- #In-Kent-1-S Kentland's Curl, nickel only \$1.10

Hunter's Star Inlays, for Longrifle forends:

- #In-Star-6-B Small Square Star, brass only \$.85
- #In-Star-6-S Small Square Star, nickel only \$1.10
- #In-Star-3-B Eight Point Star, tiny, brass only \$.85
- #In-Star-3-S Eight Point Star, tiny, nickel only \$1.10
- #In-Star-2-B Rounded Square Star, brass only \$.85
- #In-Star-2-S Rounded Square Star, nickel only \$1.10

Inlays, Cheek, Thumbpiece & Triggerguard Extensions:

- #In-Moon-2-B Man-in-the-Moon, brass only \$1.49
- #In-Moon-2-S Man-in-the-Moon, nickel only \$1.99
- #In-Eagle-2-B Two Headed Eagle, brass only \$.85
- #In-Eagle-2-S Two Headed Eagle, nickel only \$1.10
- #In-Head-1-B Rupp's Indian Head, brass only \$1.00
- #In-Head-1-S Rupp's Indian Head, nickel only \$1.29



#In-Wings



#In-Moon-1



#In-Panel



#In-Star-5



#In-Dia-1

Diamond Inlays, Brass or Silver:

- #In-Dia-1-B Diamond, brass only \$.85
- #In-Dia-1-S Diamond, nickel only \$1.10

Large Hunter's Star Cheek Inlay, for Longrifles:

- #In-Star-5-B Large Hunter's Star, brass only \$1.59
- #In-Star-5-S Large Hunter's Star, nickel only \$1.79



#In-Acorn-1



#In-Acorn-4

Longrifle inlays, often placed ahead of lock panels:

- #In-Acorn-1-B Vincent's Acorn, brass only \$.85
- #In-Acorn-1-S Vincent's Acorn, nickel only \$1.10
- #In-Acorn-4-B Acorn inlay, brass only \$.85
- #In-Acorn-4-S Acorn inlay, nickel only \$1.10



#In-Star-7



#In-Star-4



#In-Star-4X

Hunter's Star Cheek Inlay, for Longrifles:

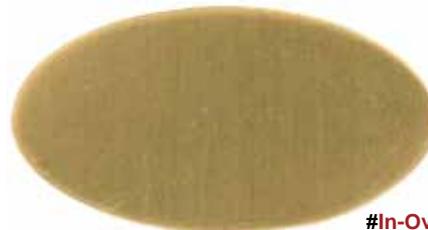
- #In-Star-4-B Eight Point Star, solid, brass only \$1.10
- #In-Star-4-S Eight Point Star, solid, nickel only \$1.59
- #In-Star-4X-B Eight Point Star, open, brass only \$1.29
- #In-Star-4X-S Eight Point Star, open, nickel only \$1.79
- #In-Star-7-B Pin Wheel star, brass only \$.85
- #In-Star-7-S Pin Wheel star, nickel only \$1.10

- #In-Wings-B Fancy Wing inlay, brass only \$1.39
- #In-Wings-S Fancy Wing inlay, nickel only \$1.79
- #In-Panel-B Panel inlay, brass only \$.85
- #In-Panel-S Panel inlay, nickel only \$1.10

- #In-Moon-1-B Moon, medium, brass only \$.85
- #In-Moon-1-S Moon, medium, nickel only \$1.10



#In-Oval-6



#In-Oval-5

Large Oval Cheek Inlay, for Longrifle:

- #In-Oval-6-B Rupp's Cheek Oval, brass only \$1.79
- #In-Oval-6-S Rupp's Cheek Oval, nickel only \$1.99

Large Oval Cheek Inlay, for Longrifle:

- #In-Oval-5-B Large Oval inlay, brass only \$1.49
- #In-Oval-5-S Large Oval inlay, nickel only \$1.79

#In-Star-5 within
#In-Oval-5X
sold separately



Open Oval Frame, for Hunter's Star Cheek Inlay:

This inlay may be installed alone, surrounding our #IN-Star-5 as shown, or surrounding our #IN-Oval-5 oval inlay, shown at left.

- #In-Oval-5X-B Oval Frame for Star, brass only \$1.79
- #In-Oval-5X-S Oval Frame for Star, nickel only \$1.99



#In-Heart-1 **#In-Heart-2** **#In-TD** **#In-Moon-3**

Inlays for Longrifles:

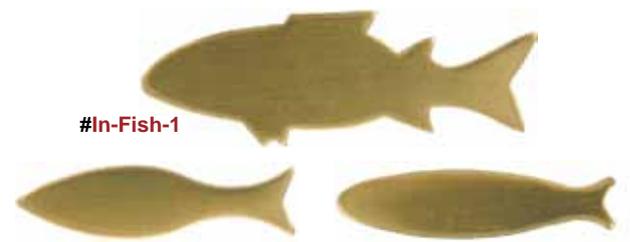
- | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| #In-Heart-1-B | inlay, tiny heart, brass | only \$.85 |
| #In-Heart-1-S | inlay, tiny heart, nickel | only \$1.10 |
| #In-Heart-2-B | inlay, weeping heart, brass | only \$.85 |
| #In-Heart-2-S | inlay, weeping heart, nickel | only \$1.10 |
| #In-TD-B | inlay, tear drop, brass | only \$.85 |
| #In-TD-S | inlay, tear drop, nickel | only \$1.10 |
| #In-Moon-3-B | small moon, brass | only \$.85 |
| #In-Moon-3-S | small moon, nickel | only \$1.10 |



#In-Oval-1 **#In-Oval-7** **#In-Oval-2**

Tiny Oval Inlays, for Longrifle forend pins:

- | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| #In-Oval-1-B | inlay, tiny oval, brass | only \$.85 |
| #In-Oval-1-I | inlay, tiny oval, iron | only \$.85 |
| #In-Oval-1-S | inlay, tiny oval, nickel | only \$1.10 |
| #In-Oval-2-B | inlay, tiny oval, brass | only \$.85 |
| #In-Oval-2-I | inlay, tiny oval, iron | only \$.85 |
| #In-Oval-2-S | inlay, tiny oval, nickel | only \$1.10 |
| #In-Oval-7-B | inlay, tiny oval, brass | only \$.85 |
| #In-Oval-7-S | inlay, tiny oval, nickel | only \$1.10 |



#In-Fish-1 **#In-Fish-2** **#In-Fish-3**

Fancy Inlays, for Longrifle forends:

- | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| #In-Fish-1-B | inlay, large fish, brass | only \$.85 |
| #In-Fish-1-S | inlay, large fish, nickel | only \$1.10 |
| #In-Fish-2-B | inlay, Christian fish, brass | only \$.85 |
| #In-Fish-2-S | inlay, Christian fish, nickel | only \$1.10 |
| #In-Fish-3-B | inlay, small fish, brass | only \$.85 |
| #In-Fish-3-S | inlay, small fish, nickel | only \$1.10 |



#In-Acorn-2 **#In-Acorn-3**



#In-Oval-3 **#In-Oval-4**

Small Oval Inlays, for Longrifle forend pins:

- | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| #In-Oval-3-B | inlay, small oval, brass | only \$.85 |
| #In-Oval-3-I | inlay, small oval, iron | only \$.85 |
| #In-Oval-3-S | inlay, small oval, nickel | only \$1.10 |
| #In-Oval-4-B | inlay, long oval, brass | only \$.85 |
| #In-Oval-4-I | inlay, long oval, iron | only \$.85 |
| #In-Oval-4-S | inlay, long oval, nickel | only \$1.10 |



#In-Bowtie-1 **#In-Esc-1**

Double Inlays, for Longrifle forends:

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| #In-Acorn-2-B | inlay, double acorn, brass | only \$.85 |
| #In-Acorn-2-S | inlay, double acorn, nickel | only \$1.10 |
| #In-Acorn-3-B | inlay, double acorn, brass | only \$.85 |
| #In-Acorn-3-S | inlay, double acorn, nickel | only \$1.10 |
| #In-Bowtie-1-B | Bow Tie inlay, brass | only \$.85 |
| #In-Bowtie-1-S | Bow Tie inlay, nickel | only \$1.10 |
| #In-Esc-1-B | Deringer's inlay, brass | only \$.85 |
| #In-Esc-1-S | Deringer's inlay, nickel | only \$1.10 |



#In-Ohio **#In-Scroll-1**



#In-Eagle-3

#In-Bird

Eagle and Bird inlays:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| #In-Eagle-3-B | inlay, flying eagle, brass | only \$.85 |
| #In-Eagle-3-S | inlay, flying eagle, nickel | only \$1.10 |
| #In-Bird-B | inlay, bird, brass | only \$.85 |
| #In-Bird-S | inlay, bird, nickel | only \$1.10 |
| #In-Eagle-1-B | oval cheek inlay, eagle, brass | only \$5.50 |
| #In-Eagle-1-S | oval cheek inlay, eagle, nickel | only \$7.99 |



#In-Scroll-1 **#In-Scroll-2**

Scroll Inlays, for Longrifle forends:

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| #In-Ohio-B | inlay, Ohio paisley, brass | only \$1.10 |
| #In-Ohio-S | inlay, Ohio paisley, nickel | only \$1.29 |
| #In-Scroll-1-B | inlay, fancy scroll, brass | only \$.85 |
| #In-Scroll-1-S | inlay, fancy scroll, nickel | only \$1.10 |
| #In-Scroll-2-B | inlay, Vincent scroll, brass | only \$.85 |
| #In-Scroll-2-S | inlay, Vincent scroll, nickel | only \$1.10 |



#In-Slot-1 **#In-Slot-2**
(for Key-36)

Slotted Oval Inlays, for rifles with wedge keys:

- This tiny oval has a slot about .072 x .375" for wedge key.
- | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| #In-Slot-1-B | inlay, tiny slotted oval, brass | only \$.85 |
| #In-Slot-1-I | inlay, tiny slotted oval, iron | only \$.85 |
| #In-Slot-1-S | inlay, tiny slotted oval, nickel | only \$1.10 |
- Our #In-Slot-2 inlay is made to fit our #Key-36. Little or no filing is required. Die cut from heavy stock, slotted, drilled, countersunk for our #3 x 1/4" screws, these tiny unplated steel wood screws are sold separately. The slot is .103 x .365" exactly.
- | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| #In-Slot-2-B | inlay, slotted oval, brass | only \$3.99 |
| #In-Slot-2-I | inlay, slotted oval, iron | only \$2.99 |
- Use above inlays, with our wedge keys and steel screws.
- | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| #Key-36-I | wedge key, slotted for pin, iron | only \$3.99 |
| #Screw-3x1/4 | screw, tiny, #3 x 1/4", unplated | only \$.30 |



#In-Slot-3 **#In-Slot-4**

Slotted Oval Inlays, for rifles with wedge keys:

- Our #In-Slot-3 has a .120 x .375" slot, no holes for screws.
- | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| #In-Slot-3-B | inlay, slotted oval, brass | only \$1.00 |
| #In-Slot-3-I | inlay, slotted oval, iron | only \$1.00 |
| #In-Slot-3-S | inlay, slotted oval, nickel | only \$1.25 |
- Our #In-Slot-4 has a .120 x .375" slot, and holes for screws.
- | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| #In-Slot-4-B | inlay, slotted, with holes, brass | only \$1.00 |
| #In-Slot-4-I | inlay, slotted, with holes, iron | only \$1.00 |
| #In-Slot-4-S | inlay, slotted, with holes, nickel | only \$1.25 |

Toeplates

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

Made in the U.S.A.



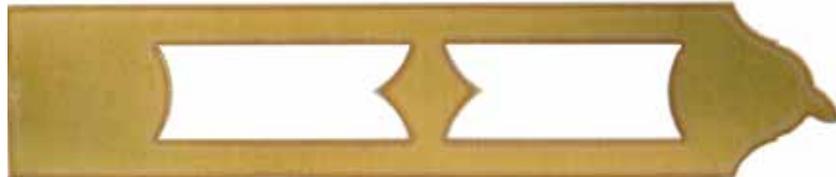
#TP-Beck-1-B or I
.064" thick
brass or iron



#TP-Beyer-1-B or I
.064" thick
brass or iron



#TP-Haga-1-B or I
.064" thick
brass or iron



#TP-York-B or I
.064" thick
brass or iron



#TP-KGW-1-B, I or S
.051" thick
brass, steel, or nickel silver

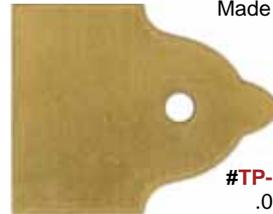


#TP-Verner-1-B or I
.064" thick
brass or iron



#TP-TC-P1-B or S
.051" thick
brass or nickel silver

#TP-TC-Blank-B, I or GS
.051" thick
brass, steel, or nickel silver



#TP-PA-1-B or I
.064" thick
brass or iron



#TP-PA-2-B or I
.064" thick
brass or iron



J. P. Beck toeplate.....#TP-Beck-1-B or I

John Philip Beck style toeplate, from the Lebanon County school of gunsmithing style, circa 1765 to 1810.

#TP-Beck-1-B toeplate, brass only \$4.25
#TP-Beck-1-I toeplate, iron only \$4.25

Nicholas Beyer toeplate.....#TP-Beyer-B or I

A Lebanon County style toeplate, with unusual tulip finial, from the 1780 - 1814 era. Beyer's work is similar to the work of his master and mentor, J. P. Beck.

#TP-Beyer-1-B toeplate, brass only \$4.25
#TP-Beyer-1-I toeplate, iron only \$4.25

W. Haga toeplate.....#TP-Haga-1-B or I

A Wolfgang Haga toeplate, of Reading - Womelsdorf school of gunsmithing. Haga often used a similar finial on his patchboxes. Select traditional brass, or iron.

#TP-Haga-1-B toeplate, brass only \$5.29
#TP-Haga-1-I toeplate, iron only \$4.29

Thumbnail toeplate.....#TP-PA-1-B, I or S

This short and simple toeplate has a thumbnail finial, correct width for our Isaac Haines, John Bivins, and other early wide buttplates. Select traditional brass, or iron.

#TP-PA-1-B toeplate, brass only \$4.29
#TP-PA-1-I toeplate, iron only \$4.29
#TP-PA-1-S toeplate, silver only \$5.59

York County toeplate.....#TP-York-B or I

Frederick Zorger style toeplate of York County. A general style used by other members of the Zorger family.

#TP-York-1-B toeplate, brass only \$4.25
#TP-York-1-I toeplate, steel only \$4.25

Early style, shaped toeplate.....#TP-PA-2-B or I

This wide, early and fancy toeplate requires inletting along the edges.

#TP-PA-2-B toeplate, brass only \$4.29
#TP-PA-2-I toeplate, iron only \$4.29

Fleur-de-lis toeplate.....#TP-KGW-1-B, I or S

A nice and simple designed toeplate, suited to longrifles. It resembles the work of Wolfgang Haga.

#TP-KGW-1-B toeplate, brass only \$3.49
#TP-KGW-1-I toeplate, steel only \$3.19
#TP-KGW-1-S toeplate, nickel silver only \$4.29

A. Verner toeplate.....#TP-Verner-1-B or I

An Allentown-Bethlehem, Bucks County toeplate in the style of Andrew Verner.

#TP-Verner-1-B toeplate, brass only \$4.25
#TP-Verner-1-I toeplate, iron only \$4.25

Long toeplate.....#TP-TC-P1-B, or S

A typical plain toeplate, or you can cut and reshape this toeplate blank to any desired shape, for your rifle.

#TP-TC-P1-B toeplate, brass only \$3.79
#TP-TC-P1-S toeplate, nickel silver only \$4.59

Toeplate blanks.....#TP-TC-Blank-B, I, or GS

Make your own toeplate with our toeplate blanks. 5" by 3/4", .051 thick. Sheet brass, steel or nickel silver.

#TP-TC-Blank-B toeplate blank, brass only \$3.49
#TP-TC-Blank-I toeplate blank, steel only \$3.49
#TP-TC-Blank-GS toeplate blank, silver only \$4.19

Peter Berry toeplate #TP-PB-1-B or I

Peter Berry style toeplate, from the school of Dauphin (Lebanon) County. Berry worked until 1795, and his pieces are similar in design to those of Martin Shell.

- #TP-PB-1-B toeplate, brass **only \$4.25**
- #TP-PB-1-I toeplate, iron **only \$4.25**

Tennessee toeplate #TP-TC-TN-B or I

This simple toeplate with finger shaped finial is typical of those found on Tennessee and Southern Mountain rifles with hand forged furniture.

- #TP-TC-TN-B toeplate, brass **only \$3.19**
- #TP-TC-TN-I toeplate, iron **only \$2.99**

Hawken toeplate beaver tail finial...#TP-TC-H-B, I or S

For Hawken, Dimick, Saint Louis, and Plains rifles.

- #TP-TC-H-B toeplate, brass **only \$3.29**
- #TP-TC-H-I toeplate, iron **only \$2.99**
- #TP-TC-H-S toeplate, nickel silver **only \$4.29**

Early wide toeplate #TP-PA-3-B or I

Wide early toeplate with a bulb end, easily reshaped to any desired finial. Suited to a wide buttplate.

- #TP-PA-3-B toeplate, brass **only \$4.29**
- #TP-PA-3-I toeplate, iron **only \$4.29**

Original Hawken toeplates.....#TP-Hawk-1 to 4-I

Copies of original toeplates found on Hawken fullstocks, halfstocks, and Gemmer rifles. Made of .064" steel, only.

- #TP-Hawk-1-I toeplate, iron **only \$5.50**
- #TP-Hawk-2-I toeplate, iron **only \$5.50**
- #TP-Hawk-3-I toeplate, iron **only \$5.50**
- #TP-Hawk-4-I toeplate, iron **only \$5.50**

Rupp style toeplate #TP-TC-R-B or S

A short, simple toeplate with a pointed finial sometimes used by the Rupp family, and the Allentown - Bethlehem, Lehigh Valley longrifle makers.

- #TP-TC-R-B toeplate, brass **only \$3.19**
- #TP-TC-R-S toeplate, nickel **only \$4.29**

Toeplate, with piercings.....#TP-TC-A-B or S

Made in the style of John Armstrong, of Maryland, one of America's most prolific and artistic longrifle makers. Pierced toeplates are an extra fancy touch. Carefully inlet heart shaped islands of wood, glue in heart shaped wood inserts, or solder in our perfect fit inlays of brass or silver.

- #TP-TC-A-B toeplate, brass **only \$4.29**
- #TP-TC-A-S toeplate, nickel silver **only \$5.59**
- #IN-Heart-1-B heart inlay, brass **only \$.85**
- #IN-Heart-1-S heart inlay, nickel silver **only \$1.10**



Screws & Tools for toeplates.....#Screw-6x1/2

Use our unplated steel screws to mount your toeplate. Our 1/4" countersink is perfect for a #6 screw.

- #Screw-6x1/2 wood screw, #6 x 1/2" **\$.20**
- #Drill-25 bit to clear #6 screw **\$1.99**
- #Drill-CS-82-4 countersink, 1/4", 82°, #6 **\$7.29**

#TP-PB-1-(B or I)
.064" thick
brass or iron



#TP-TC-TN-B or I
.064" thick
brass or iron



#TP-TC-H-B, I or S
.064" thick
brass, iron, or nickel



©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size
Made in the U.S.A.



#TP-PA-3-B or I
.064" thick
brass or iron



#TP-Hawk-1-I
.064" thick
iron



#TP-Hawk-2-I
.064" thick
iron



#TP-Hawk-3-I
.064" thick
iron



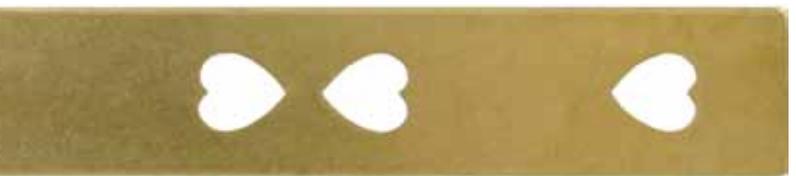
#TP-Hawk-4-I
.064" thick
iron



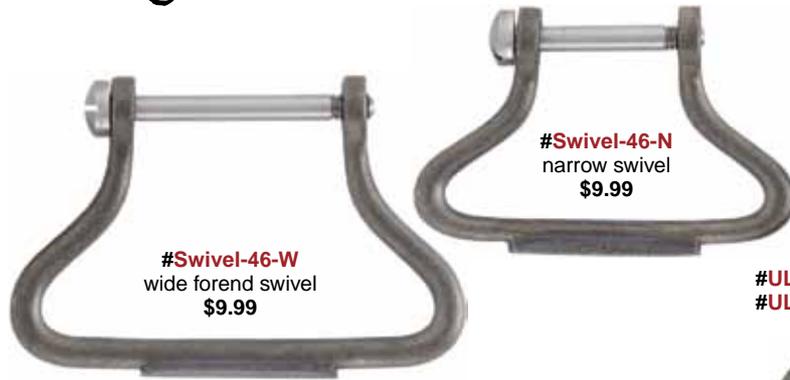
#TP-TC-R-B or S
.051" thick
brass or nickel



#TP-TC-A-(B or S)
.051" thick
brass or nickel



Sling Swivels & Buttons



#Swivel-46-W
wide forend swivel
\$9.99

#Swivel-46-N
narrow swivel
\$9.99

Swivels, for Brown Bess Musket and Military Muskets:

Wax cast steel, modeled from an original Brown Bess musket. As cast requires deburring. Drilled and tapped for a 6-40 bolt, included, to hang this swivel from an underlug securely attached to the barrel.

Our wide Brown Bess front swivel is wide enough for early rifles, fowlers, and muskets, with very wide forends.

#Swivel-46-N Brown Bess, for triggerguard **only \$9.99**
#Swivel-46-W Brown Bess, wide for forend **only \$9.99**

Spare screws are also sold separately, below:

#Screw-46-N screw, for narrow swivel, 6-40 **only \$ 2.99**
#Screw-46-W screw, for wide swivel, 6-40 **only \$ 2.99**

shown
actual
size



#Swivel-UL
correct early
longrifle swivel,
\$9.99

Early American Longrifle Sling Swivel.....#Swivel-UL

Copied from an original antique longrifle rifle, this "U" shaped sling forend swivel rests on your middle ramrod pipe, supported by a hidden underlug. Order our #UL-DH-1 or #UL-DH-1S underlug.

This correct swivel has a "D" shaped cross-section, with tapered cone ends for the 6-40 mounting screw, included and installed.

Wax cast steel, made in the U.S.A., with 6-40 mounting screw.

#Swivel-UL 'U' shaped swivel, with screw **only \$9.99**

Spare screws are also sold separately, below:

#Screw-UL-6-40 screw for "U" swivel, 6-40 thread **only \$2.99**
#UL-DH-1 underlug, steel, for dovetail slot **only \$1.99**
#UL-DH-1S underlug, steel, for round barrel **only \$1.99**

Made in the U.S.A.



#UL-DH-1
dovetail
\$1.99

#UL-DH-1S
for round
\$1.99

Forward wide swivels for fullstock rifles, muskets and fowlers must be supported by an underlug. The dovetail lug can be installed on an octagon barrel. Thin round barrels require our concave lug. Use StayBrite solder or 96% tin 4% silver solder.

#UL-DH-1 lug, milled, for dovetail slot **only \$1.99**
#UL-DH-1S lug, milled, for round barrel **only \$1.99**

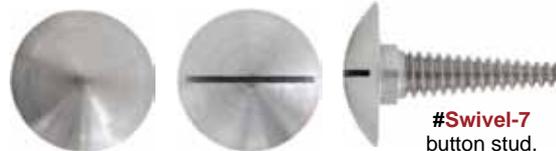


#Swivel-6-B
button stud
\$11.99

Fancy Button Stud, for sling.....#Swivel-6-B

Our fancy button stud for sling, above, has a rosette design and crossed screw slots cast into the head. Sharpen the tip to install it, typically two or three inches behind the triggerguard's rear finial.

#Swivel-6-B button stud, fancy, for sling **only \$11.99**



#Swivel-3-B
button stud, plain
\$4.99

#Swivel-7
button stud,
with slot
\$4.99

Plain Domed Button Sling Stud#Swivel-(7 or 3B)

Our plain domed button sling stud is appropriate for a conservative or less decorated rifle or fowler. Slotted or unslotted.

#Swivel-7 domed button sling stud, slotted **only \$4.99**
#Swivel-3-B domed button sling stud, plain **only \$4.99**



#Swivel-Post
threaded stud
for sling swivel
\$6.50



#Swivel-4-N
with 6-40 screw
\$9.99

#Swivel-5-W
with 6-40 screw
\$9.99

Swivels, fitted with mounting screw..... #Swivel-4-N or 5-W

The narrow swivel above mounts to the thick lug at the front of your trigger bow. The wide swivel mounts on the fullstock forend, resting on the forward rod pipe, supported by an underlug.

#Swivel-4-N swivel, with 6-40 screw, narrow **only \$9.99**
#Swivel-5-W swivel, with 6-40 screw, wide **only \$9.99**

Spare screws are also sold separately, below:

#Screw-4N screw, for narrow swivel, 6-40 **only \$9.99**
#Screw-UL-6-40 screw, for wide swivel, 6-40 **only \$2.99**



#Swivel-2-N
narrow, screw
\$8.99

#Swivel-1-W
wide, as cast
\$8.99

Swivels, wide or narrow, for sling #Swivel-1-W or 2-N

These wax cast steel sling swivels are round in cross section, and a bit deeper than other swivels. We can supply a sling.

Use the narrow swivel at the front of your triggerguard, on a boss-head screw behind the guard, or through the rib of a halfstock sporting rifle. Drilled, tapped, with a Phillips screw.

The wide swivel may be bent or formed to fit any fullstock forend. Secure it through an underlug. 6-40 screw included.

#Swivel-2-N swivel, as cast, with screw, narrow **only \$8.99**
#Swivel-1-W swivel, as cast, with screw, wide **only \$8.99**

Extra swivel screws, drills, and taps are sold separately:

#Screw-4N screw, 6-40, for narrow swivel **only \$2.99**
#Screw-UL-6-40 screw, 6-40, for wide swivel **only \$2.99**
#Tap-6-40-T taper tap, 6-40, for through hole **only \$3.99**
#Drill-33 drill bit #33, .113", 6-40 tap drill **only \$1.99**
#Drill-25 drill bit, .149", 6-40 clearance **only \$1.99**

Swivel Post Stud, for Rear Swivel..... #Swivel-Post

This artistically turned post is a sling swivel stud, to support your rear sling swivel. Mount it behind the triggerguard. Easily installed, simply drill a pilot hole for threads, and insert a rod or hex wrench to thread it into place. Neatly turned in the U.S.A., shown actual size.

We recommend our #Swivel-4N with screw, sold separately.

#Swivel-Post threaded stud for sling swivel **only \$ 6.50**
#Swivel-4-N swivel with mounting screw **only \$9.99**



Rifle Slings

#Sling-Univ-J
Universal sling
shown on rifle
\$34.00



#Sling-Swivel
suede sling
to fit 1" swivels
\$6.99



#Sling-Lace-S
suede sling
laces to guns
with no swivels
\$10.99



Universal Rifle Sling for use without swivels ..#Sling-Univ- J
This sling is perfect for the rifle or fowler with no sling swivels, simply slide the leather tabs over each end. Made of 2" wide woven jute with thick leather ends. Measures 51" long.
#Sling-Univ-J sling, loomed Jute, leather ends **only \$34.00**



#Sling-Rifle-D
Jute loomed
sling, for use with
swivels
\$34.00

Fowler Rifle Sling for use with swivels #Sling-Rifle-D
The fine slings will fit most half-stock rifles, longrifles, and fowlers. Made of 2" wide woven jute with thick, brown dyed leather ends. Adjusts with a cast brass buckle, maximum length 41", minimum length 37". Made for two sling swivels. Our sling swivels **#SWIVEL-5W**, and **#SWIVEL-4N** are a good choice for this sling.
#Sling-Rifle-D sling, loomed Jute, leather ends **only \$34.00**



#Sling-Jaeg-L
Elk tanned sling
\$34.00

Fowler or Jaeger Rifle Sling#Sling-Jaeg-L or J
These adjustable slings are made for a Fowling gun or Jaeger rifle with a 1" swivel on the forend and a button stud **#Swivel-7** on the butt end. Adjustable from 28 to 36". Elk tanned cowhide leather or loomed Jute fiber with cowhide leather ends, 2" at widest part.
#Sling-Jaeg-J sling, loomed Jute, leather ends **only \$34.00**
#Sling-Jaeg-L sling, Elk tanned cowhide sling **only \$39.00**



#Sling-Jaeg-L
Jute loomed sling
\$39.00

Suede Rifle Slings:

Our suede leather sling, adjusts from 30" to 46", between 1" swivels. Instructions included. For use on rifles with sling swivels. For rifles without swivels, our #sling-lace-s includes a suede sling base.

- #Sling-Swivel** suede sling, for guns with swivels **\$ 6.99**
- #Sling-Lace-S** suede sling, for guns with no swivels **\$10.99**



#Swivel-G-381
barrel band
for swivel
\$29.99



**shown
actual
size**



#Swivel-G-294
lug for 'guard
\$12.99



#Swivel-G-295
swivel loop
\$12.99

French style Swivel, Barrel Band, and Triggerguard Lug:

Made for a 1763 Charleville, 1795 Springfield or similar musket, you can drill and file a rectangular slot in the front end of your triggerguard, insert this lug, and pin it to the wood.

The barrel band is malleable steel. It can be formed, reduced, or enlarged for a French military musket, fowler or fusil. Split the loop to install it. Use these on a French style fusil, or an American Volunteer Militia gun, with a tapered round barrel.

- #Swivel-G-381** barrel band with swivel lug **only \$29.99**
- #Swivel-G-294** swivel lug, for triggerguard **only \$12.99**
- #Swivel-G-295** swivel loop, wax cast steel **only \$12.99**

Scrimshaw Quality Powder Horns

Mostly White Powder Horns:

Priming Horn, small, polished white.....#Horn-WS

Ideal for priming your flint gun, our small white priming horn is about 4 to 5" length. It closely matches our medium or large white powder horn. When ordering both a powder horn and priming horn, request a "matching set", and we will select a color matched pair.

Hand made in the U.S.A., this select white horn has a dark stained hardwood butt plug and stopper, fitted with solid brass nails. Ideal for your scrimshaw decoration. Horn sizes and shapes may vary.

#Horn-WS small priming horn, mostly white only \$64.99

Powder Horn, medium, white..... #Horn-WM

Our medium size powder horn is called a "hunter's horn" or "day horn", since it carries a one or two day supply of powder.

Polished white, this horn has a dark tip, turned hardwood plug, stopper, and brass nails. The neck is grooved for the leather strap, included. Horn sizes vary from 6" to 9".

#Horn-WM medium horn, mostly white only \$75.99

Powder Horn, large, white..... #Horn-WL

A selected white horn, ideal for your scrimshaw engraving.

Our large 11 to 14" powder horn has hand cut facets at the transition from the white body to the dark neck, and a groove for the leather strap. Ideal for your scrimshaw.

Hand made in the U.S.A., this select white horn has a dark stained hardwood butt plug and stopper, fitted with solid brass nails. Ideal for your scrimshaw decoration. Sizes and shapes vary. No two alike.

#Horn-WL large powder horn, mostly white only \$79.99

Antiqued Patina Finished Horns:

Priming Horn, small, antiqued patina finish.....#Horn-AS

This attractive small horn, about 4 to 5" length, is made for priming flint locks. It closely matches our medium or large antiqued powder horn.

When ordering both a powder horn and priming horn, request a "matching set", and we will try to select a color matched pair.

This antique patina finished horn looks old, and its appearance will improve with use. It has a dark stained hardwood butt plug, stopper, brass nails, and the horn has mottled tones, from smoky yellow to rich caramel. We recommend this powder horn to the primitive hunter.

#Horn-AS priming horn, antique patina only \$52.99

Powder Horn, medium, antiqued patina finish.....#Horn-AM

The remarkable antique patina finish causes horn makers to inquire about our patina recipe. We have no idea how the old master horn maker achieves such amazing results!

Our medium 6 to 9" "hunter's horn" has a dark tip, hardwood plug, stopper, brass tacks, and leather strap. Horn shapes may vary.

#Horn-AM medium horn, antique patina only \$59.99

Powder Horn, large, antique patina finished.....#Horn-AL

Our large powder horn can hold nearly a full pound of black powder, enough for a big weekend rendezvous or primitive shooting match. The turned hardwood butt has an acorn finial, retained by brass nails.

#Horn-AL powder horn, 11 to 14", antique patina only \$65.99



#Horn-WS
polished white
priming horn
\$64.99



#Horn-AM
antique patina
6" to 9" hunter's horn
\$59.99



Items shown
are not full size,
not to scale.

#Horn-WL
polished white
11" to 14" powder horn
\$79.99



#Horn-AL
antique patina
11" to 14" powder horn
\$65.99



#Chisel-56
scrimshaw engraving
chisel point knife
\$10.95

Buffalo Powder Horn for your Hawken or Plains Rifle

A nice piece of folk art, our American Buffalo Powder Horn has a turned walnut finished butt plug, about 3-1/2" diameter. It may hold nearly a full pound of black powder, enough for 80 to 120 shots in a big bore Plains rifle.

The hand carved octagon neck tapers about 2", with a raised shoulder to retain your leather strap. The butt plug is hand turned to fit perfectly, with a patina finish to match the horn, and a staple for your leather strap. Antiqued (tarnished) solid brass tacks retain and decorate the perimeter of the butt plug.

Hand made, all surfaces are hand scraped and polished, exactly like the original. The stopper is hand carved, stained dark to match.

Entirely black, a buffalo horn has a different texture than a cow horn, and the hair strands are faintly visible in the surface. Buffalo horns always have a few small longitudinal craze marks in the surface, which add to the antique appearance, and which prove that they are real. These are classic Buffalo Powder Horns, hand made from genuine American Bison horns, in the U.S.A.

- #Horn-Buffalo-2M** Buffalo Powder Horn, 8" to 10" arc **only \$149.99**
- #Horn-Buffalo-2L** Buffalo Powder Horn, 11" to 13" arc **only \$169.99**

Real Buffalo Horns, raw, unfinished#Horn-Raw-Buff-M or L

Our raw American Bison horns are not scraped, sanded or buffed. Unlike Cow horns, all real Buffalo horns have a fibrous surface texture, longitudinal hair-like grain, small craze marks, and tiny imperfections that prove them to be genuine.

Large Buffalo horns are about 12" long, perhaps 3-1/2" diameter or larger.

Medium Buffalo horns are about 9" long, nearly 3" diameter, an ideal size.

- #Horn-Raw-Buff-M** Buffalo Horn, raw, medium **only \$14.99**
- #Horn-Raw-Buff-L** Buffalo Horn, raw, large **only \$17.99**

High Domed Brass or Antique Tarnished Brass Tacks:

- #Tack-HD-4-B** high domed, 1/4" bright solid brass, 100 pcs. **only \$4.99**
- #Tack-HD-6-B** high domed, 3/8" bright solid brass, 100 pcs. **only \$5.99**
- #Tack-HD-8-B** high domed, 1/2" bright solid brass, 100 pcs. **only \$6.99**
- #Tack-HD-4-A** high domed, 1/4" antique tarnished, 100 pcs. **only \$4.99**
- #Tack-HD-6-A** high domed, 3/8" antique tarnished, 100 pcs. **only \$5.99**
- #Tack-HD-8-A** high domed, 1/2" antique tarnished, 100 pcs. **only \$6.99**



#Tack-HD-6-B
3/8" high domed
brass, 100
\$5.99



#Tack-HD-6-A
3/8" high domed
antiqued, 100
\$5.99



#Horn-WFL
French & Indian War
Powder Horn
mostly white
\$139.99



#Horn-Raw-Buff-M
Medium Raw Buffalo Horn
8 to 10" arc
\$14.99

#Horn-Raw-Buff-L
Large Raw Buffalo Horn
11 to 13" arc
\$17.99



#Horn-Buffalo-2M
Classic Buffalo Horn
8" to 10" arc
\$149.99

French & Indian War Powder Horn

French & Indian War era Powder Horn, White or Antiqued:

Nice quality, this beautiful powder horn is finished in early 1750 to 1770 era styling. The creamy white horn is carved to reveal a dark waist, groove for strap, concave rings, and a tapered neck with carved flats.

The walnut butt plug is stained dark, fitted tight, retained by four tiny wooden pins. The decorative scalloped lip extends past the butt plug, drilled for our leather strap, which is included with this horn.

Hand made in the U.S.A., this early style powder horn, with extended lip, is a work of art. You can be proud to carry it. Personalize your horn with your name, primitive poetry, map, or folk-art scrimshaw engraving, exactly like an original horn. Choose white or antiqued patina finish.

- #Horn-WFL** French & Indian War powder horn, white **\$139.99**
- #Horn-WFL-A** French & Indian War powder horn, antiqued **\$144.99**

Powder Horns



#Horn-PH
Pioneer Powder Horn
11 to 14" arc
\$59.99



#Horn-MM
Poor-Boy Powder Horn
8 to 10" length
\$39.99

#Horn-ML
Poor-Boy Powder Horn
11 to 14" arc
\$41.99



#Horn-D
Decorative Powder Horn
10 to 11" arc
\$12.99

Powder horn, antiqued patina, distressed aged finish, a decorator#Horn-D
Our best value in a primitive American antiqued powder horn for display!

This economical powder horn is about 10" to 11" arc length, with a decoratively carved neck and antiqued worn distressed finish, and marks. The turned wooden butt plug has a knob for attaching a shoulder strap and is secured by small domed brass tacks. A turned wooden stopper is included.

Our best value as decorative horns, they may have small interior cavities, or the spout hole may not be drilled through to the inside cavity. If you are skilled with tools, you can complete that hole.

If you are seek a powder horn for display, this is a very attractive primitive American horn.

#Horn-D decorative powder horn, 10 to 11", antiqued patina **only \$12.99**

Are those "real" cow horns?

Yes, our powder horns are hand made, scraped, cleaned, polished, filed, carved, and fitted with wooden stopper and butt plugs. We use a real cow or bison horn, real wood, real brass tacks or traditional iron cut nails, real leather. No plastic or nylon. No two alike.

We've never actually seen a *plastic* powder horn, but our customers frequently ask this question.

Perhaps our prices seem too good to be true?

Pioneer Powder Horn#Horn-PH

Our Pioneer powder horn is white or mottled colors, with a carved neck. The domed wooden butt plug is retained by small domed brass tacks, with a staple for attaching your shoulder strap. A latigo leather shoulder strap and a wooden stopper are included. This full size powder horn has 11" to 14" arc.

#Horn-PH Pioneer powder horn **only \$59.99**

Poor Boy Powder Horn.....#Horn-MM or ML

Our Poor-Boy style powder horn is white or mottled colors with a plain neck. The domed wooden butt plug is retained by small domed brass tacks with a brass staple for your shoulder strap. This horn includes a latigo leather shoulder strap and a wooden stopper. Medium 8" to 10" arc, large 11" to 14" arc.

#Horn-MM Poor-Boy powder horn, medium **only \$39.99**

#Horn-ML Poor-Boy powder horn, large **only \$41.99**

Visit our website to see the many
unique artistic hand made
scrimshaw engraved powder horns
and loomed woven shoulder straps
www.trackofthewolf.com

#Strap-Powderhorn
Loomed Jute Strap
\$29.00

Powder Horn Straps & Leather Laces

Jute Powder Horn Strap.....#Strap-Powderhorn

This adjustable powder horn strap is 1-1/4" wide by 53" maximum length jute strap. Loomed of jute fiber, each end is fitted with a "D" ring and an additional 3/8" wide by 13" leather strap, to be tied to the powder horn. Machine sewn leather, made in the U.S.A. by the Leatherman.

#Strap-Powderhorn loomed jute powder horn strap **only \$29.00**

Latigo Lace.....#Lace-Latigo-1 or 3

This strong leather strap is 3/8" wide, 54" long, in rich dark chocolate brown. Use it as a powder horn strap, extra tie for your possibles bag, lacing up your bed roll, and many other uses at the Rendezvous.

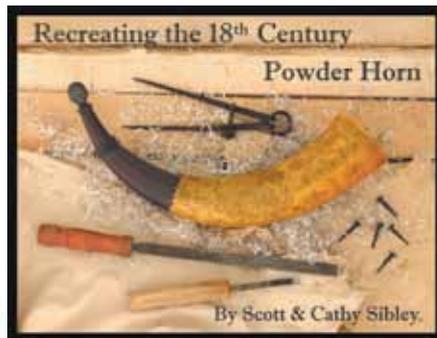
Our thinner version is 1/8" wide, 72" long, which is perfect for lacing leather boots, thin powder horn straps, leather ties, or lacing bags.

#Lace-Latigo-1 latigo leather lace, 1/8 x 72" **only \$1.00**

#Lace-Latigo-3 latigo leather strap, 3/8 x 54" **only \$2.59**



Create a fine early American powder horn, following the step-by-step color photographs in this book by Scott & Cathy Sibley. **#Book-R18CPH Recreating 18C Powder Horn only \$19.95**



Polished Cow Horns

Raw Horns, polished, white for scrimshaw, or mottled colors:

Our scrimshaw quality horns are cleaned, sanded and polished, but not ruined by excess buffing. We prefer the hand scraped satin appearance of old horns. Rub the horn, lengthwise, with 0000 steel wool, or abrasive cleanser to reduce the shine. Rub along the grain direction, like wood. Dimensions are for the longest arc, measured around the outside of the curve of the horn. White horns are prized for scrimshaw engraving. Most cow horns are darker mottled colors.

White horns are scarce, not always available from stock. Check our web site for In-Stock status, at www.trackofthewolf.com

Small Horn, about 6 to 8" arc, for priming horn.

#Horn-P-SW horn, small, 6 to 8" arc, mostly white **only \$21.99**

#Horn-P-SS horn, small, 6 to 8" arc, mottled dark **only \$13.99**

Medium Horn, about 8 to 10" arc, for day horn.

#Horn-P-MW horn, medium, 8 to 10", mostly white **only \$23.99**

#Horn-P-MS horn, medium, 8 to 10", mottled dark **only \$21.99**

Large Horn, about 10 to 14" arc, for powder horn.

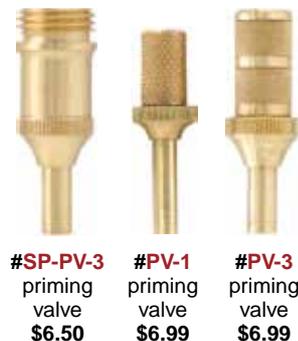
#Horn-P-LW horn, large, 10 to 14", mostly white **only \$25.99**

#Horn-P-LS horn, large, 10 to 14", mottled dark **only \$18.99**

Ugly Horn, odd shaped, or clipped tip.....#Horn-Ugly

Make flask horns, flat horns, buttons, combs, inlays, turnings or practice your horn carving or scrimshaw engraving on these horns. Not always available, limited supply

#Horn-Ugly oddly shaped or flawed raw horn **only \$ 2.50**



#SP-PV-3
priming
valve
\$6.50

#PV-1
priming
valve
\$6.99

#PV-3
priming
valve
\$6.99

Flint Priming Flasks

Flint Priming Valves.....#PV-1 or 3

Our brass priming valves have a knurled body, which may be glued to your wood, horn, or antler flask. Drill deep enough to hold a quantity of priming powder. The valve unscrews, to allow filling through the body. Use FFFFg black powder for priming only.

#PV-1 1 grain valve, for 7/32" hole **only \$ 6.99**

#PV-3 3 grain valve, for 9/32" hole **only \$ 6.99**

Flint Priming Flasks#Flask-PP-3, 4 or FF

Brass flasks for FFFFg powder. Our smallest flask dispenses about 3 grains for pistols or rifles. Our largest flask dispenses 4 grains for rifles, fusils or muskets. Our hunter's flask has a free flow valve.

#Flask-PP-3 throws 3 grains of FFFFg **only \$12.99**

#Flask-PP-4 throws 4 grains of FFFFg **only \$13.99**

#Flask-PP-FF with free-flow valve for FFFFg **only \$12.99**

Flint Priming Valve, for powder flask.....#SP-PV3 or #SPS-PV3

Priming valve for a Colt size flask, or Pocket flask using the smaller spout. The valve is used by removing the flask valve spring, locking the flask valve open and threading the priming valve into the spout hole. Designed for FFFFg black powder only, it throws about 3 grains.

#SP-PV-3 for Colt and large flasks, 10-1mm threads **\$6.50**

#SPS-PV-3 for Pocket and small flasks, 8-75mm threads **\$6.50**



#Flask-PP-3
priming
flask
\$12.99

#Flask-PP-4
priming
flask
\$13.99

#Flask-PP-FF
priming
flask
\$12.99



#Flask-Tiny-P
priming
flask
\$24.99

Tiny Priming Flask.....#Flask-Tiny-P

Our tiny priming flask has a copper body and a Sykes patent head with spring-loaded release lever. The head unscrews from its brass collar for easy filling. Measures 3-1/8" overall.

#Flask-Tiny-P tiny priming flask **only \$24.99**



Percussion Nipple Priming Flask.....#Primer-B

This tiny flask dispenses priming powder directly into the nipple, to clear a misfire. It must be filled with very finely granulated black powder. The inside cone shape fits all nipple sizes. For clearing misfires, only.

#Primer-B nipple primer, brass **only \$10.99**

Powder Horn Valves & Spouts



#HVB bushing \$0.00
#HVM powder valve \$10.99
#SP-000 pouring spout \$0.00

Brass Valves & Bushings for Powder Horns:

Our brass horn valve is threaded to accept our pouring spout, or our calibrated charger spouts, to dispense measured charges of black powder. This threaded brass bushing simplifies installation of the valve. Glue it into your horn's neck, providing a strong 3/8-24 thread. Our threaded flask funnel fits this valve, to easily refill your powder horn.

- #HVP** Includes HVM valve and SP-000 spout **only \$11.95**
- #HVM** valve, brass, accepts flask measure spouts **only \$10.99**
- #HVB** bushing, brass, glue into your horn's neck **only \$ 1.99**
- #SP-000** spout, short, tapered, for pouring **only \$ 2.99**



#SP-015 through #SP-110
brass charger spouts
\$2.99 to \$3.99

Powder Flask & Horn Spouts#SP-(grains)

Brass tubes, calibrated to throw correct charges of Black Powder or Pyrodex. Threaded to fit our HVM measure, CVA, Colt, Remington, Zouave, Diamond Basketweave, French and other standard flasks.

- #SP-015** brass spout for powder flask, throws 15 grains.
- #SP-020** brass spout for powder flask, throws 20 grains.
- #SP-025** brass spout for powder flask, throws 25 grains.
- #SP-030** brass spout for powder flask, throws 30 grains.
specify spout size, above, each **only \$2.99**
- #SP-035** brass spout for powder flask, throws 35 grains.
- #SP-040** brass spout for powder flask, throws 40 grains.
- #SP-050** brass spout for powder flask, throws 50 grains.
- #SP-060** brass spout for powder flask, throws 60 grains.
specify spout size, above, each **only \$3.79**
- #SP-075** brass spout for powder flask, throws 75 grains.
- #SP-090** brass spout for powder flask, throws 90 grains.
- #SP-100** brass spout for powder flask, throws 100 grains.
- #SP-110** brass spout for powder flask, throws 110 grains.
specify spout size, above, each **only \$3.99**
- #SPS-025** brass spout for powder flask, throws 25 grains.
SPS-025 for Colt Pocket or Unum flask **only \$3.79**



#HPL large brass horn plug \$6.99
#HPB large brass bushing \$0.00
#HPS small brass horn plug \$3.99
#HVB small brass bushing \$1.99

Powder Horn Base Plug #HPS or #HPL

Our brass powder horn butt plug is designed to be installed in the large end of a powder horn. It provides a removable plug for easy filling of your horn, and a place to tie your lanyard. Be sure to buy the brass bushing, to be permanently installed in the horn base.

- Our small size is 5/8" diameter with 3/8-24 thread.
- #HPS** small brass butt plug for horn **only \$3.99**
- #HVB** small bushing for horn plug **only \$1.99**
- Our large size is 1" diameter with 1/2-20 thread.
- #HPL** large brass butt plug for horn **only \$6.99**
- #HPB** large bushing for horn plug **only \$2.50**



Horn Spout with Stopper #HSP

This brass spout has a generous 3/8" pouring hole. The stopper has an "O" ring that creates a friction fit in the spout holding it securely in place and waterproofing the spout.

- #HSP** brass horn spout with stopper **only \$6.99**



Horn Spout with Stopper #Spout-FR-B

This brass spout has a bulbous French shape. The body is drilled with a generous 3/8" pouring hole. The stopper has a "O" ring that creates a friction fit in the spout holding it securely in place and waterproofing the spout. Mount the stopper in a 1/2" drilled hole. Once installed in a horn, the spout and stopper extend 1-15/16".

- #Spout-FR-B** brass horn spout with stopper **only \$7.99**



#Horn-Staple-L large 7/8" square staple \$1.95
#Horn-Staple-S small 5/8" square staple \$1.95

Forged Powder Horn Staples#Horn-Staple-L or S

Hand forged staples for your hand made powder horn. Forged of 1/16" square steel, with decorative twist, sharpened ends. Our large staple is 7/8" square, small staple is 5/8" square.

- #Horn-Staple-S** powder horn staple, small 5/8" **only \$1.95**
- #Horn-Staple-L** powder horn staple, large 7/8" **only \$1.95**



#Horn-Stop-(E or R)-S
Ebony, small
shown
\$1.99

#Horn-Stop-(E or R)-M
Ebony, medium
shown
\$1.99

#Horn-Stop-(E or R)-L
Ebony, large
shown
\$1.99

Powder Horn stoppers:

Our fiddle peg powder horn stoppers are made in your choice of turned ebony with a tapered shaft, or rosewood with a tapered shaft. Sizes vary slightly.

- #Horn-Stop-E-L** horn stopper, Ebony, large **only \$1.99**
- #Horn-Stop-E-M** horn stopper, Ebony, medium **only \$1.99**
- #Horn-Stop-E-S** horn stopper, Ebony, small **only \$1.99**
- #Horn-Stop-R-L** horn stopper, Rosewood, large **only \$1.99**
- #Horn-Stop-R-M** horn stopper, Rosewood, med. **only \$1.99**
- #Horn-Stop-R-S** horn stopper, Rosewood, small **only \$1.99**

© 2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

made of polished solid brass or nickel silver

Oilers



#Oiler-RD-B
Round Oil Bottle
\$21.99



#Oiler-SQ-B
Square Oil Bottle
\$22.99



#Oiler-SQ-GL
Square glass
oil bottle
\$24.99



#Oiler-B
brass oil
bottle
\$18.99



#Oiler-Eng-B
brass oil
bottle
\$21.99

English style Oil Bottles:

Track's new English style oil bottles come in round or square, brass or silver, or square glass with a nickel silver head. The threaded heads have metal applicators and offer a leak proof seal. Imported, for a cased set.

- #Oiler-RD-B** round oil bottle, brass **only \$21.99**
- #Oiler-RD-GS** round oil bottle, silver **only \$22.99**
- #Oiler-SQ-B** square oil bottle, brass **only \$22.99**
- #Oiler-SQ-GS** square oil bottle, silver **only \$24.99**
- #Oiler-SQ-GL** square oil bottle, glass **only \$24.99**

"Never Leak" One Drop Oiler.....#Oiler-TC-B

Carry your gun oil in our brass oil bottle. A turn-of-the-century design, this oiler is a correct accessory for late percussion rifles, Schuetzen match rifles, Sharps, Remington, Ballard, and black powder cartridge rifles. Made in the U.S.A.

- #Oiler-TC-B** long brass oiler **only \$10.99**

Brass Oil Bottle, with applicator:.....#Oiler-B

This little brass bottle has a knurled top, easily removed for refilling with gun oil. The tiny knob at top conceals a flat spoon used to dispense single drops of oil to the moving parts of your gun or lock. Fill it with our best Birchwood Casey Gun Oil.

- #Oiler-B** brass oil bottle **only \$18.99**

Small English Brass Oil Bottle, with applicator:.....#Oiler-Eng-B

This small brass oil bottle is patterned from antique examples. The 1-1/2 overall height makes it perfect to fit inside a display case for a shotgun, pistol, or revolver. The small knob at the top conceals a flat spoon to dispense single drops of oil to the moving parts of your gun or lock. The top unscrews to allow for easy filling. Made in the U.S.A.

- #Oiler-Eng-B** small English style brass oil bottle **only \$21.99**

New Synthetic Gun Oil, with Teflon:.....#BC-04

A superior lubricant for all climates, it contains Teflon to greatly reduce the friction between mating surfaces. It will not gum-up, or lose its viscosity under extreme temperature variations -55° to +300°F. Low evaporation rate assures protection against rust. By Birchwood Casey.

- #BC-04** Synthetic Gun Oil, 4 ounces, liquid **only \$5.99**



#Oiler-TC-B
brass oiler
long
\$10.99



#Funnel-FL
brass funnel
for flask
\$10.99



#Funnel-SB
brass funnel
\$6.50

Small Brass Funnel#Funnel-SB

Fill your horn, priming horn, or small flask. Made of polished brass, cartridge case reloaders will appreciate this nice accessory, too.

The outer edge is rolled to form a smooth rim. Made in the U.S.A.

- #Funnel-SB** **only \$6.50**

Brass Funnel for Flasks....#Funnel-FL

Polished brass, with a rolled rim on the outer edge, this small funnel is threaded to fit our powder flasks, powder horn valves, and some powder horns. Made in U.S.A.

- #Funnel-FL** **only \$10.99**

Brass Filling Funnel, with wooden Handle.....#Funnel-H

Target rifle shooters, black powder cartridge hand loaders will appreciate this accessory. Our small brass funnel is attached to a wooden handle. Ideal for funneling weighed charges into glass vials for muzzleloading bench rest rifles, or funneling black powder into sized or primed cases, at your loading bench. Brightly polished brass.

- #Funnel-H** brass funnel with wooden handle **only \$15.50**



#Funnel-H
brass funnel
with handle
\$15.50

Use Black Powder only!

Cappers & Fancy Gun Hooks



#Capper-P
Straight rifle
capper, brass
\$9.99

#Capper-M
Straight musket
capper, brass
\$14.59

#Sheath-Capper-TC
Rifle capper
sheath
\$6.99



#Sheath-Capper-Rev
Revolver capper
sheath
\$6.99



#Capper-Rev-B
Revolver capper,
brass
\$22.50



#Capper-TC-B
Rifleman's capper,
brass
\$22.50



polished brass
gun hooks



antiqued
dark brass
gun hooks



#Gun-Hook-2-CF
Colonial tarnished brass
shown actual size
\$17.99

Cap Magazines make priming easy, on the line, or in the field.
We offer brass cappers in several styles and prices. Choose carefully. No single capper fits every cap or every gun. We offer these hints:

Straight Pistol or Musket Capper.....#Capper-P or M
Narrow spring fingers allow this brass capper to reach into tight spaces to place caps on most replica Colt revolvers, Remington revolvers, most rifles, shotguns, and many modern in-line actions. Our pistol capper accepts popular #10 or #11 caps, and holds them in blued steel spring fingers, ready for quick use. A gentle nudge of the thumb knob presents a cap. Spring fingers hold it until ready. Made in the U.S.A.

Our musket capper dispenses big flanged military "top hat" caps.
#Capper-P capper, straight, brass, for No. 11 caps **only \$ 9.99**
#Capper-M capper, straight, brass, for Musket caps **only \$14.59**

Fancy Revolver Capper.....#Capper-Rev-B or S
This snail shaped capper is made with a long narrow neck to reach into Colt cylinders, and some in-line rifles. It works well with the Walker, Dragoon, Army, Navy, Pocket, Police, Confederate, and Rogers & Spencer. Not recommended for Remington, Whitney, Spiller & Burr, or other revolvers with shrouded nipple pockets. Use CCI or RWS caps.
#Capper-Rev-B capper, for revolvers, brass **only \$22.50**
#Capper-Rev-S capper, for revolvers, nickel **only \$25.99**

Rifleman's Fancy Capper.....#Capper-TC-B or S
This clever cap dispenser was designed in the late percussion era. Shown in *The Muzzle Loading Caplock Rifle*, by Ned Roberts, this replica is about 3-1/2" long. A slotted arm rotates to allow the hinged lid open. When filled, gravity draws caps to the lower end, but keeps them dry and protected, out of sight. Pressing the side lever rocks a spring cam arm inside, presenting one cap at the window. The cap is held in place until you seat it on the nipple. CCI or RWS #11 caps fit best.
#Capper-TC-B capper, fancy rifleman's, brass **only \$22.50**
#Capper-TC-S capper, fancy rifleman's, nickel **only \$25.99**

Leather Capper Sheaths.....#Sheath-Capper-Rev or TC
Carry your gun capper conveniently around your neck with our leather capper sheaths. Includes leather neck strap.
#Sheath-Capper-TC rifleman's capper sheath **only \$6.99**
#Sheath-Capper-Rev revolver capper sheath **only \$6.99**

Fancy Gun Hooks, for displaying guns:
Our thick brass hooks are offered as pairs, or singles. Order unlined singles for hanging tools, coats or curtains. Order felt lined pairs for displaying guns. Solid brass, with embossed Fleur-de-Lis final, slotted brass mounting screws, bright, tarnished, or dark.
#Gun-Hook-1 bright brass, single, unlined **only \$ 6.99**
#Gun-Hook-2 bright brass, pair, felt lined **only \$13.99**
#Gun-Hook-2-CF colonial tarnished, pair, felt lined **only \$17.99**
#Gun-Hook-2-A antiqued dark brass, pair, felt lined **only \$17.99**
#Gun-Hook-2-GS bright nickel silver pair, felt lined **only \$19.99**

Black Powder Measures & Chargers



#MA-120
no spout
\$11.99

#MAF
funnel & swivel
\$10.50

#MAS-120
with cut-off spout
\$14.99

Powder Measure, 0 to 120 grain, brass..... #MAS-120 or MA-120

Our brass measure is adjustable from 0 to 120 grains, clearly marked in 5 and 10 grain increments on the square shank, with brass knurled screw. This measure will last a lifetime. It can be purchased with an integral cut-off pouring spout, without spout.

#MAS-120 measure, 0 to 120 grains, with spout **only \$14.99**
#MA-120 measure, 0 to 120 grains, no spout **only \$11.99**

Funnel & Swivel for powder measure, brass, only #MAF

Our brass funnel is fitted with a pinch-band swivel, to fit any 1/2" diameter powder measure. Convert your standard measure to our deluxe target grade measure. Funnel fits any measure or flask with a 1/2" diameter barrel. It is easily installed on your measure or flask. This funnel works well when mounted on our brass #MA-120 or #MA-200 measures without spouts.

#MAF brass funnel & swivel **only \$10.50**

Black Powder Grains or Drams?

Both are archaic English units of weight.

The King defined one English pounds as "Seven thousand plump grains of wheat".

Thus, a one pound can of black powder is 7000 grains, or 100 charges of 70 grains.

Each pound is 16 ounces.
 Each ounce is 16 drams.
 Thus, one pound is 256 drams.
 Thus, one dram is 27-1/3 grains.

Charge pistols with one half to one grain of FFFg per caliber, 25 to 50 grains for .50 caliber.

Charge rifles with one to two grains of FFg per caliber, 50 to 100 grains for .50 caliber.

Charge shotguns with one to two grains of Fg per caliber, 60 to 120 grains for .62 caliber or 20 gauge (2 to 4 drams).

© 2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

shown actual size

made of polished solid brass or nickel silver

Measure Spouts, for flasks and valves:

Brass tubes, calibrated to dispense correct charges of Black Powder or Pyrodex. Threaded 10-1mm to fit our powder cap valves and our larger powder flasks.

#SP-015 brass spout, throws 15 gr. **\$2.99**
#SP-020 brass spout, throws 20 gr. **\$3.29**
#SP-025 brass spout, throws 25 gr. **\$3.29**
#SP-030 brass spout, throws 30 gr. **\$3.29**
#SP-035 brass spout, throws 35 gr. **\$3.79**
#SP-040 brass spout, throws 40 gr. **\$3.79**
#SP-050 brass spout, throws 50 gr. **\$3.79**
#SP-060 brass spout, throws 60 gr. **\$3.79**
#SP-075 brass spout, throws 75 gr. **\$3.79**
#SP-090 brass spout, throws 90 gr. **\$3.99**
#SP-100 brass spout, throws 100 gr. **\$3.99**



#Powder-Cap-V
cap, with
measure
valve
\$11.99

Powder Can Cap, with Measure Valve:

Our brass powder valve is fastened to a Black Powder can cap. Our popular brass powder flask spouts screw into this valve.

#Powder-Cap-V cap with valve **only \$11.99**

Old Fashion Powder Measures #M-(specify grains)

Originally called "finger chargers", these small brass tubes have a lanyard loop in the butt end, and may be shortened to the exact charge you desire, using a plumber's tubing cutter. Polished solid brass, made in the U.S.A.

#M-020 measure for 20 grains, brass **only \$2.99**
#M-030 measure for 30 grains, brass **only \$2.99**
#M-040 measure for 40 grains, brass **only \$2.99**
#M-050 measure for 50 grains, brass **only \$2.99**
#M-060 measure for 60 grains, brass **only \$2.99**
#M-075 measure for 75 grains, brass **only \$2.99**
#M-090 measure for 90 grains, brass **only \$2.99**
#M-100 measure for 100 grains, brass **only \$2.99**
#M-110 measure for 110 grains, brass **only \$3.50**
#M-125 measure for 125 grains, brass **only \$3.50**
#M-150 measure for 150 grains, brass **only \$3.50**
#M-200 measure for 200 grains, brass **only \$3.50**



#Powder-Cap-B
cap, with spout
\$2.99

#Powder-Cap-F
cap, with free flow
valve
\$11.99

Powder Can Caps:

This brass powder valve fastens to the Goex Black Powder can and has a free flow nose which is designed to fill adjustable or fixed powder measures.

#Powder-Cap-F with free flow valve **only \$11.99**

Our tin cap has a brass spout to pour powder directly into your measure, refill your horn, or top off your flask. This cap fits the new GOEX black powder cans, metal SWISS black powder cans, and others.

#Powder-Cap-B cap, with spout **only \$ 2.99**



#Flask-PS
Brass
\$26.99



#Flask-HS
Brass
\$27.99



#Flask-Remin
Remington
\$26.99



#Flask-Colt
Colt Style
\$28.99



#Flask-French
Fluted
\$36.99



#Flask-Flore
Neptune
\$32.99



#Flask-Diamond
Basket weave
\$38.99



#Flask-Peace
Zouave
\$37.99

Target Shooter's Flask, full size & half size#Flask-PS or HS
Our brass cylinder flask is 5" long, 1-3/8" diameter, to hold about 1/3 pound of powder. Unscrew ends to refill. Includes a 30 grain spout.

Our half size flask is 2-1/2" tall, to fit in your shooting box or bag.
#Flask-PS powder flask, brass cylinder, full **only \$26.99**
#Flask-HS powder flask, brass cylinder, half **only \$27.99**

Remington Pistol Flask.....#Flask-Remin
Copper body has 1/4 lb. (4 ounce) capacity, embossed with the classic "faithful dog" scene 20 grain spout has standard thread.
#Flask-Remin powder flask, copper patina **only \$26.99**

Colt Revolver Flask#Flask-Colt
Embossed with a coat of arms, the copper body has a dark patina that improves with use. The 30 grain spout is easily interchangeable.
#Flask-Colt powder flask, copper patina **only \$28.99**

French Fluted Brass Flask.....#Flask-French
Large brass flask for rifles or shotguns, in an elegant civilian design. The 60 grain spout unscrews to accept standard spouts.
#Flask-French powder flask, polished brass **only \$36.99**

Florentine "Neptune" Pocket Flask.....#Flask-Flore
A big 8 ounce pocket flask for sporting rifles, shotguns, or cased pistols. Use the 60 grain spout, or any of our other spouts.
#Flask-Flore powder flask, polished brass **only \$32.99**

Diamond Basketweave Flask#Flask-Diamond
Large 8 ounce civilian brass flask has a 60 grain spout, to charge rifles or shotguns. Order an assortment of other spouts sizes, too!
#Flask-Diamond powder flask, polished brass **only \$38.99**



small
flask
spring
\$3.99

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
Flask Springs
Imported spring steel



large
flask
spring
\$3.99

Model 1855 "Peace & Friendship" Flask.....#Flask-Peace
The Model 1855 "Peace" flask was used with rifled muskets. Called a "Zouave" flask, it holds 12 ounces of powder, with a 60 grain spout.
#Flask-Peace powder flask, brass, with loops **only \$37.99**

Colt Tiny Pocket Flask.....#Flask-Pocket
Tiny 2 ounce copper flask, embossed with an eagle motif. Small spout throws 15 grains, ideal for .31 or .36 caliber revolvers.
#Flask-Pocket powder flask, copper patina **only \$24.99**

Philadelphia Bag Flask#Flask-Bag
Tiny 2 ounce copper powder flask for cased pistols. Throws 15 grains, for .31 and .36 caliber. Or use it for priming flint rifles or pistols.
#Flask-Bag powder flask, copper patina **only \$32.99**

Colt Style "Unum" Flask.....#Flask-Unum
This small copper flask, embossed with an eagle over a pair of Colt revolvers. Small spout throws 15 grains, for .31 or .36 pistols.
#Flask-Unum powder flask, polished copper **only \$24.99**

Replacement Flask Springs.....#Flask-Spr(S or L)
Made in Italy, for Pedersoli, Palmetto, Navy, CVA, or other flasks.
#Flask-Spring-S spring for powder flask, small, 7/8" **only \$3.99**
#Flask-Spring-L spring for powder flask, large, 1-1/8" **only \$3.99**



#Flask-Pocket
Colt Pocket
\$24.99



#Flask-Unum
Small
\$24.99

#Flask-Bag
Philadelphia
\$32.99



#Mold-Bag
bag scissor mold
.310" to .760" balls,
not shown to scale
\$39.99

Primitive Scissors Mold.....#Mold-Bag-(caliber)
Made like an original antique ball mold, from the 1750 to 1870 era, this single cavity mold is made of forged steel, neatly fitted and hinged. Neatly file finished and temper blued, this ball mold is about 7" long. The steel handles will be too hot to touch during use, so wear your leather gloves while casting balls.

The mold cavity casts a round ball, with a "cherry" shaped stem, called a "sprue". This mold features a sprue nipper, to trim away the sprue from each ball, after the ball has cooled. Due to the hand made design of this ball mold, the inside cavity casts a lead ball that is nearly perfectly round. Like all original hand cut molds, the ball is not absolutely perfectly round, when measured with precision digital calipers, but every ball is cast exactly the same, from the same cavity. Load the sprue at top center, for best accuracy.

- #Mold-Bag-310** primitive scissor mold for .310" ball **only \$39.99**
- #Mold-Bag-395** primitive scissor mold for .395" ball **only \$39.99**
- #Mold-Bag-440** primitive scissor mold for .440" ball **only \$39.99**
- #Mold-Bag-490** primitive scissor mold for .445" ball **only \$39.99**
- #Mold-Bag-495** primitive scissor mold for .495" ball **only \$39.99**
- #Mold-Bag-509** primitive scissor mold for .509" ball **only \$39.99**
- #Mold-Bag-530** primitive scissor mold for .530" ball **only \$39.99**
- #Mold-Bag-570** primitive scissor mold for .570" ball **only \$39.99**
- #Mold-Bag-600** primitive scissor mold for .600" ball **only \$39.99**
- #Mold-Bag-680** primitive scissor mold for .680" ball **only \$39.99**
- #Mold-Bag-710** primitive scissor mold for .710" ball **only \$39.99**
- #Mold-Bag-760** primitive scissor mold for .760" ball **only \$39.99**

Tools for the primitive rifleman



#Mold-Bag-Ladle
7-1/2" overall length,
not shown to scale
closed
\$17.99

Folding Lead Ladle, Hand Forged..... #Mold-Bag-Ladle
This hand forged folding lead ladle was copied from an original 18th century ladle. Extended it is 7-1/2" length. It folds to 5-1/4" length. Carry it in your shooting bag or knapsack. The 2" diameter, 1/2" deep bowl has a curved lip for easy pouring. The handle has a forged socket, about 3/8" diameter for inserting your temporary whittled wooden handle, if desired. Ideal for the historical trekker.
#Mold-Bag-Ladle hand forged, folding ladle **only \$17.99**

#Mold-Bag-Ladle
7-1/2" overall length
not shown to scale
opened
\$17.99



#Mold-Bag-Ladle-Wood
7-5/8" overall length
not shown to scale
\$19.99

Wood Handled Lead Ladle..... #Mold-Bag-Ladle-Wood
This forged steel bullet ladle has a 2" diameter bowl, 1/2" deep, with a curled lip for easy pouring. The turned wood handle is 4" long with a steel ferrule reinforcing the head. 7-5/8" overall length.
#Mold-Bag-Ladle-Wood wood handled lead ladle **only \$19.99**

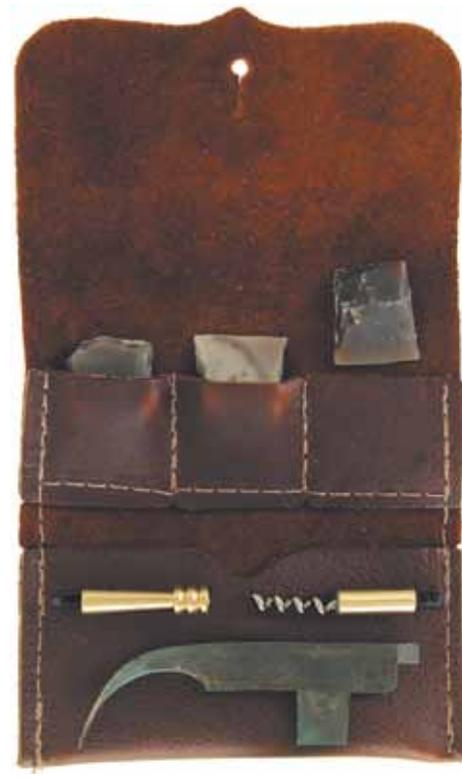
In our experience, the TV News is often wrong.
Web orders are encrypted, much more secure than a telephone, gas station, or coffee shop.
Order online 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, at: www.trackofthewolf.com



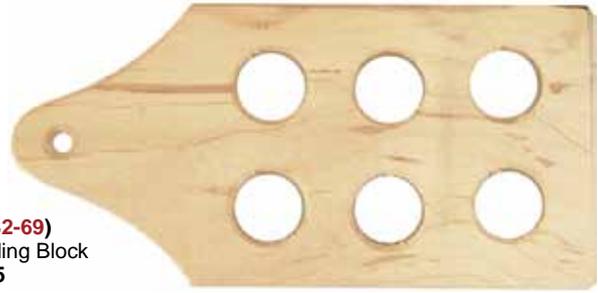
#Pick-Brush-Link
not shown to scale

#Pick-Brush-H
not shown to scale

#Pick-Brush
not shown to scale



#Block-(32-69)
Wooden Loading Block
\$4.75



Wooden Loading Blocks, for hunters#Block-(caliber)
 These miniature "bread boards" shaped accessories are made from hardwood, drilled to hold lubricated patched round balls. Before hunting, grease your patch, center it over a hole, and press the ball into the patch and force it into the hole, using a short starter. Push it until the ball protrudes below. This protruding bulge can be quickly centered on the muzzle, and patched ball rammed home with the starter. These sizes can easily be enlarged to fit odd calibers by reaming the hole with sandpaper around a slotted dowel.
 Specify .32, .36, .40, .45, .50, .54, .58, .62 or .69 caliber.
#Block-(caliber) wooden loading block **only \$ 4.75**

Tools for the Rifleman

Hunter's Hand Forged Vent Picks & Nipple picks:
 Our vent picks are beautifully temper blued spring steel. Our spring steel wire nipple pick has a bone bead handle.
#Pick-Vent-3 vent pick, 3" forged steel, for musket **only \$1.99**
#Pick-Vent-2 vent pick, 2" forged steel, for rifle **only \$1.99**
#Pick-Nipple nipple pick, with bone bead handle **only \$1.99**

Vent Picks & Pan Brushes:
 A necessary tool for any re-enactor, hunter, or shooter. Clean your pan with the brush, and open your vent hole with the metal pick.
#Pick-Brush brass brush, chain, steel pick **\$10.00**
#Pick-Brush-H horse hair brush, forged vent pick **\$12.99**
#Pick-Brush-Link horse hair brush, links, wire vent pick **\$ 5.99**

Flint Shooter's Knapping Hammer.....#Hammer-Flint
 Hand forged handle, with brass hammer head, for sharpening flint.
#Hammer-Flint flint shooter's knapping hammer **only \$12.99**

Leather Tool Pouch.....#Pouch-Tool
 A handy leather wallet to store your tools, spare parts, and flints. Made from 4 ounce brown leather with a brass button closure. Folds to 5 x 2-1/2". Tools and gun flints sold separately.
#Pouch-Tool leather pouch **only \$13.59**

#Pouch-Tool
 leather tool wallet
 not shown to scale.
 Tools and flints
 sold separately
\$13.59

Flint knapping Hammer and Vent Picks shown actual size

#Hammer-Flint
knapping hammer
with brass head
\$12.99

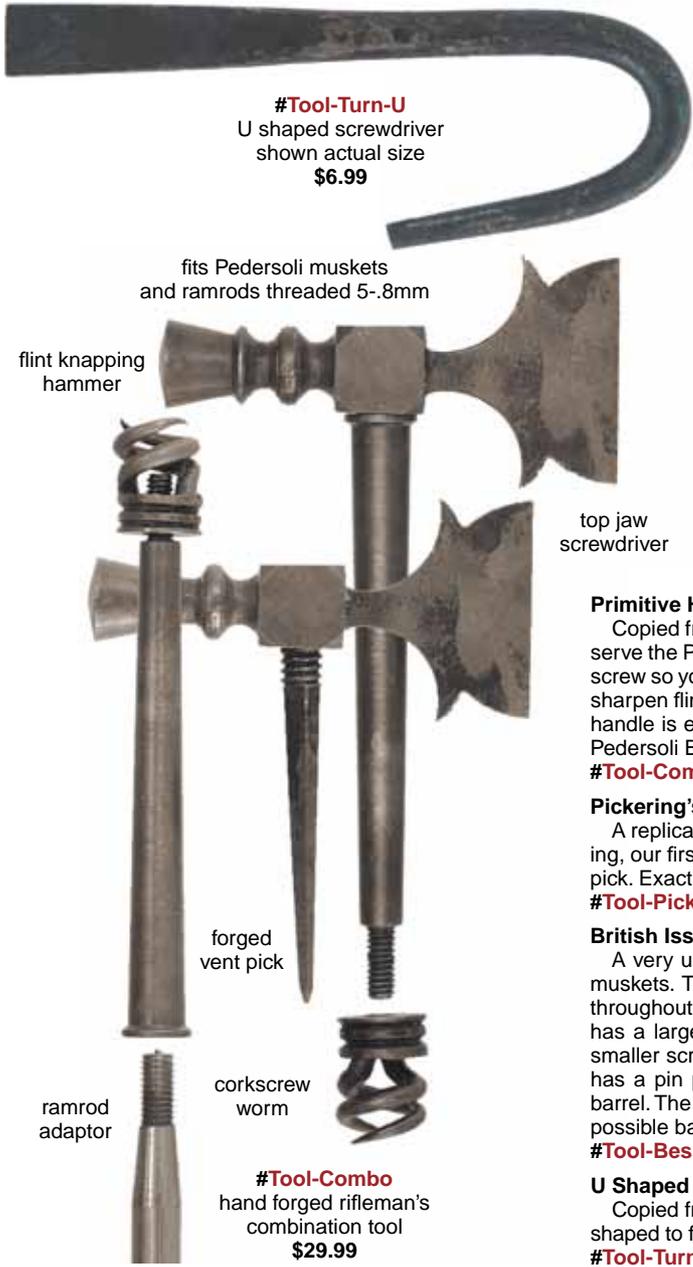


#Pick-Vent-3
3" for musket, hand forged
\$1.99

#Pick-Vent-2
2" for rifle, hand forged
\$1.99

#Pick-Nipple
bone handle, steel wire
\$1.99

items shown
actual size



#Tool-Turn-U
U shaped screwdriver
shown actual size
\$6.99

fits Pedersoli muskets
and ramrods threaded 5-.8mm

flint knapping
hammer

top jaw
screwdriver

forged
vent pick

ramrod
adaptor

corkscrew
worm

#Tool-Combo
hand forged rifleman's
combination tool
\$29.99

Primitive Hand Forged Combination Tool#Tool-Combo

Copied from an original, this hand-forged combination tool is made to serve the Pedersoli Brown Bess or Charleville. The blade fits the top jaw screw so you can easily change a flint. Use the flint knapping hammer to sharpen flints. Unscrew the handle to find a vent pick hidden inside. The handle is easily removed, with a hidden 5-.8mm thread to extend your Pedersoli Brown Bess, Charleville, or other Pedersoli musket ramrod.

#Tool-Combo Combination musket tool **only \$29.99**

Pickering's Musket Tool#Tool-Pick-S, M, or L

A replica of the first U. S. issued gun tool, designed by Timothy Pickering, our first U. S. Quartermaster. Features two screwdrivers and a vent pick. Exactly like the original!

#Tool-Pick-(S, M, L) small, medium, or large musket tool **only \$9.99**

British Issue Triangular Musket Tool.....#Tool-Bess

A very useful tool for managing the Brown Bess and similar military muskets. This style of musket tool was issued to the British soldiers throughout the French & Indian War and American Revolution. The tool has a large screwdriver head for tightening the top-jaw screw, and a smaller screwdriver head for the lock bolts or any other screws. It also has a pin punch for dismounting the steel dowel pins that retain the barrel. The center hole is for hanging the tool from your cartridge box or possible bag strap for easy access.

#Tool-Bess British triangular musket tool **only \$13.99**

U Shaped Screwdriver#Tool-Turn-U

Copied from an original. Our hand forged U shaped turnscrew can be shaped to fit inside your rifle's patch box, or kept in your shooting pouch.

#Tool-Turn-U Hand forged U shaped turnscrew **only \$6.99**

#Tool-Bess
British issue
triangular musket tool
\$13.99



#Tool-Pick-S
Small Pickering's
musket tool
\$9.99

#Tool-Pick-M
Medium Pickering's
musket tool
\$9.99

#Tool-Pick-L
Large Pickering's
musket tool
\$9.99



#Worm-1817
U.S. 1817 Pattern cleaning worm, for .47 or larger bore.
Hide it inside of your patchbox, **only \$8.99**



#BP-1817
U.S. 1817 Pattern ball puller, for .36 or larger bore.
Hide it inside of your patchbox, **only \$8.99**

U.S. 1817 Pattern Musket Worm#Worm-1817-(8 or 10)-F

Our U.S. 1817 Pattern musket worms are hand forged steel, in 8/32" or 10/32" female thread for metal rod, male for rod tip, .47 or larger.

- #Worm-1817-08-M** long patch worm, 8/32" stud **only \$8.99**
- #Worm-1817-10-M** long patch worm, 10/32" stud **only \$8.99**
- #Worm-1817-08-F** long patch worm, 8/32" hole **only \$8.99**
- #Worm-1817-10-F** long patch worm, 10/32" hole **only \$8.99**
- #Worm-1817-12-F** worm, 12-24 female thread **only \$8.99**

U.S. 1817 Pattern Musket Ball Puller.....#BP-1817-(8 or 10)-M

Our U.S. 1817 Pattern musket ball pullers are hand forged steel. Available in 8/32" or 10/32" male thread, for use in .36 or larger bore.

- #BP-1817-08-M** long ball puller, 8/32" stud **only \$8.99**
- #BP-1817-10-M** long ball puller, 10/32" stud **only \$8.99**
- #BP-1817-08-F** long ball puller, 8/32" hole **only \$8.99**
- #BP-1817-10-F** long ball puller, 10/32" hole **only \$8.99**
- #BP-1817-12-F** ball puller, 12-24 female thread **only \$8.99**



Suede Leather Ball Bag **#Bag-Ball-S**
 Suede leather ball bag with flat bottom. Draw string closure, this suede leather bag measures 3-1/2" diameter by 4" tall.
#Bag-Ball-S Suede ball bag **only \$8.99**



#Frizzen-Stall-Musket
 large frizzen stall
\$2.59



#Frizzen-Stall-Rifle
 small frizzen stall
\$2.59

Leather Frizzen Stalls..... Frizzen-Stall-(Musket or Rifle)

Our brown leather musket frizzen stall is 2-5/8" tall by 2" wide for large locks. Our rifle frizzen stall is 2" tall by 1-3/8" wide for small locks.

#Frizzen-Stall-Musket large frizzen stall **only \$2.59**
#Frizzen-Stall-Rifle small frizzen stall **only \$2.59**



Leather Flask for round balls **#Flask-Ball**
 Neatly sewn, heavy hard leather, with copper reinforced neck, wooden stopper and leather strap. For balls up to .77 caliber.
#Flask-Ball leather ball flask up to .77 caliber **only \$25.99**



#Flask-holder
 Leather flask holder
 (flask not included)
\$21.00



#Lock-Cover-L
 Leather lock cover
\$17.00



Leather Lock Cover **#Lock-Cover-L**

These lock covers are made of thick chocolate brown leather, and cover a lock 6-3/4" wide, by 3-1/2" tall. The cover is secured to the stock with a 7/8" wide strap and brass knob. The latigo leather lace is attached for tying the cover to the triggerguard or sling swivel.

#Lock-Cover-L leather lock cover **only \$17.00**

Leather Flask Holder **#Flask-Holder**

A thick leather sliding powder flask holder for carrying your Colt Navy, Remington, Hawksley, or similarly sized flasks. A leather strap and brass knob secure the flask in place. The belt loop accepts belts up to 3" wide. *Flask sold separately.*

#Flask-Holder leather flask holder **only \$21.00**



Foam Ear Protectors **#Ear-Plugs**

Most clubs and shooting ranges require ear protection to prevent exposure to loud noise. Sold in pairs, ready for use. Rinse in household ammonia or Windex, and dry before re-use.

#Ear-Plugs foam ear plugs, one pair **only \$.50**

Our privacy policy is very simple.
 We do not sell, distribute,
 or disclose customer names or
 other private information
 to anyone, at any time.



#Bag-RT-SU
\$22.99
 suede leather
 hunting pouch
 with
 inside pockets



#Bag-Ranger
\$43.99
 suede leather bag
 with
 adjustable strap



#Bag-SF-SU
\$29.99
 suede leather
 fringed bag
 with
 inside pockets

Round Suede Bag.....#Bag-RT-SU

This round bottom 9 x 8" suede leather bag has a semi-beaver tail front flap, and a wide suede leather shoulder strap with easy adjustment lacing. This bag features a full pocket inside, nearly 2-1/2" deep. Machine sewn, appearance improves with age and use. Made in the USA.

#Bag-RT-SU suede leather bag **only \$22.99**

Ranger Bag#Bag-Ranger

This modestly priced suede leather bag has a distinctive beaver tail front flap, heavy woven cotton shoulder strap, a bellows gusset, and two back pockets. It measures 9 x 8-1/2", and is 2-1/2" deep. Belt loops on the back offer added support and extra comfort.

#Bag-Ranger suede leather bag **only \$43.99**

Square & Fringed Rifle Pouches:

Machine sewn suede leather, each measures 9" x 9", nearly 2-1/2" deep. The wide strap is easily adjusted. This bag features a full pocket inside. Made with or without fringe at bottom. The fringe aids drying during wet weather use.

Hunting pouches look new when they arrive, but quickly develop a comfortable patina, after one season of regular use.

#Bag-ST-SU suede leather bag, plain **only \$28.99**
#Bag-SF-SU suede leather bag, fringed **only \$29.99**



#Bag-Game-P
\$190.00
 Gamekeeper's Possibles Bag
 Plain front

Gamekeeper's Bag #Bag-Game-P or H

Our large 11 x 10" bag is made of soft 6 ounce Elk tanned cowhide. Hand antiqued, each bag has a unique appearance. The main pocket has a 2" gusset, and a second pocket inside. A smaller pocket with 1" gusset is centered on the front, with a closure flap, and five loops for game. The jute and cotton strap is 2" wide, with a brass buckle for 5" adjustment. A loop holds your short starter.

- #Bag-Game-P** pouch, leather, plain front **only \$190.00**
- #Bag-Game-H** pouch, leather, hair on **only \$205.00**



#Bag-Eastern-G
\$190.00

#Bag-Eastern
\$170.00
 Eastern style
 Game Bag
 plain

Eastern Game Pouch.....#Bag-Eastern or Eastern-G

Our 10" x 8" Eastern Game pouch is soft 6 oz Elk tanned cowhide. The 2" wide woven jute strap is adjustable with a cast brass buckle. A short starter loop is sewn to the strap. The body of the pouch has a 1-1/2" wide gusset. A gusseted leather pocket is located on the front of the pouch under the front flap. A second pocket is sewn to the back. The interior has one large central pocket, and another divided into two compartments.

- Our Eastern-G pouch has 4 game straps with brass rings.
- #Bag-Eastern** Eastern game pouch, plain **only \$170.00**
- #Bag-Eastern-G** Eastern game pouch, straps **only \$190.00**



#Bag-Canada
\$42.99
 Canadian style
 Possibles Bag
 shown

#Bag-Canada-D
\$52.59
 Canadian style
 Possibles Bag
 distressed leather

Canadian Possibles Bag..... #Bag-Canada or Canada-D

A fine Canadian style possibles bag with a pinked scalloped edge and welted seam, measuring 8" x 6-1/2", with one small inside pocket and an adjustable laced strap. The bag has a slot sewn on one side for holding a short starter. Made of heavy brown oil tanned cowhide with a plain or distressed finish. Machine sewn using strong nylon that resembles sinew. Made in the U.S.A.

- #Bag-Canada** Canadian style possibles bag **only \$42.99**
- #Bag-Canada-D** Canadian distressed finish bag **only \$52.59**



#Bag-Hunter-1
\$110.00
 Possibles Bag
 with
 Beaver Tail Flap



#Bag-Hunter-2
\$110.00
 Possibles Bag
 with
 Beaver Tail Flap



#Bag-Hunter-3
\$110.00
 Possibles Bag
 with
 Beaver Tail Flap

Hunter's Bag, with Beaver Tail flap #Bag-Hunter-1
 Our medium 9 x 8" bag is made of 6 ounce Elk tanned cowhide, hand antiqued, with a beavertail flap. The non-gusseted main bag has an extra pocket at front, and another inside of the bag.
 The 2" strap is woven jute and cotton, with a leather short starter loop sewn on the strap. Made in the U.S.A.
#Bag-Hunter-1 Hunter's bag **only \$110.00**

Hunter's Bag, with Beaver Tail flap #Bag-Hunter-2
 Our medium 9 x 8" bag is 6 ounce Elk tanned cowhide, hand antiqued, with a rounded beavertail flap. The non-gusseted main bag has an extra pocket at front, another inside.
 The 2" strap is woven jute and cotton, with a leather short starter loop sewn on the strap. Made in the U.S.A.
#Bag-Hunter-2 Hunter's bag **only \$110.00**

Hunter's Bag, with Beaver Tail flap #Bag-Hunter-3
 A medium 9 x 8" bag, made of 6 ounce Elk tanned cowhide, hand antiqued, with a pointed beavertail flap. The non-gusseted main bag has an extra pocket at front, another inside.
 The 2" strap is woven jute and cotton, with a leather short starter loop sewn on the strap. Nice leather, made in the U.S.A.
#Bag-Hunter-3 Hunter's bag **only \$110.00**



Back view

Visit our website to see our changing assortment of artistic hand made one-of-a-kind hunting pouches, new or used, at www.trackofthewolf.com



#Bag-Wood-H
\$190.00
Woodlander Bag
hair on flap



#Bag-Wood-BF
\$170.00
Woodlander Bag
beaver tail flap



#Bag-Belt-M
\$69.00
Medium Belt Bag
with beaver tail flap



#Bag-Belt-S
\$54.00
Small Belt Bag
with beaver tail flap



Scottish Sporrán:
Our 8" x 9" Scottish Sporrán is made to wear on a traditional chain belt or a 3" leather belt. Made from soft 6 oz. elk tanned cowhide, hand antiqued, with an embossed Celtic design in brown or black leather. Made in the U.S.A.
#Bag-Belt-C-BR brown **\$85.00**
#Bag-Belt-C-BL black **\$85.00**

Woodlander Bag**#Bag-Wood-H or P**
This large 11 x 10" bag is made of soft 6 ounce Elk tanned cowhide. Hand antiqued so each bag has a unique patina. The main pocket has a 2" gusset, and an extra smaller pocket inside. A smaller pocket with 1" gusset is centered on the front, with a brass button closure flap. The jute and cotton 2" strap has a 5" adjustment, with a brass buckle. A leather short starter loop is sewn to the strap.
#Bag-Wood-H bag, hair on flap **only \$190.00**
#Bag-Wood-P bag, plain leather flap **only \$170.00**

Beaver Tail Woodlander Bag**#Bag-Wood-BF**
This large 11-1/2"x 10" bag is made of soft 6 oz elk tanned cowhide with a beaver tail style flap. A jute and cotton 2" strap has a 5" adjustment with a brass buckle and leather tabs. A leather short starter loop is sewn to the strap. The 2" gusseted main pocket has an extra smaller pocket inside. A smaller 1" gusseted pocket is centered on the front with a brass button closure flap. A additional flat pocket, with button closure flap, is sewn to the back side of the bag.
#Bag-Wood-BF bag, beaver tail flap **only \$170.00**

Belt Bags:

Our medium belt bag is 8 x 7", made from 6 ounce Elk tanned cowhide, hand antique patina finished. The main pocket has a small ball pocket inside, a pocket on the front, plus an extra pocket between the belt loop and the bag. The belt loop accepts a belt up to a 2-1/2" wide. A loop for your ball starter is on the side of the bag. All of the bags and pouches shown are made in the U.S.A.
#Bag-Belt-M Medium leather belt bag **only \$69.00**
Our small belt bag makes an ideal wallet for keys and coins at the rendezvous, or empty brass at a cowboy shoot. The main pocket has a 1" gusset, and a front pocket. The belt loop accepts belts up to 2-1/2" wide.
#Bag-Belt-S Small leather belt bag **only \$54.00**



#Bag-Cross
\$72.99
 Cross of Lorraine
 leather bag



#Bag-Free
\$39.99
 Brown cow hide
 Hunting Pouch

#Bag-Free-D
\$49.99
 Distressed cow hide
 Hunting Pouch



#Bag-St-Louis
\$67.59
 Plains Rifle
 Shooter's Bag

Cross of Lorraine Bag.....#Bag-Cross

This bag has a red wool "Cross of Lorraine" inset into the front flap. This is an old symbol of the early fur trade. The outside edge of the flap is finished with scalloped garment weight suede. This two compartment bag has a small pocket sewn to the inside divider. It also features a half gusset for increasing capacity while maintaining a slim profile. This nice 8 x 8" pouch has a brass buckle for easy adjustment of the 1-1/4" wide leather shoulder strap. Made in the U.S.A.

#Bag-Cross leather possibles bag **only \$72.99**

Freetrapper's Bag.....#Bag-Free or Free-D

Independent "free-lance" trappers were on their own. This is our most popular hunting pouch, about 8 x 8", with three small inside pockets, and an adjustable laced strap. Made of heavy brown oil tanned cow hide or distressed cow hide. Made in the U.S.A.

Machine sewn, using strong nylon that resembles sinew.
#Bag-Free possibles bag, cowhide **only \$39.99**
#Bag-Free-D possibles bag, distressed cow hide **only \$49.99**

Saint Louis Shooting Bag.....#Bag-St-Louis

A smaller Plains Rifle era shooter's bag, of heavy leather. About 8 x 8", with a light tan suede oval inset into the double thick front flap. One smaller pocket is sewn inside. The leather straps mount to brass swivel rings, and adjust for length through a brass buckle. Made in U.S.A.

#Bag-St-Louis leather shooting bag **only \$67.59**



#Bag-Game-C
\$43.99
canvas bag
leather tab



#Bag-Upland-C
\$59.99
large pouch
canvas



#Bag-Wood-C
\$43.99
canvas
hunting pouch

Gamekeeper's Bag#Bag-Game-C
Serious hunters carry a small bag of essentials. This bag is 7 x 8" size, 2" deep. The main compartment has two inside pockets. A leather tab latches to a brass stud. Heavy #4 canvas, brass closure, strap adjusts 5". Made in the U.S.A.
#Bag-Game-C cotton bag, with woven strap **only \$43.99**

Upland Hunter's Bag#Bag-Upland-C
Ideal for the shotgunner, the main compartment has two inside pockets, exterior pouch has three pockets for wads and cards. The canvas bag has a solid brass stud closure. This large shotgunner's hunting bag is 11 x 9-1/2 x 4" deep.
#Bag-Upland-C hunting bag, canvas **only \$59.99**

Woodsman's Bag.....#Bag-Wood-(C or S)
Made with an adjustable shoulder strap, brass buckle, beavertail front flap, and two extra pockets sewn inside. Your choice of #4 cotton duck with heavy twill binding on all edges, or suede leather, 8-1/2" x 9" wide, 1-1/2" deep. U.S.A.
#Bag-Wood-C hunting bag, canvas **only \$43.99**
#Bag-Wood-S hunting bag, suede **only \$43.99**



#Bag-Long
\$66.99
 fine leather
 hunting pouch
 double pocket



#Bag-Tail
\$59.99
 fine leather
 hunting pouch
 with beavertail
 front flap



#Bag-Uncut
\$64.99
 fine leather
 hunting pouch
 with uncut
 front flap

Longhunter Bag.....#Bag-Long

Called a "butterfly" bag, this double pocket bag has a classic Eastern beavertail flap. Two 8 x 7" pockets feature half gussets, to organize your possibles. One small pocket is sewn to the inner compartment. Wide 1-1/4" strap has brass buckle for adjustment. The heavy 6 ounce oil tanned leather is dark brown. Nice quality, made in the U.S.A.

#Bag-Long butterfly possible bag **only \$66.99**

Beavertail Possibles Bag.....#Bag-Tail

About 8 x 7", with an inside pocket and second pouch across the front, the heavy 6 ounce oil tanned leather is dark brown. Scrap leather is included for adding a knife sheath on the strap. Machine sewn, with strong nylon cord to simulate sinew. A leather lace adjusts the 1-1/4" strap. Well made, in the U.S.A.

#Bag-Tail beavertail flap bag **only \$59.99**

Primitive "uncut front" Bag.....#Bag-Uncut

About 9 x 9" with a laced 2" strap, a full pouch pocket across the front, a small inside pocket, and an oversize uncut front flap. Trim the flap as you desire, or leave it uncut. Madison Grant's *The Kentucky Rifle Hunting Pouch* shows several flap designs. Sand the edge to finish it. Made of genuine leather, in the U.S.A.

#Bag-Uncut "front uncut" bag **only \$64.99**



#Bag-Scout-BF
\$145.00
Scout's Pouch



#Bag-Scout-P
\$145.00
Scout's Pouch
Beavertail Flap



#Bag-Trail-2
\$120.00
Possible Bag



#Bag-Trail-3
\$120.00
Possible Bag



Leather Saddle Bag **#Bag-Saddle**
Large saddlebags made from rustic, oil tanned, waxy pull-up leather. Flap has one strap with a center bar buckle for easily securing your gear inside the bags. Center section is reinforced with a stitched overlay. Seamless gusseted 4" bottom. Each bag measures 11 1/2" by 10 1/2" by 4".
#Bag-Saddle leather saddle bag **only \$114.99**



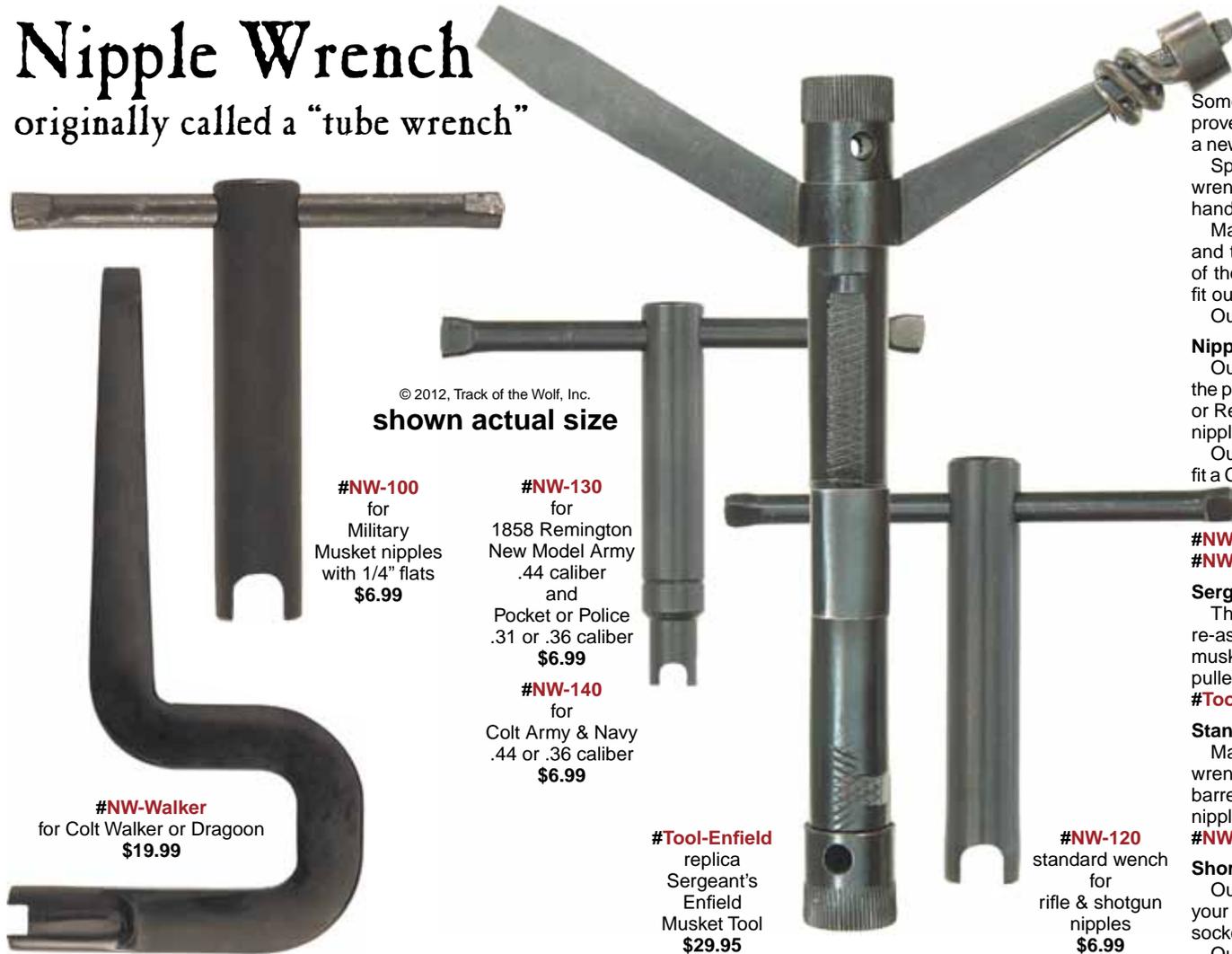
Carpet Bag **#Bag-Carpet** or **#Bag-Carpet-L**
Reminiscent of the post Civil War era, our carpet bags are designed as a carry all for the shooter. The steel frame adds to the quality feel of the bag. Base is 5 x 19" with 6 metal feet. Approximately 13", with two leather handles and leather straps with silver buckles on either side of the handle for closure. Available in floral tapestry cloth or brown leather.
#Bag-Carpet tapestry carpet bag **only \$44.99**
#Bag-Carpet-L leather carpet bag **only \$82.99**

Scout's Leather Pouch **#Bag-Scout-BF** or **#Bag-Scout-P**
These fine scout's bags are made of thick reddish-brown dyed cowhide and measures 9" by 10". The flaps have leather covered edges. Two flap varieties are available, one with a buckle closure and one without. Made in the U.S.A.
#Bag-Scout-BF scout's pouch with buckle **only \$145.00**
#Bag-Scout-P scout's pouch no buckle **only \$145.00**

Elk Leather Possible Bag **#Bag-Trail-2** or **#Bag-Trail-3**
A smaller 8" x 7" size bag, with a 1" gusseted main pocket. Extra pockets on inside and front of bag. Fully adjustable 1-1/4" wide jute and cotton woven strap with brass double "D" slider buckle. Made from 6 oz. elk tanned cowhide, hand antiqued. Available with a beavertail or semi-beavertail style flap. Made in the U.S.A.
#Bag-Trail-2 possible bag, beaver tail flap **only \$120.00**
#Bag-Trail-3 possible bag, semi-beaver tail flap **only \$120.00**

Nipple Wrench

originally called a "tube wrench"



© 2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.
shown actual size

#NW-100
for
Military
Musket nipples
with 1/4" flats
\$6.99

#NW-130
for
1858 Remington
New Model Army
.44 caliber
and
Pocket or Police
.31 or .36 caliber
\$6.99

#NW-140
for
Colt Army & Navy
.44 or .36 caliber
\$6.99

#NW-Walker
for Colt Walker or Dragoon
\$19.99

#Tool-Enfield
replica
Sergeant's
Enfield
Musket Tool
\$29.95

#NW-120
standard wench
for
rifle & shotgun
nipples
\$6.99

Nipple Wrench, for Colt Walker & Dragoon #NW-Walker
This replica early Colt nipple wrench fits the Walker and Dragoon nipples. Notice the unique goose-neck shape, with screwdriver bit at the end. Well made, heavy duty construction, of blued steel. Don't use too much torque on revolver nipples. Excess force can bend or break the thin wrench fingers. Imported steel, from Italy.
#NW-Walker wrench, for Walker & Dragoon **only \$19.99**

Nipple Wrench, for Military Musket #NW-100
Stronger than other musket wrenches, use this wrench for heavy duty jobs. Any wrench can be broken! Loosen rusted nipples with penetrating oil or heat. Is the barrel loaded? This .255" slot fits 1/4" Springfield, Enfield, and other musket nipples. Made in U.S.A.
#NW-100 musket wrench, oval **only \$6.99**

#NW-160
short wrench
for
standard
rifle & shotgun
nipples
\$6.99

#NW-170
T/C Cherokee,
Seneca, Patriot
and
most CVA guns
except revolvers
\$6.99

An UNBREAKABLE Nipple Wrench?

We avoid describing any nipple wrench as *unbreakable*. Some fools can break anything. But we have dramatically improved the strength and toughness of our new wrenches, using a new high carbon steel body, and a low carbon steel handle rod. Special commercial tempering gives optimum strength to the wrench fingers, the strongest we've ever made. The malleable handle will flex if excess torque is applied, to avoid damage. Manufactured by Track, in Elk River, Minnesota, then hardened and tempered by specialists, these are our best. We are proud of the improvements we have made. Our new nipple wrenches fit our new nipples perfectly.

Our wrenches are not unbreakable, but they are pretty close.

Nipple Wrench, for Revolver #NW-130 or #NW-140
Our small #NW-130 wrench has a .187" slot in a .286" shaft to fit the popular 1858 Remington New Model Army revolver, or the Colt or Remington .31 or .36 Police or Pocket model revolvers. Small nipple recesses with tight clearances require this smaller wrench.

Our larger #NW-140 wrench has a .187" slot in a .316" shaft to fit a Colt .36 Navy or .44 Army revolver. Colts have a larger recess. Apply Birchwood Casey's Choke Tube Lube to nipple threads, to prevent sticking even when badly fouled.

#NW-130 nipple wrench, for small revolver **only \$6.99**
#NW-140 nipple wrench, for large revolver **only \$6.99**

Sergeant's Enfield Musket Tool #Tool-Enfield
This Parker Hale style tool allows easy disassembly and re-assembly of a Civil War Enfield, Springfield, or similar rifled musket. This tool includes a vent pick, screwdriver, worm, ball puller, nipple wrench, oiler, and mainspring clamp. Imported.

#Tool-Enfield Sergeant's Enfield musket tool **only \$29.95**

Standard Nipple Wrench for Rifle or Shotgun #NW-120
Made of a much stronger steel than other brands of slotted wrenches, thicker wrenches may not clear nipples close to the barrel. This .225" socket fits a standard rifle, shotgun, or pistol nipple, not revolvers. Blued steel, made by Track, in the U.S.A.

#NW-120 rifle nipple wrench, socket **only \$6.99**

Short Standard Nipple Wrench #NW-160 or NW-170
Our most popular wrench, #NW-160 is light enough to carry in your pouch, strong enough for heavy duty jobs. The .225" wide socket fits standard rifle and pistol nipples.

Our smaller #NW-170 socket wrench has a .387" body tapering down to .350" diameter. The .202" socket width fits T/C's Seneca, Cherokee, Patriot, most CVA and Traditions single shot pistols and other small 12-28 or 6mm nipples. It will not fit revolvers.

#NW-160 nipple wrench, standard, short **only \$6.99**
#NW-170 nipple wrench, smaller, short **only \$6.99**

Percussion nipples need not to be highly torqued. Turn only until fully seated. Lubricate nipple threads with *Birchwood Casey's Choke Tube Lube* anti-seize grease. If nipples are stuck, place the cylinder in a plastic bag, and soak it for a few days in *3M 5-Way Penetrant*, sold at Auto Parts Stores for removing stuck engine bolts.

Nipples for percussion rifles, pistols, shotguns

Track's new nipples - 416 Stainless - our best choice:

Track's new Chromium Steel Nipples now make the old yellow Beryllium bronze AMPCO® nipples obsolete.

Using modern tungsten carbide tooling in our state-of-the-art Citizen Swiss A32 CNC machine, our new nipples are precision turned in our new factory in Elk River, Minnesota.

Made from 416 alloy (12% Chromium), the first free machining stainless alloy with Martensitic qualities (hardenable, tempers normally, and is magnetic unlike most stainless alloys). Stronger, tougher, more resistant to battering, 416 alloy is longer lasting than the famous old Ampco bronze nipples, now obsolete.

Truly precision turned, our nipples have tapered cones made to perfectly fit the CCI brand No. 11 standard cap, or the identical Dynamit - Nobel RWS brand No. 1075 (red label) cap. Remington No. 11 caps are a tiny bit larger, an easy fit. Track has improved the fit, and extended the life of our percussion nipples.

Track's new nipples - for the traditional purist hardened and tempered carbon steel, as original:

Purists will appreciate our temper blued steel nipples, made from traditional carbon steel, as were the original nipples. Hardened and tempered to R_c 38 - 44, these long lasting nipples require hot water cleaning after each day's use, as original. Coat the nipple threads with Birchwood Casey's Choke Tube Lubricant to allow easy removal, even after a long day of competition shooting.

Discard the factory made blued steel nipples supplied on imported replica guns, especially revolvers. Made to fit some unknown European cap, they have too much taper to prevent cap fragments from falling into the hammer notch, jamming your revolver. Our nipples fit CCI & RWS No. 11 standard caps correctly.



#RST-S

#RST-S standard .250-28 for No. 11 cap, stainless **only \$3.99**
• 1/4-28 thread, for standard rifle, No. 11 CCI or Remington cap, stainless steel.

#PST-S short .250-28 for No. 11 cap, stainless **only \$3.99**
• 1/4-28 thread, short for T/C rifles, No. 11 CCI or Remington cap, stainless steel only.



#RST-I square shank

#RST-I standard .250-28 for #11 cap, hard steel **only \$3.99**
• 1/4-28 thread, for standard rifle, No. 11 CCI or Remington cap, square shank, hardened steel, ideal for restoration.



#PST-SE-CA-S

#PST-SE-CA-S short .250-28 for #11 cap, stainless **only \$3.99**
• 1/4-28 thread, 1/4" height for Classic Arms "Snake Eye" pistol, No. 11 CCI or Remington cap, stainless steel only.



#RST-M-S

#RST-M-S special .250-28 for Musket cap, stainless **only \$3.99**

• This nipple fits standard 1/4-28 guns, such as the Thompson Center Hawken & Renegade, Browning Mountain Rifle, Mowrey Gun Works, Navy & Pedersoli Shotguns, Sharon, Ithaca, Santa Fe, Harrington & Richardson, many original antique arms, and nearly all modern American made guns. This musket cap nipple requires a well centered hammer cup!



#RST-W-I

#RST-W-S special .250-28 for Walker revolver, stainless **only \$4.99**

• Order 6 nipples to fit most replica Italian 1847 Walker revolvers.

#RST-W-I special .250-28 for Walker revolver, hard steel **only \$4.99**

• Order 6 nipples to fit most replica Italian 1847 Walker revolvers.



#RST-W-L-S

#RST-W-L-S special .250-28 for Walker revolver, stainless **only \$4.99**

• These longer nipples have an .430" long cone to fit replica Colt's Second Generation Walker and Dragoon revolvers.



#ROS-05-S



#ROS-05-I square shank

#ROS-05-S .005" oversize .255-28, #11 cap, stainless

#ROS-05-I .005" oversize .255-28, #11 cap, hardened steel

#ROS-10-S .010" oversize .260-28, #11 cap, stainless

#ROS-10-I .010" oversize .260-28, #11 cap, hardened steel

#ROS-15-S .015" oversize .265-28, #11 cap, stainless

#ROS-15-I .015" oversize .265-28, #11 cap, hardened steel

#ROS-20-S .020" oversize .270-28, #11 cap, stainless

#ROS-20-I .020" oversize .270-28, #11 cap, hardened steel

#ROS-25-S .025" oversize .275-28, #11 cap, stainless

#ROS-25-I .025" oversize .275-28, #11 cap, hardened steel

Specify part number **only \$3.99**

• Oversized nipples safely replace 1/4-28 nipples in threaded seats which are loose from wear. Use caution to insure that oversized thread nipples fit properly. Antique worn rusty shotgun nipples may be replaced by one of the above sizes. A slightly oversized nipple can often be inserted in a worn or rusted hole, without re-tapping, but we recommend re-tapping with our oversize nipple taps.

Use CCI or Remington No. 11 caps. Hardened steel nipples have a square shank as original, to restore the antique appearance.

#Tool-Retap set of 5 oversize taps, +.005" steps **only \$69.99**

#CVA-S Metric 6-1mm for #11 cap, stainless **only \$3.99**

#CVA-M-S Metric 6-1mm for Musket cap, stainless **only \$3.99**

• Fits CVA, Traditions, Jukar, Dikar, and other Spanish made guns.

#RNA-S Numrich .250-32 for #11 cap, stainless **only \$4.99**

• This nipple fits the Numrich Arms and the Hopkins & Allen rifles. We stock the special 1/4-32 tap needed to refresh this thread size.

#RLP-S Metric 6-.75mm for #11 cap, stainless **only \$3.99**

#RLP-M-S Metric 6-.75mm for Musket cap, stainless **only \$3.99**

• This nipple fits the Lyman Great Plains rifle, and other guns by Investarm, Italy, including imports marked Cabela's, The Armoury, Armsport, Centennial Arms, Investarm and other popular brands.

A musket cap nipple requires a well centered hammer cup!



#PCC-S

#PCC-S new Colt 12-28 for #11 cap, stainless **only \$3.99**

#PCC-I new Colt 12-28 for #11 cap, hardened steel **only \$3.99**

• 12-28 thread, for Colt brand, Uberti Colt and Uberti Remington revolvers. Use No. 11 CCI or Remington cap, hardened steel (I) or stainless (S). This new Colt nipple will not fit antique revolvers.



#POC-I

#POC-S original Colt .225-32 for #11 cap, stainless

#POC-I original Colt .225-32 for #11 cap, hardened steel

a few original Colt revolvers use a washer spacer **only \$4.99**

• antique .225-32 thread, for original Colt, Remington, or Savage revolvers, .475" length, #11 CCI or Remington cap, stainless steel (S) for shooting, or hardened steel (I) which is ideal for restoration.



#PIR-I

#PIR-S revolver 6-.75mm for #11 cap, stainless **only \$3.99**

#PIR-I revolver 6-.75mm for #11 cap, hardened steel **only \$3.99**

• 6-.75mm metric thread, for FAP - Pietta Remington, Pietta Colt, Pietta Le Mat replica revolvers. Use a No. 11 CCI or Remington cap. Hardened steel (I) or stainless (S). Our #PIR fits most Italian replica Remington .36 and .44 revolvers, and pre-1980 Colts. Later Colt style revolvers, by San Marco or Uberti require our #PCC. Importer's name (i.e. CVA, Navy Arms, Allen Arms, Western Arms, Traditions, Cabela's, Dixie, et cetera) may also appear on the gun.



#PRA-S

#PRA-S Ruger 12-28 hex, for #11 cap, stainless **only \$3.99**

• 12-28 thread, for Ruger Old Army revolver, #11 CCI cap, stainless steel, for Ruger hex socket or use Track's #NW-130 wrench.



#PTC-P-I

#PTC-P-S 5.5-.9mm, #11 cap, Pocket revolver, stainless

#PTC-P-I 5.5-.9mm, #11 cap, Pocket revolver, hardened steel

only \$3.99

• 5.5-.9mm metric thread, for .31 or .36 Colt and Remington pocket revolvers, #11 CCI or Remington cap, hardened steel or stainless.



#PTC-S

#PTC-S nipple, 12-28 for #11 cap, Stainless **only \$3.99**

• Fits Thompson Center's Patriot pistol, Seneca, and Cherokee rifles.

Nipples for percussion rifles, pistols, shotguns



#RST-M-S rifle nipple for Musket cap, stainless **only \$3.99**
 • Standard 1/4-28 thread, except made for the military musket cap, for the Thompson Center Hawken & Renegade, Browning Mountain Rifle, Mowrey Gun Works, Navy & Pedersoli Shotguns, Sharon, Ithaca, Santa Fe, Harrington & Richardson, many original antique arms, and nearly all modern American made guns.
 Hammer cups must be well centered to allow musket caps.



#MMS-I 5/16-24, Musket cap, hardened steel **only \$3.99**
#MMS-SQ-S 5/16-24, Square Shoulder, stainless **only \$4.99**
 • 5/16-24 thread for 1861 & 1863 Springfield, Remington Zouave.



#MRS-S 5/16-24, #11 cap, stainless **only \$3.99**
#MRS-I 5/16-24, #11 cap, hardened steel **only \$3.99**
 • 5/16-24 thread, .312" for Springfield musket, #11 percussion cap. Use economical No. 11 caps for practice on your antique Springfield or replica Zouave musket. Restore badly worn shotguns to service using this, the largest nipple thread commonly made.



#MOS-S original Musket, 5/16-24, stainless **only \$4.99**
 • 5/16-24 with snug .315" thread, ideal for antiques or guns with a worn nipple seat, for musket cap, stainless steel, 1/4" square lug.



#MMI-S replica Colt's Musket 8-1mm, stainless **only \$4.99**
 • 8-1mm thread, for Colt 1861 Special Contract Musket, Armisport 1861 Springfield, and other replica Springfield muskets from Italy. Fine metric thread, musket cap, stainless, 1/4" square lug.



#EMS-I 5/16-18, Enfield Musket, hardened steel **only \$3.99**
#EMS-SQ-S 5/16-18, Square Shoulder, stainless **only \$4.99**
 • English made Parker Hale, original Enfield musket, and India replica. Musket cap, stainless or hardened, 1/4" square lug.
#ERS-S 5/16-18, #11 cap, stainless **only \$3.99**
 • English made Parker Hale, original Enfield musket, and India replica. Accepts No. 11 cap, stainless steel, with 1/4" square lug.



#EMI-I Italian musket nipple, 8-1.25mm **only \$3.99**
#EMI-S Italian Musket 8-1.25mm, stainless **only \$3.99**
 • 8-1.25mm thread for Euroarms replica Enfield musket, Euroarms Alexander Henry .451" Volunteer rifle, Whitworth hex bored rifle, Armisport 1853 Enfield musket, and other replicas from Italy. Musket cap, stainless or hardened steel, 1/4" square lug.
#ERI-S Italian Musket 8-1.25mm, No. 11, stainless **only \$3.99**
 • 8-1.25mm metric thread, for Euroarms Italian replica Enfield muskets, Euroarms .451" AH Volunteer rifle, Armisport 1853 Enfield musket, for #11 percussion cap, stainless, 1/4" square lug.



Underhammer Nipples:

Our long 1/4-28 nipple extends to the center of the powder in an underhammer target rifle, for uniform ignition. For CCI No. 11 cap.
#UHC-5-S 1/4-28 thread, 5/16" shank, stainless **only \$5.99**
#UHC-6-S 1/4-28 thread, 3/8" shank, stainless **only \$5.99**
#UHC-7-S 1/4-28 thread, 7/16" shank, stainless **only \$5.99**
 Our long 1/4-32 nipple provides direct ignition in Numrich Arms or Hopkins & Allen underhammer target rifles. For CCI No. 11 cap.
#UHF-5-S 1/4-32 thread, 5/16" shank, stainless **only \$5.99**
#UHF-6-S 1/4-32 thread, 3/8" shank, stainless **only \$5.99**
#UHF-7-S 1/4-32 thread, 7/16" shank, stainless **only \$5.99**



Hot Shot® Nipples:

Crossed drilled through the cone to provide venting, reputed to give better ignition when using Pyrodex® powder, hunters like the ease of removing fired caps. Stainless steel tempered dark gray.
#Hot-Shot-RST nipple, 1/4-28 for T/C and others **only \$5.99**
#Hot-Shot-CVA nipple, 6-1mm for CVA, Traditions **only \$5.99**
#Hot-Shot-RLP nipple, 6-.75mm for Lyman rifles **only \$5.99**



#Plug-TC-Scout-11
 T/C Scout breech plug with integral nipple **only \$18.99**

#Plug-TC-Scout-11 Breech Plug with integral nipple for T/C Scout Carbine, Rifle or Pistol

Breech Plug with integral nipple for Thompson Center Scout carbine, rifle, or pistol, to fit #11 CCI or Remington cap. The vent holes are designed to "index" and align exactly with the vent holes in your T/C Scout frame. Made in the USA of 416 alloy Martensitic (hardened magnetic) stainless steel.
 Replaces T/C part number 723.
#Plug-TC-Scout-11 T/C plug & integral nipple **only \$18.99**



Rethreading Taps

To refresh, repair, and restore worn 1/4 - 28 nipple seat threads to safely fit our nipples with oversize threads. Set contains five oversize 1/4-28 taps: .255-28 (+.005"), .260-28 (+.010"), .265-28 (+.015"), .270-28 (+.020"), .275-28 (+.025").

Use these taps, in sequence, to enlarge a 1/4-28 thread. Install a matching oversize nipple where a standard 1/4-28 nipple is unsafe. Use thread cutting oil. Stop when threads are restored. Do not enlarge nipple thread seats unnecessarily.

Made of tempered steel, use a tap handle. Properly used, taps should last a lifetime. They can be carelessly damaged, chipped, broken, dulled, or rusted. Not warranted against failure. Repairs are best performed by skilled gunsmiths, experienced machinists or serious hobbyists. Set of five is packed in a small wooden case.

- #Tool-Retap** set of 5 oversize threading taps **\$69.99**
 • Individual oversize taps are now available:
#Tool-Tap-05 rethreading tap, .255-28 (1/4-28 + .005") **\$14.99**
#Tool-Tap-10 rethreading tap, .260-28 (1/4-28 + .010") **\$14.99**
#Tool-Tap-15 rethreading tap, .265-28 (1/4-28 + .015") **\$14.99**
#Tool-Tap-20 rethreading tap, .270-28 (1/4-28 + .020") **\$14.99**
#Tool-Tap-25 rethreading tap, .275-28 (1/4-28 + .025") **\$14.99**

Order online 24 hours a day
 7 days a week.
www.trackofthewolf.com

Powder Drums

for percussion rifles or pistols

Cut off lug after installation.



Install using our drum drilling jig.

Powder Drum, original antique style, with no drum screw:

Track now manufactures this correct old style drum, made exactly like the originals found on antique rifles. Machined from solid steel, we offer small 7/16" drums for use with the Bedford, small Siler, and other small locks, and larger 1/2" drums for the large Siler, most L&R locks, and others. Use our 1/4-28 nipple.

Installation is easy. Drill and tap your barrel, after the lock plate is inlet. Fit the drum snug to the notch in the lock plate. Turn in the drum, tighten, and cut off the excess lug. File and polish the end.

Use our Drum Drilling Jig to align the nipple. It is easy to use our jig to drill and tap the nipple, but difficult to index a pre-drilled drum to align the hammer and nipple. This drum solves such problems.

Powder Drum, correct antique style, 7/16" diameter body:

- #Drum-7-5-F-L 7/16" body 5/16-24 not drilled for nipple
- #Drum-7-5-C-L 7/16" body 5/16-18 not drilled for nipple
- #Drum-7-6-F-L 7/16" body 3/8-24 not drilled for nipple
- #Drum-7-6-C-L 7/16" body 3/8-16 not drilled for nipple

Drum, 7/16" diameter body, antique style, each **only \$2.99**

Powder Drum, correct antique style, 1/2" diameter body:

- #Drum-8-5-F-L 1/2" body 5/16-24 not drilled for nipple
- #Drum-8-5-C-L 1/2" body 5/16-18 not drilled for nipple
- #Drum-8-6-F-L 1/2" body 3/8-24 not drilled for nipple
- #Drum-8-6-C-L 1/2" body 3/8-16 not drilled for nipple

Drum, 1/2" diameter body, antique style, each **only \$2.99**

Modern style with screw and flats.



Install using our drum drilling jig.

Powder Drum, modern style, with drum screw, wrench flats:

Modern style, machined from solid steel, with flats for a wrench, and drilled for a clean-out screw, included. We offer 7/16" drums for use with small locks, and 1/2" drums for the popular large locks. Use our 1/4-28 nipple. We recommend a drum *not* drilled for the nipple with our tool.

Use our Drum Drilling Jig to align the nipple. It is very easy to use our jig to drill and tap the nipple, but it is often difficult to index a pre-drilled drum to the exact desired position, to align hammer and nipple.

Powder Drum, modern style, 7/16" diameter body:

- #Drum-7-5-F-D 7/16" body 5/16-24 drilled for nipple
- #Drum-7-5-F-N 7/16" body 5/16-24 not drilled for nipple
- #Drum-7-5-C-D 7/16" body 5/16-18 drilled for nipple
- #Drum-7-5-C-N 7/16" body 5/16-18 not drilled for nipple
- #Drum-7-6-F-D 7/16" body 3/8-24 drilled for nipple
- #Drum-7-6-F-N 7/16" body 3/8-24 not drilled for nipple
- #Drum-7-6-C-D 7/16" body 3/8-16 drilled for nipple
- #Drum-7-6-C-N 7/16" body 3/8-16 not drilled for nipple

Drum, 7/16" diameter body, modern style, each **only \$3.49**

Powder Drum, modern style, 1/2" diameter body:

- #Drum-8-5-F-D 1/2" body 5/16-24 drilled for nipple
- #Drum-8-5-F-N 1/2" body 5/16-24 not drilled for nipple
- #Drum-8-5-C-D 1/2" body 5/16-18 drilled for nipple
- #Drum-8-5-C-N 1/2" body 5/16-18 not drilled for nipple
- #Drum-8-6-F-D 1/2" body 3/8-24 drilled for nipple
- #Drum-8-6-F-N 1/2" body 3/8-24 not drilled for nipple
- #Drum-8-6-C-D 1/2" body 3/8-16 drilled for nipple
- #Drum-8-6-C-N 1/2" body 3/8-16 not drilled for nipple

Drum, 1/2" diameter body, modern style, each **only \$3.59**



H.E. Leman style drum

Powder Drum, 9/16", square end, in the style on H. E. Leman:

- #Drum-9-5-F-SQ 9/16" body, 5/16-24 threads not drilled for nipple
- Drum, 9/16" square end, H. E. Leman style, each **only \$3.59**



CVA & Traditions drum for Spanish made guns

Powder Drum, for CVA, Traditions, Jukar, and Spanish guns:

- #Drum-CVA 12.5mm body, 10-1.25mm, drilled for 6-1mm nipple
- only \$4.99**

#Drum-CVA-N 1.25mm body, 10-1.25mm, not drilled for nipple

Drum, for CVA and Spanish import replicas, each **only \$3.99**

Powder Drum, for Davide Pedersoli guns:

- #Drum-DP 13mm body 8-1.25mm threads, drilled for 1/4-28 nipple
- Drum, for Davide Pedersoli rifles, each **only \$9.99**

Powder Drum Clean-out screw:

- #Drum-Screw 10-32 thread, domed and slotted
- only \$1.29**

Flush Nipples



Clean your flint or percussion gun, without removing the barrel. Replace your nipple or vent with our stainless flush nipple and our plastic tubing. Avoid spilling cleaning water on the stock.

- #Flush-RST flush nipple, 1/4-28 standard **only \$3.99**
- #Flush-CVA flush nipple, 6-1mm CVA **only \$3.99**
- #Flush-RLP flush nipple, 6-.75mm Lyman **only \$3.99**
- #Flush-EMS flush nipple, 5/16-18 Enfield **only \$3.99**
- #Flush-EMI flush nipple, 8 - 1.25mm Italian Enfield **only \$3.99**
- #Flush-MMI flush nipple, 8 - 1mm Italian Springfield **only \$3.99**
- #Flush-MMS flush nipple, 5/16-24 U.S. Musket **only \$3.99**
- #Flush-RNA flush nipple, 1/4-32 Numrich **only \$3.99**

Ordering by phone?

Find that elusive credit card before you call!



Drum Drilling Tool

Drill, tap, drum, and nipple sold separately.

Install a percussion powder drum on your new rifle barrel, and be assured of perfect nipple alignment. This drilling jig is quick and easy. No file fitting is required to index the nipple to align with the hammer.

Never use a washer or shim under your powder drum. Install one of our drums and use this tool to locate and install the nipple threads. After your lock is correctly located and fully inlet against the barrel's side flat, drill and tap the barrel. Gently install our undrilled powder drum snugly against the barrel.

Lower the hammer on your lock, and draw a line across the face of the drum, showing the proper nipple angle. Remove the barrel and drum assembly from your stock. Slip this tool over the drum. Rotate it to align with the line on your drum. Tighten the locking screw, and insert the drill bushing. Using your hand drill and your #3 drill bit, drill a connecting hole into the powder drums center channel. Remove the drill bushing, and insert our 1/4-28 plug tap. Using a tap handle and cutting oil, thread the hole to accept our #RST-S nipple. Finish with our bottom tap. Dismount the drill jig, and proof fire your barrel and drum before use. We recommend high carbon gunsmithing taps.

#Tool-Drum drum drilling jig **only \$14.99**



Cut through slot after installation, file flush with barrel.

#THL-W6S
3/8-32

White Lightnin' Vent Liner, stainless steel:

Fast flint ignition requires bringing the main charge close to the priming flash. Our *White Lightnin'* vent has a huge inner cavity, ending in a perfect flash hole. Install this vent, using our special drill and tap, sold separately. Cut and file the excess flush to the barrel. Use a 90° countersink when installing these liners

- #THL-W4S** *White Lightnin'* vent, 1/4-32, stainless **only \$ 3.99**
- #THL-W5S** *White Lightnin'* vent, 5/16-32, stainless **only \$ 3.99**
- #THL-W6S** *White Lightnin'* vent, 3/8-32, stainless **only \$ 3.99**

Taps for White Lightnin' Vent Liners:

- #Tap-1/4-32-P** plug tap, special 1/4-32, use drill 3 **only \$13.99**
- #Tap-5/16-32-P** plug tap, special 5/16-32, use drill I **only \$13.99**
- #Tap-3/8-32-P** plug tap, special 3/8-32, use drill Q **only \$11.99**

Tap Drills for White Lightnin' Vent Liners:

- #Drill-3** tap drill for 1/4-32, .213", number "3" **only \$ 3.59**
- #Drill-I** tap drill for 5/16-32, .272", letter "I" **only \$ 3.99**
- #Drill-Q** tap drill for 3/8-32, .332", letter "Q" **only \$ 5.99**

Vent Liner Installation Instructions:

Drill and tap the barrel for the proper thread size and at the proper location at the breech. Deburr the hole using an 82° or 90° countersink. Install the liner and note if any of the liner protrudes into the barrel bore. If it does, shorten inside end of the touch hole liner to appropriate length.

Tighten the liner securely with a wrench, nipple wrench, or screwdriver. File it flush with the side flat of your barrel, and retouch the finish. Many vents are not removable. To replace them, enlarge the vent hole, insert an "Easy Out" broken bolt extractor, and unscrew them using a tap handle.



#THL-S5S 5/16-24
#THL-S4W 1/4-28
#THL-DP 8-1.25mm

Vent Liners for flint guns:

(also called a "touch hole", "torch-hole", or "flash hole liner")

A liner is counterbored inside to bring the main powder charge closer to the orifice so infra-red heat from the flash is instantly transmitted to the main charge, eliminating the slow "fuse" effect.

- #THL-S4S** vent liner, 1/4-28, screwdriver slot, stainless **only \$2.99**
- #THL-S4W** vent liner, 1/4-28, with wrench lug, stainless **only \$3.99**
- #THL-S5S** vent liner, 5/16-24, screwdriver slot, stainless **only \$2.99**
- #THL-S6S** vent liner, 3/8-24, screwdriver slot, stainless **only \$3.99**
- #THL-DP-S** vent, M8-1.25 metric, for Pedersoli, Dixie, stainless **only \$3.99**
- #THL-CVA-S** vent, M5-.8 metric, for CVA, Traditions, stainless **only \$3.99**
- #THL-Lyman-S** vent, M6-.75 metric, for Lyman, stainless **only \$3.99**
- #THL-MET-L** vent, left hand metric thread, Paolo Bondini, Ampco Metric vent liners, above, have a screwdriver slot. **only \$3.50**
- #BC-CTL** anti-seize grease, by Birchwood Casey **only \$6.99**



#Flush-Flint
flint flush cleaning kit **only \$17.99**

Easily cleans flint guns with our best *White Lightnin'* vent liner!

Flint lock Flush Kit for White Lightnin' #Flush-Flint

The clamp-on flush kit provides quick and complete barrel cleaning for all flintlock guns. Remove your lock and clamp the O-ring end over the vent. Fits rifles and fowlers with a breech from 13/16" up to the large Brown Bess Muskets with breech up to 1-7/16". Noncorroding brass machined parts, with clear soft flexible tubing.

#Flush-Flint flint lock flush cleaning kit **only \$17.99**



#Lock-Type-C-Fgx
replacement frizzen screw, 10-32 for flash guard **only \$6.98**

#Lock-SLFK-Fgx
replacement frizzen screw, 8-32 for flash guard **only \$6.98**

The Siler flash guard nut is intentionally designed to be a snug fit on the 8-32 male threads. It will feel tight as you install it. Use a wrench. A percussion nipple wrench works well to drive the nut. The nut has a small shoulder that will center the mounting screw hole on the flash guard. Tighten the nut until snug, to prevent rotation of the guard.



#Flash-Cup-1

#Flash-Cup-2

Flash Cups fit under percussion nipples:

Surrounds the nipple, to protect stock and barrel from overspray. Bend to fit nearly any gun. High side to rear protects shooter. Most fit standard 1/4-28 or 1/4-32 nipples, and may be enlarged. Our 6mm size fits smaller metric, Traditions and CVA size nipples.

- #Flash-Cup-1** flash cup, brass, dished, 1/4" hole **only \$2.99**
- #Flash-Cup-2** flash cup, brass, deep, 1/4" hole **only \$2.99**
- #Flash-Cup-2-I** flash cup, iron, deep, 1/4" hole **only \$2.99**
- #Flash-Cup-2-S** flash cup, nickel, deep, 1/4" hole **only \$3.99**
- #Flash-Cup-3** flash cup, brass, deep, 6mm hole **only \$2.99**



#Flash-Gd-FR

French "fleur-de-lis" Flash Guard **only \$5.99**

#Flash-Gd-GR

British "Crown" Flash Guard **only \$5.99**

Flint Flash Guard, brass or iron #Flash-GD-(specify)-(B or I) British, French, or Unmarked

These iron or brass flash guards, protects the shooter next to you from overspray vented from your flash hole. This protection is required at most re-enactments, where flint shooters may stand and fire volleys shoulder-to-shoulder.

Soft brass or steel, it may be bent with hand tools to fit many different locks. Predrilled to fit under an outside mounted frizzen screw. Use this nice flash guard on your flint musket, larger rifle, or fowler lock, such as our Tryon trade musket lock. Available unmarked for your American fusil fowler, or musket, or with a "Fleur-de-lis" royal device for your French musket, or British Crown mark over the "GR" for "Georgius Rex" (King George), which matches your Brown Bess musket.

- #Flash-GD-UN-B** flash guard, unmarked, brass **only \$5.99**
- #Flash-GD-UN-I** flash guard, unmarked, iron **only \$5.99**
- #Flash-GD-FR-B** flash guard, Fleur-de-lis, brass **only \$5.99**
- #Flash-GD-FR-I** flash guard, Fleur-de-lis, iron **only \$5.99**
- #Flash-GD-GR-B** flash guard, British Crown, brass **only \$5.99**
- #Flash-GD-GR-I** flash guard, British Crown, iron **only \$5.99**

Flash guard screw for Type C, Type D, Jaeger, and other flint locks with no pan bridle using a 10-32 frizzen screw thread.

- #Lock-Type-C-FGX** flash guard screw for Type C or D **only \$6.98**
- Inside mounted 8-32 flash guard screw for large Siler, deluxe Siler, Chamber's Golden Age, and Chambers' Gunmaker's flint lock.
- #Lock-SLFK-FGX** inside mounted flash guard screw **only \$6.98**

Jagged Tips & Ramrod Worms

Shotgun Jagged Rod Tip:

Brass jagged tip for cleaning or loading. Pin it to your ramrod.

#JT-10-6	jag, 10 gauge, brass, for 3/8" rod	only \$3.99
#JT-10-7	jag, 10 gauge, brass, for 7/16" rod	only \$3.99
#JT-12-6	jag, 12 gauge, brass, for 3/8" rod	only \$3.99
#JT-12-7	jag, 12 gauge, brass, for 7/16" rod	only \$3.99
#JT-20-6	jag, 20 gauge, brass, for 3/8" rod	only \$3.99
#JT-20-7	jag, 20 gauge, brass, for 7/16" rod	only \$3.99

Shotgun Loading Tip:

Brass tip with flat end to squarely seat shotgun cards or wads.

#RT-10-6	tip, 10 gauge, brass, for 3/8" rod	only \$3.99
#RT-10-7	tip, 10 gauge, brass, for 7/16" rod	only \$3.99
#RT-12-6	tip, 12 gauge, brass, for 3/8" rod	only \$3.99
#RT-12-7	tip, 12 gauge, brass, for 7/16" rod	only \$3.99
#RT-20-6	tip, 20 gauge, brass, for 3/8" rod	only \$3.99
#RT-20-7	tip, 20 gauge, brass, for 7/16" rod	only \$3.99

Shotgun Jagged Tip:

Brass cleaning jag, with 8-32 or 10-32 steel thread to fit our standard rod tip. Flat end squarely seats cards and wads. Jagged edges grip the damp patch securely while wiping the dirty bore between shots. Select 8-32 thread or 10-32 thread steel studs.

10-32 thread	8-32 thread	gauge
#Jag-10-10	#Jag-10-8	10 gauge cleaning jag
#Jag-12-10	#Jag-12-8	12 gauge cleaning jag
#Jag-16-10	#Jag-16-8	16 gauge cleaning jag
#Jag-20-10	#Jag-20-8	20 gauge cleaning jag
#Jag-(gauge)-8	shotgun jag, 8-32	only \$3.99
#Jag-(gauge)-10	shotgun jag, 10-32	only \$3.99

Button Jags.....#JB-(caliber)-(thread)

for Musket rod adaptors and Track's Creedmoor rods:

Brass button jags are used on small diameter ramrods or cleaning rods where a tapered shank is not necessary for patch clearance. Tresco Durango brand rods accept our 8-32 button jags.

10-32 thread:	8-32 thread:	Caliber:
#JB-32-10	#JB-32-8	.32 caliber button jag
#JB-36-10	#JB-36-8	.36 caliber button jag
#JB-38-10	#JB-38-8	.38 caliber button jag
#JB-40-10	#JB-40-8	.40 caliber button jag
#JB-44-10	#JB-44-8	.44 caliber button jag
#JB-45-10	#JB-45-8	.45 caliber button jag
#JB-50-10	#JB-50-8	.50 caliber button jag
#JB-(caliber)-8 or 10	... button jag, above	only \$2.99
#JB-54-10	#JB-54-8	.54 caliber button jag
#JB-58-10	#JB-58-8	.58 caliber button jag
#JB-62-10		.62 caliber button jag
#JB-69-10		.69 caliber button jag
#JB-75-10		.75 caliber button jag
#JB-(caliber)-8 or 10	... button jag, above	only \$3.49



#JT-10-6
Shotgun
jag tip



#RT-10-6
Shotgun
loading tip



#JAG-12-8
Shotgun
cleaning jag



#JB-75-10
Musket
cleaning jag



#SA-8M-10F
Rod Adaptor
8-32 male
to 10-32 female



#SA-8-Italy
Musket Adaptor
8-32 female to
5-.8mm female



#SA-8
Rod Adaptor
8-32 male
to 5/16-27 female



#SA-8M-10F-S
Rod Adaptor
stainless
8-32 to 10-32

Military Musket Ramrod Brass Adaptor:

Adapts 8-32 or 10-32 to steel rods from Pedersoli's 1777 Charleville, 1863 Zouave, Mississippi, and the 1803 Harper's Ferry rifle.

#SA-8-Italy	adaptor, 8-32 to Italian 5-8mm	only \$1.99
#SA-10-Italy	adaptor, 10-32 to Italian 5-8mm	only \$1.99
#SA-8-Japan	adaptor, 8-32 to 12-24	only \$1.99
#SA-10-Japan	adaptor, 10-32 to 12-24	only \$1.99

Shotgun Accessory Adaptors.....#SA-8 or 10

These enable you to use large bore cleaning accessories with 5/16-27 shotgun threads in rods with 8-32 or 10-32 threads.

#SA-8	adaptor, 8-32 male to 5/16-27 female	only \$2.99
#SA-10	adaptor, 10-32 male to 5/16-27 female	only \$2.99

8-32 to 10-32 Conversion Adaptors.....#SA-8M-10F

Our brass adaptor will allow you to interchange 8-32 and 10-32 jagged tips and ball pullers with rods of one thread size to the other and vice-versa. Order a variety to extend and adapt any ramrod.

#SA-8M-10F	adaptor, 8-32 male to 10-32 female	only \$2.99
#SA-10M-8F	adaptor, 10-32 male to 8-32 female	only \$2.99
#SA-10M-8M	adaptor, 10-32 male to 8-32 male	only \$2.99
#SA-10F-8F	adaptor, 10-32 female to 8-32 female	only \$1.99
Our stainless adaptor.		
#SA-8M-10F-S	adaptor, 8-32 male to 10-32 female	only \$1.99
#SA-10M-8F-S	adaptor, 10-32 male to 8-32 female	only \$1.99

#Worm-PR-L
Large wire
patch worm



Primitive Spring Steel Worm.....#Worm-PR

A tapered coil of tempered spring steel. Grips tight and holds your patch or tow (fiber waste). Works well on a plain rod, without a tip. Large and small worms fit nearly all ramrod sizes.

#Worm-PR-L	primitive spring steel worm, musket	only \$1.99
#Worm-PR-S	primitive spring steel worm, rifle	only \$1.99

#Worm-Cork-8
patch worm



Corkscrew Worm.....#Worm-Cork-8 or 10

Steel worm, 8-32 or 10-32 brass base. It will remove fowling, wipe a wet bore with a dry patch, or retrieve patches, cards, or wads.

#Worm-Cork-8	worm, for .32 or larger, 8-32	only \$4.99
#Worm-Cork-10	worm, for .32 or larger, 10-32	only \$4.99

#Worm-US
Musket worm



Musket Patch Worm.....#Worm-DP or US

Our steel patch puller worm is threaded to fit the replica Brown Bess, 1777 Charleville, 1863 Zouave, Springfield, 1803 Harper's Ferry, Mississippi and other steel ramrods.

#Worm-US	military worm, double spiral 10-32	only \$8.99
#Worm-DP	military worm, 5-.8mm female thread	only \$8.99

#RT-Bess-7-B
Tapered
Brown Bess
Ramrod Tip
shown
brass or steel



Brown Bess Ramrod Rod Tip:

Tapered ramrod tip for your First Model Brown Bess, fowling gun, or early fusil's wooden ramrod. Available for 7/16" (brass or iron) or 3/8" (brass only) diameter wooden ramrods.

#RT-Bess-7-B	rod tip, flared, for 7/16" rod, brass	only \$3.99
#RT-Bess-7-I	rod tip, flared, for 7/16" rod, steel	only \$3.99
#RT-Bess-6-B	rod tip, flared, for 3/8" rod, brass	only \$3.99



#SA-10-Bess
Musket
rod adaptor

Musket Ramrod Adaptor:

Adaptor for metric steel musket ramrods, fits ball puller, jag or worm. Available in 10-32 thread only, for the Enfield and Brown Bess. The Brown Bess adaptor also fits all Pedersoli Charleville, Springfield, and his other popular flint and percussion muskets.

#SA-10-Bess	adaptor to 10-32, brass	only \$4.50
#SA-10-Enfield	adaptor to 10-32, brass	only \$4.50

Jagged Tips for cleaning... #JS-(caliber)-(diameter)-(thread)

A jagged tip, called a cleaning jag, is the proper tool for wiping the bore. Use a wet or oily patch, never a dry patch. It may become stuck. Our cleaning jags are brass, with strong steel threads.



- | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| #JS-36-5-10
#36 jag
for 5/16" rod | #JS-45-6-8
#45 jag
for 3/8" rod | #JS-50-7-8
#50 jag
for 7/16" rod | #JS-62-8-10
#62 jag
for 1/2" rod |
|--|--|---|---|
- 8-32 thread 10-32 thread.....caliber and rod diameter**
- | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| #JS-32-5-8 | #JS-32-5-10 | 32 caliber for 5/16" rod tip |
| #JS-36-5-8 | #JS-36-5-10 | 36 caliber for 5/16" rod tip |
| #JS-40-5-8 | #JS-40-5-10 | 40 caliber for 5/16" rod tip |
| #JS-40-6-8 | #JS-40-6-10 | 40 caliber for 3/8" rod tip |
| #JS-45-5-8 | #JS-45-5-10 | 45 caliber for 5/16" rod tip |
| #JS-45-6-8 | #JS-45-6-10 | 45 caliber for 3/8" rod tip |
| #JS-50-6-8 | #JS-50-6-10 | 50 caliber for 3/8" rod tip |
| #JS-50-7-8 | #JS-50-7-10 | 50 caliber for 7/16" rod tip |
| #JS-54-6-8 | #JS-54-6-10 | 54 caliber for 3/8" rod tip |
| #JS-54-7-8 | #JS-54-7-10 | 54 caliber for 7/16" rod tip |
| #JS-54-8-8 | #JS-54-8-10 | 54 caliber for 1/2" rod tip |
| #JS-58-6-8 | #JS-58-6-10 | 58 caliber for 3/8" rod tip |
| #JS-58-7-8 | #JS-58-7-10 | 58 caliber for 7/16" rod tip |
| #JS-58-8-8 | #JS-58-8-10 | 58 caliber for 1/2" rod tip |
- Jagged tips, above, 8-32 or 10-32 thread **only \$2.99**
- | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| #JS-62-6-8 | #JS-62-6-10 | 62 caliber for 3/8" rod tip |
| #JS-62-7-8 | #JS-62-7-10 | 62 caliber for 7/16" rod tip |
| #JS-62-8-8 | #JS-62-8-10 | 62 caliber for 1/2" rod tip |
- Jagged tips, above, 10-32 thread only..... **only \$3.50**
- | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| #JS-69-7-8 | #JS-69-7-10 | 69 caliber for 7/16" rod tip |
| #JS-69-8-8 | #JS-69-8-10 | 69 caliber for 1/2" rod tip |
- Jagged tips, above, 10-32 thread only..... **only \$4.50**



#RG-6
Ramrod Guide
Brass Muzzle Protector
\$3.50

- Ramrod Guide & Bore Protector..... #RG-4, 5, or 6**
Knurled brass rim with polished cone. Protect your muzzle from abrasive fiberglass, aluminum, steel, brass, resin-impregnated, plastic, or wooden ramrods. Any dirty rod can wear the muzzle.
- | | |
|--|--------------------|
| #RG-4rod guide for 1/4" cleaning rod | only \$3.50 |
| #RG-5rod guide for 5/16" cleaning rod | only \$3.50 |
| #RG-6rod guide for 3/8" cleaning rod | only \$3.50 |

Ramrod Tips, brass or steel..... #RT-(dia)-(thread)-(B or I)

A concave end prevents damage to the ball. Threaded to accept 8-32 or 10-32 jags, scrapers, adaptors, worms, or ball pullers.



- | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| #RT-5-8
5/16" rod tip | #RT-6-8
3/8" rod tip | #RT-7-8
7/16" rod tip | #RT-8-8
1/2" rod tip |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
- | | | |
|---|-------|--------------------|
| #RT-5-8-Brod tip, brass, 5/16" rod, | 8-32 | only \$2.29 |
| #RT-6-8-Brod tip, brass, 3/8" rod, | 8-32 | only \$2.29 |
| #RT-7-8-Brod tip, brass, 7/16" rod, | 8-32 | only \$2.49 |
| #RT-8-8-Brod tip, brass, 1/2" rod, | 8-32 | only \$3.49 |
| #RT-5-10-Brod tip, brass, 5/16" rod, | 10-32 | only \$2.29 |
| #RT-6-10-Brod tip, brass, 3/8" rod, | 10-32 | only \$2.29 |
| #RT-7-10-Brod tip, brass, 7/16" rod, | 10-32 | only \$2.49 |
| #RT-8-10-Brod tip, brass, 1/2" rod, | 10-32 | only \$3.49 |
| #RT-5-8-Irod tip, iron, 5/16" rod, | 8-32 | only \$2.29 |
| #RT-6-8-Irod tip, iron, 3/8" rod, | 8-32 | only \$2.29 |
| #RT-7-8-Irod tip, iron, 7/16" rod, | 8-32 | only \$2.49 |
| #RT-8-8-Irod tip, iron, 1/2" rod, | 8-32 | only \$3.49 |
| #RT-5-10-Irod tip, iron, 5/16" rod, | 10-32 | only \$2.29 |
| #RT-6-10-Irod tip, iron, 3/8" rod, | 10-32 | only \$2.29 |
| #RT-7-10-Irod tip, iron, 7/16" rod, | 10-32 | only \$2.49 |
| #RT-8-10-Irod tip, iron, 1/2" rod, | 10-32 | only \$3.49 |



#RT-TC-6-8-FB Ball seater tip 8-32 thread \$2.29	#RT-TC-6-10-RB Jag adaptor tip 10-32 thread \$2.29
---	---

- T/C & CVA Ramrod Tips:**
Brass or steel, ramrod tips are made in the same style as those by Thompson Center, CVA, and Traditions. Available in both 8-32 and 10-32. Thompson Center referred to one end as the "ball seater" and the other end as the "jag adaptor" which is made to be used with a button jag in your required caliber.
Button jags are sold separately, shown on the previous page.
- | | | |
|--|-------|--------------------|
| #RT-TC-5-8-FB ...ball seater tip, brass, 5/16", | 8-32 | only \$2.29 |
| #RT-TC-5-10-RB jag adaptor tip, brass, 5/16", | 10-32 | only \$2.29 |
| #RT-TC-6-8-FB ...ball seater tip, brass, 3/8", | 8-32 | only \$2.29 |
| #RT-TC-6-10-RB jag adaptor tip, brass, 3/8", | 10-32 | only \$2.29 |
| #RT-TC-6-8-FI ...ball seater tip, steel, 3/8", | 8-32 | only \$2.29 |
| #RT-TC-6-10-RI ...jag adaptor tip, steel, 3/8", | 10-32 | only \$2.29 |

Jagged or Capped Hidden Ball Puller

Antique style Rod Tip, with a concealed ball puller worm:

This brass tip contains an antique style tempered steel ball puller worm, often used on the hidden inner end of a double shotgun's ramrod. Available in three nominal sizes, 5/16", 3/8" or 7/16" diameter. Comes with a knurled brass cover. Jagged covers are also available in .32 - .69 caliber, sold separately. Inside threads are 1/4-32 for small sizes, or 5/16-32 for large sizes. The covers are available separately in case they are ever lost in the field.



Jag Cover
Cap and covered worm

- | | |
|--|--------------------|
| #RT-CW-5 covered worm, 5/16" brass, steel ball puller screw | |
| #RT-CW-6 covered worm, 3/8" brass, steel ball puller screw | |
| #RT-CW-7 covered worm, 7/16" brass, steel ball puller screw | |
| Covered worm with cover & antique style ball puller screw | only \$7.50 |
| #RT-CWC-5 cover only for ball puller tip, 5/16" diameter | |
| #RT-CWC-6 cover only for ball puller tip, 3/8" diameter | |
| #RT-CWC-7 cover only for ball puller tip, 7/16" diameter | |
| Extra cover only, brass, knurled | only \$3.49 |
| #JCW-32-5jag cover, .32 caliber for 5/16" ball puller | |
| #JCW-36-5jag cover, .36 caliber for 5/16" ball puller | |
| #JCW-40-5jag cover, .40 caliber for 5/16" ball puller | |
| #JCW-45-5jag cover, .45 caliber for 5/16" ball puller | |
| #JCW-45-6jag cover, .45 caliber for 3/8" ball puller | |
| #JCW-50-6jag cover, .50 caliber for 3/8" ball puller | |
| #JCW-54-6jag cover, .54 caliber for 3/8" ball puller | |
| Jagged cover tip, brass, .32 - .54 cal..... | only \$2.99 |
| #JCW-58-6jag cover, .58 caliber for 3/8" ball puller | |
| #JCW-58-7jag cover, .58 caliber for 7/16" ball puller | |
| #JCW-62-6jag cover, .62 caliber for 3/8" ball puller | |
| #JCW-62-7jag cover, .62 caliber for 7/16" ball puller | |
| #JCW-69-7jag cover, .69 caliber for 7/16" ball puller | |
| Jagged cover tip, brass, .58 - .69 cal..... | only \$3.49 |

Track®

of the Wolf, Incorporated
18308 Joplin Street NW
Elk River, MN 55330-1773
Tel: 763-633-2500
Fax: 763-633-2550
www.trackofthewolf.com

Ball Pullers

Ball Pullers with brass collar. 8-32 thread for standard rods 10-32 threads for T/C, CVA, Lyman, Traditions, and most Italian or Spanish replica guns.



Plain ball puller 8-32 or 10-32 tempered steel
Brass Collar ball puller 8-32 or 10-32 tempered steel

8-32 thread	10-32 thread	Caliber
#BP-32-8	#BP-32-10	.32 caliber with brass collar
#BP-36-8	#BP-36-10	.36 caliber with brass collar
#BP-40-8	#BP-40-10	.40 caliber with brass collar
#BP-45-8	#BP-45-10	.45 caliber with brass collar
#BP-50-8	#BP-50-10	.50 caliber with brass collar
#BP-54-8	#BP-54-10	.54 caliber with brass collar
#BP-58-8	#BP-58-10	.58 caliber with brass collar
		Ball Pullers, above only \$2.50
#BP-62-8	#BP-62-10	.62 caliber with brass collar
#BP-69-8	#BP-69-10	.69 caliber with brass collar
		Ball Pullers, above only \$3.50
		Ball Pullers, above only \$3.50

Ball Puller screw, plain without collar#BP-8 or 10
Plain blued steel ball extractor, for a rod near bore diameter.
#BP-08 ball puller, blued, 8-32 thread **only \$1.25**
#BP-10 ball puller, blued, 10-32 thread **only \$1.25**



#BP-1817

U.S. 1817 Pattern ball puller, for .36 or larger bore.
Hide it inside of your patchbox, **only \$8.99**

U.S. 1817 Pattern Musket Ball Puller.....#BP-1817-8 or 10-M
Our U.S. 1817 Pattern musket ball pullers are hand forged steel. Available in 8/32" or 10/32" male thread, for use in .36 or larger bore.

#BP-1817-08-M	long ball puller, 8-32 stud	only \$8.99
#BP-1817-10-M	long ball puller, 10-32 stud	only \$8.99
#BP-1817-08-F	long ball puller, 8-32 hole	only \$8.99
#BP-1817-10-F	long ball puller, 10-32 hole	only \$8.99
#BP-1817-12-F	long ball puller, 12-24 hole	only \$8.99



#Worm-1817

U.S. 1817 Pattern cleaning worm, for .47 or larger bore.
Hide it inside your rifle's patchbox, **only \$8.99**

U.S. 1817 Pattern Musket Worm#Worm-1817-8 or 10-F
Our U.S. 1817 Pattern musket worms are hand forged steel, in 8/32" or 10/32" female thread for metal rod, male for rod tip, .47 or larger.

#Worm-1817-08-M	long patch worm, 8-32 stud	only \$8.99
#Worm-1817-10-M	long patch worm, 10-32 stud	only \$8.99
#Worm-1817-08-F	long patch worm, 8-32 hole	only \$8.99
#Worm-1817-10-F	long patch worm, 10-32 hole	only \$8.99
#Worm-1817-12-F	long patch worm, 12-24 hole	only \$8.99



#ST-7 Short Starter Ball Starter **\$6.99**

#Ramrod-T-10 'T' rod handle 10-32 thread **\$4.99**

Heavy Duty "T" Handle for Ramrod... #Ramrod-T-8 or 10
An aluminum "T" handle with steel 8-32 or 10-32 threads.
#Ramrod-T-8 rod "T" handle, 8-32 thread **only \$4.99**
#Ramrod-T-10 rod "T" handle, 10-32 thread **only \$4.99**

Short Starter #ST-5, 6, 7 or 8

Maple balls are fitted with a hickory rod, brass tips, waterproof glue, and oil finished. The 5/16" size has a solid brass rod.

#ST-5 Short starter, 5/16" for .32, .36, .38 caliber.
#ST-6 Short starter, 3/8" for .40, .45 caliber
#ST-7 Short starter, 7/16" for .50 caliber
#ST-8 Short starter, 1/2" for .54 caliber & larger

Select short starter, above

only \$6.99

Pistol Loader & Starter#PL-45, 50 or 54

Maple ball with 10-3/4" hickory rod. Finished in hot linseed oil, with waterproof glue, brass tips, integral jag with 10-32 thread.

#PL-45 Pistol loader & short starter, .45 caliber.
#PL-50 Pistol loader & short starter, .50 caliber
#PL-54 Pistol loader & short starter, .54 caliber

Pistol loader & short starter, above

only \$8.99

Maple Ball, for rod handle & starter:

Unfinished, our 1-3/4" maple balls make great handles for ramrods, or make your own ball starter. Sanded but not drilled, or sanded, drilled, and fitted with our 8-32 or 10-32 steel screw, to instantly thread into your ramrod tip, for use as a handle.

#Ball-Wood maple ball, 1-3/4", plain **only \$1.00**
#Ball-Rod-8 maple ball, 8-32 screw **only \$2.59**
#Ball-Rod-10 maple ball, 10-32 screw **only \$2.59**

Fouling Scraper Tips

Fouling Scrapers with 8-32 threads for older ramrods, or 10-32 threads for Thompson Center, CVA, Traditions, and most Italian guns. Brass with a flat face to scrape fouling from the plug face, or cut it to fit.



8-32 thread	10-32 thread	Caliber
#FS-32-8	#FS-32-10	.32 caliber fouling scraper
#FS-36-8	#FS-36-10	.36 caliber fouling scraper
#FS-40-8	#FS-40-10	.40 caliber fouling scraper
#FS-45-8	#FS-45-10	.45 caliber fouling scraper
#FS-50-8	#FS-50-10	.50 caliber fouling scraper
#FS-54-8	#FS-54-10	.54 caliber fouling scraper
#FS-58-8	#FS-58-10	.58 caliber fouling scraper
		Fouling scrapers, above only \$2.99
#FS-62-8	#FS-62-10	.62 caliber fouling scraper
#FS-69-8	#FS-69-10	.69 caliber fouling scraper
#FS-75-8	#FS-75-10	.75 caliber fouling scraper
		Fouling scrapers, above only \$3.99



#Brush-50-10 .50 caliber Bronze Bore Brush **\$2.79**



#Bore-Mop-50-10 .50 caliber Cotton Bore Mop **\$2.79**

Bore Mops, 100% cotton#Bore-Mop-(caliber)

These cotton bore mops are excellent for quick cleaning and bore lubricating. Wash, rinse and air dry after use, or throw them into your dishwasher. They last a long time. Available in 10-32 to fit your ramrod, or add one of our adapters to fit any ramrod.

#Bore-Mop-32-10	bore mop, .32 caliber, 10-32	only \$2.79
#Bore-Mop-36-10	bore mop, .36 caliber, 10-32	only \$2.79
#Bore-Mop-40-10	bore mop, .40 caliber, 10-32	only \$2.79
#Bore-Mop-45-10	bore mop, .45 caliber, 10-32	only \$2.79
#Bore-Mop-50-10	bore mop, .50 caliber, 10-32	only \$2.79
#Bore-Mop-54-10	bore mop, .54 caliber, 10-32	only \$2.79
#Bore-Mop-58-10	bore mop, .58 caliber, 10-32	only \$2.79
#Bore-Mop-62-10	bore mop, .62 caliber, 10-32	only \$2.79
#Bore-Mop-69-10	bore mop, .69 caliber, 10-32	only \$2.79
#Bore-Mop-75-10	bore mop, .75 caliber, 10-32	only \$2.79

Bore Brushes, phosphor bronze#Brush-(caliber)

Bronze bore brushes for black powder guns, with extra bristles at front to clean the breech plug. Rinse in water after use.

#Brush-32-8	bore brush, .32 caliber, 8-32	only \$2.79
#Brush-32-10	bore brush, .32 caliber, 10-32	only \$2.79
#Brush-36-8	bore brush, .36 caliber, 8-32	only \$2.79
#Brush-36-10	bore brush, .36 caliber, 10-32	only \$2.79
#Brush-45-10	bore brush, .45 caliber, 10-32	only \$2.79
#Brush-50-10	bore brush, .50 caliber, 10-32	only \$2.79
#Brush-54-10	bore brush, .54 caliber, 10-32	only \$2.79
#Brush-58-10	bore brush, .58 caliber, 10-32	only \$2.79
#Brush-58-5/16	bore brush, .58 caliber, 5/16-27	only \$2.79
#Brush-62-10	bore brush, .62 caliber, 10-32	only \$2.79
#Brush-69-5/16	bore brush, .69 caliber, 5/16-27	only \$2.79
#Brush-69-10	bore brush, .69 caliber, 10-32	only \$2.79
#Brush-75-5/16	bore brush, .75 caliber, 5/16-27	only \$2.79
#Brush-75-10	bore brush, .75 caliber, 10-32	only \$2.79

Traditional Wooden Ramrods

Our best straight grain ramrods are made of selected ramin, an imported wood with a sinew like grain, straighter than hickory. Full 48" length, sanded smooth, no tip installed. Straight and sturdy.

Note: Orders fewer than 10 assorted wooden rods may incur a \$1.00 charge for a board to prevent breakage. Ramrods shipped in long boxes with stocks or barrels never incur this extra charge.

Many Foreign shipments by Mail must be cut to 42" or less.

- #Ramrod-5** ramrod, sanded 5/16" diameter, 48" length.
Select a 5/16" (.312" nominal) diameter ramrod **only \$1.39**
- #Ramrod-9mm** ramrod, sanded 9mm diameter, 48" length.
Select a 9mm (.356" nominal) diameter ramrod **only \$1.49**
- #Ramrod-6** ramrod, sanded 3/8" diameter, 48" length.
Select a 3/8" (.375" nominal) diameter ramrod **only \$1.69**
- #Ramrod-7** ramrod, sanded 7/16" diameter, 48" length.
Select a 7/16" (.437" nominal) diameter ramrod **only \$1.69**
- #Ramrod-8** ramrod, sanded 1/2" diameter, 48" length.
Specify a 1/2" (.500" nominal) diameter ramrod **only \$2.09**
- #Ramrod-5-12** pistol ramrod, sanded 5/16", 12" length.
- #Ramrod-6-12** pistol ramrod, sanded 3/8", 12" length.
- #Ramrod-7-12** pistol ramrod, sanded 7/16", 12" length.
Select a 5/16", 3/8" or 7/16" diameter pistol rod **only \$.99**

Hickory Ramrods:

Hickory 48" ramrod blanks, 5/16", 3/8", and 7/16" diameter. Not very straight, curvature helps retain the rod. We prefer ramin.

- #Ramrod-5-H** ramrod, hickory, 5/16" diameter **only \$2.49**
- #Ramrod-6-H** ramrod, hickory, 3/8" diameter **only \$2.99**
- #Ramrod-7-H** ramrod, hickory, 7/16" diameter **only \$2.99**



Synthetic Ramrod, a 48" cleaning & loading rod

Almost unbreakable, our 48" synthetic black ramrod is made in 5/16", 3/8" or 7/16" diameter, with one brass tip threaded 8-32 or 10-32. Use it full length for easy cleaning and loading, or cut it to the length you need to fit your rifle or shotgun. Cold weather hunters like our flexible ebony black ramrods made of Delrin nylon.

- #Ramrod-S-5-8-B** 5/16" ramrod, 8-32 brass tip **only \$12.99**
- #Ramrod-S-5-10-B** 5/16" ramrod, 10-32 brass tip **only \$12.99**
- #Ramrod-S-6-8-B** 3/8" ramrod, 8-32 brass tip **only \$13.99**
- #Ramrod-S-6-10-B** 3/8" ramrod, 10-32 brass tip **only \$13.99**
- #Ramrod-S-7-8-B** 7/16" ramrod, 8-32 brass tip **only \$15.99**
- #Ramrod-S-7-10-B** 7/16" ramrod, 10-32 brass tip **only \$15.99**

Replacement Ramrods for Famous Brand Rifles

We are pleased to offer synthetic ramrods, made of ebony black colored space-age synthetic Delrin nylon. Very strong, flexible, you can bend them into a circle. Smooth and non-abrasive they will never wear your muzzle like a badly worn fiberglass® rod with no gel coat, or a nicked up steel cleaning rod might.

Synthetic ramrods are 5/16" or 3/8" diameter, to fit bores from .40 caliber to 10 gauge. We offer several lengths and styles:



Replacement Ramrods, to fit T/C, CVA, Lyman & popular rifles:

Our unbreakable ramrod will fit your Thompson Center, CVA, Traditions, or Lyman rifle, or Green Mountain barrel. The flared ball seating tip has 10-32 thread, while the other end is threaded 8-32. Brass or steel tips exactly match your original ramrod. If you own a hand made rifle, or an unlisted brand, measure your rifle's ramrod length. If one of these lengths closely match, this rod will make a great field ramrod for your next hunting trip. Select by length:

- #Ramrod-215-TC** rod, 21-5/8" for T/C White Mtn Carbine.
- #Ramrod-246-LYM** rod, 24-3/4" for Lyman Deerstalker Rifle.
- #Ramrod-250-TC** rod, 25" for T/C New Englander.
- #Ramrod-265-TC** rod, 26-5/8" for T/C Renegade & Hunter.
- #Ramrod-270-TC** rod, 27" for T/C New Englander Rifle.
- #Ramrod-274-CVA** rod, 27-1/2" for CVA Hawken Rifle.
- #Ramrod-276-CVA** rod, 27-3/4" for CVA Frontier Rifle.
- #Ramrod-285-TC** rod, 28-5/8" for T/C Hawken Rifle.
- #Ramrod-286-LYM** rod, 28-3/4" for Lyman Trade Rifle.
- #Ramrod-305-TC** rod, 30-5/8" for T/C Rifles 1" ball barrel.
- #Ramrod-315-TC** rod, 31-5/8" for T/C Penn. 15/16 ball.
- #Ramrod-316-CVA** rod, 31-3/4" for CVA Mountain Rifle.
- #Ramrod-330-LYM** rod, 33", Lyman Great Plains & Green Mt.

Select a replacement ramrod by length, above **only \$16.99**



Ramrods, with combination tips, for popular rifles:

Our ebony black ramrod for the hunter has a ball puller hidden under the brass cleaning jag. The other end has a 10-32 brass tip. Select a ramrod by caliber and length:

- #Ramrod-215-50** rod, .50 cal. 21-5/8" for White Mtn Carbine.
- #Ramrod-215-54** rod, .54 cal. 21-5/8" for White Mtn Carbine.
- #Ramrod-246-50** rod, .50 cal. 24-3/4" for Lyman Deerstalker.
- #Ramrod-246-54** rod, .54 cal. 24-3/4" for Lyman Deerstalker.
- #Ramrod-265-50** rod, .50 cal. 26-5/8" for T/C Renegade.
- #Ramrod-265-54** rod, .54 cal. 26-5/8" for T/C Renegade.
- #Ramrod-270-50** rod, .50 cal. 27" for T/C New Englander.
- #Ramrod-270-54** rod, .54 cal. 27" for T/C New Englander.
- #Ramrod-274-50** rod, .50 cal. 27-1/2" for CVA Hawken Rifle.
- #Ramrod-276-50** rod, .50 cal. 27-3/4" for CVA Frontier Rifle.
- #Ramrod-285-45** rod, .45 cal. 28-5/8" for T/C Hawken Rifle.
- #Ramrod-285-50** rod, .50 cal. 28-5/8" for T/C Hawken Rifle.
- #Ramrod-285-54** rod, .54 cal. 28-5/8" for T/C Hawken Rifle.
- #Ramrod-286-50** rod, .50 cal. 28-3/4" for Lyman Trade Rifle.
- #Ramrod-286-54** rod, .54 cal. 28-3/4" for Lyman Trade Rifle.
- #Ramrod-330-50** rod, .50 cal. 33" for Lyman Great Plains.
- #Ramrod-330-54** rod, .54 cal. 33" for Lyman Great Plains.

Select a ramrod by caliber and length, above **only \$19.99**



Fiberglass® Ramrods are virtually unbreakable:

Our Fiberglass® ramrods are dark brown to ebony black, with a brass tip secured with epoxy and a 1/16" cross pin. Ramrods are 48" long, with your choice of 8-32 or 10-32 female threads in tip:

- #Ramrod-G-5-8-B** Fiberglass® 5/16" diameter 8-32 brass tip.
- #Ramrod-G-6-8-B** Fiberglass® 3/8" diameter 8-32 brass tip.
Select a 5/16 or 3/8" Fiberglass® rod, 8-32 brass tip **only \$11.99**
- #Ramrod-G-5-10-B** Fiberglass® 5/16" diameter 10-32 brass tip.
- #Ramrod-G-6-10-B** Fiberglass® 3/8" diameter 10-32 brass tip.
Select a 5/16 or 3/8" Fiberglass® rod, 10-32 brass tip **only \$11.99**



#Ramrod-Pull
rod puller,
leather jaws
\$19.39

Ramrod Puller with suede leather jaws:

We have all had a frustrating stuck ramrod, and we know how difficult it can be to get it out. This handy tool gives you leverage.

The aluminum head has soft suede leather lined jaws. The knurled aluminum handles are easy to grip when retrieving a ramrod. It pulls slippery metal, fiberglass and synthetic ramrods.

#Ramrod-Pull rod puller, leather jaws **only \$19.39**

Hickory Ramrods, with tips installed:

Ramrod are made from 48" hickory ramrod blanks. Select iron or brass tip, in your choice of 8-32 or 10-32 female thread.

- #Ramrod-5-8-B** ramrod, 5/16" diameter, 8-32 brass tip.
- #Ramrod-5-10-B** ramrod, 5/16" diameter, 10-32 brass tip.
- #Ramrod-5-8-I** ramrod, 5/16" diameter, 8-32 iron tip.
- #Ramrod-5-10-I** ramrod, 5/16" diameter, 10-32 iron tip.
Select 5/16" ramrod, 8-32 or 10-32 brass or iron tip **only \$11.99**
- #Ramrod-6-8-B** ramrod, 3/8" diameter, 8-32 brass tip.
- #Ramrod-6-10-B** ramrod, 3/8" diameter, 10-32 brass tip.
- #Ramrod-6-8-I** ramrod, 3/8" diameter, 8-32 iron tip.
- #Ramrod-6-10-I** ramrod, 3/8" diameter, 10-32 iron tip.
Select 3/8" ramrod, 8-32 or 10-32 brass or iron tip **only \$11.99**
- #Ramrod-7-8-B** ramrod, 7/16" diameter, 8-32 brass tip.
- #Ramrod-7-10-B** ramrod, 7/16" diameter, 10-32 brass tip.
- #Ramrod-7-8-I** ramrod, 7/16" diameter, 8-32 iron tip.
- #Ramrod-7-10-I** ramrod, 7/16" diameter, 10-32 iron tip.
Select 7/16" ramrod, 8-32 or 10-32 brass or steel **only \$12.99**

We maintain our low prices as long as possible, but increases are often unavoidable and we ship at current prices.

Current prices are always shown on the web:

www.trackofthewolf.com

Target Shooter's Loading & Cleaning Rods



Target Shooter's Rods, stainless steel rigid handle:

Target Shooter's rods have a comfortable handle on a one piece stainless rod. The rigid handle allows this rod to extract balls with a bullet puller.

Target Shooter's rods include a brass rod guide, to center the rod and protect the muzzle, for cleaning from the muzzle to breech.

- Target Shooter's rods, 5/16" diameter with 8-32 threads:
- #Ramrod-C-36-08 rod, 36", rigid handle, 8-32 \$29.99
 - #Ramrod-C-44-08 rod, 44", rigid handle, 8-32 \$32.50
- Target Shooter's rods, 5/16" diameter with 10-32 threads:
- #Ramrod-C-36-10 rod, 36", rigid handle, 10-32 \$29.99
 - #Ramrod-C-44-10 rod, 44", rigid handle, 10-32 \$32.50

Military Ramrods



Made for the replica French 1777 Charleville and Anno IX muskets by Davide Pedersoli, Italy, this steel ramrod is .274" diameter, .550" at tip, 44.25" length, with 5-.8mm male threads on small end. Ideal for use on other French fusils.

#Ramrod-1777 ramrod, 44-1/4", Charleville **only \$29.99**



Made by Davide Pedersoli, Italy, for his "GRICE - 1762" marked Second Model Brown Bess musket. Easily shortened for a carbine, this rod is .274" diameter, with .625" head. The small end has 5-.8mm male threads.

#Ramrod-BB-2 ramrod, 42-3/8", Brown Bess **only \$29.99**



Steel 33" ramrod for U.S. Model 1803 and 1814 rifles, .250" diameter with .484" concave steel tip, male 12-24 threads on the small end. Early 1803 rods used this steel tip. Later, many 1803 rifles were arsenal refitted with a brass tipped ramrod.

#Ramrod-1803 ramrod, 33", 1803 Harper's Ferry **only \$29.99**

Essential Tools for the Muzzleloading Gun Maker



High Speed Steel Single Flute Countersinks:

After drilling and tapping your hole for appropriate threads, slightly chamfer the threaded hole with our 82° countersink, just enough to debur the edge.

Made of high speed steel, our single fluted 82° and 90° countersinks have a 1/4" diameter shank.

Most of our flat head and oval head screws and bolts fit a hole with an 82° countersink.

- #Drill-CS-82-4 countersink, 1/4" diameter **only \$7.29**
- #Drill-CS-82-5 countersink, 5/16" diameter **only \$7.29**
- #Drill-CS-82-6 countersink, 3/8" diameter **only \$7.29**
- #Drill-CS-90-4 countersink, 1/4" diameter **only \$7.29**
- #Drill-CS-90-5 countersink, 5/16" diameter **only \$7.29**
- #Drill-CS-90-6 countersink, 3/8" diameter **only \$7.29**

Ramrod Hole Drills

Our special 48" drill bits are the best for a risky task. Made from one solid piece of tool steel with correct tool bit geometry and tempered cutting edge. Slightly larger than actual ramrod diameter for an easy fit. The secret is to start the hole carefully and slowly, in perfect alignment.

- Drill slowly, and clear your chips every half inch.
- #Rod-Drill-4 for 1/4" rod, 9/32" actual **only \$34.99**
 - #Rod-Drill-5 for 5/16" rod, 11/32" actual **only \$37.99**
 - #Rod-Drill-6 for 3/8" rod, 13/32" actual **only \$39.99**
 - #Rod-Drill-7 for 7/16" rod, 15/32" actual **only \$42.99**

©2012 Track of the Wolf, Inc.

Photos and text from our catalogs and web site are protected by Copyright, and may not be copied, modified, or used without written permission. Request our photo licensing fee schedule.

#Rod-Drill-5 ramrod drills are very slightly oversize **\$37.99**



Center Punch#Drill-CP-14
Ideal for punching a starting point, to center your drill bit, to eliminate drill point drift. A very handy tool, alloy steel, with a hardened point.
#Drill-CP-14 center punch, 1/4", tempered **only \$3.99**



Self Centering Drill Bits

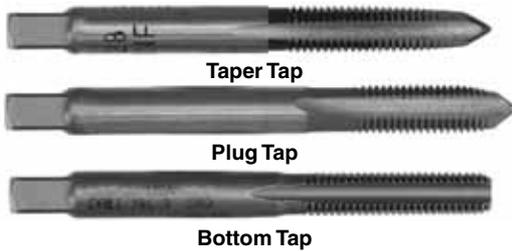
Our special drill bits make gunsmithing easier. General purpose hardware store drill bits have a 118° 'chisel point', to work well when drilling wood. Our High Speed Steel drill bits are precision ground to a 135° 'self-centering', self-centering, the best geometry for drilling steel!

Part No.		Fraction	Decimal	Price
#Drill-1/16	self centering drill bit, HSS	1/16"	.0625"	\$ 1.29
#Drill-5/64	self centering drill bit, HSS	5/64"	.0781"	\$ 1.99
#Drill-3/32	self centering drill bit, HSS	3/32"	.0938"	\$ 1.99
#Drill-7/32	self centering drill bit, HSS	7/32"	.2188"	\$ 3.99
#Drill-7/64	self centering drill bit, HSS	7/64"	.1094"	\$ 1.49
#Drill-9/64	self centering drill bit, HSS	9/64"	.1406"	\$ 1.99
#Drill-11/64	self centering drill bit, HSS	11/64"	.1719"	\$ 1.99
#Drill-13/64	self centering drill bit, HSS	13/64"	.2031"	\$ 1.99
#Drill-15/64	self centering drill bit, HSS	15/64"	.2344"	\$ 2.59
#Drill-17/64	self centering drill bit, HSS	17/64"	.2656"	\$ 3.29
#Drill-5/16	self centering drill bit, HSS	5/16"	.3125"	\$ 4.29
#Drill-21/64	self centering drill bit, HSS	21/64"	.3281"	\$ 4.29
#Drill-33/64	self centering drill bit, HSS	33/64"	.5156"	\$21.99
#Drill-37/64	self centering drill bit, HSS	37/64"	.5781"	\$29.99
#Drill-11/16	self centering drill bit, HSS	11/16"	.6875"	\$28.99

Part No.		Number	Decimal	Price
#Drill-47	self centering drill bit, HSS	47	.0785"	\$ 1.99
#Drill-43	self centering drill bit, HSS	43	.0790"	\$ 1.99
#Drill-38	self centering drill bit, HSS	38	.1015"	\$ 1.99
#Drill-34	self centering drill bit, HSS	34	.1110"	\$ 1.99
#Drill-33	self centering drill bit, HSS	33	.1130"	\$ 2.59
#Drill-32	self centering drill bit, HSS	32	.1160"	\$ 1.99
#Drill-31	self centering drill bit, HSS	31	.1200"	\$ 1.99
#Drill-29	self centering drill bit, HSS	29	.1360"	\$ 1.99
#Drill-25	self centering drill bit, HSS	25	.1495"	\$ 1.99
#Drill-21	self centering drill bit, HSS	21	.1590"	\$ 1.99
#Drill-19	self centering drill bit, HSS	19	.1660"	\$ 1.99
#Drill-16	self centering drill bit, HSS	16	.1770"	\$ 1.99
#Drill-14	self centering drill bit, HSS	14	.1820"	\$ 2.99
#Drill-7	self centering drill bit, HSS	7	.2010"	\$ 2.99
#Drill-3	self centering drill bit, HSS	3	.2130"	\$ 3.99

Part No.		Letter	Decimal	Price
#Drill-F	self centering drill bit, HSS	F	.2570"	\$ 3.99
#Drill-I	self centering drill bit, HSS	I	.2720"	\$ 3.99
#Drill-Q	self centering drill bit, HSS	Q	.3320"	\$ 5.99

Avoid errors. Consult a tap and drill chart for correct drill sizes!



High Carbon Steel Taps

Gunsmiths prefer carbon steel over high speed steel (HSS) taps. High speed steel is perfect for a drill bit, but a poor choice for a gunsmith's tap. If broken, it is very difficult to remove. Our high carbon steel taps are hard, and sharp. If broken they are easily removed using a drift punch, to salvage the hole.

Taper taps have 8 to 10 threads chamfered to start and cut threads easily, in a through hole, open at the bottom.

Plug taps have 3 to 5 threads chamfered, to start threads in a through hole, or a blind hole, closed at the bottom.

Bottom taps have only 1 thread chamfered, to finish a blind hole.

High Carbon Steel Taps, wire gauge sizes, for Gunsmithing:

Part No.	Tap thread size	Drill: tap & clearance
----------	-----------------	------------------------

Track's 3-48 tap is used to mount ribs, forend caps, or internal lock screws. Use our tap drill #Drill-47, or clearance drill #Drill-37.

#Tap-3-48-P 3-48 tap, plug, to start a hole **only \$6.99**
Track's 4-40 taps are used to mount ribs, forend caps, or internal lock screws. Use tap drill #Drill-43, clearance drill #Drill-32.

#Tap-4-40-T 4-40 tap, taper, for through hole **only \$2.99**

#Tap-4-40-P 4-40 tap, plug, to start a hole **only \$2.99**

#Tap-4-40-B 4-40 tap, bottom, to finish blind hole **only \$2.99**

Track's 5-40 taps are used to mount ribs, forend caps, or internal lock screws. Use tap drill #Drill-38, clearance drill #Drill-29.

#Tap-5-40-T 5-40 tap, taper, for through hole **only \$2.99**

#Tap-5-40-P 5-40 tap, plug, to start a hole **only \$2.99**

#Tap-5-40-B 5-40 tap, bottom, to finish blind hole **only \$2.99**

Track's 6-40 taps for small Siler lock, ribs, to salvage damaged 5-40 threads. Use tap drill #Drill-33, clearance drill #Drill-25.

#Tap-6-40-T 6-40 tap, taper, for through hole **only \$3.99**

#Tap-6-40-P 6-40 tap, plug, to start a hole **only \$3.99**

#Tap-6-40-B 6-40 tap, bottom, for blind hole **only \$3.99**

Track's 6-48 taps are used in Thompson Center locks, ribs, ram-rod pipes, in many modern rifles, and to mount telescope sights. Use tap drill #Drill-31, clearance drill #Drill-25.

#Tap-6-48-T 6-48 tap, taper, for through hole **only \$3.99**

#Tap-6-48-P 6-48 tap, plug, to start a hole **only \$3.99**

#Tap-6-48-B 6-48 tap, bottom, to finish blind hole **only \$3.99**

Track's 8-32 taps are used in Siler and other large locks, or lock and tang bolts. Use tap drill #Drill-29, clearance drill #Drill-16.

#Tap-8-32-T 8-32 tap, taper, for through hole **only \$3.99**

#Tap-8-32-P 8-32 tap, plug, to start a hole **only \$3.99**

#Tap-8-32-B 8-32 tap, bottom, to finish blind hole **only \$3.99**

Track's 10-32 taps are used for mounting lock bolts or tang bolts. Use tap drill #Drill-21, clearance drill #Drill-13/64.

#Tap-10-32-T 10-32 tap, taper, for through hole **only \$3.99**

#Tap-10-32-P 10-32 tap, plug, to start a hole **only \$3.99**

#Tap-10-32-B 10-32 tap, bottom, for blind hole **only \$3.99**

Track's 12-24 taps are often used for top jaw screws. Use our tap drill #Drill-16, or clearance drill #Drill-7/32.

#Tap-12-24-T 12-24 tap, taper, for through hole **only \$3.99**

#Tap-12-24-P 12-24 tap, plug, to start a hole **only \$3.99**

#Tap-12-24-B 12-24 tap, bottom, for blind hole **only \$3.99**

Track's 12-28 taps are often used for top jaw screws. Use our tap drill #Drill-14, or clearance drill #Drill-1.

#Tap-12-28-T 12-28 tap, taper, for through hole **only \$5.99**

High Carbon Steel Taps, fractional sizes, for Gunsmithing:

Part No.	Tap thread size	Drill: tap & clearance
----------	-----------------	------------------------

Track's 1/4-20 taps are used for top jaw screws. Use our tap drill #Drill-7, or our clearance drill #Drill-F.

#Tap-1/4-20-T 1/4-20 tap, taper, for through hole **only \$3.99**

#Tap-1/4-20-P 1/4-20 tap, plug, to start a hole **only \$3.99**

#Tap-1/4-20-B 1/4-20 tap, bottom, for blind hole **only \$3.99**

Track's 1/4-28 taps are our most popular nipple thread size, also for top jaw screws. Use tap drill #Drill-3, or clearance drill #Drill-F.

#Tap-1/4-28-T 1/4-28 tap, taper, for through hole **only \$3.99**

#Tap-1/4-28-P 1/4-28 tap, plug, to start a hole **only \$3.99**

#Tap-1/4-28-B 1/4-28 tap, bottom, for blind hole **only \$3.99**

Track's 4.70mm are used to mount sight base screws for Italian #RS-CREED sights. Use tap drill #Drill-33mm.

#Tap-4-70mm-P 4.70mm tap, plug, to start a hole **only \$6.99**

Track's 6-1mm taps for CVA, Traditions, and Spanish nipples, and Brown Bess top jaw screws. Use a 5mm tap drill.

#Tap-6-1mm-P 6-1mm tap, plug, to start a hole **only \$4.99**

Track's 6.75mm taps to refresh the threads on Italy revolver nipples, often "too tight" for correct #PIR-S nipples, due to bluing or corrosion in the threads, or "tolerance" that is undersize.

#Tap-6-75mm-P 6-75mm tap, plug, to start a hole **only \$6.99**

Track's 5/16-24 taps are used for drums and touch hole liners. Use tap drill #Drill-I, or clearance drill #Drill-P.

#Tap-5/16-18-T 5/16-18 tap, taper, for through hole **only \$3.99**

#Tap-5/16-18-P 5/16-18 tap, plug, to start a hole **only \$3.99**

#Tap-5/16-18-B 5/16-18 tap, bottom, for blind hole **only \$3.99**

Track's 5/16-24 taps are used for drums and touch hole liners. Use tap drill #Drill-I, or clearance drill #Drill-P.

#Tap-5/16-24-T 5/16-24 tap, taper, for through hole **only \$3.99**

#Tap-5/16-24-P 5/16-24 tap, plug, to start a hole **only \$3.99**

#Tap-5/16-24-B 5/16-24 tap, bottom, for blind hole **only \$3.99**

Track's 3/8-16 taps for drums and touch hole liners. Use tap drill #Drill-5/16. Cut clearance in the plug face if needed.

#Tap-3/8-16-T 3/8-16 tap, taper, for through hole **only \$5.99**

#Tap-3/8-16-P 3/8-16 tap, plug, to start a hole **only \$5.99**

#Tap-3/8-16-B 3/8-16 tap, bottom, for blind hole **only \$5.99**

Track's 3/8-24 taps for drums and touch hole liners. Use tap drill #Drill-Q. Cut clearance in the plug face, if necessary.

#Tap-3/8-24-T 3/8-24 tap, taper, for through hole **only \$5.99**

#Tap-3/8-24-P 3/8-24 tap, plug, to start a hole **only \$5.99**

#Tap-3/8-24-B 3/8-24 tap, bottom, for blind hole **only \$5.99**

Track's 9/16-18 tap is used for breech plugs. Use tap drill #Drill-33/64, finish flat inside shoulder with a flat face drill, mill cutter, or boring bar. Seat plug face snugly against the inside shoulder, to seal the thread.

#Tap-9/16-18-P 9/16-18 tap, plug, to start thread **only \$11.99**

#Tap-9/16-18-B 9/16-18 tap, bottom, to finish thread **only \$11.99**

Track's 5/8-18 tap for breech plugs. Use tap drill #Drill-37/64, finish flat inside shoulder with flat face drill, mill cutter, or boring bar. Use Birchwood Casey's Choke Tube Lube anti-seize grease.

#Tap-5/8-18-P 5/8-18 tap, plug, to start thread **only \$11.99**

#Tap-5/8-18-B 5/8-18 tap, bottom, to finish thread **only \$11.99**

Track's 3/4-16 tap for breech plugs. Use tap drill #Drill-11/16, finish flat inside shoulder with flat face drill, mill cutter, or boring bar. Seat the plug face snugly against the inside shoulder, to seal.

#Tap-3/4-16-P 3/4-16 tap, plug, to start thread **only \$15.99**

#Tap-3/4-16-B 3/4-16 tap, bottom, to finish thread **only \$15.99**



#Tap-W-0
Small tap wrench
for #0 to #8 taps
\$6.99

#Tap-W-10
Medium tap wrench
for #10 to 1/4" taps
\$8.99

#Tap-W-14
Large tap wrench
for 1/4" to 1/2" taps
\$9.99

Tap Wrench:

Our T-handle tap wrench is made in three sizes, to fit nearly all your gunsmithing tasks.

We strongly recommend our High Carbon Steel gunsmith taps. Economically priced, they can be removed from the hole if broken, saving your work. If broken, they can be fractured and removed in several minutes, using a small drift punch, to save the hole.

High Speed Steel (HSS) taps are very difficult to remove if broken. Consult a machine shop with a "tap burner" if necessary.

#Tap-W-0 tap handle, for taps #0 to #8 **only \$7.99**

#Tap-W-10 tap handle, for taps #10 to 14 **only \$8.99**

#Tap-W-14 tap handle, for taps 1/4" to 1/2" **only \$9.99**

Special High Carbon Steel Taps size for *White Lightnin'* Touch Hole Liners

Use our 1/4-32 tap to install our 1/4-32 *White Lightnin'* touch hole liner. Use our tap drill #Drill-3. Cut a clearance groove in the plug face, if needed. Use our 1/4" countersink to deburr the edge of the tapped hole, or slightly countersink it, for a smooth finish.

#Tap-1/4-32-P plug tap, special 1/4-32, use #Drill-3 **\$13.99**

#Drill-3 tap drill, number 3, .2130", for 1/4-32 **\$ 3.99**

Use our 5/16-32 tap to install the 5/16-32 *White Lightnin'* touch hole liner. Use #1 tap drill. Cut clearance in the plug face, if needed. Use our 5/16" countersink tool to slightly break the edge, if needed.

#Tap-5/16-32-P plug tap, special 5/16-32, use #Drill-I **\$13.99**

#Drill-I tap drill, letter I, .2720" for 5/16-32 **\$ 3.99**

Use our 3/8-32 tap to install the 3/8-32 *White Lightnin'* touch hole liner. Use tap drill #Drill-Q. Cut clearance in the plug face, if needed. Use our 3/8" countersink to break the edge for a smooth finish.

#Tap-3/8-32-P plug tap, special 3/8-32, use #Drill-Q **\$14.99**

#Drill-Q tap drill, letter Q, .332" for 3/8-32 **\$ 5.99**



Fancy Turn Screws

This set of screwdrivers have 3-5/8" long horn or rosewood handles, brass caps, and come in 3/8", 1/4", and 3/16" wide heads.

#Turn-Screw-A
Rosewood handles shown
only \$39.99

#Turn-Screw-AH
horn handles
only \$42.99

This set of three screwdrivers have fancy 3-5/8" long turned rosewood handles, polished steel ferrules, with 3/16", 1/4", and 7/32" wide tool bits.

#Turn-Screw-F
only \$49.99



Turn Screws

Our turn screw sets include three sizes: 3/8", 1/4" and 3/16" wide with reinforced brass heads. Choose rosewood or horn handles. The fancy screwdrivers have 3-5/8" long handles.

#Turn-Screw-A set of three, rosewood handles only \$39.99
#Turn-Screw-AH set of three, horn handles only \$42.99

Our fancy set of turn screws includes three sizes: 3/16", 1/4" and 7/32". Reinforced steel tool bits with 3-5/8" long handles.

#Turn-Screw-F set of three, fancy rosewood only \$49.99

Gun Stock Maker's Chisels and Gouges:

Forged in the U.S.A. for gunmakers, these chisels and gouges are made of tempered 1095 high carbon spring steel. Hardened to produce a fine grain structure, 1095 steel has finer grain, greater hardness, and can be whetted to a sharper edge than steels which contain nickel or chrome. Each tool is individually hand shaped, flame hardened, tempered and ready to hone, using our Arkansas stone.

Straight Blade Chisels, in four sizes.....#Chisel-S-##

Made for straight cuts and inside corner work, the gunmaker will find the smaller sizes useful for insetting, and larger sizes useful for outside shaping. The cutting edge is ground square across.

#Chisel-S-1/8 chisel, 1/8" straight only \$10.99
#Chisel-S-3/16 chisel, 3/16" straight only \$10.99
#Chisel-S-1/4 chisel, 1/4" straight only \$10.99
#Chisel-S-3/8 chisel, 3/8" straight only \$10.99

Bent Blade Chisels.....#Chisel-BC-##

The bent blade chisel presents the edge at a convenient angle, to cut those hard to reach places in the lock mortise, and to square the barrel channel behind the plug and tang. It is important to achieve a good fit behind the barrel, as this area absorbs recoil. Bent blade chisels have the edge ground square across.

#Chisel-BC-1/8 chisel, 1/8" bent blade only \$10.99
#Chisel-BC-3/16 chisel, 3/16" bent blade only \$10.99
#Chisel-BC-1/4 chisel, 1/4" bent blade only \$10.99
#Chisel-BC-3/8 chisel, 3/8" bent blade only \$10.99

Gunsmith's Scraper, for insetting round barrels.....#Tool-Curl

Pull the cutting edge inside your stock's round barrel channel, scraping tiny curls, until your tapered round barrel fits perfectly. Three interchangeable cutters allow you to cut different sizes. In between diameters are easily cut, by holding the tool at an angle. To sharpen the cutting disks, remove the handle screw, lay them flat on the stone, and hone until the rim is flat and sharp edged. Set includes handle, mounting screw, 3/4", 1" and 1-1/4" cutters. Use our Inlet Black.

#Tool-Curl scraper, with 3 disks, for round insetting only \$16.99

Be sure to order an Arkansas Whet Stone for your chisels, and keep it on your bench. Slide the cutting edge across the stone, once every minute or two. Use a steady hand, and you will never need to stop and sharpen a dull chisel. It will stay sharp, as you use it.

Whet Stone, double Arkansas stones.....#Whet-2

Both medium and fine grit Arkansas stones, mounted in a convenient block of solid oak. Approximately 2 x 4" stones, gift packed in a protective case, just right for sharpening a gunmaker's chisels.

#Whet-2 mounted double Arkansas stones only \$17.99

Inletting Black, and Inletting Gold.....#Inlet-Black or Gold

Jet black pigment, in a grease base that won't dry out. Simply "dry brush" a tiny amount on the part, press it into the mortise, and the "fingerprint" left behind will make interference areas obvious. A few authors call this stuff "inletting compound" or "spotting compound". We recommend our "Gold" color, if you are working with walnut.

#Inlet-Black inletting black, 1/2 ounce, for maple only \$ 6.99
#Inlet-Gold inletting gold, 1/2 ounce, for walnut only \$11.50

Gun Maker's Inletting Scrapers



#Chisel-BC-38
3/8" wide bent
chisel blank
\$10.99

#Chisel-S-38
3/8" wide straight
chisel blank
\$10.99

#Tool-Curl
for insetting
round barrels
\$16.99

Gun Maker's Inletting Chisels

Master two essential skills: gun part geometry, and inletting:

The geometry of old guns is simple, but essential. You must understand each part, how it works, and how it fits other parts.

Practice "contact transfer stain inletting": apply inletting black, a special grease; press the part into an undersize mortise. Withdraw, examine the "fingerprint", and scrape it away. Repeat until part fits.

Our Solingen chisels are sharp, ready for use:

Stroke the edge over a fine stone often, during use. Protect the tip with a wine cork, balsa block, or styrene foam block, during storage.

"V" Gouge Inletting Chisels:

#Chisel-71-03	3 mm "V" gouge chisel	only \$23.99
#Chisel-71-05	5 mm "V" gouge chisel	only \$23.99
#Chisel-71-07	7 mm "V" gouge chisel	only \$23.99
#Chisel-71-10	10 mm "V" gouge chisel	only \$23.99

Straight Cut Inletting Chisels:

#Chisel-72-04	4 mm straight-cut (flat) chisel	only \$14.99
#Chisel-72-06	6 mm straight-cut (flat) chisel	only \$14.99
#Chisel-72-08	8 mm straight-cut (flat) chisel	only \$14.99
#Chisel-72-10	10 mm straight-cut (flat) chisel	only \$14.99
#Chisel-72-12	12 mm straight-cut (flat) chisel	only \$14.99
#Chisel-72-14	14 mm straight-cut (flat) chisel	only \$14.99

Deep-round Gouge Inletting Chisels:

#Chisel-73-02	2 mm deep-round gouge	only \$20.99
#Chisel-73-04	4 mm deep-round gouge	only \$20.99

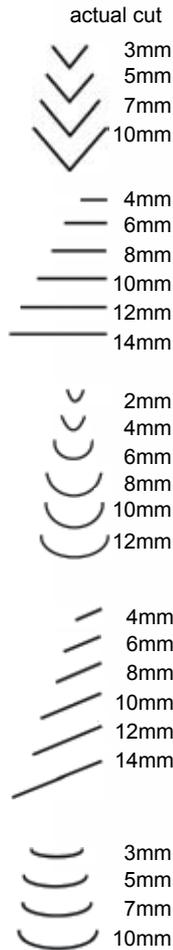
#Chisel-73-06	6 mm deep-round gouge	only \$17.50
#Chisel-73-08	8 mm deep-round gouge	only \$17.50
#Chisel-73-10	10 mm deep-round gouge	only \$17.50
#Chisel-73-12	12 mm deep round gouge	only \$18.50

Skew, angled point, inletting Chisels:

#Chisel-74-04	4 mm skew (angled) chisel	only \$15.99
#Chisel-74-06	6 mm skew (angled) chisel	only \$15.99
#Chisel-74-08	8 mm skew (angled) chisel	only \$15.99
#Chisel-74-10	10 mm skew (angled) chisel	only \$15.99
#Chisel-74-12	12 mm skew (angled) chisel	only \$15.99
#Chisel-74-14	14 mm skew (angled) chisel	only \$15.99

Shallow Round Gouge & Spoon Inletting Chisels:

#Chisel-75-06	6 mm shallow round gouge	only \$17.50
#Chisel-75-08	8 mm shallow round gouge	only \$17.50
#Chisel-75-10	10 mm shallow round gouge	only \$17.50
#Chisel-75-12	12 mm shallow round gouge	only \$17.50
Curved Inletting Chisels		
#Chisel-75-8B	8 mm short round spoon	only \$22.99
#Chisel-75-8C	8 mm long round spoon	only \$22.99



#Chisel-75-8-B
8mm wide
round curved short



#Chisel-52



#Chisel-54



#Chisel-56



#Chisel-58

Carving Knives, for outside shaping, not for inletting:

Knives have odd short blades, for wood carving. Visit our web site to see every Solingen knife, chisel, and set that we offer.

#Chisel-52	carving knife, round back, straight edge	only \$10.99
#Chisel-54	carving knife, short angled edge	only \$10.99
#Chisel-56	carving knife, pointed angled edge	only \$10.99
#Chisel-58	carving knife, straight short edge	only \$12.99



Sharpening Stones, for inletting chisels and carving knives:

One black and one white Arkansas stones. The flat rectangle is 1 x 3 x 3/8", the other is the same size, with a tapered slip for V gouges, and a rounded edge for sharpening round gouges and spoons.

#Chisel-Stones set of two special Arkansas stones only \$10.99

Gunmaker's Chisel Set, our eight most useful choices:

Our eight most useful chisels, gouges, and spoons. A set of two small "V" gouges, two small deep round gouges, a small skew chisel, a small shallow round gouge, and two popular spoons.

#Chisel-Set-8 chisels, selected set of eight only \$169.99



#Chisel-7103
3 mm wide
"V" gouge

#Chisel-7204
4 mm wide
straight cut

#Chisel-7302
2 mm deep
round gouge

Engraving Tools

Carbon Steel Gravers are suitable for most metals, wood, bone, ivory and onyx, easier to sharpen than high speed steel.

In his book *Art of Engraving*, author James B. Meek suggests that 90% of all scroll work can be done using these few engravers:

Point graver #1 is for fine detail work.

Point graver #4 will cut most scrolls.

Knife graver #2 is for detail.

Square graver #1 is popular, sharpened as a point or a chisel.

Round gravers #50 and #54 are most useful.

Knife Graver **#Graver-K-(number)**

Preferred for line engraving and deep cuts. No. 2 is the most used, according to James Meeks, author of *The Art of Engraving*.

Graver No. 1 is for fine detail work.

- #Graver-K-1** #1 knife engraver **only \$6.99**
- #Graver-K-2** #2 knife engraver **only \$6.99**
- #Graver-K-3** #3 knife engraver **only \$6.99**

Point (onglette) Graver..... **#Graver-P-(number)**

Point (onglette) for curved designs, scrolls, and fine lines. Favorites are No. 1 and 4. No. 1/0 is largest, No. 4 is smallest.

- #Graver-P-0** #1/0 onglette point engraver **only \$6.99**
- #Graver-P-1** #1 onglette point engraver **only \$6.99**
- #Graver-P-2** #2 onglette point engraver **only \$6.99**
- #Graver-P-3** #3 onglette point engraver **only \$6.99**
- #Graver-P-4** #4 onglette point engraver **only \$6.99**

Flat Graver..... **#Graver-F-(number)**

Preferred for monogram backgrounds, block lettering, and parallel engraving. Meek's favorites are No. 36 and 37. No. 36 is the smallest flat graver, and No. 41 is the largest flat graver.

- #Graver-F-36** #36 flat engraver **only \$6.99**
- #Graver-F-37** #37 flat engraver **only \$6.99**
- #Graver-F-38** #38 flat engraver **only \$6.99**
- #Graver-F-39** #39 flat engraver **only \$6.99**
- #Graver-F-40** #40 flat engraver **only \$6.99**
- #Graver-F-41** #41 flat engraver **only \$6.99**

Round Graver..... **#Graver-R-(number)**

Preferred for uneven surfaces, curved letter designs, and shading effects. Meek's favorites are No. 50 and 54. No. 50 is the finest cut, and No. 55 is the largest cut.

- #Graver-R-50** #50 round engraver **only \$6.99**
- #Graver-R-51** #51 round engraver **only \$6.99**
- #Graver-R-52** #52 round engraver **only \$6.99**
- #Graver-R-53** #53 round engraver **only \$6.99**
- #Graver-R-54** #54 round engraver **only \$6.99**
- #Graver-R-55** #55 round engraver **only \$6.99**

Square Graver..... **#Graver-S-(number)**

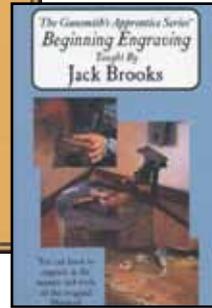
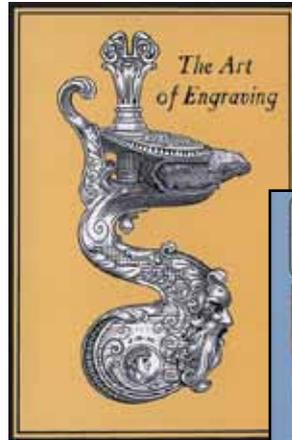
Square is the most widely used, and can be sharpened as a point, or to a chisel. No. 1 is smallest, No. 5 the largest square.

- #Graver-S-1** #1 square engraver **only \$7.55**
- #Graver-S-2** #2 square engraver **only \$7.55**
- #Graver-S-3** #3 square engraver **only \$7.55**
- #Graver-S-4** #4 square engraver **only \$7.55**
- #Graver-S-5** #5 square engraver **only \$7.55**

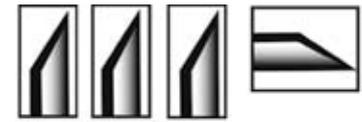
Tapered Lozenge Graver..... **#Graver-T-(number)**

Preferred for fine work, and for script lettering.

- #Graver-T-1** #1 tapered lozenge engraver, small **only \$7.55**
- #Graver-T-2** #2 tapered lozenge engraver, large **only \$7.55**



#Graver-K1
#1 Knife graver
shown actual size
\$6.99



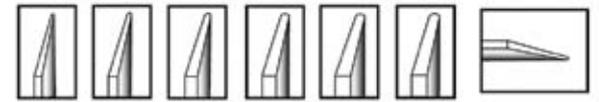
#1 #2 #3 Knife graver



#1/0 #1 #2 #3 #4 Point graver (onglette)



#36 #37 #38 #39 #40 #41 Flat graver



#50 #51 #52 #53 #54 #55 Round graver



#1 #2 #3 #4 #5 Square graver



#1 #2 Tapered Lozenge graver

Chasing Hammer **#Chase-Hammer**

Forged steel, the head has a 1" flat face, for striking chasing tools, or planishing metal. Use the round ball end for peening.

Notice the comfortable pistol grip wooden handle, 10" overall.

#Chase-Hammer chasing hammer, 1" flat face **\$17.99**



Graver Handles **#Handle-Graver**

Seasoned high grade hardwood, turned, and half-head mushroom shaped for comfortable use. About 1-1/2 x 1-1/4". The reinforced steel ferrule gives a firm grip on gravers, and helps resist splitting. Photograph shows actual size.

#Handle-Graver graver handle, half-head **only \$1.89**

Engraving & Layout White **#LMF-White**

Layout White is a unique water based coating designed for the metal worker. It dries quickly to a non-glare surface, that readily accepts pencil or carbon paper layout lines. The layout lines can easily be erased and reapplied without damaging or removing the coating. Suitable for use on all types of metal or plastic. It contains no silica, so it will not dull gravers or other tools. Remove it with dilute household ammonia, window glass cleaner, or alcohol. Very handy!

#LMF-White layout white, 1.25 oz. container **only \$8.49**

#Tool-Vise
Military
mainspring vise
only \$10.25



Military Mainspring Vise.....#Tool-Vise
This simple mainspring vise is a copy of an original U. S. Arsenal issue tool used during our Civil War and Indian War period. The arm does not slide but pivots with one long end and one short end, reversible to fit most rifle and pistol locks. Blued steel.
#Tool-Vise mainspring vise, military only \$10.25



#Tool-Vise-DX
English style
deluxe
mainspring vise
only \$20.99

Deluxe Mainspring Vise#Tool-Vise-DX

Our best mainspring vise, copied from an original tool with a fine cased English shotgun. The long arm slides side-to-side, and rotates. The clamping pivot rotates to fit your spring perfectly. Why risk breaking a mainspring?

#Tool-Vise-DX deluxe spring vise \$20.99



Gunsmith's Dovetail Forming Tool.....#Tool-Dovetail

Use our dovetail forming chisel to "persuade" the slot to accept your lug or sight. It raises the metal, rather than removing it. Underlug slots may be half depth, half raised. Or use it to form a raised moulding for your rear sight. Very shallow dovetails in round barrels are stronger than solder.

#Tool-Dovetail Dovetail forming tool only \$12.99



Rawhide Mallet.....#Mallet-Rawhide-15
Our mallets have hard rawhide heads measuring approximately 1-3/8" in diameter and 3" long. Includes an 11" long stained wood handle. Colors may vary. Useful for installing brass tacks or returning barrel pins.
#Mallet-Rawhide-15 rawhide mallet \$14.99



#Tool-BH-8
8 oz. hammer



#Tool-BH-4
4 oz. hammer

Brass Hammers (4 or 8 oz.).....#Tool-BH-(4 or 8)

Brass hammers are useful for drifting wedge keys and barrel pins. Our 4 ounce head measuring 3/4" in diameter and 2-3/16" long while our 8 ounce head measures 1" in diameter and 2-1/8" long. Factory fitted with a 9-1/2" long hickory handle. Made in the U.S.A.

#Tool-BH-4 brass hammer, 4 oz. \$13.99

#Tool-BH-8 brass hammer, 8 oz. \$19.49



Easily form a raised dovetail for a rear sight.



Gunsmith Steel Pin Drifting 7 Piece Set.....#Tool-Punch-7S

Includes seven steel pin drifting tools for commonly encountered pin sizes. Includes a center punch, starter punch, 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 1/8", and 5/32" diameter punches. Made in the U.S.A.

#Tool-Punch-7S Steel Pin Drifting Set, 7 piece \$29.99



Gunsmith Brass Pin Punch 8 Piece Set.....#Tool-Punch-8B

This set of brass pin punches includes 1/16", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", and 5/16" punches in a plastic storage pouch. Use these to reduce the risk of marking your part. Made in the U.S.A.

#Tool-Punch-8B Brass Pin Drifting Set, 8 piece \$29.99



#Tool-SD-8
Screwdriver set of 8
only \$31.99

Gun Care 8 piece Screwdriver Set..... #Tool-SD-8
Grace USA's top quality gun care screwdriver set. Comes with eight screwdrivers, custom hollow-ground. The square-shanked blades are hardened and tempered to Rc 52-56, in the U.S.A.
#Tool-SD-8 8 piece screwdriver set **only \$31.99**



#File-Set-Needle
12 piece needle file set
only \$12.99

Needle Files, set of twelve.....#File-Set-Needle
Good quality Swiss pattern needle files, in a convenient pouch of 12 files, including: medium cut barrette, crossing, entering, equaling, round, marking, half-round, knife, square, and triangular files. Files are 5-1/2" long, imported steel, nice quality from China. Drill a Champagne cork for use as a handle.
#File-Set-Needle needle files, set of 12 **only \$12.99**



Brass, Nickel Silver, or Steel 4 x 8" sheets:

Select brass, steel, or nickel silver 4 x 8" sheets, to make inlays, toeplates, patchboxes, or rod pipes. Low carbon steel is very malleable, not hard spring steel. Nominal thicknesses:

- #Sheet-016-B** brass, .016" thickness, 4 x 8" **\$ 3.99**
- #Sheet-025-B** brass, .025" thickness, 4 x 8" **\$ 5.29**
- #Sheet-032-B** brass, .032" thickness, 4 x 8" **\$ 5.99**
- #Sheet-040-B** brass, .040" thickness, 4 x 8" **\$ 8.49**
- #Sheet-050-B** brass, .050" thickness, 4 x 8" **\$ 9.49**
- #Sheet-062-B** brass, .062" thickness, 4 x 8" **\$11.99**
- #Sheet-080-B** brass, .080" thickness, 4 x 8" **\$14.99**
- #Sheet-125-B** brass, .125" thickness, 4 x 8" **\$23.99**
- #Sheet-016-S** nickel, .016" thickness, 4 x 8" **\$ 5.99**
- #Sheet-025-S** nickel, .025" thickness, 4 x 8" **\$10.29**
- #Sheet-032-S** nickel, .032" thickness, 4 x 8" **\$12.99**
- #Sheet-040-S** nickel, .040" thickness, 4 x 8" **\$16.59**
- #Sheet-050-S** nickel, .050" thickness, 4 x 8" **\$20.49**
- #Sheet-062-S** nickel, .062" thickness, 4 x 8" **\$25.59**
- #Sheet-080-S** nickel, .080" thickness, 4 x 8" **\$31.99**
- #Sheet-125-S** nickel, .125" thickness, 4 x 8" **\$45.99**
- #Sheet-016-I** steel, .016" thickness, 4 x 8" **\$ 1.59**
- #Sheet-025-I** steel, .025" thickness, 4 x 8" **\$ 1.99**
- #Sheet-032-I** steel, .032" thickness, 4 x 8" **\$ 2.99**
- #Sheet-040-I** steel, .040" thickness, 4 x 8" **\$ 3.50**
- #Sheet-050-I** steel, .050" thickness, 4 x 8" **\$ 3.99**
- #Sheet-070-I** steel, .062" thickness, 4 x 8" **\$ 5.49**

The Jeweler's Saw#Book-JS
A Guide to the Tools & Techniques of Cutting Sheet Metal Inlays
by Alan Gutches

This essential booklet will teach the basic techniques of creating sheet metal inlays, with a jeweler's saw. Skilled use of this tool provides the ability to quickly and easily produce a variety of decorative and functional inlays, for muzzleloading arms.

You can work with old patterns, and materials not commercially available, with the freedom to pursue historically correct designs, or your own artistic designs. Soft bound, 5 x 8-1/2" format, 24 pages.
#Book-JS *Techniques with a Jeweler's Saw* **only \$7.99**

Beeswax, lubricant for Jeweler's saw blades#Beeswax
Lubricant for Jeweler's saw blades. One ounce stick, pure beeswax.
#Beeswax beeswax stick for lubricating **only \$4.50**



#Jeweler-Saw
Jeweler's deep frame saw,
with 5" throat
only \$24.99

Jeweler's Deep Frame Saw#Jeweler-Saw

Premium quality hardened steel frame, serrated clamps hold flat, piercing, and spiral saw blades firmly. The adjustable frame draws the blade tight, to permit re-using broken blades. Large thumbscrews allow easy blade changes. Contoured hardwood handle. Imported.
#Jeweler-Saw Jeweler's saw, deep 5" throat **only \$24.99**

Piercing Saw Blades#Blade-SP-(number)

Hardened and tempered steel piercing saw blades, uniform in size, shape, and sharpness, to assure fast, easy cutting. Saw silver, brass, copper, or steel. Rounded backs make it easy to turn corners and follow curves. Packs of a dozen, 5-1/4" length. Imported from Germany.

Part No.	Thickness	Width	Teeth per inch	Drill Size	Price
#Blade-SP-00	.013"	.020"	64	75	\$4.99
#Blade-SP-0	.013"	.020"	56	73	\$4.99
#Blade-SP-1	.014"	.022"	56	71	\$4.99
#Blade-SP-4	.018"	.030"	45	67	\$4.99
#Blade-SP-6	.020"	.033"	40	59	\$4.99
#Blade-SP-10	.026"	.049"	24	51	\$7.99

Flat Saw Blades#Blade-SF-(number)

Similar to hacksaw blades, used for straight cuts on rods, and tubing. Length is 5-1/4", sold in packs of a dozen. Imported from Germany.

Part No.	Thickness	Width	Size	Teeth per inch	Price
#Blade-SF-1	.0070"	.0290"	1	51 fine	\$4.99
#Blade-SF-6	.0080"	.0590"	6	33 medium	\$6.99
#Blade-SF-12	.0095"	.1180"	12	20 coarse	\$8.99

Ox-Yoke® Originals & Eastern Maine Shooting Supplies

precision shooting patches

Shooting Patches are precision made from special tightly woven cotton, to insure uniformity. Constant thickness, weave, diameter, weight, and thread count help eliminate these variables from your shooting, for repeatable accuracy.

Shooting Patches are packed in bags of 100.

.30 to .39 caliber shooting patches				
Thickness	Dry (lube before use)			Price
.010"	.30 to .39 cal	dry	#Ox-10-30-D	\$3.19
.015"	.30 to .39 cal	dry	#Ox-15-30-D	\$3.19
.018" ticking	.30 to .39 cal	dry	#Ox-18-30-D	\$3.19
.020"	.30 to .39 cal	dry	#Ox-20-30-D	\$3.19
Thickness	Lubed (oiled)			Price
.010"	.30 to .39 cal	oiled	#Ox-10-30-L	\$4.79
.015"	.30 to .39 cal	oiled	#Ox-15-30-L	\$4.79
.018" ticking	.30 to .39 cal	oiled	#Ox-18-30-L	\$4.79
.020"	.30 to .39 cal	oiled	#Ox-20-30-L	\$4.79
Thickness	Wonder lubed			Price
.010"	.30 to .39 cal	wonder	#Ox-10-30-W	\$4.49
.015"	.30 to .39 cal	wonder	#Ox-15-30-W	\$4.49
.018" ticking	.30 to .39 cal	wonder	#Ox-18-30-W	\$4.49
.020"	.30 to .39 cal	wonder	#Ox-20-30-W	\$4.49

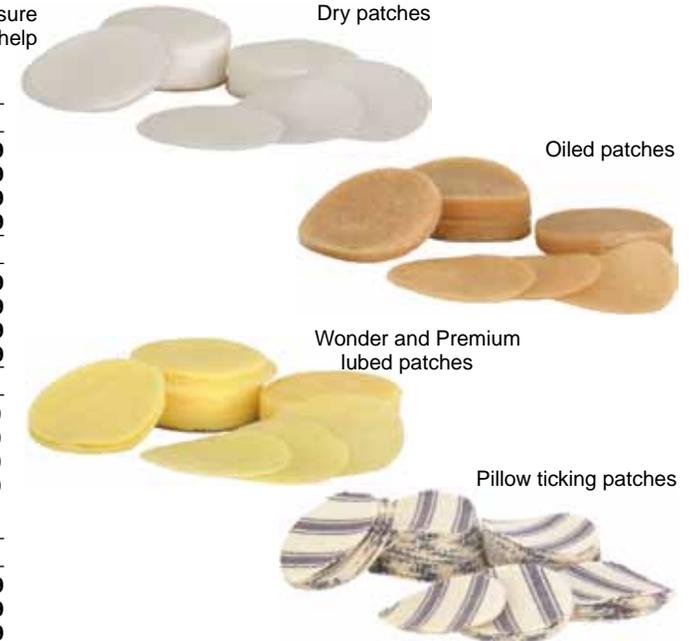
.40 to .49 caliber shooting patches				
Thickness	Dry (lube before use)			Price
.010"	.40 to .49 cal	dry	#Ox-10-40-D	\$3.19
.015"	.40 to .49 cal	dry	#Ox-15-40-D	\$3.19
.018" ticking	.40 to .49 cal	dry	#Ox-18-40-D	\$3.19
.020"	.40 to .49 cal	dry	#Ox-20-40-D	\$3.19
Thickness	Lubed (oiled)			Price
.010"	.40 to .49 cal	oiled	#Ox-10-40-L	\$4.79
.015"	.40 to .49 cal	oiled	#Ox-15-40-L	\$4.79
.018" ticking	.40 to .49 cal	oiled	#Ox-18-40-L	\$4.79
.020"	.40 to .49 cal	oiled	#Ox-20-40-L	\$4.79
Thickness	Wonder lubed			Price
.010"	.40 to .49 cal	wonder	#Ox-10-40-W	\$4.49
.015"	.40 to .49 cal	wonder	#Ox-15-40-W	\$4.49
.018" ticking	.40 to .49 cal	wonder	#Ox-18-40-W	\$4.49
.020"	.40 to .49 cal	wonder	#Ox-20-40-W	\$4.49

.50 to .59 caliber shooting patches				
Thickness	Dry (lube before use)			Price
.010"	.50 to .59 cal	dry	#Ox-10-50-D	\$3.29
.015"	.50 to .59 cal	dry	#Ox-15-50-D	\$3.29
.018" ticking	.50 to .59 cal	dry	#Ox-18-50-D	\$3.29
.020"	.50 to .59 cal	dry	#Ox-20-50-D	\$3.29
Thickness	Lubed (oiled)			Price
.010"	.50 to .59 cal	oiled	#Ox-10-50-L	\$4.89
.015"	.50 to .59 cal	oiled	#Ox-15-50-L	\$4.89
.018" ticking	.50 to .59 cal	oiled	#Ox-18-50-L	\$4.89
.020"	.50 to .59 cal	oiled	#Ox-20-50-L	\$4.89
Thickness	Wonder lubed			Price
.010"	.50 to .59 cal	wonder	#Ox-10-50-W	\$4.49
.015"	.50 to .59 cal	wonder	#Ox-15-50-W	\$4.49
.018" ticking	.50 to .59 cal	wonder	#Ox-18-50-W	\$4.49
.020"	.50 to .59 cal	wonder	#Ox-20-50-W	\$4.49

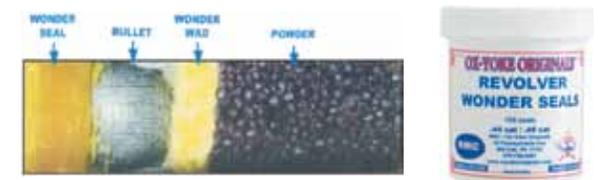
.60 to .69 caliber shooting patches				
Thickness	Dry (lube before use)			Price
.010"	.60 to .69 cal	dry	#Ox-10-60-D	\$3.39
.015"	.60 to .69 cal	dry	#Ox-15-60-D	\$3.39
.018" ticking	.60 to .69 cal	dry	#Ox-18-60-D	\$3.39
.020"	.60 to .69 cal	dry	#Ox-20-60-D	\$3.39
Thickness	Lubed (oiled)			Price
.010"	.60 to .69 cal	oiled	#Ox-10-60-L	\$4.99
.015"	.60 to .69 cal	oiled	#Ox-15-60-L	\$4.99
.018" ticking	.60 to .69 cal	oiled	#Ox-18-60-L	\$4.99
.020"	.60 to .69 cal	oiled	#Ox-20-60-L	\$4.99
Thickness	Wonder lubed			Price
.010"	.60 to .69 cal	wonder	#Ox-10-60-W	\$4.49
.015"	.60 to .69 cal	wonder	#Ox-15-60-W	\$4.49
.018" ticking	.60 to .69 cal	wonder	#Ox-18-60-W	\$4.49
.020"	.60 to .69 cal	wonder	#Ox-20-60-W	\$4.49

.70 to .79 caliber shooting patches				
Thickness	Dry (lube before use)			Price
.010"	.70 to .79 cal	dry	#Ox-10-70-D	\$3.49
.015"	.70 to .79 cal	dry	#Ox-15-70-D	\$3.49
.018" ticking	.70 to .79 cal	dry	#Ox-18-70-D	\$3.49
.020"	.70 to .79 cal	dry	#Ox-20-70-D	\$3.49
Thickness	Lubed (oiled)			Price
.010"	.70 to .79 cal	oiled	#Ox-10-70-L	\$5.09
.015"	.70 to .79 cal	oiled	#Ox-15-70-L	\$5.09
.018" ticking	.70 to .79 cal	oiled	#Ox-18-70-L	\$5.09
.020"	.70 to .79 cal	oiled	#Ox-20-70-L	\$5.09
Thickness	Premium lubed			Price
.010"	.70 to .79 cal	premium	#Ox-10-70-W	\$5.09
.015"	.70 to .79 cal	premium	#Ox-15-70-W	\$5.09
.018" ticking	.70 to .79 cal	premium	#Ox-18-70-W	\$5.09
.020"	.70 to .79 cal	premium	#Ox-20-70-W	\$5.09

.80 to .89 caliber shooting patches				
Thickness	Dry (lube before use)			Price
.010"	.80 to .89 cal	dry	#Ox-10-80-D	\$3.59
.015"	.80 to .89 cal	dry	#Ox-15-80-D	\$3.59
.018" ticking	.80 to .89 cal	dry	#Ox-18-80-D	\$3.59
.020"	.80 to .89 cal	dry	#Ox-20-80-D	\$3.59
Thickness	Lubed (oiled)			Price
.010"	.80 to .89 cal	oiled	#Ox-10-80-L	\$5.19
.015"	.80 to .89 cal	oiled	#Ox-15-80-L	\$5.19
.018" ticking	.80 to .89 cal	oiled	#Ox-18-80-L	\$5.19
.020"	.80 to .89 cal	oiled	#Ox-20-80-L	\$5.19
Thickness	Premium lubed			Price
.010"	.80 to .89 cal	premium	#Ox-10-80-W	\$5.19
.015"	.80 to .89 cal	premium	#Ox-15-80-W	\$5.19
.018" ticking	.80 to .89 cal	premium	#Ox-18-80-W	\$5.19
.020"	.80 to .89 cal	premium	#Ox-20-80-W	\$5.19



Strips and Bulk Patching				
Thickness	Strips, four (4) pieces, 1-1/2 x 36"			Price
.010"	strips	dry	#Ox-10-SD	\$4.79
.015"	strips	dry	#Ox-15-SD	\$4.79
.020"	strips	dry	#Ox-20-SD	\$4.79
Thickness	Bulk Patching Fabric, 18 x 36", 0.13 lb.			Price
.010" thick	bulk	dry	#Ox-10-BD	\$4.79
.015" thick	bulk	dry	#Ox-15-BD	\$4.79
.020" thick	bulk	dry	#Ox-20-BD	\$4.79
Thickness	Bulk Pillow Ticking, 1/2 square yard - dry			Price
.017 - .018"	bulk	dry	#Ox-18-PT	\$5.19



Wonder Seals help seal percussion revolver chambers to prevent "cross" firing. Sized to fit .36 or .44 caliber percussion revolvers, place them in the chamber, over the powder, or over the ball, without the mess of grease or lubricants. Wonder Seals provide a sure seal, while they lubricate and clean your barrel. Package of 100 seals, in your choice of .36 Navy or .44 Army.
#Ox-Rev-36-Seal .36 cal. revolver wonder seals **only \$8.99**
#Ox-Rev-44-Seal .44 cal. revolver wonder seals **only \$8.99**



Ox-Yoke® dry felt wads

Ox-Yoke® lubed felt wads

Ox-Yoke®Wonder Wads, for muzzleloading shotguns:

A high density, 100% wool felt wad, lubricated with All Day Wonder Lube, that will take the place of the over powder and cushion wad.

These give a dense shot pattern, and increased range, without the need for wet fiber wad. Wool felt wads load easily in a full choke barrel, and they will return to original size and shape after passing through a tight choke. A proper gas seal is maintained to give you the full benefit of your load. More costly than fiber, very convenient.

- #Ox-Wad-10-W wads, wool, 10 gauge, 100 pk **only \$13.99**
- #Ox-Wad-12-W wads, wool, 12 gauge, 100 pk **only \$11.49**
- #Ox-Wad-20-W wads, wool, 20 gauge, 100 pk **only \$11.49**
- #Ox-Wad-54-W wads, wool, 28 gauge, 100 pk **only \$ 7.99**

Ox-Yoke®Wonder Wads, for revolvers and cartridges:

Wool felt wads are dry, or lubricated with Wonder Lube. When used in a percussion revolver, the wad is used over the powder, under the round lead ball. No messy grease is needed with Wonder Wads. They safely seal each chamber, and prevent chain-firing. Black powder cartridge reloaders have discovered that dry wads reduce leading and prevent melting the base of the bullet. We don't recommend wonder lube in cartridges. Lube can wet the powder charge in cartridge cases, over time.

- .31 caliber wads, for use in .31 revolvers
- #Ox-Wad-31-W wads, .31 cal., bag of 100, lubed **only \$ 5.99**
- #Ox-Wad-31-D wads, .31 cal., bag of 100, dry **only \$ 5.89**
- .36 cal. wads, for use in .36 revolvers, .38 or .40 caliber rifles.
- #Ox-Wad-36-W wads, .36 cal., bag of 100, lubed **only \$ 6.09**
- #Ox-Wad-36-D wads, .36 cal., bag of 100, dry **only \$ 5.99**
- .44 cal. wads, for use in .44 revolvers, .40 or .45 caliber rifles.
- #Ox-Wad-44-W wads, .44 cal., bag of 100, lubed **only \$ 6.29**
- #Ox-Wad-44-D wads, .44 cal., bag of 100, dry **only \$ 6.19**
- .50 cal. wads, for use in .50 rifles and cartridges.
- #Ox-Wad-50-W wads, .50 cal., bag of 100, lubed **only \$ 7.99**
- #Ox-Wad-50-D wads, .50 cal., bag of 100, dry **only \$ 6.59**
- .54 wads, for use in .54 cal., .56 caliber, or 28 gauge guns.
- #Ox-Wad-54-W wads, .54 cal., bag of 100, lubed **only \$ 7.99**
- #Ox-Wad-54-D wads, .54 cal., bag of 100, dry **only \$ 6.99**
- .58 wads, for use in .58 caliber or .24 gauge guns.
- #Ox-Wad-58-W wads, .58 cal., bag of 100, lubed **only \$ 7.99**
- #Ox-Wad-58-D wads, .58 cal., bag of 100, dry **only \$ 7.39**

Prices are subject to change without notice.

Current prices are shown at:
www.trackofthewolf.com



Round bleached cotton flannel cleaning patches

Round Cleaning Patches, white cotton flannel:

White flannel patches are the best quality, fluffy and absorbent. No more cutting patches to fit tiny bores. They can be washed and reused. Collect old patches in a piece of lady's nylon hose, tie the end, wash and dry as normal laundry, and they can be reused.

- Bags of 100 round patches:*
- #Ox-Clean-22C patches, 7/8", .22 cal, 100 **\$ 1.59**
 - #Ox-Clean-27C patches, 1-1/4", .22-.27 cal, 100 **\$ 1.89**
 - #Ox-Clean-35C patches, 1-3/4", .27-.35 cal, 100 **\$ 2.49**
 - #Ox-Clean-45C patches, 2", .35-.45 cal, 100 **\$ 2.79**
 - #Ox-Clean-58C patches, 2-1/2", .45-.58 cal, 100 **\$ 3.69**
- Bags of 1000 round patches:*
- #Ox-Clean-45M patches, 2", .35-.45 cal, 1000 **\$18.99**
 - #Ox-Clean-58M patches, 2-1/2", .45-.58 cal, 1000 **\$25.59**



Wonder 1000 Round Cleaning Patches:

Wonder 1000 Cleaning Patches, 2-1/2" diameter, bag of 50, pure cotton flannel, for .45 to .58 caliber, soaked in Wonder 1000 Plus Blue Cleaning Solution.

- #Ox-Clean-1000 patches, 2-1/2", 50 pk **\$ 5.69**



Wonder 1000 Round Cleaning Patches:

Premium Lubed Cleaning Patches, 2-1/2" diameter, bag of 50, pure cotton flannel, for .45 to .58 caliber.

- #Ox-Clean-58-CL premium lubed, 2-1/2" 50 pk **\$ 3.89**



Square "GI" unbleached cotton flannel cleaning patches

Square "GI" Cleaning Patches, cotton flannel:

The popular and efficient square cleaning patch has been used by the U.S. Armed Forces for years. We offer this popular flannel patch, at attractive prices. We recommend 2 x 2" square patch for .35 to .45 caliber guns. And our 2.5 x 2.5" square patch will work well in .50 through .75 caliber (10 gauge) guns.

- #Ox-GI-2C patches, 2.0" square, per 100 **\$ 2.79**
- #Ox-GI-2M patches, 2.0" square, per 1000 **\$19.39**
- #Ox-GI-3C patches, 2.5" square, per 100 **\$ 3.19**
- #Ox-GI-3M patches, 2.5" square, per 1000 **\$21.99**



Track's Best BORE CLEAN
 black powder solvent
 removes
 Black Powder,
 Pyrodex, and
 Wonder Lube
 1000 fouling.
 To prevent rust,
 clean your bore at
 the end of each
 day's use.

Track's Best Bore Clean solvent is nonabrasive, contains no soap, and will not soften wood finishes. Use it as a patch lube to help keep your bore clean while target shooting. Never lubricate hunting patches with our solvent! Penetrating agents may migrate to the powder and dampen your charge. Our big 8 ounce plastic bottle has a dispenser spout.

- #Bore-Clean Bore Clean, with spout **only \$ 3.79**
- #Bore-Clean-X Bore Clean, case of 25 bottles **only \$65.99**



#Cleaning-Rod-Set

a correct replica antique, a gentleman's fine quality rosewood cleaning rod, in four sections, brass tips, for .45 caliber and larger rifles and shotguns up to 40" length, with a 10-32 tip for your jag, brush, mop, and tools.

\$39.99

Fine Rosewood Gun Cleaning Rod.....#Cleaning-Rod-Set

Our sectional cleaning rod is made of rosewood with brass hardware. The 7/16" diameter cleaning rod breaks down into four sections for convenient storage. Each section is about 11-3/8" including the threads. Overall length is 44" assembled. The 5/8" flared grip is 4" long, making this four section cleaning rod ideal for 40" or shorter barrels. Use three sections for 33" or shorter barrels. The tip has 10-32 female threads for your accessories.

Ideal for .45 caliber or larger muzzle loading rifles, 28 gauge or larger shotguns, or use it with .45-70 Gov't and larger black powder cartridge rifles. Store this rod in your Sharps Rifle ammo box to wipe the bore after every relay. Use our #JS-45-6-10 cleaning jag and #OX-CLEAN-58-C patches with our #BORE-CLEAN solvent to wipe your .45-70, .45-90, .45-100, .45-120 or the big .45-120 3-1/4" Sharps rifle.

Yes, it will easily clean your U. S. 1873 Springfield trapdoor rifle. Yes, this rod will clean your .50-70, .50-90, or big .50-140 3-1/4" Sharps rifle, when using our #JS-50-6-10 cleaning jag.

Not suitable for your .40-65 or .40-70 Sharps. Not suitable for your .44-77 or .43 Spanish Rolling Block rifle, this rod is almost .44 caliber, to be as strong as possible yet still fit smoothly and clean your .45 rifle or any muzzle loading or breech loading shotgun.

Yes, it will clean your 10 gauge shotgun, too!

#Cleaning-Rod-Set cleaning rod, four sections **\$39.99**



Vegetable fiber cards



.500" thick 'C' fiber



.125" thick 'A' card

.025" thick 'B' card

Black Powder Cartridge Cards & Wads:

Caliber: .125" thick 'A' card .025" thin 'B' card .500" 'C' wad

.30 caliber: #Wad-310-A #Wad-310-B #Wad-310-C

.30 caliber cards are .310" diameter, for use in .31 caliber rifles.

.32 caliber: #Wad-320-A #Wad-320-B #Wad-320-C

.32 caliber cards are .320" diameter, for use in .32 caliber rifles.

.36 caliber #Wad-360-A #Wad-360-B #Wad-360-C

.36 caliber cards are .360" diameter, for use in .38 Special, .38 Colt, and .357 Magnum pistols.

.38 caliber: #Wad-380-A #Wad-380-B #Wad-380-C

.38 caliber cards are .380" diameter, for use in .38 caliber rifles.

.405 caliber #Wad-405-A #Wad-405-B #Wad-405-C

.405 caliber cards are .405" diameter, for use in .38-40 Winchester.

.412 caliber #Wad-412-A #Wad-412-B #Wad-412-C

.412 caliber cards are .412" diameter, for use in .410 shotgun shells, .40-65 WCF, .40-70 & .40-90 Sharps, .40-85 & .40-90 Ballard rifles.

.43 caliber #Wad-430-A #Wad-430-B #Wad-430-C

.43 caliber cards are .430" diameter, for use in .44-40 Winchester, .44 Special, and .44 Magnum rifles and pistols.

.44 caliber #Wad-450-A #Wad-450-B #Wad-450-C

.44 caliber cards are .450" diameter, for .43 Spanish or .44-77 rifles.

.45 caliber #Wad-455-A #Wad-455-B #Wad-455-C

.45 caliber cards are .455" diameter, for use in .45 Colt (also known as .45 Long Colt), and .45 S&W Schofield rifles and pistols.

.46 caliber #Wad-460-A #Wad-460-B #Wad-460-C

.46 caliber cards are .460" diameter, for use in .45-70 & Sharps rifles.

.50 caliber #Wad-510-A #Wad-510-B #Wad-510-C

.50 caliber cards are .510" diameter, for use in .50-70 & Sharps rifles.

#Wad-###-A "A" cards, .125" thick, per 1000 only \$7.50

#Wad-###-B "B" cards, .025" thin, per 1000 only \$7.50

#Wad-###-C "C" wads, .500" fiber, per 500 only \$7.50

Black Powder Cartridge Vegetable Fiber 1/16" Cards:

The vegetable fiber card is traditional for use in black powder cartridge rifles. Vegetable fiber cards stay flexible, and expand to seal the bore of the barrel against gas blow-by around the bullet. This card is used in brass cartridges to protect the critical base of the bullet, and to prevent lubricant from migrating into your charge of black powder. It is the ancient equivalent to a modern gas-check.

The inside diameter of your cartridge case should be larger than the groove diameter of your barrel. Your vegetable fiber card should be a snug fit inside your case. .062" thick (1/16"). Biodegradable.

Sold in bags of 1000 Vegetable Fiber Cards.

#Wad-310-V	card, .310" for .30 caliber rifles	\$12.99
#Wad-320-V	card, .320" for .32 caliber rifles	\$12.99
#Wad-360-V	card, .360" for .38 caliber revolvers	\$12.99
#Wad-380-V	card, .380" for .38 caliber rifles	\$12.99
#Wad-405-V	card, .405" for .38-.40 WCF cartridges	\$12.99
#Wad-410-V	card, .412" for .40-65 Winchester and .40-70 Sharps, .40-90 Sharps, .40-85 Winchester, .40-90 Ballard	\$12.99
#Wad-430-V	card, .430" for .44-40 WCF cartridges	\$12.99
#Wad-450-V	card, .450" for .43 Spanish & .44-77	\$12.99
#Wad-455-V	card, .455" for .45 caliber revolvers	\$12.99
#Wad-460-V	card, .460" for .45 caliber rifles	\$12.99
#Wad-510-V	card, .510" for .50 caliber rifles	\$12.99



Wad Punch, for Black Powder Cartridge case hand loads:

Card wads are used over the powder, in black powder cartridges. It seems to keep the hot gases from cutting the fragile base of the soft lead bullet. Some black powder cartridge shooters also add a wafer or disc of bullet lubricant on top of the card, to aid in keeping the fouling soft. These punches are ideal for cutting out your own cards, from milk cartons or tablet backing. Punch through several layers against a wood block.

Use our rawhide leather mallet to drive this punch.

#Wad-Punch-38	wad punch, .38 caliber cards	\$21.99
#Wad-Punch-40	wad punch, .40 caliber cards	\$21.99
#Wad-Punch-44	wad punch, .44 caliber cards	\$22.49
#Wad-Punch-45	wad punch, .45 caliber cards	\$22.49
#Wad-Punch-50	wad punch, .50 caliber cards	\$25.99

Subscribe to our free weekly e-mail promotions and new product announcements. Register online:

www.trackofthewolf.com

Shotgun Cards & Wads



'B' card
over shot card, .025" thin

'CL' wad
fiber wad, .500" thick, pre-lubricated



'A' card
over powder card, .125" thick

'C' wad
fiber wad, .500" thick, dry



Charges for Shotguns

British service charges for breech loading smooth bore guns from W. W. Greener's book *The Gun and its Development* 9th edition, published in 1910

Gauge	Powder in Grains	Powder in Drams	Shot
10	116	4.25	1 5/8 ounce
12	89	3.25	1 1/4 ounce
14	82	3.	1 1/8 ounce
16	75	2.75	1 ounce
20	68	2.5	7/8 ounce
28	55	2.	3/4 ounce

7000 grains per pound, 16 ounces per pound, 16 drams per ounce, thus: one dram equals 27-1/3 grains

Shotgun Loading instructions:

Charge your 12 gauge gun with up to 3-1/4 drams (89 grains) of Ffg black powder. Use Fg for larger bores or heavier charges. Seat a .125" thick "A" card firmly on the powder charge. This thick card seals the bore, and keeps the powder dry.

Insert a thick fiber "C" wad and ram it firmly. Soak fiber wads in cooking oil when hunting, or our Bore Clean when trap shooting. Measure 1-1/4 ounce of lead shot. Never use steel shot in muzzle loading guns. Increasing the shot charge decreases velocity.

Seat a thin overshot "B" card last. This stiff card holds the shot in place, but won't leave a hole in your pattern.

Place a percussion cap the nipple only when you are on the firing line, or when you are ready to begin walking in your hunting field.

Muzzleloading Shotgun Information:

"Gauge" is an archaic English measurement of the bore diameter, based on how many lead round balls, of that diameter, weigh one pound. Example: a 12 gauge shotgun has a bore diameter of .729", and 12 round balls of this diameter weigh one pound.

With this measurement system, the smaller the number the larger the bore diameter. This is the opposite of how we designate calibers for rifles and pistols, which is the actual bore diameter in hundredths of an inch. The exception is the so-called .410 shotgun, not a gauge, but an actual bore diameter (.41 caliber).

Select snug fitting wads and cards:

Our wads are full bore diameter. Modern wads are smaller, to fit inside a modern paper or plastic shotshell. Plastic wads are a poor choice. Specify the gauge and wad or card type A, B, C, or CL.

"A" cards, over powder: \$7.50

Our .125" thick "over powder" card, is rammed first, over the powder, to seal and waterproof the powder charge. 4 and 5 gauge 250 cards, 6,7,8,9 ga. 500 cards, 10 ga. and smaller, bag of 1,000 cards.

"B" cards, over shot: \$7.50

Our .025" thin card, or "over shot" card, is rammed last, to hold the shot firmly in place. Thin white cards. 4 and 5 gauge 250 cards, 6,7,8,9 ga. 500 cards, 10 ga. and smaller, bag of 1,000 cards.

"C" wads, thick cushion: 500 wads \$7.50

Our .500" thick fiber wad, or "cushion wad" is rammed after the over powder card, to cushion the shot. Dry, lubricate these with cooking oil, before use. Very economical. 4 and 5 gauge 250 cards, 6 gauge and smaller, bag of 500 cards.

"CL" wads, pre-lubricated: 500 wads \$17.99

Our .500" thick fiber "C" wad is available lubricated, with a special lube to keep fowling soft for easy loading. Bag of 500.

Shooter's Tip:

Loading shotguns through tight choke tubes:

Muzzleloading shotgun bores were true cylinders end to end, and rarely had choked bores. Choke boring was not widely used until 1875, well into the breech loading era. After choke boring became popular in breechloaders some muzzleloaders had their guns *jug choked*. This consisted of reaming a recess which is larger than the bore diameter, about 6" long, starting about 1" back from the muzzle. The shot charge will expand in this area, then the front taper (choke) will force the shot charge back down to original bore diameter. This allows easy use of bore diameter cards and wads.

In our modern age, some manufacturers are making muzzleloading shotguns with interchangeable screw-in choke tubes. This will provide the desired choking effect, but loading is a problem. If you screw a full choke tube into a 12 gauge shotgun, the constriction is .040". Your muzzle diameter is now 14 gauge. The solution: use a 12 gauge over powder card passed thru on side, and a 14 gauge thick fiber wad. But use a full size 12 gauge over shot card, to seal the shot. Flex the over shot card and force it through the choke tube on its edge, then tip it flat, and ram it over the shot with your ramrod. This does the least damage to the card. Ignition will expand the over powder card and fiber cushion wad, if the over shot card provides compression.

Extreme chokes may require the use of the more costly Ox-Yoke® wool felt wads, perhaps two or three, in lieu of the fiber wad.

Never use smokeless powder, or steel shot in muzzle loading guns.

Shotgun Wads and Cards

4 ga. #Wad-04-A card #Wad-04-B overshot #Wad-04-C wad
4 gauge wads, 1.070" diameter, ideal for use in 1.052" bore.

5 ga. #Wad-05-A card #Wad-05-B overshot #Wad-05-C wad
5 gauge wads, 0.995" diameter, ideal for use in 0.976" bore.

6 ga. #Wad-06-A card #Wad-06-B overshot #Wad-06-C wad
6 gauge wads, .935" diameter, ideal for use in .919" bore.

7 ga. #Wad-07-A card #Wad-07-B overshot #Wad-07-C wad
7 gauge wads, .888" diameter, ideal for use in .873" bore.

8 ga. #Wad-08-A card #Wad-08-B overshot #Wad-08-C wad
8 gauge wads, .850" diameter, ideal for use in .835" bore.

9 ga. #Wad-09-A card #Wad-09-B overshot #Wad-09-C wad
9 gauge wads, .815" diameter, ideal for use in .803" bore.

Large 4 to 9 gauge cards are 500 per bag, wads 250 per bag.

10 ga. #Wad-10-A card #Wad-10-B overshot #Wad-10-C wad
10 gauge wads, .787" diameter, ideal for use in .775" bore.

11 ga. #Wad-11-A card #Wad-11-B overshot #Wad-11-C wad
11 gauge wads, .762" diameter, ideal for use in .751" bore.

12 ga. #Wad-12-A card #Wad-12-B overshot #Wad-12-C wad
12 gauge wads, .740" diameter, ideal for use in .729" bore.

13 ga. #Wad-13-A card #Wad-13-B overshot #Wad-13-C wad
13 gauge wads, .720" diameter, ideal for use in .710" bore.

14 ga. #Wad-14-A card #Wad-14-B overshot #Wad-14-C wad
14 gauge wads, .703" diameter, ideal for use in .693" bore.

15 ga. #Wad-15-A card #Wad-15-B overshot #Wad-15-C wad
15 gauge wads, .687" diameter, ideal for use in .677" bore.

16 ga. #Wad-16-A card #Wad-16-B overshot #Wad-16-C wad
16 gauge wads, .672" diameter, ideal for use in .662" bore.

17 ga. #Wad-17-A card #Wad-17-B overshot #Wad-17-C wad
17 gauge wads, .659" diameter, ideal for use in .649" bore.

18 ga. #Wad-18-A card #Wad-18-B overshot #Wad-18-C wad
18 gauge wads, .647" diameter, ideal for use in .637" bore.

19 ga. #Wad-19-A card #Wad-19-B overshot #Wad-19-C wad
19 gauge wads, .636" diameter, ideal for use in .626" bore.

20 ga. #Wad-20-A card #Wad-20-B overshot #Wad-20-C wad
20 gauge wads, .625" diameter, ideal for use in .615" bore.

24 ga. #Wad-24-A card #Wad-24-B overshot #Wad-24-C wad
24 gauge wads, .589" diameter, ideal for use in .579" bore.

28 ga. #Wad-28-A card #Wad-28-B overshot #Wad-28-C wad
28 gauge wads, .560" diameter, ideal for use in .550" bore.

410 ga. #Wad-415A card #Wad-415B overshot #Wad-415C wad
410 gauge wads, .415" diameter, ideal for use in .410" bore.

#Wad-(gauge)-A, "A" over powder card, .125" thick, bag of 1000.

#Wad-(gauge)-B, "B" over shot card, .025" thin, bag of 1000.

#Wad-(gauge)-C, "C" fiber cushion wad, .500", dry, bag of 500.

Specify: #Wad, gauge, and A, B, or C **only \$ 7.50**

#Wad-(gauge)-CL only in 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 20, 24, or 28 gauge.

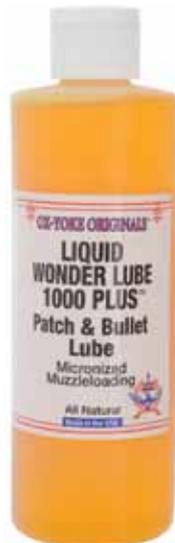
Lubricated "C" wads, .500" thick fiber cushion, 500 wads per bag.

Specify: #Wad, gauge, and CL (lubed C wad) **only \$17.99**

Be Safe and Be Legal:

Non-toxic shot is required by Federal Law when hunting waterfowl. Be safe. Do not load steel shot in muzzle loading guns. Use Bismuth or other non-toxic shot, sold at modern reloading shops. Carry your receipt. A game warden cannot detect Bismuth with a magnet.

Black Powder Patch Lubricants



Trapper's Pure Mink Oil Tallow#Mink-Oil

Actually a soft white grease, real mink tallow has wonderful lubricity, even in coldest temperatures. Similar to bear oil, except odorless. In "The Muzzle Loading Caplock Rifle", Captain Ned Roberts discusses these qualities. Our best patch lubricant, this is not ordinary shoe paste!

When hunting in a cold climate, other lubricants often freeze. Can also be used as a leather balm.

#Mink-Oil Mink Oil Tallow, 6 ounce tin **only \$5.79**

Wonder Lube 1000 Plus, by Ox Yoke:

When using Wonder Lube 1000 Plus as a patch or black powder bullet lubricant, it may not be necessary to clean between shots. The bore will become "seasoned" as you use this lube. This lube does not mix with petroleum. It is wise to wipe any oil from the bore, before shooting. Not for cold weather use, it becomes solid at low temperature. You MUST clean after a day's shooting. We recommend Track's best Bore Cleaner, or your favorite non-petroleum solvent.

#Ox-Lube Wonder Lube, 4 oz. jar **only \$ 5.99**

#Ox-Lube-12 Wonder Lube, 12 oz. jar **only \$12.99**

#Ox-Lube-S Wonder Lube Liquid 8 oz. bottle **only \$ 7.59**

#Ox-Lube-4-Tube Wonder Lube 4 oz. tube **only \$ 5.99**

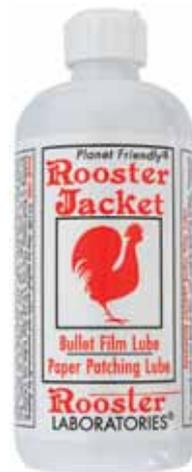
One-Shot Muzzleloader Cleaner & Protectant .. #Lube-One-Shot

Non-flammable, non-combustible. Removes all types of powder, sabot, and lubricant fouling. Will not contaminate muzzleloading propellants or primers. Leaves surfaces clean and protected. Use to pre-moisten patches for quick easy use in the field. Will not harm blued finishes or wood stocks. Works great as a patch lubricant. Manufactured by Hornady.

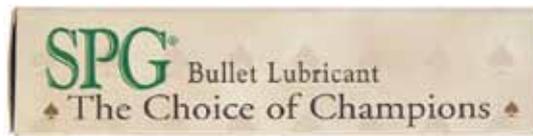
#Lube-One-Shot 16 oz bottle with sprayer **only \$11.99**



#Lee-Alox
Lee liquid alox
\$5.29



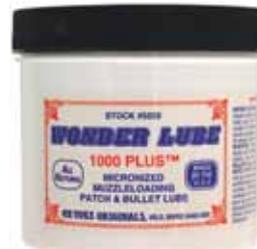
#Lube-Jacket
Rooster bullet lube
\$12.95



#Lube-SPG
SPG lube
\$3.59



#Lube-Gold
Lyman Gold ube
\$4.50



Black Powder Cartridge Bullet Lubricants

SPG® Black Powder Bullet Lubricant.....#Lube-SPG

Packed in hollow sticks for use in luber-sizer presses by Lyman, RCBS, or others, this is the most popular lubricant for long range black powder shooting. This lubricant wins NRA matches at Raton, NM!

#Lube-SPG lubricant, 1-1/4 ounce stick **only \$3.59**

Black Powder Gold® Bullet Lube, by Lyman.....#Lube-Gold

Black Powder Gold was formulated by Lyman, specifically for black powder shooting. Its high melting temperature makes it ideal for long range match shooting. It keeps fouling soft for continuous shooting, and flows through luber-sizers for effortless bullet lubing.

#Lube-Gold lubricant, 1-1/4 ounce stick **only \$4.50**

Lyman's Alox Lead Bullet Lubricant.....#Lube-Alox

Engineered to achieve lead-free shooting in all extremes of weather, in rifles and pistols, at any velocity, with superb accuracy, without fouling. Passes freely through loading tubes, smokeless, anti-corrosive, firm. Melts above 200 degrees.

#Lube-Alox lubricant, 1-1/4 oz. stick **only \$4.50**

Black Powder Bullet Lube by Ox-Yoke#Ox-Lube-Stick

Black Powder bullet lube by Ox-Yoke is their famous WonderLube, reformulated for the black powder cartridge and smokeless powder shooter. This soft lubricant helps control black powder fouling, without wiping. Hollow sticks fit popular bullet luber-sizer presses. It can be applied by hand to muzzle loading bullets.

#Ox-Lube-Stick lubricant, 1-1/4 ounce stick **only \$3.49**

Lee Liquid Alox.....#Lee-Alox

Lee Liquid Alox is applied like a varnish. It gives better accuracy because it eliminates leading. The dried coating does not degrade gunpowder. While it works well with all cast or swaged bullets, it works best with the micro band bullets. Try it on .58 Minie bullets, .54 percussion Sharps, Civil War Carbine bullets, and revolver conicals.

#Lee-Alox Lee Liquid Alox, 4 fluid ounces **only \$5.29**

Lee Alox Beeswax Lubricant, the NRA Formula.....#Lee-Alox-S

This is the famous bullet lubricant, recommended by the NRA. It contains 50% Alox 2138F and 50% commercial A-1 Beeswax. Hollow sticks fit most lubricators. We use this lubricant. It has produced our smallest groups in our Shiloh Sharps rifles.

#Lee-Alox-S lubricant, 1-1/4 oz. stick **only \$6.19**

Rooster liquid bullet lube#Lube-Jacket

The lube coats the entire bullet just like a thin jacket. While it works well with all cast or swaged bullets, it works best with the micro band bullets. Try it on .58 Minie bullets, and revolver conicals. Sold in a 16 fluid oz. bottle with flip top lid.

#Lube-Jacket bullet film lube, 16 oz. **only \$12.95**

Cartridge Case Sizing & Cleaning

Brass Cartridge Case Cleaner.....#BC-CC-1

Super concentrated, one bottle makes over two gallons of reusable cleaning solution. Easily removes re-sizing lubricant, oils, grime and stains from brass cartridge cases. Restores them to original finish. Cleaner is safe, non-fuming, non-etching solution that won't weaken cases. Reusable, store solution in glass or plastic container (not metal) and use when needed. Made in the U.S.A. by Birchwood Casey. 16 ounces of concentrate.

#BC-CC-1 Brass Case Cleaner, concentrate **only \$9.99**

Case sizing lube, by Rooster Laboratories...#Lube-PDQ-21

A little goes a long way. Allow it to dry before you start sizing. With its alcohol base and metal protectants for steel and brass, PDQ-21 is a high-tech extreme pressure lube which spreads easily on its own and dries quickly. Spread the cases out on a flat surface and mist them lightly with the enclosed pump-spray, and then roll them back and forth to help spread the lube on the cases. Will not affect primers or powder. The lube must be allowed to dry before you size your cases. 8 ounce spray bottle.

#Lube-PDQ-21 Spray bottle, 8 ounces **only \$9.95**

Case Bright, by Rooster Laboratories.....#Case-Bright

Formulated specifically as a media additive for polishing brass cartridge cases, Case bright cleaner-polish-protectant radically speeds up production and leaves your brass gleaming (protected by corrosion-inhibitors), and impervious to finger stains. This is a user-friendly, ecologically sound, bio-degradable product which contains no petroleum distillates. Mild citrus fragrance. Pleasant to use, 8 ounce bottle.

#Case-Bright Polish Media additive, 8 ounces **only \$6.99**

Ultra-Sonic Cleaning

Turbo® Liquid Case Cleaner.....#Lyman-Case-Clean

Turbo Case Cleaner is an excellent liquid pre-cleaner for extremely fouled cases. Also, it may be used as a wet media in a rotary case tumbler. Or use it manually, to polish, clean, and brighten brass trim or cartridge cases. Removes tarnish from brass trim. 16 ounces.

#Lyman-Case-Clean liquid case cleaner **only \$8.99**

Turbo® Sonic Cleaning Solutions.....#Lyman-CCS or GPCS

Cleaning with UltraSonic requires the correct solution for the correct cleaning application. Lyman has partnered with a renowned chemical company to develop the correct solutions to deliver premium results for cleaning cases inside and out. The gun parts solution is the perfect choice for steel and stainless steel parts such as barrels, cylinders or other parts.

#Lyman-CCS brass case cleaning solution, 16 oz **only \$12.99**

#Lyman-GPCS steel parts cleaning solution, 16 oz **only \$12.99**



#Lyman-Case-Clean
liquid case cleaner
\$8.99



#Lyman-GPCS
liquid gun parts
cleaner
\$12.99



#Lyman-CCS
liquid case cleaner
\$12.99



#BC-CC-1
brass liquid case
cleaner
\$9.99



#Case-Bright
polish media
additive
\$6.99



#Lube-PDQ-21
case sizing lube
8 oz. bottle
\$9.95

RIG rust inhibitor grease



Rig Rust Inhibiting Grease#RIG-1, 3 or 12

A thin film of RIG Universal Gun Grease will help keep your firearms rust free. One thorough application of RIG inside and out will protect your rifle, handgun, shotgun, or muzzleloader against rust or corrosion. Available in a 1.5 oz. squeeze tube or a 3 or 12 oz jar. Made in the USA, by Birchwood Casey.

#RIG-1 Universal gun grease, 1.5 oz. tube **only \$ 3.79**

#RIG-3 Universal gun grease, 3 oz. jar **only \$ 5.99**

#RIG-12 Universal gun grease, 12 oz. jar **only \$11.49**

RIG #2 Gun Oil Lubricant.....#RIG-2-(4 or 10)

RIG #2 is a specialty gun oil formulated for lubrication and rust prevention. Excellent for use on all firearm metal surfaces to displace moisture, prevent rust and lubricate moving parts. RIG #2 will not harm painted surfaces, plastics, rubber or plated surfaces found on modern firearms. It will not gum up or attract dirt. Available in a 4.5 oz. liquid or 10 oz. aerosol.

#RIG-2-4 Gun oil lubricant, 4.5 oz. liquid **only \$4.99**

#RIG-2-10 Gun oil lubricant, 10 oz. aerosol **only \$6.99**



Cleanpower double ended brushes, 3 pack...#RIG-Brushes

A set of three double ended brushes gives you the ability to clean firearm surfaces effectively without damaging them. They are constructed with durable, flexible plastic handles and bristles that are resistant to flattening and breaking. These brushes are designed not to react with cleaning solvents, or oil, and will not corrode. Sold as a pack of three, one nylon, one bronze, one stainless. Nylon bristles are best for the most delicate parts of a firearm. This brush protects the beautiful finish, as well as the surfaces of older firearms with a fine patina. Bronze bristles with its stout nature, removes hard deposits easily and without damaging many blued or stainless surfaces. Stainless steel brushes can be abrasive and should be used on only the most stubborn deposits.

#RIG-Brushes Double ended brushes, 3 pack **only \$6.99**

Wood Stain, Sealer & Finish



Original Oil Finish, our slow curing favorite #Finish-Org

Our high quality oil base finish uses natural authentic ingredients, thinners, and volatiles to improve hardening and speed drying slightly. This is an honest oil finish, not a varnish. Minor scratches from field use will disappear with repeated applications. Slow acting, slow curing, it requires several coats, rubbed by hand, over several days. No synthetics. One of our favorites, because it is so easy to get good results, over time.

#Finish-Org Original Oil Finish, 4 oz. **only \$4.99**

Gun Stock Sealer & Filler, by Birchwood Casey#BC-SF

Sealer and Filler seals out moisture and fills the pores in one easy step. Use our clear sealer and filler *AFTER* your favorite stain or seal the wood in its natural color. Penetrates grain quickly, easy to use, dries fast. Made in the U.S.A. by Birchwood Casey.

#BC-SF Sealer & Filler, clear, 2-1/2 oz. **only \$5.29**

Gun Stock Wax, by Birchwood Casey#BC-PSW-39

Heavy duty weather protection for your gun. It produces a lustrous waterproof final coating, combining the beautifying properties of carnauba wax, beeswax, and silicone compounds.

#BC-PSW-39 Liquid wax, 2-1/2 fluid oz **only \$5.99**

Tru-Oil® Gun Stock Finish#BC-(part number)

Birchwood Casey's famous fast drying Linseed oil varnish. Dries quickly, allowing you to apply several coats, until a satisfactory finish is achieved. Tru-Oil® has been used by gunsmiths for over 20 years. It dries to a high shine.

Polish the gloss with a rubbing compound for a satin finish.

#BC-TO-22 Tru-Oil varnish, 3 oz. liquid **only \$ 6.29**

#BC-TO-22-L Tru-Oil varnish, 8 oz. liquid **only \$10.99**

#BC-TO-11 Tru-Oil varnish, 11 oz. aerosol **only \$ 9.99**

Rusty Walnut Gun Stock Finish..... #BC-RWS

This alcohol based "water stain", may be thinned by dilution with water or denatured alcohol (sold as shellac thinner, not rubbing alcohol) to avoid raising grain. This walnut stain is a rusty walnut color, with a reddish undertone, for a traditional appearance.

Color intensity is easily controlled by diluting the stain, or using it full strength for light colored woods.

#BC-RWS Rusty Walnut stain, 3 oz. liquid **only \$6.20**

Walnut Stain, by Birchwood Casey #BC-WS-1

This alcohol based "water stain", may be thinned with water, or use denatured alcohol to avoid raising grain. The walnut is a true brown walnut color, for a traditional look. Color intensity is easily controlled by adding water, or use it full strength on light color woods. Made in the U.S.A. by Birchwood Casey.

#BC-WS-1 Walnut, dark brown, 3 oz. **only \$6.20**

Stock Sheen & Conditioner by Birchwood Casey #BC-CDZ

Cleans and polishes old stocks. Weatherproof ingredients protect new and old finishes. Won't finger mark like wax.

#BC-CDZ Stock Sheen, 2-1/2 oz. **only \$5.99**

Lin-Speed Gunstock Finish#LIN-Speed-2

Pure linseed oil, specially refined to dry in just 2 to 6 hours to a tough, hard, easy-to-touch-up finish. So simple to use. Apply stain (if desired) and follow with finger-dunks of Lin-Speed. Smooth out with the heel of your hand and set aside to dry. First coat will "freeze" sanding whiskers for easy removal with 3/0 steel wool, ending time consuming steaming and de-whiskering. Stop working so hard at your stock finishing! Sand it well, then apply Lin-Speed, and let it dry. Our 2 fluid oz. bottle will do several stocks.

#LIN-Speed-2 Lin-Speed Gunstock Finish, 2 oz. **only \$8.95**

Metal Finishing

Plum Brown® Barrel Finish by Birchwood Casey #BC-PBI-5

This famous "hot brown" formula quickly produces rich authentic chocolate brown finish on steel. We use it in our shop, for touch-up, repairs, and small parts. Large surfaces (barrels) require thorough cleaning to achieve an even finish. Despite instructions, allow the brown finish to age several hours before oiling, giving the oxide time to bond to the surface. Inspect it in bright daylight. If mottled, continue application. After-rust, which may darken the finish, is normal. Poison! Avoid contact with skin.

#BC-PBI-5 Hot brown finish, 5 oz. **only \$9.99**

Van's Gun Blue #Vans-Blue

A new blue process, in easy to use liquid form. Just rub it on. The more you rub, the darker it gets. An exotic Selenium compound, even a beginner will like the results. Blue and Rust Remover won't touch this finish, since it is not an iron oxide. It is durable, and easy to use. Used as a "touch up" blue, because it reacts only with shiny steel. It will not wet or discolor blued steel. Great for touching up scratches, screws, and sights.

#Vans-Blue Touch-up blue, 4 oz. **only \$6.95**

Blue and Rust Remover, by Birchwood Casey #BC-BR-1

Cold chemical compound removes old blue, brown, and surface rust. Wash that corrosive black powder fouling from your patch knife, or you'll need a lot of this stuff. Easy to use, a thick liquid.

#BC-BR-1 Blue and rust remover, 3 oz. **only \$4.99**

Formula 44/40 Instant Gun Blue.....#Blue-44-40

Fast, easy, wipe-on and wipe-off application. The blueing procedure is simplicity itself. Clean and degrease the surface, wipe-on, immediately wipe-off and lightly oil. Great for aging copper or brass in restoration projects, too.

#Blue-44-40 Instant gun blue, 2 oz. **only \$9.99**

Cleaner - Degreaser.....#BC-GC-113 or CD-10

Cleanliness is the secret to an even finish! Specially formulated to remove dirt, grease and oil quickly. Aerosol uses a high pressure dry spray to clean metal surfaces fast, with a quick drying time that leaves no residue. Useful to achieve a good blue or brown finish. Made in the U.S.A. by Birchwood Casey.

#BC-GC-11-3 Degreaser, 3 oz. liquid **only \$ 4.99**

#BC-CD-10 Degreaser, 10 oz. aerosol **only \$10.99**

Perma Blue® Liquid or Paste#BC-PB-22 or SPB-2

Liquid gun blue, by Birchwood Casey, for quick touch-up of barrel scratches or worn spots. Perma-Blue® produces a blue black finish on steel, except stainless alloys. Always prepare the surface with degreaser before using this product. Easy, it requires repeated coats, allowing you to control how dark it becomes.

Paste gun blue works more slowly, but many users prefer the easy application and controlled action, allowing touch-ups to blend perfectly. Apply it to a cleaned surface, wait 60 seconds, and wipe. Repeat as necessary to achieve the depth of blue desired.

#BC-PB-22 Perma Blue, 3 oz. liquid **only \$ 6.99**

#BC-SPB-2 Perma Blue, 2 oz. paste **only \$ 6.99**

Presto® Gun Blue Pen, by Birchwood Casey#BC-PSP

The fastest and easiest way to touch-up nicks and scratches is this simple Presto® Gun Blue Pen. Chemistry penetrates hard steel instantly, giving a durable blue-black finish that won't rub off. Use it like a marking pen for one coat coverage on non-stainless steels.

#BC-PSP Gun Blue, in a felt tip pen! **only \$6.79**

Brass Black Metal Touch-up,#BC-BB-2

Originally designed for touch-up of brazed joints, on double shotguns, this liquid is a great aid to the muzzle loader who wants to darken brass or copper. Diluted, it can produce a quick dark surface on brass gun furniture, which looks great when lightly polished with rubbing compound, leaving an "old patina" effect in the corners. Use it full strength, to blacken that shiny brass front sight. Made in the U.S.A. by Birchwood Casey.

#BC-BB-2 Blacken brass, 3 oz. **only \$6.20**

Aluminum Black Metal Finish.....#BC-PAB-17

Muzzle Loading enthusiasts can now disguise modern aluminum alloy parts and accessories, and tone them to an appropriate color with this finish. A few imported replica Hawken Rifles, Cape Gun shotguns, and very early factory finished Navy Arms double shotguns were made with "blued aluminum" parts. Now you can restore the worn finish on these guns. It works quickly. Order our Degreasing Agent to prepare the surface. By Birchwood Casey.

#BC-PAB-17 Blacken aluminum, 3 oz. **only \$7.49**

Super Blue-Liquid, by Birchwood Casey.....#BC-R-2

An old formula liquid gun blue, in "gunsmith strength", for quick touch-up use. Use this on steel parts, screws, repairs, sight slots, etc. Easy to use. Be sure to order degreasing agent, and use it to prepare the surface before any blueing or browning effort.

#BC-R-2 Super Blue, liquid, 3 oz. **only \$7.19**

Wood Stains, Sealer & Finish

by Laurel Mountain Forge



Antique Wood Stains..... #LMF-Stain-(Color)

Specially formulated to bring out the rich beauty and figure of any wood, *Antique Wood Stain* is designed to penetrate deep into the wood, so surface scratches, abrasion and other wear damage will not expose raw, unstained areas. This solvent blend will not raise or swell the grain, checking, carving or insetting. It is available in many popular colors that enhance the grain and figure of all woods. Colors can be mixed. Stains can be added directly to Permalyn finishes, useful when refinishing worn areas, or for restoration. Stains can be thinned, reduced to obtain lighter shades, with *Antique Wood Stain Reducer*.

Maple: amber color with red undertones, a popular 18th - 20th century American stock color. When used on walnut, this stain has stronger red undertones than our Walnut Stain.

Honey Maple: on light colored woods such as maple, Honey Maple stain will color the wood an overall rich honey color. Figure or grain will be stained a darker amber-brown. More honey-yellow in color than Maple Stain. This color was popular in Lebanon and York County, Pennsylvania in the 18th and 19th centuries.

Lancaster Maple: rich brown color, with honey-yellow undertones. This color was popular in the 18th and 19th centuries, in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. A very popular color, one of our favorites!

Walnut: classic walnut, with subtle red undertones, not as red as Cherry. For a walnut color with less red, use our American Walnut.

American Walnut: a classic color used on American walnut stocked firearms over the last century. Much less red color than Walnut or Cherry Stains. When used on lighter woods, it produces a rich brown stain without the amber or red undertones.

Nut Brown: Very dark, on maple, this stain has more of a brown tone than the Maple Stain. Works well on wood without much figure.

Cherry: deep, rich red-brown color, brings out red undertones when used on cherry, or any other wood. Duplicates the color of 18th and 19th century firearms from Lehigh and Northampton County, Pennsylvania, when staining maple. It matches the classic red brown used on high quality European firearms, when used on walnut.

Ebony Toner: When used on lighter toned woods, it produces a rich dark brown stain without the amber or red undertones of other stains.

- #LMF-Stain-M stain, 4 ounces, Maple **only \$13.99**
- #LMF-Stain-HM stain, 4 ounces, Honey Maple **only \$13.99**
- #LMF-Stain-LM stain, 4 ounces, Lancaster Maple **only \$13.99**
- #LMF-Stain-W stain, 4 ounces, Walnut **only \$13.99**
- #LMF-Stain-AW stain, 4 ounces, American Walnut **only \$13.99**
- #LMF-Stain-NB stain, 4 ounces, Nut Brown **only \$13.99**
- #LMF-Stain-C stain, 4 ounces, Cherry **only \$13.99**
- #LMF-Stain-ET stain, 4 ounces, Ebony Toner **only \$13.99**

Antique Wood Stain Reducer #LMF-WSR

For lighter shades, Antique Wood Stains can be thinned and reduced with our Stain Reducer. Using the same solvents contained in Antique Wood Stain, our reducer insures maximum penetration, durability and non-grain-raising characteristics. Wiping can create a faux patina.

- #LMF-WSR Wood Stain Reducer, 8 ounces **only \$17.59**

	on Maple	on Cherry	on Walnut
Sealed			
Finish			
Maple			
Honey Maple			
Lancaster Maple			
Walnut			
American Walnut			
Nut Brown			
Cherry			
Ebony Toner			

Colors are as accurate as our printing process allows.

Barrel Brown & Degreasing Agent

by Laurel Mountain Forge

Barrel Brown & Degreaser.....#LMF-Brown

Degreasing and browning in the same easy application. Barrel Brown and Degreaser will work right through fingerprints, grease, oil films, giving an even, streak-free brown. Easy to use, no need to heat the barrel as with hot browns, no lengthy browning sessions lasting for days as with other cold brown. Barrel Brown and Degreaser is applied cold at three hour intervals. An average job can be finished in about four to six coats. The color of the brown obtained varies from a rich reddish brown to a dark chocolate, depending on the number of coats applied. It also can be used to produce a "rust blue", with a deep blue-black color. Detailed instructions are included.

- #LMF-Brown Barrel Brown & Degreaser, 2.5 ounces **only \$9.99**

Permalyn Gun Stock Finish.....#LMF-Finish

Permalyn Gun Stock Finish has unexcelled durability. It is impervious to water, alcohol, detergents, bore cleaner and most other solvents. Permalyn has the durability to withstand handling and rough usage in the field, yet it is unsurpassed for beauty and ease of use. It will fill the grain, and quickly build a finish to your desired gloss.

- #LMF-Finish Gun Stock Finish, 4 ounces **only \$11.99**

Permalyn Sealer.....#LMF-Sealer

Made from the same base oils and polymers as Permalyn Gun Stock Finish, it contains special ingredients to insure deep penetration into the stock. Permalyn Sealer or Permalyn Finish can be used alone, but for maximum durability and economy they should be used in conjunction with one another. Permalyn Sealer is fast drying and can be applied by brush, spray, or by hand like an oil finish. Permalyn will not deteriorate with age. It makes an excellent all-round finish.

- #LMF-Sealer Gun Stock Sealer, 4 ounces **only \$9.99**

PermaWax.....#LMF-Wax-Light or Dark

PermaWax is a unique blend of waxes, polymers and UV protectants, specially formulated to stand up to wear and weather. PermaWax will remove old wax, grease, oil, and dirt buildup on all wooden surfaces. Contains no abrasives to harm softer finishes. Available in two colors, natural for light colored woods, or dark for darker woods. PermaWax fills and seals all surface scratches and abrasions, easily making that tired, worn stock look like new. Also used to wax metal parts.

- #LMF-Wax-L Gun Stock Wax, Light, 4 ounces **only \$7.99**
- #LMF-Wax-D Gun Stock Wax, Dark, 4 ounces **only \$7.99**

Engraving & Layout White.....#LMF-White

Layout White is a unique water based coating, designed for the metal worker. It dries quickly to a non-glare surface that readily accepts pencil or carbon paper layout lines. The layout lines can easily be erased and reapplied without damaging or removing the coating. Suitable for use on all types of metal or plastic, it contains no silica so it will not dull gravers or other tools. Remove it with dilute household ammonia, glass cleaner, or alcohol. Handy for engraving a few lines on patchboxes.

- #LMF-White Layout White, 1.25 ounces **only \$8.49**

Track's Best Bore Clean Black Powder Solvent

Track's Best Bore Clean Black Powder Solvent:

Not acidic, not alkaline, our formula is a neutral blend of surfactants, chelating agents, sequestering agents and suspending agents.

Surfactants are "wetting agents" to help penetrate fouling. Chelating and sequestering agents actually capture harmful molecules in fouling, by chemically surrounding and bonding to them. Suspending agents are special molecules that attach to fouling particles that won't dissolve, to make them buoyant and keep them in suspension, so they can be easily removed. Made to clean Black Powder residue, it cleans up Pyrodex, Triple 7, Clean-Shot, and Wonder Lube, too.

Track's Best Bore Clean solvent is nonabrasive, contains no soap, and will not soften wood finishes. Use it as a patch lube to help keep your bore clean while target shooting. Never lubricate hunting patches with our solvent! Penetrating agents may migrate to the powder and dampen your charge.

Our big 8 ounce plastic bottle has a handy dispenser spout.

#Bore-Clean Bore Clean, with spout **only \$ 3.79**
#Bore-Clean-X Bore Clean, case of 25 bottles **only \$65.99**

Gun Scrubber® by Birchwood Casey #BC-GS-10

A high pressure aerosol can of degreaser that blasts out dirt and fouling and air dries immediately. It removes all kinds of oil, grease, softens powder residue, and leaves metal clean and free of film. Excellent for removing preservative grease from bullet molds. Safe, nonflammable, harmless to metal finish.

#BC-GS-10 Gun Scrubber, 10 ounces, aerosol **only \$9.99**

Bore Scrubber®, by Birchwood Casey#BC-SBS-16

Bore Scrubber is a completely new formula, for copper and nitro fouling. This two-in-one solvent does it all. Each ingredient was specifically chosen for its ability to attack, dissolve, and remove all types of barrel fouling. Superior rust preventing additives provide long term protection after cleaning, with no highly toxic ingredients.

#BC-SBS-16 Bore Scrubber, 16 ounce bottle **only \$14.99**

Gun & Reel Silicone Cloth#BC-SGRC

Leaves a lustrous, lasting, protective film on all metal, wood and plastic surfaces. The 100% cotton flannel double napped cloth is impregnated with pure silicone and then packaged in a zip lock resealable bag, staying clean and moist after use. Use on firearms, sporting equipment, and precision instruments, to safely remove dust and corrosive fingerprints. From those clever Birchwood Casey boys.

#BC-SGRC Silicone Cloth, 14 x 15" **only \$4.99**

Take-Along Anti-Rust Cloths#BC-BTA-25

Pack of 25 individual cloths moistened with Birchwood Casey's Rust Preventive. Great for hunting trips, where guns seem to rust most. Wipe down all metal parts with these anti-rust cloths after cleaning your muzzle loading rifle. Each 5 x 8" cloth is sealed in a foil packet.

#BC-BTA-25 Anti-Rust, 25 wipes **only \$7.99**

Magic Muzzle Cleaner #77 Black Powder Solvent..... #BC-77-A

Packed in an unbreakable plastic pocket flask, with a handy dispenser cap. Birchwood Casey's No. 77 formula removes black powder residue, metal fouling and leaves the bore clean and bright. Water soluble detergent cleaner is safe for use on any fine collector firearm. Target shooters use it as a patch lube too. 16 oz. liquid.

#BC-77-A Magic Muzzle Cleaner #77, 16 oz. **only \$5.99**



Ballistol Sportsman's Lube
 lubricates, penetrates,
 cleans, protects,
 preserves firearms,
 leather, knives, wood,
 tools, marine, camping
 & fishing equipment!



Ballistol Sportman's Lube#Ballistol-6 or 16

Ballistol multi-purpose oil lubricates, penetrates, cleans, protects and preserves firearms, leather, knives, wood, tools, marine, camping & fishing equipment. Ballistol cleans your firearms and dissolves traces of copper, lead, brass, and zinc while also lubricating your lock, stock, & barrel. It will never gum-up or harden. Ballistol dissolves black powder, neutralizes acids and makes an excellent patch lube.

Use Ballistol on leather boots, shoes, gloves, holsters, slings & saddles to protect against water. Cleans & protects metal, plastic, rubber & wood. Protects aluminum and prevents pitting. Ballistol can also be used as a cutting and boring oil, for lubricating auto, motorcycle, bicycles, rollerblades, skies, & sports equipment. Ballistol contains no carcinogens and is bio-degradable. May need to be diluted with water when used as a patch lubricant.

#Ballistol-6 Ballistol, 6 oz. aerosol **\$ 6.99**
#Ballistol-16 Ballistol, 16 oz. liquid, trigger spray **\$12.99**

Track's Best BORE CLEAN
 black powder
 solvent
 removes
 Black Powder,
 Pyrodex, and
 Wonder Lube
 1000 fouling.
 To prevent rust,
 clean your bore at
 the end of each
 day's use.

New Synthetic Gun Oil, with Teflon.....#BC-04 or 06

A superior lubricant for all climates, it contains Teflon to greatly reduce the friction between mating surfaces. It will not gum-up, or lose its viscosity under extreme temperature variations -55° to +300°F. Low evaporation rate assures protection against rust. Made in the U.S.A. by Birchwood Casey.

#BC-04 Synthetic Gun Oil, 4 ounces, liquid **only \$5.99**
#BC-06 Synthetic Gun Oil, 6 ounces, aerosol **only \$8.99**

Moly Lube® Dry Film Lube #BC-MOS-2

A dry film lubricant designed for parts where petroleum lubricants are not advised. Easy to use, Molybdenum disulfide particles are deposited onto metal surfaces and give maximum lubricity and wear resistance, even under extreme temperatures. By Birchwood Casey.

#BC-MOS-2 moly lube, 4 ounces, aerosol **only \$9.49**

Barricade Polarized Rust Preventative.....#BC-PS-4 or 8

Provides long-lasting protection from rust for your guns. It rapidly drives out moisture from metal pores and deposits a transparent coating which seals the surface with a protective film that clings tightly to all metal.

#BC-PS-4 Rust Preventative, 4.5 ounces, spout **only \$5.99**
#BC-PS-8 Rust Preventative, 6 ounces, aerosol **only \$9.99**

Get the Lead Out!

JB Bore Paste removes lead fouling#JB-Paste

Remove lead, copper, or metal fouling from your bore. Sharps and Trapdoor shooters will enjoy using this paste. Did your Hawken rifle suddenly quit shooting accurately? Did naked Maxi bullets leave lead fouling in your bore? Use *JB Bore Paste*, our favorite.

#JB-Paste Lead Remover Paste, 4 ounce jar **only \$9.99**

JB Bore Bright #JB-Bore-Bright

The final finish for your barrel. Reduces cleaning effort. A micro-fine bore cleaning and finishing compound that works as both a cleaner and a final polish to help keep barrels free of fouling and shooting their absolute best. Regular use gives your barrel a mirror-like finish that helps prevent the build-up of accuracy robbing copper fouling, plus greatly reduces cleaning effort. Clean your barrel as you normally would, follow with *JB Bore Bright* to achieve a super clean, final polish. As a bore cleaner, the soft, oil-paste formula liquefies as you use it to quickly remove fouling, copper, lead, and powder residue in rifles and handguns. Because *JB Bore Bright* is absolutely non-embedding it wipes easily from the barrel with a dry patch.

You never need to worry about *JB Bore Bright* harming your barrel.
#JB-Bore-Bright Bore bright paste, 2 ounce jar **only \$10.99**

Lead Remover Cloth..... #BC-LRC

Impregnated with chemistry, this 9 x 12" cloth is packed in a plastic pouch. Cut patches to remove lead, carbon, copper, plastic, rust or tarnish. Great for percussion revolvers and rifles using naked lead Minie or Maxi-balls. Essential for black powder cartridge rifles or revolvers that tend to lead the barrel. Made by Birchwood Casey.

#BC-LRC Lead Remover Cloth, 9 x 12" **only \$7.99**

Current prices are updated every 60 seconds,
 at:

www.trackofthewolf.com

For Gun Makers



Acraglas® Epoxy Compound#Acraglas®

Rifles achieve best accuracy when breech and tang areas are properly bedded. Great for high strength repairs of modern and muzzle loading stocks, and popular for filling minor inletting errors.

Fine original antique guns should be restored using traditional methods, not using epoxy. Replicas may benefit from bedding.

#Acraglas® epoxy bedding, liquid **only \$21.99**

Acra-gel® Epoxy "Gel" Compound#Acragel®

Experienced gunsmiths may prefer our new "gelled" epoxy bedding compound. Not really thicker than the liquid, but rather it is a gel, which stays where you put it. Try this new gel formula on your next modern gun repair or target rifle barrel bedding project.

#Acragel® epoxy bedding, gel **only \$24.50**

Acraglas® is a Registered Trademark of Brownells, Inc.

Acra-Release Agent.....#Acra-Release

Easily applied, it give a sure and positive release for all Acra-Glas® products, in all types of bedding, under varying conditions. Ideal for irregular shapes, it ill not affect fit or tolerances. Clear, it stays "oily", so you can see and feel the coverage. Wipes off metal and cured epoxy with 1,1,1 Trichlorethylene solvent. Works great with any epoxy resins.

#Acra-release release agent ,16 ounce aerosol **only \$29.95**

Glasbed Epoxy Compound, Walnut Brown#Glasbed-BR

Pre-measured, walnut brown epoxy components are packaged in a neat, divided polypropylene "bag" that serves as the mixing container. Instructions walk you, step-by-step, so every stock you bed will be right. The proportions are exact, so you can't make a mistake, and the working time long enough for even a "first-time bedder" to get everything positioned correctly.

#Glasbed-BR epoxy bedding, walnut **only \$19.99**

Choke Tube Lube, anti-seize grease#BC-CTL

Lubricate breech plug threads, drums, nipples, and vent liners with this grease, and easily remove them, even after thousands of shots. It withstands high temperatures, and it prevents thread galling. We use this lube on nipple threads, and breech plugs.

#BC-CTL choke tube lube, 3/4 ounce tube **only \$6.99**

Multi Purpose Tube Lube#Lube-Multi

Designed as an anti-seize for inline muzzleloader breech plugs, this versatile multi-lube & protectant is packed with tarnish inhibitors and lubricants that will repel moisture, lubricate, and protect all metal surfaces on your muzzleloader whether stainless or blued. It can also be used as a patch lube that will protect the bore and any metal parts on your muzzleloader. Manufactured by Hornady.

#Lube-Multi Multi purpose lube, 2 oz tube **only \$6.99**



Engraving & Layout White#LMF-White

Layout White is a unique water based coating designed for metal worker. It dries quickly to a non-glare surface that readily accepts pencil or carbon paper layout lines. The layout lines can easily be erased and reapplied without damaging or removing the coating. Suitable for use on all types of metal or plastic. It contains no silica so it will not dull gravers or other tools. Removed with a dilute household ammonia solution, glass cleaner or alcohol.

#LMF-White Layout White, 1.25 ounce **only \$8.49**

Inletting Black#Inlet-Black

Jet black pigment in a grease base that won't dry out. Simply "dry brush" a tiny amount on the part, press it into the mortise, and the "fingerprint" will reveal interference. A few authors call this stuff "inletting compound" or "spotting compound". Easy to follow inletting instructions are illustrated in our booklet, *Modern Kentucky Rifle*. Use inletting black to learn precise inletting.

#Inlet-Black inletting black, 1 ounce **only \$7.99**

#Book-MKR *Modern Kentucky Rifle* **only \$8.99**

Inletting Gold#Inlet-Gold

If you are inletting parts into walnut, dark colored or stained wood, you may prefer this light gold pigment in a grease base that won't dry out. Use sparingly. Our 1 ounce jar should serve you for years. This contrasting color can be an advantage.

#Inlet-Gold inletting gold, 1 ounce **only \$12.99**

Aerosol Sight Black.....#BC-ASB

A dandy shooter's aid. The tiny aerosol can holds 1-1/2 fluid ounces. Fits neatly in your shooting box, for use on the firing line. No more glare. Just spray offending parts with this flat jet black aerosol spray. Easily removed after use. Try it. One can provides many applications, a year's supply for the match shooter.

#BC-ASB sight blackener, aerosol **only \$7.99**

Marvelux Caster's Flux.....#Marvelux

Non-toxic and relatively smoke free, this superior flux will cause impurities to separate and float to the surface of your lead pot. Add 1/2 teaspoon to each 10 pounds of molten lead, stir, and remove dross. Made in the U.S.A. Always melt lead outdoors.

#Marvelux lead casting flux, 8 ounce jar **only \$8.99**



Duvall's Antique Firearms Restoration Kit#Duvall-AFRS

Customers often ask how best to restore an antique gun without damaging the historical value. This complete restoration kit is suited for cleaning, restoring and caring for your antique firearms. This kit is designed to restore your gun without destroying the original finish of the stock, patina of the steel or the lure of aged brass. Every kit contains Vulpex liquid soap concentrate, Pre-Lim surface cleaner & polish, Renaissance wax polish, Micro-crystalline wax/polish, Lubit-8 pen oiler, wood treatment oils, steel wool, one small copper sheet, one pair of ex-large latex gloves and a detailed restoration instruction manual.

This kit will get you 90% of the way to a cleaned a fine antique gun but a few other materials might be needed depending on the job. Materials such as: tooth picks, rags, basic tools, a toothbrush and extra steel wool.

#Duvall-AFRS Antique firearms restoration kit **only \$29.99**

Solder & Flux

Stay-Brite Solder and Flux.....#Solder-SB

This premium solder will join all metals except aluminum, including stainless steel, and cast iron. It flows freely and smoothly, and is five times stronger than ordinary solder. Melts and flows at only 430° F, providing strength without distortion. It includes a 1/2 ounce coil of solder, and 1/2 ounce bottle of flux.

Stay-Brite can be used with resistance soldering equipment, a soldering iron, or your propane torch. Lead free.

#Solder-SB Stay Bright Solder and Flux **only \$29.99**

Tix Solder, Flux and Anti Flux#Solder-T(S, F, or AF)

The hardest soft solder we sell, it melts at 275°F (100° below lead solder) has a very high bond strength. No cadmium, no bismuth, it never tarnishes.

Tix flux is noncorrosive, works with soft solder with melting temperatures up to 450°F. Tix anti-flux inhibits the flow of solder to unwanted areas, protects previously soldered joints.

#Solder-T-S Tix Solder, 1/2 oz. **only \$15.99**

#Solder-T-F Tix Flux, 1/2 oz. **only \$ 4.99**

#Solder-T-AF Tix Anti-Flux, 1/2 oz. **only \$ 4.50**

Silver Bearing Solder Paste.....#Solder-SBP

Solder all metals, except aluminum, zinc, and pot metals. Even solders stainless steel. Tensile strength up to 25,000 psi, flows at 430° F, provides strength without the distortion of high temperature brazing. Contains no lead or corrosive materials.

#Solder-SBP Silver Bearing Solder Paste **only \$5.99**

Lee Ball & Bullet Molds & Mold Handles

Lee Round Ball Molds

Lee molds are aluminum blocks, permanently attached to steel handles and wooden grips. Aluminum blocks won't rust, lead won't adhere, and they heat quickly. They are softer than steel molds, and require gentle handling. If you treat these high precision molds with care and respect, they will last a lifetime. Each ball cavity is finished using a carbide ball, at 30 tons pressure, to a mirror smooth surface.

- #Lee-311-DC Lee round ball mold..... .311" dia... 2 cavity
 - #Lee-319-DC Lee round ball mold..... .319" dia... 2 cavity
 - #Lee-350-DC Lee round ball mold..... .350" dia... 2 cavity
 - #Lee-360-DC Lee round ball mold..... .360" dia... 2 cavity
 - #Lee-375-DC Lee round ball mold..... .375" dia... 2 cavity
 - #Lee-380-DC Lee round ball mold..... .380" dia... 2 cavity
 - #Lee-390-DC Lee round ball mold..... .390" dia... 2 cavity
 - #Lee-395-DC Lee round ball mold..... .395" dia... 2 cavity
 - #Lee-433-DC Lee round ball mold..... .433" dia... 2 cavity
 - #Lee-440-DC Lee round ball mold..... .440" dia... 2 cavity
 - #Lee-445-DC Lee round ball mold..... .445" dia... 2 cavity
 - #Lee-451-DC Lee round ball mold..... .451" dia... 2 cavity
 - #Lee-454-DC Lee round ball mold..... .454" dia... 2 cavity
 - #Lee-457-DC Lee round ball mold..... .457" dia... 2 cavity
 - #Lee-490-DC Lee round ball mold..... .490" dia... 2 cavity
 - #Lee-495-DC Lee round ball mold..... .495" dia... 2 cavity
 - #Lee-500-DC Lee round ball mold..... .500" dia... 2 cavity
 - #Lee-530-DC Lee round ball mold..... .530" dia... 2 cavity
 - #Lee-535-DC Lee round ball mold..... .535" dia... 2 cavity
 - #Lee-562-DC Lee round ball mold..... .562" dia... 2 cavity
 - #Lee-575-DC Lee round ball mold..... .562" dia... 2 cavity
- Lee Round Ball Mold** two cavity **only \$19.29**
- #Lee-600 Lee large ball mold..... .600" dia... 1 cavity
 - #Lee-690 Lee large ball mold..... .690" dia... 1 cavity
- Lee Large Ball Mold** one cavity **only \$19.29**



Round Ball



Revolver
Conical bullet



R.E.A.L
Rifle Bullet



Modern
Minie Bullet



Improved
Minie Bullet



Original
Minie Bullet

Lee Revolver Molds, for Conical Bullets

Lee molds for percussion revolvers cast "heel base" bullets. The base band slips into cylinder, and two bearing bands guide and seal the bullet. Two grease grooves hold lubricant.

Consider these heel base bullet molds, when loading old style cartridges, for the 1871 open top Colt Conversion.

- #Lee-90378 Conical Revolver Mold, .375" dia. 130 grain, 2 cavity
.375" diameter fits most Italian made replica .36 Navy revolvers.
- #Lee-90382 Conical Revolver Mold, .450" dia. 200 grain, 2 cavity
.450" diameter fits replica Colt and Remington .44 Army revolvers.
- #Lee-90384 Conical Revolver Mold, .456" dia. 220 grain, 2 cavity
.456" diameter fits the Ruger "Old Army" revolver, only.

Revolver Conical Bullet Mold double cavity **only \$19.29**



Lee Commercial Mold Handles #Lee-Handle

Precision steel mold handles fit Lee six cavity blocks, and popular 1 or 2 cavity mold blocks by Lyman, RCBS, and older Shiloh, Ohaus, Green Mountain, and Thompson Center mold blocks.

#Lee-Handle handles for popular bullet mold blocks **only \$14.59**

Lee 6 Cavity Mold Blocks are superior to others we have tested. Precision made, the cam-action sprue plate opens smoothly. The perfect lathe bored cavities drop many cast bullets quickly, easily.

Lee Minie Bullet Mold

Each hollow base mold is fitted with an automatic base plug. Turn the mold upside down, and the bullet will drop out. Available in Original, Improved, and Modern Minie bullet styles. We stock these:

Lee Original Minie Bullet Mold:

#Lee-90481 Lee Original Minie mold..... .575" dia..... 500 grain

Lee Improved Minie Bullet Molds:

- #Lee-90467 Lee Improved Minie mold450" dia..... 294 grain
- #Lee-90469 Lee Improved Minie mold454" dia..... 298 grain
- #Lee-90472 Lee Improved Minie mold500" dia..... 360 grain
- #Lee-90473 Lee Improved Minie mold533" dia..... 410 grain
- #Lee-90474 Lee Improved Minie mold540" dia..... 415 grain
- #Lee-90476 Lee Improved Minie mold575" dia..... 472 grain
- #Lee-90478 Lee Improved Minie mold578" dia..... 478 grain

Lee Modern Minie Molds:

- #Lee-90471 Lee Modern Minie mold..... .500" dia..... 354 grain
- #Lee-90475 Lee Modern Minie mold..... .575" dia..... 470 grain

Lee Minie mold, hollow base, with handles **only \$19.99**

Lee's R.E.A.L. Bullet Mold

Lee's **Rifling-Engraved-At-Loading** bullet is a solid base bullet, designed to load easily after many firings, because of its unique cleaning action. As easy to load as a hollow-base Minie bullet, but often more accurate, the bevel base insures proper loading.

- #Lee-90390 .45 cal. R.E.A.L. mold 200 grain 2 cavity
- #Lee-90392 .45 cal. R.E.A.L. mold 250 grain 2 cavity
- #Lee-90394 .50 cal. R.E.A.L. mold 250 grain 2 cavity
- #Lee-90396 .50 cal. R.E.A.L. mold 320 grain 2 cavity
- #Lee-90398 .54 cal. R.E.A.L. mold 300 grain 2 cavity
- #Lee-90400 .54 cal. R.E.A.L. mold 380 grain 2 cavity
- #Lee-90404 .58 cal. R.E.A.L. mold 440 grain 2 cavity

Lee R.E.A.L. above mold for bullet, 2 cavity **only \$19.29**

Lee's Combo R.E.A.L. Bullet + Round Ball Mold, with handles:

- #Lee-90405 .45 cal. R.E.A.L. 200 grain, + .440 ball 2 cavity
- #Lee-90488 .50 cal. R.E.A.L. 320 grain, + .490 ball 2 cavity

Lee R.E.A.L. + Ball combo mold, 2 cavity **only \$19.29**



Lee 18 Cavity Buckshot Bullet Molds #Lee-90486

Precision-machined mold produces 18 linked pellets per cast. No need to individually count pellets, simply snip three strands into your shotgun shell. Each cast produces enough pellets to load two 12 gauge shotshells. Order #Lee-Handle sold separately.

- #Lee-90486 '00' buckshot .330" ball mold **only \$46.99**
- #Lee-90192 '000' buckshot .350" ball mold **only \$46.99**
- #Lee-90028 '4' buckshot .240" ball mold **only \$46.99**
- #Lee-Handle handles for buckshot mold **only \$14.59**

WARNING Melting lead and casting lead objects will expose you and others in the area to lead, which is known to cause birth defects, other reproductive harm and cancer. See instructions on reducing exposure supplied with product.

More Lee Bullet Molds at:
www.trackofthewolf.com



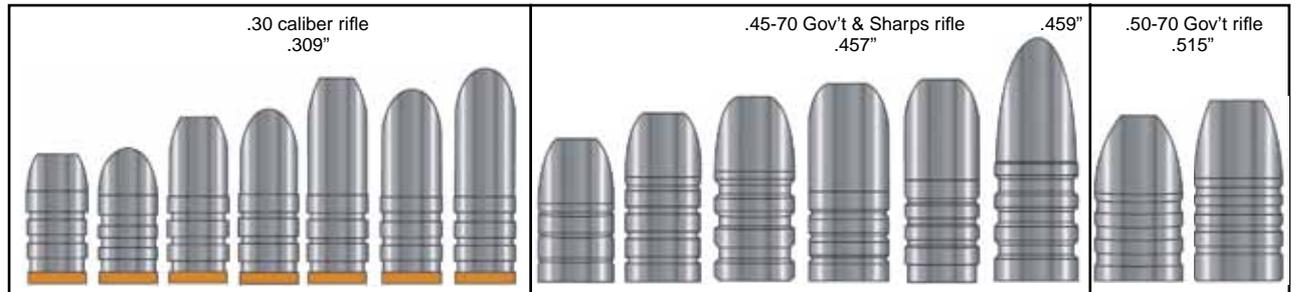
WARNING Melting lead and casting lead objects will expose you and others in the area to lead, which is known to cause birth defects, other reproductive harm and cancer. See instructions on reducing exposure supplied with product.

Lee Double Cavity Bullet Molds:
#Lee-(Specify)
double cavity
only \$19.29

Lee Double Cavity Bullet Molds:

Lee double cavity mold blocks are made from aluminum, because of its exceptional molding qualities. Mold cavities are CNC machined for size control. Handles and sprue plate included.

- .30 caliber pistol, .311" diameter:**
 - #Lee-90300 .32-20, round nose, solid base 93 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90301 .32 S&W round nose, solid base 100 gr **only \$19.29**
- .30 caliber pistol, .314" diameter:**
 - #Lee-90311 .32 Colt NP, semi wad cutter..... 90 gr **only \$19.29**
- .38 caliber pistol, .358" diameter:**
 - #Lee-90316 .38 flat nose, solid base 105 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90574 .38 flat nose, solid base 125 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90318 .38 flat nose, solid base..... 140 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90279 .38 wad cutter, solid base 148 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90312 .38 wad cutter, solid base 148 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90328 .38 round nose, solid base ... 150 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90321 .38 flat nose, semi wad cutter.. 158 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90322 .38 semi wad cutter 158 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90388 .38 round nose, solid base ... 158 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90303 .38 flat nose, solid base 158 gr **only \$19.29**
- .41 caliber pistol, .410" diameter:**
 - #Lee-90330 .41 semi wad cutter 195 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90335 .41 semi wad cutter 210 gr **only \$19.29**
- .44 caliber pistol, .429" diameter:**
 - #Lee-90336 .44 semi wad cutter 214 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90338 .44 semi wad cutter..... 240 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90285 .44 round nose, solid base 200 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90341 .44 2 ogive radius, solid base .. 240 gr **only \$19.29**
- .44 caliber pistol, .430" diameter:**
 - #Lee-90299 .44, semi wad cutter 240 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90858 .44 flat nose, solid base 310 gr **only \$19.29**
- .45 caliber pistol, .452" diameter:**
 - #Lee-90570 .45 flat nose, solid base 160 gr. **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90348 .45 flat nose, solid base 200 gr. **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90234 .45 flat nose, solid base 200 gr. **only \$19.29**



- .45 caliber pistol, .452" diameter:**
 - #Lee-90463 .45 round nose, solid base 200 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90351 .45 round nose, solid base 228 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90346 .45 round nose, solid base 230 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90287 .45 flat nose, solid base..... 230 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90290 .45 truncated cone, solid base.. 230 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90356 .45 flat nose, solid base..... 252 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90285 .45 flat nose, solid base..... 200 gr **only \$19.29**
- .30 caliber rifle, .309" diameter:**
 - #Lee-90362 .30 rifle, gas check, flat nose.. 113 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90364 .30 rifle, gas check, round nose.. 120 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90366 .30 rifle, gas check, flat nose .. 150 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90367 .30 rifle, gas check, round nose . 160 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90368 .30 rifle, gas check, flat nose .. 170 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90369 .30 rifle, gas check, round nose.. 180 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90570 .30 rifle, gas check, round nose...200 gr **only \$19.29**

- .45-70 Gov't & Sharps rifle, .458" diameter:**
 - #Lee-90373 .45-70 solid base, flat point 340 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90374 .45-70 solid base, flat point 405 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90375 .45-70 solid base, flat point 450 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90376 .45-70 solid base, flat point 500 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90577 .45-70 solid base, round nose 500 gr **only \$19.29**
- Lee Hollow Base** mold blocks are in single cavity only. The self-centering automatic core pins allow the fastest possible molding. Handle and sprue plate are included and permanently installed.
- Frankfort Arsenal hollow base bullet, original Springfield .45-70:**
 - #Lee-90268 .45-70, hollow base, .459", 405 grain, one cavity. **only \$20.29**
- .50-70 Gov't & Sharps rifle, .515" diameter:**
 - #Lee-90255 .50-70, flat point, original 450 gr **only \$19.29**
 - #Lee-90266 .50-70, flat point, solid base 500 gr **only \$19.29**

Lee 6 Cavity Commercial Bullet Molds:

These are made for heavy duty volume production. The mold blocks have steel bushing and alignment pins for lasting precision. Price includes a cam operated sprue plate to eliminated the pounding common to ordinary molds. The sprue plate is hard anodized and held down with wave washers at each end. Handles sold separately
#Lee-90308 .32-20, round nose, solid base, 93 gr **only \$40.99**
#Lee-90692 .38 flat nose, solid base, 158 gr **only \$40.99**



Lee Commercial Mold Handles#Lee-Handle

Precision steel mold handles fit Lee six cavity blocks, and popular 1 or 2 cavity mold blocks, including Lyman, RCBS, and older Shiloh, Ohaus, Green Mountain, and Thompson Center blocks.
#Lee-Handle handles for bullet mold blocks **only \$14.59**

Lee Lube and Sizing Kit

The fastest, easiest, least costly way to lubricate and size cast bullets. Standard 7/8 x 14 threads fit any reloading press. Bullets are pushed through the sizing die nose first, so no special nose punch is needed. Gas checks are automatically seated and crimped in place, if used. Sized bullets are captured in a special container. Press sold separately.

- #Lee-Size-308** Lee Lube & Sizing Kit, .308 dia.
- #Lee-Size-309** Lee Lube & Sizing Kit, .309 dia.
- #Lee-Size-311** Lee Lube & Sizing Kit, .311 dia.
- #Lee-Size-314** Lee Lube & Sizing Kit, .314 dia.
- #Lee-Size-323** Lee Lube & Sizing Kit, .323 dia.
- #Lee-Size-329** Lee Lube & Sizing Kit, .329 dia.
- #Lee-Size-357** Lee Lube & Sizing Kit, .357 dia.
- #Lee-Size-358** Lee Lube & Sizing Kit, .358 dia.
- #Lee-Size-409** Lee Lube & Sizing Kit, .409 dia.
- #Lee-Size-410** Lee Lube & Sizing Kit, .410 dia.
- #Lee-Size-427** Lee Lube & Sizing Kit, .427 dia.
- #Lee-Size-429** Lee Lube & Sizing Kit, .429 dia.
- #Lee-Size-430** Lee Lube & Sizing Kit, .430 dia.
- #Lee-Size-439** Lee Lube & Sizing Kit, .439 dia.
- #Lee-Size-451** Lee Lube & Sizing Kit, .451 dia.
- #Lee-Size-452** Lee Lube & Sizing Kit, .452 dia.
- #Lee-Size-454** Lee Lube & Sizing Kit, .454 dia.
- #Lee-Size-457** Lee Lube & Sizing Kit, .457 dia.
- #Lee-Size-458** Lee Lube & Sizing Kit, .458 dia.
- #Lee-Size-460** Lee Lube & Sizing Kit, .460 dia.
- #Lee-Size-501** Lee Lube & Sizing Kit, .501 dia.
- #Lee-Size-510** Lee Lube & Sizing Kit, .510 dia.
- #Lee-Size-(specify)** Lube & size kit **only \$18.59**



#Lee-Size
Lube & size kit
press sold separately
\$18.59

Bullet Casting Equipment



#Lee-Pro-4-20
electric bullet pot
4" extra clearance,
melts 20 lb.
\$69.99



#Lee-Pot-PM
Precision Melter,
electric pot
\$34.99



#Lee-Ingot
ingot mold
\$11.99

#Lee-Dipper
bullet dipper
\$4.69

Lee "Professional" Electric Pot, 20 lb capacity, bottom valve:

The Lee Pro-4-20 pot melts 20 pounds of lead, in a few minutes. This high-efficiency melter has a remote sensing thermostat, in a dust tight housing. A long life 700 watt tubular heating element assures quick melting and rapid recovery. A new micro adjustable flow control valve adjusts instantly with a screwdriver. A front mounted low maintenance replaceable valve spout is quick acting, easy to use. This is our favorite Lee melting pot!

The Lee Pot-PP-4 is extra tall, with 4" clearance under the spout, for hollow base bullet molds, and sinker molds. An adjustable mold guide quickly positions any mold for pouring. 110 volt for U.S.A., or 220 volt for export.

#Lee-Pro-4-20 Lee Professional pot, extra 4", 110 volt **only \$69.99**

#Lee-Pro-4-20-X Lee Professional pot, 220 volt for export **only \$77.99**

Lee "Production" Electric Pot, 10 lb capacity, bottom valve:

This bottom valve electric pot melts 10 pounds, in less than 20 minutes. With 500 watt capacity, the thermostat controller is built in. No dipper is needed. This pot supplies molten metal through the bottom valve. Tubular heating element, warranted two years, by Lee. Not shown, but similar looking to the Lee-Pro pots. Made in 110 volt for U.S.A., or 220 volt for export.

#Lee-Pot-PP-4 Production Pot, 10 lb, extra 4", 110 volt **only \$59.99**

#Lee-Pot-PP-4-X Production Pot, 220 volt for export **only \$64.99**

Lee "Precision Melter" Electric Pot, with thermostat control:

This 500 watt high speed pot melts 4 pounds of lead in less than 15 minutes, easily supplying multi-cavity gang molds. Inexpensive, designed for continuous ladle casting. Warranted two years, by Lee.

#Lee-Pot-PM Precision Melter, electric pot, 110 volt **only \$34.99**

#Lee-Pot-PM-X Precision Melter, 220 volt for export **only \$37.99**

Lee Bullet Dipper#Lee-Dipper

A small inexpensive lead ladle, with wooden handle. Very convenient for smaller pots, one or two cavity molds, stirring or skimming dross.

#Lee-Dipper bullet dipper, with handle **only \$ 4.69**

Lee ingot Mold.....#Lee-Ingot

Aluminum ingot mold is lightweight, rustproof. It produces both 1/2 and 1 pound ingots for easy remelting. Cool wooden handle.

#Lee-Ingot ingot mold, with handle **only \$11.99**

Marvelux, Caster's Flux.....#Marvelux

Nontoxic, relatively smoke free, this superior flux allows impurities to float to the surface of your pot. Add 1/2 teaspoon to each 10 pounds of molten lead, stir, and remove dross.

#Marvelux caster's flux, 8 ounce jar **only \$ 8.99**



WARNING Melting lead and casting lead objects will expose you and others in the area to lead, which is known to cause birth defects, other reproductive harm and cancer. See instructions on reducing exposure supplied with product.

Lee Case Prep Tools



Lee Case Trimmer:#Lee-Trim-Cut
 After firing a few times, a case will stretch, and must be trimmed. One Lee case trimmer cutter and lock stud will fit any caliber. One Lee case trimmer pilot and shell holder is needed for each caliber, sold separately. Easy to use, and attractively priced.
 #Lee-Trim-Cut cutter & lock stud, required **only \$4.99**

Lee Case Length Gauge with Shell Holder:
 Order your case length gauge with shell holder for each caliber.

#Lee-Trim-30-30-W	case trimmer pilot & holder, .30-30 Win	only \$4.69
#Lee-Trim-30-40-Krag	case trimmer pilot & holder, .30-40 Krag	only \$4.69
#Lee-Trim-32-20	case trimmer pilot & holder, .32-20 Win	only \$4.69
#Lee-Trim-32-SW-L	case trimmer pilot & holder, .32 S&W Long	only \$4.69
#Lee-Trim-357-Mag	case trimmer pilot & holder, .357 Magnum	only \$4.69
#Lee-Trim-38-Spec	case trimmer pilot & holder, .38 Special	only \$4.69
#Lee-Trim-38-SW	case trimmer pilot & holder, .38 S&W	only \$4.69
#Lee-Trim-38-55	case trimmer pilot & holder, .38-55 Win	only \$4.69
#Lee-Trim-44-Mag	case trimmer pilot & holder, .44 Magnum	only \$4.69
#Lee-Trim-44-Spec	case trimmer pilot & holder, .44 Special	only \$4.69
#Lee-Trim-44-40	case trimmer pilot & holder, .44-40 WCF	only \$4.69
#Lee-Trim-45-70	case trimmer pilot & holder, .45-70 Gov't	only \$4.69
#Lee-Trim-45-LC	case trimmer pilot & holder, .45 Long Colt	only \$4.69

Lee Chamfer Tool#Lee-Chamfer
 Must be used after case trimming. Unique design cuts fast without chatter. One turn often does the job. Chamfers and de burrs inside and outside of case necks. Can also be used to remove the crimp from primer pockets of G.I. brass.
 #Lee-Chamfer Chamfer tool **only \$3.19**

Lee Decapper and base#Lee-Decap-30
 Easily removes crimped in primers from .30 caliber cases
 #Lee-Decap-30 Decapper and Base, .30 caliber **only \$5.99**

Lee Primer Pocket Cleaner#Lee-PPC
 Double ended design cleans both large and small primer pockets. Primer can be fully seated for better accuracy and safety. No reloader can afford to be without one.
 #Lee-PPC Primer Pocket Cleaner **only \$2.59**

Lee Resizing Lubricant#Lee-Resize
 Industrial grade deep draw lube. Protects dies and cases, will not degrade gunpowder. Thin it with water. Very little is needed.
 #Lee-Resize Lee re sizing Lube, 2 oz. tube **only \$2.39**



Lee Shell Holders:

Lee shell holders fit all loading presses: Lee, Lyman, RCBS, others. We offer these from stock, others on request. Shell holder numbers do not designate the same calibers as Lyman or RCBS numbers.

- | | | |
|---------------|--|--------------------|
| #Lee-Shell-01 | .38 Colt, Special, S&W, .357 Magnum | only \$3.39 |
| #Lee-Shell-02 | .30-06 Springfield, .308 Winchester | only \$3.39 |
| #Lee-Shell-03 | .32-20, .38-55 Winchester | only \$3.39 |
| #Lee-Shell-04 | .32 Short or Long Colt, S&W, S&W Long | only \$3.39 |
| #Lee-Shell-05 | .30-40 Krag, .303 British, .40-70 Sharps | only \$3.39 |
| #Lee-Shell-06 | .32-20, .38-55 Winchester | only \$3.39 |
| #Lee-Shell-08 | .45-70 Gov't, .40-65 WCF, .38-56 WCF | only \$3.39 |
| #Lee-Shell-11 | .44 Russian, .45 Colt, .45 Schofield | only \$3.39 |
| #Lee-Shell-14 | .38-40 WCF, .44-40 WCF | only \$3.39 |
| #Lee-Shell-17 | .43 Spanish, .44-77 (correct .090" rim) | only \$3.39 |
| #Lee-Shell-18 | .43 Mauser | only \$3.39 |
| #Lee-Shell-19 | 9mm Luger, .38 Super, .38 ACP, .40 S&W | only \$3.39 |



Lee Die Body for Track's Neck Expander and Powder Compression die stems:

This standard 7/8-14 die body is bored to accept our .38 to .45 caliber neck expander stems and compression die stems.

Compress real black powder only. Danger! Never compress synthetic black powder.

#Lee-Die-45-EX Lee die body **only \$13.99**



#Lee-Die-45-EX die body for expander **\$13.99**



#Die-45-Compress



#Die-459-Exp

Track's Black Powder Compression Die stem#Die-###)-Compress

Seat your card, and compress black powder, to finger seat your cast bullet at exact desired cartridge length. Stem is slightly under size. A factory die will expand the nose of a cast bullet, if the bullet is forced to compress black powder. Use .40 caliber for the .44-40 WCF case.

NEVER compress synthetic black powder. Select .38, .40, .43, .44, or .45 caliber.
 #Die-(cal)-Compress black powder compression die stem **only \$2.99**

Track's Black Powder Neck Expander Die stem#Die-####)-Expand

Expand case neck to the exact diameter of your cast bullet, to finger seat it. Not for .44-40 WCF. Select .377", .379", .408", .410", .439", .446", .457", .458", .459", .460", .461", or .462".

#Die-(dia)-Exp exact size neck expander die stem **only \$2.99**

#CerroSafe
 1/2 pound ingot
\$16.59



CerroSafe® Bismuth Chamber Casting Alloy:

CerroSafe® is a special alloy of Bismuth, Tin, Lead, and other metals, that shrinks slightly during the first 30 minutes, to allow easy removal, then expands to exact original size in one hour. We recommend CerroSafe® for making a chamber cast. CerroSafe® melts easily between 158° to 190° F, the temperature of hot water. Melt it in a clean iron ladle. Remove heat as soon as it is completely melted and ready to pour. Clean and degrease your chamber. Remove the casting as soon as the metal cools to room temperature. Sold in 1/2 pound ingots, infinitely reusable, it never wears out. Cast it into holes for missing screws, to learn thread size. Use it to grip small fragile parts while machining them. Case head separation? Use CerroSafe® to grasp and remove it.

It has hundreds of other uses, if you are clever.
 #CerroSafe CerroSafe® ingot, 1/2 pound **only \$16.59**

Lee Dies, Pistol and Rifle

Lee Carbide Dies, for Pistols, 3 die sets:

Lee uses a solid carbide insert ground to a special contour that does not leave the belt mark on the case. Carbide dies cost more, but need no case lubricant, work smoothly, and give very long life. Lee die sets include the shell holder, and powder dipper.

#Lee-Die-32-SW	Lee Carbide die set, .32 S&W	\$30.99
#Lee-Die-32-SW-L	Lee Carbide die set, .32 S&W long	\$30.99
#Lee-Die-32-HR-Mag	Lee Carbide die set, .32 H&R Mag	\$30.99
#Lee-Die-357-Mag	Lee Carbide die set, .357 Magnum	\$30.99
#Lee-Die-38-S-LC	Lee Carbide die set, .38 S or L Colt	\$30.99
#Lee-Die-38-SW	Lee Carbide die set, .38 S&W	\$30.99
#Lee-Die-38-Spe	Lee Carbide die set, .38 Special	\$30.99
#Lee-Die-44-Spe	Lee Carbide die set, .44 Special	\$30.99
#Lee-Die-44-Mag	Lee Carbide die set, .44 Magnum	\$30.99
#Lee-Die-44-Russian	Lee Carbide die set, .44 Russian	\$30.99
#Lee-Die-45-Colt	Lee Carbide die set, .45 Colt	\$30.99
#Lee-Die-45-Schofield	Lee Carbide die set, .45 Schofield	\$30.99

Lee Steel Dies, for Pistols, 3 die sets:

Same features as the carbide sets, except the case must be lubricated.

#Lee-Die-38-40	Steel die set, .38-40	\$29.99
----------------	-----------------------	---------

Lee Dies, for Black Powder Rifles:

Lee die sets include the shell holder. Straight wall cartridges use 3 dies, bottleneck cartridges use 2 dies. 7/8-14 threads to fit most loading presses. Most include load recommendations.

#Lee-Die-30-30-W	dies, .30-30 Winchester 1894	\$29.99
#Lee-Die-30-06	dies, .30-06	\$29.99
#Lee-Die-30-40-Krag	dies, .30-40 Krag	\$29.99
#Lee-Die-32-20	dies, .32-20 Winchester **	\$29.99
#Lee-Die-32-40	dies, .32-40 Winchester	\$29.99
#Lee-Die-32-WSP	dies, .32 Winchester 1886	\$29.99
#Lee-Die-33-WCF	dies, .33 Winchester 1886	\$29.99
#Lee-Die-38-40	dies, .38-40 Winchester 1873 **	\$29.99
#Lee-Die-38-55	dies, .38-55 Ballard & Marlin **	\$29.99
#Lee-Die-38-56	dies, .38-56 Winchester 1886 **	\$29.99
#Lee-Die-40-60	dies, .40-60 Winchester 1876	\$33.99
#Lee-Die-40-65	dies, .40-65 Winchester 1886 **	\$29.99
#Lee-Die-41-Swiss	dies, .41 Swiss Vetterli, 2 die set	\$33.99
#Lee-Die-43-Mauser	dies, .43 Mauser	\$29.99
#Lee-Die-43-Spanish	dies, .43 Spanish Remington	\$29.99
#Lee-Die-44-40	dies, .44-40 Winchester 1873 **	\$29.99
#Lee-Die-444-Marlin	dies, .444 Marlin **	\$29.99
#Lee-Die-45-60	dies, .45-60 Winchester 1876	\$33.99
#Lee-Die-45-70	dies, .45-70 Government 1873 **	\$29.99
#Lee-Die-45-75	dies, .45-75 Winchester 1876	\$33.99
#Lee-Die-577-450-MH	dies, 577-450 Martini Henry*	\$94.99
#Lee-Die-577-Snider	dies, 577 Snider Enfield*	\$94.99

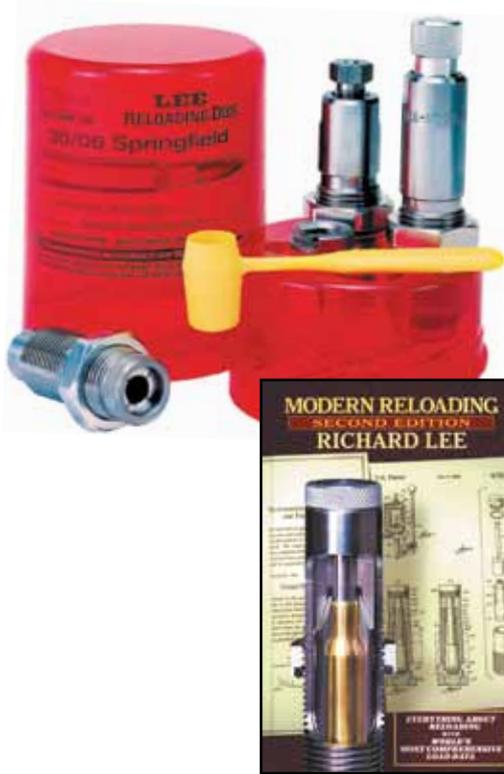
* oversize dies threaded 1-1/4-12

** 3 die sets with powder through expanding die

Lee Die Locking Rings:

Spare 7/8-14 lock rings are easy to adjust. Aluminum with O-ring. Finger tighten, set and forget, they never move. Always loosen your dies by turning the ring, not the die. Works on all brands of 7/8-14 dies.

#Lee-Lock-Ring	Lee die lock rings, set of three	only \$3.59
----------------	----------------------------------	-------------



Modern Reloading, 2nd Edition.....#Book-MR by Richard Lee

Learn how you can reload ammunition that is more accurate than factory ammunition on your first try. The second edition is a summary of a lifetime of experience. No matter how knowledgeable you are, you will find new and interesting information in this book. It's a reference book you'll keep forever. The cast bullet data is unique.

Over 26,000 loads. Latest information on pressure and velocity. Never before published in-depth analysis of current load data, and cast bullet hardness vs accuracy.

Easy to use, hundreds of cast bullet loads, many useful charts and important rules about priming. Hard cover.

#Book-Lee-MR Modern Reloading only \$19.99



Lee Factory Crimp Dies:

Lee Factory Crimp dies taper crimp the case mouth, extending case life, providing reliable feeding in lever action rifles and revolvers, without frequent case trimming. Case length is not critical.

#Lee-90852	Lee factory crimp die, .38-40 WCF	only \$11.59
#Lee-90853	Lee factory crimp die, .38-55 WCF	only \$11.59
#Lee-90854	Lee factory crimp die, .44-40 WCF	only \$11.59
#Lee-90856	Lee factory crimp die, .45-70 Gov't	only \$11.59

Lee Taper Crimp Dies:

Lee Factory Crimp dies taper crimp the case mouth, extending case life, providing reliable feeding in lever action rifles and revolvers, without frequent case trimming. Case length is not critical.

#Lee-90779	Lee taper crimp die, .32 S&W Long	only \$10.99
#Lee-90781	Lee taper crimp die, .38 Spec, .357 Mag	only \$10.99
#Lee-90784	Lee taper crimp die, .44 Spec, Mag	only \$10.99
#Lee-90786	Lee taper crimp die, .45 Colt	only \$10.99
#Lee-90785	Lee taper crimp die, .455 Webley Mark II	only \$10.99

Lee Carbide Factory Crimp Dies:

Revolver dies roll the crimp with no limit as to the amount. A perfect taper crimp, extending case life, provides reliable feeding in lever rifles and revolvers, without frequent trimming. Case length is not critical.

#Lee-90067	carbide crimp die, .32 S&W Long	only \$17.49
#Lee-90861	carbide crimp die, .38 Sp. & .357 Mag.	only \$17.49
#Lee-90863	carbide crimp die, .44 Mag., Sp., Russian	only \$17.49
#Lee-90865	carbide crimp die, .45 Colt & .454 Casull	only \$17.49



Lee Die Boxes#Lee-(specify)

Round Die Boxes, let you store dies installed in a 3 or 4 hole turret. Lee Flat die boxes are made form tough durable plastic, perfect for die storage.

#Lee-90535	round die box, red	only \$3.99
#Lee-90078	flat 2-die box, red	only \$3.99
#Lee-90422	flat 4-die box, red	only \$3.99

Ordering by telephone?
Have your credit card in hand!
763-633-2500

Lee Powder Handling



#Lee-90041
Auto Disk
Powder Riser



#Lee-90194
Rifle
Charging Die



#Lee-Funnel
Powder Funnel



#Lee-90429
Auto Disk
Powder Measure



#Lee-Measure
Powder Measure
Kit



#Lee-Shot-Dipper
Adjustable
Shot Dipper



#Lee-Scale
Safety Scale



#Lee-90058
Perfect
Powder Measure

Lee Pro Auto Disk Powder Measure #Lee-90429

Elastomer wiper and Teflon coated metal casting makes this a smooth operating measure. Will not cut powder and almost totally eliminates leakage. Large hopper with shut-off valve is attached with brass thumb nuts for the ultimate in disk changing convenience. Increased safety with positive pull-back lever. Included swivel adaptor and spring return lever with spring. Comes with a complete set of 4 disks. Each disk has six cavities, so you get 24 cavities in all. The chart included on the rear of the instruction sheet lists the capacity of each cavity with every type of powder.

#Lee-90429 Lee Pro Auto Powder Measure **only \$40.99**

Lee Auto Disk Riser #Lee-90041

Installs between the Lee Powder through expanding die and the Auto-Disk Powder Measure. Allows convenient use of other brands of dies that have extended adjusting screws and provides clearance for the Lee Safety prime.

#Lee-90041 Auto Disk Riser **only \$ 7.99**

Lee Rifle Charging Die #Lee-90194

Die is used to charge small capacity rifle cases using the Auto-Disk Powder Measure. It works the same as the pistol powder through expanding dies except it doesn't expand the case mouth. Rifle case expansion is normally done in the sizing die.

#Lee-90194 Lee Rifle Charging Die **only \$11.99**

Lee Powder Measure Kit #Lee-Measure

Fifteen powder dippers, uniformly graduated, proportioned, and marked. The slide card shows the charge in grains that each measure will dispense, for every type of powder. Handy when developing *black powder* and early smokeless cartridge rifle hand loads. Easy to use, easy to inspect.

#Lee-Measure powder dippers, set of 15, graduated **only \$10.19**

Lee Adjustable Shot Dipper #Lee-Shot-Dipper

Accurately measure lead, bismuth and steel. Telescoping cup adjustable from 7/8 to 1-7/8 oz. Calibrated for lead shot. Works perfectly for large pellet sizes. With steel, simply count out pellets or weigh and set dipper accordingly.

#Lee-Shot-Dipper shot dipper, adjustable 7/8 - 1-7/8 oz. **only \$ 3.29**

Lee Perfect Powder Measure #Lee-90058

A soft elastomer wiper strikes off the metering chamber. A nylon cone shaped drum adjusted to zero clearance. A micro meter adjuster that reads directly in cubic centimeters. Just multiply the charge in grains by the cc for one grain and you have the setting. The metering chamber is the proper size for large rifle charges and the strike off opening small enough to work well with pistol size charges to over 100 grains.

Changing Powder is easy. Rotate the hopper to shut off the flow, and the hopper can be lifted off. #Lee-90058 Lee Perfect Powder Measure **only \$24.59**

Lee Safety Scale #Lee-Scale

Magnetically damped with approach to weight. The beam is made from tough phenolic resin. Sensitive and readable to 1/20 grain.

#Lee-Scale Lee Safety Scale **only \$23.59**

Lee Powder Funnel #Lee-Funnel

A large unbreakable funnel that fits all cases from .22 to .45 caliber. A hole in the flange permits mounting it to a bench.

We use this funnel when making black powder hand loads. We gently enlarged the hole in our funnel, using a round file, to allow black powder to quickly fill the .45-70 and Sharps cases. #Lee-Funnel powder funnel, plastic **only \$ 2.99**

Additional Lee Precision products
are shown at www.trackofthewolf.com

#Lee-90588
Lee Breech Lock
Challenger Press
\$72.99



#Lee-90045
Lee Reloading Press
\$29.99



#Lee-90685
Lee Breech Lock
Hand Press
\$34.99



#Lee-90997
Lee Safety Prime
\$22.99



#Lee-Ram-Prime
Lee Safety Prime
\$12.99



#Lee-90998
Lee Classic Cast Press
\$110.99



#Lee-90064
Lee Classic Turret Press
\$110.99



Lee Breech Lock Challenger Press#Lee-90588

The "O" frame press by design is the strongest and most popular style press by far. The large opening and long stroke handles most Sharps rifle cases with ease. The primer catcher is positive and routes the spent primers directly to the trash can. It includes the breech lock quick change die system. Change dies instantly with a twist of the wrist.

#Lee-90588 Lee Breech Lock Challenger Press **only \$72.99**

Lee Reloader Press#Lee-90045

An outstanding value. Balanced lever that can't drop down to pinch your fingers. Unlimited hand clearance that only a "C" frame can offer. Works equally well with the right or left hand. Even if you already own a press, an extra press is always useful for de-capping, priming, or bullet seating.

#Lee-90045 Lee Reloader Press **only \$29.99**

Lee Breech Lock Hand Press#Lee-90685

A full size hand held portable reloading press, yet it weighs only 1-1/2 pounds. No matter how much equipment you have, it's great to have a portable hand press. Now it comes with the new Lee breech Lock System to allow quick die changes.

#Lee-90685 Lee Breech Lock Hand Press **only \$34.99**

Lee Safety Prime.....#Lee-90997

Makes priming on the press a delight. Never touch the primers from box to cartridge. Primer flip tray features a CAD designed flipping surface that instantly rights the primers. Change primer size in seconds. Primers are dispensed with a click of the primer feed trigger.

#Lee-90997 Lee Safety Prime **only \$22.99**

Lee Ram Prime.....#Lee-Ram-Prime

Primes on the press up-stroke for a more sensitive feel. Includes easy to change punches for both large and small primers. Fits all brands of presses. Feel the primer touch the pocket bottom.

#Lee-Ram Prime Lee Ram Prime **only \$12.99**

Lee Classic Cast Turret Reloading Press, cast iron with steel columns#Lee-90064

The sturdy iron base shows its Classic Cast roots. The long stroke allows rifle cases over three inches long to be loaded using the automatic index.

Deactivate the Auto-Index and even longer cases can be loaded. The rigid cast iron frame supports the ram with over 12 inches of area. Three heavy steel columns rigidly support the rotating turret. A large ram is drilled completely through to dispose primers in an attached clear PVC tube. Instantly interchangeable turrets are the same as used on the older Lee Turret Press.

Order several extra turrets, mount and adjust your Sharps rifle dies, and never touch them again, when changing die calibers. We use both the Lee Cast Classic Press and this Turret Press, at Track.

#Lee-90064 Lee Cast Classic Turret Press, with 4 station turret **only \$110.99**

#Lee-90497 extra turret, for Lee Cast Classic Turret Press, 3 holes **only \$ 8.99**

#Lee-90269 extra turret, for Lee Cast Classic Turret Press, 4 holes **only \$ 9.99**

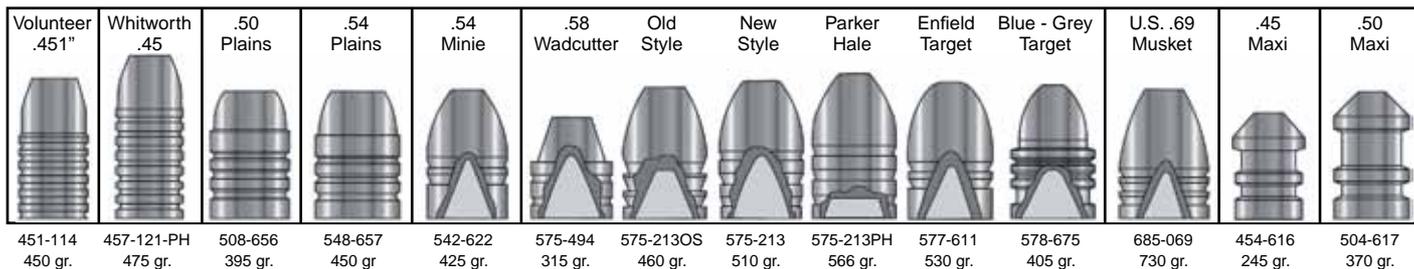
Lee Classic Cast Press, a large smooth single stage press, cast iron.....#Lee-90998

The largest opening in the industry and largest stroke. Rigid cast iron construction, with a durable baked powder coating. Large flat cored base with three mounting holes, for secure installation on your reloading bench. The adjustable handle may be moved for right or left hand use, and is completely adjustable. Includes two primer arms for large and small primers.

Largest 1-1/8" diameter hollow ram catches every primer, with a hose fitting to allow primer disposal. Threaded die adaptor accepts standard 7/8-14 dies. Remove it to allow 1-1/4-12 large dies for the modern .50 BMG, or antique .577 Snyder, or .577-450 Martini, or other very large cartridges.

#Lee-90998 Lee Classic Cast Press, heavy duty cast iron, our favorite **only \$110.99**

Lyman Bullet & Ball Molds



Plains Bullet Molds:

Tapered for easy loading, large deep grooves hold lubricant to keep fouling soft, for accuracy without leading, similar to Hornady bullet.

- #Lyman-508-656 Plains Bullet mold, .50 caliber, 395 grain, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-548-657 Plains Bullet mold, .54 caliber, 450 grain, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-(number) Plains Bullet mold, above **only \$65.99**

Maxi-Ball Bullets, designed by Thompson Center:

- T/C designed the Maxi-Ball to shoot well in a 48" twist. Single cavity.
- #Lyman-454-616 Maxi-Ball mold, .45 caliber, 245 grain, **only \$65.99**
- #Lyman-504-617 Maxi-Ball mold, .50 caliber, 370 grain, **only \$65.99**

Whitworth Bullets, for Parker Hale & Enfield Volunteer Rifles:

- This .451" lubricated bullet fits the new .451 Enfield Volunteer rifle.
- #Lyman-451-114 Bullet mold, .451 Volunteer, 450 grain, 1 cavity.
- This .457" lubricated bullet fits Parker Hale's Whitworth hex rifle.
- #Lyman-457-121-PH Bullet mold, .45 caliber, 475 grain, 1 cavity.
- #Lyman-(number) Enfield bullet mold blocks **only \$65.99**

Pistol Bullet Molds:

- Pistol bullet molds, popular designs, double cavity, for revolvers and lever action rifles. Lyman mold handles are sold separately.
- #Lyman-311-252 pistol mold, .30 caliber 75 gr. 2 cavity **\$65.99**
- #Lyman-313-249 pistol mold, .32 caliber 85 gr. 2 cavity **\$65.99**
- #Lyman-358-477 pistol mold, .38 caliber 150 gr. 2 cavity **\$65.99**
- #Lyman-358-665 pistol mold, .38 caliber 158 gr. 2 cavity **\$65.99**
- #Lyman-358-429 pistol mold, .38 caliber 170 gr. 2 cavity **\$65.99**
- #Lyman-401-043 pistol mold, .40 caliber 175 gr. 2 cavity **\$65.99**
- #Lyman-401-654 pistol mold, .40 caliber 150 gr. 2 cavity **\$65.99**
- #Lyman-427-666 pistol mold, .44 caliber 200 gr. 2 cavity **\$65.99**
- #Lyman-427-098 pistol mold, .44 caliber 205 gr. 2 cavity **\$65.99**
- #Lyman-429-215 pistol mold, .44 caliber 210 gr. 2 cavity **\$65.99**

Minie bullet molds:

Hollow base Minie bullets load easily, then expand to engage rifling. Accurate in slow twist rifling, the center of mass is forward, making the Minie bullet inherently stable. Civil War muskets were accurate with Minie or round balls, in their slow twist barrels. Use our #Lube-SPG.

- #Lyman-542-622 Minie mold, .54 caliber, 425 grain, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-575-494 Minie mold, .58 caliber, 315 grain, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-575-213OS Minie mold, .58 caliber, 460 grain, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-575-213 Minie mold, .58 caliber, 510 grain, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-575-213PH Minie mold, .58 caliber, 565 grain, 1 cavity
- The above .575" hollow base fits Parker Hale & Enfield muskets.
- #Lyman-577-611 Minie mold, .58 caliber, 530 grain, 1 cavity
- The above .577" hollow base has a thick skirt for best accuracy.
- #Lyman-578-675 Minie mold, .58 caliber, 405 grain, 1 cavity
- The above .578" designed for the North-South Skirmish matches.
- #Lyman-685-069 Minie mold, .69 caliber, 730 grain, 1 cavity
- The above .689" hollow base Minie fits .69 caliber U.S. muskets.
- #Lyman-(number) Minie mold blocks, above **only \$65.99**

Round ball molds:

We stock every ball diameter that Lyman makes, plus a few special sizes. We often have a few of the older Lyman ball and bullet styles. Visit our web site, to see one-of-a-kind discontinued sizes, often available used, not listed here.

- #Lyman-375-DC Ball mold, .375" ball, 2 cavity
- #Lyman-440-DC Ball mold, .440" ball, 2 cavity
- #Lyman-445-DC Ball mold, .445" ball, 2 cavity
- #Lyman-451-DC Ball mold, .451" ball, 2 cavity
- #Lyman-454-DC Ball mold, .454" ball, 2 cavity
- #Lyman-457-DC Ball mold, .457" ball, 2 cavity
- #Lyman-490-DC Ball mold, .490" ball, 2 cavity
- #Lyman-495-DC Ball mold, .495" ball, 2 cavity
- #Lyman-500 Ball mold, .500" ball, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-530 Ball mold, .530" ball, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-535 Ball mold, .535" ball, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-570 Ball mold, .570" ball, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-600 Ball mold, .600" ball, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-610 Ball mold, .610" ball, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-662 Ball mold, .662" ball, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-678 Ball mold, .678" ball, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-690 Ball mold, .690" ball, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-715 Ball mold, .715" ball, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-735 Ball mold, .735" ball, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-(diameter) round ball mold blocks **only \$65.99**



Bullet No: 311-252	313-249	358-477	358-665	358-429	401-654	401-043	427-666	427-098	429-215	429-667	429-244	429-650	454-190	452-664	452-424	452-490	452-651
Weight: 75 gr.	85 gr.	150 gr.	158 gr.	170 gr.	150 gr.	175 gr.	200 gr.	205 gr.	210 gr.	240 gr.	255 gr.	300 gr.	250 gr.	250 gr.	255 gr.	255 gr.	325 gr.
Top Punch: 465	226	429	495	429	43	649	649	43	421	649	421	421	190	649	424	424	649

WARNING Melting lead and casting lead objects will expose you and others in the area to lead, which is known to cause birth defects, other reproductive harm and cancer. See instructions on reducing exposure supplied with product.



Lyman Mold Blocks wear like Iron!

These precision mold blocks are made in the U.S.A. and they are nice quality. The special free machining iron mold blocks hold heat, for even casting temperature.

Steel blocks never wear out, if properly stored. Today, Lyman blocks are made in large size only, with two cavities for small bullets, or one cavity for large bullets.

Lyman mold handles sold separately.

Lyman Black Powder Cartridge Bullet Molds

Cast bullets should be .001" to .002" larger than groove diameter, for best long range accuracy, and to prevent lead fouling.

We stock Lyman molds, sizing dies, top punches, luber-sizers, presses, and many products not shown here. Request Lyman's color catalog, free with any order, from our web site's Free items pages.

Flat point bullets are required in all tubular magazine repeating rifles. A pointed bullet nose must not touch a primer, during recoil!

Mold blocks, .311" for .32-20 Winchester:

- #Lyman-311-008 .311" diameter, .32 caliber, 115 grain, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-311-041 .311" diameter, .32 caliber, 173 grain, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-319-247 .319" diameter, .32 caliber, 165 grain, 1 cavity

Mold blocks, .375" for .38-55 Ballard and Winchester:

- #Lyman-375-248 .375" diameter, .38 caliber, 249 grain, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-375-449 .375" diameter, .38 caliber, 264 grain, 1 cavity

Mold blocks, .378" for .38-55 Ballard and .38-56 Sharps:

- #Lyman-378-674 .378" diameter, .38 caliber, 335 grain, 1 cavity

Mold blocks, .406" for .40 caliber Antique rifles:

- #Lyman-403-169 .406" diameter, .40 caliber, 240 grain, 1 cavity

Mold blocks, .403" for 1876 Winchester .40-60 rifles:

- #Lyman-403-168 .403" diameter, .40 caliber, 200 grain, 1 cavity

Mold blocks, .410" for .40-65 WCF, .40-70 Sharps, .40-90 Sharps:

- #Lyman-410-655 .410" diameter, .40 caliber, 400 grain, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-410-660 .410" diameter, .40 caliber, 385 grain, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-410-663 .410" diameter, .40 caliber, 400 grain, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-410-678 .410" diameter, .40 caliber, 395 grain, 1 cavity

Mold blocks, .439" for .43 Spanish, .43 Egyptian Rolling Block:

- #Lyman-439-186 .439" diameter, .43 caliber, 370 grain, 1 cavity

Mold blocks, .457" for .45-70 Gov't, .45-90 WCF, .45-120 Sharps:

- #Lyman-457-191 .457" diameter, .45 caliber, 292 grain, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-457-122 .457" diameter, .45 caliber, 330 grain, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-457-124 .457" diameter, .45 caliber, 385 grain, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-457-643 .457" diameter, .45 caliber, 400 grain, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-457-193 .457" diameter, .45 caliber, 405 grain, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-457-658 .457" diameter, .45 caliber, 480 grain, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-457-677 .457" diameter, .45 caliber, 490 grain, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-457-125 .457" diameter, .45 caliber, 500 grain, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-457-132 .457" diameter, .45 caliber, 535 grain, 1 cavity

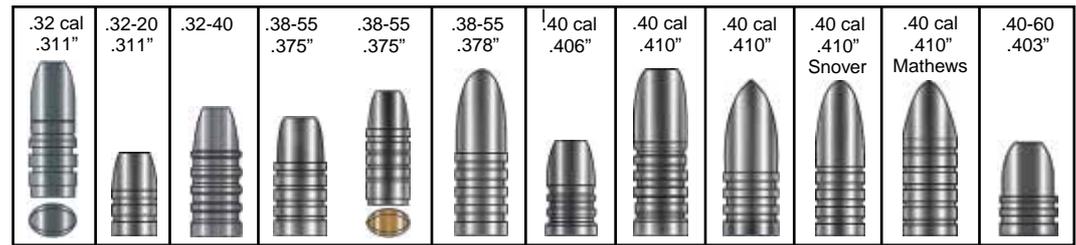
Mold blocks, .515" for .50-70 Gov't, .50-90 Sharps, .50-110 WCF, .50-140 Sharps:

- #Lyman-515-141 .515" diameter, .50 caliber, 425 grain, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-515-139 .515" diameter, .50 caliber, 340 grain, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-515-142 .515" diameter, .50 caliber, 515 grain, 1 cavity
- #Lyman-(number) mold blocks, large, above **\$65.99**
- #Lyman-HL mold handles, for large blocks **\$34.99**

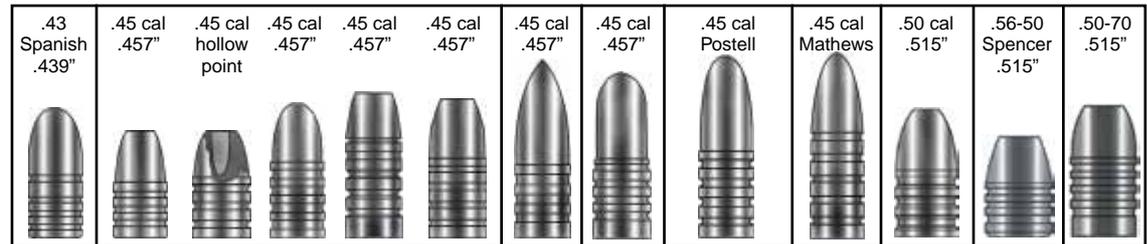
Lyman Mold Block Rebuild Kit, with new thicker sprue plate:

With proper care, a Lyman mold will last for generations. Our mould rebuild kit replaces moving parts and screws, which may wear after long use. Parts include the new thick sprue plate, spring washer, sprue cutter pivot screw, set screw, and handle mounting screws.

- #Lyman-Spr-L-SC rebuild kit, for large single cavity **\$ 8.99**
- #Lyman-Spr-DC rebuild kit, for large double cavity **\$ 8.99**



Bullet Number	311-041	311-008	319-247	375-248	375-449	378-674	403-169	410-655	410-660	410-663	410-678	403-168
Weight (#2 Alloy)	173 gr.	115 gr.	165 gr.	249 gr.	264 gr.	335 gr.	240 gr.	400 gr.	385 gr.	400 gr.	395 gr.	200 gr.
Top Punch No.	8	8	8	449	449	663	43	449	658	663	678	43



Bullet Number	439-186	457-191	457-122	457-124	457-643	457-193	457-658	457-125	457-132	457-677	515-141	515-139	515-142
Weight (#2 Alloy)	370 gr.	292 gr.	330 gr.	385 gr.	400 gr.	405 gr.	480 gr.	500 gr.	535 gr.	490 gr.	425 gr.	330 gr.	515 gr.
Top Punch No.	251	191	191	374	191	191	658	374	132	677	141	141	141

#Lyman-HL mold handles fit all large Lyman blocks, and similar blocks by other brands. **\$34.99**



Lyman Mold Handles..... #Lyman-HL

Large handles fit all current Lyman molds, all made using large blocks. They fit older Lyman double cavity molds, and single cavity molds over .50 caliber, which use large blocks. Small blocks are discontinued by Lyman.

- #Lyman-HL handles, Lyman large blocks **\$34.99**
- #Lyman-HL-4 handles, Lyman 4 cavity blocks **\$34.99**

Lyman's Cast Bullet Handbook, 4th Edition, completely revised, featuring Mike Venturino

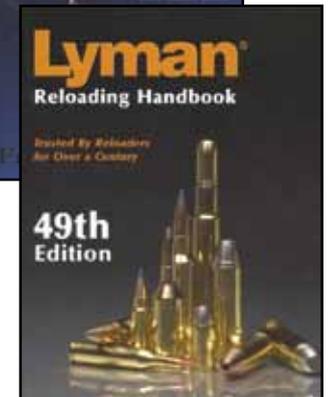
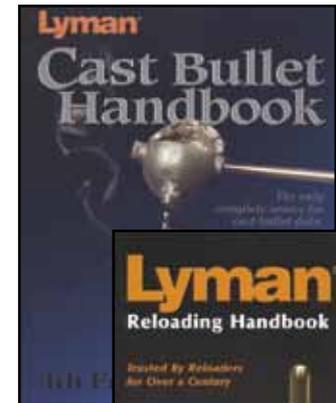
Contains more than 5,000 tested loads for the cast bullet shooter, and has been completely revised, featuring the work of Mike Venturino. It also includes a complete how-to section, special hunting section, a history of cast bullets, the Lyman line, and advanced metallurgical information. Soft cover, 419 pages, punched for binder.

- #Book-LCBH-4 Lyman Cast Bullet Handbook **\$19.99**

Lyman's Reloading Handbook #Book-LRH

The 49th edition covers data for the newest cartridges and as well the other popular ones. Includes "Accuracy Load" for each cartridge and listings of the ballistic coefficients and sectional densities for all jacketed and cast bullets used. Readers will also find feature articles by today's top reloading authorities.

- Softcover volume of 464 pages.
- #Book-LRH Lyman Reloading Handbook **\$19.99**



Lyman Reloading Dies



Lyman Precision Loading Dies:

Two Die Sets consist of a full length resizing die with decapping stem and neck expanding button, and a bullet seating die with crimp. Two die sets are the reloader's choice for loading jacketed bullets in bottleneck rifle cases.

For those who load cast bullets, we suggest the addition of a neck expander die, sold separately.

#Lyman-Die-30-30 dies, .30-30 Winchester **only \$35.99**
#Lyman-Die-32-Win dies, .32 Winchester Special **only \$35.99**

Three Die Sets. Straight wall cartridge cases require a three die set, consisting of a full length resizing die with decapping stem, a two step neck expander die, and a bullet seating die with crimp.

#Lyman-Die-25-20 dies for .25-20 Winchester **only \$46.99**
#Lyman-Die-32-20 dies for .30-20 Winchester **only \$46.99**
#Lyman-Die-38-55 dies for .38-55 Winchester **only \$46.99**
#Lyman-Die-44-40 dies for .44-40 Winchester **only \$46.99**
#Lyman-Die-45-70 dies for .45-70 Government **only \$46.99**
#Lyman-Die-50-70 dies for .50-70 Government **only \$46.99**

Carbide Pistol Three Die Sets have a carbide sizing die, that does not require case lubricant, a one piece hardened steel decapping rod, expander die, and a bullet seating die with extra seating screws for popular bullet nose shapes, and a crimp.

#Lyman-Die-38-SP carbide dies, .38 Special, .357 **only \$52.99**
#Lyman-Die-44-RU carbide dies, .44 Russian **only \$52.99**
#Lyman-Die-45-LC carbide dies, .45 Long Colt **only \$52.99**

Classic Three Die Sets for black powder rifle cartridges have standard 7/8-14 threads to fit most reloading presses. These include Lyman's popular "M" neck expander die, for cast bullets.

#Lyman-Die-40-60 dies, .40-60 Winchester **only \$52.99**
#Lyman-Die-40-65 dies, .40-65 Winchester **only \$52.99**
#Lyman-Die-40-70-S dies, .40-70 Sharps Straight **only \$52.99**
#Lyman-Die-45-60 dies, .40-60 Winchester **only \$52.99**
#Lyman-Die-45-75 dies, .45-75 Winchester **only \$52.99**
#Lyman-Die-45-90 dies, .45-90 Winchester **only \$52.99**
#Lyman-Die-45-100 dies, .45-100 2-6/10" Sharps **only \$52.99**
#Lyman-Die-45-110 dies, .45-110 2-7/8" Sharps **only \$52.99**
#Lyman-Die-45-120 dies, .45-120 3-1/4" Sharps **only \$52.99**
#Lyman-Die-50-90 dies, .50-90 Winchester **only \$52.99**
#Lyman-Die-56-50 dies, .56-50 Spencer **only \$52.99**



Sizing Dies and Top Punches

Lyman bullet sizing dies have 90° hole spacing. It is easy to lubricate bullets, even with hard lubricants. Lyman sizing dies feature a tapered mouth, and a hardened interior, insuring alignment for a perfectly cylindrical bullet. These diameters correspond to suggested sizes for popular rifle and pistol calibers. Need other sizes? See our web site.

Lyman H&I Sizing Dies fit Lyman and RCBS Luber Sizer presses:

.308"	.313"	.321"	.323"	.325"	.357"	.359"
.375"	.377"	.378"	.379"	.400"	.401"	.406"
.408"	.409"	.410"	.427"	.428"	.429"	.430"
.431"	.439"	.446"	.450"	.451"	.452"	.454"
.457"	.458"	.459"	.509"	.512"		

#Lyman-HI-### bullet sizing die, specify diameter **\$25.19**

Top Punches**#Lyman-TP-(number)**

Refer to the Lyman bullet mold chart, for the correct top punch.

#Lyman-TP-008	#Lyman-TP-284	#Lyman-TP-495
#Lyman-TP-043	#Lyman-TP-374	#Lyman-TP-649
#Lyman-TP-132	#Lyman-TP-421	#Lyman-TP-658
#Lyman-TP-141	#Lyman-TP-424	#Lyman-TP-663
#Lyman-TP-190	#Lyman-TP-429	#Lyman-TP-677
#Lyman-TP-191	#Lyman-TP-449	#Lyman-TP-678
#Lyman-TP-226	#Lyman-TP-465	
#Lyman-TP-251	#Lyman-TP-470	
#Lyman-TP-###	specify top punch number, or mold	\$9.29

Lyman Shell Holders**#Lym-Shell-(Number)**

Select the correct shell holder. They fit all reloading presses.

.38 Special, .357 Magnum.....	#1
.30-30 Winchester, .38-55 Winchester.....	#6
.44 Russian, .44 Colt Open Top.....	#7
.32-20 Winchester, .25-20	#10
.38-56 Winchester, .40-65 Winchester....	#17
.40-70 Sharps Straight, .40-63 Ballard ...	#33
.44-40 Winchester, .38-40 Winchester...#	14B
.450 Marlin.....	#13
.45 Long Colt, .45 S&W Schofield.....	#11
.45-70 Government, .40-65, .45-60, .45-90 Winchester	#17
.45-75 Winchester for 1876 Centennial Rifle	#36
.45-100, .45-110, .45-120 Sharps	#17
.50-70 Government, .50-90 Winchester, 56-50 Spencer	#22
#Lyman-Shell-(number) shell holder	only \$6.99



Black Powder Cartridge Shooter's Tip:

Loaded ammunition is frightfully expensive, today, partly due to the cost of brass. The case is the most costly part of any cartridge, and is not worn out when fired. It may be reloaded and fired 20 times or more. Hand loading is profitable, enjoyable, and easy.

The Lyman 310 tool is simple to use, and the dies listed will often load calibers not listed. We load our .44 Colt cases for the 1871 - 1872 Open Top Colt revolver, using .44 Magnum dies. The .38 Special dies will load .38 Short Colt or .38 Long Colt, and the popular .45-70 die set will quickly pay for itself in cost savings!

Lyman Black Powder Neck Sizing Dies:

Made to match the Classic Die Sets in black powder rifle calibers, you can maintain your fire formed case dimensions, and avoid resizing your costly brass cases. These dies size the neck, only. Fired cases produce better accuracy, when using the fired case in the same rifle, because the body was fire formed to a perfect fit.

#Lyman-Neck-40 .40-65, .40-70 Sharps Straight **only \$25.99**
#Lyman-Neck-45S .45-70, .45-90, .45-100 Sharps **only \$25.99**
#Lyman-Neck-45L .45-110, .45-120 Sharps **only \$25.99**

Lyman Taper Crimp Dies, for Black Powder Cartridges:

Many black powder cartridge rifle loads require compression for proper ignition. Firm neck tension helps provide compression. Taper Crimp Dies have minimum taper, allowing you to apply proper neck tension, without damaging the bullet, for best accuracy.

#Lyman-Die-40-Ta taper crimp, .40 caliber **only \$19.99**
#Lyman-Die-45S-Ta taper crimp, .45-70 to .45-100 **only \$19.99**
#Lyman-Die-45L-Ta taper crimp, .45-110, .45-120 **only \$19.99**



The IDEAL Tool

The IDEAL Reloading Tool of the Cowboy era

When Lyman introduced the original 310 tool, more than 100 years ago, it was named "The Ideal Tool" and was sold as standard equipment for the Sharps, Remington, and Winchester rifles of the era. This simple compact reloading tool can go anywhere. Hand load rifle or pistol cases, at home, at the range, or in camp.

#Lyman-310-S Lyman 310 Tool for short cases **only \$54.99**
#Lyman-310-L Lyman 310 Tool for long cases **only \$54.99**

Lyman 310 Die Sets**#Lyman-310-(caliber)**

Die sets include a neck resizing and decapping die, primer seater, neck expander die, bullet seating die, case head adaptor.

Lyman 310 Tools, for long or short cases, are sold separately.

#Lyman-310-30-30 .30-30 Winchester, for long **only \$60.99**
#Lyman-310-38-55 .38-55 Winchester, for long **only \$60.99**
#Lyman-310-38-SP .38 Special & .357, for short **only \$60.99**
#Lyman-310-44-Mag .44 Magnum & .44, for short **only \$60.99**
#Lyman-310-45-LC .45 Colt & .45 S&W, for short **only \$60.99**
#Lyman-310-44-40 .44-40 Winchester, for short **only \$60.99**
#Lyman-310-45-70 .45-70 Government, for long **only \$60.99**

Lyman 310 Adaptor**#Lyman-310-Adaptor**

Adapt your Lyman 310 Tool dies, to fit your 7/8-14 press. It also adapts the Lyman Model 55 Powder Measure to a 7/8-14 press.

#Lyman-310-Adaptor adaptor for Lyman 310 dies **\$ 6.99**

Lyman Reloading Presses



#Lyman-Press-Crush

Crusher II Reloading Press includes priming arm and spent primer catcher
\$146.99



#Lyman-Press-T-Mag

T-Mag II Reloading Press includes universal priming arm, spent primer catcher, turret, turret handle
\$209.99

Lyman's Crusher II Single Stage Reloading Press#Lyman-Press-Crush

Ideal for both pistol and rifle cartridges, the big 1" diameter ram, compound linkage, and 4-1/2" press opening makes the largest Sharps cartridges easy to load. Classic "O" frame design takes all 7/8-14 dies. Equipped with hardened and ground linkage pins and retaining rings for smooth tight operation, the new base design has three bolt holes for rigid mounting. The ball handle mounts to fit a right or left hand user. This press will load the largest Sharps cartridge cases.

Durable "silver hammertone" powder coat finished, with non-rust handle and links, this press includes a convenient priming arm, and a spent primer catcher.

#Lyman-Press-Crush Lyman's single stage loading press **only \$146.99**

Lyman's T-Mag II Six Station Turret Reloading Press#Lyman-Press-T-Mag

Lyman's high speed turret press has been upgraded and re-engineered to offer unmatched versatility, power, and precision. The T-Mag II has a high tech iron frame, with silver hammertone powder coat finish, for guaranteed durability. Lyman's improved Turret retention system allows smooth indexing, while precisely maintaining index position. The T-Mag II's six station turret head allows you to mount up to six different loading dies at one time. No tools required. Obtain extra turret heads, and keep your favorite dies preset to load. Compound leverage assures powerful and smooth operation. The handle mounts for either right or left hand use. The T-Mag II uses standard 7/8-14 dies and can be used for loading rifle or pistol cases. It comes with universal priming arm, a primer catcher, and a turret handle.

#Lyman-Press-T-Mag Lyman six station turret reloading press **only \$209.99**

#Lyman-Press-T-Mag-Turret Lyman extra turret, six stations for dies **only \$ 45.99**

Black Powder Hand Loading

Lyman #55 Classic Powder Measure:

A must for the black powder cartridge and cowboy action hand loaders. The internal meter bars rotate in a non-sparking brass sleeve.

A large non-static aluminum powder reservoir holds one full pound of powder. The unique three slide adjustment bars are the key to the consistent accuracy of this original design from the 1880 era.

The rear clamp mounts to your bench, or the 7/8-14 adaptor allows easy mounting to our stand, or to a turret loading press. This Classic Measure includes a 24" drop tube for use with black powder.

#Lyman-55-C classic measure **only \$142.99**

Lyman #55 Powder Baffle:

Consistent powder charges require uniform powder pressure at the measuring rotor. Our powder baffle maintains consistent pressure, even when the hopper is low. It fits all Lyman 55 measures.

#Lyman-55-Baf powder baffle **only \$7.99**

Lyman #55 Powder Measure Stand:

Mounted to your bench, the 7/8-14 thread will raise your measure, to easily admit brass cartridge cases beneath the powder drop nozzle.

#Lyman-55-MS stand **only \$27.99**



#Lyman-55-C classic measure 24" drop tube **\$142.99**

#Lyman-55-MS measure stand **\$27.99**

Lyman #55 Powder Measure:

This measure dispenses charges with consistent accuracy, to a fraction of a grain. The key to such precision is the unique three slide adjustable cavity. Extra fine adjustments of width and depth provide consistent charges with almost any powder.

A clear plastic 2400 grain reservoir resists chemical action and protects your powder from harmful light rays. The knocker assures a full charge every time. A large reservoir is optional.

The rear clamp mounts to your bench, or the 7/8-14 thread adaptor fits our stand, or to a station on your turret press.

#Lyman-55 powder measure **only \$86.99**

#Lyman-55-Res reservoir, 7000 grain, not shown **only \$ 8.99**

Black Powder Measures, Stands, & Drop Tubes



#Lyman-55 powder measure **\$86.99**

Lubricate and Size your Cast Bullets



#Lyman-Luber
bullet luber sizer press,
no heater
only \$175.99

Lyman 4500 Bullet Sizer Lubricator Press:

Lyman's 4500 Luber Sizer features a solid one piece bottom casting, sold with or without the cartridge heater, which may be added later. Black powder bullets use soft lubricants, for smokeless powder, need heat.

A long ball knob handle gives high leverage for sizing and lubricating the largest bullets. Complete with a gas check seater, and one complimentary Lyman bullet lubricant stick.

- #Lyman-Luber bullet luber sizer press, no heater only \$175.99
- #Lyman-Luber-H bullet luber-sizer press, 110V heater only \$183.99
- #Lyman-Luber-HX bullet luber-sizer press, 220V export only \$188.99



#Lyman-Mag-20
electric pot
with valve
\$345.99



#Lyman-Mag-C
electric pot
for bullet ladle
\$275.99

Lyman Bullet Casting

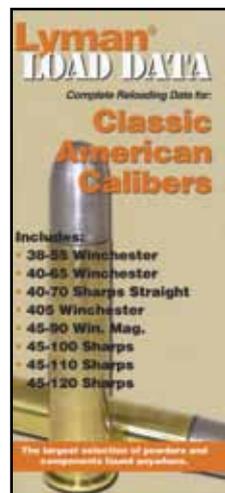
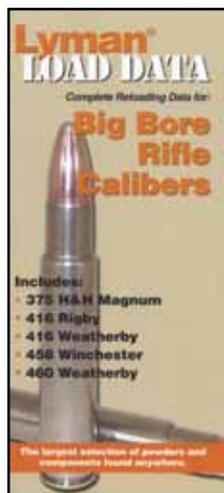
#Lyman-Thermometer
stainless
\$39.99



#Lyman-Pot
cast iron pot
\$13.50

#Lyman-Ingot
aluminum mold
\$20.49

#Lyman-Ladle
bullet dipper
\$20.49



Lyman Mag 20 Electric Furnace.....#Lyman-Mag-20

This full 20 pound capacity pot is ideal for all casting needs. It features an easy-to-use bottom pour valve system, and an adjustable mould guide for single or multiple cavity mould use. Powerful 800 watt heat element melts 20 pounds of cold metal in 20 minutes. The open top allows you to cast bullets in a stubborn mold, using a hand ladle, sold separately.

A durable industrial grade thermostat, with indicator light, provides accurate repeatability, and controlled temperature.

#Lyman-Mag-20 electric furnace, 110 volt only \$345.99

Lyman Mag Dipper Casting Furnace.....#Lyman-Mag-C

Designed for ladle casting only, our open top pot has 20 pound capacity, a proven heating system, rugged construction, and a wide tip resistant base. Large dippers will fit easily in this 4-3/8" diameter pot.

#Lyman-Mag-C electric furnace, 110 volt only \$275.99

Lyman Lead Melting Pot.....#Lyman-Pot

Made of cast iron with convenient pour spout. This lead pot allows the bullet caster to use any source of heat for melting his lead alloy. Nominal pot capacity is ten pounds. The flat bottom helps prevent tipping.

#Lyman-Pot cast iron melting pot only \$13.50

Lyman Bullet Dipper, right and left hand.....#Lyman-Ladle

The cast iron Carver's bullet ladle is shaped for easy, accurate pouring and prevents air pockets in the finished bullet. Use it to stir molten lead alloy. The wooden handle now mounts for left or right hand use, and stays cool.

#Lyman-Ladle bullet casting dipper only \$20.49

Lyman Ingot Mould.....#Lyman-Ingot

Useful when melting scrap lead, emptying your furnace, or blending alloys. Each mould forms four easy-to-use ingots that stack easily and weigh approximately 1 pound each. Sides have a 30° draft for easy release. The wooden handle is comfortable, but wear gloves when melting lead.

#Lyman-Ingot ingot mold with handle only \$20.49

Lyman Casting Thermometer.....#Lyman-Thermometer

This stainless steel thermometer is calibrated for temperatures from 200°F to 1000°F. The six inch stem will easily fit deep melting pots.

#Lyman-Thermometer Lyman casting thermometer only \$39.99

Lyman Load Data Series:

Now Lyman's load data is available by caliber or category in handy books. The Load Data Books are ideal for the reloader who only wants to reload for selected calibers. Like all Lyman Handbooks, these cover all popular brands of powder, primers and bullets, both jacketed and cast bullets.

They are the perfect way to survey which components and loads to select before reloading any new cartridge.

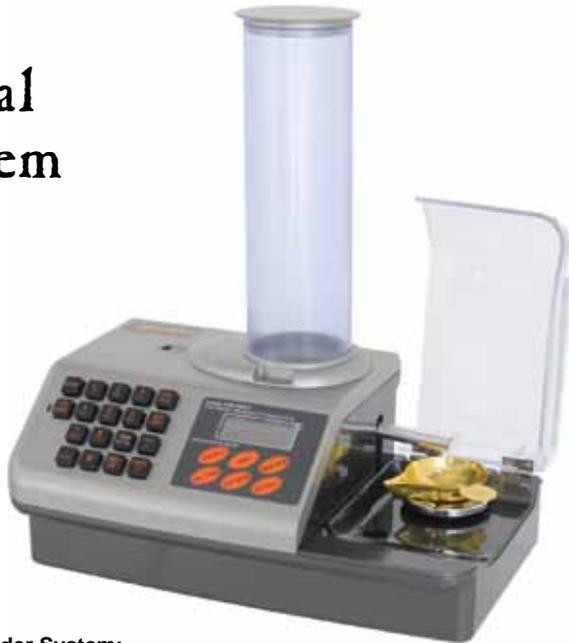
Lyman Load Data booklets are inexpensive and precise. They include:

- #Book-LD-12-GA 12 gauge 2-3/4 Target & Field Loads
- #Book-LD-BBRC Big Bore Rifle Calibers, including the .375 H&H, .416 Rigby, .416 Weatherby, .458 Win, .460 Weatherby.
- #Book-LD-CARC Classic American Rifles, including the .38-55 Win, .40-65 Win, .40-70 Sharps Straight, .405 Win, .45-90 Win, .45-100 Sharps, .45-110 Sharps, .45-120 Sharps.
- #Book-LD-OMC Old Military Calibers, including the 30 M1, 7.62x39 Russian, 7.62x54-R Russian, 7.65 Argentine Mauser, .303 British, 8mm Mauser.
- #Book-LD-PR Popular Revolvers, including the .38 Special, .357 Magnum, .44 Magnum, .45 Colt
- #Book-LD-SG Shotguns, including lead shot data for the 20 gauge 2-3/4", 28 gauge 2-3/4", .410 bore 3", .410 bore 2-1/2".
- #Book-LD-### Lyman Load Data booklets only \$5.99

Lyman Digital Powder System

#Lyman-1200-DPS
digital powder system
120 volt
\$299.99

#Lyman-1200-DPS-230V
digital powder system
230 volt
\$312.99



Lyman 1200 DPS 3 Digital Powder System:

Combines the precision of the electronic powder scale and the convenience of an automatic powder dispenser into one easy-to-use design. The new DPS now has the capacity to store up to 100 of your favorite loads. Best of all, you can easily recall any of them by cartridge, specific powder and weight. No powder flow rate calibration is required. Select the load you want and start dispensing powder.

The 1200 DPS dispenses powder quickly. It accurately weighs every load to 1/10 grain. Use it as a dispensing system, as a scale only, or as a scale with push-button manual powder trickler.

#Lyman-1200-DPS digital powder system, 120 volt adaptor **only \$299.99**
#Lyman-1200-DPS-230V digital powder system, 230 volt for export **only \$312.99**



#Lyman-1000-XP
electronic
reloading scale
\$121.99



#Lyman-1500-XP
electronic
reloading scale
\$159.99

Lyman 1500 XP Electronic Reloading Scale:

Lyman offers the most features of any electronic scale. A removable powder trickler that works in right or left hand mode. Unlike other 1500 grain scales, the Lyman 1500 XP is accurate to 1/10 grain over its full range. It features a fold back dust cover, and a handy pop out storage tray which stores accessories. Includes a calibration weight, 120 volt AC adaptor and cleaning brush. Use a 9V battery in camp, on the road, or at the range.

#Lyman-1500-XP 0 to 1500 grain electronic reloading scale, 120V **only \$159.99**
#Lyman-1500-XP-230V 0 to 1500 grain electronic reloading scale, 230V export **only \$162.99**

Lyman 1000 XP Electronic Reloading Scale:

Ideal for the range or table top. Scale is accurate to 1/10 grain for a full range of its 1000 grain capacity. Snap lock platform cover, may be removes. Scale works on 9V battery or with AC adapter.

#Lyman-1000-XP 0 to 1000 grain electronic reloading scale, 120V **only \$121.99**
#Lyman-1000-XP-230V 0 to 1000 grain electronic reloading scale, 230V export **only \$125.99**

Calipers & Micrometers

Stainless Digital Electronic Caliper:

Electronic caliper features a high tech design, with direct digital readout. Switch from inches to millimeters with one touch. It has a handy new "hold" setting, plus on / off switch. Accurate to .001" / 0.1 mm. Packed in a handy plastic storage case.

#Lyman-Caliper-E stainless digital calipers **only \$45.99**



#Lyman-Caliper-E
Digital Caliper
\$45.99

Case Neck Ball Micrometer.....#Lyman-Micro-C

This precise ball micrometer measures neck wall thickness to .0001" for sorting brass cartridge cases.

It is a must for match shooters who demand the very best accuracy. It has a ratchet stop, and a spindle lock. Shipped in a storage box.

#Lyman-Micro-C precision ball micrometer **only \$45.99**



#Lyman-Micro-D
Digital Micrometer
\$39.99

Reloader's Digital Micrometer#Lyman-Micro-D

This precise digital micrometer is easy-to-read, accurate to .0001" with a friction thimble for consistent measurements, and a spindle lock to hold a setting. Shipped in a storage box.

#Lyman-Micro-D micrometer, digital **only \$39.99**



#Lyman-Micro-C
Neck Ball Micrometer
\$45.99

#Lyman-FP
powder pan, with funnel
\$5.99

#Lyman-PD
powder dribbler
\$11.99



Lyman "Powder Pal" Funnel Pan.....#Lyman-FP

Lyman's funnel pan saves one step during hand loading. It is no longer necessary to place a funnel over the case mouth. Pour powder directly from this pan to cartridge. Use it on your electronic scale.

#Lyman-FP powder pan, with funnel end **only \$ 5.99**

Lyman Powder Dribbler.....#Lyman-PD

Weighed powder charges are most accurate, but can be slow to dispense, weigh, adjust, weigh again, and load. Now it is easy!

Trickle those last few grains of powder into your pan, to quickly weigh charges, using your powder scale. Lyman's Powder Dribbler features a large powder reservoir, and a wide base to prevent tipping.

#Lyman-PD powder dribbler **only \$11.99**

Case Trimmers



Lyman Power Trimmer.....#**Lyman-Trim-Power**
Trimming is rapid and uniform, fully adjustable for length. The replaceable cutter head accepts all Lyman pilots. The cartridge case collet quickly locks and unlocks. Includes two cutter heads, and a set of primer pocket brushes. High speed drive, with safety guard, uses a 175 RPM motor. Optional carbide cutter is available. Includes our nine most popular pilots and carbide cutter.
#**Lyman-Trim-Power** Universal Power trimmer **only \$279.99**
#**Lyman-Cut-C** carbide cutter for above **only \$ 36.99**



#**Lyman-Trim-A**
Acculine Trimmer,
above
\$54.99

Lyman Universal Trimmer#**Lyman-Trim-U**
Lyman's Universal Trimmer features a patented Universal chuck head which handles any case from .17 cal. to .458. No costly collets required! Both coarse and fine adjustments. The adjusting ring lets you "dial in" an approximate setting for quick repeatability. Includes the nine most popular pilots. The optional adaptor allows the use of your cordless drill, for power trimming.
#**Lyman-Trim-U** universal case trimmer **only \$83.99**
#**Lyman-Trim-PA** optional power adaptor **only \$23.19**
Lyman Acculine Trimmer#**Lyman-Trim-A**
This old reliable case trimmer trims cases from .17 caliber to .50-140 3-1/4" Sharps. Uses your standard shell holder to position the cartridge, standard Lyman cutter heads and pilots. It includes nine pilots for our most popular cartridges.
#**Lyman-Trim-A** Acculine case trimmer **only \$54.99**



#**Lyman-Trim**
case trimmer
pilot
\$4.25

Lyman Case Trimmer Pilots.....#**Lyman-Trim-(Number)**
Select the correct case trimmer pilot, below, or specify your bullet diameter.
Caliber: Pilot No. Caliber: Pilot No.
.25-20 Winchester.....#**25** .44-77 Remington #**44**
.30-30 Winchester.....#**30** .44-40 Winchester.....#**44A**
.32-20 Winchester.....#**31** .45 Colt, .45 S&W#**45A**
.38 Special, .357 Magnum.#**35** .45-70 Gov't .45-90..... #**45**
.38-55 WCF, .38-56 WCF...#**37** .45-100, .45-110 Sharps #**45**
.40-60 WCF, .40-70 SS.....#**41** .45-120, .450 Marlin..... #**45**
.40-65 WCF, .40-90 SS.....#**41** .43 Spanish Remington .#**43**
.50-70 Gov't, .50-90.....#**51** .56-50 Spencer#**50B**
and many others. Inquire.
#**Lyman-Trim-(number)** case trimmer pilot **only \$4.25**



#**Lyman-case-lube**
2 ounce bottle
\$4.99

#**Lyman-bullet-puller**
inertia bullet puller
\$18.99

#**Lyman-case-pad**
case lube pad
\$7.39

Case Lube Pad, Case Lube.....#**Lyman-Case-Pad or Lube**
Large pad in a plastic case dispenses case lubricant evenly.
#**Lyman-Case-Pad** case lubricant pad **only \$7.39**
#**Lyman-Case-Lube** case lubricant, 2 ounces **only \$4.99**
Inertia Bullet Puller.....#**Lyman-Bullet-Puller**
Safely pulls loaded bullets in seconds, without damage to bullet or cartridge case. Traps components in the head compartment, with no spillage. Bullets drop out, after a rap on the bench. Three jaw chuck fits cartridges from .22 to .45 caliber. Tough polycarbonate, to last a lifetime. Not sure what charge is in that reload? Don't shoot it. Pull it!
#**Lyman-Bullet-Puller** inertia bullet puller **only \$18.99**



#**Lyman-Debur**
standard debur tool
\$15.99



#**Lyman-Debur-L**
large debur tool
\$21.99



#**Lyman-Flash**
flash hole uniformer
\$13.39



#**Lyman-PPU-S or L**
primer pocket uniformer
\$18.19



#**Lyman-Debur-U**
inside & outside debur tool
\$13.50

Flash Hole Uniformer#**Lyman-Flash**
This handy tool removes internal flash hole burrs, for uniformity. The tool steel cutter is inserted in the flash hole, through the case neck. A stop collar allows it to fit any case. . .
#**Lyman-Flash** flash hole uniformer **only \$13.39**

Primer Pocket Uniformer#**Lyman-PPU-S or L**
This precision tool allows reloaders to assure uniform primer depth, which produces consistent ignition, and improves accuracy. This tool has a stop collar set to SAAMI specifications. Select a tool for a large or small primer pocket.
#**Lyman-PPU-S** primer pocket uniformer, small **only \$18.19**
#**Lyman-PPU-L** primer pocket uniformer, large **only \$18.19**

Deburring Tool, for case mouth:
This deburring tool was designed for inside and outside deburring of cartridge cases, from .17 caliber to .60 caliber. Inside and outside must be done in separate steps. Ideal for the black powder cartridge shooter, the 30 degree cutter bevels the inner case mouth, allowing cast bullets to slide in without deformation. Standard fits .17 to .45 caliber. Large fits .17 to .60 caliber. Precision machined, hardened and tempered steel.
#**Lyman-Debur** deburring tool, .17 to .45 caliber **\$15.99**
#**Lyman-Debur-L** deburring tool, .17 to .60 caliber **\$21.99**

Inside / Outside Deburring Tool.....#**Lyman-Debur-U**
This handy new tool features an adjustable cutting blade which easily adapts to any rifle or pistol case, from .22 to .45 caliber, with a simple hex wrench adjustment. Inside deburring is done by the conical internal section, with slotted cutting edges to provide uniform inside and outside deburring, in one operation. Anodized aluminum handle is knurled for a sure grip.
#**Lyman-Debur-U** debur tool, inside & outside **only \$13.50**

Lyman Case Cleaning Accessories



#Lyman-AutoFlo-2200
Turbo Tumbler
\$134.99

#Lyman-Media-N-7
7 pound nutshell
tumbler media
\$14.99

#Lyman-Media-C-6
6 pound corncob
tumbler media
\$14.99



Lyman Auto-Flo Turbo Tumblers#Lyman-Auto-Flo-(#)

For reloaders seeking the ultimate in case cleaning convenience. Lyman's Auto-Flo® Tumblers automatically separate clean cases from media, using the unit's vibrating motion. When cases are clean, the user simply pulls the drain plug, and the media drains via the exit port, into the media drain pan, which is included. 120 VAC, we stock 220 Volt models for export.

Lyman offers the Auto-Flo® in two models: the standard 1200 size and large capacity 2200 size. All Auto-Flo® Tumblers include a handy media drain pan. The 1200 and 2200 tumblers feature a clear lid, for inspecting cases while they are being cleaned.

- #Lyman-Auto-Flo-1200** 10" bowl, 1 gallon **only \$ 93.99**
- #Lyman-Auto-Flo-1200-X** 10" bowl, 220V **only \$101.99**
- #Lyman-Auto-Flo-2200** 12" bowl, 1.5 gallon **only \$134.99**
- #Lyman-Auto-Flo-2200-X** 12" bowl, 220V **only \$139.99**

Lyman Turbo Sonic 2500 Cleaner.....#Lyman-Sonic-2500

Lyman's new Turbo Sonic 2500 delivers ultrasonic cleaning that allows the reloader to clean cases inside and out in less than 10 minutes.

The heated tank and Lyman's specially formulated case cleaning solution deliver superior case cleaning of case and primer pockets.

The ultrasonic cavitation lifts and dissolves carbon, dirt and any residue left on fired cases.

- Heated tank and stainless basket for superior performance.
- Processes up to 900 9mm cases in less than 15 minutes.
- Cleans cases inside & out, including primer pockets.
- Turbo Sonic Solution is formulated for cleaning brass cases.
- Separate Gun Parts Solution for steel & stainless parts.
- Both solutions can be used with any Ultrasonic Cleaner.

Tank size 9.84 inches by 5.9 inches by 3.15 inches (250 x 150 x 80 mm). Tank capacity 5.3 pints (2500ml)

- #Lyman-Sonic-2500** Sonic Cleaner, 115V **only \$121.99**
- #Lyman-Sonic-2500-X** Sonic Cleaner, 230V **only \$129.99**

#Lyman-Brass-Polish-5
brass polish
\$6.39



#Lyman-Sonic-2500
Sonic case cleaner
\$121.99

#Lyman-Case-Clean
liquid case cleaner
\$8.99



Lyman Case Cleaning Media#Lyman-Media-(C or N)-(2 or 6)

Case cleaning media is the economical choice for cleaning dirty and tarnished cases. A few hours in a turbo tumbler will clean and polish your cases for reloading.

We offer specially treated corncob media, or rouge bearing nutshell media, in two or three pound bags, or six or seven pound containers.

- #Lyman-Media-C-2** media, Corncob, 2 lb **only \$ 8.39**
- #Lyman-Media-C-6** media, Corncob, 6 lb **only \$14.99**
- #Lyman-Media-N-3** media, Tufnut nutshell, 3 lb **only \$ 8.39**
- #Lyman-Media-N-7** media, Tufnut nutshell, 7 lb **only \$14.99**

Turbo® Liquid Case Cleaner, Brass Polish, and Media Reactivator

Turbo Case Cleaner is an excellent liquid pre-cleaner for extremely fouled cases. Also, it may be used as a wet media in a rotary case tumbler. Or use it manually, to polish, clean, and brighten brass trim or cartridge cases. Removes tarnish from brass trim. 16 ounces.

#Lyman-Case-Clean liquid case cleaner **only \$ 8.99**

Turbo Brite Brass Polish is ideal for use as an additive when using untreated Corncob or Nutshell media. It also works with treated media to bring brass to a high luster shine. 5 oz bottle.

#Lyman-Brass-Polish-5 brass polish **only \$ 6.39**

Turbo Charger Media Reactivator will restore previously used corncob media. Simply add it to corncob media, as instructed. 4 ounces.

#Lyman-Media-R-4 media reactivator 4 oz. **only \$ 5.99**



#Lyman-GPCS
liquid gun parts
cleaner
\$12.99

#Lyman-CCS
liquid case cleaner
\$12.99

Turbo® Sonic Cleaning Solutions

Cleaning with UltraSonic requires the correct solution for the correct cleaning application. Lyman has partnered with a renowned chemical company to develop the correct solutions to deliver premium results for cleaning cases inside and out.

The gun parts solution is the perfect choice for steel and stainless steel parts such as barrels, cylinders or other parts.

- #Lyman-CCS** brass case cleaning solution, 16 oz **only \$12.99**
- #Lyman-GPCS** steel parts cleaning solution, 16 oz **only \$12.99**

We offer a great many more
Lyman Products
at
www.trackofthewolf.com

Brass Cartridge Cases

Unprimed brass cartridge cases with correct head stamps, by *Starline*, *Norma* or *Jamison*. Scarce cases are reformed by *Buffalo*. No minimum order.

Cartridge cases are a lifetime investment, if treated with care. Decap the case, and rinse it in hot soapy water at the end of each day's use. Neglect will cause the black powder residue to etch the inside of the case neck, which may adhere and tear off, leaving a dangerous brass case mouth lodged in the bore. If the case mouth becomes torn, wipe the bore before shooting again.



#Case-32-20	.32-20, each	\$.24
#Case-32-20-Pack-100	.32-20, 100 pack	\$ 23.00
#Case-32-20-Pack-250	.32-20, 250 pack	\$ 54.00
#Case-32-20-Pack-500	.32-20, 500 pack	\$105.00
#Case-32-SW-L	.32 S&W Long, each	\$.18
#Case-32-SW-L-Pack-100	.32 S&W Long, 100 pack	\$ 16.00
#Case-32-SW-L-Pack-250	.32 S&W Long, 250 pack	\$ 39.00
#Case-32-SW-L-Pack-500	.32-S&W Long, 500 pack	\$ 76.00
#Case-38-Special	.38 Special, each	\$.17
#Case-38-Special-Pack-100	.38 Special, 100 pack	\$ 16.00
#Case-38-Special-Pack-250	.38 Special, 250 pack	\$ 36.00
#Case-38-Special-Pack-500	.38 Special, 500 pack	\$ 67.00
#Case-38-40	.38-40 WCF, each	\$.27
#Case-38-40-Pack-100	.38-40 WCF, 100 pack	\$ 24.00
#Case-38-40-Pack-250	.38-40 WCF, 250 pack	\$ 59.00
#Case-38-40-Pack-500	.38-40 WCF, 500 pack	\$111.00
#Case-38-55-L	.38-55 WCF, 2.125", each	\$.50
#Case-38-55-L-Pack-050	.38-55 WCF, 50 pack	\$ 22.00
#Case-38-55-L-Pack-100	.38-55 WCF, 100 pack	\$ 41.00
#Case-38-Long-Colt	.38 Long Colt, each	\$.18
#Case-38-Long-Colt-Pack-100	.38 Long Colt, 100 pack	\$ 16.00
#Case-38-Long-Colt-Pack-250	.38 Long Colt, 250 pack	\$ 38.00
#Case-38-Long-Colt-Pack-500	.38 Long Colt, 500 pack	\$ 73.00
#Case-38-Short-Colt	.38 Short Colt, each	\$.19
#Case-38-Short-Colt-Pack-100	.38 Short Colt, 100 pack	\$ 17.00
#Case-38-Short-Colt-Pack-250	.38 Short Colt, 250 pack	\$ 40.50
#Case-38-Short-Colt-Pack-500	.38 Short Colt, 500 pack	\$ 77.00
#Case-38-S&W	.38 S&W, each	\$.17
#Case-38-S&W-Pack-100	.38 S&W, 100 pack	\$ 16.00
#Case-38-S&W-Pack-250	.38 S&W, 250 pack	\$ 38.50
#Case-38-S&W-Pack-500	.38 S&W, 500 pack	\$ 75.00
#Case-40-65-Pack-100	.40-65 WCF, each	\$.57
#Case-40-65-Pack-050	.40-65 WCF, 50 pack	\$ 26.00
#Case-40-65-Pack-100	.40-65 WCF, 100 pack	\$ 50.00
#Case-40-65-Pack-250	.40-65 WCF, 250 pack	\$117.00
#Case-41-Colt	.41 Colt, each	\$.64
#Case-41-Colt-Pack-100	.41 Colt, 100 pack	\$ 25.00
#Case-41-Colt-Pack-250	.41 Colt, 250 pack	\$ 56.00
#Case-41-Colt-Pack-500	.41 Colt, 500 pack	\$137.50

#Case-43-Spanish	.43 Spanish Remington	\$ 2.49
#Case-44-40	.44-40 WCF, each	\$.24
#Case-44-40-Pack-050	.44-40 WCF, 50 pack	\$ 12.00
#Case-44-40-Pack-100	.44-40 WCF, 100 pack	\$ 22.00
#Case-44-40-Pack-250	.44-40 WCF, 250 pack	\$ 50.00
#Case-44-Colt	.44 Colt 1871 Open Top	\$.23
#Case-44-Colt-Pack-100	.44 Colt, 100 pack	\$ 24.00
#Case-44-Colt-Pack-250	.44 Colt, 250 pack	\$ 57.00
#Case-44-Colt-Pack-500	.44 Colt, 500 pack	\$110.00
#Case-44-Russian	.44 Russian, each	\$.21
#Case-44-Russian-Pack-100	.44 Russian, 100 pack	\$ 19.00
#Case-44-Russian-Pack-250	.44 Russian, 250 pack	\$ 45.00
#Case-44-Russian-Pack-500	.44 Russian, 500 pack	\$ 84.00
#Case-44-Special	.44 Special, each	\$.20
#Case-44-Special-Pack-100	.44 Special, 100 pack	\$ 18.00
#Case-44-Special-Pack-250	.44 Special, 250 pack	\$ 44.00
#Case-44-Special-Pack-500	.44 Special, 500 pack	\$ 82.00
#Case-45-70	.40-70 Government, each	\$ 0.48
#Case-45-70-Pack-050	.45-70 Gov't, 50 pack	\$ 23.50
#Case-45-70-Pack-100	.45-70 Gov't, 100 pack	\$ 43.00
#Case-45-70-Pack-250	.45-70 Gov't, 250 pack	\$103.00
#Case-45-90	.45-90 WCF, each	\$.99
#Case-45-90-Pack-050	.45-90 WCF, 50 pack	\$ 45.50
#Case-45-90-Pack-100	.45-90 WCF, 100 pack	\$ 89.00
#Case-45-90-Pack-250	.45-90 WCF, 250 pack	\$205.00
#Case-45-100	.45-100 Sharps, 2-6/10"	\$ 1.08
#Case-45-100-Pack-050	.45-100 Sharps, 50 pack	\$ 48.00
#Case-45-100-Pack-100	.45-100 Sharps, 100 pack	\$ 94.00
#Case-45-100-Pack-250	.45-100 Sharps, 250 pack	\$221.00
#Case-45-120	.45-120 Sharps, 3-1/4"	\$ 2.50
#Case-45-120-Pack-020	.45-120 Sharps, 20 pack	\$ 45.00
#Case-45-120-Pack-050	.45-120 Sharps, 50 pack	\$112.00
#Case-45-120-Pack-100	.45-120 Sharps, 100 pack	\$219.00
#Case-45-Colt	.45 Colt (Long Colt), each	\$.21
#Case-45-Colt-Pack-100	.45 Colt, 100 pack	\$ 20.00
#Case-45-Colt-Pack-250	.45 Colt, 250 pack	\$ 46.00
#Case-45-Colt-Pack-500	.45 Colt, 500 pack	\$ 87.00
#Case-45-Schofield	.45 S&W Schofield	\$.22
#Case-45-Schofield-Pack-100	.45 S&W, 100 pack	\$ 20.00
#Case-45-Schofield-Pack-250	.45 S&W, 250 pack	\$ 48.00
#Case-50-70	.50-70 Government, each	\$ 1.20
#Case-50-70-Pack-050	.50-70 Gov't, 50 pack	\$ 56.00
#Case-50-70-Pack-100	.50-70 Gov't, 100 pack	\$108.00
#Case-50-70-Pack-250	.50-70 Gov't, 250 pack	\$254.00
#Case-50-90	.50-90 Sharps, each	\$ 1.50
#Case-50-90-Pack-050	.50-90 Sharps, 50 pack	\$ 68.00
#Case-50-90-Pack-100	.50-90 Sharps, 100 pack	\$133.00
#Case-50-90-Pack-250	.50-90 Sharps, 250 pack	\$310.00
#Case-50-110	.50-110 Winchester, each	\$ 1.50
#Case-50-110-Pack-050	.50-110 Winchester, 50 pack	\$ 68.00
#Case-50-110-Pack-100	.50-110 Winchester, 100 pack	\$133.00
#Case-50-110-Pack-250	.50-110 Winchester, 250 pack	\$310.00

#Case-56-50-Spencer	.56-50 Spencer	\$ 1.15
#Case-56-50-Spencer-Pack-050	.56-60, 50 pack	\$ 54.00
#Case-56-50-Spencer-Pack-100	.56-50, 100 pack	\$101.00
#Case-56-50-Spencer-Pack-250	.56-50, 250 pack	\$240.00



#Shot-Shell-10-2-7/8
10 gauge brass shot shell
The head is engraved
Parker Brothers Meriden, Conn.
10 A

for an historic appearance. The 'A' designation indicates a 'thin wall' brass case for a 9 gauge wad.

This new production all brass shotgun shells is designed for a 10 gauge shotgun with a 2-7/8" or longer chamber, such as the famous Parker Brother's 10 gauge shotguns. The head is engraved Parker Brothers Meriden, Conn. - 10 gauge A markings for a historic appearance. The 'A' designation indicates a 'thin wall' brass case that accepts 9 gauge wads for best compression. This all brass shotshell uses a large pistol primer.

Also made in 2-5/8" length, for earlier 10 gauge shotguns. We recommend 9 gauge wads and cards in this shot shell:
#WAD-09-A over powder card is .125" (1/8") thick cardstock.
#WAD-09-C soft cushion wad is .500" (1/2") thick fiber.
#WAD-09-B over shot card is .025" thin white cardstock.
Price is per individual shot shell. Order several!

#Shot-Shell-10-2-7/8	10 ga. brass Shot Shell 2-7/8"	\$ 7.49
#Shot-Shell-10-2-5/8	10 ga. brass Shot Shell 2-5/8"	\$ 7.29



#Shot-Shell-10-Snap
Shot Shell Snap Cap,
10 gauge, all brass,
made in the U.S.A.
\$19.99

This brass shotgun shell snap cap has a spring loaded dummy primer to absorb firing pin impact. Store your gun with the springs relaxed. The 2" length with fit most double guns. Solid brass, the gauge is engraved on the body. Price each.

#Shot-Shell-10-Snap	10 gauge Snap Cap, each	\$19.99
---------------------	-------------------------	---------



A beautiful 1866 Winchester, by Aldo Uberti, fitted with our **Winchester 1866 Loading Gate**. Not a show piece, it shoots! Engraved by *Michael Hayes*.

#Win-66-Gate-A
loading gate, antiqued **\$16.99**



Winchester 1866 Loading Gate:

The replica 1866 Winchester, by Aldo Uberti, is a nice rifle, correct except for their simplified loading gate. Our correct loading gate is spring steel, a near perfect match to the original 1866. Heat treated for strength, tempered for durability, the deeper bullet contoured radius allows much faster reloading.

It fits rifles in caliber .357, .38-40, .44-40, and .45 Colt. Simple drop-in installation. Select antiqued, blued, or bright steel. It looks right and makes your 1866 work right too! Order gates with small holes for guns with numeric serial numbers, and large holes for guns with "W" serial numbers:

- #Win-66-Gate-A** loading gate, small hole, antiqued **only \$16.99**
- #Win-66-Gate-A-L** loading gate, large hole, antiqued **only \$16.99**
- #Win-66-Gate-B** loading gate, small hole, blued **only \$16.99**
- #Win-66-Gate-B-L** loading gate, large hole, blued **only \$16.99**
- #Win-66-Gate-I** loading gate, small hole, polished bright **only \$16.99**
- #Win-66-Gate-I-L** loading gate, large hole, polished bright **only \$16.99**

Speed Loaders for Hunting Rifles, a quick second shot:

Each tube has a cap on each end. Uncap, pour the measured charge, and ram your patched ball, lubed maxi or Minie bullet straight through, into your rifle's muzzle. Sold in packs of three:

- #Speed-MB-50-C** .50 caliber, for patched ball or bullet **only \$ 5.99**
- #Speed-MB-54-C** .54 caliber, for patched ball or bullet **only \$ 5.99**



Speed Loaders for Shotguns, easy reloading in the field:

Two compartments for powder and shot, caps on both ends.

Our *Magnum* shotgun speed loader holds 3-3/4 drams (100 grains) of FFG black powder, 1-1/4 oz. of shot, for a 10 gauge gun. You don't need a powder or shot measure, just fill our tubes. Too much? Shorten them to hold your charge. Pack of four tubes.

- #Speed-SG-ML** shotgun speed loaders, magnum load **\$7.49**



V-block cradle



Calibrated hardened steel ball indenter



Optical microscope

Lee Hardness Testing Kit #Lee-90924

No more wasted components shooting too soft or too hard lead. Cast and load with confidence knowing your alloy is up to the job. Quickly and precisely check hardness of your lead alloy. Exclusive conversion chart tells the maximum operating pressure of any alloy. Kit included calibrated hardened steel ball indenter. "v" block cradle snaps into standard press ram. 20 power 4 lens optical measuring microscope.

- #Lee-90924** lead hardness testing kit **only \$61.99**



Black Powder shipped in full case lots

We ship by UPS/FedEx ground to 48 states. A responsible adult signature is required to release this parcel at time of delivery.

You may possess up to 50 lb for personal use. Club Officers may distribute powder to members and guests. Heads of families may distribute powder to family members and friends. You may not conduct a business of reselling black powder, unless licensed, inspected, and approved by the BATF. To apply for the Federal License, visit their web site.

If you wish to resell black powder, send a signed copy of your Federal Explosives License, available from the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms. Order any amount, up to 50 pounds.

Black Powder prices include UPS/FedEx delivery to 48 States, insurance, DOT Hazard label and adult signature fees. Order a full case, any mix of 25 one pound cans, any mix of brands.

GOEX brand Black Powder - price includes UPS / FedEx delivery!

- #GOI-1Fg** Fg, for .69 or larger caliber, coarse **\$16.92**
- #GOI-2Fg** FFg, for .50 or larger caliber, medium **\$16.92**
- #GOI-3Fg** FFFg, for .45 or smaller caliber, fine **\$16.92**
- #GOI-4Fg** FFFFg, for priming flint locks **\$16.92**
- #GOI-Cannon** Cannon, for 1" or larger, extra coarse **\$17.42**

SWISS brand Black Powder - price includes UPS / FedEx delivery!

- #SWISS-1Fg** Fg, for .50-70 Sharps, and shotgun **\$28.57**
- #SWISS-1-1/2-Fg** F^{1/2}g, for .45-70 Sharps match loads **\$28.57**
- #SWISS-2Fg** FFg, for .38-55 & .40-65 match loads **\$28.57**
- #SWISS-3Fg** FFFg, for revolver and small rifle **\$28.57**

Order by telephone, 763-633-2500. To check current prices, visit our web site, www.trackofthewolf.com. Order on-line for fast service.

We cannot ship less than 25 pounds. Visit our store in Elk River. Call ahead to reserve your order. Our local storage is limited.

Share it with friends. Order a full case and save. Black Powder never spoils, never gets cheaper, never gets easier to ship.

No COD powder shipments. Charge VISA, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, or send a Check or Money Order.

Swaged Lead Conical Bullets

Buffalo Bullets are swaged pure lead, with lubricant knurled into the bullet's surface. Packed in a foam lined carton or a hard plastic box.

Conical Revolver Bullets, swaged, pure lead, by Buffalo Bullet:

- #Bullet-375-Navy-Rev .375" conical, pack of 50 **only \$14.99**
- #Bullet-451-Army-Rev .451" conical, pack of 50 **only \$15.99**
- #Bullet-457-Ruger-Rev .457" conical, pack of 50 **only \$16.99**

Buffalo Ball-ets, swaged, pure lead, by Buffalo Bullet:

- #Bullet-32-70-ML .32 caliber 70 gr., pack of 50 **only \$ 9.99**
- #Bullet-45-200-ML .45 caliber 200 gr., pack of 50 **only \$12.99**
- #Bullet-50-245-ML .50 caliber 245 gr., pack of 50 **only \$14.99**
- #Bullet-50-270-ML-HP .50 caliber 270 gr., pack of 50 **only \$14.99**
- #Bullet-54-310-ML .54 caliber 310 gr., pack of 50 **only \$14.99**
- #Bullet-54-338-ML-HP .54 caliber 338 gr., pack of 50 **only \$16.99**
- #Bullet-58-380-ML .58 caliber 380 gr., pack of 50 **only \$19.99**
- #Bullet-58-405-ML-HP .58 caliber 405 gr., pack of 50 **only \$19.99**

• HP Hollow Point

Conical Rifle Bullets, swaged, pure lead, by Buffalo Bullet:

- #Bullet-36-125-ML-HP .36 caliber 125 gr., pack of 50 **only \$13.99**
- #Bullet-45-285-ML-HP .45 caliber 285 gr., pack of 20 **only \$10.99**
- #Bullet-45-325-ML-HP .45 caliber 325 gr., pack of 20 **only \$10.99**
- #Bullet-50-350-ML-HP .50 caliber 350 gr., pack of 20 **only \$11.99**
- #Bullet-50-385-ML-HP .50 caliber 385 gr., pack of 20 **only \$11.99**
- #Bullet-50-410-ML-HP .50 caliber 410 gr., pack of 20 **only \$12.99**
- #Bullet-54-390-ML-HP .54 caliber 390 gr., pack of 20 **only \$12.99**
- #Bullet-54-425-ML-HP .54 caliber 425 gr., pack of 20 **only \$12.99**
- #Bullet-54-435-ML-RN-HP .54 cal. 435 gr., pack of 20 **only \$12.99**
- #Bullet-54-460-ML-RN-FB .54 cal. 460 gr., pack of 20 **only \$17.99**
- #Bullet-58-525-ML-HP .58 caliber 525 gr., pack of 16 **only \$14.99**

• HP Hollow Point • RN Round Nose • FB Flat base

Hornady's "Great Plains" Bullets:

Hornady's hollow base Great Plains bullets are swaged pure lead, with lubricant knurled into the bullet's surface. Packed in a foam lined hard plastic box.

Hollow point or solid point, with long bearing surfaces to engage rifling, most accurate in rifle barrels with a fast twist, typically 1 in 48" twist, up to 1 in 20" twist.

- #Ball-50-385 .50, 385 grain, hollow base, hollow pt, per 20. **only \$ 9.79**
- #Ball-54-425 .54, 425 grain, hollow base, hollow pt, per 15. **only \$ 9.99**

The PA Conical bullet is ideal for use in a longer-barreled, slower twist firearm. It delivers greater accuracy and more knock down power. Pre-lubed with special knurled grooves to hold lubricant on the bullet, no patch is used.

- #Ball-50-240-PA .50, 240 grain, pre-lubed, per 50. **only \$12.99**



Great Plains Bullet
.50 caliber, 410 grain



#Bullet-451-Army-Rev
.451" conical, pack of 50
only \$15.99



#Bullet-50-245-ML
"Ball-et"
.50 caliber 245 gr. pack of 50
only \$14.99



#Bullet-50-410-ML-HP
.50 caliber 410 gr. pack of 20
only \$12.99



An early 19th century Shot tower,
at Shot Tower Historical Park,
Wythe County, Virginia.

Used during the first half of the 19th century, shot towers, like this one in Virginia, sprang up throughout the South. Molten lead was dripped from the top of the tower, creating tiny round balls of bird shot, as it fell 150 feet to a water filled kettle below.

Shot towers declined after the Civil War. They are now a forgotten part of our American heritage.



GOEx Black Dawg Center Fire Cartridges and Shot Shells:

Brass cartridges loaded with GOEx black powder, two groove lead bullets with SPG lube. Reloadable cases have correct head stamp. Shot shells are plastic. Shipped UPS ground, NO haz-mat label fee, to 48 States plus Alaska. Not for export.

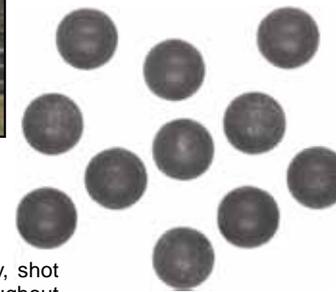
- #Ammo-G-12-GA-7 12 gauge, 7-1/2 lead shot, 2-3/4", per 25 **only \$24.99**
- #Ammo-G-32-20 .32-20 WCF, 115 gr. RNFP, per 50 **only \$33.99**
- #Ammo-G-357 .357 Magnum, 145 gr. RNFP, per 50 **only \$37.99**
- #Ammo-G-38-40 .38-40 WCF, 175 gr. RNFP, per 50 **only \$37.99**
- #Ammo-G-38-40-R .38-40 WCF, 175 gr. RNFP, low recoil, 50 **only \$37.99**
- #Ammo-G-38-LC .38 Long Colt, 145 gr. RNFP, per 50 **only \$32.99**
- #Ammo-G-38-SC .38 Short Colt, 120 gr. RNFP, per 50 **only \$32.99**
- #Ammo-G-38-SP .38 Special, 145 gr. RNFP, per 50 **only \$32.99**
- #Ammo-G-44-40 .44-40 WCF, 205 gr. RNFP, per 50 **only \$37.99**
- #Ammo-G-44-40-R .44-40 WCF, 205 gr. RNFP, low recoil, 50 **only \$37.99**
- #Ammo-G-44-Colt .44 Colt, 205 gr. RNFP, per 50 **only \$37.99**
- #Ammo-G-44-Mag .44 Mag, 205 gr. RNFP, per 50 **only \$37.99**
- #Ammo-G-44-Russian .44 Russian, 205 gr. RNFP, per 50 **only \$37.99**
- #Ammo-G-44-SP .44 Special, 205 gr. RNFP, per 50 **only \$36.99**
- #Ammo-G-45-60-WCF-350 .45-60 WCF 350 gr. RNFP, per 20 **only \$59.99**
- #Ammo-G-45-70-350 .45-70 Gov't, 350 gr. RNFP, per 20 **only \$31.99**
- #Ammo-G-45-70-405 .45-70 Gov't, 405 gr. RNFP, per 20 **only \$34.99**
- #Ammo-G-45-70-500 .45-70 Gov't, 500 gr. RNFP, per 20 **only \$37.99**
- #Ammo-G-45-90-350 .45-90, 350 gr. RNFP, per 20 **only \$69.99**
- #Ammo-G-45-90-405 .45-90, 405 gr. RNFP, per 20 **only \$69.99**
- #Ammo-G-45-LC .45 Long Colt, 235 gr. RNFP, per 50 **only \$37.99**
- #Ammo-G-45-LC-R .45 Long Colt, 235 gr. RNFP, low recoil, 50 **only \$37.99**
- #Ammo-G-45-Schofield .45 Schofield, 235 gr. per 50 **only \$37.99**

Buckshot, by Hornady lead balls, 5 pound box **only \$25.79**

Buckshot

Every tiny lead ball is perfect, swaged from pure lead, made in the U.S.A. by Hornady. Packed in five pound boxes, this is the least costly way to buy these diameters. Use these perfect round balls in small bore rifles or pistols. Load as buckshot in your fowling gun. The #4 shot is our smallest, ideal for hunting turkey with our 20 gauge fusil. Five pounds per box:

- #Shot-000 lead balls, .350" swaged **\$25.79**
- #Shot-00 lead balls, .330" swaged **\$25.79**
- #Shot-4 lead balls, .240" swaged **\$25.79**



Cast Lead Balls



Round Balls, hand cast, pure lead:

Hand cast in these diameters, perhaps one will be the size you need for best accuracy. Test a pack, before you buy a mold.

#Ball-283-X	.283" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-300-X	.300" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-311-X	.311" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-315-X	.315" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-319-X	.319" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-320-X	.320" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-323-X	.323" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-340-X	.340" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-345-X	.345" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-350-X	.350" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-358-X	.358" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-360-X	.360" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-375-X	.375" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$10.00
#Ball-380-X	.380" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$10.00
#Ball-389-X	.389" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$10.30
#Ball-395-X	.395" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$10.30
#Ball-400-X	.400" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$10.30
#Ball-410-X	.410" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$10.30
#Ball-424-X	.424" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$10.30
#Ball-429-X	.429" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$10.30
#Ball-433-X	.433" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$10.40
#Ball-437-X	.437" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$10.40
#Ball-440-X	.440" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$10.40
#Ball-445-X	.445" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$10.40
#Ball-451-X	.451" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$10.60
#Ball-454-X	.454" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$10.60
#Ball-457-X	.457" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$10.60
#Ball-490-X	.490" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$11.60
#Ball-495-X	.495" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$11.60
#Ball-498-X	.498" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$12.50
#Ball-500-X	.500" hand cast, pack of 100	only \$12.50
#Ball-509-X	.509" hand cast, pack of 50	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-520-X	.520" hand cast, pack of 50	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-526-X	.526" hand cast, pack of 50	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-530-X	.530" hand cast, pack of 50	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-535-X	.535" hand cast, pack of 50	only \$ 9.99
#Ball-550-X	.550" hand cast, pack of 50	only \$ 9.99
#Ball-562-X	.562" hand cast, pack of 50	only \$ 9.99
#Ball-570-X	.570" hand cast, pack of 50	only \$10.60
#Ball-575-X	.575" hand cast, pack of 50	only \$11.30
#Ball-580-X	.580" hand cast, pack of 50	only \$11.30
#Ball-595-X	.595" hand cast, pack of 50	only \$12.10
#Ball-600-X	.600" hand cast, pack of 25	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-610-X	.610" hand cast, pack of 25	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-626-X	.626" hand cast, pack of 25	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-648-X	.648" hand cast, pack of 25	only \$11.30
#Ball-662-X	.662" hand cast, pack of 25	only \$11.30
#Ball-672-X	.672" hand cast, pack of 25	only \$11.90
#Ball-675-X	.675" hand cast, pack of 25	only \$11.90
#Ball-678-X	.678" hand cast, pack of 25	only \$11.90

#Ball-690-X	.690" hand cast, pack of 25	only \$11.90
#Ball-715-X	.715" hand cast, pack of 25	only \$12.70
#Ball-735-X	.735" hand cast, pack of 25	only \$12.70
#Ball-750-X	.750" hand cast, pack of 25	only \$13.60
#Ball-760-X	.760" hand cast, pack of 25	only \$14.50



Swaged lead balls.

Swaged Lead Balls

Swaged balls, pure lead, by Hornady:

Die formed to exact size, no wrinkles, no sprues.

#Ball-310	.310" diameter, pack of 100	only \$ 8.19
#Ball-315	.315" diameter, pack of 100	only \$ 8.19
#Ball-350	.350" diameter, pack of 100	only \$ 8.19
#Ball-375	.375" diameter, pack of 100	only \$ 8.19
#Ball-395	.395" diameter, pack of 100	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-433	.433" diameter, pack of 100	only \$11.39
#Ball-440	.440" diameter, pack of 100	only \$ 9.69
#Ball-445	.445" diameter, pack of 100	only \$10.99
#Ball-451	.451" diameter, pack of 100	only \$10.99
#Ball-454	.454" diameter, pack of 100	only \$10.99
#Ball-457	.457" diameter, pack of 100	only \$11.59
#Ball-480	.480" diameter, pack of 100	only \$14.59
#Ball-490	.490" diameter, pack of 100	only \$11.99
#Ball-495	.495" diameter, pack of 100	only \$11.99
#Ball-520	.520" diameter, pack of 100	only \$14.59
#Ball-530	.530" diameter, pack of 100	only \$14.29
#Ball-535	.535" diameter, pack of 100	only \$14.95
#Ball-570	.570" diameter, pack of 50	only \$ 8.39

Round Balls, swaged, pure lead, by Buffalo Bullet:

Die formed to exact size, no wrinkles, no sprues.

#Ball-320-BU	.320" diameter, pack of 100	only \$ 8.19
#Ball-435-BU	.435" diameter, pack of 100	only \$10.89
#Ball-565-BU	.565" diameter, pack of 50	only \$10.89
#Ball-600-BU	.600" diameter, pack of 50	only \$11.99
#Ball-610-BU	.610" diameter, pack of 50	only \$12.99

Track of the Wolf, Inc.

18308 Joplin Street NW
Elk River, MN 55330-1773

Tel: 763-633-2500

Fax: 763-633-2550

www.trackofthewolf.com

Hand Cast Lee REAL 50 Bullets:

A specially tapered bullet with four driving bands to give you a accurate traditional muzzleloading bullet.

The bottom bands are .502" to start in the barrel. The top bands are .517" diameter to engrave the rifling.

Loading instructions and powder charge suggestions included. Ideal for a variety of barrel twists. Lube before use.



#Ball-50-REAL .50 caliber, 330 grain, per 20

only \$ 7.99

Minie' & Maxi Bullets



#Ball-57-Minie
Minie .577-611
Improved Skirt



#Ball-58-Minie
Minie .575-213
Original U.S.



#Ball-54-Maxi
Maxi-ball
Solid Base

Hollow base Minie Bullets:

#Ball-45-Minie	Minie bullet, .45 hollow base, per 25	only \$10.70
#Ball-50-Minie	Minie bullet, .50 hollow base, per 25	only \$11.40
#Ball-54-Minie	Minie bullet, .54 hollow base, per 25	only \$13.50
#Ball-57-Minie	Minie bullet, .58 hollow base, per 25	only \$14.30
• #Ball-57-Minie bullet is from the improved thick skirt Lyman's .577-611 Minie bullet mold, for best accuracy with heavy 80 to 90 grain loads of FFg.		
#Ball-58-Minie	.575" hollow base, 575-213, per 25	only \$14.30
• #Ball-58-Minie bullet is from Lyman's .575-213 Minie bullet mold, originally issued by the U.S. Army for the 1861 & 1863 Springfield Musket. Match load is 40 grains FFFG. Service load is 60 grains FFg.		
#Ball-580-Minie	.580" hollow base, 580-213, per 25	only \$14.70
#Ball-585-Minie	.585" hollow base, 585-213, per 25	only \$14.70
#Ball-58-Minie-OS	.575" hollow base, 575-213, old style	only \$14.30
#Ball-690-Minie	.685" hollow base, 685-069, per 25	only \$15.70
#Ball-451-AHV	.451" 450 gr. "Volunteer" Enfield, per 20	only \$10.50
#Ball-457-PHE	.457" 475 gr. Parker Hale Enfield, per 20	only \$10.50
#Ball-54-Sharps	.54 Sharps percussion rifle & carbine, per 20	only \$ 8.99

Maxi-Balls, for Thompson Center Arms:

Hand cast of pure lead, this solid base bullet engages the rifling in T/C rifles and others with a 48" or faster twist. Lubricate with T/C's Lube-1000, Lee AloX, or Lube-SPG before use. Our rifles prefer the SPG lubricant.

#Ball-32-Maxi	Maxi-balls, .32 caliber bullet, per 20	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-36-Maxi	Maxi-balls, .36 caliber bullet, per 20	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-45-Maxi	Maxi-balls, .45 caliber bullet, per 20	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-50-Maxi	Maxi-balls, .50 caliber bullet, per 20	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-54-Maxi	Maxi-balls, .54 caliber bullet, per 20	only \$ 8.99
#Ball-58-Maxi	Maxi-balls, .58 caliber bullet, per 20	only \$10.25

French Amber gun flints



#Flint-Amber-4
1/2" width



#Flint-Amber-5
5/8" width



#Flint-Amber-6
3/4" width



#Flint-Amber-7
7/8" width



#Flint-Amber-8
1" width



#Flint-Amber-10
1-1/4" width

1/2" knapped flint.....#Flint-Amber-4

About 1/2 x 5/8" for locks such as Becky's tiny lock, CVA, H&A, Pedersoli's Kentucky rifle & pistol, Queen Anne pistol, and Harper's Ferry officer's pistol.

#Flint-Amber-4 1/2" flint **\$1.65**

5/8" knapped flint.....#Flint-Amber-5

About 5/8 x 3/4" for most medium size locks. Use in our small Siler, L&R's Bailes, Thompson Center, CVA, Traditions, and Dixie's Barnett, Lancaster and other locks.

#Flint-Amber-5 5/8" flint **\$1.65**

3/4" knapped flint.....#Flint-Amber-6

Our most popular flint. This "standard rifle" flint fits most L&R locks, the late Ketland, U.S. 1803 rifle, and many others. Used in our large Siler lock, it gives extended life. About 3/4 x 7/8" size.

#Flint-Amber-6 3/4" flint **\$1.80**

7/8" knapped flint.....#Flint-Amber-7

About 7/8 x 1" for large locks including our 1750, Jaeger, Christians Spring, Tulle, Twigg, Jim Chambers' Fowler and early Ketland, Hatfield, Cabela's Blue Ridge, and Pedersoli's Frontier locks.

#Flint-Amber-7 7/8" flint **\$1.85**

1" knapped flint.....#Flint-Amber-8

Large, this flint measures 1 x 1-1/8" for small muskets and fusils. Typically used in Tryon, LOTT, 1777 Charleville musket, W. Chance, Navy Arms 1763 Charleville, North Star's sitting fox flint lock, and similar Northwest trade gun and fowling gun flint locks.

#Flint-Amber-8 1" flint **\$1.85**

1-1/4" flints ..#Flint-Amber-10

Oversized flint, 1-1/4 x 1-1/2" for big military muskets, wall guns, African trade guns, early flint guns with oversize locks.

#Flint-Amber-10 1-1/4" flint **\$2.50**

French gun flints shown actual size

Imported
Made in France



#Flint-Eng-3
3/8" width



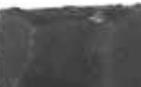
#Flint-Eng-4
1/2" width



#Flint-Eng-5S
5/8" square



#Flint-Eng-5
5/8" width



#Flint-Eng-6
3/4" width



#Flint-Eng-6S
3/4" square



#Flint-Eng-7
7/8" width

3/8" knapped flint.....#Flint-Eng-3

For very small locks. About 3/8 x 5/8", to fit very tiny flint locks, original antique pocket pistols, and box lock muff pistols.

#Flint-Eng-3 3/8" flint **only \$1.65**

4/8" knapped flint.....#Flint-Eng-4

Small, about 1/2 x 5/8", for locks such as Becky's tiny lock, CVA, H&A, Russ Hamm, Pedersoli's Kentucky, Queen Anne, and Harper's Ferry pistol.

#Flint-Eng-4 1/2" flint **only \$1.65**

5/8" square knapped flint.#Flint-Eng-5-S

Small, about 5/8 x 5/8", Made for older small Siler flint locks that will not allow the frizzen to close on a 5/8" flint. We stock this odd size flint due to so many requests from our customers. Square flints are thicker.

#Flint-Eng-5-S 5/8" flint **only \$1.65**

5/8" knapped flint.....#Flint-Eng-5

Small, about 5/8 x 3/4", for most medium size flint locks. Used in our small Siler, L&R's Bailes, Thompson Center, Cochran, CVA, Hamm, Dixie, Traditions, Maslin, Shultz, Palmetto's Ashmore, Barnett, and Lancaster flint locks.

#Flint-Eng-5 5/8" flint **only \$1.65**

6/8" knapped flint.....#Flint-Eng-6

Our most popular flint. This "standard rifle" flint fits most L&R locks, the late Ketland, U.S. 1803 rifle, and many others. Used in our large Siler lock, it gives extended life. About 3/4 x 7/8" size.

#Flint-Eng-6 3/4" flint **only \$1.75**

6/8" square flint#Flint-Eng-6-S

About 3/4 x 3/4" square, to fit older large Siler flint locks, which may not allow the frizzen to close on a standard 3/4" flint. We stock this odd size flint, due to the many requests from our loyal customers.

#Flint-Eng-6-S 3/4" square **only \$1.65**

7/8" knapped flint.....#Flint-Eng-7

A large flint for early flint locks, including our 1750, R. E. Davis Jaeger, Christian's Spring, Tulle, Twigg, Jim Chambers' English Fowler and early Ketland, Hatfield, Missouri River Rifle Co., Cabela's Blue Ridge, and Pedersoli's Frontier locks all seem to like this large 7/8 x 1" gun flint, also.

#Flint-Eng-7 7/8" flint **only \$1.85**

English gun flints, by Tom Fuller

©2012, Track of the Wolf, Inc.

English gun flints shown actual size

Imported
Made in England
for Track of the Wolf, Inc.



#Flint-Eng-8
1" width



#Flint-Eng-9
1-1/8" width



#Flint-Eng-10
1-1/4" width

8/8" knapped flint.....#Flint-Eng-8

Large, this flint measures 1 x 1-1/8" for small muskets and fusils. Typically used in Tryon, LOTT, 1777 Charleville musket, Wm. Chance, Navy Arms 1763 Charleville, North Star's sitting fox flint lock, and similar Northwest trade gun and fowling gun flint locks.

#Flint-Eng-8 1" flint **only \$1.85**

9/8" knapped flint.....#Flint-Eng-9

Military muskets often work best with this flint. Try this size in your 1763 Grice, Stowe, or Tower marked Brown Bess. Many original military locks such as the 1816 U.S. Springfield and later variations work best with this size. Pull your lock to half cock. Check to see if it will clear the 1-1/8" width or 1-1/4" length?

#Flint-Eng-9 1-1/8" flint **only \$1.85**

10/8" knapped flint.....#Flint-Eng-10

Oversized flint, 1-1/4 x 1-1/2" for big military muskets, wall guns, African trade guns, early flint guns with oversize locks.

#Flint-Eng-10 1-1/4" flint **only \$1.89**

American cut flints



#Flint-Cut-P



#Flint-Cut-R



#Flint-Cut-M

Cut Flints, American made

#Flint-Cut-(P, R or M)

Cut from hard gray-black Noviculite, two edges, made in the USA.

#Flint-Cut-P 1/2 x 5/8" for small pistol flint locks **only \$1.99**

#Flint-Cut-R 5/8 x 3/4" for standard rifle flint locks **only \$1.99**

#Flint-Cut-M 3/4 x 1" for large musket flint locks **only \$1.99**

Index:

A

Acraglas & Acragel..... 412
Ammunition, powder..... 429-430
Arkansas whet stones..... 75
Arrow points..... 40
Axes, tomahawks..... 66-69

B

Badges..... 50, 52-55
Ball pullers, worms..... 392-394
Ball starters..... 394
Balls, pure lead..... 431
Barrel inlet scrapers..... 398
Barrel liners, rifle..... 208
Barrels, cartridge blanks..... 206
Barrels, Colerain..... 201-204
Barrels, Green Mountain..... 204-206
Barrels, pistol..... 204
Barrels, Rice..... 207
Bayonets & Swords..... 89-91
Bedford County rifle..... 134-135
Belt, bags..... 382
Belts, holsters, pouches..... 91-95
Birchwood Casey..... 407-409
Bivins, John parts kit..... 118-119
Black powder, GOEx..... 429
Black powder, SWISS..... 429
Blades, knife parts..... 70-88
Blankets..... 49
Bolts, screws, & pins..... 191-192
Books..... 2-40
Books, American longrifle..... 2-4
Books, American military..... 4-6
Books, British military..... 6-8
Books, cartridge rifles..... 15-20
Books, Civil War..... 12-13
Books, clothing..... 37
Books, cooking..... 37
Books, Cowboy..... 32-33
Books, European guns..... 15-20
Books, flint knapping..... 36-37
Books, Fur Trade..... 41
Books, games..... 36
Books, gun building..... 24-28
Books, Indians..... 38-40
Books, knife making..... 71
Books, Mountain Men..... 32-33
Books, plains rifles..... 4
Books, powder horns..... 14
Books, primitive skills..... 34-35
Books, shooting data..... 21-23
Books, sketchbooks..... 29-31
Books, sundials..... 54
Books, trade muskets..... 8
Books, women & frontier..... 37
Bore Cleaner, solvent..... 404, 411
Bore gauge..... 204
Breech plugs..... 217-226
Brass, sheet..... 402
Brass, tacks..... 75
Brooches, trinkets..... 50-55
Brown & blue metal finish..... 409
Brown Bess parts..... 108-109
Buckshot..... 430
Bugle, Civil War..... 92
Bullet caster's flux..... 412
Bullet casting equipment..... 413-427
Bullet lubricants..... 407

Bullet mould & handles..... 413-427
Bullet starters..... 394
Bullets, cartridge..... 430
Bullets, Minie & Maxi..... 430-431
Buttons..... 46-48
Buttplates..... 256-293
Ballard..... 285
Brown Bess..... 259
French..... 256-259
Harper's Ferry..... 276
Hawken, J & S..... 282-284
Leman, H. E..... 284
Northwest Trade gun..... 260
Schuetzen..... 290-292
Tennessee..... 285-287
Type 'D' and 'C' fusil..... 258
Vincent, John & Caleb..... 287
Winchester..... 285
Butt caps, pistol..... 342

C

Calumets..... 66-67, 69
Candle lanterns..... 52-53
Capboxes, patchboxes..... 353-359
Cappers & nipple primers..... 372
Cards, playing..... 36
Cartridge box, Civil War..... 92
Cartridge cases..... 428
Cartridge, bullet..... 430
Cartridge bullet molds..... 413-421
Chisels, inletting..... 398-399
Civil War accouterments..... 89-93
Classic Golden Age rifle kit..... 126-127
Cleaning patches..... 404
Cleaning products..... 404, 411
Coins, trinkets..... 51
Colerain rifle barrels..... 201-204
Compass, sundial..... 54
Cowboy Action leather..... 95-95
Cutler's rivets..... 74

D

Dice, wooden..... 36
Dickert rifle parts..... 124-125
Drills and taps..... 396-397
Drill, ramrod..... 396
Drums, for percussion nipples..... 390
Drum drilling jig, drum tool..... 390

E, F

Ear plugs..... 378
Edward Marshall rifle parts..... 115
Epoxy bedding compounds..... 412
English gun flints..... 432
Engraving tools..... 400
Finishes, stains..... 409-410
Fire striker & flint..... 57
Flash hole liners..... 391
Flash guards..... 391
Flash cups..... 391
Flint & steel strike-a-light..... 57
Flints, French Amber knapped..... 432
Flints, English knapped..... 432
Flints, cut..... 432
Flint knapping books..... 41
Flint knapping videos..... 41
Forend caps..... 250-251
Fowling scrapers..... 394
French C & D fusil kits..... 98-101
Front sights..... 237-239, 247
Funnels, brass..... 371
Fusil Type C parts kit..... 98-99
Fusil Type D parts kit..... 100-101
Fusil C & D stocks..... 98-101

G

Green Mountain barrels..... 204-206
Gun building videos..... 25
Gun cases, canvas..... 96
Gun cases, leather..... 96
Gun flints, English & American..... 432
Gun hooks, hangers..... 369-372
Gun powder, GOEx..... 429
Gun powder, SWISS..... 429
Gun stock blanks..... 216
Gunsmithing services..... 205
Gunsmith tools..... 396-403

H, I, J, K

Handles, tomahawk..... 67-69
Harper's Ferry, 1803..... 120-121
Hat pins & badges..... 50, 52
Hats, knitted caps..... 50
Hawken fullstock parts kit..... 138-139
Hawken halfstock parts kit..... 140-143
Holster, leather goods..... 94-95
Hudson Bay blankets..... 49
Hunting Pouches..... 379-388
Inlays..... 359-361
Inlays, thumbpieces..... 359
Inlet black..... 412
Inletting chisels, gouges..... 398-399
Isaac Haines rifle parts kit..... 116-117
J. P. Beck rifle parts kit..... 122-123
Jaeger rifle parts kit..... 112-113
Jags, tips, worms, rods..... 392-396
Jewelers saw and blades..... 402
Keys..... 252
Knives, knife making..... 70-88

L

Lacing, leather straps..... 368
Lanterns, lamps, kits..... 58-59
Laurel Mountain Forge..... 410
Lead melting pots..... 415, 424
Lead removal, bore cleaners..... 411
Lean-to, tents..... 60-65
Leather goods..... 91-96, 378-388
Lee bullet molds & pots..... 413-419
Leman rifle parts..... 128-129
Locks, flint or percussion..... 144-190
1750 flint lock..... 153
1803 Harper's Ferry..... 171
Ashmore, Manton..... 186
Back action..... 190
Bailes, small..... 173-174
Barker - Whatley..... 158
Becky's tiny lock..... 176
Bedford County..... 178-179
Brown Bess..... 147
Christian's Spring..... 154
Classic, L&R..... 170-171
Colonial..... 152
Common Rifle..... 171
Dickert, Jacob..... 168
Dimick, Horace E..... 192
Durs Egg..... 172-173
English bar..... 187
English fowler..... 148-149
English, late flint..... 180
English, late percussion..... 181
Fusil, Type C..... 146
Fusil, Type D..... 146
Golden Age era..... 169
Goulcher, G..... 184
Hawken, Jim Bridger's..... 182
Hawken, T. Gibbons..... 183
Hawken pistol..... 181
Henry, Alexander..... 186
Jaeger rifle..... 155

Ketland, early..... 156
Ketland, late..... 175, 177
Leman, Henry E..... 185
Northwest Trade gun, Tryon..... 159
Ohio, squirrel..... 184
Queen Anne, rifle..... 150
Queen Anne, pistol..... 151
Replacement locks, L&R..... 188-189
Schuetzen..... 182, 190
Siler, large..... 160-163, 166-167
Siler, mountain..... 166-167
Siler, small..... 164-165
Tulle fusil-de-chasse..... 144-145
Twigg..... 157
Virginia fowler..... 149
Lubricants & cleaners..... 407-412
Lugs & staples..... 253-254
Lyman bullet molds..... 420-427

M, N

Machine shop service..... 205
Mainspring vise..... 401
Maple stocks & blanks..... 216
Maxi balls & Minie bullets..... 430-431
Medals, trinkets..... 47, 50-55
Melting pots, moulds..... 415, 424
Metal finishes..... 409
Muzzle caps..... 250-251
Needle files, Swiss pattern..... 402
Nickel silver, sheet..... 402
Nipples, percussion..... 388-389
Nipple wrenches..... 387
Nose caps, muzzle caps..... 250-251
Northwest Trade gun kit..... 110-110

O, P

Oilers, cased accessories..... 371
OxYoke patches & lube..... 403-404
Patchboxes, capboxes..... 353-357
Patterns, sewing..... 35-37
Pewter, ingot..... 259
Pewter, trinkets..... 52-55
Pillow ticking..... 403-404
Pins, bolts, screws..... 191-192
Pipe, clay..... 36
Pipe, tamper..... 51
Pistol buttcaps..... 342
Pistol, Kentucky parts kit..... 114
Pistol triggerguards..... 340-342
Plans, assembly drawings..... 26-27
Possible bags, pouches..... 389-395
Powder drums, nipples..... 397-398
Powder measures..... 373
Powder flasks..... 374
Powder horns..... 366-369
Powder horn valve, spouts..... 370-373
Priming horns, flasks..... 369

Q, R

Ramrods..... 395-396
Ramrod hole drill bits..... 396
Ramrod pipes, ferrules..... 227-236
Rear sights..... 240-246
Reloading tools..... 413-427
Rifle barrel liners..... 208
Rifleman's tools..... 375-379
Rivets, knife & cutlery..... 72-88
Round balls & bullets..... 329-431

S

Screws, pins, screw sets..... 191-192
Screwdrivers, sets..... 398
Sharpening stones..... 75
Shooting patches..... 403-404
Shotgun wads, cards..... 405-406
Sideplates..... 193-200
Sights, front & rear..... 237-249

Silver inlay wire..... 359
Sinew, artificial..... 50
Sling swivels, buttons..... 364-365
Snuff boxes..... 56
Soldier..... 412
Speed loader tubes..... 429
Stains, oils, finish, lube..... 409-410
Staples, underlugs..... 253-254
Stock blanks..... 216
Stock finishes..... 409-410
Stocks, carved..... 98-143, 209-214
Allentown - Bethlehem..... 210
Armstrong, John..... 211
Beck, J. P..... 122-123
Bedford County..... 134-135
Bivins, John..... 118-119
Brown Bess..... 108-109
Classic Golden Age..... 126-127
Classic Tennessee..... 132-133
Dickert, Jacob..... 124-125, 211
Early Tennessee..... 130-131
Edward Marshall..... 115
English fowling gun..... 102-103
Fowling gun, under inlet..... 209
Fusil, Type C..... 98-99
Fusil, Type D..... 100-101
Haines, Isaac..... 116-117
Harper's Ferry, 1803..... 120-121
Hawken, fullstock..... 138-139, 212
Hawken, halfstock..... 140-143, 213
Hawken, Jim Bridger's..... 142-143
Hawken, Kit Carson's..... 140-141
Invest Arms..... 209
Jaeger, Germanic..... 112-113
Lancaster County..... 210
Leman, Henry E..... 128-128, 212
Northwest Trade gun..... 110-111
Pistols..... 114, 215
Thompson Center..... 214
Tulle fusil-de-chasse..... 104-107
Vincent, John & Caleb..... 136-137
Swivels, sling, buttons..... 364-365
Swords & bayonets..... 89-91

T

Tacks, brass..... 75
Taps and drill bits..... 396-397
Target front sights..... 237-240, 247-249
Target rear sights..... 241-246, 248-249
Tennessee rifle parts kits..... 130-133
Throwing knives, cutlery..... 70
Thumbpieces, wrist inlays..... 359
Toeplates..... 362-363
Tomahawks & handles..... 67-69
Tents, shelters..... 60-65
Tinder & tobacco boxes..... 56
Tinware, cups, mugs..... 59
Touch hole liners..... 391
Tools, gunsmithing..... 396-402
Tools, rifleman's..... 375-378
Tokens, coins..... 51
Trade gun books..... 8
Trade gun parts kit..... 110-111
Triggers..... 343-352
Brown Bess triggers..... 345
Double set triggers..... 348-351
Fusil, Type C trigger..... 345
Fusil, Type D trigger..... 345
Harper's Ferry, 1803..... 345
Hawken double set triggers..... 351
Hawken pistol trigger..... 343, 347
Jaeger rifle triggers..... 348-349
Leman trigger & plate..... 344
Northwest Trade gun triggers..... 345

Single pull triggers..... 343-346
Single set triggers..... 347
Shotgun triggers..... 347
Tulle, fusil-de-chasse triggers..... 345
Triggerguards..... 294-342
Beck, JP..... 315-316
Bivins, John..... 312
Brown Bess..... 298-299
Dimick, Horace E..... 331
English..... 336-337
Fowling gun..... 294-297
Harper's Ferry, 1803..... 298
Hawken, J & S..... 333-335
Jaeger..... 295, 302-304
Leman, Henry E..... 332
Northwest Trade gun..... 339
Pistol..... 340-342
Schuetzen..... 338
Tennessee..... 327-329
Tulle..... 296-297
Verner, A..... 208
Vincent, John & Caleb..... 330
Tulle fusil-de-chasse kits..... 104-107
Tulle fusil stocks..... 104-107

U, V

Underlugs, staples..... 253-254
Underrips..... 255
Vent picks and brushes..... 376
Vernier tang sights..... 248-249
Videos
Flintknapping..... 41
Gun building..... 25
Vincent rifle parts kit..... 136-137

W, X, Y, Z

Wall tents, awnings, tarps..... 60-65
Walnut gun stock blanks..... 216
Wedge keys, tennon pins..... 252
Whet stones, Arkansas..... 75
Wire inlay, fine silver ribbon..... 359
Worms, jags, pullers..... 392-394
Wrenches, nipple..... 387

Order On-Line at
www.trackofthewolf.com
sales@trackofthewolf.com

Order Desk - Hotline
763-633-2500

Fax Orders & Fax Inquiries
763-633-2550

Track of the Wolf, Inc.
18308 Joplin Street N.W.
Elk River, MN 55330-1773

©2012